

Entomology Abstracts

U. I. C. C.
AUG 2 1976
LIBRARY

Annual Subject Index to Volume 1 1969



013-8932

Compiled and published monthly by
Information Retrieval Limited
London and Washington DC

Entomology Abstracts started publication in 1969 and is published monthly. Each issue contains approximately 750 abstracts followed by an author index and a taxonomic index; the latter lists all genera and suprageneric taxa.

Arrangement of subject matter

The table of contents shows the full scope of the journal. Within the sections (subsections) the order of the abstracts is: (a) alphabetically by family and by genus and species within family, but with abstracts dealing with groups or collections above family level coming first in the given section and ordered alphabetically by title (Nomenclature and Taxonomy); (b) alphabetically by title (all other sections). All Insecta cited in the abstracts are classified to family. Abstracts are allocated to the section (subsection) to which they are most relevant and cross-referenced to other sections (subsections) where appropriate.

Bibliographic data

Titles of English-language papers are quoted verbatim, and English translations are provided for foreign-language papers. In the case of papers in the European languages the original title is also quoted. Bibliographic details cited are the names of all authors, journal title, volume and issue numbers, page numbers and date of publication. The address given is that from which reprints are obtainable and is the address of the first-named author (unless some other author's name is asterisked). If no address is stated in the primary journal, then the editorial address of the latter is given. Journal titles are abbreviated in accordance with the procedures laid down by the American National Standards Institute. The language in which the paper is written and the language(s) in which summaries are provided are indicated at the end of the abstract.

The abstract

The IRL editorial policy is as follows: where the author's summary or abstract, as published in the source journal, is written in English and is editorially acceptable, it is cited verbatim except for (a) minor alterations (concerned principally with style) and (b) abbreviations (see inside back cover). In all other cases new abstracts are prepared, based as far as possible on any abstract or summary

provided in the source journal. Abstracts are given for all papers in published proceedings of meetings, etc., where papers have been printed in full; where published proceedings themselves contain only abstracts the papers are listed by only in 'Notification of Proceedings'.

Coverage

In compiling each month's issue, IRL editorial staff monitor approximately 4300 primary journals and other sources for references for papers falling within the scope of Entomology Abstracts.

Annual indexes

A subject index is compiled simultaneously with the preparation of each issue and supplied together with cumulative author and taxonomic indexes after completion of the volume.

Copies of abstracted material

Due to copyright restrictions the publishers cannot supply copies of material from which the abstracts are prepared. However, provided the necessary copyright declarations are made, copies will now be obtainable from your local library. In case of difficulty, the publishers will be pleased to give any assistance they can.

Entomology Abstracts

175

Annual Subject Index to Volume 1 1969

Index compiled and edited by M.G.Walker



SN 0013-8932

Compiled and published by
Information Retrieval Limited
London and Washington DC

Information Retrieval publications

Abstract journals

Amino-acid, Peptide & Protein Abstracts
Animal Behaviour Abstracts
Applied Ecology Abstracts
Aquatic Sciences & Fisheries Abstracts
Biological Membrane Abstracts
Calcified Tissue Abstracts
Chemoreception Abstracts
Entomology Abstracts
Feeding & Weight Abstracts
Genetics Abstracts
Immunology Abstracts
Microbiology Abstracts (published in 3 sections)
Nucleic Acids Abstracts
Virology Abstracts

Periodical

Nucleic Acids Research

Symposium proceedings

Transduction Mechanisms in

Chemoreception

Structure-Activity Relationships in

Chemoreception

Third Symposium on the Chemistry of

Nucleic Acids Components

Biological Separations in Iodinated Density

Gradient Media

Bibliographies

Obesity 1964-1973

Bibliography on Mycoplasma (forthcoming)

Time: A Bibliography (forthcoming)

A list of source periodicals used in the preparation of this abstracting service is available free of charge on request.

Information Retrieval Ltd.

1 Falconberg Court

London W1V 5FG

England

© 1976 Information Retrieval Ltd.

All rights reserved by the publisher.

No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Printed by
Information Printing Ltd.
Oxford, England

ENTOMOLOGY ABSTRACTS
VOLUME I: SUBJECT INDEX

The entries in this Index are arranged under headings (emboldened) which can be broadly grouped into nine main categories: taxonomic entities, chemical compounds (including hormones and pesticides), morphological terms, diseases, personal names, geological periods, names of institutions, geographical entities, and topics.

There follow lists of geographical entities, morphological terms and topics. The user should consult as many as seem relevant to the enquiry being pursued.

1. Geographical entities

Açores Is.	Central African Republic	India
Aden	Chad	Indian Subregion
Adornara Is.(Indonesia)	Channel Is.	Indochina
Afghanistan	Chile	Indonesia
Africa	China	Iran
Algeria	Colombia	Iraq
Alps	Congo	Ireland
America	Congo Basin	Is.Baleares
Andaman Is.	Corse	Is.Canarias
Andorra	Costa Rica	Israel
Angola	Cuba	Italy
Annobon I.	Curaçao	Ivory Coast
Antarctic	Cyprus	Izu Is. (Japan)
Antilles	Czechoslovakia	Jamaica
Arabia	Dahomey	Japan
Arabian Sea	Dampier Is.	Java (Indonesia)
Arctic	Danube R.	Jordan
Argentina	Denmark	Kangean Is.(Indonesia)
Asia	Dominica	Kashmir
Atlantic Ocean	Ecuador	Kazan Retto Is.
Australasia	Egypt	Kenya
Australasian Region	Ethiopia	Korea
Australia	Ethiopian Region	Langkawi Is. (Malaysia)
Austria	Europe	Laos
Bahama Is.	Faeroe Is.	Lebanon
Balkan Peninsula	Fiji	Leeward Is.
Baltic Region	Finland	Libya
Bangladesh	Flores I.(Indonesia)	Lomblen Is.(Indonesia)
Belgium	France	Lord Howe I.(Australia)
Bismarck Is.	Gabon	Louisiade Is.
Bolivia	Galápagos Is.	Luxembourg
Bonin Is.	Germany	Madagascar
Borneo	Ghana	Madeira
Botswana	Greece	Malawi
Brazil	Guatemala	Malaysia
Britain	Guiana	Mali
British Guiana	Haiti	Malta
British Honduras	Hawaii	Mariana Is.
Bulgaria	Hawaiian Is.	Mauritania
Burma	Hungary	Mauritius
Cambodia	Iceland	Mediterranean Basin
Cameroun	Îles Comores	Mentawi Is.(Indonesia)
Canada	Îles Crozet	Mexico
Cape Verde I.	Îles de la Possession	Micronesia
Cayman Is.	Îles de la Société	Middle East
Celebes (Indonesia)	Îles Loyauté	Molucca Is.(Indonesia)

Mongolia	Paraguay	Spain
Morocco	Pemba I.	Sri Lanka
Mozambique	Peru	Sudan
Nearctic Region	Philip I.	Sulawesi I.(Indonesia)
Neotropical Region	Philippine Is.	Sumatra (Indonesia)
Nepal	Poland	Sumba I.(Indonesia)
Nepean I.	Polynesia	Surinam
Netherlands	Portugal	Sweden
New Britain	Puerto Rico	Switzerland
New Caledonia	Republic of South Africa	Syria
New Guinea	Réunion I.	Taiwan
New Hebrides	Rhodesia	Tanzania
New Ireland	Rodriguez I.	Ternate I.(Indonesia)
New Zealand	Romania	Thailand
Nias I.(Indonesia)	Ryukyu Is.	Togo
Nicaragua	Sahara Desert	Trinidad
Niger Republic	St. Helena I.	Tunisia
Nigeria	Samoa	Turkey
Norfolk I.	São Tomé I.	Uganda
North Sea	Sarawak	Upper Volta
Norway	Sardegna	Uruguay
Nosy Bé I.(Madagascar)	Saudi Arabia	USA
Oceania	Scandinavia	USSR
Oriental Region	Schouten Is.	Venezuela
Orkney Is.	Senegal	Vietnam
Pacific Ocean	Seychelle Is.	Virgin Is.
Pakistan	Shetland Is.	Vlieland I.
Palaearctic Region	Sierra Leone	Wadden Is.
Palestine	Sokotra I.	West Indies
Panama	Solomon Is.	World
Papua	Somalia	Yemen
Papuan Subregion	South-West Africa	Yugoslavia
		Zambia

2. Morphological terms

Abdomen	Epidermis	Nephridia
Acanthae	Eyes	Nerves
Alimentary system	Fat-body	Nuclei
Anal pyramid	Gaster	Nucleoli
Antennae	Genitalia	Nurse cells
Aorta	Gills	Ocelli
Appendages	Glands	Oenocytes
Book-lungs	Gonads	Oothecae
Cartilage	Gut	Osmeterium
Cells	Haemocoel	Ovaries
Central nervous system	Haemocytes	Oviducts
Centrioles	Haemolymph	Pedipalps
Cerci	Halteres	Perisymphatic organs
Chaetae	Head	Peritrophic membrane
Chemoreceptors	Heart	Plastrons
Claws	Hypodermis	Prothoracic glands
Cornicles	Hypopharynx	Prothorax
Corpora allata	Imaginal discs	Scales
Corpora cardiaca	Integument	Spiracles
Corpora lutea	Johnston's organ	Synapses
Coxae	Leucocytes	Testes
Crop	Malpighian tubules	Thorax
Elytra	Muscles	Tissues
	Mycetome	Tracheae
		Tympanal organs

3. Topics

Aberrations (chromosomal)	Character release	Eggs
Acaricides	Chemoreception	Electricity
Acclimation	Chemoreceptors	Electrophoresis
Adaptation	Chemosterilants	Embryology
Aeration	Chemosterilization	Embryos
Aerosols	Chemotaxis	Emergence
Aestivation	Chemotaxonomy	Energy
Age	Chiasmata	Enzymes
Aggregation	Chromosomes	Epidemiology
Air	Chromatography	Evolution
Aircraft	Cinematography	Excretion
Alarm	Cistrons	Faeces
Allergy	Clasmatotenesi	Fecundity
Allometry	Classification	Feeding
Allomones	Climate	Fertility
Altitude	Climbing	Fertilization
Amber	Clines	Fertilizers
Anemo-menotoxis	Cocoons	Fire
Anemotaxis	Cold	Fitness
Aneuploidy	Collagen	Fixation
Antibiotics	Colonies	Flight
Apparatus	Coloration	Fluorescence
Applied entomology	Colour	Food-processing
Arrestants	Commensalism	Forest
Arrhenotoky	Communication	Fossils
Attachment	Competition	Frass
Attractants	Complement	Fruit
Attraction	Conservation	Fumigants
Autogeny	Control	Galls
Baits	Copal	Gametogenesis
Baltic amber	Courtship	Garbage pits
Behaviour	Crowding	Genes
Benthos	Crypsis	Geotaxis
Bibliography	Culture	Glaciation
Biochemistry	Cuticle	Gloger's rule
Biology	Cytology	Glycolysis
Biomass	Defecation	Gravity
Biometrics	Defence	Group effects
Bionomics	Density	Growth
Birth	Deserts	Gynandromorphism
Bites	Detoxification	Haemolymph
Blastemas	Deuterotoky	Handling
Brachyptery	Development	Hatching
Brain	Diapause	Hearing
Breeding	Diet	Heat
Brood	Differentiation	Herbicides
Buoyancy	Digestion	Histochemistry
Cages	Dimorphism	Histology
Carcinogens	Dispersal	Homeostassis
Carion	Diuresis	Honeydew
Case-building	Drift	Hormones
Caste	Dung	Houses
Castration	Dusts	Humidity
Caves	Dyes	Humus
Ce ls	Ecdysis	Hybridization
Central nervous system	Ecology	Hypopi
Centrifugation	Economic entomology	Immunity
Cereals	Economic importance	Immunodiffusion

- Immunofluorescence
Inbreeding
Inflammation
Information science
Inorganic content
Inquilines
Insecticides
Intersexes
Introgression
Ions
Islands
Isolation
Isotopes
Isozymes
Juvenilization
Krebs cycle
Lakes
Language
Larvae
Latin
Latitude
Lawns
Learning
Life-cycle
Life-tables
Ligaturing
Light
Livestock
Locomotion
Longevity
Mating
Meconium
Media
Meiosis
Melanism
Memory
Metabolism
Metals
Metamerization
Metamorphosis
Methods
Microorganisms
Migration
Mimicry
Minerals
Mines
Mitosis
Monomorphism
Moon
Morphogenesis
Morphology
Mortality
Mosaics
Moulting
Mountains
Mouthparts
Mutations
Nests
Neurosecretion
Neutrons
Nymphs
Oil
Olfaction
Oogenesis
Organic wastes
Ornamentals
Osmoregulation
Overwintering
Ovicides
Oviparity
Oviposition
Oxidation lagoons
Paedogenesis
Paralysis
Parasitism
Parthenogenesis
Pathology
Petroleum oils
pH
Phenology
Pheromones
Phoresy
Photography
Photometry
Photoperiod
Phylogeny
Pigments
Plants
Pollen
Pollination
Pollution
Polymorphism
Ponds
Pools
Populations
Poultry
Predation
Pressure
Propolis
Proteins
Pupae
Puparia
Pupation
Quarantine
Radiation
Rain
Rearing
Recombination
Regeneration
Repellents
Reproduction
Resistance
Respiration
Rhythms
Salinity
Salts
Salt-marshes
Sampling
Sand
Secretion
Selection
Sense-organs
Serology
Sex
Sex-determination
Sex-dimorphism
Sex-ratio
Silk
Size
Sociality
Soil
Sound
Speciation
Sperm
Spermatogenesis
Springs
Sterility
Stored products
Streams
Sun
Swarming
Symbiosis
Taste
Taxonomy
Techniques
Temperature
Teratology
Touch
Toxicity
Toxins
Trapping
Tullgren apparatus
Tumours
Tundra
Ultrastructure
Vapour pressure deficit
Variation
Vegetables
Venoms
Vibration
Vision
Vitamins
Vitellogenesis
Water
Webs
Weeds
Weight
Wind
Wings
Wood
Wounds
Zoogeography

A

- Abacaria orkeni** sp.n., (Trich., Leptoceridae), described, 1951
- Abacarus hystrix** (Arach., Acari, Eriophyidae), plant-host and dispersal in Ohio, USA, 2769
transmission of plant viruses, 5440
- Abacetus** (Col., Carabidae), new spp described, 968
- Abacion lacterium** (Myriap., Diplop., Lysopetalidae), tolerance to desiccation, 4558
- Abate**,
selection of *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex pipiens fatigans* for resistance, 4169
susceptibility of *Attagenus alfieri* and *A. megatoma* larvae, 4454
toxicity for *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*, 5819
- Abax ater contractus** (Col., Carabidae), ecology in Alpes-Maritimes, France, 2167
- Abdomen**,
abdominal and genital homologies between larva and adult in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, 4424
abnormal abdomen in adult *Drosophila hydei* due to "aa" gene, 4155
abnormalities in a ♀ *Trirhabda virgata*, 5280
metasomal abdominal glands of ♂ *Nomia melanderi*, 1732
new abdominal structure in Coccinellidae, 1972
presence of medium glandular structure in segment VII in African *Perinthina*, 4287
sensory control of abdomen posture in flying *Schistocerca gregaria*, 5843
supernumerary leg in *Epinotia solandriana*, 2673
true location of ♀ sex-pheromone gland in *Prodenia litura*, 4573
ultrastructure of longitudinal muscles in larva of *Ecdyonurus helveticus* and *Baëtis rhodani*, 5834
ventral phasic mechanoreceptors in *Blaberus craniifer*, 3416
yield of ♂ virus from CNS in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 5175
- Aberrations**, see also **Teratology**
in *Anatis*, 4995
autosomal duplication in DNA-synthesis in salivary-gland cell nuclei of *Hybosciara fragilis*, 1137
behaviour of SD chromosomes in heterozygosis with structural rearrangements in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 885
of bristle development in X-irradiated *Drosophila melanogaster*, 256
chromosomal aberrations due to tepa and hempa in *Musca domestica*, 2186
chromosomal aberrations induced by oncogenic viruses and crystalline hormones in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 3986
chromosomal aberrations induced by tepa in *Culex pipiens fatigans*, 4152
due to apholate in testis germ-cells of *Melanoplus differentialis*, 4153
deletions due to methylthiophosphonic acid diethyleneimide in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 6088
development rate in relation to inversion polymorphism in *Drosophila pavani*, 1777
due to enzyme inhibition in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 238
due to 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 238
extra-terrestrial radiation and chromosome non-disjunction in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 388, 390, 402, 406
extra-terrestrial radiation in relation to translocation frequency in reproductive cells of *Drosophila*, 388
In(2L)B and In(2R)C inversions as adaptive gene-complexes in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 4181
induced by mercury compounds in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 252
induction of chromosome aberrations by X-rays in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 5546
interchromosomal effect on inversions on crossing-over in *Drosophila texana* X D. virilis hybrids, 6076
inversions in chromosomes of *Chironomus oppositus*, 1752
inversion heterozygosity in relation to X-ray-induced mitotic recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1764
inversions in long arm of X-chromosome in eastern and western strains of *Drosophila athabasca*, 3652
inversions in phylogeny of *Drosophila affinis* subgroup, 372
inversion polymorphism in Chironomidae, Culicidae and *Drosophila*, 1347
inversion polymorphism maintenance in *Drosophila ananassae*, 415
inversion polymorphism in natural populations of *Drosophila tetrachaeta* in Papua-New Guinea, 414
inversion polymorphisms in *Drosophila grimshawi* subgroup, 1348
inversions from TEM treatment in *Drosophila sperm*, 392
inversions of 'Xasta' mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 403
KL-1⁻ Brosseau Y-chromosome deletion in

Aberrations, contd.

- relation to spermiogenesis and sterility in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 226
- long-term changes in inversion-polymorphic laboratory populations of *Drosophila pavanii*. 1346
- mechanism of rearrangement following formaldehyde treatment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4143
- of meso- and metathoracic legs in *Diprion similis*. 1622
- method for production of chromosome translocation in *Glossina austeni*. 900
- due to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 895
- neutron RBE values for translocations in sperm and spermatids of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4907
- non-disjunction in relation to meiotic interchange in *Drosophila*. 380
- protective action of indenes on X-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4897
- radiation-induced partially sterile mutants of *Glossina austeni*. 900
- recombination disequilibrium in natural populations of *Drosophila subobscura*. 884
- significance of rare inversions in *Chironomus*. 2842
- translocation heterozygotes in control of *Glossina austeni*. 383
- translocations between eu- and heterochromatic chromosomes in *Pseudococcus obscurus*. 5548
- translocations in 'bubble pronotum', 'curly wing' and 'pro-wing' mutants of *Blattella germanica*. 865
- translocation in relation to chromosome number in *Didymuria virescens*. 4135
- translocations in control of *Culex pipiens*. 389
- DNA-replication in a translocation stock of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1334
- translocations enhanced by zero-gravity and extra-terrestrial radiation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 390
- translocations induced by heliotrine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 405
- new translocation [I(2;3)spy] from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6084
- translocations induced by TEM treatment in *Drosophila* sperm. 392
- translocations in *Planococcus citri*. 5530
- translocations in relation to semi-incompatibility system in *Pissodes*. 4164
- translocations transmitted by progeny in chromosomal translocation heterozygotes of *Musca domestica*. 3662
- translocations transmitted through generations in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 2840
- translocations of 'Xasta' mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 403
- wing abnormalities in pupal *Tribolium confusum*. 705
- Abgrallaspis (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae)**, revised. 2518
- Abies (Pinaceae)**,
 - diseases affecting predators of Adelges on in GFR, Switzerland and Turkey. 5150
 - food-plant of *Boarmia ribeata*. 5978
 - JH-mimicking activity of bark and wood extracts. 3462
 - Lycoriella solani* and *Bradysia amoena* reared from cones in North-West USSR. 4190
 - occurrence of coccinellid larvae in pitfall-traps among *Abies* in GDR. 4104
 - oviposition of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in relation to. 5369
- Abies alba**, honeydew production of Coccidae and Lachnidae. 2152
- Abies amabilis**, host of *Tetropium cinnamopterum* in British Columbia, Canada. 3129
- Abies balsamea (balsam fir)**,
 - ecology of Adelges piceae in Maritime Provinces, Canada. 6028
 - JH-mimicking activity of wood and bark extracts. 3462
- Abies concolor**, distribution of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* cocoons in N.E. California, USA. 4084
- Abies fraseri (Fraser fir)**,
 - frequency distribution of Adelges piceae in N. Carolina, USA. 1957
 - method for sampling Adelges piceae in N. Carolina, USA. 1957
- Abies grandis**, resistance to *Scolytus ventralis*. 2766
- Abies nordmanniana**, host of *Marchalina caucasica* sp.n. in Kavkaz, USSR. 1445
- Ablaberoidea somaliola** sp.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae), described. 5012
- Ablabesmyia (Dipt., Chironomidae)**, abundance in Hungarian section of R. Danube. 1736, 3163
- Ablabesmyia gr. tetrasticta**, on Phragmites and Typha in Danube Delta, Romania. 2824
- Ablemothrips maxillatus** gen. et sp.n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), described. 3017
- Ablepton (Col., Scymenidae)**, new spp described and treforti redescribed. 3751
- Aborolabis** gen.n. (Derm., Carcinophoridae), new spp described. 504
- Abromus (Col., Colydiidae)**, new spp described and key to spp. 1849
- Absidia (Col., Cantharidae)**, new synonymy. 967
- AC-47470 [cyclic propylene diethoxphosphinyl dithioimido carbonate]**, control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Diabrotica virgifera* in Missouri and Iowa, USA. 5334

Acacia (Leguminosae),

galls of Phlaeothripidae in Australia. 3043
 host of Ectomyelois ceratoniae in Israel. 318
 host of Ramsesseus follioti gen. et sp. n. in Egypt. 2516

Acacia aneura, host of Dunatothrips aneurae. 4402

Acacia catechu, Lobopteromyia bivalviae comb.n. causing galls in India. 3763

Acacia confusa, Caryedon gonagra recorded from for first time in India. 5443

Acacia drepanolobium, host of Eurycoccus monodi sp.n. in Kenya. 1004

Acacia farnesiana, Caryedon gonagra recorded from for first time in India. 5443

Acacia giraffae, Argas theileriae sp.n. on. 3283

Acacia greggii, not Mimosa fragrans, USA host-plant of Merobrunchus julianus. 2479

Acacia mearnsii, host of Dactylothrips tasmani sp.n. 4402

Acacia oswaldii, galls of Brithrothrips fuscus in Australia. 3043

Acacia phyllodes, galls of Phlaeothripidae in Australia. 3043

Acaclothrips gen.n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), established. 1024

Acaena anserinifolia (Rosaceae), biological control in New Zealand by Antholcus varinervis. 6027

Acalitus vaccinii (Arach., Acari, Eriophyidae), immature stages and life-cycle. 4709

Acellepitrix (Col., Chrysomelidae), Epitrix niteus transferred to. 4255
 new spp described. 4255

Acallis mitchellii (Lep., Pyralidae), transferred to Zaboba. 3825

Acalypha (Euphorbiaceae), feeding of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus on. 3565

Acalyptratae (Dipt.), new genera and spp. 57

origin of forms of courtship behaviour. 1225

Acanthae, of proventricular intima in Panorpidae and Hystriichopsyllidae. 3915

Acanthinus (Col., Anthicidae),

albicinctus group and unplaced spp revised. 4258

Australian spp revised and new spp described. 4256

leporinus, scitulus, cuyabanus and myrmecops groups revised. 4257

myrmecops Casey, Dilandius unicus Casey syn.n. of. 4257

new spp described. 3732

New World spp partly revised. 3732

canthiophilus helianthi (Dipt., Tephritidae),

control of weed Compositae in Hungary. 6014

canthiophilus ramulosus, new for Spain. 2212

canthocericidae (Col.), 481, 519

canthocnemidae fam.n. (Col.), established within Cleroidea. 4985

Acanthocnemus nigricus (Col., Acanthocnemidae), possible larva described. 4985

Acanthoderes (Col., Cerambycidae), Neotropical spp. 4952

Acanthoderes nigrovittata sp.n., described. 1844

Acantholieria vockerothi sp.n. (Dipt., Heleomyzidae), described 536

Acantholyda nemoralis (Hym., Pamphiliidae), 1-carbon pathways in amino-acid interconversion. 5868

Acanthomyar nigrum gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Mymaridae), described. 3807

Acanthomyops (Hym., Formicidae), larvae described. 4430

Acanthomyops claviger, citronellal, citronellol and myrcene from. 661

Acanthopetalium (Myriap., Diplop.), new for Bulgaria. 3022

Acanthoplusia gen.n. (Lep., Noctuidae), established and new spp described. 4379

Acanthopteroctetes (Lep., Eriocraniidae), reviewed and new sp described. 3347

Acanthorhogas (Hym., Braconidae), removed from Rogadinae. 1908

Acanthoscelides (Col., Bruchidae), new spp described. 1401

Acanthoscelides chiricahuae, not Bruchus schrankiae, bred in USA from Mimosa borealis. 2479

Acanthoscelides distinguendus, USA host-plant Rhynchosia americana, not Mimosa strigillosa. 2479

Acanthoscelides obtectus,

age and take-off activity. 5847

economic importance in Gruzziya, USSR. 1791
 temperature and light in relation to flight initiation and take-off rate. 2705

Acanthoscelides tridenticulatus sp.n., described. 2479

Acanthosoma haemorrhoidale (Hem., Het., Acanthosomatidae), claw setae. 3853

Acanthosomatidae (Hem., Het.), 3853, 4802 relationships to Urostylidae. 3853

Acaphylla salicobius (Arach., Acari, Eriophyidae), systematic position. 1826

Acarapis vagans (Arach., Acari, Trombidiformes), on Apis mellifera in New Zealand for first time. 3634

Acari (Arach.),

associated with Apodemus sylvaticus thuleo on Foula, Shetland Islands. 5594

associated with apple in Nova Scotia, Canada. 4064

associated with Halogeton sativus in Morocco and Spain. 3585

attacking stored sugarbeet seed. 5434

of birds from Norfolk I., Australia. 2744
 bovine manure as overwintering medium in S. Dakota, USA. 744

of Bulgarian caves. 6070

Acarl (Arach.), contd.

- control of Dipt. in caged-poultry houses. 5350
- ecology in bulk grain. 3185, 4822
- economic damage in Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3158
- ectoparasitic on small mammals in C. Sweden. 4186
- evolution and modes of reproduction. 5531
- field key to fauna of a hill-stream in Shropshire, England. 4132
- injurious to crops in Middle East. 4061
- interactions with fungi in forest ecosystems. 1684
- method for preparation of thin sections. 1035
- method for studying population growth in soil spp. 2822
- new spp from Tanzania. 3718
- parasitic on mammals in Netherlands. 2757
- parasitic on small mammals in Dobrogea, Romania. 2746
- physical gradients in Tullgren funnels during extraction from poultry litter. 2566
- in *Sarracenia purpurea* pitchers at Lac Carré, Quebec, Canada. 3589
- population changes on citrus in response to cessation of spraying. 2807
- possible role of *Typhlodromus mcgregori* in control of fruit-tree Acari. 4796
- predators of Cecidomyiidae. 4101
- predators of Collembola. 5504
- present work on at Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel, Switzerland. 4211
- prey of *Rhyacophila* in an experimental stream. 769
- of a *Quercus-Carpinus* forest at Louvain, Belgium. 3598
- of soil at a farm at Giza, Egypt. 6054
- soil populations in Hidaka-Mombetsu, Southern Hokkaido, Japan. 2146
- from Tatra Mts., Poland and Czechoslovakia. 6109
- Turnbull and Nicholls' quick trap in Alpine grassland communities. 1499
- vectors of plant viruses. 5440

Acaricides,

- differential responses of red and green forms of *Tetranychus telarius* in Egypt. 3289
- laboratory methods for testing. 5358
- resistance in Ixodoidea. 4580
- resistance in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in Israel. 5358

Acaridae (Arach., Acari), Pedetopinae subfam.n. established. 1823

Acaroidea (Arach., Acari), distribution in rodent-nests in Poles'e of Belorussia, USSR. 1292

Acarus (Arach., Acari, Acaridae),

- attacking stored sugarbeet seed. 5434
- ecology in grain-bulk ecosystems. 3185
- review, new spp and key to spp. 3721

Acarus farris, hypopi associated with

Brachymeria and Diadromus in Poland. 3572

Acarus siro,

- biology and ecology of laboratory populations. 1303

ecology in grain-bulk ecosystems. 4822
feeding and reproduction on wood-inhabiting Hymenomycetes. 1684

Acarus telarius L. 1758, suppression of specific name proposed. 956

Acaudinum (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), new synonymy. 3332

Acaudinum longisetosum sp.n., described. 3332

Acclimation, and survival of *Pinus tectus* and *Tenebrio molitor* at low temperatures. 5888

Acelyphus (Dipt., Celyphidae), new spp described and key to spp. 2942

Acemyia (Dipt., Tachinidae), French spp. 443

Acemyia acuticornis, adult from S. France for first time. 5683

Acemyia rufitibia, described. 443

Acentropus niveus (Lep., Pyralidae), tracheal system and spiracles. 3906

Acer (Aceraceae),

- Araneae associated with in Michigan, USA. 3592

larval feeding-sites of *Agrilus putillus* and *A. masculinus*. 2764

leaves as food substrate for *Oniscus* and *Julida*. 2822

Acer campestre, biology of *Eupulvinaria hydrangeae* on in S.W. France. 3126

Acer negundo, haemolymph proteins of *Hyphantria cunea* in relation to. 3928

Acer saccharum, feeding responses of *Rhinotermitidae*. 4762

Acerella danica (Prot., Acerentomidae), unusual habitat. 5593

Acerella montana sp.n., described. 5769

Acerentomidae (Prot.), 4397, 4398, 5593, 5769

Acerentomon cf. hylophilum (Prot., Acerentomidae) morphology. 5593

Acerentulus (Prot., Acerentomidae), morphology of confinis and exiguus. 5593

Aceria (Arach., Acari, Eriophyidae), new spp described. 3720

Aceria chondrillae, control of *Chondrilla juncea* in Australia. 3155

Aceria ficus, transmission of plant viruses. 5440

Aceria medicaginis, association with *Medicago sativa* in Imperial Valley, California, USA. 5454

Aceria sheldoni, behaviour and dispersal. 2606

Aceria tulipae,

- plant-host and dispersal in Ohio, USA. 2769
- transmission of plant viruses. 5440

Acerophagus texanus (Hym., Encyrtidae), establishment as parasite of *Ferrisia virgata* in California, USA. 797

- Acetaldehyde**, component of metathoracic-gland secretion of adult *Dysdercus intermedius*. 1251
- Acetate**, metabolism in adult ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3456
- Acetazolamide**, effect of Cu^{++} on Malpighian tubule secretion in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1108
- Acetic acid**,
mutagenicity in combination with formaldehyde in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3223
response of mouthpart receptors in *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 2731
- 13-Acetoxy-cis-8-, cis-10-heptadecadien-1-ol**, not a sex-pheromone for *Porthetria dispar*. 4649
- 4-p-Acetoxyphenyl butan-2-one (cue lure)**, as attractant for *Dacus tryoni*. 5137
- Acetylcholine**,
action on lateral cardiac nerve in *Periplaneta americana*. 5192
antagonists and anti-cholinesterases in relation to CNS of *Periplaneta americana*. 1526
in relation to endogenous activity and synaptic transmission in nerve-cord of *Periplaneta americana*. 1528
and neuromuscular transmission in Blatt., Orth., and Lepidoptera. 4467
- Acetylcholine chloride**, and type-3 water receptor in *Phormia terranovae*. 5199
- Acetylcholinesterase**,
in 6th abdominal ganglion in *Periplaneta americana*. 1528
circadian changes in activity in brain of *Acheta domestica*. 3403
and CNS of winter larvae of *Odagmia*. 3881
during development in *Celerio euphorbiae*. 5940
inhibition by bis-[(m-hydroxyphenyl)trimethylammonium iodide esters of polymethylenedicarbamic acid in *Musca domestica*. 5236
location in photoreceptors of *Mitopus morio*. 3893
- n-Acetyldopamine**, oxidized by cuticular phenoloxidase preparation from white puparia of *Drosophila virilis*. 1558
- Acetylsterase**, from thoracic muscles of *Periplaneta americana*. 4528
- N-Acetylglucosamine**, degradation of polymers by enzyme from *Periplaneta americana* cells in vitro. 3935
- Achaea janata (Lep., Noctuidae)**,
feeding structures. 301
host of *Trichogramma achaeae* sp.n. in India. 5135
Thuricide for control on *Ricinus communis*. 5357
- Achaearenea saxatilis (Arach., Aran., Theridiidae)**, brood-care. 1215
- Achalcus (Dipt., Dolichopodidae)**, *Systenus oregonensis* and *S. utahensis* transferred to. 5026
- Acherontia atropos (Lep., Sphingidae)**, larval feeding on *Ligustrum vulgare*. 6013
- Acherontiinae (Lep., Sphingidae)**, genitalia. 121
- Acheta (Orth., Gryllidae)**, see also *Gryllus*
ultrastructure of microcylinders in *A. domestica* and *A. assimilis*. 5271
- Acheta domestica**,
acoustical and sexual behaviour following sublethal doses of insecticide. 5252
Aldrin treatment in relation to diet for *Tegenaria atrica*. 3923
amplification of ribosomal cistrons in oocyte heterochromatin. 1111
artificial stimulus chirps in relation to chirping. 1156
castration in relation to degeneration of flight-muscles. 1173
central neurons of cercal auditory system. 5838
chronology of embryonic development. 5913
circadian changes in acetylcholinesterase activity in brain. 3403
circadian changes in protein synthesis in CNS neurosecretory cells. 2587
circadian changes in RNA-synthesis in neurosecretory cells of brain and suboesophageal ganglion. 617
corpora pedunculata. 3407
cuticle structure. 2583
cytochemistry and ultrastructure of primary and secondary nucleoli of oocytes. 1603
development of grafted supernumerary legs. 688
developmental changes in fatty-acid composition of larval lipid. 3507
diel changes in RNA-synthesis in epithelium cells of egg vesicles. 5946
DNA-content of spermatids. 2183
DNA of oocyte heterochromatic DNA-body. 1111
energy assimilation. 4759
extra-chromosomal DNA in early oogenesis. 4004
histones. 4536
 γ -irradiation and life-span. 254
isolation of ribosomes from adults. 4534
light in relation to circadian rhythm of locomotor activity. 3949
mathematical model of chirping in unstimulated males. 1156
median-cord development in egg. 2661
multiple synaptinomal complexes at region of gene amplification. 5534
neuronal control of circadian rhythm of locomotor activity. 5837

Acheta domestica, contd.

- nuclease activity of ribosomal and soluble fractions. 4540
- nucleic-acid synthesis associated with DNA-body in oocytes. 4547
- oesophageal multipolar neurons and ventricular nerves. 1062
- regeneration of legs and associated muscles and nerves. 688
- role of brain-neurons in control of circadian rhythm of behaviour. 1066
- satellite DNA in ovaries and body tissues. 4546
- sensitivity to γ -irradiation. 4616
- sex dimorphism of behaviour and activity. 5204
- songs. 674
- songs and auditory system. 2044
- sound-production. 674
- ultrastructure of egg shell. 3863
- yolk-protein synthesis and incorporation. 4645

Achillea lanulosa (Compositae), host of

Plectrichophorus hottesi in Colorado, USA. 5691

Achillea millefolium, host of Macrosiphoniella sudhakarisi sp.n. 2978

Achromobacter pestifer (Bacteria), fate in gut of larval Bibio marci. 3919

Achrysocharis (Hym., Eulophidae),

- new spp described. 1451
- taxonomy of doubtful African spp. 1451

Achrysocharis sp, parasite of Dasineura balsamicola in Maine, USA. 4786

Achrysophagus aegyptiacus (Hym., Chalcididae), hyperparasitic on Homalotylus flaminus in Chilocorus bipustulatus in Israel. 1701

Acid phosphatase, distribution in compound eye of Polistes. 164

Acid phosphatase-1, gene-enzyme polymorphism in natural populations of Drosophila. 902

Acids,

- behavioural and electro-physiological responses of Phormia regina. 3887
- linked respiratory inhibition in flight-muscle mitochondria of Apis mellifera. 5224
- resistance of larval epicuticle of Calpodes ethlius. 4462

Aclastus caudator (Hym., Ichneumonidae), σ described. 110

Acleridae (Hem., Hom.), 1327

- heterochromatization of chromosomes. 1327

Acleris gloverana (Lep., Tortricidae), laboratory mating. 5777

Acleris nigrilineana, new for Denmark. 2871

Acleris variana, laboratory development. 2664

Aclonempis nubes sp.n. (Dipt., Empididae), described. 538

Acmaeodera (Col., Buprestidae), new spp described. 1403

Acmaeodera rubromaculata fracta, distribution extended. 3733

Açores Islands (Atlantic Ocean), Calosoma and related genera. 438

Coleoptera new for. 3232

Acorns, insect spp causing damage in N. America. 78

Acraea ansorgei (Lep., Acraeidae), new forms and key to subspecific taxa. 4381

Acraea encedon,

- inheritance of sex-ratio. 3672
- sex-ratios and genetic variation in Ugandan populations. 1302

Acraeidae (Lep.), 1302, 3672, 4381

Acragas taczanowskii (Arach., Aran.), type-sp of Hypaeus. 1395

Acrida conica (Orth., Acrididae), protein and pigments. 2021

Acrida gigantea, arginine content of brain of neurosecretory cells. 3875

Acrida lata,

- chiasma formation in translocation heterozygote. 377
- cortex and cytoplasm in temperature-induced unequal division of spermatocytes. 5828
- local variation in B-chromosome frequency. 4915
- temperature and cell-division in spermatocytes. 5827

Acrididae (Orth.),

- 150, 171, 185, 215, 224, 265, 277, 316, 377, 416, 443, 493, 581, 582, 589, 601, 611, 625, 632, 639, 641, 645, 652, 657, 706, 722, 787, 829, 869, 871, 1022, 1047, 1049, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1063, 1070, 1071, 1093, 1098, 1109, 1134, 1145, 1152-1154, 1160, 1169, 1208, 1241, 1478, 1480, 1518, 1525, 1533, 1557, 1573, 1584, 1591, 1635, 1648, 1720, 1991, 2030, 2044, 2067, 2075, 2078, 2155, 2183, 2536, 2583, 2598, 2607, 2610, 2672, 2731, 2837, 2857, 3011, 3012, 3050, 3061, 3083, 3098, 3104, 3120, 3146, 3157, 3214, 3393, 3401, 3408, 3413, 3414, 3429, 3439, 3451, 3456, 3463, 3487, 3498, 3502, 3508, 3515, 3645, 3648, 3699, 3869, 3872, 3875, 3880, 3891, 3899, 3903, 3931, 3932, 3958, 3978, 3991, 4001, 4006, 4047, 4105, 4118, 4147, 4153, 4444, 4467, 4476, 4480, 4483, 4491, 4535, 4560, 4561, 4595, 4596, 4617, 4664, 4793, 4915, 5161, 5189, 5207, 5233, 5262, 5293, 5310, 5320, 5456, 5474, 5497, 5529, 5533, 5537, 5559, 5764, 5765, 5814, 5818, 5827, 5828, 5831, 5835, 5839, 5843, 5845, 5852, 5857, 5869, 5880, 5893, 5924, 5935, 5936, 6021, 6080, 6081

absence of tympanal organ in Lithidiinae. 3899
distribution on North and South Islands, New Zealand. 3699

gut alkaline phosphatases. 1110

head and mouthparts. 150

locust control. 829

from Morocco. 5764

from Nagarjuna Sagar Dam area, India. 3275

nervous control of flight system. 1063

new taxa from Morocco. 5764

Acrididae (Orth.), contd.

N. American spp suitable as hosts for
Acridomyia sacharovi and *Blaesoxipha*
lineata. 4793

phylogenetic affinities. 150

songs and auditory system. 2044

time-lapse cinematography for studying
feeding behaviour. 601

tympanal organs in 16 subfamilies. 3899

Acridoidea (Orth.),

of fles Comores. 3011

concealed copulatory structures. 3472

families with tympanal organs keyed. 3899

from Nagarjuna Sagar Dam area, India. 3275

of Niokola-Koba National Park, Senegal. 2239
from Saharan Morocco. 5764

sound-production by tegmina. 5086

taxa new for Morocco. 5764

tympanal organ in 16 families. 3899

***Acridomyia sacharovi* (Dipt., Muscidae),**

N. American Acrididae as hosts for. 4793

***Acrobasis caryivorella* (Lep., Phycitidae),**

host of *Sympiesis acrobasis* sp.n. 5725

***Acrobasis comptoniella*, life-history, habits and
parasites in Michigan, USA. 4037*****Acrocera trigramma* (Dipt., Acroceridae), new
for Romania. 2205*****Acroceridae* (Dipt.), 1864, 2205**

from S. Spain. 1864

***Acrocomia sclerocarpa* (Palmae), Triatominae**

from in Uberaba municipality, Minas

Gerais, Brazil. 5511

***Acroëctasis campanulata* (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae),**

Eurytoma sabiae sp.n. from gall of. 4352

***Acrolepia* (Lep., Acrolepiidae), of Balkan Peninsula.
5583*****Acrolepiidae* (Lep.), 5583**

of Balkan Peninsula. 5583

***Acrolepiopsis* (Lep., Acrolepiidae), of Balkan**

Peninsula. 5583

***Acromyrmex octospinosus* (Hym., Formicidae),**

phytochemical arrestants from grapefruit
and Hibiscus. 4128

Acromyrmex versicolor*, volatile compounds. 2017**Acroneuria californica* (Plec., Perlidae),**

feeding habits and life-history. 2110

***Acronicta rumicis* (Lep., Noctuidae), 6-methyl
uridine in relation to moulting and diapause.
5293*****Acronomastax curvicerca* (Orth., Eumastacidae),
Madagascan records. 4393*****Acrostalagus aphidum* (Fungi), in relation to
Sipha flava in Puerto Rico. 4847*****Acrosternum hilare* (Hem., Het., Pentatomidae),
method for infecting with *Nematospora*
coryli. 5428*****Acrotichis* (Col., Ptilidae), new spp described.
45*****Acrotichis platoni*, from Kent and the London
area, England. 3247*****Acrotichis satumanis*, nom. dub. 45*****Acrotylus insubricus* (Orth., Acrididae),
electroretinogram described. 2598*****Acruoperla* gen.n. (Plec., Austroperlidae),
established. 1946*****Actebia fennica* (Lep., Noctuidae), new for
Denmark. 2871*****Actias selene* (Lep., Ceratocampidae),
chromosome number and silk-production. 2834*****Actidione*, and development of wild-type and
mutant *Drosophila*. 699****'Actidione-sensitive' ('act'), mutation in
Drosophila melanogaster. 4904*****Actin*, Mg^{++} inhibition of actin-myosin interaction
in fibrillar flight-muscle of *Lethocerus*
maximus. 1046*****Actinomycetes*, in relation to Arthropoda in
bulk-grain ecosystems. 4822*****Actinomycin D*,**

in relation to cellular RNA-synthesis and
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus replication
in *Malacosoma disstria*. 5540

and differentiation of ommatidium-forming
cells in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3481

in relation to epidermal metamorphosis and
nucleic-acid synthesis in *Tenebrio molitor*.
4610

and histolysis of intersegmental muscle in
Antheraea polyphemus. 1207

in relation to homochromy in insects. 5880

in relation to protein- and RNA-synthesis in
salivary glands of larval *Chironomus*
tentans. 216

***Actinoptera filaginis* (Dipt., Tephritidae),
new for Spain. 2212*****Actinotrichida* (Arach., Acari), Tarsonemida
established. 4213*****Actornithophilus canuti* sp.n. (Mall., Menoponidae),
described. 1474*****Aculeata* (Hym.),**

European work of last 30 years. 3714

from Tanzania. 5600

probable origin in Jurassic. 2986

of St. Pietersberg, Maastricht, Netherlands.
4929

***Aculodes* (Arach., Acari, Eriophyidae), plant
host and dispersal in Ohio, USA, spp. 2769*****Aculus* (Arach., Acari, Eriophyidae), systematic
position of *acraspis* and *epiphyllus*. 1825*****Aculus cornutus*, facultative parthenogenesis and
spermatophore structure. 4586*****Acuminochernes* (Arach., Pseudoscorp.), new for
Michigan, USA. 3706*****Acyglossa pollinosa* (Dipt., Anthomyiidae),
parasitized by *Brachymeria moerens*. 316*****Acyl*-hydrolase, from thoracic muscles of
Periplaneta americana. 4528*****Acyrtosiphon calvulus* (Hem., Hom., Aphididae),
described. 92*****Acyrtosiphon chandrani* sp.n., described. 91**

Acyrtosiphon (Metropolophium) spireae sp.n., described. 4327

***Acyrtosiphon pisum*,**

air-temperature and light-intensity in relation to dispersal. 819

antennae as mediators for response to crowding. 710

Asaphes vulgaris hyperparasitic on primary parasites. 796

colour of light in relation to fertility. 747

consumption by *Lygus lineolaris*. 4838

crowding and alate production. 710

host-plant in relation to production of alates. 1617

host-plant not required for determination of ♂♂ and oviparae. 741

host selection behaviour. 6002

interactions with *Lygus lineolaris* and *Medicago sativa*. 4838

intrinsic factor affecting alate production. 5937

intrinsic rate of increase on resistant and susceptible alfalfa. 3614

key to *Aphidius* parasitic on. 4446

method for determining dosage mortality curve for malathion. 3029

method for rearing and maintenance. 3029

multilateral approach to control. 3182

population dynamics on *Medicago sativa* in New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland, USA. 5503

pre-acquisition starvation in relation to virus transmission. 1259

prey of *Chrysopa oculata*. 2736

recovery from effects of crowding. 4606

reproductive behaviour of *Aphidius* parasitic on. 2088

reproductive system and occurrence of amphiphasic ♀♀. 3965

salivation and transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus. 2105

sexual forms produced on artificial diet. 741

size-related effects of crowding and rearing temperature in apterae. 4606

size variation. 4607

starvation in relation to feeding behaviour on *Vicia faba*. 1259

structure and function of cornicles. 607

temperature and photoperiod in relation to development of *Aphidius smithi* in. 704

ultrastructure of bacteria of gut. 5854

Adactylidium (Arach., Acari, Pyemotidae),

parasite of *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on *Ficus nitida*. 6047

***Adalia (Col., Coccinellidae),* overwintering at Kew, London, England. 2097**

Adalia bipunctata,

abundances at Kew, London, England, from 1964 to 1968. 2097

attraction to *Juniperus virginiana* for oviposition. 2084

colour discrimination. 166

fecundity, feeding and survival in laboratory. 1665

food-seeking and survival in larvae. 2730

new abdominal structure. 1972

phototaxis. 166

pigmentation of elytra. 1972

predator of *Phorodon humuli* in Czechoslovakia. 6055

response to monochromatic light. 166

temperature in relation to development, feeding and survival. 1624

weather conditions in relation to aphid consumption. 3567

***Adalia conglomerata,* occurrence of larvae in pitfall-traps among *Abies* in GDR. 4104**

***Adalia decempunctata,* new abdominal structure. 1972**

Adaptation,

adaptive significance of brachyptery in ♀ *Limnophila platyptera*. 2510

adaptive significance of differences between forest and field *Carabidae*. 1234

adaptive significance of homochromy in *Insecta*. 5880

adaptive significance of larval symbiosis in the *Simulium neavei* species-group. 1356

adaptive significance of melanism in *Lepidoptera*. 6099

of leaf-mining insects. 1706

by natural selection in laboratory populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 3688

role in evolution. 948

***Adarrus taurus (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae),* host of *Halictophagus languedoci* sp.n. in S. France. 3015**

***Adelencyrtoides novaezealandiae* gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Encyrtidae), described. 2990**

***Adelges (Hem., Hom., Adelgidae),* diseases affecting predators in GFR, Switzerland and Turkey. 5150**

***Adelges cooleyi,* control on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Washington, USA. 4667**

Adelges piceae,

ecology in maritime Provinces, Canada, in relation to climate. 6028

as food of *Aphidecta oblitterata*. 781

method for sampling on Fraser fir. 1957

***Adelges viridana,* new for Britain. 3266**

***Adelgidae (Hem., Hom.),* see also *Phylloxeridae,* 89, 1957, 3266, 4667, 5150, 6028**

***Adelgoidea (Hem., Hom.),* defined. 89**

***Adelognathinae (Hym., Ichneumonidae),* of French Mediterranean coast. 110**

***Adelopsis bellator* sp.n. (Col., Leiodidae), described. 22**

***Adelopsis linareis* sp.n., described. 1842**

***Adelowalkeria (Lep., Saturniidae),* new spp described. 117**

***Adelphocoris (Hem., Het., Miridae),* spatial**

- Adelphocoris** (Hem., Het., Miridae), contd.
distribution in cotton fields. 347
- Adelphocoris saturalis**, salivary-gland amylase. 2629
- Ademon** (Hym., Braconidae), from Agromyzidae and Ephyridae in Poland. 4936
- Aden**, new records of Masaridae. 112
- Adenacarus** (Arach., Acari), relationships and arabicus redescribed. 2466
- Adenine**, feeding stimulant for *Hypera postica*. 1252
- Adenosine**, feeding stimulant for *Hypera postica*. 1252
- Adephaga** (Col.), origin of Gyrinidae. 225
- Aderidae** (Col.), 3046, 3235, 5620
- Aderpas griseus ghanaensis subsp. n.** (Col., Cerambycidae), described. 3737
- Aderus brevicornis**, new British record. 3046
- Adornara Islands** (Indonesia), new Nymphalidae from. 1936
- Adoretus franzi sp. n.** (Col., Scarabaeidae), described. 5006
- Adoretus gressitti sp. n.**, described. 5011
- Adoroleptus** (Col., Scarabaeidae), syn. n. of *Trigonostoma*. 4282
- Adoxomyia** (Dipt., Stratiomyidae), reviewed and new spp described. 1434
N. American spp keyed. 1434
- Adoxophyes euryomis** (Lep., Tortricidae), lectotype designated. 5760
- Adraneothrips stannardi sp. n.** (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), described. 3017
- Adrenalin**, absence from thoracic ganglia of *Anabolia nervosa*. 4477
- Adzuki-bean weevil**, see *Callosobruchus chinensis*.
- Aedes** (Dipt., Culicidae),
breeding in tree-holes in S. India. 4666
control by ULV applications of concentrated insecticides. 4698
feeding-brushes of larva not homologous to cephalic fans of Simuliidae. 1167
host preferences in Wisconsin, USA. 4752
intercepted in aircraft at Nairobi airport, Kenya. 4816
varipalpus complex keyed. 3765
RNA-DNA hybridization studies. 4147
- Aedes abseerratus**, storage temperature and RH in relation to egg-hatching. 2639
- Aedes aegypti**,
alanine and aspartic-acid metabolism in relation to age. 1554
amino-acid composition of ♀ in relation to diet. 1119
amino acids during development. 190
apholate and hempa in relation to nucleic-acid and protein synthesis. 2624
apholate in relation to ovarian biochemistry in susceptible and resistant strains. 714
biotin in relation to fertility. 719
breeding in tree-holes in S. India. 4666
breeding-sites in Kuching area, Sarawak. 5493
circadian rhythm of flight-activity in relation to light. 1232
citrulline in larval instars. 190
CNS in regulation of blood-meal size. 1687
density and species-ratio in competition with *Ae. albopictus*. 2778
dioxane and dioxaspira derivatives as attractants for males. 1682
egg hatch. 4615
free amino-acid composition and content of ♀♀ in relation to age and diet. 1119, 1641
genetics of esterase 6. 2185
genetics of insecticide resistance. 2851
growth of adapted cell-lines. 1607
growth retardant produced by larvae. 2778
growth of ventral diverticulum during metamorphosis. 4597
in vitro induction of proteins in cultured tissue cells. 5864
lactic acid as factor in attraction to human hosts. 4767
mating ability and duration of sterility in hempa-sterilized ♂♂. 5303
mating behaviour and mating effectiveness in relation to age. 1218
methyl phenyldiazene-carboxylate azoester in relation to feeding behaviour. 1254
midgut during blood digestion. 644
midgut contents of larvae. 1551
overcrowding factors in relation to larval *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 4843
ovicidal aliphatic amines. 2685
permeability of larval peritrophic membrane. 4519
photoperiod factors affecting geographical distribution. 1232
population dynamics in relation to dengue haemorrhagic fever in Bangkok, Thailand. 2145
protein components of matrone. 4643
response to Betalight. 5094
selection for resistance to insecticides. 4169
sense-organs of palps in ♀. 5202
sensilla sensitive to water-vapour on ♀ antenna. 1539
sensillum previously undescribed from ♀ antenna. 165
sensillum sensitive to CO₂ concentration on ♀ maxillary palps. 1539
soluble proteins of developmental stages. 1134
spectrophotometric method for estimating time since blood-meal. 1688
spiracular behaviour in relation to external conditions. 4504
spiracular responses to CO₂ and O₂. 4506
taste sensitivity. 5998
ultrastructure of hindgut of adult ♀. 3065
urea excretion in larvae. 190

- Aedes albopictus**,
breeding-sites in Kuching area, Sarawak. 5493
breeding in tree-holes in S. India. 4666
competitive displacement of *Ae. polynesiensis*
in laboratory populations. 5467
control agent for *Ae. polynesiensis*. 4638
density and species-ratio in competition with
Ae. aegypti. 2778
estimation of physiological age. 260
larval head-width for instar determination.
2576
sterility induced in *Ae. polynesiensis* by cross-
insemination with *Ae. albopictus*. 4638
- Aedes annulipes**, ecology and biology in Dorset,
England. 835
- Aedes atropalpus**,
kojic acid in relation to larval development.
1643
method for maintenance in laboratory. 5780
scanning electron microscopy of mouthparts.
3922
- Aedes canadensis**,
larvae and pupae attacked by *Entomophthora*
aquatica sp.n. 1737
pollination of *Habenaria obtusata*. 816
- Aedes cantans**,
ecology and biology in Dorset, England. 835
flight periodicity and aerial density in
Britain. 2166
- Aedes caspius**,
ecology and biology in Dorset, England. 835
new for Lahore Division, Pakistan. 4075
- Aedes cinereus**, ecology and biology in Dorset,
England. 835
- Aedes communis**, pollination of *Habenaria*
obtusata. 816
- Aedes (Ochlerotatus) deserticola** sp.n., described.
3765
- Aedes detritus**,
ecology and biology in Dorset, England. 835
flight periodicity and aerial density in Britain.
2166
histology of hindgut and rectal glands. 1552
- Aedes dorsalis**,
biology and ecology in Dorset, England. 3128
duration of mitotic cycle in brain cells. 1984
successful light-trapping in S. England. 2574
- Aedes excrucians**,
biology and ecology at George Lake, Alberta,
Canada. 2156
gynandromorph. 5525
- Aedes fitchii**, biology and ecology at George Lake,
Alberta, Canada. 2156
- Aedes geniculatus**, ecology and biology in Dorset,
England. 835
- Aedes japonicus**, ecology of larvae in rock pools
in Nagatoro R., Japan. 2165
- Aedes (Finlaya) mohani** sp.n., described. 1428
- Aedes natorii**, ecology of larvae in rock pools in
Nagatoro R., Japan. 2165
- Aedes nigromaculis**,
populations in areas of Texas, USA, treated
and untreated with ULV malathion. 4831
RE-11775 for control of organophosphate-
resistant strains. 5354
- Aedes notoscriptus**, agar-gel immunodiffusion
method for blood-meal identification.
3358
- Aedes polynesiensis**,
Coelomomyces macleayae as parasite of
larva in Fiji. 4882
competitive displacement by *Ae. albopictus*
in laboratory populations. 5467
sterility due to cross-insemination with *Ae.*
albopictus. 4638
- Aedes punctator**, ecology and biology in Dorset,
England. 835
- Aedes rempeli**,
autogeny and stenogamy in Arctic Canada. 4073
new for USSR and larva described. 4432
- Aedes (Diceromyia) scanloni** sp.n., described.
4301
- Aedes scatophagoides**, new for Pakistan. 4075
- Aedes sollicitans**,
intercepted in aircraft at Nairobi airport,
Kenya. 4816
nuclear-polyhedrosis virus infection of gut.
2009
paraldehyde-fuchsin technique for neuro-
secretory system. 4418
- Aedes sticticus**, biology and ecology. 1191
- Aedes stimulans**,
development of ♀ reproductive system. 2655
iridescent virus infecting larvae. 5812
scanning electron microscopy of mouthparts.
3922
- Aedes taeniorhynchoides**, new for Pakistan. 4075
- Aedes taeniorhynchus**,
CNS in regulation of blood-meal size. 1687
flight-behaviour and phage-polymorphism. 1239
food quantity in relation to growth. 697
neurosecretory suppression of glycogen
synthesis. 2636
rhythmicity of physiology and metabolism in
immature stages. 697
- Aedes (Finlaya) terreus group**, revised and new
spp described. 3766
- Aedes thibaulti**, new for USSR. 4927
- Aedes togoi**, response to Betalight. 5094
- Aedes triseriatus**,
CNS in regulation of blood-meal size. 1687
growth of ventral diverticulum during meta-
morphosis. 4597
polyhedrosis virus infections of gut. 2009
spiracular behaviour in relation to external
conditions. 4504
spiracular responses to CO₂ and O₂. 4506
- Aedes vexans**,
anomalous dimorphism. 685
biology and ecology at George Lake,

Aedes vexans, contd.

- Alberta, Canada. 2156
nocturnal activity at Utsunomiya City, Japan. 5380
population dynamics in Gunma Prefecture, Japan. 1679
populations in areas of Texas, USA, treated and untreated with ULV malathion. 4831
storage temperature and RH in relation to egg-hatch. 2639
successful light-trapping in S. England. 2574
water uptake and loss by eggs. 2640

Aedes vittatus, hydrolase isoenzymes of Italian and Rhodesian strains and hybrids. 1560

Aedes w-albus, new for Pakistan. 4075

Aedes yusafi, new for Lahore Division, Pakistan. 4075

Aegeria melanocephala (Lep., **Aegeriidae**), new for Denmark. 2871

Aegeriidae (Lep.),

1312, 1653, 2558, 3526, 5107, 5108, 5113

Aegilips (Hym., **Figitidae**), immature stages described. 313

Aegilips striolata, biology in N. Germany. 313

Aeglothrips denticulus gen. et sp.n. (**Thysanopt.**, **Phlaothripidae**), described. 1482

Aegus (Col., **Lucanidae**), new spp described. 5001

Aegyphilus gypsis (Mall., **Menoponidae**), further description. 575

Aegyptobia (Arach., **Acari**, **Tenuipalpidae**), new for New Zealand and S. Hemisphere. 3287

Aegyptobia pomaderrisae sp.n., described. 3287

Aegyptobia wainsteini, new for Hungary. 1379

Aelia acuminata (Hem., **Het.**, **Pentatomidae**), diapause induction. 2676

proteolytic activity of saliva on wheat. 210
Aelia sibirica, proteolytic activity of saliva on wheat. 210

Aeneolamia varia saccharina (Hem., **Hom.**, **Cercopidae**), free amino acids and sugars. 656

Aenigmatiinae (Dipt., **Phoridae**), status recognized. 70

Aenigmephemeridae (Ephem.), phyletic relationships within Siphonuroidea. 2245

Aeration,

and DDT, toxicity to simuliid larvae. 5472
importance in interactions of *Sitophilus zeamays* and *Rhizopertha dominica*. 1718

Aerobacter (Bacteria), bloating disease of adult *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 2136

Aeropteryx linearis (Neur., **Myrmeleonidae**), described. 3010

Aerosols, control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*. 5349

Aeshna, see **Aeshna**

Aeshnidae, see **Aeshnidae**

Aeshrithmysus (Col., **Cerambycidae**), of Hawaiian Islands revised. 3739

Aeshna (Odon., **Aeshnidae**),

neural patterns associated with ventilatory movements in larvae. 3425

oocyte-envelope formation and yolk-uptake. 232

sympathetic centres. 1991

Aeshna cyanea,

anal pyramid of larva. 3570

neural projection of visual fields on 1st and 2nd ganglia of eye. 3891

ommatidia. 624

spectral transmission of dioptric apparatus. 624

stimuli releasing predatory strike in larvae. 764

Aeshna draco sp.n., described. 5082

Aeshna grandis, new for Romania. 1808

Aeshna mixta, sex-chromosomes and sex-determination. 912

Aeshna psilus, new for Lesser Antilles. 3830

Aeshnidae,

624, 703, 758, 764, 912, 1808, 1943, 1991, 2133, 3425, 3427, 3570, 3830, 3891, 4722, 5082

of M. Auyantepui and Sierra de Lema region, Venezuela. 5082

sex-chromosomes. 912

temperature and photoperiod in relation to larval development. 703

types in British Museum (Natural History), London, England. 1943

Aestivation,

of *Apion* spp on winter Leguminosae in Israel. 5510

of *Coccinella septempunctata*. 173

of *Culex fatigans* and *C. pipiens* in highveld region of Republic of S. Africa. 756

of *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*. 173

of *Hypera postica* in W. Virginia, USA. 5376

pupal aestivation in relation to energy content in Sierra Leone *Sphingidae*. 4855

temperature rhythm regulating diapause in

Saturnia pyri. 5926

Aetallion (Hem., **Hom.**, **Aetallionidae**),

endosymbionts. 4053

Aetallionidae (Hem., **Hom.**), 4053

Aethiopomyia (Dipt., **Muscidae**), revised and

patersoni sp.n. described. 539

Afghanistan,

Ethmia revised. 4367

Gelechiidae from. 2528

Mydaidae new for. 5673

Nemopteridae from. 1942

Nemopteridae new for. 1942

new *Bethylidae* from. 5722

new *Bombyliidae* from. 4298

new *Cerambycidae* from. 3300

new *Chironomidae* from. 3317

new *Ethmiidae* from. 4367

new *Gelechiidae* from. 2528

Afghanistan, contd.

- new Mydidae from. 5673
- new Nemopteridae from. 1942
- new Pamphagidae from. 5086
- new Ulidiidae from. 5687

Afghanocroce vartianorum gen. et sp.n. (Neur., Nemopteridae), described. 1942

Aflatoxin, toxicity to Glyciphagus domesticus and Histiotoma sp. 1722

Afrephialtes (Hym., Ichneumonidae), Indian spp described and keyed. 2994 redefined and new synonymy. 2994

Africa,

- affinities of Ethiopian and non-Ethiopian Blissinae. 4316
- Amarygmini revised. 1834
- Amblypygi from. 2877
- Anastatus parasitic on pupal Glossina palpalis in W. Africa. 2754
- aquatic Insecta of L. Chad and their biology and ecology. 3597
- Argas walkerae sp.n. the only Argas (Percicargas) on domestic chickens in Southern Africa. 509
- attractiveness of animal baits and CO₂ to W. African Culicidae. 2723
- behaviour of Southern African Empididae. 3772
- bibliography of Trichoptera of Africa and adjacent islands. 4960
- Bombyliidae from Sahara borderland. 4297
- Brentidae monographed. 18
- Catopteryx revised. 4394
- Chaetospania keyed. 4293
- Coelioxys of C. Africa revised. 113
- Contarinia sorghicola present. 436
- Culicidae and other Diptera intercepted in aircraft in Kenya. 4816
- dispersal of Argas streptopelia sp.n. on avian hosts. 4220
- distribution of Agromyzidae associated with Phaseolus vulgaris in E. Africa. 2502
- distribution of aquatic Coleoptera in Tropical Africa. 3274
- distribution of Cladoxeninae and Languriinae. 5000
- distribution of Pediobius furvus. 4055
- dytiscid larvae from Southern Africa. 3041
- ecology and speciation in Simuliidae. 1356
- ecology of Afrotroglorrhynchus on Mt. Kenya. 1715
- Elaterinae genera keyed. 5660
- epizootiology of African swine fever. 3147
- Erigonidae new for E. and C. Africa. 2470
- genetics of E. African forms of Danaus chrysippus. 2176
- geographical isolation in Gryllidae. 3231
- Helopeltis monographed. 2513
- Hemilecanium imbricans in Africa S. of the Sahara. 1001

hosts of Palexorista quadrizonula. 4054
karyotypes and meiosis in Eumastacidae from E. Africa. 6075

Linyphiidae new for E. and C. Africa. 2470
Lymexylonidae of Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, Belgium. 2878

Mayrencyrtus new for. 5724
Membracidae of Gerstaecker. 561
Mylabrinii of N. Africa and Middle East revised. 4280

N. African genera of Melicharellini keyed. 3792

new Anthophoridae from. 1446
new Bethyliidae from. 1448
new Bombyliidae from Sahara borderland. 4297

new Carabidae from C. Africa. 5624
new cave-dwelling Phaeophilacris from Tropical Africa. 363

new Cicadellidae from N. Africa. 5699
new Delphacidae from. 1897
new Empididae from Southern Africa. 3772
new Eryenidae from. 3284
new Erigonidae from E. and C. Africa. 2470
new Eumenidae from Spanish Sahara. 3339
new Hydrachnellae from C. Africa. 10
new Languriidae from. 5000
new Linyphiidae from E. and C. Africa. 2470
new Lycanidae from Tropical and Equatorial Africa. 1466

new Lygaeidae from. 4318
new Nymphalidae from. 4381
new Pentatomidae from W. Africa. 5711
new Pselaphidae from C. Africa. 3307
new Pteromalidae from. 1925
new records of Anoplura. 2745
new records of Eumenidae from Spanish Sahara. 3339

new Scarabaeidae from. 3310, 5650
new Staphylinidae from. 3312, 5653
new Tettigoniidae from. 4394
occurrence and ecology of Formicidae in great dunes of N.W. Sahara. 4827
occurrence of Argas persicus in Southern Africa doubtful. 509

origin of insect fauna of L. Chad. 3597
Oxycarenus revised and keyed. 4318
phylogeny of Southern African Empididae. 3772
Pithitis sp groups defined. 2988
Pseudosphingonotus paradoxus new for. 5764
Scolytidae of Cedrus in N. Africa. 3159
S. African Gymnopleurus, Allogymnopleurus and Garreta keyed. 529
Tiphinae types in British Museum (Natural History) and at Oxford University, England. 3345

water level in relation to larval chironomid communities of L. Kariba. 4087

African elephant, see Loxodonta africana

African swine fever, epizootiology in Africa. 3147

- Afroccidens lodosi** gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), described. 557
- Afrodromia** gen.n. (Dipt. Empididae), established. 3772
- Afroempis** gen.n. (Dipt. Empididae), established. 3772
- Afrohybos** gen.n. (Dipt. Empididae), established. 3772
- Afroneta** gen.n. (Arach., Aran.), established. 2470
- Afropeltis** subgen.n. (Hem., Het., Miridae), established within Helopeltis. 2513
- Afrosorius** (Col., Staphylinidae), new spp described. 3312, 5653
- Afrotroglorrhynchus** (Col., Curculionidae), ecology on Mt. Kenya, Africa. 1715
- Agabus congener** (Col., Dytiscidae), biology and larva. 142
- Agabus melanocornis**, German and Palaearctic distributions reviewed. 2489
- Agabus uliginosus**, biology and larva. 142
- Agallia** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), new spp described. 5042
- Agallia constricta**, multiplication and cytopathology of wound tumour virus. 3984
- Agalliopsis** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), new spp described and partial revision. 5045, 5046
- Agama stello** (Lacertilia), behaviour of Hyalomma aegyptium. 4774
- Agamopus** (Col., Scarabaeidae), American taxa revised and keyed. 5649
- Agaonidae** (Hym.), 99, 1707, 2128 from *Ficus gnaphalocarpa*. 2128
- Agapeta** (Lep., Cochylidae), revised. 118
- Agapetus fuscipes** (Trich., Glossosomatidae), time of emergence from a stream in N. Wales. 3198
- Agapythinae** subfam.n., established in Phloeostichidae fam.n. 964
- Agasicles** sp.n. (Col., Chrysomelidae), host-plant specificity. 2763
- Agathapyo foveicollis** (Col., Phloeostichidae), larva. 964
- Agathis pumila** (Hym., Braconidae), ecology in relation to *Chrysocharis larinellae* on *Coleophora laricella*. 6005
- Age**,
 absence of programmed ageing in normotypic cultures of *Drosophila* imaginal discs. 3985
 acetylcholinesterase and cholinergic system in relation to physiological ageing in *Apis mellifera*. 1196
 age-dependent behaviour in *Zeiraphera diniana*. 1028
 age distribution in laboratory populations of *Acarus siro*. 1303
 age sensitivity of wing abnormalities in larval *Tribolium confusum*. 705
 ageing in *Brachinus*. 284
 ageing of *Cubitermes severus* colonies in Ivory Coast. 350
 ageing and temperature in *Macrocheles peniculatus*. 3996
 in relation to alanine and aspartic acid metabolism in ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 1554
 alcohol dehydrogenase in relation to age in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1632
 and antennal responsiveness to sex-pheromones in ♂ *Trichoplusia ni*. 4489
 and attachment rate in *Amblyomma americanum*. 4780
 in relation to carbohydrate metabolism in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3943
 in relation to chemical response to hosts in *Atemeles pubicollis*. 3422
 cholinergic system in relation to ageing. 1196
 and crossover frequency in ♂ *Drosophila ananassae*. 1765
 and DDT susceptibility of larval *Culex fatigans*. 222
 and diapause induction in *Aelia acuminata*. 2676
 in relation to ERG of pupal and adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 1538
 and fatty-acid composition of larval lipid in *Acheta domestica*. 3507
 and feeding behaviour in *Glossina morsitans morsitans* and *G. tachinoides*. 2729
 and ♀ reproductive system in *Musca vetustissima*. 687
 and flight-activity in *Drepanosiphum platanoides*. 2137
 and flight tendency in single-reared *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5831
 in relation to free amino acids of ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 1119, 1641
 in relation to heart of *Drosophila repleta*. 2615
 host age and parasitism by *Trichogramma minutum*. 2750
 larval age-range and survival of *Tribolium castaneum* strains in mixed cultures. 4086
 larval *Arrhenurus agrionicolus* as age indicators in *Cercion hieroglyphicum*. 3034
 and ♂ response to sex-pheromone in *Trogoderma granarium*. 270
 and Malpighian tubules in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3446
 maternal age in relation to carbohydrate content of *Aulocara eliotti* eggs. 722
 in relation to mating in ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 1218
 and mating-propensity in *Drosophila persimilis*. 731
 in relation to mating success in *Glossina morsitans orientalis*. 1650
 method for determining in *Corixidae*. 2053
 and multiple molecular forms of esterase in *Periplaneta americana*. 4530
 and O₂-consumption in larval *Anax junius*. 3427

Age, contd.

- optimum mating age in *Musca autumnalis*. 4665
- in relation to oviposition and egg-hatch in *Musca autumnalis*. 5316
- parental age in relation to egg size, development duration and thorax size in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1175
- photoresponse and age in adult *Apis mellifera ligustica*. 3421
- physiological age of *Culex fatigans* in relation to *Wuchereria bancrofti* transmission. 725
- physiological age in *Culex pipiens pallens* and *Aedes albopictus*. 260
- physiological age estimation in Simuliidae. 5907
- and protein metabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 664
- radiation-induced life-shortening and natural ageing in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5291
- rearing density in relation to larval age structure in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4172
- and reproductive behaviour in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 5939
- and respiration rate in larval *Hypoderma bovis*. 5311
- in relation to respiration and transpiration in *Anthonomus grandis*. 3464
- and segregation distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4134
- in relation to sex-pheromone release by ♀ *Tenebrio molitor*. 666
- and spontaneous sex-linked recessive lethal mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster* spermatozoa. 410
- and succinate dehydrogenase activity of mitochondrial preparations of *Musca domestica*. 3941
- and take-off activity of *Acanthoscelides obtectus*. 5847
- and taste sensitivity in *Aedes aegypti*. 5998
- temperature in relation to X-chromosome non-disjunction in eggs of aged *Drosophila melanogaster* ♀♀. 889
- and temperature sensitivity in *Hypera postica*. 1257
- in relation to water and fat content of adult *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5889
- Agelena labyrinthica** (Arach., Aran., Agelenidae), prey location. 633
- systematic deviations from homing direction during visual orientation. 3905
- trichobothria in prey location. 633
- ultrastructure of sperm flagellum. 5276
- Ageniaspis fuscicollis praysincola** (Hym., Encyrtidae), parasitic on *Prays oleae* in Mediterranean Basin. 320
- Ageratum conyzoides** (Compositae), winter food-plant of *Diacrisia obliqua* in E. Pakistan. 1228
- Aggregation**, behaviour in *Amphipyra pyramidoides*. 3904
- of Collem. in *Pinus sylvestris* forest soil in Perthshire, Scotland. 2162
- pheromone masking in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*. 1725
- site-odour sexual stimulation in *Lucilia cuprina* and *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2690
- Aglais urticae** (Lep., Nymphalidae), from Faroe Is., North Sea. 6138
- toxicity of DDT and dieldrin for larvae. 1714
- Aglaopteryx abssimilis montana** subsp.n. (Blatt., Blattidae), described. 56
- Aglenus brunneus chilensis** subsp.n. (Col., Colydiidae), described. 4274
- Agnesiella** gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), established. 5696
- Agonoderus comma**, methyl bromide, heptachlor and furadan in relation to populations. 825
- Agonum** (Col., Carabidae), partly phytophagous. 783
- Agonum dorsale**, predaceous on *Oscinella frit* larvae in oats. 2695
- Agramma laeta** (Hem., Het., Tingidae), ecological distribution in chalk grassland in Bedfordshire, England. 2782
- Agraulis** (Lep., Nymphalidae), available names. 3818
- Agraulis vanillae**, citations and synonyms. 3818
- Agriolodia** (Col., Buprestidae), new subsp described. 3298
- Agrilus** (Col., Buprestidae), ecology in relation to *Acer* spp and *Gleditsia triacanthos*. 2764
- new synonymy. 5621
- Agrilus ater**, biology and ecology in relation to *Populus* in USSR. 1658
- Agrilus** (s.str.) **lanzarotensis** sp.n., described. 3733
- Agrilus masculinus**, *Gleditsia triacanthos* new host for. 2764
- Agriogomphus** (Odon., Gomphidae), complex discussed and *Ischnogomphus* included in. 5763
- Agrion equabile** (Odon., Agriidae), new for Newfoundland, Canada. 942
- Agrion ornatum**, distribution in Europe and Middle East. 3038
- larva described. 3038
- tarsal spines in prey capture. 3038
- Agrion puella**, photo-geotactic angle-transposition. 5207
- Agrion virgo**, regeneration of supernumerary antenna. 3490
- Agriionidae, see *Coenagrionidae*
- Agriotes bogatschevi** sp.n. (Col., Elateridae), described. 4997

- Agriotes ponticus**, biology and ecology in USSR. 1659
- Agriphila** (Lep., Crambidae), aeneociliella and poliella new for Romania. 1932
- Agrobacterium radiobacter** (Bacteria), fate in gut of larval *Bibio marci*. 3919
- Agrochola** (Lep., Noctuidae), dispersal of circellaris and macilenta in Basses-Pyrénées, France. 334
- Agromyza alnivora** sp.n. (Dipt., Agromyzidae), described. 5022
- Agromyza orobi**, adaptation to the leaf-mining habit. 1706
- Agromyzidae** (Dipt.), 136, 147, 1421, 1706, 2125, 2502, 3587, 5022, 5097, 5216, 6016
hosts of *Opius pulicariae* sp.n. in GDR. 1449
Opiinae from in Poland. 4936
taxonomic changes in European spp. 5022
- Agropyron repens** (Compositae), ecology of *Abacarus hystris* and *Aculodes mckenziei* in Ohio, USA. 2769
ecology of *Eriophyidae* in Ohio, USA. 2769
- Agrothereutes australis** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), ♀ described and valid spp reviewed. 110
- Agrothereutes lanceolatus**, parasitic on conifer type of *Dechocrocis punctiferalis*. 1272
- Agrothrips insolitus** sp.n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), described. 3017
- Agrotidae**, see **Noctuidae**
- Agrotiphila Grote** 1875 (Lep., Noctuidae), proposed recognition of generic name. 1016
- Agrotiphilus colorado** Smith 1891 (Lep., Noctuidae), proposed designation as type-sp of *Agrotiphila*. 1016
- Agrotis** (Lep., Noctuidae), seasonal differences between activity periods in relation to competition for nectar. 5986
- Agrotis fucosa**, diapause induction and egg and larval development. 2071
- Agrotis infusa**, at Palmerston North, New Zealand, in 1968. 3697
- Agrotis ipsilon**, biology of *Microplitis feltiae* in relation to. 4713
diapause induction and egg and larval development. 2071
new host for *Microplitis feltiae*. 4713
time of flight in Egypt. 6059
- Agrotis segetum**, 6-methyl uridine and 1-methyl-2-mercaptomidazole in relation to moulting and diapause. 5293
temperature in relation to development of *Plistophora schubergi* noctuidae in. 5158
- Agrotis venustula**, biology and ecology in Hungary. 4031
- Agrypnia pagetana** (Trich., Phryganeidae), salinity preference and tolerance of larvae. 362
- Agulla** (Megal., Raphidiidae), new synonymy. 129
- Agulla xanthostigma**, in N.E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2228
- Air**, barriers for control of *Musca domestica*. 4472
composition in relation to stored-product insects. 5257
forced air for separating pupal *Musca domestica* from rearing medium. 5109
- Aircraft**, carriers of *Culicidae* within and between continents. 4816
- Aixaphis** gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), established. 5689
- Akephorus** (Col., Carabidae), S. American spp transferred to *Dyschirius*. 3736
- Aklerobunus** (Myriap., Diplop., Paradoxosomatidae), revised and *uganonus shirensis* subsp.n. described. 1025
- Akotettix** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), *Banosa* syn.n. of. 5694
- Alamella kerrichi** sp.n. (Hym., Encyrtidae), described. 5724
- Alamirinae** (Dipt., Phoridae), recognized. 70
- Alanine**, biosynthetic pathways in wild and black-puparium strains of *Musca domestica*. 204
glutamic acid in relation to alanine concentration in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5235
haemolymph concentration in larval *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3459
metabolism in relation to age in ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 1554
metabolism in wild-type and lethal mutant larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 664
in relation to phenylalanine and glucose catabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1561
- β-Alanyl-L-tyrosine** (sarcophagine), concentration in larval *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3459
in development of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 184
in relation to puparium formation in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3459
- Alaotypus maenamii** sp.n. (Col., Elateridae), described. 527
- Alarm**, behaviour of *Bia actorion*. 4819
behaviour of larval *Notonecta glauca* and *N. lutea*. 3426
isosteres of 2-heptanone and behaviour of *Conomyrma pyramica*. 3562
release of preening in *Blaberus craniifer*. 4563
- Alastor Lepeletier** 1841 (Hym., Eumenidae), made official. 3801
- Alastoroides de Saussure** 1856 (Hym., Eumenidae), made official. 3801
- Alathrips** gen.n. (Thysanopt., Thripidae), established. 4404

- Alauda arvensis (Aves)(lark)**, population dynamics of Siphonaptera in nests in Belorussia. 1809
- Albareda parabates (Lep., Pyralidae)**, development. 3095
- Albizzia (Leguminosae)**, host of *Empoasca albizziae* sp.n. in Bangladesh and Pakistan. 999
- Albumin**,
bovine serum albumin in relation to inhibition of microsomal mixed-function oxidases in *Prodenia eridania*. 3930
egg albumin in relation to egg hatch in *Urbanus proteus*. 5312
- Alcaligenes faecalis (Bacteria)**, fate in gut of larval *Bibio marci*. 3919
- Alcohol dehydrogenase**,
and age in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1632
gene-enzyme polymorphism in natural population of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans*. 902
genotype frequency in relation to egg-to-adult viability of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 883
- Aldicarb**,
control of nematodes and insects in potatoes. 4692
control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*. 5349
longevity and fecundity of *Anthonomus grandis* exposed to sublethal doses. 5302
- Aldolase**,
activity in flight muscle in *Glossina morsitans* and *Sarcophaga nodosa*. 3067
amino-acid composition of pupal aldolase of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1571
- Aldrin**,
development of resistance in *Psila rosae* in E. Anglia, England. 338, 339
in relation to development of *Tegenaria atrica*. 3923
enzymes effecting epoxidation in larval *Prodenia eridania*. 220
epoxidation activity in relation to DDT and phenobarbital in *Aedes aegypti* cells. 5864
oxidative metabolism in *Musca domestica*. 221
sesamex in relation to toxicity and metabolism of photoaldrin in *Musca domestica*. 5230
resistance in *Hylemya platura* in Illinois, USA. 2810
and soil invertebrate populations. 1721
toxicity to larval *Euxoa messoria*. 5182
- Alenaphthirus spinosissimus gen. et sp.n.** (*Anopl.*, *Hoplopleuridae*), described. 2475
- Aleochara albivillosa (Col., Staphylinidae)**, in *Strix aluco* nest in Norway. 1690
- Aleochara bilineata**, parasitic on *Hylemya brassicae* and *H. floralis* in Norway. 1702
- Aleochara diversa**, new for Britain and key to British spp of group. 2202
- Aleochara tristis**, predation on *Musca autumnalis*. 823
- Aleochara verna**, new for Britain. 2203
- Aleocharinae (Col., Staphylinidae)**, integumentary glands and integration with host. 214
relationship between *Perinthina* and *Corotocini*. 4287
- Aleiodes (Hym., Braconidae)**, raised to genus. 1908
- Aleucis distinctata (Lep., Geometridae)**, new for Portugal. 6136
- Aleurocanthus spiniferus (Hem., Hom., Aleyrodidae)**, life-cycles and overwintering stages at Ooshima, Japan. 4729
- Aleurochiton pseudoplatani (Hem., Hom., Aleyrodidae)**, taxonomy. 4326
- Aleurotrachilus citri (Hem., Hom., Aleyrodidae)**, association with *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in leaf-rolls on *Ficus nitida*. 6047
- Aleyrodes (Hem., Hom., Aleyrodidae)**, taxonomy of lonicerae and prolella. 4326
- Aleyrodidae (Hem., Hom.)**,
1177, 2516, 3784, 4326, 4729, 5221, 5338, 5349, 5351, 6047, 6052
of C. Asia and Kazakhstan, USSR. 4326
parasites of on citrus in Israel. 5578
seasonal populations on *Gossypium* in Egypt. 6052
- Alfalfa**, see also *Medicago sativa*
biology of *Hypera postica* in N.E. Mississippi, USA. 2708
host-plant preference and temperature in *Therioaphis maculata*. 2768
- Alfalfa seed**, uric acid analysis for evaluation of *Bruchophagus raddi* infestation. 1962
- Alfalfa seed chalcid**, see *Bruchophagus raddi*
- Alfalfa weevil**, see *Hypera* and *Hypera postica*
- Algae**,
dispersal by aquatic insects. 4131
dispersal by *Lethocerus uhleri* in Texas, USA. 3169
food of larval Trichoptera. 3542
- Algarobius prosopis (Col., Bruchidae)**, ♂ genitalia. 1164
- Algeria**,
Atomyria new for. 2477
Contarinia sorghicola probably present. 436
Nabidae from. 3328
new *Anobiidae* from. 3731
new *Apidae* from. 4340
new *Cantharidae* from. 3734
new *Carabidae* from. 5622
new *Chrysomelidae* from. 2477
new *Formicidae* from. 4355
new localities for *Aphaenogaster praedo* and *A. rupestris*. 1733
- Aliesterase**,
activity in relation to DDT, metepa and diazinon in *Musca domestica*. 712

lesterase, contd.

- activity in eggs and adults of *Musca domestica*. 712
- activity in resistant and susceptible strains of *Chrysomya putoria*. 1158
- in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 2020
- and DEF-potential of malathion toxicity in *Anthonomus grandis*. 5159
- modification of properties by selection in *Chrysomya putoria*. 1158
- in *Musca domestica* susceptible and resistant to organophosphates. 3961
- in relation to ootheca production and vitellogenesis in *Blattella germanica*. 711
- recovery in organophosphate-treated *Musca domestica*. 5905

limentary system,

- ascorbic acid synthesis in *Periplaneta americana*. 178
- of *Cardiochiles nigriceps*. 2616
- of *Serrodus inara*. 181
- of *Tetrigidae*. 170

lioranus avanturus sp.n. (Arach., Aran., Micryphantidae), described. 5618**likall bee, see Nomia melanderi****likanes, cuticular alkanes of Atta colombica.** 5225**likylating agents,**

- and mutational response of spermatozoa after storage. 394
- patterns of mutations induced in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 397

likylation, storage of spermatozoa of Drosophila melanogaster in relation to mutagenicity of monofunctional alkylation. 3222**likylsulphonates, chemosterilants of ♂ Bracon hebetor.** 258**llacta (Blatt., Blattellidae), new spp described.** 3756**llantoic acid,**

- end-product of uric-acid degradation in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3451
- in faeces of *Atta colombica tonsipes*. 1689

llantoin, in faeces of Atta colombica tonsipes. 1689**llantoinase, activity in adult Schistocerca gregaria.** 3451**lleculidae (Col.), 2092, 5463****biological bases for control in the USSR.** 5463**llenic ketone, of Acrididae synthesized.** 185**llergy,**

- in relation to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* numbers and house-dust. 1308
- to hairs of *Tenebroides mauritanicus* and *Ephesia* sp. 5515
- possible involvement of *Ixodoidea* in Switzerland. 4187

lethrin, laboratory tests on larval Hemerocampa pseudotsugata. 5353**Alligatorweed flea beetle, see Agasicles****Allium cepa (Liliaceae) (onion),**

- host of *Eumerus strigatus*. 291
- phenology and population size of *Thrips tabaci* in Hungary. 3616
- susceptibility of varieties to *Thrips tabaci*. 3616

Thrips tabaci involved in transmission of yellow dwarf virus in Hungary. 3616

Allium sativum (Liliaceae), host of Eumerus strigatus. 291**Allium ursinum (Liliaceae), Cheilosia fasciata associated with.** 2955**Allocheres (Arach., Pseudoscorp.), morphology and growth of flagellum.** 145**Allocheres dubius, life-cycle, phenology and longevity.** 4854**Allocheres elbursensis sp.n., described.** 4249**Allochotes yuwanensis (Col., Cleridae), described.** 525**Allodape facialis (Hym., Anthophoridae), type-sp of Braunsapis gen.n.** 1446**Allodape nigriervis, type-sp of Halterapis gen.n.** 1446**Allodape palliceps, type-sp of Allodapulodes gen.n.** 1446**Allodapulodes gen.n. (Hym., Anthophoridae), established.** 1446**Allodontermes (Isopt., Termitidae), new for Senegal.** 1929**Allognosta (Dipt., Stratiomyidae), new spp described.** 2507**Allograpta obliqua (Dipt., Syrphidae), abundance on cabbage in S. California, USA.** 5479**Allogymnopleurus (Col., Scarabaeidae), S. African spp keyed.** 529**Allometry,**

- in *Dorylinae*. 686
- exponential and power functions for study of allometry. 686

in *Formica japonica*. 3483

growth in embryonic *Ornithocris turbida*. 4595

in larval development of *Draeculacephala mollipes*. 4711

size allometry in *Leptophlebia cupida*. 5459

Allomones, exocrine products in robbing bees and ants. 5260**Alloneura lyneborgi sp.n. (Dipt., Pipunculidae), and ♂ of nigronitida described.** 72**Alloneura oryzaetora, parasitization in relation to larval Nephrotettix cincticeps.** 4434**Allopauropus (Myriap., Pauropoda), ultrastructure of antennal flagellum and glomerulus.** 1981**Alloperla deminuta sp.n. (Plec., Perlidae), described.** 5768**Allopiopsis ingeniosa sp.n. (Dipt., Mycetophilidae), described.** 1874**Alloprosopaea algerica (Dipt., Tachinidae), new for Mongolia.** 1435

- Allosmaitia pion** (Lep., *Lycaenidae*), new for USA. 4950
- Allothrombium lerouxi** (Arach., *Acari*, *Trombididae*), reproductive system. 3974
- Allygidius sp** (Hem., *Hom.*, *Cicadellidae*), new for Egypt. 6052
- Allyl isothiocyanate**, attractant for *Phyllotreta cruciferae* and *Ph. striolata*. 4763
- and fecundity in *Plutella maculipennis*. 2077
- Almond moth**, see *Cadra cautella*
- Almunisna bulbosa** gen. et sp.n. (Hem., *Hom.*, *Cicadellidae*), described. 1894
- Alniphagus aspericollis** (Col., *Scolytidae*), life-history and habits in S.W. British Columbia, Canada. 2099
- Alnus** (*Betulaceae*),
- host of *Dechitiria turbidella* at Wicken Fen, England. 5586
- leaves as food substrate for *Oniscus* and *Julida*. 2822
- preferred food substrate for larval *Peltoperla maria*. 4755
- Rhynchaenus testaceus* a miner of. 5642
- Alnus glutinosa**, cytology and development of gall of *Eriophyes brevitarsus*. 4057
- Alnus incana**, host of *Agromyza alnivora* sp.n. 5022
- Alnus rubra**, life-history of *Alniphagus aspericollis*. 2099
- Alopecurus pratensis** (*Gramineae*), *Contarinia merceri* and *Dasyneura alopecuri* attacking seeds in Poland. 5435
- Alphitobius** (Col., *Tenebrionidae*), diaperinus and laevigatus differentiated. 4427
- Alphitobius diaperinus**, *Salmonella* and *Escherichia coli* in poultry brooder-house populations. 4520
- sex-ratio. 2072
- temperature in relation to development. 2072
- Alps**,
- application of Gloger's rule to *Collembola* of Switzerland. 2797
- new *Chironomidae* from. 2503
- new *Cymatophoridae* from. 5064
- soil-living *Palpigrada* recorded from for first time. 5523
- Altagonum sedlaceki** sp.n. (Col., *Carabidae*), described. 2897
- Alternanthera phylloxeroides** (*Potamogetonaceae*), food-plant of *Agasicles* sp.n. 2763
- Alternaria sp** (Fungi), ingestion and transmission by adult *Musca domestica*. 3564
- Althaea** (*Malvaceae*), development of *Phytoseius plumifer*. 2710
- Althaea rosea**, overwintering host for *Aphis gossypii*. 6017
- Altica carduorum** (Col., *Chrysomelidae*), released against *Cirsium arvense* in Canada. 4068
- Alticinae**, see *Halticinae*
- Altitude**,
- biological effects in *Palaeolecanium bituberculatum* in Armenian SSR, USSR. 4825
- distribution of *Psychodidae* in Italy. 73
- habits of synanthropic *Diptera* in relation to in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., USSR. 4860
- and life-histories of *Plec.* in Lake District, England. 1322
- and pigmentation in *Collembola*. 2797
- Alucitidae** (Lep.), 2992
- Aluminum**, penetration of foil by larval *Trogoderma inclusum* and *Tenebroides mauritanicus*. 5403
- Alvarinus pallidipennis** (Col., *Melolonthidae*), *Plectris rectangularis* syn.n. of. 5005
- Alveonasis canestrinii** sp.n. (Arach., *Acari*, *Argasidae*), described. 12
- Alycaulini** (Dipt., *Cecidomyiidae*), reviewed. 1869
- Alydidae** (Hem., *Het.*), 4103, 5375, 5599
- new for Congo-Brazzaville. 5599
- Alyssum** (*Cruciferae*), oviposition of *Pieris krueperi*. 5141
- Alytes obstetricans** (*Amphibia*), infection by *Lucilia*. 5984
- Amara** (Col., *Carabidae*), partly phytophagous. 783
- Amara** (*Zezea*), Palaearctic spp revised. 5622
- Amara chaudiroi transcaucasica** subsp.n., described. 5622
- Amara cupreolata**, mainly herbivorous. 783
- Amara gorevillei** sp.n., described. 5622
- Amargymina** (Col., *Tenebrionidae*), genera keyed. 1834
- Amargymini** (Col., *Tenebrionidae*), of Africa revised. 1834
- Amathes c-nigrum** (Lep., *Noctuidae*), climbing responses of larva. 2605
- response of larva to light. 638
- Amathes glareosa**, gene-flow and polymorphism in Shetland Islands. 417, 418
- Amathes glareosa f. edda**, frequency in Shetland Islands. 417
- Amathes lychnidis**, electroretinogram. 2598
- Amaurobiidae** (Arach., *Aran.*), of Tadzhikistan, USSR. 959
- Amauronematus** (Hym., *Tenthredinidae*), of Finland discussed and keyed. 4363
- new spp described. 4363
- Amber**,
- history, nature and biological significance of Canadian amber. 2243
- new *Scelionidae* from Oligocene Mexican amber. 1927
- Scolytidae* and *Platypodidae* from Baltic amber. 5651

- Amblycera (Mall.)**, differentiation of families and relationships. 5079
- Amblycercus cf. hoffmannseggii (Col., Bruchidae)**, ♂ genitalia. 1164
- Amblymerus bruchophagi (Hym., Pteromalidae)**, laboratory rearing and biology. 4705
- Amblymerus (sp.n. ?)**, parasitic on *Coleophora laricella* in British Columbia, Canada. 3152
- Amblyomma (Arach., Acari, Ixodidae)**, from Philippines and Bismarck Islands. 2192
- Amblyomma americanum**, age in relation to attachment rate. 4780
control by ULV applications of concentrated insecticides. 4698
occurrence and hosts in E.C. Oklahoma, USA. 4775
- Amblyomma hebraeum Koch 1844**, *A. theileri* Santos Dias 1947 synonymous with. 507
- Amblyomma lepidum**, accompanying *Argas streptopelia* sp.n. on avian hosts in Cyprus. 4220
- Amblyomma theileri Santos Dias 1947, synonymous with *A. hebraeum* Koch 1844. 507**
- Amblypygi (Arach.)**, 2877, 3525, 4503
similarities with *Uropygi* in reproductive biology. 3525
- Amblyseius (Arach., Acari, Phytoseiidae)**, feeding habits, post-embryonic survival and oviposition. 5313
population changes on orange following cessation of spraying. 2807
- Amblyseius fallacis**, life-cycle in relation to temperature and photoperiod. 4708
- Amblyseius swirskii**, toxicity of acaricides against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* to. 5360
- Amblyteles sp (Hym., Ichneumonidae)**, parasitic on larval *Chorizagrotis auxillaris*. 802
pathogens of larvae. 802
- Amblythrips (Thysanopt., Thripidae)**, systematic position. 4404
- Amblyseius (Arach., Acari, Phytoseiidae)**, new spp described. 5616
- Amblytylus nr albidus (Hem., Het., Miridae)**, from Provence, France. 5705
- Ambrosanolides**, required for development of *Tarachidia candefacta*. 6019
- Ambrosia (Compositae)**, introduction of *Tarachidia candefacta* into USSR for control. 6019
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia**, host of *Pleotrichophorus ambrosiae* sp.n. in Pennsylvania, USA. 5691
- Ambrosia** beetles, see *Scolytidae* and *Platypodidae*
- Ambrysus magniceps (Hem., Het., Naucoridae)**, food-pump. 2007
- Ambulicninae (Lep., Sphingidae)**, genitalia. 121
- Ameletopsinae (Ephem.)**, relationship with *Prosopistomatidae*. 2246
- Ameletus (Ephem., Siphonuridae)**, ecological segregation between spp. 1717
- Ameninae (Dipt., Calliphoridae)**, of Philippines, Bismarck Is., New Guinea and Moluccas. 2864
- America**,
Acanthinus partly revised. 3732, 4257
Agalliopsis novella complex revised. 5045
Andrena revised. 1901
Arthrolytus of N. America reviewed. 1926
Austroperlidae of S. America revised. 1946
authorship of synopses of N. American
Rhopalocera published in 1878-1885. 3280
birth and post-birth behaviour in N. American *Scorpiones*. 4013
Caecilius of N. America partly revised. 1948
Canthonina revised. 5649
Castianeirinae subfam.n. in N. and C. America. 2469
Chamaemyia 'polystigma' of America and Europe probably not identical. 4658
chromosome number of N. American *Rhopalocera*. 866
Dimecoenia from America N. of Panama reviewed and keyed. 4303
distribution of *Amitermes* in N. America. 3195
distribution of *Argas (Persicargas)*. 4219
distribution of *Euchloe* in N. America. 4117
distribution of *Lithophane laticinerea* in N. America. 3541
distribution of *Paria* in N. America and taxonomy. 4272
distribution and rate of spread of *Loxosceles reclusa* in N. America. 939
distribution of *Scaphinotus (Brennus)* in N. America. 523
distribution of *Sepedon* in N. America. 541
Dryudella revised and keyed. 570
Dyschirius of N. America lacking discal elytral setae keyed. 3736
Eriophyidae of S. America. 4204
Euglossella of C. America revised and new spp described. 5050
geographical isolation in *Gryllidae* of N. and S. America. 3231
geographical variation in N. American *Lygaeus kalmii* and *L. reclusatus*. 1888
Gerstaeckeria new for S. America. 2907
Gerstaeckeria occurring N. of Mexico revised. 3304
Hybolasioptera new for N. America. 1869
Hydracarina new for continental N. America. 3172
identity of 'beet leafhopper'. 4333
immigration of *Porthetria dispar* from USA into Canada. 3176
insects affecting acorns in N. America. 785
karyotype and meiosis in *Eumastacidae* of S. America. 6075
lectotypes and neotypes for N. American *Carabidae* described by Thomas Say. 2896

America, contd.

- Leuctra of N.E. America keyed. 3355
Metamasius ranges extended. 2908
Neotropical and Nearctic Stenodemi
reviewed. 4321
new Aphididae from. 2982
new Braconidae from N. America. 1907
new Caeciliidae from N. America. 1948
new Cerambycidae from C. America. 2899
new Cicadellidae from C. America. 1444
new Clubionidae from N. and C. America. 2469
new Hydrophilidae from C. America. 1411, 2914
new Leiodidae from C. America. 22
new N. American records for Anatis mali stat.
n. and A. quindecimpunctata. 4995
new Saldidae from C. and S. America. 2975
new Staphylinidae from C. and S. America. 5656
new Syrphidae from N. and S. America. 1881
new Tabanidae from C. America. 987
new Thomisidae from N. and C. America. 1397
new World Meloe revised. 3745
N. American Acrididae suitable as hosts for
Acridomyia sacharovi and Blaesoxipha lineata.
4793
N. American Euxoa revised. 5752
Pemphiginae associated with roots of conifers
in N. America. 553
Pleistocene in relation to N. American
insects. 1388
Pleotrichophorus apterous viviparae keyed. 2982
Podocidae new for. 4980
Pseudoplisus of N. America reviewed. 2999
Psorophora pupae of N. America. 1967
Psychoglypha reviewed. 3356
Rhinomyzini recorded from S. America. 3775
Scioccharis of C. and S. America keyed. 5656
secondary sexual characters in N. American
Ips. 1978
semi-spp of Drosophila paulistorum in C. and
S. America. 1354
S. American Akephorus transferred to
Dyschirius. 3736
Spathius of America N. of Mexico revised
and keyed. 4346
tabanid larvae and pupae of eastern N. America.
5680
Thinoseius spinosus new for New World. 3189
Tillomorphini of C. America. 2899
treehole Anopheles of New World revised. 3767
**American copper underwing moth, see Amphipyra
pyramoides**
American foul brood, in relation to haemolymph
proteins of Apis mellifera. 3911
Ameroseius gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Zerconidae),
established. 955
Ameroseius (Arach., Acari, Ameroseiidae), new
spp described. 4216
Ametropodidae (Ephem.), inclusion of Mesoneta
confirmed. 3323

Amides, as excretory product in Lipaphis
erysimi. 5858

Amidithion,

- contact toxicity to Neodiprion pratti banksianae,
N. swaini and Pristiphora erichsonii. 5180
indirect effects on Eutetranychus orientalis.
6035

Amilenus gen.n. (Arach., Opil., Phalangidae),
established. 1398

Amines, aliphatic amines ovicidal for Aedes
aegypti. 2685

Amino acids,

- amino-acid composition of aldolase of pupal
Drosophila melanogaster. 1571
amino-acid composition of rRNA peptides,
fibroin and sericin in Bombyx mori. 1570
amino-acid concentration of haemolymph in
relation to larval Bombyx mori. 4509
associated with lipoglycoprotein of larval
haemolymph from Popillia japonica. 5866
and attraction of adult Musca domestica to
M. domestica excrement and vomit. 3135
1-carbon pathways in interconversion in
Acantholyda nemoralis. 5868
concentration in artificial diet in relation to
wing production in Myzus persicae. 4632
concentration in relation to protein synthesis
in silk-gland of Bombyx mori. 1140
constitution of peptide chains of haemoglobin
CTT-III from Chironomus thummi thummi.
3450
during development of Aedes aegypti. 190
of Dolichopoda geniculata. 176
as energy source in Cardiochiles nigriceps.
3062
of faeces of Atta colombica tonsipes. 1689
during flight in Schistocerca gregaria. 1557
food acceptability for Solenopsis saevissima.
4760
free amino-acid composition and content in
relation to age in ♀ Aedes aegypti. 1119
free amino acids of Formicidae. 2016
free amino acids of haemolymph in Apis mellifera
5226
free amino acids of haemolymph in castrated ♂
of Periplaneta americana. 5232
free amino acids of Musca domestica during
metamorphosis. 4647
free amino acids in tissues of ageing ♀ Aedes
aegypti. 1641
glutamic acid in relation to concentration of
free amino acids in Drosophila melanogaster.
5235
U-¹⁴C-glutamic acid for determining
nutritionally essential amino acids. 3380
of haemolymph of Dolichopoda geniculata. 176
of haemolymph in Heliothis virescens in
relation to parasitism. 3062
of honeydew of Saccharicoccus sacchari. 1114
of host-plant in relation to wing dimorphism in

Amino acids, contd.

- Acyrtosiphon pisum. 1617
 incorporation by template-active RNA from *Tenebrio molitor*. 3072
 incorporation by X-chromosome of *Rehnia spinosus* spermatocyte. 3942
 and B-indoleacetic acid for production of *Viteus vitifolii* galls on *Vitis*. 325
 leucine level in *Musca domestica* tissues during metamorphosis. 4647
 lysozyme injection in relation to amino-acid concentration in *Periplaneta americana* haemolymph. 1094, 2609
 metabolism during egg maturation in *Culex pipiens*. 726
 metabolism of nurse-cell nucleoli in *Musca domestica*. 723
 metabolism and uptake of leucine in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 1093
 methionine and cystine metabolism in *Stegobium paniceum* and *Lasioderma serricorne*. 2023
 as nitrogen source for fungal symbionts of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 3574
 non-enzymatic binding of silk-gland amino-acids to soluble proteins. 3954
 phagostimulation in ♀ *Chrysops vittatus*. 2108
 as primary feeding stimulants for *Lygus hesperus*. 3566
 of pupal *Glossina palpalis*. 3066
 of puparium of *Lucilia cuprina*. 5227
 semi-synthetic diet in relation to concentration in larval haemolymph of *Pieris brassicae*. 1547
 sequences of haemoglobin peptides in *Chironomus thummi*. 881
 sequences of peptides from silk fibroin of *Bombyx mori*. 1125
 streptomycin in relation to amino-acid pattern of sericine in *Bombyx mori*. 4891
 and symbionts of *Lasioderma serricorne*. 790
 utilization by *Lipaphis erysimi*. 5858
 utilization by nymphal cells of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in vitro. 1139
 of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 3574
- Amino-acid naphthylamides**, substrates for amino-peptidases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1336
- Aminoacyl-tRNA binding enzymes**, partial purification from larval *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4541
- Aminoalcohols**, ovicidal for *Aedes aegypti*. 2685
- γ-Aminobutyric acid (GABA)**,
 in relation to CNS neurons of *Periplaneta americana*. 1526
 responses of leg preparations of *Gromphadorhina portentosa*. 4468
- Aminocarb**,
 control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355
 laboratory tests on larval *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 5353
- Amino-peptidases**,
 alleles of Lap-D locus and their inheritance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1336
 life-cycle distribution and substrates in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1336
- p-Aminophenol**, oxidized by cuticular phenoloxidase from white puparia of *Drosophila virilis*. 1558
- Aminopterins**,
 interaction with dihydrofolate reductase from *Galleria mellonella*. 5865
 and morphology in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 238
 and oogenesis and fecundity in *Bombyx mori*. 1638
- Amiota (Dipt., Drosophilidae)**, abundance in S. Hokkaido, Japan. 2144
- Amiota albuguttata**, forms elongata and clavata new for Hokkaido, Japan. 2144
- Amitermes (Isopt., Termitidae)**,
 distribution in N. America and flight-periods. 3195
 new records in Arizona, USA. 3195
- Amitermitinae (Isopt., Termitidae)**, biology of colonies from Ivory Coast. 350
- Amlure (propyl 1, 4-benzodioxan-2-carboxylate)**, attractant for *Amphimallon majalis*. 4691
- Ammonia**,
 in faeces of *Atta colombica tonsipes*. 1689
 glutamic acid in relation to concentration in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5235
 and probing in *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4766
 sensitivity of *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae*. 4502
- Ammonium acetate**, attraction for *Rhagoletis pomonella* and *Tachinidae*. 2720
- Ammonium salts**, as excretory product in *Lipaphis erysimi*. 5858
- Ammophila campestris (Hym., Sphecidae)**, larval mouthparts. 1977
- Ammophila sabulosa infesta**, larva described. 1963
- Ammonoidea (Arach., Pycnogonida)**, of Antarctica reviewed. 2473
- Amonostherium (Hem., Hom., Pseudococcidae)**, in Mediterranean Basin. 2977
Ripersia delassusi and *Coccus rorismarinus* transferred to. 2977
- Amorpha canescens (Papilionaceae)**, effect of extracts on growth and survival in *Melanoplus femurrubrum*. 3978
- Amorphacarus parvus sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Myobiidae)**, described. 4230
- Amphibia**, host-feeding association of *Culicidae* in Wisconsin, USA. 4752
- Amphibicorisae (Hem., Het.)**, histology of rectal glands and hindgut. 1552
- Amphibolus linnavuorii sp.n. (Hem., Het., Reduviidae)**, described. 5704

- Amphidasis betularia** (Lep., Geometridae), protection of tree-stands by fertilization in GFR. 4797
- Amphimallon majalis** (Col., Scarabaeidae), new attractants. 4691
- Amphinemura** (Plec., Nemouridae), new spp described. 3014
spp doubtfully occurring in C. Asia. 1481
- Amphinemura sulcicollis**, biology and ecology in a stream in the Lake District, England. 1322
- Amphipsalta gen.n.** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), established. 3337
- Amphipterygidae** (Odon.), types in British Museum (Natural History), London, England. 1943
- Amphipyra** (Lep., Noctuidae), *berbera svenssoni* differentiated from *pyramidae*. 1467
- Amphipyra berbera**, distribution in Britain. 1806
- Amphipyra pyramidae**, distribution in Britain. 1806
- Amphipyra pyramidoides**, resting and aggregation behaviour. 3904
- Amphitettix sulcipennis** (Col., Curculionidae), ecology in alpine zone of Mt. Kenya, Africa. 1715
- Amphizoa isolens** (Col., Amphizoidae), pygidial glands. 3134
- Amphizoidae** (Col.), 3134
- Amradiplosis allahabadensis** (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), biology in relation to *Mangifera indica*. 4023
- Amrapalia gen.n.** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), established. 5733
- Amrasca splendens** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), biology in relation to *Mangifera indica*. 4714
- Amritodus gen.n.** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), established. 5697
- Amylase**,
activity in *Chrysomphalus aonidum* and *Aonidiella aurantii*. 5238
activity during larval development in *Philosamia ricini*. 4000
biochemistry and genetics of α -amylases in 'Amy' strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2622
in gut of *Clavigerella gibbosa*. 5853
in gut of last-instar larva of *Eublemma amabilis*. 2024
in gut of *Lygus disponsi*. 4526
of hepatopancreas of *Heterometrus scaber*. 3925
isoenzymes of *Musca domestica*. 191
in relation to neurosecretion in midgut of *Blatta orientalis*. 4522
in salivary gland of *Lygus disponsi*. 2628
in salivary glands of Heteroptera. 2629
- Amylostereum areolatum** (Fungi), probable fungal symbiont of *Sirex noctilio*. 1263
- Amysidea oculaeae sp.n.** (Mall. Menoponidae), described. 1475
- Anabolia nervosa** (Trich., Limnephilidae), catecholamine of thoracic ganglia. 4477
diel activity patterns of larvae. 3542
- Anabrus simplex** (Orth., Tettigoniidae), new for Tennessee, USA. 4951
seasonal dry-weight composition of diet and food preferences. 4772
- Anacanthiencnemis linnavuori sp.n.** (Hem., Het., Reduviidae), described. 997
- Anaceratagallia** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), new sp described. 5042
- Anaceratagallia laevis**, new for Egypt. 6052
- Anacharis** (Hym., Figitidae), immature stages. 313
- Anacharis ensifera**, biology in N. Germany. 313
- Anaclinus lopesi gen. et sp.n.** (Dipt., Phoridae), described. 5674
- Anacridium aegyptium** (Orth., Acrididae), stimulatory effect of antennae on phototaxis. 632
- Anadastus** (Col., Languriidae), new spp described. 5000
spp new for Ivory Coast. 40
- Anaea phoebe** (Lep., Nymphalidae), ♀ described for first time. 5071
- Anagasta kuehniella** (Lep., Phycitidae), cytochemistry of Y-chromosome in trophocytes. 3048
duration of DNA-synthesis in developing wing-discs. 713
ecdysis and number of larval instars. 5985
ecology in flour-mills in Cairo, Egypt. 6033
effect of age, photoperiod and light-intensity on sex behaviour. 5939
effect of changing nucleator numbers on freezing-temperature distribution. 5884
genetic effects of DNA with respect to eye colour and tryptophan pyrrolase. 3655
histopathology of Biotrol BTB process 183 in larvae. 3468, 3469
light-conduction and image perception in eye. 1076
mortality factors in the laboratory. 4111
predator of *Blattisocius tarsalis* eggs. 4111
retarding effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on fecundity. 5306
scale-development on forewing in *Us*-mutant. 3865
tyrosine changes in *Us* and *He* mutants. 3865
uptake of DNA by eggs. 3513
- Anagrini** (Hym., Mymaridae), key to genera. 3807
- Anagrus sp** (Hym., Mymaridae),
parasitic on *Edwardsiana crataegi* and *E. froggatti* eggs in Tambov region, USSR. 2093
parasitic on eggs of *Sogatella furcifera* on rice in India. 1276
- Anagrus nr. flaveolus**, rate of parasitism of delphacid eggs. 5106
- Anagyrina** (Hym., Encyrtidae), of Hawaiian Is. revised. 3800

- Anagyrus** (Hym., Encyrtidae),
Nesoanagyrus subgen.n. for *A. major*. 3800
non-endemic Hawaiian spp keyed. 3800
parasitism of burelli and subalbipes in
Pseudococcus comstocki. 315
- Anagyrus ceroplastae**, transferred to
Mayrencyrtus. 5724
- Anagyrus mirzai**, biology. 288
- Anal pyramid**, use by larval Aeshna cyanea for
prey capture. 3570
- Anamalaia nathani** gen. et sp.n. (Lep., Pyralidae),
described. 2533
- Anamesacris** (Orth., Acrididae), key to spp. 5764
- Anaphes flavipes** (Hym., Mymaridae),
biological evaluation of 5 European cultures.
5363
container for release from parasitized eggs
of Oulema melanopus. 5100
development in relation to temperature and
superparasitism. 2677
development in X-irradiated Oulema
melanopus eggs. 4784
post-release dispersal and effectiveness.
4834
- Anaphes tarsalis** sp.n., described. 3343
- Anaphothrips** (Thysanopt., Thripidae), 2nd-instar
larva described for first time. 5597
- Anaphothrips atroapterus**, not a British sp. 3272
- Anaphothrips obscurus**, sex-index and populations
on cereals in Finland. 1309
- Anaphothrips validus**, new for Britain. 5597
- Anaplasma marginale** (Protozoa), fluorescent
antibody method for recognition in
Dermacentor andersoni. 4788
- Anaplecta** (Blatt., Anaplectidae), new spp described.
3756
- Anaplectoidea** (Blatt., Anaplectidae), new spp
described. 3756
- Anarsia guiera** sp.n. (Lep., Gelechiidae),
described. 571
- Anastatus** sp (Hym., Eupelmidae), parasitic
on pupal Glossina palpalis in W. Africa.
2754
- Anastoechus** (Dipt., Bombyliidae), new spp
described. 4297
- Anastoeelus** (Dipt., Bombyliidae), Palaearctic
taxa and new sp described. 4298
- Anastrepha ludens** (Dipt., Tephritidae),
control by induced sterilization. 1298
flight-mill for studying. 135
- Anastrepha suspensa**, laboratory culture and
life-history. 4315
- Anatis** (Col., Coccinellidae), aberrations and
new N. American records. 4995
- Anatis ocellata**, predaceous on Choristoneura
pinus in Michigan, USA. 3615
- Anatis ocellata mali**, raised to species. 4995
- Anatolica atshitnura** sp.n. (Col., Tenebrionidae),
described. 532
- Anax guttatus** (Odon., Aeshnidae), captures at
weather-station 'Tango' in the Pacific.
2133
- Anax imperator**, neural patterns associated with
ventilatory movements in larvae.
3425
- Anax junius**,
larval biology in S. Minnesota, USA.
758
O₂-consumption in larvae. 3427
status in S. Minnesota, USA. 758
time of spring emergence in C. Pennsylvania,
USA. 4722
- Anax parthenope julius**, captures at weather-
station 'Tango' in the Pacific.
2133
- Anaxipha** (Orth., Gryllidae), predator of
Leptocoris oratorius in Sarawak.
4103
- Anchirithra vietiei** sp.n. (Lep., Lasiocampidae),
described. 4371
- Ancistrorycha** (Col., Cantharidae), key to related
genera. 4261
- Anconatus gilleleti** (Hem., Hom., Aphididae),
transferred to Siphonophoroides. 5689
- Ancylis** (Lep., Olethreutidae), new spp
described. 1021
- Ancylolomia** (Lep., Crambidae),
Chilo locupletellus transferred to.
5757
Oriental spp revised and new spp described.
5757
- Ancylolomia chrysographella**, Jartheza
responsella syn.n. of 5757
- Ancyrophorus strandi** (Col., Staphylinidae), not
a British sp. 2922
- Ancystrocheira porphyria** gen. et sp.n. (Lep.,
Tineidae), described. 1473
- Andaman Islands** (Indian Ocean),
new Cerambycidae from. 3300
new Nymphalidae from. 1936
- Andiella spathacea** (Collem., Sminthuridae),
transferred to Deuterostminthurus.
4981
- Andorra**, new records of Formicidae.
3639
- Andrena** (Hym., Andrenidae),
abundance, phenology and flower preferences
in Hokkaido, Japan. 2163
new for Israel. 5719
new taxa described. 5719
subgenera Plastandrena, Aporandrena and
Charitandrena revised.
1901
subgenus Charitandrena recorded from W.
Hemisphere for first time.
1901

- Andrena albobasiata**, pollination frequency for *Medicago sativa*. 5449
- Andrena astragalina**, distribution in Hokkaido, Japan. 2163
- Andrena bipartita**, a variety of *nigroaenea*. 4340
- Andrena bodemeyeri** sp.n., described. 4340
- Andrena confinis**, a large population in Wiltshire, England. 5521
- Andrena hypopolia**, syn.n. of *A. numida*. 4340
- Andrena morio**, labro-maxillary complex. 1973
- Andrena nigroaenea**, *A. bipartita* Lepeletier a variety of. 4340
- Andrena numida**, *A. hypopolia* syn.n. of. 4340
- Andrena ovatula**, pollinator of *Medicago sativa* in Hungarian Great Plain. 1280
- Andrena sublevigata**, distribution in Hokkaido, Japan. 2163
- Andrena (Charitandrena) toluca** sp.n., described. 1901
- Andrenidae**,
1280, 1901, 1973, 1977, 2163, 4340, 5215, 5449, 5521, 5719
abundance, phenology and flower preferences in Hokkaido, Japan. 2163
rectal pads. 5215
- Andrewesella kuscheli** sp.n. (Col., Carabidae), described. 2895
- Andricus (=Cynips) (Hym., Cynipidae)**, oak-galls in Méhes collection in Museum of Natural History, Budapest, Hungary. 1278
- Andricus brunneus**, *Arthrolytus muesebecki* sp.n. reared from gall. 1926
- Androctonus australis (Arach., Scorp.)**, haemolymph sugar content. 5851
- Androgenesis**, artificial androgenesis in *Bombyx mori*. 5552
- Androlaelaps fahrenheitsi (Arach., Acari, Laelapidae)**, *Ondatra zibethica* new host. 2746
- Androlaelaps pakistanicus** sp.n., described. 4228
- Andropogon** sp. (Gramineae), food-plant of *Proceras venosatus* in Japan. 1281
- Andropogon bicornis**, life-history of *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in Jamaica and British Honduras. 2719
- Andropogon glomeratus**, host-plant of *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in Jamaica and British Honduras. 2719
- Androprosopa larvata (Dipt., Thaumaleidae)**, European distribution. 2958
- $\Delta^1, 4$ -**Androstadien-17 β -ol-3-one**, in prothoracic defence-gland secretion of *Ilybius fenestratus*. 761, 5387
- Δ^4 -**Androsten-17 β -ol-3-one**, in prothoracic defence-gland secretion of *Ilybius fenestratus*. 761
- Anemo-menotaxis**, in *Pimelia*, *Tenebrio* and *Geotrupes*. 635
- Anemone sylvestris (Ranunculaceae)**, host of *Phytomyza anemonanthae* sp.n. 5022
- Anemotaxis**, in *Atemeles pubicollis*. 3422
- Anepsion (Arach., Aran., Argiopidae)**, revised and new spp described. 2468
- Aneuploidy**,
correlation with chromosome mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6090
in embryology of parthenogenetic strain of *Bacillus rossius*. 3975
X-chromosome and chromosome 4 in relation to radiation-induced aneuploidy in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6086
- Aneurhynchus inermis (Hym., Diapriidae)**, status. 2987
- Angelica seed oil**, response of ♀ *Ceratitis capitata*. 4660
- Angelica sylvestris (Umbelliferae)**, host of *Melanagromyza angeliciphaga* sp.n. 5022
- Angola**,
new Coccidae from. 5040
new Labiidae from. 55
new Laelapidae from. 2884
new Scelionidae from. 5716
new Staphylinidae from. 3312
- Angolobaeus** gen.n. (Hym., Scelionidae), established. 5716
- Angoumois grain moth**, see *Sitotroga cerealella*
- Anguillula silusiae (Nematoda)**, establishment of standard diet and rearing technique for *Culicoides*. 598
- Anicetus toumeyella (Hym., Encyrtidae)**, attacking *Toumeyella liriodendri*. 3535
- Animert V-101**,
populations of *Panonychus ulmi* in relation to treatments. 6046
Typhlodromus pyri not affected. 6046
- Anirama** gen.n. (Hym., Platygastridae), established. 5716
- Anisandrus dispar (Col., Scolytidae)**, protection of tree-stands by fertilization in GFR. 4797
- Anisobas bostilis (Hym., Ichneumonidae)**, biology in relation to *Lycaena helle*. 5990
- Anisocampa** sp. (Dipl., Campodeidae), muscle attachment to cuticle. 4464
- Anisodactylus (Col., Carabidae)**, partly phytophagous. 783
- Anisolabis annulipes (Derm., Labiduridae)**, predaceous on Collembola. 2170
- Anisolabis incerta**, transferred to *Idolopsalis*. 5018
- Anisolabis maritima**,
notes on. 54
of Galápagos Islands. 2194
- Anisolabis pervicina**, type-sp of *Aboralabis* gen.n. 1418
- Anisolampra panfilovi** gen. et sp.n. (Blatt., Epilampridae), described. 3756
- Anisopodidae (Dipt.)**, 1420, 4096
corrections and additions to British list. 1420

- Anisops (Hem., Het., Notonectidae)**, Australian spp revised and new spp described. 550
- Anisoptera (Odon.)**, relative density variation. 1983
temperature and photoperiod in relation to larval development. 703
- Anisorrhynchus barbatus (Col., Curculionidae)**, general and Italian distributions. 3240
- Anisoscapus chlorovittatus gen. et sp.n. (Dipt., Stratiomyidae)**, described. 3320
- Anisota (Lep., Citheroniidae)**, method for sexing pupae. 572
- Anisotomidae (Col.)**, see **Leiodidae** and **Catopidae**
- Anneckia oophaga gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Mymaridae)**, described. 3806
- Annelida**, as prey of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in S.E. Louisiana, USA. 3136
- Annobon Island (Gulf of Guinea)**, new *Oribatei* from. 3724
Oribatei from. 3724
- Anobiidae (Col.)**, 17, 790, 935, 963, 1181, 2023, 3131, 3731, 4123, 4562, 4637
larvae distinguished from those of *Lyctus* and *Bostrychidae*. 1229
unusual aggregations. 3131
- Anocaudus taxus gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae)**, described. 4327
- Anoecia corni (Hem., Hom., Thelaxidae)**, successful laboratory-rearing. 1031
- Anoetidae (Arach., Acari)**, cytological basis for reproductive variability. 5531
inhibition of Schiff reaction in chromosomes of ovigerous tissue. 1956
- Anoetoidea (Arach., Acari)**, new spp from Tanzania. 3718
- Anomala sandersoni sp.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae)**, described. 3309
- Anomala (s.str.) laotica sp.n.**, described. 4986
- Anomalagrion hastatum (Odon., Coenagrionidae)**, new for Wisconsin, USA. 3705
- Anomis sabulifera (Lep., Noctuidae)**, crowding and larval coloration. 5882
- Anommatus (Col., Colydiidae)**, new spp described and key to spp. 1849
- Anonoderus pallipes (Col., Carabidae)**, mainly herbivorous. 783
- Anoura geoffroyi (Chiroptera)**, host of *Chirohynchobia matsoni* sp.n. 4221
- Anopheles (Dipt., Culicidae)**, chromosome numbers and karyotypes of Asian spp. 870
infectivity of *Plasmodium brasilianum*. 5809
intercepted in aircraft at Nairobi airport, Kenya. 4816
larval head-width for instar determination. 2576
treehole spp of New World revised. 3767
- Anopheles albimanus**, overcrowding factors of larval *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* in relation to. 4843
- Anopheles annularis**, chromosome number and karyotype. 870
- Anopheles (s.str.) arboricolus sp.n.**, described. 3767
- Anopheles atroparvus**, partial absence of ommochromes in red-eyed strain. 5881
pterines in normal and eye-colour mutant. 5883
- Anopheles balabacensis**, chromosome number and karyotype. 870
susceptibility to *Plasmodium cynomolgi*. 3625
- Anopheles barbari**, redescribed. 1870
- Anopheles barbirostris**, salivary-gland chromosomes and chromosome map. 3651
- Anopheles claviger**, ecology and biology in Dorset, England. 835
- Anopheles culicifacies**, chromosome number and karyotype. 870
feeding behaviour in relation to DDT-resistance in Gujarat State, India. 2732
- Anopheles deemingi sp.n.**, described. 3768
- Anopheles freeborni**, infectivity of *Plasmodium lalariae*. 4680
physiological condition of overwintering ♀♀ in California, USA. 3518
- Anopheles funestus**, DDT in relation to behaviour and mortality. 845
- Anopheles gambiae**, DDT in relation to behaviour and mortality. 845
ecology of *Coelomomyces indicus* infections in Zambia. 817
intercepted in aircraft at Nairobi airport, Kenya. 4816
survival of ♀♀ through dry season in Sudan. 4859
- Anopheles judithae sp.n.**, described. 1870
- Anopheles labranchiae**, response to Betalight. 5094
- Anopheles maculipennis messeae**, overwintering of Calovo virus in artificially infected ♀♀. 5356
- Anopheles melas**, attraction to animal baits and CO₂. 2723
- Anopheles nigerrimus**, chromosome number and karyotype. 870
- Anopheles plumbeus**, ecology and biology in Dorset, England. 835
- Anopheles pretoriensis**, atypical adult ♀ described. 3768
- Anopheles punctipennis**, overwintering of inseminated ♀♀ in California, USA. 4744
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus**, CNS in regulation of blood-meal size. 1687
infection levels of *Coelomomyces punctatus* in

Anopheles quadrimaculatus, contd.

natural population. 5807

³²P assimilation by larvae and transfer during mating. 1572

susceptibility to *Plasmodium cynomolgi*. 3625

Anopheles sinensis,

nocturnal activity at Utsunomiya City, Japan. 5380

population dynamics in Gunma Prefecture, Japan. 1679

Anopheles sineroides, nocturnal activity at Utsunomiya City, Japan. 5380

Anopheles stephensi,

anatomy and secretion cycles of salivary glands. 1146

control of *Nosema algerae* by egg-rinsing technique. 5101

establishment of diploid cell-lines. 2551

genetics of esterase activity in larva. 879

method for maintenance in laboratory. 5780

midgut changes during blood digestion. 644

susceptibility to *Plasmodium cynomolgi*. 3625

Anopheles superpictus, overwintering in

Sulaimanyah and Kirkuk Liwas, N. Iraq. 5989

Anophthalmolabis leleupi (Derm., Carcinophoridae), from Galápagos Islands. 2194

Anoplitis weyrauchi sp.n. (Col., Chrysomelidae), described. 969

Anoplognathus sp (Col., Scarabaeidae), larvae in relation to grasses and clover. 2122

Anoplonyx destructor (Hym., Tenthredinidae), cytoplasmic polyhedrosis. 5801

Anoplotermes schwarzi (Isopt., Termitidae),

RH and starvation in relation to survival. 207

Anoplura, see also *Phthiraptera*

new records from Africa. 2745

of New Zealand. 3694

relationships between spp on Insectivora and Primata. 1833

from Rwanda and Congo. 2475

Anostirus machnovskyi sp.n. (Col., Elateridae), described. 4997

Anourosorex squamipes (Insectivora), host of *Placomyobia wilsoni* gen. et sp.n. 4230

Antalastor de Saussure 1856 (Hym., Eumediidae), suppressed. 3801

Antarctic,

criticism of Hennig-Brundin 'Phylogenetic Systematics' in relation to Antarctic biogeography. 6107

evidence for Gondwana Palaeozoic insect distribution. 946

new Pycnogonida from. 2473

Pycnogonida partly reviewed. 2473

stenoviciid (?) wing from Permian of Sentinel Mts. 946

Antarctotachinus crozetensis (Col., Staphylinidae), populations on Possession I., Crozet Archipelago. 441

Antaxius chopardi (Orth., Tettigoniidae), habits and ♂ described. 127

Antelope, see *Antilocapra americana*

Antennae,

abnormalities in 3 spp of Carabidae. 5918
accelerating effect on phototaxis in *Locusta migratoria*. 639

amputation in relation to preening in *Blaberus craniifer*. 4563

antennal ratio in *Clunio aquilonius* and *C. tsuchimensis*. 1971

and attraction to light in *Heliothis zea*. 4500

axon pathways from sense-organs to brain in *Calliphora vicina* and *Periplaneta americana*. 3406

in relation to behaviour of *Apis mellifera* during visit to food-source. 3900

chemoreceptors of *Lema trilineata daturaphila*. 4270

ciliary fibril continuity with microtubules in dendrites in *Forficula auricularia*. 4487

CNS and phototaxis stimulation in *Anacridium aegyptium* and *Locusta migratoria*. 632

development of flagellar annuli of *Blattella germanica*. 3486

in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* populations selected for opposite geotaxes and phototaxes. 3676

ecdysone analogues in relation to eye-antennal disc differentiation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3485

electromagnetic sensitivity and olfaction in *Heliothis zea*. 4485

and flight control in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3874

of 4 spp of Plecoptera. 4425

and geotactic responses of *Tenebrio molitor*. 3901

and gregarization pheromone in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5262

growth in embryonic *Ornithocris turbida*. 4595

joint-receptor of *Calliphora vicina* in relation to air-flow perception. 3892
and location of host-plant in *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*. 161

longevity decreased in *Glossina* spp by removal. 2734

and mating in Diptera. 1225

and mating in ♂ *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 1214

membranous lobe in *Speophyes lucidulus* an olfactory receptor. 1085

mutations in *Dahlbominus fuscipennis*. 4161

new sensillum in ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 165

and olfaction in *Danaus gilippus berenice*. 3897

olfactory receptors for trail substances in *Hodotermes* and *Trinervitermes*. 217
of *Oncopsis flavicollis*. 5196

Antennae, contd.

- proteins in relation to sex-pheromone perception in *Antheraea pernyi*. 3885
- regeneration of supernumerary antenna in *Agrion virgo*. 3490
- response to aggregation pheromone in ovipositing ♀ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5320
- response of cold receptor to temperature change in *Periplaneta americana*. 629
- response to crowding in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 710
- responsiveness to sex-pheromones in ♂ *Trichoplusia ni*. 4489
- sense-organs and behaviour in *Myrmica laevinodis* and *Aphaenogaster gibbosa*. 4492
- sense-organs in ♀ *Culex tarsalis*. 2593
- sense-organs perceiving wind-direction in *Pimelia*, *Tenebrio* and *Geotrupes*. 635
- sensillum sensitive to water-vapour in ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 1539
- and sex-pheromone perception in *Danaus gilippus berenice*. 3522
- and sex-pheromone perception in *Periplaneta americana*. 5958
- and supplementary reproductives in *Kaloterme flavicollis*. 4724
- and temperature reactions of *Cimex lectularius*. 5205
- ultrastructure of membranous lobe in *Speophyes lucidulus*. 1085
- ultrastructure of flagellum and glomerulus in *Pauropoda*. 1981
- ultrastructure of sensory dendrite in *Forficula auricularia*. 4487
- as wind-sensitive organs in *Locusta migratoria*. 4483

Antennocrossotus curticornis gen. et sp.n. (Col., Ceraambycidae), described. 1407

Antennoseius (Arach., Acari, Phytoseiidae), Israel taxa reviewed and new sp described. 4969

Antepipona ovalis (Hym., Eumenidae), Vespa quadripunctata Fabricius identical with. 3346

Antestia clymeneis amserensis (Hem., Het., Pentatomidae), transferred to Antestiopsis. 1438

Antestia tethys sp.n., described. 5712

Antestiopsis (Hem., Het., Pentatomidae), Madagascan spp reviewed. 1438

Anthaxia (Col., Buprestidae), larvae of USSR spp described and keyed. 5795

Anthaxia (Haplantaxia), new spp described. 2894

Anthaxia senilis palmensis subsp.n., described. 3777

Antheraea (Lep., Saturniidae),

egg differentiation by follicular imprint. 3851

tubercular setae. 3035

Antheraea assama, chorionic pattern of eggs. 3851

Antheraea eucalypti, adaptation of established cell-line to culture medium. 1607

Antheraea mylitta,

body-colour in 'almond' larva. 2844

chorionic pattern of eggs. 3851

larva attacked by *Penicillium citrinum*. 5164

Antheraea pernyi,

antennal proteins in relation to sex-pheromone perception in ♂. 3885

CA histochemistry and ultrastructure. 5896

denervation and high O₂-tension in relation to dorso-longitudinal muscle development. 1060

diapause in relation to photoperiodism and hormones. 5284

diapause termination. 4599

DNA pyrimidine sequences. 1113, 4894

ecdysone in relation to RNA- and protein-synthesis in larva. 5243

gut and osmoregulation during metamorphosis. 2614

haemolymph for in vitro culture of tick cells. 600

haemolymph osmolality during metamorphosis. 2614

neuroendocrine control of ecdysis. 3987

Antheraea polyphemus,

adhesive properties of dissociated fat-body cells. 3047

antennal proteins in relation to sex-pheromone perception in ♂. 3885

eyes of JH-produced deuteropupae. 1616

head and neck musculature. 3866

histolysis of intersegmental muscle in newly emerged adult. 1207

image formation in compound eye. 1531

monoglyceride lipase activity in flight-muscle. 1128

neuroendocrine control of ecdysis. 3987

transplantation of pupal and adult CA of *Bombyx mori* into diapausing pupae. 1184

Antheraea roylei, chorionic pattern of eggs. 3851

Antheraea sivalika, chorionic pattern of eggs. 3851

Anthicidae (Col.),

1835, 3732, 4256, 4257, 4258, 4988

of Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 1835

redefined. 4988

Anthidiinae (Hym., Megachilidae), Old World genera and subgenera. 5734

Anthidium (Hym., Megachilidae), new spp described. 5735

Anthio, indirect effects on Eutetranychus orientalis. 6035

Anthocharis (Lep., Pieridae), interactions with Euphloe spp. 4117

Anthocomus (Col., Malachiidae), Malachius limbellus transferred to. 4987

Anthocomus bipunctatus, new for Norway. 452

Anthocoridae (Hem., Het.),

834, 1510, 1885, 2792, 2966, 3183, 4715,
5705, 5915, 6047, 6051

relationships to Thaumastocoridae. 1510
seasonal populations on Gossypium in Egypt.
6051

types in Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles
de Belgique, Bruxelles, Belgium. 1885

Anthocoris (Hem., Het., Anthocoridae),

consumption of Drepanosiphum platanoides
during development of nemorum and confusus.
5915

Anthocoris amplicollis, new for France. 5705

Anthocoris nemorum, predation on Oscinella
frit in oats. 2792

Antholcus varinervis (Hym., Tenthredinidae),

biological control of Acaena anserinifolia in
New Zealand. 6027

Anthomyiidae, see also **Muscidae**

274, 316, 836, 1287, 1702, 1866, 2068,
2722, 2777, 2810, 2937, 3381, 3521, 3838,
4805-4807, 5884, 6027

migrations through Alpine passes of Switzerland
in autumn 1968. 1287

distribution, ecology and systemics of
synanthropic spp in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., USSR.
4860

Anthonomus grandis (Col., Curculionidae),

antibiosis towards larvae in Hampea sp. 811
cotton-bud constituents attractive to. 5431
development on Gossypium hirsutum and Hampea
sp. 811

developmental period in relation to rearing
temperature. 3494

energy balance and natural heat sources. 3465
U-¹⁴C-glycine absorption and metabolism in
irradiated and normal animals. 5860

gut alkaline phosphatases. 1110

life-history in field cages. 2709

light-wavelengths in relation to diapause
response. 1621

Leptus spp parasitic on in S. Carolina, USA.
5419

longevity and fecundity in Arizona, USA. 3552

longevity and fecundity in relation to sublethal
doses of systemic insecticides. 5302

marking adults with dyes fed in cottonseed-oil
bait. 1494

Mattesia grandis in relation to insecticide
susceptibility and fat content. 4450

methyl parathion, DDT and toxaphene for
control in N. Carolina, USA. 5337

oxidation metabolism of 1-¹⁴C-hexadecane. 193
population increase in field cages. 2709

population suppression by dominant conditional
lethal traits. 4108

racemic pheromone synthesis. 5247

respiration and transpiration in relation to
age. 3464

sex-pheromone of ♂. 2651

sterilization. 2683

temperature relationships in organophosphorus
poisoning. 5259

toxicity potentiation of organophosphates by
defoliants. 5159

Anthonomus pomorum, host of Bracon fulvus
in Romania. 2220

Anthophila (Lep., Glyphipterygidae), new spp
described and key to spp. 4369

Anthophora edwardsii (Hym., Anthophoridae),
ecology and biology in California, USA. 2817

Anthophoridae (Hym.),

100, 352, 1446, 1504, 2748, 2817, 2988,
5215, 5379, 5670

biology of Physocephala bimarginipennis
in relation to. 5670

partial key to African genera of Ceratinini.
1446

rectal pads. 5215

Anthracoides (Bacteria), in gut contents of 3 spp
of Collembola. 4769

Anthracosiphoniella maculatum gen. et sp.n.

(Hem., Hom., Aphididae), described. 1441

Anthramycin methyl ester, chemosterilant effect
in Drosophila melanogaster. 1636

Anthranelic acid, and kynurenine-3-hydroxylase
activity in Calliphora erythrocephala. 1123

Anthrax (Dipt., Bombyliidae), structure of seminal
receptacle. 5910

Anthrax conspircuta, Synargris analis and
Chalicodoma cincta combusta new hosts
for. 6007

Anthrax umbrosus sp.n., described. 4297

Anthreninae (Col., Dermestidae), hastate setae
of larvae in defence. 295

Anthrenus fasciatus, feeding and nutrition. 6000

Anthrene flavipes, sound-production during
mating. 1599

Anthrenus muscorum, external disturbance and
time of day in relation to light reactions.
5848

Anthrenus vorax, behaviour of ♂ Trogoderma
granarium in relation to ♀ assembling
scent. 3902

Anthribidae (Col.), 4456

Anthriscus sylvestris (Umbelliferae), food value
of nectar to Erioschia brassicae. 2722

Anthyllis sp (Papilionaceae), pigments present
in Polyommatus icarus. 3458

Antibiotics,

effect on Rhodnius prolixus. 2120

in relation to epidermal metamorphosis and
nucleic-acid synthesis in Tenebrio molitor.
4610

and fecundity in Ceratitis capitata. 4611

and larval growth in Ceratitis capitata. 4612
and longevity in newly-emerged Apis mellifera.
3633

nature of metathoracic gland secretion in
Myrmicinae. 2647

- Anticheira Eschscholtz 1818 (Col., Scarabaeidae)**, replaces *Oogeneius* Solier 1857. 4282
- Antichloris eriphia (Lep., Ctenuchidae)**, imported into Netherlands with bananas. 444
- Antidiuretic factor**, in larval *Chaoborus crystallinus*. 3947
- Antidiuretic hormone**, level in haemolymph during ecdysis in *Periplaneta americana*. 2633
- Antidorcas marsupialis (Artiodactyla)**, Lino-gnathidae of. 517
- Antilles (Caribbean Sea)**,
Aeshna psilus and *Tetralonia sanguinalis* new for Lesser Antilles. 3830
 new Naucoridae and Ranatridae from Netherlands Antilles. 5706
 Odonata of Lesser Antilles keyed. 3830
 Pleidae, Naucoridae and Ranatridae from Netherlands Antilles. 5706
 Trypoxylon and Trypargillum of Greater Antilles keyed. 4362
- Antillus gen.n. (Dipt., Syrphidae)**, established. 1881
- Antilocapra americana (Artiodactyla)**, association of *Musca autumnalis* with in Montana, USA. 4701
- Antipa biguttata (Col., Chrysomelidae)**, Clytra atraphaxidis ab. nigrithorax syn.n. of. 4269
- Antipapria depressa gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Diapriidae)**, described. 1918
- Antisphodrus balachowskyi sp.n. (Col., Carabidae)**, described. 4262
- Antitrygodes cunellinea (Lep., Geometridae)**, frequenting eyes of domestic mammals in Bangladesh. 4033
- Antocha (s.str.) subdentifera sp.n. (Dipt., Tipulidae)**, described. 547
- Antongilus subgen.n. (Col., Histeridae)**, established in Bacanius. 39
- Antrocephalus apicalis yaeyamanus subsp.n. (Hym., Chalcididae)**, described. 1913
- Antrokoreana (Myriap., Diplop.)**, new spp described. 3357
- Anura (Amphibia)**, hosts of *Vercammenia*. 4245
- Anurida maritima (Collemb., Hypogastruridae)**, segregation of germ plasm. 3089
- Aonidiella aurantii (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae)**, amylase and invertase activity. 5238
 annual treatments in relation to population size and intra-tree distribution. 5488
 control by *Aphytis* spp in Libya. 312
 as diet for *Amblyseius chilensis* and *A. hibisci*. 5313
 economic threshold and treatment forecast in citrus groves in Israel. 5483
 efficacy of natural enemies on citrus in Israel. 2793
- flight activity and dispersal of ♂ in California, USA. 3544
- olfactometer for sex-pheromone bioassay. 737
- pheromone production on lemons and potatoes. 2646
- response of ♂ to ♀ sex-pheromone. 737
- Aonidiella citrina**, prey of *Hemisarcophaga* dzhashii sp.n. in Gruziiya, USSR. 1393
- Aorta**,
 association of cephalic aorta with recurrent nerve in *Aphaenogaster senilis*. 4478
 clover phyllody mycoplasmas in *Euscelidius variegatus* and *Aphrodes bicinctus*. 806
- Aotus trivirgatus (Primata)**, infectivity of *Plasmodium malariae* to *Anopheles freeborni*. 4680
- Apalochrus omega (Col., Cantharidae)**, ♂ described for first time. 4987
- Apamea (Lep., Noctuidae)**, furva and remissa differentiated. 4939
- Apamea crenata**, new for Faroe Is., North Sea. 6138
- Apamea finitima**, attacking barley in New Brunswick, Canada. 6010
- Apamin**, structure in *Apis mellifera* venom. 760
- Apanteles sp (Hym., Braconidae)**, parasitic on *Eucosma monitorana* larvae. 2762
- Apanteles congregatus**,
 biology in relation to *Manduca sexta*. 793
 laboratory rearing and sex-ratio manipulation. 793
 and larval trehalose levels in *Manduca sexta*. 4512
- Apanteles epinotiae**, parasitic on *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas, USA. 2808
- Apanteles flavipes**,
 biology and ecology at Delhi, India. 278
 parasite of *Chila zonellus* at Delhi, India. 278
 parasite of *Sesamia inferens* in Sarawak. 5498
- Apanteles fumiferanae**, parasitism rate in relation to *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 2800
- Apanteles glomeratus**,
 and haemocyte count in *Pieris rapae crucivora* larva. 2004
 infection by *Nosema mesnili*. 2804
 protection from haemocytic reaction of *Pieris rapae crucivora*. 294
 structure of egg membranes. 4595
- Apanteles militaris**,
 control of *Pseudaletia unipunctata* in Hawaii. 4110
 parasitic on *Heliothis zea* larvae in S. California, USA. 5420
 responses to high temperature. 2682
- Apanteles rubecula**, attempt to establish in the USA as parasite of *Pieris rapae*. 5414

- Apanteles schoenobii**, parasite of rice stem borers on Luzon I., Philippines. 799
- Apanteles starki**, parasitic on *Eucosma rescissoriana* in N. Idaho, USA. 2531
- Apantania muliebris** (Trich., *Limnephilidae*), new subsp described. 2538
- Apatetorina** (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), Burmese taxa. 1006
- Apatura iris** (Lep., *Nymphalidae*), ♂ entering houses in summer in England. 5982
- Apechthis compunctor** (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), larval morphology. 2580
- Apegus** (Hym., *Scelionidae*), new spp described and key to spp. 3809
- Aphaenogaster gemella** (Hym., *Formicidae*), distribution, ecology and habits in Mamora Forest, Morocco. 4862
- Aphaenogaster gibbosa**, antennal sense-organs in relation to behaviour. 4492
- Aphaenogaster praedo**, new Algerian localities and redescription. 1733
- Aphaenogaster senilis**, brain, retrocerebral complex and suboesophageal ganglion. 4478
- Aphaereta** (Hym., *Braconidae*), new spp described. 1909
- Aphaereta colel**, in brown slime-fluxes in S. New England, USA. 4096
- Aphaereta pallipes**,
new host records in USA. 1909
parasitic on *Haematobia irritans* in N.E. Mississippi, USA. 2751
parasitic on *Musca autumnalis* at Guelph, Ontario, Canada. 273
- Aphaereta varipedis**, new localities in Virginia, USA. 1909
- Aphanobius unicolor** (Col., *Elateridae*), syn.n. of *Elater sieboldi* Candèze 1873. 972
- Aphanocephalus hemisphericus** (Col., *Propalticidae*), larva. 143
- Aphanocephalus laeanus** sp.n., described. 2488
- Aphanognathus hiekei** sp.n. (Col., *Lucanidae*), described. 5001
- Aphanostigma piri** (Hem., Hom., *Phylloxeridae*), biology in Krym, USSR. 5384
susceptibility of *Pyrus*. 6020
- Aphelinidae** (Hym.),
288, 312, 565, 796, 2113, 2793, 2862, 4741, 4820, 5410, 5503, 5720, 5721, 6038, 6045,
sex differentiation by differential mortality. 2113
- Aphelinus** (Hym., *Aphelinidae*),
new hosts. 5410
RH in relation to parasitism. 5410
- Aphelinus chaonia**, pigmentation. 5410
- Aphelinus flavipes**, new for France. 5410
- Aphelinus semiflavus**,
hyperparasitized by *Asaphes vulgaris*
in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 796
parasitic on *Therioaphis maculata* in Delaware, Maryland and New Jersey, USA. 5503
- Aphelinus varipes**, new for France. 5410
- Apheliona** (Hem., Hom., *Cicadellidae*),
Sujitettix syn.n. of. 5694
- Aphelocheirus** (Hem., Het.), proposed removal from *Naucoridae* to *Aphelocheiridae*. 2007
- Aphelocheirus aestivalis**,
food pump. 2007
labium and systematic position. 606
- Aphelogaster** (Col., *Cerambycidae*), placed in *Megacoelini* trib.n. 2898
- Aphelonyx** (Hym., *Cynipidae*), oak-galls in Méhes collection in Museum of Natural History, Budapest, Hungary. 1278
- Aphidesta oblitterata** (Col., *Coccinellidae*),
developmental period and feeding behaviour in relation to *Adelges piceae* in the laboratory. 781
occurrence of larvae in pitfall-traps among *Abies* in GDR. 4104
predaceous on *Adelges piceae*. 32
- Aphidencyrus** (Hym., *Encyrtidae*),
hyperparasitic on primary parasites of *Trioxa erytreae* in E. Transvaal and Swaziland. 792
hyperparasitic on *Tetrastichus flavigaster*. 4741
new synonymy. 5724
- Aphidencyrus cassatus** sp.n., described. 5724
- Aphididae** (Hem., Hom.),
89, 90-96, 306, 313, 328, 342, 458, 496, 553-556, 596, 607, 709, 710, 741, 747, 796, 819, 820, 932, 1171, 1197, 1246, 1259, 1282, 1294, 1442, 1568, 1617, 1665, 1685, 1710, 1729, 1744, 2079, 2088, 2105, 2129, 2158, 2517, 2594, 2700, 2724, 2736, 2768, 1869, 2978-2982, 3029, 3084, 3086, 3094, 3119, 3122, 3161, 3182, 3332-3335, 3382, 3418, 3549, 3603, 3614, 3785-3790, 3965, 4066, 4070, 4191, 4201, 4327, 4328, 4330, 4446, 4466, 4471, 4527, 4606, 4607, 4632, 4670, 4692, 4743, 4770, 4800, 4809, 4838, 4847, 5336, 5341, 5427, 5441, 5456, 5461, 5462, 5479, 5495, 5689-5691, 5854, 5858, 5895, 5915, 5937, 5952, 5980, 6000, 6002, 6017, 6025, 6055
additions to Danish list. 2869
association with *Hippodamia tredecimpunctata* on *Zea mays* in N. America. 834
bionomics and physiology of *Syrphidae* feeding on. 1230
consumption by *Adalia bipunctata* in the laboratory. 1665
cytotaxonomy. 1744
distal apical structure of siphunculi. 3382
ecology of *Chrysopidae* and *Syrphidae* in N.E. Belorussia. 1306
food source for savannah ants. 1729
from Himachal Pradesh, India. 4327

Aphididae (Hem., Hom.), contd.

- integrated control in relation to aphids and their enemies in an Ohio, USA, apple orchard. 5461
- integrated control in peach orchards. 5462
- interactions with *Medicago sativa* and *Lygus lineolaris*. 4838
- from Kula Valley and Punjab plains, India. 4201
- Myzinae of Norway surveyed. 4191
- neurosecretion and photoperiodism in relation to reproduction. 709
- new for Norway. 4191
- numbers on crops in a rotation system. 5495
- parasites on citrus in Israel. 5578
- photoperiod and temperature in relation to development of *Aphidius smithi* in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 704
- predation by *Orius insidiosus* in relation to populations. 834
- stochastic model of plant-to-plant movement. 4070
- of Tertiary re-described. 5689
- vectors of mycoplasma and phytarboviruses. 5441
- visited by *Polyrhachis simplex* in Israel. 4874
- from W. Bengal, India. 4328

Aphidiidae (Hym.),

- 702, 704, 747, 796, 819, 2088, 2121, 3182, 4446, 5503, 5912
- fecundity and ♀ reproductive system. 5912
- Aphidius (Hym., Aphidiidae),**
- sculpture of first segment of gaster. 4446
- spp attacking *Acyrtosiphon pisum* keyed. 4446
- subgenera and sp-groups keyed. 4446

Aphidius ervi,

- A. pulcher* a geographical subsp of. 2088
- courtship and mating behaviour. 2088
- distinct from *A. smithi*. 2088
- seasonal variation in parasitization of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 3182

Aphidius pislivorus, see Aphidius pulcher**Aphidius pulcher,**

- air-temperature and light-intensity in relation to dispersal. 819
- courtship and mating behaviour. 2088
- hyperparasitized by *Asaphes vulgaris* in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 796
- a semi-species and geographical subsp of *A. ervi*. 2088

Aphidius rosae, fecundity and ♀ reproductive system. 5912**Aphidius smithi,**

- courtship and mating behaviour. 2088
- colour of light in relation to oviposition behaviour towards *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 747
- distinct from *A. ervi*. 2088
- suggested introduction into habitats of

Acyrtosiphon pisum. 3182

Aphidoidea (Hem., Hom.),

- and their parasites on *Quercus* in Kurdistan, Iraq. 2121
- effectiveness of Turnbull and Nicholls' quick trap in Alpine grassland communities. 1499
- effectiveness of yellow sticky traps for sampling. 596
- Formicidae and parasites associated with in Iraq. 4818
- methods for sampling. 596
- protection of tree-stands by fertilization in GFR. 4797
- of Sweden. 447, 459
- Aphis (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), of Denmark. 458**
- Aphis craccivora,** prey of larval *Syrphus latifasciatus* in S. India. 4743
- Aphis fabae,**
- methods for sampling. 596
- responses of alates to coloured fluorescent lamps. 3418
- Aphis fabae group,** relationships on biological characters. 5980
- Aphis gossypii,**
- prey of larval *Syrphus latifasciatus* in S. India. 4743
- primary host-plants and colonization of secondary hosts. 6017
- Aphis longini sp.n.,** described. 554
- Aphis nasturtii,** alate ♂ from Himachal Pradesh, India. 4327
- Aphis nerii,** presence of cardiac glycosides when fed *Asclepias curassavica* and *Nerium oleander*. 4527
- Aphis pomi,**
- chemical control on apple trees. 4670
- glycerol and mannitol contents and super-cooling points of overwintering eggs. 1568
- integrated control in relation to populations and natural enemies in an Ohio, USA, apple orchard. 5461
- populations on apple under autumnal conditions. 6025
- prey of *Balaustium putmani*. 3549
- Aphis rubiradicis sp.n.,** described. 2517
- Aphis ruborum longisetosus subsp.n.,** described. 4328
- Aphodiinae (Col., Scarabaeidae), of**
- Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 1852
- Aphodius (Col., Scarabaeidae),** new spp from USSR. 5013
- Aphodius quadriguttatus,** present in England in Bronze Age. 2244
- Aphodius venygei sp.n.,** described. 3730
- Aphoebantus lyneborgi (Dipt., Bombyliidae),** described. 60
- Apholate,**
- chemosterilization of adult *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*. 3100

Apholate, contd.

- chromosomes of testis germ-cells in
 Melanoplus differentialis. 4153
- in relation to egg-development in *Musca domestica*. 244
- in relation to embryonic development in
 Musca domestica. 231
- in relation to egg-hatch and fecundity in
 Locusta migratoria migratorioides. 5935
- in relation to nucleic-acid and protein synthesis
 in *Aedes aegypti*. 2624
- in relation to O₂-consumption of eggs of *Musca domestica*. 244
- in relation to ovarian biochemistry in *Aedes aegypti*. 714

Aphrodes bicinctus (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), cell and tissue lesions during infection with clover phyllody mycoplasma. 806

Aphthona famula sp.n. (Col., Chrysomelidae), described. 3741

Aphycomorpha aspidioti sp.n. (Hym., Encyrtidae), described. 2991

Aphyus stanleyi (Hym., Encyrtidae), not established in lower Rio Grande Valley, USA, as parasite of *Coccus hesperidum*. 830

Aphylla (Odon., Gomphidae), new spp described. 5763

Aphytis (Hym., Eulophidae),

- biology, distribution and mass-rearing. 312
- biology, ecology and taxonomy of Libyan spp. 312
- characters of use in taxonomy. 312
- control of *Aonidiella aurantii* on grapefruit in Libya. 312
- interrelations with *Aonidiella aurantii* on citrus in Israel. 2793
- introduction into Israel for control of *Chrysomphalus aonidum*. 6038
- mass-rearing. 312
- parasite of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in Egypt. 6034
- reproductive isolation between interspecific hybrids and parental spp. 2862
- sexual isolation. 5720
- validity of spp and hybridization studies. 5720

Aphytis holoxanthus,

- biology, ecology, laboratory rearing and introduction attempts. 6045
- introduction into Israel for control of *Chrysomphalus aonidum*. 6038
- successful control of *Chrysomphalus aonidum* in Florida, USA. 1694

Aphytis libanicus sp.n., described. 312

Aphytis maculicornis, parasitic on *Parlatoria oleae* in Lenkoran', USSR. 1674

Aphytis proclia, parasitic on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on Sakhalin, USSR. 1289

Apicotermitinae (Isopt., Termitidae), biology of colonies from Ivory Coast. 350

Apidae (Hym.),

- 101, 166, 626, 627, 630, 657, 675, 760, 812, 839, 850, 851, 853, 903, 1069, 1073, 1106, 1113, 1196, 1313, 1316, 1318, 1366, 1582, 1680, 1813, 1902-1904, 1913, 1973, 1983, 1990, 2006, 2015, 2040, 2046, 2123, 2152, 2565, 2571, 2598, 2630, 2648, 2761, 2811, 2818, 3058, 3070, 3071, 3267, 3413, 3414, 3478, 3495, 3633-3635, 3870, 3888, 3891, 3900, 3911, 3948, 3953, 3976, 4051, 4122, 4340, 4342, 4426, 4488, 4498, 4499, 4524, 4537, 4571, 4627, 4672, 4865, 4870, 4871, 4876, 4894, 4935, 5050, 5098, 5179, 5185, 5209, 5215, 5219, 5222, 5224, 5226, 5260, 5270, 5272, 5314, 5381, 5402, 5449, 5518-5520, 5522, 5842, 5849, 5862, 5867, 5897, 5962, 6063, 6064, 6067, 6129

anatomy and morphology. 1316

rectal pads. 5215

Apiocicceras (Dipt., Therevidae), *Thereva xestomyzina* transferred to. 1864

Apion (Col., Curculionidae),

- distribution and ecology in Dagestan, USSR. 938
- phenology on winter Leguminosae in Israel. 5510
- spp new for Kavkaz, USSR. 938

Apion hookeri, new for Norway. 452

Apion longirostre, general and Italian distributions. 3240

Apion tubiferum, general and Italian distributions. 3240

Apion ulicis, biological control of *Ulex europaeus* in New Zealand. 6027

Apioninae (Col., Curculionidae), associated with wild Leguminosae in the Leningrad, USSR, area. 4794

Apis (Hym., Apidae),

- meta-geotaxis in direction communication. 4498
- 9-oxodec-trans-2-enoic acid in queens of *cerana*, *dorsata* and *mellifera*. 5867
- phylogeny of geotaxis. 4498

Apis indica, prey of *Chaeturia dubia* in Philippines. 839

Apis leucomelana, transferred to *Hoplitis*. 5057

Apis mellifera,

- absence of tryptophan oxidation via glutarate pathway. 657
- Acarapis vagans* on in New Zealand for first time. 3634
- acetylcholinesterase and cholinergic system in relation to physiological ageing. 1196
- amino-acid sequence of MCD-peptide of venom. 760
- anomaly of vagina in workers. 5270
- antibiotics and pollen in relation to longevity of newly-emerged bees. 3633
- apamin and MCD-peptide of venom. 760
- approach of newly recruited bees to food-site. 5402
- behaviour in relation to *Chamaenerion angustifolium*. 2123

Apis mellifera, contd.

- behaviour in relation to electric current. 3948
 behaviour in relation to monochromatic light. 166
 behaviour during visit to food-source. 3900
 biochemical basis of eye-colour mutations. 1582
 brood measurement as index to value as pollinators. 4865
 brood-rearing capability in relation to diet. 4627
 carbohydrate metabolism in post-embryonic development. 5862
 carbon-number distribution of triglycerides. 3070
 collecting and counting with vacuum-cleaner. 5098
 colony size in relation to foraging ability. 351
 colour-vision. 166, 627, 1073
 conditioning to pheromones and other odours. 3888
 control of filling of honey-stomach. 4051
 control of sugar-water uptake. 2006
 cytochrome-c content during development. 4524
 diluents and temperature in relation to instrumental insemination of queens. 3495
 directionally selective motion-detecting units in optic lobe. 5842
 discrimination between flicker frequencies. 626
 discrimination among flowers and flower-scents of *Medicago sativa*. 4122
 dis-inhibition hypothesis for displacement activities. 853
 DNA pyrimidine sequences. 1113, 4894
 drone congregation areas and effects of attractants and repellents. 5522
 electroretinogram. 2598
 exact neural projection of visual fields on eye optic ganglia. 3891
 extracellular space in rhabdom. 630
 fluorescent systems and UV-sensitivity of eyes. 3413
 foraging activity on cucumber and importance of pollination. 812
 free-amino-acid composition in haemolymph of healthy and *Nosema*-infected workers and queens. 5226
 generalization of visual stimuli and solution of abstract problems. 1069, 5209
 glucose, fructose, sorbitol and sucrose utilization during flight. 4537
 haemolymph dehydrogenase isoenzymes during development. 2015
 haemolymph proteins of normal and diseased individuals. 3911
 2-heptanone and isopentyl acetate as alarm substances. 1680
 honeydew collection on *Quercus* in Hungary. 2761
 honeydew producers in relation to honey yield. 2152
 inter-receptor coupling in ommatidia. 3414
 iron metabolism of pupa. 4524
 learning of colour-stimuli at food-source. 6063
 learning in relation to scents. 851
 light-perception mechanisms. 627
 melittin in relation to cellular and lysosomal membranes of rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes. 1246
 memory for scents. 851
 memory for spectral colours. 850
 multiple learning of colours and reversal learning. 850
 nervous control of indirect flight-muscles. 3870
 neurohormonal control of mating-flights and oviposition. 5314
 neurosecretion in brain of drone. 1990
Nosema heliothidis spore purification. 5090
Nosema infection in relation to hypopharyngeal glands of workers. 2648
 nutrition. 4870
 optics of compound eye. 4488
 origin of nucleic-acid bases of royal jelly. 3071
 origin of propolis. 5219
 photoelectric counting of bees entering and leaving hive. 2565
 phototaxis. 166
 pollination frequency for *Medicago sativa*. 5449
 periplasm distribution during egg-cleavage. 3976
 pollination of strawberry. 5437
 preening-behaviour and foraging-tendency. 853
 preening behaviour during nectar-gathering. 5520
 prey of *Chaeturia dubia* in Philippines. 839
 protein of pollen and pollen substitute in relation to development of hypopharyngeal glands. 4571
 proteins of haemolymph, seminal vesicles and spermathecae. 2630
 queen pheromones in relation to worker foraging behaviour. 3953
 respiratory rate of flight-muscle mitochondria in relation to acid and phosphate. 5224
 scenting behaviour on *Hoya carnosa* flowers. 4499
 scenting behaviour release. 4499
 selection for resistance to American foulbrood. 2046
 semen retention in lateral oviducts in artificially inseminated queens. 3478
 sound-background of colony. 6067
 sound-production and sounds. 675
 sound- and vibration-perception and associated behaviour. 6064
 substrate vibration in relation to flight activity. 2571
 technique for protection from insecticides. 2571

- Apis mellifera**, *contd.*
 toxicity of carbaryl-contaminated pollen. 5179
 training to sinusoidal modulated flickering light. 626
 tylosin for control of *Bacillus* larvae. 5185
 ultrastructural basis of colour vision. 627
 ultrastructure of Koshewnikow gland. 2040
 ultrastructure of peritrophic-membrane development in worker larvae. 5222
 ultrastructure of retinula cells. 627
 ultrastructure of spermatozoa. 5272
 ULV trichlorfon in New York State, USA, not toxic. 4672
 venom collection by electrical stimulation. 3948
- Apis mellifera carnica**,
 biometrics, distribution and hybridization in Austria. 4426
 rate of visual learning and ability for it. 5849
- Apis mellifera caucasica**, individual experience in relation to distance-communication. 1318
- Apis mellifera ligustica**,
 esterase and protein polymorphism. 903
 weight of crop contents in foraging workers. 1106
- Apis mellifica**, see *Apis mellifera*
- Aplodontopinae subfam. n.** (*Arach.*, *Acari*), established in Glycyphagidae. 1823
- Apoanagyrus** (*Hym.*, *Encyrtidae*), spp introduced into Hawaii. 3800
- Apocrypha** (*Col.*, *Tenebrionidae*), new taxa from Chile. 2497
- Apocrypta** (*Hym.*, *Torymidae*), spp from *Ficus gnaphalocarpa*. 2128
- Apodemes**, ultrastructure of myo-apodeme junction in *Latrodectus mactans*. 2584
- Apodemus** (*Rodentia*), hosts of *Neotrombicula talmiensis carpathicum* subsp. n. 4238
- Apodemus argenteus**,
 ectoparasites in Aomori Prefecture, Japan. 3150
 Siphonaptera on in Yatsugatake mountains, Japan. 2787
- Apodemus flavicollis**,
 Acaroidea of nests in Belorussia, USSR. 1292
 infestation rates by ectoparasitic *Acari* in C. Sweden. 4186
- Apodemus speciosus**, ectoparasites in Aomori Prefecture, Japan. 3150
- Apodemus sylvaticus**,
 host of *Ixodes trianguliceps* in Netherlands. 2757
 infestation rates by ectoparasitic *Acari* in C. Sweden. 4186
 Siphonaptera from in Ireland. 5595
 new host for *Eulaelaps novus*, *Hirstionyssus criceti* and *Typhlodromus meridionalis*. 2746
- Apodemus sylvaticus thuleo**, *Ctenophthalmus* nobilis and *Nosopsyllus fasciatus* from on Foula, Shetland Islands. 5594
- Apoderus sissu** (*Col.*, *Curculionidae*), host of *Poropoea indica* sp. n. in India. 4366
- Apoidea** (*Hym.*),
 agents for dispersal of *Acalitus vaccinii*. 4709
 bee-mediated pollen- and gene-dispersal in relation to plant density. 3192
 colour-vision in relation to evolution of flower colour. 1073
 phylogeny of geotaxis. 4498
 pollinating *Medicago sativa* in the Hungarian Great Plain. 1280
 pollination frequency for *Medicago sativa*. 5449
 rectal pads. 5215
 social behaviour. 1317
- Apolabis marginalis** (*Derm.*, *Carcinophoridae*), transferred to *Gelotolabis*. 54
- Apolohmannia** (*Arach.*, *Acari*, *Perlohmaniidae*), syn. n. of *Perlohmannia*. 3286
- Apolohmannia gigantea**, new for USSR. 4973
- Apolysis montivaga** sp. n. (*Dipt.*, *Bombyliidae*), described. 60
- Apomecyna excavatipennis** sp. n. (*Col.*, *Cerambycidae*), described. 3737
- Aponomma** (*Arach.*, *Acari*, *Ixodidae*), from Bismarck and Philippine Islands. 2192
- Aponychus vannus** sp. n. (*Arach.*, *Acari*, *Tetranychidae*), described and key to spp. 15
- Aporophlebus aporus** gen. et sp. n. (*Hym.*, *Scelionidae*), described. 5716
- Aporophyla lutulenta** (*Lep.*, *Noctuidae*), distribution in Mark Brandenburg, GDR. 6142
- Aporophyla nigra**, GDR localities. 2874
- Apotoforma** (*Lep.*, *Tortricidae*), control of *Rubus* in Hawaii. 4110
- Apotomis** (*Lep.*, *Olethreutidae*), new spp described. 1021
- Apotomopterus** (*Col.*, *Carabidae*), japonicus sp-group established. 2480
- Apparatus**,
 boxes for rearing small and medium-sized insects. 5784
 cage for confining ticks on cows and horses. 5089
 cage for maintaining *Trichogramma* in the laboratory. 4419
 for cleaning and counting eggs of *Porthetria dispar*. 5103
 for collecting eggs of *Delphacidae* and *Cicadellidae*. 5776
 container for releasing *Anaphes flavipes* from parasitized eggs of *Oulema melanopus*. 5100
 dispensers for pheromone black-light traps for *Trichoplusia ni*. 4408
 for dividing large samples of stream

Apparatus, contd.

- arthropod drift, 2570
- for external application of substances to insects, 3839
- liquid-N₂-operated chamber for insect supercooling studies, 4409
- for maintaining *Simulium* larvae in flowing water, 2555
- for mechanical dispensing of *Erioiischia brassicae* eggs, 3838
- micro-chamber for insect virus studies, 3841
- modified Tullgren apparatus for extraction of *Oribatei* from soil, 4410
- photometric device for measuring foliage loss due to insects, 4413
- portable platforms for watering leaves in acrylic cages containing small leaf-feeding arthropods, 5122
- for rearing *Dermaptera*, 5131
- rearing devices for stream insect larvae, 4415
- for recording insect emergence, 3363
- simple rearing containers for *Dacus oleae*, 5125
- stream-insect drift-nets compared, 2545
- thermal conductivity device for detecting discontinuous release of CO₂, 4422
- thermo-adjustable wire loop for wax application in repair of insect specimens, 2553
- thermo-separator described, 2547

Appendages,

- abnormalities in 3 spp of *Carabidae*, 5918
- anomalous foreleg in a ♂ *Dodonidia helmsii*, 3482
- claw setae in *Acanthosomatidae* and *Urostylidae*, 3853
- differences between *Drosophila pseudoobscura* populations selected for opposite geotaxes and phototaxes, 3676
- ecdysterone in relation to regeneration in *Leucophaea maderae* in vitro, 3979
- electrical activity from stretch-receptors of metathoracic leg of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 625
- hairs of tarsomere III in relation to climbing ability of *Sitophilus*, 5830
- means of extension and muscles in *Haemogamasus ambulans*, 3868
- micromorphology of tibio-tarsal joint of mesothoracic leg in *Periplaneta americana*, 2600
- mode of functioning of adhesive pads in *Rhodnius prolixus*, 4445
- nervous control of activity of muscles in *Insecta*, 1065
- proprioceptors and gravity perception in *Pterygota*, 4495
- pulvillar structure in terrestrial *Heteroptera*, 3392
- regeneration in *Acheta domestica*, 688

- regeneration in *Caloglyphus boharti*, 1178
- scanning electron microscopy of tarsi in *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae*, 4502
- supernumerary leg in *Epinotia solandriana*, 2673
- tarsal contact chemoreceptors in *Tabanidae*, 5197
- tarsal spines for prey capture by adult *Agrion ornatum*, 3038
- teratology in *Coleoptera*, 5280
- terminology for pretarsus in *Heteroptera*, 3392
- ultrastructure of pro-leg metamorphosis in *Galleria mellonella*, 1988
- ultrastructure of tarsal apical organs in *Stylopauporus pedunculatus*, 5826
- Appendisotoma montana sp.n. (Collem., Isotomidae)**, described, 4982
- Appias paulina ega (Lep., Pieridae)**, new for Lord Howe I., Australia, 4925
- Apple**, see **Malus**
- Applied entomology**, language distribution, 5611
- Aprionus (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae)**, biology and life-cycle in the laboratory, 3962
- Apristomimus megacephalus gen. et sp.n. (Col., Carabidae)**, described, 1839
- Apristus latipennis occidentalis subsp.n. (Col., Carabidae)**, described, 1839
- Apsida (Col., Tenebrionidae)**, reviewed and keyed with new taxa and new synonymy, 4289
- Apsinota (Dipt., Curtonotidae)**, revised and new spp described, 2947
- Apterogyna invreai sp.n. (Hym., Apterogynidae)**, described, 1447
- Apterogynidae (Hym.)**, 1447
- Apterygota**,
 - larval prothoracic structure, 3855
 - of New Zealand, 3693
 - relationship to *Pterygota* on basis of external genital structure, 161
- Aptinothrips karnyi (Thysanopt., Thripidae)**, new for Britain, 3272
- Apus aequatorialis (Aves)**, host of *Dennysus aequatorialis* sp.n., 576
- Arabia**,
 - Acari* and *Insecta* injurious to crops, 4062
 - Nemopteridae* new for, 1942
 - new *Aphelinidae* from, 5721
 - new *Cerambycidae* from, 3300

- Arabia, conti.**
 new Cicadellidae from. 5699
 new Megachilidae from. 5735
 new Pentatomidae from. 1440
 new Reduviidae from. 5704
 new Tenebrionidae from. 5017
- Arabian Sea**, new *Ornithodoros* sp from Hasikiya Island. 1824
- Arabinose**,
 phagostimulant for *Erioischia brassicae*. 2722
 toxic to *Erioischia brassicae*. 2722
- Aracerus levipennis (Col., Curculionidae)**,
 biology of *Pyemotes boylei* reared on in the laboratory. 4026
- Arachis hypogaea (Leguminosae) (groundnut)**,
Caryedon gonagra from for first time in India. 5443
 damage by *Cadra cautella* to stored grain. 786
 development of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on seeds. 813
 resistance to *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardii*. 5448
- Arachnida**,
 attacking plants in Philippines. 3593
 among bananas at Arras, France. 4815
 of British caves. 5561
 from caves in Bulgaria and Yugoslavia. 6069
 found in caves and mines in Great Britain in 1968. 6068
 chemoreceptors. 4490
 collection in Frost Entomological Museum, Pennsylvania State University, USA. 949
 digestion and feeding. 3917
 metabolic rates in relation to acclimation and respiratory surface. 4503
 of Meteor cave, Hungary. 3202
Palaeocharinidae (?) from Devonian of GFR. 945
 and reproductive behaviour of *Ischyropsalis*. 3728
 soil fauna at a farm at Giza, Egypt. 6054
 transition from water to land. 945
- Arachnocephalus maculifrons sp.n. (Orth., Mogoplistidae)**, described. 1945
- Aradidae (Hem., Het.)**, 148, 2967, 5442
- Aradus cinnamomeus (Hem., Het., Aradidae)**,
 mechanism of conifer resistance. 5442
- Araeocerus fasciculatus (Col., Anthribidae)**,
 ultrastructure of gut parasite *Epicavus araeoceri*. 4456
- Araeocoides berolinensis gen. et sp.n. (Arach., Aran., Erigonidae)**, described. 4246
- Araeopidae**, see *Cercopidae*
- Araeopsylla phnomensis sp.n. (Siphon., Ischnopsyllidae)**, described. 5770
- Araeoschizus armatus (Col., Tenebrionidae)**,
 inquiline of *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*. 847
- Araeae**,
 from an abandoned nest of muskrat in Ontario, Canada. 5602
- on *Acer* in Michigan, USA. 3592
 associated with ants and termites. 3571
 of Babadag Forest, Dobrogea, Romania. 2197
 of caves of Romania. 5562
 from caves in Tunisia. 4248
 classification of life-histories. 4728
 ecology in coastal habitats at Kiel, GFR. 4095
 ecology and phenology on a raised beach in England. 3555
 of ecotone between alderwood and a mixed wood in Poland. 5508
 factors affecting population size on jack-pine. 3615
 life-histories of alpine tundra spp in Colorado, USA. 4730
 from Lower Silesia, Poland. 6111
 method for studying development. 5117
 new for Poland. 6111
 parasitized by *Ichneumonidae* on W. Coast of Schleswig-Holstein, GFR. 5478
 as predators of *Cecidomyiidae*. 4101
 as predators of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel. 1701
 as predators of *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 3615
 as predators of *Culicidae*. 5508
 predators of *Diatraea saccharalis* eggs in Louisiana, USA. 2795
 as predators of *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 5517
 as predators of *Rhyacionia frustrana*. 5494
 predators of *Schistocerca gregaria* in Ethiopia. 2155
 as prey of *Coptoformica exsecta* and *Formica polyctena*. 2721
 as prey of *Lycosa lugubris* in Scotland. 2109
 of Romania. 2197
 seasonal growth in dune-living spp in Sweden. 2138
 of soil at a farm at Giza, Egypt. 6054
 from Switzerland. 934
 vertical distribution in soil in Japan. 2813
 web types and taxonomic relationships. 1233
 from Whitburn, Durham, England. 3555
- Araneidae (Arach., Aran.)**, of Babadag Forest, Dobrogea, Romania. 2197
- Araneus cornutus (Arach., Aran., Araneidae)**,
 abundance in Babadag Forest, Dobrogea, Romania. 2197
- Araschnia levana (Lep., Nymphalidae)**, diapause, seasonal forms and pigmentation. 3470
- Araschnia levana-prorsa**, pigment of wings in seasonal-dimorphic forms. 4555
- Araucodryinus gen.n. (Hym., Eumenidae)**,
 established. 1005
- Araucoxenia paradoxa gen. et sp.n. (Dipt., Trichoceridae)**, described. 5684
- Arbanitis inornatus (Arach., Aran., Ctenizidae)**,
 syn.n. of *Cataxia maculata*. 3727

- Arbutus canariensis** (Ericaceae), host of
Lithocolletis klimeschiella sp.n. in Islas
Canarias. 5067
- Archaea** (Arach., Aran., Archaeidae),
♀ reproductive system. 4584
- Archaeognatha** (Thysanura s. lato), of New Zealand.
3693
- Archaeogomphus** (Odon., Gomphidae), discussed.
5763
- Archaeopsylla erinacei maura** (Siphon., Pulixi
Pulicidae), new for France. 4942
- Archenomus arabicus** sp.n. (Hym., Aphelinidae),
described. 5721
- Archicarabus monticola** (Col., Carabidae),
abnormalities of antennae and legs. 5918
- Archicoliuris gibbosa** (Col., Carabidae), new spp
described. 5624
- Archiearis notha** (Lep., Geometridae), new for
Netherlands. 2873, 6139
- Archipolydesmus osellai** sp.n. (Myriap., Diplop.,
Polydesmidae), described. 3023
- Archips** (Lep., Tortricidae), food-selection in
larvae of mitterbachiana and podana. 1253
- Archisphex crowsoni** gen. et sp.n. (Hym.,
Sphecidae), described. 2986
- Archodonata**,
ephemeropteran larvae from Permian
transferred to. 3322
placed in Ephemeromorpha nom.n. 3322
- Arcopagus** Leach 1817 (Col., Pselaphidae),
invalid. 1414
- Arctia caja** (Lep., Arctiidae), particles in
defensive and egg fluids. 4457
- Arctic**,
adaptations to Arctic life in Upis ceramoides.
283
autogeny and stenogamy of Aedes rempeli in
Arctic Canada. 4073
ecological significance of temperature
differences between Arctic and Alpine
meadows. 5308
ecology of soil-inhabiting Collembola and
Oribatei of Olderfjord region, N. Norway.
4130
Olethreutidae of. 2863
- Arctiidae** (Lep.),
233, 930, 1121, 1128, 1228, 1801, 1931,
2613, 3154, 3228, 3697, 3928, 4457,
4954, 5412, 5986, 6027, 6134
of Cumberland County, New South Wales,
Australia. 4954
- Arctocoris carinata** (Hem., Het., Corixidae),
biology and dispersal in rockpools in Finland.
2770
seasonal changes in sex-ratio. 2809
- Archynopteryx watertoni** (Plec., Perlodidae), new
for Wyoming, USA. 3355
- Arcyophora bothrophora** (Lep., Noctuidae),
frequencing eyes of domestic mammals in
Bangladesh. 4033
- Arcyophora icterica**, feeding on Axis axis and
Bos indicus in Nepal. 1385
- Ardea cinerea** (Aves), Coleoptera in nests
at Bergen, Norway. 311
- Ardeicola hardayali** sp.n. (Mall., Philopteridae),
described. 579
- Ardeiphilus incertus** (Mall., Menoponidae),
Osborniella crotophargae syn.n. of. 5080
- Ardeiphilus vittatus**, syn.n. of Cuculiphilus
mirzai. 5080
- Ardonia diactinoides** gen. et sp.n. (Col.,
Tenebrionidae), described. 3754
- Arecastrum romanzoffianum** (Palmae), Triatominae
from at Uberaba, Minas Gerais, Brazil.
5511
- Argas** (Arach., Acari, Argasidae), distribution of
New World spp of subgenus Persicargas.
4219
- Argas arboreus**, gametogenesis and gonad
development. 4624
- Argas becklemishevi**, second USSR locality. 4218
- Argas boueti**, new for USSR. 5564
- Argas hermanni**, new for USSR. 4218
- Argas lagenoplastis**, amino-acid, cation and
sugar concentrations of haemolymph. 600
- Argas persicus**,
histochemistry of developing oocytes. 4635
presence in Southern Africa doubtful. 509
reservoir and possible vector of avian
tuberculosis in USSR. 4776
circadian rhythm of 'drop-off'. 2760
- Argas (Persicargas) streptopelia** sp.n.,
described. 4220
on migrating and resident doves in Senegal.
4777
- Argas (Persicargas) theileri** sp.n., described.
3283
- Argas (Persicargas) walkerae** sp.n., described.
509
- Argasidae** (Arach., Acari), of Switzerland. 4187
- Arge pavana** (Hym., Argidae), biology and ecology
in Belorussia. 1227
- Argentina**,
biology, distribution, ecology and economic
importance of Lecanium deltae in
Tucuman. 4058
Contarinia sorghicola present. 436
distribution of Planipennia. 4205
insect and myriapod types in Instituto Miguel
Lillo. 950
Neoponera and Parectatomma keyed. 4354
Neuroptera catalogued. 1387
new Anthicidae from. 4988
new Bethyilidae from. 3796, 5718
new Blaberidae from. 985
new Braconidae from. 1450
new Diapriidae from. 1918
new Eumenidae from. 4351
new Formicidae from. 4354
new Melolonthidae from. 5007

Argentina, contd.

- new Miridae from. 2514, 5037, 5708
new Mymaridae from. 1007
new Osmiidae from. 5081
new Pieridae from. 3823
new Pompilidae from. 5737, 5738
new records of Tabanidae. 987
new Riodinidae from. 1019
new Sarcophagidae from. 5675
new Scarabaeidae from. 5649
new Scutacaridae from. 516
new Sphecidae from. 1009
new Tabanidae from. 987
new Tydeidae from. 3291
Phytocoris from. 5708
Pseudisobranchium revised. 3796
Sarcophagidae from Gastropoda. 5675
Tenebrionidae from. 2498
- Argia concinna** (Odon., Coenagrionidae), larva described for first time. 3830
- Argidae** (Hym.), 1227, 1378, 4344
of Poles'e of Belorussia. 1378
- Arginase**, activity and proline formation during development in *Hyalophora gloveri*. 1633
- Arginine**,
binding with soluble proteins in silk-glands of *Bombyx mori*. 3954
content in neurosecretory cells of brain in *Acrida gigantea*. 3875
fortification of dandelion pollen diet for *Apis mellifera*. 4627
level in *Musca domestica* tissues during metamorphosis. 4647
in protocerebral neurosecretory cells in *Musca domestica*. 3879
- Argiope** (Arach., Aran., Argiopidae), predators of *Leptocoris oratorius* in Sarawak. 4103
- Argodrepana** (Lep., Drepanidae), numerical taxonomy. 1359
- Argoheima** gen.n. (Hym., Colletidae), established. 1915
- Argopus riedeli** sp.n. (Col., Chrysomelidae), described. 3741
- Argynnis charlotta** (Lep., Nymphalidae), case for continuance of specific name. 1469
- Argyrophylax aureiventris** (Dipt., Tachinidae), puparium resembling those of Glossina. 1507
- Argyroplote anisoptera** (Lep., Tortricidae), transferred to *Engelana* gen.n. 122
- Argyroplote electana**, new host for *Teletutaea japonica* from Japan. 321
- Argyrotaenia velutinana** (Lep., Tortricidae), chemical control on apple trees. 4670
effectiveness of cis-11-tetradecenyl acetate (RiBLuKe) for trapping in Hudson Valley, USA. 5263
fluorescent powder for marking in dispersal studies. 5108
sex-pheromone. 1593
sex-pheromone trapping. 5130
- Arhopala** (Lep., Lycaenidae), new taxa described. 5750
- Ariarathus** (Col., Tenebrionidae), *Teneatopus* synonymous with. 2928
- Aricia artaxerxes salmactis** (Lep., Lycaenidae), cross-breeding with other *Aricia* spp. 3203
- Aridella nana** gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), described. 5731
- Arisocerus amapensis** gen. et sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Trombiculidae), described. 4239
- Aristolochic acid**, extracted from adult *Pachlioptera aristolochiae*. 186
- Arixyleborus** (Col., Scolytidae), new spp described. 1850
- Arixyleborus granulifera**, ♂ described for first time. 1850
- Armadillo**, see *Dasypodidae* and *Dasypus*
- Armatocillenus yokohamae** (Col., Carabidae), new variety from Philippines. 2897
- Armigeres** (Dipt., Culicidae),
breeding-sites in Kuching area, Sarawak. 5493
larval head-width for instar determination. 2576
- Armigeres subulbatus**,
CNS and regulation of blood-meal size. 1687
protein constitution in relation to development. 5945
simultaneous infection with *Breintlia sergenti* and *Brugia pahangi*. 4675
- Armothyas indicus** gen. et sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Hydracarina), described. 4214
- Armoured scales**, see *Diaspididae*
- Armyworm**, see *Leucania separata*
- Arocephalus** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), host of *Halictophagus languedoci* sp.n. in S. France. 3015
- Arocephalus roborovskii** sp.n., described. 5044
- Arphia conspersa** (Orth., Acrididae), acoustical and visual social displays. 3083
- Arpiella** (Lep., Saturniidae), status. 117
- Arrenurus** (Arach., Acari, Hydracarina),
damage caused by larvae to wings of *Sympetrum meridionale*. 6006
new spp from India. 4215
- Arrenurus agrionicolus**,
age in relation to colour and size. 3034
ecology. 1299
larvae as indicators of age in *Cercion hieroglyphicum*. 3034
- Arrenurus kissi** sp.n., described. 10
- Arrenurus mitoensis**, ecology. 1299
- Arrestants**, phytochemical arrestants for *Acromyrmex octospinosus* and *Atta cephalotes*. 4128
- Arrhapytarsa kadeci** sp.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae), described. 5012
- Arrhenatherum elatius** (Gramineae), *Contarinia arrhenatheri* attacking seeds in Poland. 5435

Arrhenotoky,

- in *Brachycoryphus nurel*. 2114
 meiosis in an arrhenotokous strain of
Histiostoma feroniarum. 5531
 in *Phanerotoma flavitestacea*. 5371
 in Tetranychidae. 4146

Arrhopalites aggtelekensis buekkensis subsp. n.,
(Collem., Sminthuridae), described.
2933**Arrhopalites hungaricus intermedius subsp. n.,**
described. 2933**Arrhenothrips acuminatus sp. n. (Thysanopt.,**
Phlaeothripidae), described. 1482**Artepityophthorus aries gen. et sp. n. (Col.,**
Scolytidae), described. 2495**Arthroconus (Col., Tenebrionidae), new taxa**
from Chile. 2497**Arthrolytus (Hym., Pteromalidae), N. American**
spp reviewed and *muesebecki* sp. n.
described. 1926**Arthropleura (Myriap.), relationships with**
Chilopoda. 2249**Arthropoda,**

- band-period links of collagen. 4542
 bibliography on manifestations of overcrowding.
 4963
 circadian and seasonal rhythms in terrestrial
 Arthropoda. 4448
 cohabiting with social spiders. 3571
 communities of *Carpinus-Quercus* forest
 at Louvain, Belgium. 3598
 ecology and evolution of cave-dwelling forms.
 3605
 prey of *Anabrus simplex*. 4772
 ontogeny in relation to phylogeny. 4924
 pests important in Ontario, Canada, in 1968.
 3181
 prey of *Ischyropsalis*. 3728
 studies in progress in Norway in 1970. 4019

Artibeus jamaicensis (Chiroptera), host of
Paralabidocarpus artibeii in Puerto Rico.
5607**Artichoke plume moth, see *Platyptilia carduidactyla*****Artiodactyla, host distribution of *Haemophysalis***
bispinosa in Borneo and Malay Peninsula.
4782**Arvicola terrestris (Rodentia), Arcaroidea of**
nests in Belorussia, USSR. 1292**Arylesterase, from thoracic muscles of**
Periplaneta americana. 4528**Arzama densa (Lep., Noctuidae), diapause,**
ecology, larva and life-history. 282**Asaphes vulgaris (Hym., Pteromalidae),**
hyperparasitic on *Aphelinus semiflavus* and
Aphidius pulcher in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*.
796**Asaphidion pallipes (Col., Carabidae), over-**
wintering. 4093**Ascalaphidae (Neur.), 4205**

Argentine distribution. 4205

Ascarops strongyline (Nematoda), presence in
Scarabaeidae in S. Georgia, USA. 4669
Asclepias curassavica (Asclepiadaceae), cardiac
glycosides ingested by *Aphis nerii*. 4527**Asclepias syriaca,**
carriage of pollen by Lepidoptera. 3583
 development of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on
 seeds. 813
 extracts in relation to growth and survival in
Melanoplus femurrubrum. 3978
 mode of feeding by *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5397
Asclepias tuberosa rolfii, sense-organs
perceiving in ♀ *Danaus gilippus berenice*.
3410**Ascogaster dentatus (Hym., Braconidae), parasite**
of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5430**Ascomycetes (Fungi), effect on larval growth of**
Hylotrupes bajulus. 692**Ascorbic acid,**

- concentration in artificial diet in relation to
 wing-production in *Myzus persicae*. 4632
 haemolymph concentration during *Aspergillus*
flavus infection in *Odontotermes obesus*.
 663
 in relation to phase and perinatal mortality
 in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2075
 preventing melanosis in *Odontotermes*
obesus queen during *Aspergillus flavus*
 infection. 663
 synthesis in gut of *Periplaneta americana*. 178
Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) (Arach., Acari,
Trombiculidae), new spp from E. New
Guinea. 4237

Ascoschoengastia latyshevi,

- biology, behaviour and ecology in Austria.
 5365
 histology of stylostome. 6001

Asemosyrphus (Dipt., Syrphidae), ♂ genitalia.
1166**Asia,**

- dispersal of *Argas streptopelia* sp. n. on bird
 hosts. 4220
 distribution of *Dacus dorsalis*. 3777
 geographical isolation in Gryllidae. 3231
 new Acrididae, Eumastacidae and Tettigoniidae
 from. 1478
 new Capniidae from C. Asia. 1481
 Plecoptera of C. Asia. 1481
 S.E. Asian *Aedes (Diceromyia)* reviewed and
 keyed. 4301
 Tiphinae types in British Museum, (Natural
 History) and at Oxford University,
 England, redescribed. 3345
Tylopsis lilifolia new from C. Asia. 1478
Asiarcha (Hem., Het., Tesseractomidae),
Mattiphus oblongus transferred to. 5715
Asidobothris (Col., Tenebrionidae), inclusion in
Cnodalonini argued. 533
Asilidae (Dipt.),
 59, 316, 1422, 1666, 1716, 1867, 2092,

Asilidae (Dipt.), contd.

- 2205, 2206, 2938, 2939, 3082, 3569, 4295
of Congo Basin reviewed and keyed and new taxa described. 4295
ecological morphology. 1716
from N.E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2206
predation on Chironomus at Solberg Lake, Wisconsin, USA. 3558
salivary glands in Provence (France) spp. 3082
- Asilinae (Dipt., Asilidae),** salivary-gland structure in Provence (France) spp. 3082
- Asilini (Dipt., Asilidae),** ecological morphology. 1716
- Asioplateros flavipennis** gen. et sp.n. (Col., Lycidae), described. 528
- Aslauga camerunica** sp.n. (Lep., Lycaenidae), described. 1466
- Aslauga vininga**, forms A and B of ♀ described. 1466
- Asparagine**, activation of salivary amylase in *Lygus disponsi*. 1562
- Aspartic acid**,
activation of salivary amylase in *Lygus disponsi*. 1562
β-alanine, noradrenaline and dopamine in relation to aspartic acid metabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1561
metabolism in relation to age in ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 1554
- Aspergillus (Fungi),**
in relation to arthropods and environmental variables in bulk-grain ecosystems. 4822
food of *Onychiurus armatus*. 4769
- Aspergillus flavus**,
and haemolymph biochemistry in *Odontotermes obesus* queen. 663
inhibition of growth by antimicrobial substance in excrement of *Cingalobolus bugnioni*. 1250
and integument of *Odontotermes obesus* queens. 611
and multiplication of *Glycyphagus domesticus* and *Histiostoma* sp. 1722
strains toxic to *Hylotrupes bajulus* larvae. 692
toxicity of culture filtrates to Isoptera. 2168
- Aspergillus flavus var. columnaris**, effects of kojic acid on larval development in *Aedes atropalpus* and *Musca domestica*. 1643
- Aspergillus niger**, toxicity of culture filtrates to Isoptera. 2168
- Asphondylii (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae),** *Luzonomyia* transferred to. 2941
- Asphragis aequalis** sp.n. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), described. 1919
- Aspidiotus hederæ** (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae), method for rearing in laboratory. 312
- Aspidiotus nerii**, host of Aphycomorpha aspidioti sp.n. in New Zealand. 2991
- Aspidiotus perniciosus**,
anatomy, histology and morphology. 677
biology and ecology in relation to orchard and ornamental trees in British Columbia, Canada. 1703
prey of *Balaustium putmani*. 3549
- Aspilota (Hym., Braconidae),**
Nearctic spp of section B revised and new spp described. 1910
Nearctic spp of signifrons group revised. 5051
- Aspilota compresignaster** sp.n., described. 1910
- Asplenium (Pteridophyta),** presumed host of *Utamphorophora alpicola* sp.n. in Switzerland. 3786
- Aspongopus holasi** sp.n. (Hem., Het., Pentatomidae), described. 5711
- Assipala aquila** sp.n. (Dipt., Tabanidae), described. 987
- Assiuta camena** gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), described. 3792
- Astegistidae (Arach., Acari),** relationships within Liacaroida. 514
- Astehelius crypticus** gen. et sp.n. (Orth., Acrididae), described. 2536
- Asteia (Dipt., Asteiidae),** new spp described. 58
- Asteiidae (Dipt.),** 58
- Astenus melanurus** (Col., Staphylinidae), not a British sp. 2922
- Aster tripolium (Compositae),** *Dasyneura tripolii* sp.n. from galls. 1872
- Aster yellows**, chemical control of *Macrosteles fascifrons* in relation to incidence in carrots. 4830
- Asterobemisja dentata** (Hem., Hom., Aleyrodidae), described. 4326
- Asthenochirus foveolatus** (Col., Tenebrionidae), type-sp of *Pseudolymon* gen.n. 1834
- Astichus (Hym., Eulophidae),**
hosts and distribution of 12 spp. 4350
new spp described and spp keyed. 4350
- Astichus auratus**, transferred to *Chrysocharis*. 4350
- Astichus ciliatus**, not an *Astichus*. 4350
- Astichus minutus**, transferred to *Tetrastichus*. 4350
- Astictoneura** gen.n. (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), established. 1869
- Astromula nitidum** (Col., Cerambycidae), immature stages and reproductive biology. 140
- Astrothrips bhattii** sp.n. (Thysanopt., Thripidae), described. 4403
- Astrothrips roboris**, redescribed. 4403
- Astylus atromaculatus** (Col., Melyridae), biology in relation to *Sorghum*. 4024
- Atachniotes (Lep., Cochylidae),** spp transferred to *Eupoecilia*. 119
- Ataenius (Col., Scarabaeidae),** *havanensis* and *scabrelloides* new for Jamaica, W. Indies. 3309
- Atanyjoppa (Hym., Ichneumonidae),** new spp described and Burmese spp keyed. 109

- Atelechira** (Col., Chrysomelidae), new spp described. 2484
- Ateles paniscus** (Primata), transmission of Plasmodium brasilianum to by Anopheles freeborni. 5809
- Atemeles pubicollis** (Col., Staphylinidae), host finding by odour. 3422
physiology of relations with Formica and Myrmica. 4052
- Athalia** (Hym., Tenthredinidae), European spp keyed. 3000
- Athalia alpina** sp.n., described. 3000
- Athalia circularis**, subsp described. 3000
- Athemus** (Col., Cantharidae), Japanese spp reviewed and new taxa described. 1404
- Atherigona** (Dipt., Anthomyiidae), screening of maize varieties for resistance. 4806
- Atherigona naquil**, attacking Hordeum in India. 4805
- Atherigona orientalis**, pest of maize in India. 4806
- Atherigona varia soccata**, factors affecting oviposition on sorghum. 3530
- Atheta elongatula balcanica** (Col., Staphylinidae), new for Britain. 3252
- Atheta granigera**, from Devon, England. 3253
- Atheta harwoodi**, in Strix aluco nest in Norway. 1690
- Atheta laticeps**, not a British sp. 2922
- Athous subfuscus** (Col., Elateridae), abundance in pine woods in Netherlands. 2161
- Athripsodes** (Trich., Leptoceridae), associated with Spongilla fragilis in Savannah R., USA. 1692
- Atilax paludinosus** (Carnivora), host of Felicola minimus, F. pygidalis and Suricatoecus paralaticeps in Nigeria. 1940
- Atlantic Ocean**, insect fauna of N. Atlantic islands in relation to Quaternary history. 4955
- Attila neora** (Lep., Lycaenidae), transferred to Thereus. 4374
- Atomaria** (Col., Cryptophagidae), of Islas Canarias and Madeira. 5639
new synonymy. 5639
- Atomaria atricapilla**, new for Jordan. 1410
- Atomaria atripennis**, new for Jordan. 1410
- Atomaria (Anchlicera) semusta** sp.n., described. 1410
- Atomaria strandi**, new for Norway. 452
- Atomarlinae** (Col., Cryptophagidae), from Cyprus and Jordan. 1410
- Atomysia** (Col., Chrysomelidae), new for Algeria. 2477
- Atomysia mateui** sp.n., described. 2477
- ATP**,
activity in relation to fibre elongation in glycerinated fibrillar flight-muscle in Lethocerus cordofanus. 612
in relation to butyrate oxidation by adult tissues of Lucilia cuprina in vitro. 1141
in relation to choline kinase of Periplaneta americana. 3936
and isoleucine incorporation by template-active RNA from Tenebrio molitor. 3072
metabolism in oscillation cycles of glycerinated flight-muscle fibres of Lethocerus maximus. 1044
not specific energy-source in fibrillar muscle of Lethocerus maximus. 613
phagostimulation in ♀ Chrysops vittatus. 2108
in relation to reception by type-3 water receptor in Phormia terranova. 5199
stimulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis in fat-body of Phormia regina larvae. 1555
synthesis in last larval instar of Donacia simplex. 1087
synthesis in mitochondria of locomotory and strike muscles of Mantodea. 1043
synthesis in mitochondria of 'Minute' mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. 1345
- ATP citrate lyase**, during adult ♂ development in Schistocerca gregaria. 4001
- ATPases**,
ATPase and contraction independent of Ca^{++} in glycerinated muscle-fibres of Lethocerus maximus. 1042
effects of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on inhibition in muscle and nerves of Periplaneta americana. 614
ultrastructural localization in midgut cells of Bombyx mori larvae. 1104
- Atrachya menestriesi** (Col., Chrysomelidae), termination of diapause by mercury compounds. 2066
- Atractides levipalpis** sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Hydrachnellae), described. 10
- Atractides nodipalpis**, periodicity of drift activity. 1321, 5385
- Atractocerus pygmaeus** (Col., Lymexylonidae), syn.n. of brevicornis. 1412
- Atractomorpha australis** (Orth., Eumastacidae), pigments and proteins. 2031
- Atractothrips** (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), new spp from Solomon Islands. 5773
- Atractotomus mali** (Hem., Het., Miridae), adverse effects of Ryania treatment in apple orchards. 6046
- Atrax robustus** (Arach., Aran.), effects of venom. 763
- Atriladops cinnamomea** (Dipt., Nemestrinidae), new for Socotra. 4296
- Atrichopogon pollinivorus** (Dipt., Ceratopogonidae), from Cornwall and Surrey, England. 3259
macrotrichia of ♀. 3259
ovary development in relation to diet. 3259
- Atriplex patula** var. *hastata* (Chenopodiaceae), not fed on by Agasicles sp.n. 2763
- Atrophonysia intertidalis** (Arach., Aran.), description, distribution and ecology. 2467

Atropidae (Psoc.), 3185

Atta cephalotes (Hym., Formicidae),

arrestants from grapefruit and Hibiscus.
4128

Atta colombica, cuticular alkanes, 5225

Atta colombica tonsipes,

biochemical basis of symbiosis with food
fungus, 1689

cellulose-utilization by symbiotic fungus, 2112

Atta laevigata, egg-production by workers, 4125

Atta sexdens, metathoracic gland secretion, 2647

Attachment,

age in relation to attachment rate in *Amblyomma*
americanum, 4780

pairs in *Choriopsoroptes kenyensis* gen. et
sp.n. and *Psoroptes natalensis* on
Syncerus caffer, 4232

skin reaction to repeated attachment and
feeding of *Ixodidae*, 4787

Attacidae, see Saturniidae

Attagenus alfierii (Col., Dermestidae),

susceptibility of larvae to organophosphates.
4454

Attagenus megatoma,

CO₂-anaesthesia in relation to toxicity of
malathion to larvae, 4562

♀ assembling scent in relation to ♂

Trogoderma granarium, 3902

meconium structure in relation to *Pyxinia*
frenzeli infection, 5217

natural control by *Pyxinia frenzeli*, 1097

post-emergence changes in adult eye, 2597

starvation in relation to last-instar larvae

and adults infected with *Pyxinia frenzeli*, 1097

susceptibility of larvae to organophosphates.
4454

**Attagenus piceus, γ-irradiation in relation to
life-span, 254**

Attelabus (Col., Curculionidae),

brood parasitism of *Pterocolus* in N. America.
4047

Lasiorhynchites sericeus an inquiline of.
4047

Atteva punctella (Lep., Yponomeutidae),

pteridines, 5250

Attini (Hym., Formicidae), protease activity

in rectal fluid, 2628

Attractants, see also Pheromones

allyl isothiocyanate attractive to

Phyllotreta cruciferae and *Ph. striolata*.
4763

attractiveness of baited and unbaited lures
to *Rhagoletis pomonella* and *Tachinidae*.
2720

1,4-benzo-dioxan-2-carboxylates attractive to
Amphimallon majalis, 4691

n-butyl benzoate and dimethyl benzyl carbonyl
acetate attractive to *Vespidae*, 5811

Chrysopa attracted to terpenyl acetate bait.
2741

citral as attractant for *Trigona subterranea*
workers, 5260

cotton-bud constituents attractive to
Anthonomus grandis, 5431

cue-lure and 4-p-hydroxyphenyl-2-butanone
mixtures as attractants for *Dacus*
cucurbitae, 5332

dioxane and dioxaspiras derivatives for
attraction of ♂ *Aedes aegypti*, 1682

excretion of virgin ♀ *Periplaneta americana*
attractive to ♂♂, 3437

heptyl butyrate an effective attractant of
Vespula, 2554

L-lactic acid as attractant of *Aedes aegypti*
to man, 4767

Luffa aegyptiaca attractive to *Epilachna*
vigintioctopuncta, 1256

lures for *Popillia japonica*, 4685

♂ attractants for *Dacus tryoni*, 5137

method for detection of olfactory stimulants.
1032

methyl cyclohexanepropionate and related
chemicals as attractants for *Popillia*
japonica, 4684

mobile attractants for *Glossina*, 1958

mortality of ♂ *Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus*
cucurbitae sprayed with ♂ attractants +

naled and Myverol or CAB-O-SIL, 4686

mustard oils and their glycosides as
attractants for *Phyllotreta*, 4763

new attractants for *Amphimallon majalis*.
4691

polythene wick for sex-pheromone trapping
of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 5130

repellent substance of *Trogoderma*
granarium not a sex-attractant, 762

response of ♀ *Ceratitis capitata* to ♂ lures in
the relative absence of ♂♂, 4660

for *Rhagoletis pomonella* and *Tachinidae*.
2720

sex-attractant of ♀ *Costelytra zealandica*, 668

sex-attractant of ♀ *Trogoderma inclusum*.
1151

for *Sitophilus zeamais* in rice grains, 299
for *Tetanops myopaeformis*, 1489

trans-7-tetradecen-1-ol acetate as attractant
for ♂ *Heliothis zea*, 5120

cis-11-tetradecenyl acetate probable sex-
pheromone of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 667

Attraction,

of adult *Musca domestica* to *M. domestica*
excrement and vomit, 3135

bioassay of attractancy of rice grains for
Sitophilus zeamais, 133

of *Ceratitis capitata* to host tree rather than
baited trap, 5346

of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* to modified
light-trap, 5093

of *Haematobia irritans* to testosterone-
treated bulls, 5394

Attraction, contd.

- of *Musca domestica* and *Stomoxys calcitrans* to 2 types of trap. 5111
- of *Rhagoletis pomonella* to red spheres and yellow panels in combination. 5127
- of Silphidae to carrion. 3167
- of W. African Culicidae to animal baits and CO₂. 2723
- Atya africana* (Crustacea Decapoda),** association with immature stages of *Simulium dukei* sp.n. 1431
- phoresy of *Simulium atyophilum* sp.n. 4313
- Atylotus* (Dipt., Tabanidae),** biotype distribution at Great Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 3620
- larvae and pupae of eastern N. American spp. 5680
- spp keyed. 988
- taken by dry-ice trapping in Okayama Prefecture, Japan. 1670

***Atypus milberti* (Arach., Aran., Atypidae),** established in S. Michigan, USA. 3708

***Aubertia* Viktorov 1968 (Hym., Ichneumonidae),** *Aubertia* new name for. 5732

***Aubertiana* (Hym., Ichneumonidae),** new name for *Aubertia* Viktorov 1968. 5732

***Auchenorrhyncha* (Hem., Hom.),** from N.E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2216

***Audre* (Lep., Riodinidae),** new spp described. 1019

***Audreia fugax* sp.n. (Blatt., Blattidae),** described. 56

***Aulacidea* (Hym., Cynipidae),** oak-galls in Méhes collection in Museum of Natural History, Budapest, Hungary. 1278

***Aulacigaster leucopez* (Dipt., Aulacigastridae),** host of *Aphaereta colei* sp.n. in Connecticut and Massachusetts, USA. 1909

in brown slime-fluxes in S. New England, USA. 4096

***Aulacigastridae* (Dipt.),** 1909, 4096

classification reviewed. 57

***Aulacophora foveicollis* (Col., Chrysomelidae),** excretion in relation to temperature and feeding. 3448

feeding behaviour in relation to cucurbitacin E. 5401

Malpighian tubules. 2621

***Aulacorthum capilanoensis* sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae),** described. 2517

***Aulacorthum (Neomyzus) dendrobii* sp.n.,** described. 1441

***Aulacorthum solani*,** taxonomic status of monophagous and polyphagous races. 5690

***Aulis rufopilosa* sp.n. (Col., Coccinellidae),** described. 28

***Aulocara elliotti* (Orth., Acrididae),** carbohydrate content of eggs. 722, 1635

***Aulonygyrus coccinnus* (Col., Gyrinidae),** sex appendages. 225

Aureomycin,

- in relation to bloating disease of adult *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 2136
- in relation to fecundity of *Ceratitis capitata*. 4611
- in relation to larval growth of *Ceratitis capitata*. 4612

***Aureothrips* (Thysanopt., Thripidae),** syn.n. of *Microcephalothrips*. 4404

***Auotalis dionisia* gen. et sp.n. (Lep., Pyralidae),** described. 5756

***Aurungabada* (Hem., Het., Pentatomidae),** transferred to *Eusthenarina*. 88

***Australargyria* gen.n. (Lep., Pyralidae),** established. 5756

Australasia,

- bird ectoparasites from Norfolk Island. 2744
- chromosome map for Australasian *Chironomus*. 1752
- developmental stages of *Oncomerinae*. 1890
- genera and subgenera of *Blepharoceridae* keyed. 3758
- Lepidoptera from Norfolk Island. 4953
- occurrence of *Vanessa kershawi* on Norfolk I. during migration. 2772
- Ornithodoros capensis* new for Norfolk I. 2744
- Rhopalocera* of Nepean, Norfolk and Philip Islands. 2865

Australasian Region,

- Euparia* keyed. 4259
- location of types of *Odonata* of Tillyard. 4390
- new *Muscidae* from. 3318
- Parapalaeosepsis* revised. 2506
- Speleognathopsis galli* new for. 3581

Australia,

- Acanthinus* revised. 4256
- Anisops* keyed. 550
- Arctiidae* of Cumberland County, New South Wales. 4954
- Austroperlidae* revised. 1946
- checklist of *Microvelia*. 1891
- classification, primary types and synonymy of *Pyrgomorphidae*. 1479
- Coleoptera* new for. 4206
- Curculio interruptus* Fabricius 1781 absent. 2906
- cytogenetics of *Moraba viatica* on Kangaroo I., S.E. Australia. 1781
- Dichaetomyia* revised. 1873
- distribution, economic importance and host-plants of *Pectinophora scutigera* in Queensland. 838
- distribution of *Hesperioidea* and *Papilionoidea*. 2880
- Euryglossa (Xenohesma)* revised. 1917
- galls of *Phlaeothripidae* on *Acacia*. 3043
- Lamingtoniidae* fam.n. from. 4252
- Lepidoptera of Lord Howe Island. 4925
- Lophocateridae* fam.n. from. 4985

Australia, contd.

- migrations of *Vanessa kershawi* in 1963-1968. 2772
- Muscidae with facial carina revised and keyed. 3318
- nasal mites keyed. 510
- nasal mites of birds in Queensland. 510
- Neptini revised. 1936
- new Anthicidae from. 4256
- new Archaeidae from. 3293
- new Aulacigastridae from. 57
- new Austroperlidae from. 1946
- new Cicadellidae from. 2983
- new Colletidae from. 1915, 3798, 4347, 4348
- new Crambidae from. 5756
- new Diapriidae from. 2989
- new Entomobryidae from. 3729
- new Incurvariidae from. 3814
- new Lestoniidae from. 1887
- new Lycaenidae from. 3815
- new Menoponidae from. 3008, 3009
- new Muscidae from. 1873, 3318
- new nasal mites from. 510
- new Peltidae from. 4985
- new Perissommatidae from. 1875
- new Phlaeothripidae from. 4402
- new Propalticidae from. 4253
- new Scarabaeidae from. 4986
- new Sepsidae from. 2506
- new Sminthuridae from. 1859
- new Syrphidae from. 1881
- new Thripidae from. 4403
- new Toxopidae from. 3293
- new Trogossitidae from. 4985
- new Trombiculidae from. 4245
- new Tydeidae from. 3291
- new Veliidae from. 1891
- numerical taxonomy of Drepanidae. 3813
- range for *Euryglossina argocephala* extended. 4348
- range of *Euryglossula flava* extended. 3798
- relationships of Psocoptera with New Zealand. 3711
- seasonal fluctuations in oviposition by *Pieris* in S. Australia. 3995
- Sigara* revised and keyed. 3781
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi* introduced for spread of myxomatosis. 801
- Stenus* keyed. 2926
- Xanthesma* revised. 1916
- Australian plague locust**, see *Chortolcetes terminifera*
- Australostigus hottentotus** gen. et sp.n. (Col., Scydmaenidae), described. 47
- Austria**,
- behaviour, biology and ecology of *Ascoschoenastia latyshevi*. 5365
- biometrics and hybridization of *Apis mellifera carnica*. 4426
- Cinara pinihabitans* rediscovered in

- Steiermark. 5429
- distribution of *Apis mellifera carnica*. 4426
- Neuroptera of. 5590
- new Aphididae from. 3786, 4330
- new Chironomidae from. 3317
- new Oribatidae from. 3725
- new Phalangiidae from. 1398
- Physocyclus simoni* new for. 6112
- Protura of N.E. Alps and foot-hills. 4941
- Austroagallia canopus** sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), described. 3792
- Austrochares** (Hym., Pompilidae), transfer of spp to *Dicranoplius*. 5737
- Austroheptura nevoissi** gen. et sp.n. (Plec., Austroperlidae), described. 1946
- Austrolimnius** (Col., Elminthidae), plastron. 174
- Austropentura victorla** gen. et sp.n. (Plec., Austroperlidae), described. 1946
- Austroperla** (Plec., Austroperlidae), redescribed. 1946
- Austroperlidae** (Plec.), 1946 revised. 1946
- Austropria serraticeps** gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Diapriidae), described. 2989
- Austrosyrphus** subgen.n. (Dipt., Syrphidae), established within *Melangyna*. 1881
- Austrotritia kinabaluensis** gen. et sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribotritidae), described. 506
- Austrozetes** gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), established. 2462
- Autalia brevicornis** (Col., Staphylinidae), occurrence in Britain questioned. 2922
- Autogeny**,
- of *Aedes rempeli* in Arctic Canada. 4073
- in Culicoides and related genera. 598
- in a Florida, USA, population of *Culicoides furens*. 4011
- larval ecology of autogenous and anautogenous strains of *Leptoconops becquaerti* in Jamaica. 840
- in *Leptoconops*. 4113, 4114
- in Simuliidae. 5907
- Autographa californica** (Lep., Noctuidae), nuclear polyhedrosis virus and parasites in S. California, USA. 3153
- preferred host of *Camptopletis perdistinctus* in laboratory. 5413
- Autographa gamma**,
- experiments on migration. 1287
- reproductive physiology of migrant populations in Hungary. 3533
- Automeris fieldi** sp.n. (Lep., Saturniidae), described. 117
- Autoplusia egena** (Lep., Noctuidae), nuclear polyhedrosis virus and parasites in S. California, USA. 3153
- Autoserica dalatensis** sp.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae), described. 4986
- Avena** (Gramineae),
- effects of weather and insecticide treatment

Avena (Gramineae), contd.

- on *Oscinella* frit and predators. 2792
- host of *Schizaphis graminum* biotype attacking *Sorghum bicolor*. 2724
- oviposition and larval development of *Oscinella* frit on seedlings. 2695

Aves,

- Argas persicus* as reservoir and possible vector of avian tuberculosis in USSR. 4776
 - biology and taxonomy of intranasal *Trombiculidae*. 4237
 - defence reaction of *Stagmatoptera biocellata*. 4494
 - dispersal agents for larval *Boophilus microplus*. 4071
 - ectoparasites from Norfolk I., Pacific Ocean. 2744
 - expendable surface-area of wings in *Lepidoptera* in relation to bird predation. 5188
 - flesh as diet for larval *Sarcophaga tibialis*. 4659
 - host-feeding associations of *Culicidae* in Wisconsin, USA. 4752
 - hosts of 4 *Argas* spp of New World. 4219
 - hosts of *Argas streptopelia* sp.n. in S.W. Africa. 4220
 - hosts of *Ixodidae* in E.C. Oklahoma, USA. 4775
 - hosts of *Simulium* at Darjeeling, India. 4821
 - Mallophaga from Foula, Shetland Islands. 5594
 - Mallophaga from migratory and resident birds in Egypt. 6147, 6148
 - nasal mites of Queensland (Australia) birds. 510
 - new *Rhinonyssidae* from Belém region, N. Brazil. 4975
 - not fed on by *Stomoxys calcitrans* near California, USA, poultry ranches. 5404
 - Ornithomyia* associated with on Vlieland I., Netherlands. 2208
 - in relation to overwintering populations of *Diatraea grandiosella* in Mississippi, USA. 4851
 - Picidae* as predators of *Agrilus*. 2764
 - predation as limiting factor for populations of *Perthida glyphopa*. 5464
 - predation by *Passer* on larval *Manduca sexta*. 2799
 - predators of *Cecidomyiidae*. 4101
 - predators of *Ectropis bhurmitra* in Sri Lanka. 2164
 - predators of *Lycosa lugabris* in Scotland. 2109
 - predators of *Paropsis charybdis* in New Zealand. 3553
 - predators of *Schistocerca gregaria* in Ethiopia. 2155
 - thermo-separator for extracting microarthropods from nests. 2547
- Avicularia avicularia (Arach., Aran.),** life-cycle in the laboratory. 4721

Avocado, see *Persea gratissima*

Avocado brown mite, see *Oligonychus punicae*

Awatrechus (Col., Carabidae), new taxa described and spp keyed. 1405

Awatrechus religiosus, larva described. 1405

Axacalia spiraeanthi gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Aleocharidae), described. 4326

Axillanthidium (Hym., Megachilidae), new spp described. 5734, 5735

Axillofembra gen.n. (Col., Chrysomelidae), established. 1846

Axis axis (Artiodactyla), host of *Arcyophora icterica* in Nepal. 1385

Ayubiana gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), established. 998

Azanus soalalicus (Lep., Lycaenidae), redescribed. 4373

Azuracil, effects on morphology in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 238

6-Azauridine,

in relation to embryonic development in *Musca domestica*. 231

in relation to fat-body metabolism in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 1200

Azelina (Lep., Geometridae), 4 New Zealand spp transferred to *Ischalis*. 5065

Azide,

in relation to kynurenine-3-hydroxylase

activity in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1123

in relation to Malpighian tubule secretion in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1108

Azinphosmethyl,

control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355

control of *Hypera meles*. 4671, 4681

control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*. 5349

Mattesia grandis in relation to susceptibility of *Anthonomus grandis*. 4450

toxicity to *Anthonomus grandis*. 5259

use in integrated control of aphids in apple orchards. 5461

Aziridines,

candidate chemosterilants against *Popillia japonica*. 5169

chemosterilants of ♂ *Bracon hebetor*. 258

Azoester (methyl phenyldiazencarboxylate), effect on feeding behaviour of blood-sucking *Diptera*. 1254

Azuki bean weevil, see *Callosobruchus chinensis*

- Babesia caballi** (Protozoa), pathogen of
Dermacentor nitens. 5151
- Bacanius** (Col., Histeridae), new spp from
Madagascar. 39
- Bacanius (Antongilus) franzi** sp.n., described.
5645
- Baccha costata** (Dipt., Syrphidae), predator of
Toumeyella liriiodendri. 3535
- Baccha tribeni** sp.n., described. 5030
- Bacchini** (Dipt., Syrphidae), Orphnabaccha
transferred to Syrphini. 1881
- Bacchisa** (s.str.) **nigricornis** sp.n. (Col.,
Cerambycidae), described. 524
- Bacillus** (Bacteria), lysis by cell-free pupal
haemolymph of Drosophila melanogaster.
1546
- Bacillus cereus** (Bacteria),
in gut flora of larval Bibio marci. 3919
mortality produced in Chrysops vittatus
populations at Great Swamp, New Jersey,
USA. 2774
- Bacillus larvae** (Bacteria), see also **Foulbrood**
relation of peritrophic membrane development
to infection in worker larvae of Apis
mellifera. 5222
selection for resistance to American foulbrood
in larval Apis mellifera. 2046
- Bacillus popilliae** (Bacteria),
growth pattern in larval Popillia japonica. 5155
infection in relation to haemolymph
lipoglycoprotein in larval Popillia
japonica. 5866
infectivity of spores produced on laboratory
medium for Popillia japonica. 5810
sensitization of larval Melolontha melolontha
to Beauveria tenella mycosis. 5170
- Bacillus rossius** (Phasm., Phasmatidae),
automatic parthenogenesis. 2660
cytology of embryonic development in a
parthenogenetic strain. 3975
- Bacillus sphaericus** (Bacteria), fate in gut of
larval Bibio marci. 3919
- Bacillus subtilis** (Bacteria), fate in gut of larval
Bibio marci. 3919
- Bacillus thuringiensis** (Bacteria),
for control of Zeiraphera diniana. 4102
effectiveness of media for serological tests.
5147
in relation to fecundity in Anagasta
kuehniella. 5306
lack of toxicity of crystals and crystal digests
for Carausius morosus. 5178
method for measuring dose ingested by larval
Galleria mellonella. 5781
mode of action of toxic crystals in larval
Bombyx mori. 3440
mortality of laboratory populations of Anagasta
kuehniella. 4111
pathogen of Dysdercus cingulatus. 4695
pathogenicity to larval Choristoneura
fumiferana. 5800
susceptibility of larval Diatraea grandiosella.
5822
teratology induced in Leptinotarsa decemlineata
by thermostable toxin. 2062
toxicity to larval Tineola bisselliella. 3491
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. **alesti**, insecticidal
activity of strain HD-1. 5964
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. **thompsoni**, serotype 1
from Galleria mellonella. 5817
- Bacteria**,
antibacterial compounds in cell-free
haemolymph of Drosophila melanogaster
pupae. 1546
antimicrobial substances absent from egg-
capsules of Glomeris marginata and
Narceus annularis. 3501
competition in gut of Calliphora vicina. 2013
cyst formation as defence reaction in
Neodiprion swainei. 3431
diseases of Insecta. 5166
electron microscopy of gut bacteria in
Acyrtosiphon pisum. 5854
Entomophthoraceae mycotoxins in relation to
bacterial growth in Galleria mellonella
larvae. 5815
experimental infection of mycetocytes of
Euscelis plebejus in vitro. 3918
experimental transmission of Salmonella by
Dermestes maculatus. 588
gut flora in larval Bibio marci. 3919
from gut contents of Collembola. 4769
from gut of Reduviidae. 2005
importance in development of Drosophila
melanogaster. 3442
indicators for oviposition-sites of Culex
pipiens quinquefasciatus. 6036
lytic enzyme produced by Periplaneta
americana cells in vitro. 3935
mycobacteria isolated from Argas persicus in
USSR. 4776
persistence and transmission in Drosophila
melanogaster. 3442
transmission by Friesea mirabilis. 2111
trehalase from symbiotic gut flora of Blaberus
craniifer. 5873
ultrastructure of intracellular symbionts of
Euscelis plebejus embryos. 1693

- Bactra** (Lep., Olethreutidae), sex-chromosome trivalent in furfurana and lacteana. 5547
- Bactrocantharis** (Col., Cantharidae), key to related genera. 4261
- Badius** gen.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae), established. 4282
- Badister anomalus** (Col., Carabidae), new for Sweden. 445
- Baeckmanniulus** (Col., Histeridae), reduced to subgenus of Hypocaccus. 974
- Baeocera** (Col., Scaphidiidae), 5 spp transferred to Eubaeocera. 3748
- Baeonotidae** fam.n. (Dipt.), 1423, 2940
similarity to Cecidomyiidae Lestremiinae. 1423
- Baeonotus microps** gen. et sp.n. (Dipt., Baeonotidae fam.n.), described. 1423
- Baëtidae** (Ephem.),
1216, 1884, 2213, 2549, 2570, 2781,
2815, 2962, 3201, 3977, 4184, 5834
dispersal of Algae, Fungi and Protozoa. 4131
evolutionary trends of larvae. 4184
possible origin from Siphonurinae. 3323
from S.E. Asia. 2962
- Baëtis bicaudatus** (Ephem., Baëtidae), drift catches of larvae. 2549
- Baëtis rhodani**,
abundance on Orkney Islands. 2213
diel periodicity of drift in an English Lake District stream. 2781
embryonic development and diapause. 3977
ultrastructure of longitudinal muscles of larval abdomen. 5834
upstream movements in a stream in S. Sweden. 2815
- Baëtis sacishimensis** sp.n., described. 2962
- Baëtis tricaudatus**, abundance and life-cycle in Bigoray R., Alberta, Canada. 3201
- Baëtis vagans**, drift catches. 2570
- Baëtis vernus**, embryonic development and diapause. 3977
- Baetisca laurentina**, O₂-consumption of larvae. 172
- Baetiscidae** (Ephem.), 2245, 2246
origin and systematic position. 2246
phyletic relationships within Siphonuroidea. 2245
- Bagoinae** (Col., Curculionidae), evolution of plastrons. 1999
- Bagous** (Col., Curculionidae), Nordic spp reviewed and new spp described. 30
- Bagous limosus**, swimming movements. 3056
- Bahama Islands**,
new Curculionidae from. 4277
new Eulophidae from. 1451
- Baits**, see also **Attractants**
attraction of Chrysopa to terpenyl acetate bait. 2741
bait factors for Blattella germanica. 5813
for Glischrochilus quadrisignatus. 3116
- host and non-host plants compared as sites for baited traps for Ceratitis capitata. 5346
for sampling mosquito populations. 2574
- Bakera** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae),
new synonymy. 5694
Typhlocyba nigrobilineata transferred to. 5694
- Bakerdania** (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), new spp from Brazil and Bolivia. 1392
- Bakericheyla chanayi** (Arach., Acari, Cheyletidae), biology in California, USA. 317
- Bakerini** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), validity discussed. 5694
- Bakerocptes cynopteri** (Arach., Acari, Bakerocoptidae), distribution and ecology in Malaysia. 2747
- Balaustium putmani** (Arach., Acari, Erythraeidae), biology and ecology. 3549
- Balboa ampliata** (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae),
Dieuches occidentalis syn.n. of. 2893
- Bald cypress**, see **Taxodium distichum**
- Baliothrips** (Thysanopt., Thripidae), Stenothrips syn.n. of 4404
- Balkan Peninsula**, Acrolepiidae of. 5583
- Baloghianestes** gen.n. (Col., Acanthoceridae), established. 519
- Balsam fir**, see **Abies balsamea**
- Balsam woolly aphid**, see **Adelges piceae**
- Baltic amber**,
Dromius bakeri sp.n. from. 4991
microlepidopterous larvae. 2881
Platypodidae and Scolytidae from. 5651
- Baltic region**, distribution of Pterochilus phalesatus. 461
- Bambus** (Gramineae), biology of Lyctus brunneus. 1229
- Bambusana** gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), established. 1892
- Banana**, see **Musa paradisiaca**
- Banchinae** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), new for France. 110
- Bandicota bengalensis** (Rodentia), new Leptotrombidium from in Nepal. 4978
- Bangladesh**, population dynamics of Scirpophaga of sugar-cane and parasites. 4841
- Banosa** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), syn.n. of Akotettix. 5694
- Baphiothrips** gen.n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), established. 5773
- Baphothrips** (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), new spp from Solomon Islands. 5773
- N. Baranov**, type-material of Tachinidae. 4314
- Barathra brassicae** (Lep., Noctuidae),
6-methyl uridine in relation to diapause and moulting. 5293
vitamins C and E in relation to phenology and physiology. 4516
- Barbara** (Lep., Olethreutidae), 3031
new spp described. 1021
- Barbara colfaxiana**, rearing on artificial diet in laboratory. 3031

- Barbarea vulgaris** (Cruciferae), importance in seasonal development of crucifer fauna in New York, USA. 329
population dynamics of *Brevicoryne brassicae*. 2158
- Barbaropus decellei** sp.n. (Col., Languriidae), described. 40
- Barbaropus moucheti**, new for Ivory Coast. 40
- Barbitistes fischeri** (Orth., Acrididae), *Brachymeria moerens* hyperparasitic in. 316
planidia of *Perilampus* from. 316
- Barichneumon erythraeus rufipes** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), new form described. 110
- Barium**, effect on ocellar electroretinogram in *Blaberus craniifer*. 3890
- Bark beetles**, see *Platypodidae* and *Scolytidae*
- Barley**, see *Hordeum*
- Baronia brevicornis** (Lep., Papilionidae), osmeterial secretion of larva. 4749
- Barybas** (Col., Melolonthidae), new spp described. 5005
- Barypithes mollicum** (Col., Curculionidae), new for Jylland, Denmark. 2201
- Barytarbes** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), record of illuminator from France. 110
- Basalys ruficornis** (Hym., Diapriidae), status. 2987
- Basilia hispida** (Dipt., Nycteribiidae), ecology in W. Malaysia. 2789
- Basilia mongolensis**, description supplemented. 2505
- Basilia (s.str.) rybini** sp.n., described. 2505
- Bathyplectes** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), biology of *Dibrachys cavus*. 3144
- Bathyplectes anurus**, survival value of jumping cocoons. 5426
- Bathyplectes curculionis**, control agent of *Hypera postica* in Massachusetts, USA. 5331
effects from insecticidal control of *Hypera postica* in N. Utah, USA. 4681
laboratory host of *Amblymerus bruchophagi*. 4705
phenology and population dynamics in Indiana, USA. 3599
use with methyl parathion for control of *Hypera postica*. 5330
- Bathypluta triphaenella** (Lep., Tortricidae), colour forms. 5761
- Battus polydamas** (Lep., Papilionidae), osmeterial secretion of larva. 4749
- Bauhinia** (Leguminosae), host of *Schizotetranychus rhynospereus* sp.n. in Brazil. 3288
- Bauhinia galpani**, *Caryedon gonagra* recorded from for first time in India. 5443
- Bay S-2758** [4(methylthio)-m-tolyl methylcarbamate], toxicity to larvae of *Heliothis zea*, *H. virescens* and *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 5359
- Bay 37289** [O-ethyl O-2, 4, 5-trichlorophenyl ethylphosphothioate], toxicity to larval *Euxoa messoria*. 5182
toxicity to larval *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 5353
- Bay 37344** [4-(methylthio)-3, 5-xylyl methylcarbamate], toxicity to larvae of *Heliothis zea*, *H. virescens* and *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 5359
- Bay 37344 sulphone**, toxicity to larvae of *Heliothis zea*, *H. virescens* and *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 5359
- Bay 37344 sulphoxide** [4-(methylsulphinyl)-3, 5-xylyl methylcarbamate], toxicity to larvae of *Heliothis zea*, *H. virescens* and *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 5359
- Bay 62863** [2, 3-dihydro-2-methyl-7-benzofuranyl methylcarbamate], contact spray against adult *Musca domestica*. 4451
- Bay 65258** [O-ethyl S-methyl phosphoroamidothioate], toxicity to larvae of *Heliothis zea*, *H. virescens* and *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 5359
- Bay 77488** [O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate O-ester with phenylglyoxylonitrile oxime], toxicity to *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*. 5819
- Bay 78182** [O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate O-ester with (o-chlorophenyl) glyoxylonitrile oxime], contact spray against *Musca domestica*. 4451
toxicity to *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*. 5819
- Baygon** [o-isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate], control of *Adelges cooleyi* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Washington, USA. 4667
control of *Hypera meles* on crimson clover. 4671
control of *Sphenophorus parvulus* in W. New York, USA. 4824
- Baytex**, toxicity to larval *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus*. 5987
- Bdella lignicola** (Arach., Acari, Bdellidae), new for Poland. 5434
- Bdellia** (Dipt., Muscidae), oviposition by *Stylogaster* on adults. 1268
- Bdellodes** (Hoploscuris) (Arach., Acari, Prostigmata), new spp from Japan. 504
from S. Korean cave. 2825
- Bean aphid**, see *Aphis fabae*
- Bean leaf roller**, see *Urbanus proteus*
- Beans**, Aphididae and Coccinellidae on in a field-rotation system. 5495
effect of dry beans on egg hatch in *Urbanus proteus*. 5312
phenology of *Callosobruchus* in relation to growth of host beans. 3610
- Beauveria** (Fungi), mortality agent for predators of *Adelges* on *Abies* in Germany,

Beauveria (Fungi), contd.

Switzerland and Turkey. 5150

Beauveria bassiana,

control of *Chalcodermus aeneus*. 5177

infecting *Bupalus piniarius* pupae in Poland in 1964-1968. 5417

Beauveria tenella, sensitization of larval

Melolontha melolontha to mycosis by a previous infection with *Bacillus polilliae*. 5170

Becimymia papuana gen. et sp.n. (Dipt., Muscidae), described. 3318**Beckerinini** (Dipt., Phoridae), validity recognized. 70**Beckiella** (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), S. American spp keyed. 2462**Beet leafhopper,** see *Circulifer tenellus***Behaviour,**

abdomen-dipping and preening by ♂ *Mormoniella vitripennis* after courtship. 2696

abnormalities in 'ebony' and 'tan' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 890

of Acari in relation to dry funnel extraction techniques. 2566

acceleration of phototaxis by mechanical vibration in *Locusta migratoria*. 639

accomplishment of complex communal tasks in *Formica polyctena*. 4126

acoustic behaviour of USA spp of *Cyrtosipha*. 583

acoustic and sexual behaviour of *Acheta domestica* following sublethal doses of insecticide. 5252

of *Acraea encedon* in relation to sex-ratios of Ugandan populations. 1302

action spectrum of spontaneous phototaxis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3417

activity cycles of *Prodenia eridania*. 5095

activity rhythms of *Periplaneta americana*. 5253

adaptive polymorphism in laboratory populations of *Drosophila willistoni*. 5553

of *Agapostemon nasutus*. 3193

age, light-intensity and photoperiod in relation to reproductive behaviour in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 5939

aggregation of *Dendroctonus brevicornis* in response to synthetic pheromones. 1288

aggregation-pheromone and -response absent from ovipositing *Nomadacris septemfasciata* ♀. 5320

aggregation-pheromone and -response in ovipositing ♀ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5320

aggregation of predaceous *Coccinellidae* in response to *Juniperus* odour. 2084

aggregation and resting behaviour of *Amphipyra pyramidoides*. 3904

aggression in laboratory populations of larval *Cheumatopsyche*. 5473

of *Agriotes ponticus* and *Melanotus fusciceps*. 1659

alarm behaviour in *Schedorhinotermes derosus*. 4878

alarm-pheromones in analysis of behaviour. 1242

alarm-reaction of *Crematogaster peringueyi* produced by alarm-pheromone. 1148

alarm ventilation in larval *Notonecta*. 3426

of *Amathes glareosa* populations in Shetland Islands. 418

anal pyramid of *Aeshna cyanea* larvae for prey-capture and other aggression. 3570

antennae and compound eyes of *Heliothis zea* in attraction to light. 4500

antennal joint-receptor of *Calliphora vicina* in air-flow perception. 3892

antennal movements in flight-control in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3874

antennal sense-organs in relation to behaviour in *Aphaenogaster gibbosa* and *Myrmica laevinodis*. 4492

of *Anthophora edwardsii*. 2817

of *Apis mellifera* during visit to the food-source. 3900

aposematic display in *Pseudocreobotra wahlbergi*. 4727

approach of newly recruited *Apis mellifera* to a food-site. 5402

of Araneae associated with *Acer* in Michigan, USA. 3592

of Araneae on a raised beach in England. 3555

arrestants and repellents for *Acromyrmex octospinosus* and *Atta cephalotes* in grapefruit and *Hibiscus*. 4128

artificial and natural selection for phototaxis in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 916, 920

artificial selection for dispersal in *Tribolium*. 4910

of *Ascoschoengastia latyshevi*. 5365

of *Atemeles pubicollis* in relation to myrmecophily. 4052

attachment behaviour of larval *Diatraeaophaga striatalis*. 5415

attack and mating behaviour of *Leucostoma simplex*. 4702

attraction to artificial light in *Insecta* an unnatural escape reaction. 5848

attraction of ♂ *Zygaena filipendulae* to ♀ *Lasiocampa quercus*. 5327

attraction of *Musca domestica* to colours as basis for control. 4668

attraction of Odonata to lights at sea. 2133

attraction of *Scarabaeidae* to mammal dung. 4753

attraction of *Tabanus iyoensis* to coloured electric lights. 1678

in relation to auditory system of *Homocoryphus*. 1529

avoidance response of *Heliothis zea* and

Behaviour, contd.

- Ostrinia nubilalis* to ultrasound, 2550
 avoidance response of *Ostrinia nubilalis* to sound, 1992
 of *Balaustium putmani*, 3549
 birth, copulation and feeding behaviour in *Pymotes boylei*, 4026
 birth and post-birth behaviour in N. American scorpions, 4013
 of Blattodea, 5269
 of *Bradysia impatiens*, 4704
 brain-neurons in control of circadian behaviour rhythm in *Acheta domesticus*, 1066
 of *Braunsapis* towards *Echthrodape africana*, 1504
 breeding behaviour of *Glossina tachinoides*, 4041
 brood-care, feeding and reproductive behaviour in ground-dwelling Theridiidae, 1215
 of *Camponotus* infected by *Brachylecithum mosquensis*, 2816
 cannibalism, fighting and predation by adult ♂ *Tetranychus urticae*, 4028
 case-building and choice of building materials in larval *Potamophylax latipennis*, 5211
 case-building and its control in *Limnephilus*, 3641
 castes and trophallaxis in *Kaloterme flavicollis*, 3640
 of cave-dwelling Trichoptera of Italy, 863
 cemeteries of *Polyrhachis simplex*, 4874
 central and peripheral conditions in relation to courtship song in *Gomphocerippus rufus*, 3958
 of *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* in relation to diet and host-plant, 2700
 of *Chrysopa chrysops*, 3701
 of *Cimex lectularius* in relation to RH and temperature, 5205, 5206
 circadian rhythmicity in *Zeiraphera diniana*, 1028
 citral in robbing behaviour of *Lestrimelitta limao*, 5260
 in relation to citral in *Trigona subterranea*, 5260
 climbing responses of larval *Amathes c-nigrum*, 2605
 of Coenagrionidae, 2094
 in relation to colony O₂-consumption in *Cubitermes*, 4866
 colour-discrimination in *Apis mellifera* and *Bombus*, 1073
 colour, light and olfactory responses of *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 5212
 colour of light in relation to trapping *Manduca* and *Hleiothis zea*, 3374
 comparative social behaviour of Apoidea, 1317
 compensation theory for taxis-reversal, 635
 cone-attack behaviour of *Conophthorus ponderosae* in relation to *Pinus ponderosa*, 4703
 courtship in 'black', 'ebony' and 'tan' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 4166
 courtship in relation to pheromone perception in *Danaus gilippus berenice*, 3522
 courtship and predation behaviour of S. African Empididae, 3772
 courtship of *Pseudeucoila bochei*, 2085
 courtship and sperm-transfer in *Mastigoproctus giganteus*, 3525
 courtship, stridulation and related behaviour in *Steatoda bipunctata* and *Teutana grossa*, 5954
 courtship of Swedish *Hercostomus*, 4014
 crowding in relation to activity in Spodoptera littoralis larvae, 5933
 crowding in relation to locomotor activity in *Leucania separata* larvae, 2585
 crowding, season and temperature in relation to spontaneous take-off activity in *Blastophagus piniperda*, 1237
 of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, 2039
 of culicid ♀ adults at George L., Alberta, Canada, 2156
 of Culicidae towards baits, CO₂ and light, 2574
 of *Cybister lateralmarginalis*, 2546
 dancing over water by ♂ *Nephrotoma flavipalpis*, 5372
 of Danish Trichocera, 5364
 DDT in relation to behaviour of Culicidae in Tanzania, 845
 defence behaviour, flight-pattern and resting position in *Cephise cephise*, 4735
 defence behaviour of Panamanian Orthopterodea, 5390
 defence reactions of larval *Hypera postica* to *Tetrastichus incertus* oviposition, 5324
 of desert Calyptratae in Egypt in relation to temperature, 4829
 deimatic reaction of Stigmatoptera biocellata, 4494
 diel activity patterns of larval Culicidae, 5094
 diel activity patterns of larval Trichoptera, 3542
 differences in Iowa, USA, populations of *Pterophylla camellifolia*, 5514
 dimensions and position of stimulus in relation to landing reaction in *Musca domestica*, 4496
 of Diplopoda of a Cheshire (England) wood, 4839
 dis-inhibition hypothesis for displacement activities in *Apis mellifera*, 853, 3900
 in relation to dispersal in Eriophyidae, 2769
 distance-communication in *Apis mellifera caucasica* in relation to individual experience, 1318

Behaviour, contd.

- disturbance behaviour of *Exyra rindingsi*. 4032
 division of labour in nest construction by *Lasius fuliginosus*. 4124
 division of labour in worker *Paravespula vulgaris*. 4746
 of drift arthropods in the stream ecosystem. 832
 drone congregation areas of *Apis mellifera*. 5522
 in relation to ecdysis in Saturniidae. 3987
 effect of other members of the sp on oviposition behaviour in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*. 1648
 egg-eating in *Bombus lapidarius*. 2818
 in relation to egg-production in worker *Atta laevigata*. 4125
 emergence and flight activity of Tabanidae in New Jersey, USA. 3543
 of *Epicauda albida* group. 1413
 of *Erannis leucophaearia* larvae and adults. 5556
 estimation of catching distance by eye fovea in Stagmatoptera biocellata. 3894
 of *Eumicromus paganus*. 3701
 of *Euphaedra* in relation to humidity, light and temperature. 5846
 evolution of nest architecture and social behaviour in Halictidae. 2169
 in the evolution of sex-dimorphism in diurnal rhythms of Insecta. 3557
 evolution and trophallaxis in Formicidae. 3636
 of *Evylaus nigripes*. 4127
 experimental apparatus in relation to reaction of *Calliphora erythrocephala* to light. 1996
 external conditions and wounding in relation to frequency of redirected preening in *Blaberus craniifer*. 4563
 external disturbance and time of day in relation to light-reactions of Coleoptera, Diptera, Lepidoptera and Orthoptera. 5848
 eye pigmentation and wing vibration in courtship of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2697
 factors affecting flight activity in *Tabanus iyoensis*. 1678
 factors affecting larval behaviour of dendrophile Tortricidae. 1253
 factors affecting ♂ sexual behaviour in *Stictochironomus crassiforceps*. 4648
 factors affecting net-spinning in *Hydropsyche instabilis*. 3118
 factors affecting onset of flight activity in *Myzus persicae*. 1171
 factors affecting oviposition-site selection in *Hippelates dissidens*. 4651
 factors affecting site-selection and oviposition in *Dacus tryoni*. 1217
 factors releasing scenting behaviour in *Apis mellifera*. 4499
 factors responsible for rare-type mating advantage in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4175
 in relation to faunal distribution pattern in coastal areas of Kiel, GFR. 4095
 feeding behaviour of *Chrysops suavis* adults. 1677
 feeding behaviour of *Culicoides barbosai* and *furens* in Jamaica. 765, 766
 feeding behaviour elicited by olfaction and vision in *Danaus gilippus berenice*. 3897
 feeding behaviour of *Epilachna vigintioctopuncta*. 1256
 feeding behaviour of *Glossina pallidipes* in relation to developmental state of host. 2726
 feeding behaviour of *Medetera* sp A towards wood-boring Coleoptera. 2739
 feeding behaviour of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5397
 feeding behaviour of *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 6003
 feeding and defecation of *Rhodnius prolixus*, *Triatoma gerstaeckeri* and *T. sanguisuga texana*. 4707
 feeding and mating in *Ischrysopsalis*. 3728
 feeding and mating in *Selasia unicolor*. 4737
 feeding and oviposition behaviour in chrysidid parasites of *Solierella*. 4740
 field responses of laboratory-reared ♂ *Trichoplusia ni* to synthetic sex-pheromones. 4693
 fighting between ♂ *Tetranychus urticae*. 4028
 flight activity and settling behaviour of *Glossina morsitans* in the laboratory. 3950
 flight-behaviour of Nearctic *Euchloe*. 4117
 flight-behaviour and oviposition in *Hypoderma*. 2693
 flight-behaviour and phase-polymorphism in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. 1239
 flight-behaviour and thoracic muscle development in *Glossina morsitans orientalis* in laboratory. 1514
 flight and resting behaviour of Biini and Haeterini in Venezuela. 4819
 flower-visiting activity of *Euparaea domina* and *Oxyctonia jucunda*. 4742
 food-location by taste in *Carabus cancellatus* and *Phormia terraenovae*. 4497
 food-seeking behaviour in larval *Adalia bipunctata*. 2730
 food-selection behaviour of *Manduca sexta* larvae. 3415
 foraging behaviour of *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 5517
 foraging behaviour of *Vespula germanica* and *V. vulgaris*. 4754
 foraging and nesting behaviour of *Agapostemon nasutus*. 1728
 foraging-tendency in relation to preening-behaviour in *Apis mellifera*. 853

Behaviour, contd.

- of forest *Oeneis*. 3609
- fractionation of *Drosophila melanogaster* populations by optomotor traits. 4167
- of *Gastrimargus africanus* with respect to alpha auditory interneuron. 1071
- of *Gea heptagon*. 3111
- generalization of visual stimuli and solution of abstract problems by *Apis mellifera*. 1069, 5209
- genetic background in relation to migratory behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4168
- genetics of mating-speed in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1786
- geotaxis and gravity perception in *Tenebrio molitor*. 3901
- geotaxis and leg proprioceptors in *Pterygota*. 4495
- of *Gerstaeckeria* occurring N. of Mexico. 3304
- giant- and small-fibre pathways involved in evasive behaviour in *Periplaneta americana*. 3878
- of *Glossina morsitans submorsitans* and *G. tachinoides* towards man and ox in N. Nigeria. 2729
- grooming behaviour of worker *Paravespula vulgaris*. 4746
- group effects on behaviour of alate *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 1730
- of *Gyrinidae*. 2794
- of *Halacarus basteri*. 1319
- of *Helluomorphoides texanus* in relation to ant hosts. 3139
- 2-heptanone isosteres in relation to alarm behaviour in *Conomyrma pyramica*. 3562
- heritability of phototaxis in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1331
- of *Hermannia convexa* under dieldrin poisoning. 5892
- of *Hodotermes mossambicus* in the laboratory. 846
- homing ability in *Osmia cornifrons* and *O. pedicornis*. 331
- host-finding by odour in *Atemeles pubicollis*. 3422
- host-selection in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 6002
- host-selection and oviposition in egg parasites. 5407
- host-selection in *Tetrastichus flavigaster*. 4741
- house-building behaviour in larval *Silo pallipes*. 357, 358, 359
- house-entering by ♂ *Apatura iris*. 5982
- humidity and temperature preferences of *Euthypoda acutipennis*. 4717
- hunting in *Neotamus bulbus*. 3569
- Hydracarina* larvae for study of *Culicidae* and *Odónata*. 3034
- initiation of mating behaviour in *Dociostaurus curvicerus* by CA implantation. 4664
- of intersexes in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 5325
- interspecific response to sex-pheromones in *Torgoderma*. 4650
- intraspecific displays in *Pseudocreobotra wahlbergi*. 4727
- of *Kaloterme flavicollis* towards supplementary reproductives. 4724
- kinesis towards *Medicago sativa* in *Hypera postica*. 2733
- of *Lachlania*. 5034
- of larvae of aphidophagous *Syrphidae*. 1230
- larval activity patterns in *Chaoborus punctipennis* and *Protonemura meyeri*. 3113
- larval behaviour in *Acrobasis comptoniella*. 4037
- larval behaviour in development of an epizootic in *Porthetria dispar*. 6048
- larval behaviour in *Erioptera squalida* and *Notiphila riparia*. 2174
- larval behaviour in *Euura*, *Phyllocolpa* and *Pontania*. 3538
- larval behaviour in mass-reared *Manduca sexta*. 3370
- larval behaviour in *Monostegia abdominalis*. 4063
- larval behaviour in *Nesaeocarabus interruptus*. 4443
- larval behaviour in *Paropsis charybdis*. 5969
- larval behaviour in relation to spread of epizootic in *Porthetria dispar*. 4109
- larval response to light in *Medetera aldrichii*. 4745
- of *Lasius (Dendrolasius)* in Japan. 108
- of *Laspeyresia funebrana* larvae. 1675
- learning of colour-stimuli at food-source by *Apis mellifera*. 6063
- of *Lepidoptera* associated with pig carrion in S. Carolina, USA. 3545
- Lepidoptera* frequenting eyes of domestic mammals in Bangladesh. 4033
- light in relation to circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in *Acheta domestica*. 3949
- light and temperature in relation to behaviour of *Zeiraphera diniana*. 1028
- light-trap response of *Blissinae* in Indochina and Thailand. 2969
- light-wavelength in relation to behaviour of *Aceria sheldoni*. 2606
- of *Limnephilidae* in an Italian cave. 862
- of *Lixus algeris*. 1226
- locomotory behaviour of *Schistocerca gregaria* towards light. 3061
- of *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* in relation to phoresy on *Musca domestica*. 4502
- ♂ gonads in peripheral inhibition of flashing in *Luciola lusitanica*. 3960
- ♂ responses to pheromone in *Schizaphis borealis*. 5952
- ♂ responses to sex pheromone in *Prodenia eridania*. 5095

Behaviour, contd.

- mating behaviour of *Blatta orientalis*. 5958
 mating behaviour of *Cylindroiulus punctatus*. 5957
 mating behaviour of *Epiphyas postvittana* in relation to pheromone concentration. 734
 mating behaviour of *Heliothis zea*. 1219
 mating behaviour of *Hypolimnas misippus* and *Papilio*. 4653
 mating behaviour of *Joppeicus paradoxus*. 4706
 mating behaviour of *Lucanidae*. 2694
 mating behaviour of *Musca autumnalis*. 4665
 mating behaviour of *Nephus regularis*. 759
 mating behaviour of *Nezara viridula*. 2698
 mating behaviour of *Perlesta placida*. 2657
 mating behaviour and sex-attraction in *Glossina morsitans orientalis*. 1650
 mating behaviour of sibling spp of *Rhagoletis*. 2859
 mating, flight and swarming of *Diptera*. 1225
 mating and oviposition behaviour of *Blattella germanica*. 1222
 mating and oviposition behaviour of *Blattodea*. 5269
 mating and oviposition behaviour of *Oncopera*. 4652
 mating, oviposition and 'sex-drive' of *Polydesmus angustus*. 4663
 at the mating and oviposition site in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 3531
 mating and oviposition behaviour of *Voria ruralis*. 3536
 mating and swarming behaviour of *Leptoconops irritans* and *L. kerteszi*. 4043
 of *Medetera aldrichii* larvae and pupae in relation to *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*. 4745
 meeting of the sexes and mating in *Phasiinae*. 3529
 of *Melecta separata callura*. 2748
 of *Melipona* and *Trigona*. 1316
 of *Melolontha melolontha* larvae during locomotion. 5919
 menotaxis in *Agelena labyrinthica*. 3905
 method for studying pattern discrimination. 1034
 method for studying feeding behaviour in *Acrididae*. 601
 of *Microplitis croceipes* in relation to *Heliothis*. 3548
 migratory behaviour of *Nymphalis antiopa*. 6024
 modifications produced in ant host by *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*. 2816
 molecular shape in relation to alarm activity of alarm-pheromones of *Iridomyrmex pruinosus* and *Pogonomyrmex badius*. 1314
 morphological differences between *Drosophila pseudoobscura* populations selected for opposite geotaxes and phototaxes. 3676
 of *Musca autumnalis*. 273
 of *Myzus* in relation to isolation mechanisms. 932
 of *Nasonia vitripennis* ♂♂ towards parasitized host puparia. 1695
 of *Nephila clavipes* in relation to *Uloborus mundior* in Panama. 2805
 nervous control of stridulation in *Gryllus campestris*. 3957
 nesting behaviour of *Crabro advenus* and *C. latipes*. 4021
 nesting behaviour of *Megachile rotundata*. 2819
 nesting behaviour in relation to morphology in *Miscophus* and *Nitelopecterus*. 3112
 nesting of stem- and twig-inhabiting African Apoidea. 5379
 in relation to neurosecretion in *Eurygaster integriceps* brain. 5193
 nocturnal activity of *Culicidae* at Utsunomiya City, Japan. 5380
 of *Nomia melanderi* within the nest. 4864
 in relation to nutrition in *Porthetria dispar* populations. 4097
 object-location and swimming by *Dineutes carolinus*. 1520
 olfactory and tactile behaviour of *Trogoderma granarium* in relation to assembling scent. 3902
 optical orientation in *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 1541
 orientation behaviour of newly-hatched larvae of *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 1542
 orientation of *Lasius fuliginosus* at fork in scent-trail. 353
 orientation of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* to light after unilateral injury. 3903
 orientation by olfaction and vision in *Formica polyctena*. 309
 oriented flight in *Formica subnuda* and *Leptothorax muscorum*. 2773
 of *Osmia cornifrons* and *O. pedicornis*. 331
 osmoklinotaxis in *Atemeles pubicollis*. 3422
 oviposition behaviour of *Chrysopa perla*. 4644
 oviposition behaviour of *Empoasca fabae* on *Vicia faba*. 4657
 oviposition behaviour of *Hylemya seneciella* on *Senecia jacobaea*. 3521
 oviposition behaviour of *Megachile rotundata*. 4017
 oviposition behaviour of *Orthosia advena*. 4654
 oviposition behaviour of *Phanerotoma flavitestacea* in relation to *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*. 5371
 oviposition behaviour of *Polynema* in relation to *Nabis americoferus*. 4702
 oviposition behaviour of *Tetrastichus incertus* in relation to *Hypera postica*. 5324
 oviposition-site selection in *Sitophilus*. 5321
 of *Pardosa lapidicina*. 1669

Behaviour, contd.

- particle selection in *Silo pallipes* larvae.
358, 359
- persistence of larval learning in adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 3423
- in relation to pheromone mask in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*. 1725
- photo-geotactic angle-transposition in *Pterygota*. 5207
- in relation to photoperiod in unfed nymphs of *Ixodes ricinus*. 4604
- photoresponse in relation to age in *Apis mellifera ligustica*. 3421
- phototaxis in *Adalia bipunctata*. 166
- phototaxis in *Apis mellifera*. 166
- phototaxis of *Attagenus megatoma* in early adult life. 2597
- phototaxis in *Coccinellidae*. 166
- phototaxis in *Dacus ciliatus*. 636
- phototaxis in larval *Amathes c-nigrum*. 638
- phototaxis in larval *Potamophylax stellatus*. 1540
- phototaxis in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 166
- phototaxis in *Meligethes aeneus*. 166
- phototaxis in newly-hatched larvae of *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 1542
- phototaxis stimulation via antennae in *Anacridium aegyptium* and *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 632
- phototaxis in *Trichogrammatidae*. 166
- phylogeny of geotaxis in Apoidea. 4498
- plant and population factors affecting oviposition by *Atherigona varia soccata* on sorghum. 3530
- of *Polistes snelleni* and *P. biglumis* in Sapporo, Japan. 2102
- pollination behaviour of Insecta in relation to *Chamaenerion angustifolium*. 2123
- population density in relation to exploratory activity of *Blattella germanica* in choice-boxes. 5208
- positive rheotaxis in larval *Hydropsyche instabilis*. 857
- post-feeding behaviour in *Leptoconops irritans*. 4113
- of *Potamophylax stellatus* larva. 1540
- predatory behaviour of *Scatophaga stercoraria* in California, USA. 3556
- preening behaviour of nectar-gathering *Apis mellifera*. 5520
- preening of *Steatoda bipunctata* and *Teutana grossa*. 5954
- prey-capture in *Diplacodes trivalis* and *Pantala flavescens*. 4840
- prey-capture and feeding in *Ranatra linearis*. 2725
- prey-capture in *Lycosa lugubris*. 2109
- prey-centring by eye fovea in *Stagmatophora biocellata*. 3896
- probing behaviour of *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*. 4770
- of *Proctolaelaps nauphoetae* in relation to *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 1667
- provisioning behaviour of *Nomia melanderi*. 4864
- of *Pterinochilus*. 763
- of *Pterostichus brevicornis* in relation to temperature. 4548
- queen pheromones of *Apis mellifera* in relation to worker foraging behaviour. 3953
- γ -radiation in relation to larval behaviour of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*. 707
- of *Ranzovius moerens* in relation to *Hololena curta*. 3138
- rare-type mating-advantage of *Drosophila pseudoobscura* simulated. 4182
- rearing in isolation in relation to flight tendency in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5831
- reproductive behaviour of *Anaphes flavipes*. 2677
- reproductive behaviour of *Aphidius*. 2088
- reproductive behaviour of *Cercoma schaefferi*. 3107
- reproductive behaviour of *Meloe*. 3745
- reproductive behaviour of *Nepytia phantasmaria*. 2703
- reproductive behaviour of *Orgilus lepidus*. 2702
- reproductive behaviour and swarming in *Psychidae*. 5960
- reproductive behaviour of *Tettigonioides* of Trinidad. 3103
- reproductive behaviour of *Trichatelura manni*. 2087
- responses to acids in *Phormia regina*. 3887
- responses to artificial oviposition-sites in *Manduca sexta*. 4661
- responses of *Ips grandicollis* ♂♂ to attractant of ♂♂ attacking *Pinus taeda*. 2714
- responses to CO₂ in *Culicidae*. 5202
- responses to colour and light in *Musca domestica*. 5210
- responses to colour in *Papilio troilus*. 5198
- responses to coloured fluorescent lamps in alate bean aphids. 3418
- responses to crowding in *Tetranychus urticae*. 4911
- responses to electric current in *Apis mellifera*. 3948
- responses to faeces of *Periplaneta* in *Blattella germanica*. 4567
- responses to light-intensity in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1996
- responses to male lures in relative absence of ♂ in *Ceratitis capitata*. 4660
- responses to pathogenic fungi in brood-cells in *Nomia melanderi*. 1313
- responses to sex-attractant in *Malacosoma disstria*. 5326

Behaviour, contd.

- responses to sex-pheromone after Bidrin treatment in *Plodia interpunctella* ♂♂. 2691
- responses to sex-pheromone in *Diatraea saccharalis*. 3523
- responses to sex-pheromones in ♂ *Trichoplusia ni*. 4489
- responses to ultrasound during feeding, resting and reproduction in *Heliothis*. 1079
- responses to water currents in *Brachyptera risi* larvae. 361
- resting behaviour of *Amphipyra pyramidoides*. 3904
- resting behaviour of *Catocala* adults. 5374
- resting behaviour of *Cecidomyiidae*. 3761
- resting behaviour of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* summorosus after blood-meal. 1664
- of *Rhagoletis pomonella* reared on artificial diet. 2569
- of *Rhagoletis pomonella* in relation to red spheres and yellow panels in combination. 5127
- rheotaxis of larval *Hydropsyche instabilis*. 857
- scenting behaviour of *Apis mellifera* on flowers of *Hoya carnosa*. 4499
- searching behaviour in *Dibrachys cavus*. 3144
- searching behaviour of *Typhlodromus mcgregori* on apple. 4796
- selection in relation to 'escape' behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3675
- selection for sternopleural bristle number in relation to mating-behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1649
- sex dimorphism in adult *Acheta domestica*. 5204
- sexual isolation in semi-spp of *Drosophila paulistorum*. 1354
- shore-line aggregation behaviour of adult *Chironomus*. 3558
- short-range visual orientation in pheromone-stimulated ♂ *Trichoplusia ni*. 4662
- social displays by *Arphia conspersa*. 3083
- in relation to soil temperature in *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*. 847
- in relation to solar near-UV-irradiation on behaviour of wheat-stem *Symphyta*. 822
- song of *Metrioptera sphagnum*. 3959
- song synchronization in *Oecanthus fultoni*. 1598
- songs in mating in *Tritomegas bicolor*. 673
- and sound-production in *Fidicina rana*. 1157
- in relation to sounds and vibration in *Apis mellifera*. 6064
- space and time relationships at the mating and oviposition site in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 3532
- spermatophore deposition by *Tydeus schusteri*. 5956
- of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* in Sarawak. 732
- spontaneous electrical activity in control of behaviour in *Insecta*. 1068
- starvation in relation to feeding behaviour in *Acyrtosiphon pisum* on *Vicia faba*. 1259
- in relation to starvation in *Porthetria dispar*. 1629
- starvation in relation to response of ♂ *Periplaneta americana* to sex- and food-stimuli. 3496
- stimulus parameters affecting landing reaction in *Musca domestica*. 4496
- stimulus parameters releasing predatory strike in larval *Aeshna cyanea*. 764
- stinging pattern in prey-paralyzation by *Podalonia hirsuta*. 4501
- substrate vibration in relation to flight activity in *Apis mellifera*. 2571
- sugar-feeding behaviour of ♀ *Chrysops vittatus* and *Hybomitra lasiophthalma*. 4761
- Sulphuretylenchus elongatus* infection in relation to behaviour of *Scolytus ventralis*. 4074
- survival value of jumping cocoons of *Bathyplectes anurus*. 5426
- swarming in *Chironomus salinarius*. 1221
- of synanthropic *Diptera* in relation to temperature in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia, USSR. 4860
- of *Syntropis longiunguis* sp.n. 2892
- of *Syrphus latifasciatus* larvae. 4743
- systematic deviation from homing direction during visual orientation in *Agelena labyrinthica*. 3905
- of *Tabanus iyoensis*. 1678
- of *Tabanus quinquevittatus* in relation to horses in New Jersey, USA. 4853
- tactile behaviour of *Amphipyra pyramidoides*. 3904
- take-off behaviour of *Schizaphis graminum*. 4471
- temperature in relation to orientation to host-plant by *Hypera postica*. 1257
- temperature preference of *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 2607
- territoriality in *Oeneis* of forest. 3609
- territoriality in *Pseudocrebota wahlbergi*. 4727
- thermoregulation in *Colias eurytheme*. 3226
- thigmotaxis in *Aceria sheldoni*. 2606
- thigmotaxis in feeding of *Hylurgopinus rufipes*. 302
- of *Toumeyella liriodendri* on yellow poplar. 3535
- training of *Apis mellifera* to sinusoidal modulated flickering light. 626
- trophallaxis in adult *Mesoponera caffraia*. 3636

Behaviour, contd.

- of *Triatoma rubrofasciata*. 5988
- of *Trichogramma minutum* in the laboratory. 3154
- of *Tropisternus lateralis nimbatus* in solutions of inorganic ions. 859
- of *Trypoxylon figulus* larva. 2083
- of *Uloborus mundior* in relation to *Nephila clavipes* in Panama. 2805
- of univoltine *Pyraloidea* in Belorussia. 1235
- of *Vatesus* in relation to ant hosts. 3137
- visual orientation in *Agelena labyrinthica*. 3905
- water-conserving behaviour of adult *Chironomus* at Solberg L., Wisconsin, USA. 3558
- weaving in colony life of *Polyrhachis simplex*. 4874

Belgium,

- arthropod communities of a *Carpinus-Quercus* forest at Louvain. 3598
- Bombus magnus* new for. 3267, 6129
- Cydnidae, Gelastocoridae and Pentatomidae of the Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 3326
- Listrophorus* parasitizing *Ondatra zibethica*. 4229
- Lymaenon* listed. 3343
- Mycoptidae parasitic on rodents. 6008
- new records of Mymaridae. 3343

Bellanthidium (Hym., Megachilidae), new spp described. 5735

Belletochlamys erebus gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Cercopidae), described. 3336

Bellicositermes bellicosus rex (Isopt., Termitidae), effects of implantation of termitaria on savannah soil structure in Central African Republic. 4869

Bellieria novercoides (Dipt., Sarcophagidae), new for Czechoslovakia. 456

Belostoma flumineum (Hem., Het., Belostomatidae), host of *Eylais belostomatis* sp.n. 2882

Belostoma indicum, gut. 2617

Belostoma malkini, biology in Trinidad. 1661
cuticle. 2583

Belostomatidae (Hem., Het.),

488, 606, 612, 613, 631, 1042, 1044, 1046, 1517, 1545, 1661, 1738, 2106, 2583, 2617, 2882, 3169, 4572

labium. 606

Belothersis acuminatus (Thysanopt., Thripidae), biology in relation to *Gallium verum*. 1671

Bembidini (Col., Carabidae), habitats and life-history on river banks in C. and N. Norway. 4093

Bembidion (Col., Carabidae),

callosum-schmidtii group discussed. 5625
of Dora Baltea R., Val d'Aosta, Italy. 6114
Pleistocene spp from Northamptonshire, England. 500
taxa of subgenus *Peryphus* with 4 elytral

spots keyed. 6114

Bembidion callosum demontei subsp.n., described. 5625

Bembidion hasti, overwintering. 4093

Bembidion lampros, predation on *Oscinella* frit in oats. 2695, 2792

Bembidion lunatum, overwintering as larvae. 4093

Bembidion oppositum quadrimaculatum, insecticide and populations. 825

Bembix hungaricus japonicus (Hym., Sphecidae), larva described. 1964

Bembix niponica niponica, larva described. 1964

Bembisia (Hem., Hom., Aleocharidae), new spp described and key to C. Asian taxa. 4326

Bemisia gossypiperda, gut. 5221

Bemisia tabaci,

insecticidal control on cotton in Sudan. 5338
post-ecdysal development of setae in pupa. 1177

seasonal populations on cotton in Egypt. 6052

Bengalia (Dipt., Calliphoridae), oviposition by *Stylogaster* on adults. 1268

Benickia athetoides gen. et sp.n. (Col., Staphylinidae), described. 2923

Benthos,

changes in L. Chad. 4849

chaoborid and chironomid life-cycle patterns in a floodplain lake in Minnesota, USA. 4098

ecology in brackish-water basins of Primor'e, USSR. 6039

food conditions for larval *Chironomus anthracinus*. 6041

successional changes and production in Volta L., Ghana. 3604, 4100

vertical distribution of invertebrates in a stream. 6062

Bentonite, prevention of nuclease contamination of ribosomes in *Acheta domestica*. 4540

Benzamide, effects on embryonic development in *Musca domestica* nebulo. 5932

Benzene hexachloride,

BHC diesel oil spray for control of *Dendroctonus* terebrans in C. Louisiana, USA. 4676

control of *Eumerus strigatus*. 291

control of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Rukwa Valley, Tanzania. 5497

genetics of resistance in Diptera. 2851
possible synergistic effect in *Phytonomus variabilis*. 4845

resistance in *Phytonomus variabilis* in Ararat Valley, Armenia, USSR. 4845

resistance in *Psila rosae* in E. Anglia, England. 338, 339

Benzo- α -pyrene, abnormal cellular responses to injection in *Periplaneta americana*. 3436

1,3-Benzodioxan-2-carboxylates, attractants for *Amphimallon majalis*. 4691

- 1,3-Benzodioxole**, effect on aldrin epoxidation by *Prodenia eridania* larval gut in vitro. 220
- p-Benzquinone**,
in defence secretion of *Uroblaniulus canadensis*. 2653
production of feeding in *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4771
- Beraea maurus** (Trich., Beraeidae), time of emergence from a stream in N. Wales. 3198
- Beraeidae** (Trich.), 3198
- Bergiola popovi** (Orth., Tettigoniidae), ♀ described for first time. 1478
- Berothidae** (Neur.), 4205
Argentine distribution. 4205
- Berytidae** (Hem., Het.), 1885, 3264, 3479, 3611
relationship to Cyminae. 3479
types in Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles, Belgium. 1885
- Berytinus** (Hem., Het., Berytidae), spermathecae of minor and signoretii. 3479
- Beta** (Chenopodiaceae) (sugarbeet),
Acari attacking stored sugar-beet seeds. 5434
biology of *Cosmobaris americana*. 4710
identity of Cicadellidae transmitting curly top in Near East. 4333
vitamin E and C content in relation to phenology and physiology of *Barathra brassicae*. 4516
- Betasyrphus** (Dipt., Syrphidae), valid genus. 78
- Bethylidae** (Hym.),
318, 1448, 1905, 2520, 2986, 3795, 3796, 4338, 5718, 5722
Bruesia and *Dermasoths* transferred to Tiphidae. 4338
- Bethylus antipai** sp.n. (Hym., Bethylidae), described. 2520
- Betreguia ocellata** gen. et sp.n. (Dipt., Tabanidae), described. 3775
- Betula** (Betulaceae),
biology of *Messa nana*. 4025
outbreak of *Oporinia autumnata* in Finland. 2153
- Betula platyphylla**, main host of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on Sakhalin, USSR. 1289
- Betula pumila**, host of *Cepigillettea viridis* sp.n. in Ontario, Canada. 1442
- Bexiocoris linnavuorii** gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae), described. 994
- Bhattithrips** gen.n. (Thysanopt., Thripidae), established. 4403
- Bia actorion** (Lep., Satyridae), biology in Venezuela. 4819
- Bibio marci** (Dipt., Bibionidae), bacterial flora of larval gut. 3919
- Bibio abdominalis** Fabricius 1805 (Dipt., Therevidae), redescribed and systematic position discussed. 2509
- Bibionidae** (Dipt.), 3919
- Bibliography**,
of Cesare Mancini (1881-1967). 5609
of Chaoborus. 4962
Finnish entomological literature published in 1968. 5610
of Francesco Redi (1626-1697). 4965
of Insecta and other animal groups in Ohio, USA. 1389
on Lake Kinnereth, Israel. 2450
language distribution of entomological literature. 5611.
on manifestations of overcrowding in Arthropoda. 4963
of Paul Blüthgen. 5612
selective bibliography of *Oulema melanopus*. 4964
of Trichoptera from Africa and adjacent islands. 4960
of R.L. Usinger on Homoptera. 1390
of Vespoidea of Italy. 2
of World literature on elaterid larvae. 4961
- Bidrin**, in relation to cholinesterase activity of head and thorax and response to pheromone in ♂ *Plodia interpunctella*. 2691
- Bienkoa fedtschenkoi marmorata** subsp.n. (Orth., Acrididae), described. 581
- Biini** (Lep., Satyridae), biology of Venezuelan spp. 4819
- Bile-pigments**, present in *Tettigonia viridissima*. 1143
- Billiverdin**, diet and environment in relation to concentration in *Carausius morosus*. 1143
- Billiverdin IX α** , presence in *Chrysopa carnea*. 5249
- Bilobatus** (Col., Scarabaeidae), new name for *Homotropus* Waterhouse 1878. 4282
- Bimichaellia** (Arach., Acari, Prostigmata), new spp from Japan. 504
- Binapacryl**, resistance in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in Israel. 5358
- Bindahara phocides chromis** (Lep., Lycaenidae), comb. et stat.n. from *Sithon*. 440
- Biochemistry**, use of radioactive isotopes and ionizing radiation. 4414
- Biology**,
of Acari and Insecta attacking crops in the Middle East. 4062
of Acari and Insecta attacking *Vitis vinifera* in Cinque Terre zone, Spezia Province, Italy. 5427
of *Acarus siro*. 1303, 1684
of Acridoidea in Lebanon. 4726
of *Acrobasis comptoniella* in relation to *Comptonia peregrina* in Michigan, USA. 4037
activity curve for *Ixodes ricinus* in C. Europe. 5509
of *Adelges viridana*, *Pineus pineoides* and *P. orientalis* in Britain. 3266
adult emergence in *Erioptera squalida* and *Notiphila riparia*. 2174
of *Aedes dorsalis* in Dorset, England. 3128

Biology, contd.

- of *Aedes sticticus*. 1191
- of *Aegilips striolata* in N. Germany. 313
- of *Agabus congener* and *A. uliginosus*. 142
- of *Agapostemon nasutus* in Costa Rica. 3193
- of *Agrilus ater* in relation to *Populus* in USSR. 1658
- of *Agriotes ponticus* in USSR. 1659
- of *Agrotis venustula* in Hungary. 4031
- of *Amara*. 5622
- of *Amblymerus bruchophagi* in relation to *Bruchophagus roddi* in the laboratory. 4705
- of *Amblyseius fallacis* in the laboratory. 4708
- of *Amitermes* in N. America. 3195
- of *Amradiplosis allahabadensis* in relation to *Mangifera indica*. 4023
- of *Anacharis ensifera* in N. Germany. 313
- of *Anagyrus mirzai*. 288
- of *Anax junius* in S. Minnesota, USA. 758
- of *Anopheles freeborni* overwintering ♀♀ in California, USA. 3518
- of *Anopheles gambiae* ♀♀ with relation to dry season in Sudan. 4859
- of *Anopheles punctipennis* in relation to overwintering in California, USA. 4744
- of *Anthophora edwardsii* in California, USA. 2817
- of *Aphanostigma piri* in Krym, USSR. 5384
- of Aphididae on peach. 5462
- of aphidophagous Syrphidae. 1230
- of Aphis of Denmark. 458
- of Aphytis in Libya. 312
- of Aphytis holoxanthus. 6045
- of *Apis mellifera* in relation to cucumber. 812
- of Apoidea. 1317
- of Apoidea pollinating *Medicago sativa* in Hungarian Great Plain. 1280
- of *Aprionus* in the laboratory. 3962
- of aquatic Heteroptera of R. Grabia and its inundation area, Poland. 4934
- of aquatic Insecta of L. Chad, Africa. 3597
- of Araneae on Acer in Michigan, USA. 3592
- of Araneae associated with Formicidae and Isoptera. 3571
- of *Arctocoris carinata* in rock-pools in Finland. 2770
- of *Arge pagana* in relation to *Rosa* in Belorussia. 1227
- of *Aricia* in relation to the population genetics. 3203
- of *Arrenurus agrionicolus* and *A. mitoensis* in relation to *Cercion hieroglyphicum*. 1299
- in relation to arthropod distribution pattern in coastal areas of Kiel, GFR. 4095
- of *Arzama densa* in Louisiana, USA. 282
- of *Ascoschoengastia latyshevi* in Austria. 5365
- of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on orchard and ornamental trees in British Columbia, Canada. 1703
- of *Astylus atromaculatus* in relation to *Sorghum*. 4024
- of *Atemeles pubicollis* in relation to *Formica* and *Myrmica*. 4052
- of *Autographa gamma* in Hungary. 3533
- of Baeonotidae fam.n. 1423
- of *Bakericheyla chanayi* in California, USA. 317
- of *Balaustium putmani*. 3549
- of *Barbara colfaxiana* reared on artificial diet. 3031
- of *Belostoma malkini* in Trinidad. 1661
- of *Belothrips acuminatus* in relation to *Gallium verum*. 1671
- of *Bembidiini* on river banks in C. and N. Norway. 4093
- bibliography for *Oulema melanopus*. 4964
- bibliography for Trichoptera of Africa and adjacent islands. 4960
- of Biini and Haeterini in Venezuela. 4819
- of *Blaesoxipha paolii* in France. 3146
- of blood-sucking Ceratopogonidae. 2790
- of Bombycoidea and Noctuoidea in Siljan, S. Norway. 1672
- of *Boriomyia subnebulosa* in N. Germany. 313
- of *Brachycoryphus nursei* at Karachi, Pakistan. 2114
- of *Brachymeria moerens*. 316
- of *Brachyschendyla dentata*. 4943
- of *Bracon mollitor* in relation to *Anthonomus grandis* in the laboratory. 1656
- of Braconidae. 1906
- of *Bradysia impatiens*. 4704
- breeding sites of *Aedes rempelt* in USSR. 4432
- of *Buphonella murina* in relation to maize in Zambia. 804
- of *Cabera pusaria* and *C. exanthemata* in Belorussia. 1236
- of *Callicorixa productus* in rock-pools in Finland. 2770
- of *Callosobruchus chinensis* and *C. maculatus*. 947
- of Carabidae of field and forest. 1234
- of Carabidae of Sweden. 450
- of *Casca smithi*. 6045
- of *Cataxia*. 3727
- of cave-dwelling Phaeophilacris. 363
- of cave-dwelling Trichoptera in Italy. 863
- of *Cenopalpus lanceolatisetae* in the laboratory. 275
- of Cerambycidae of S. Italy. 465
- of *Ceraticada canaris* sp.n. 5755
- of *Ceratophyllus gallinae*. 3124
- of Chamaemyia. 5668
- of *Chaoborus crystallinus* in a pond in the Netherlands. 3547
- characters illuminating relationships within and outside Aphis favae group. 5980
- of *Cheilosia fasciata* and *Ch. semifasciata*. 2955

Biology, contd.

- of *Cheipopachus* colon in relation to *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4779
- of *Chelonus curvimaculatus* in relation to *Phthorimaea operculella* in Republic of S. Africa. 791
- of *Chiloagamegnon*. 5981
- of *Chilo partellus* in Peshawar, Pakistan. 1657
- of *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, distigma and stigma. 595
- of *Chironomus nuditarsis*. 1223
- of *Chironomus salinarius*. 1221, 2667
- of *Chrysopa chrysops*. 3701
- of *Chymomyza costata*. 5975
- of Coccinellidae in GDR. 4104
- of Coccinellidae at Kew, London, England. 2097
- of Coleoptera of R. Llobregat delta, Spain. 1364
- of *Comperiella bifasciata*. 288
- of *Conops ceriaeformis*. 3260
- of *Conophthorus ponderosae* in relation to *Pinus ponderosa* in S. New Mexico, USA. 4703
- of *Conotrachelus nenuphar* in Missouri Ozarks, USA. 2717
- of *Contarinia coffeae* sp.n. in Uganda. 3762
- of *Contarinia medicaginis* on *Medicago sativa*. 332
- of *Contarinia pisi*. 4029
- continuous winter development in larval *Odagmia*. 3881
- of blood-sucking *Ceratopogonidae*. 2790
- of *Cordyluridae*. 2953
- of *Cosmobaris americana* in relation to *Beta vulgaris*. 4710
- of *Culex modestus* in relation to West Nile virus in Camargue, France. 6037
- of *Culex portesi* in laboratory. 5496
- of *Culicidae* in Dorset, England. 835
- of *Culicidae* at George L., Alberta, Canada. 2156
- of *Culicidae* in rock pools on Nagatoro R., Japan. 2165
- of *Culicidae* of Central African Republic. 1382
- of *Culicoides* in S. England. 1261
- of *Cybister lateralmarginalis* in the laboratory. 2546
- of *Cycloneda limbifer*. 2091
- of *Dactylochelifer latreillei*. 3383
- of *Dacus dorsalis*. 3777
- of *Dasyneura ignorata* in C. Bohemia. 324
- of *Dectes* in relation to soybean in Arkansas and Missouri, USA. 808
- of *Dendroctonus rhizophagus* sp.n. in relation to *Pinus* in Mexico. 3749
- of *Dermestes lanarius*. 4826
- of desert *Calyptura* in Egypt. 4829
- developmental biology of *C. European*
- Clytrinae* and *Cryptocephalinae*. 4030
- of *Diacrisia obliqua* in relation to jute in Bangladesh. 1228
- of *Diatraeaophaga striatalis* in relation to *Chilo sacchariphagus* in the laboratory. 5415
- of *Dibrachys*. 6130
- of *Dichaetomyia* of Australia. 1873
- diet and food preferences of *Anabrus simplex* in relation to season. 4772
- of *Dioryctria castanea* sp.n. 574
- of *Diplolaboncus tumorificus* in relation to *Carex riparia* in N. Italy. 3117
- of *Diplopoda* in a Cheshire, England, wood. 4839
- of *Diptera* attacking *Elephas maximus* and *Loxodonta africana*. 5416
- diurnal and nocturnal flight of *Caria ino melicerta*. 4731
- diurnal and seasonal changes in population density of *Scatophaga stercoraria* at the mating and oviposition site. 3531
- of *Doclostaurus curvicerus* in Israel. 277
- of *Dorytomus hirtipennis* in relation to *Salix alba*. 3127
- of *Draeculacephala mollipes* in relation to *Zea mays*. 4711
- of *Drosophila picta*. 3130
- of *Dryudella*. 570
- of *Dysmachus fuscipennis* in Romania. 2092
- of *Agrotis venustula* in Hungary. 4031
- of desert *Calyptura* in Egypt. 4829
- of *Euxoa ochrogaster*. 4034
- of *Tabanidae* in New Jersey, USA. 3543
- of *Ectropis bhurmitra* on tea in Sri Lanka. 2164
- of *Edwardsiana crataegi* and *E. froggatti* on *Malus* in Tambov region, USSR. 2093
- of egg parasites of *Entypotrachelus meyeri* and *E. micans* on tea and *Cinchona*. 2755
- of elaterid larvae. 1360
- of *Embioptera*. 5033
- emergence and flight-activity in *Oncopera*. 4652
- emergence and oviposition in *Haematobia irritans*. 3540
- emergence of *Trichoptera* from a stream in N. Wales. 3198
- of *Empoasca albizzia* sp.n. 999
- of *Empoasca kraemeri* and *E. phaseola* in C. America. 827
- of *Ennomos subsignarius* in relation to diet. 4633
- of *Entedon leucogramma* in relation to *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4779
- of *Epinotia cedricida* in relation to *Cedrus* in France. 3110
- of *Eriophyidae* in Brazil and Paraguay. 4204

Biology, contd.

- of *Eriosoma ulmi* in Warszawa area, Poland. 4039
- of *Eumicromus paganus*. 3701
- of *Eurytoma martellii* in the laboratory. 3114
- of *Eupulvinaria hydrangeae* in S.W. France. 3126
- of *Euthypoda acutipennis*. 4717
- of *Euxoa ochrogaster*. 4034
- of *Euxoa tristicula*. 2701
- of *Evyllaues nigripes*. 4127
- eye ultrastructure in relation to habits in *Opiliones*. 3059
- fat content in relation to seasonal activity in adult *Odontopus calceatus*. 3125
- feeding and flight-activity of *Culicidae* in Changa Manga National Forest, Pakistan. 4075
- feeding of *Gypsonoma oppressella* in England in autumn. 5586
- of *Feltia subterranea* in the laboratory. 1037
- of *Feltiella* ? *tetranychii*. 1240
- fertilization rate and space and time relationships at the mating and oviposition site in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 3532
- flight-direction in relation to wind in nocturnal insects. 4732
- flight-periodicities of *Culicidae* in Britain. 2166
- of *Florinia externa* in Maryland, USA. 2718
- flower-visiting activity of *Epuraea domina*. 4742
- flower-visiting activity of *Oxycetonia jucunda*. 4742
- foraging activity in relation to population size in *Microcerotermes beelsoni*. 4877
- foraging activity and possible alarm behaviour in *Schedorhinotermes derosus*. 4878
- of *Formicidae* of Iberian Peninsula. 3638
- of *Formicidae* in Mamora Forest, Morocco. 4862
- of *Gastrimargus africanus* in relation to alpha auditory neuron. 1071
- of *Gea heptagon* in the laboratory. 3111
- geographical variation between *Callosobruchus chinensis* populations. 3610
- of *Geromyia* (= *Cecidomyia*) *penniseti* comb.n. 1425
- of *Gerstaeckeria* occurring N. of Mexico. 3304
- of *Glischrochilus quadrisignalis* in S.W. Ontario, Canada. 3116
- of *Glossina morsitans submorsitans* and *G. tachinoides* in N. Nigeria. 2729
- of *Glyphonotus thoracicus semenovi*. 1478
- of *Gomphidae* of Surinam. 5763
- of *Graphognathus* in laboratory. 3368
- of *Grapholitha molesta* on Niagara Peninsula, Ontario, Canada. 2812
- of ground-dwelling *Theridiidae*. 1215
- of *Gryon flavipes* in relation to *Leptocoris oratorius* in Sarawak. 5375
- of *Gyrinidae*. 2794
- of *Halacarus basteri*. 1319
- of *Helluomorphoides texanus* in relation to *Neivamyrmex*. 3139
- of *Helopeltis* of Africa. 2873
- of *Hemisarcophaga dzhashii* sp.n. 1393
- of *Hemiteles brunneus* in N. Germany. 313
- of *Herpystis cuscuteae* in Pakistan. 323
- of *Heterotylenchus* in relation to *Musca vetustissima*. 4679
- of *Hexagenia* in an Oklahoma, USA, reservoir. 3173
- of *Holotrichia diomphalia* in Amur Region, USSR. 5366
- of *Humerobates rostralamellatus*. 3123
- of *Hyalophora cecropia* under mass-rearing in the laboratory. 3369
- Hydracarina* larvae for study of *Culicidae* and *Odonata*. 3034
- of *Hylobius pales* in S. Carolina, USA. 280
- of *Hylobius rhizophagus* in Wisconsin, USA. 281
- of *Hymenoptera* parasitic on *Neodiprion tsugae* in S.E. Alaska, USA. 3149
- of *Hypera brunneipennis*. 5973
- of *Hypera postica* in N.E. Mississippi, USA. 2708
- of *Hyposoter placidus* in relation to *Lycaena helle* and *Thersamonia dispar*. 5990
- individual experience in relation to distance-communication in *Apis mellifera caucasica*. 1318
- of *Insecta* in springs in Corbières Mts., France. 2142
- intermediate morphs of *Elatobium abietinum* in Scotland. 3122
- of intranasal *Trombiculidae* of New Guinea. 4237
- of *Ips cembrae* in N.E. Scotland. 4036
- of *Ischyropsalis*. 3728
- of *Isoptera* of Sudan. 4199
- of *Itopectis cristatae* in Japan. 276
- of *Jopeicus paradoxus* in the laboratory. 4706
- of *Kuzinia laevis* in relation to *Bombus* in Poland. 5381
- of *Lachlania*. 5034
- of *Lamiinae* of Mozambique. 4266
- of *Lamyctes* in Iceland. 4928
- of larvae of *C. European Lamiinae*. 4440
- of larvae of *Chrysomya rufifacies* on new-born calves in Hawaii. 4040
- of larvae of *Chrysops suavis*. 1677
- of larvae of *Cordilura deceptiva* and *C. varipes*. 290
- of larvae of *Molorchus bimaculatus semiustus* and *Rhopolophora rugicollis* in relation to *Celtis*. 5445
- of larvae of *Omaliniinae*. 4441
- of larvae of *Pristiphora acidovalva* in Ontario, Canada. 1506

Biology, contd.

- of larvae of Sciaridae in *Abies* cones in USSR, 4190
- of *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) in Japan. 108
- of *Laspyresia funebrana* in Rostov area, USSR. 1675
- of *Laspeyresia pseudotsugae* sp.n. 1468
- of leaf-mining Microlepidoptera in Romania. 2126
- of *Lecanium deltae* in Tucumán, Argentina. 4058
- of *Lema trilineata*. 4270, 4712
- of *Leptocera caenosa* in the laboratory. 4045
- of *Leptoconops irritans* and *L. kerteszi* in Grosseto, Italy. 4043, 4113
- of *Leptocoris oratorius* in Sarawak. 4103
- of *Leptothorax spinosus*. 5728
- of *Lethocerus maximus* in Trinidad. 1661
- light-responses of *Trigonoscelis nodosa* and *Trogoderma glabrum* in relation to time of day. 5848
- of Limnephilidae in Grotta di Mt. Cucco, Italy. 862
- of *Limnophila platyptera brachypterus* ♀. 2570
- of *Lithobius* in Iceland. 4928
- of *Lixus algeris* in Madrid Province, Spain. 1226
- of Lyctidae. 4016
- of *Lyctus brunneus* in relation to bamboo in India. 1229
- of Malayan Gerridae. 1886
- of *Marchalina caucasica* sp.n. 1445
- of *Margarodes vitium* on *Vitis*. 742
- of *Marietta javensis*. 288
- of *Melanotus fusciceps* in the USSR. 1659
- of *Melecta separata callura*. 2748
- of *Melipona* and *Trigona*. 1316
- of *Melolontha melolontha* in Luho, China. 292
- of *Metaseiulus occidentalis* in laboratory. 749
- methods for studying biology of soil animals. 2822
- of *Microbracon kirkpatricki* in Egypt. 5991
- of microlepidopteran leaf-miners in Romania. 2126
- of *Microplitis croceipes* in relation to *Heliothis*. 2752, 3548
- of *Microplitis feltiae* in relation to *Agrotis* *ipilon* and other hosts. 4713
- of *Miltogramma* of Poland. 4931
- of *Molophilus ater*. 2090
- of *Monostegia abdominalis* in relation to *Lysimachia terrestris*. 4063
- of *Musca autumnalis*. 273
- of *Nanophyes telephii*. 5569
- of *Nematus ribessii* in Belorussia. 1290
- of *Neodiprion virginianus*. 4094
- of *Neoschoengastia americana* in relation to turkeys in Texas, USA. 1660
- of *Nephila clavipes* in relation to *Uloborus mundior* in Panama. 2805
- of *Nepytia phantasmaria* in *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in California, USA. 2703
- of *Nomia melanderi*. 4864
- of *Notonecta undulata* in the laboratory. 3028
- of *Nymphalis antiopa* in relation to migration. 6024
- of Nymphomyiidae. 3319
- of *Obuchovia segusina* sp.n. 5676
- of *Odites artigena* on *Coffea arabica* in Kenya. 5368
- of *Oeneis* of forest. 3609
- of *Oichillus minutus* in relation to *Pheidole pallidula* and *Uroctea durandi*. 3573
- of Olethreutidae of Arctic. 2863
- of Olethreutidae from Primor'e and Kuril Is., USSR. 1021
- of *Oligonychus ununguis* in Finland. 5977
- of *Onychiurus bhattii*. 2170
- of *Orgilus lepidus* in relation to *Phthorimaea operculella*. 2702
- of *Orgyia australis postica*. 287
- of *Orius indicus* in relation to *Taeniothrips nigricornis*. 4715
- of *Orthacheta hirtipes*. 274
- of *Oryctes elegans*. 3115
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in S. Carolina, USA. 2716
- of *Otiorrhynchus ovatus*. 4720
- overwintering stages of Finnish Macro-lepidoptera. 1673
- of *Pachytiplosis oryzae* in relation to rice. 4061
- of *Palaeolecanium* in Armenian SSR, USSR. 4825
- of *Pamphilus ochreipes* in Ontario, Canada. 4044
- of *Panonychus ulmi* in relation to *Pyrus* in Giza, Egypt. 5976
- of *Papilio demoleus* in relation to citrus in Sudan. 5971
- of *Paralosalda innova* gen. et sp.n. 2975
- of *Parapsestra*. 2504
- of *Pararge megera*. 3360
- of parasites of *Lycaena helle* and *Thersamonia dispar*. 5990
- of parasites and predators of *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on *Ficus nitida*. 6047
- of parasites of *Spodoptera littoralis* in Israel. 5418
- of *Pardosa lapidicina*. 1669
- of *Paropsis charybdis* in New Zealand. 3553
- of *Pectinophora scutigera* in Queensland, Australia. 838
- of *Pediobius furvus*. 4055
- of Pemphiginae associated with roots of conifers in N. America. 553
- of *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on banana in Gujarat, India. 328
- of *Perilitus coccinellae*. 1266
- of *Perthida glyphopa* in relation to *Eucalyptus*. 5464
- of *Petrobia latens* in relation to barley and

Biology, contd.

- wheat in Rajasthan, India. 4718
- of *Phanerotoma flavitestacea* in relation to *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*. 5371
- of *Pharoscyrnus ovoideus*. 595
- of Phasmatidae of New Zealand. 4185
- of *Phenacaspis pinifoliae*. 841
- of Phlebotominae in British Honduras. 4046
- of *Phymatodes fasciatus* in relation to *Vitis sylvestris* in Romania. 2127
- of *Physocephala bimarginipennis*. 5670
- of *Phytobia* in relation to *Fraxinus americana* in S.C. Pennsylvania, USA. 3587
- of Phytoselidae in Belorussia. 1305
- of *Planococcus citri* on *Coffea arabica* in Kenya. 6056
- of *Platypodidae* of Sierra Leone. 5648
- of *Plecoptera* of Gaitscale Gill, Lake District, England. 1322
- of *Plecoptera* of Laurentides, Canada. 1668
- of *Pleolophus basizonus*. 1619
- of *Phigalio* of Nearctic. 5725
- of *Polistes biglumis* and *P. snelleni* in Sapporo, Japan. 2101
- of *Polistes exclamans* in Kansas, USA. 355
- pollination of *Ficus* by Agaonidae. 1707
- of *Polyrhachis simplex* in Israel. 4874
- population biology of *Choristoneura fumiferana* and artificial control methods. 3168
- of *Proctolaelaps nauphoetae* in relation to *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 1667
- production biology of *Lipara lucens*. 4820
- of *Psenini* of Nearctic. 1010
- of *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* in Rio Grande Valley, USA. 2798
- of *Pseudorhyssa sternata*. 1663
- of Pseudoscorpions of Britain. 4854
- of Pseudoscorpiones of Michigan, USA. 3706
- of *Psilococcus parvus*. 2713
- of *Psylla pyricola* in Nova Scotia, Canada. 6057
- of *Pterinochilus*. 763
- of *Pteromalidae* of N.W. Europe. 5059
- of *Pyrilidae* of L. Tiberias region, Israel. 6144
- of *Pytho depressus* in Mark Brandenburg, GDR. 4042
- of *Quadraspidotus perniciosus* on Sakhalin, USSR. 1289
- of *Ranzovius moerens* in relation to *Hololena curta*. 3138
- of reproduction in *Amblypygi* and *Uropygi*. 3525
- of reproduction in Anthicidae. 4988
- of reproduction in *Plagiolepis*. 5955
- of reproduction of *Polydesmus angustus*. 4663
- of reproduction in *Tettigonioida* of Trinidad. 3103
- of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in Denmark. 2196
- of *Rhyacophila* in an experimental stream. 769
- of *Rhynchaneus hungaricus* and *Rh. sparsus*. 2486
- of *Ricinulei*. 757
- of *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in British Honduras and Jamaica. 2719
- of *Salticidae* of Germany. 1396
- of *Sarcophagidae* reared from *Gastropoda*. 5675
- of *Schizaphis graminum* following flight. 4466
- of *Scolytidae*. 3590
- of *Scolytus numidicus* in relation to *Cedrus* in N. Africa. 3159
- of *Scolytus ventralis* in relation to *Sulphuretylenchus elongatus*. 4074
- seasonal activity of pond-shore populations of *Collembola*. 4817
- seasonal forms of *Araschnia levana*. 3470
- seasonal selection in relation to temperature acclimation of respiration in *Culex pipiens pipiens*. 3910
- seasonal trends in captures of ♂ *Trichoplusia ni* in pheromone-baited traps. 4566
- seasonal variation in attractiveness of lures to *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 2720
- of *Seira iricolor*. 2170
- of *Sericotoma personatum* in Lake District, England. 360
- of *Sesamia cretica*. 5969
- of *Simuliidae* of N. Italy. 468
- of *Simuliidae* in Taimyr National District, USSR. 4719
- of *Simulium arcticum* in Alberta, Canada. 2157
- of *Simulium damnosum* in Tanzania. 824
- of *Sirex juvencus* and *Urocerus gigas* in Finland. 1455
- of *Smithurus mime*. 2170
- of *Solierella blaisdelli* and *S. peckhami* in relation to chrysidid parasites. 4740
- of *Spathius canadensis* in relation to *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4779
- of *Sphenophorus venatus confluens* in relation to orchard grass. 1655
- of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* in Sarawak. 732
- of *Stenischia*. 4399
- supercooling points and mannitol and glycerol contents in overwintering eggs of *Aphididae*. 1568
- of surface-dwelling *Collembola* in coniferous forest soil. 2160
- of *Sympiesis* of Nearctic. 5725
- of *Synanthropic Diptera* in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia, USSR. 4860
- of *Syntropis longiunguis* sp.n. 2892
- of *Syrphus latifasciatus* in S. India. 4743
- of *Systema frontalis* larvae in *Zea mays* roots. 270
- of *Tabanidae* in New Jersey, USA. 3543
- of *Tabanus iyoensis* in Toyama Prefecture, Japan. 1678
- of *Tabanus quinquevittatus* in New Jersey, USA. 4853
- temperature inversion in relation to development

Biology, contd.

- of *Dendroctonus obesus*. 3099
 of *Tenuipalpus eriophyoides* in relation to *Phoenix dactylifera* in Iraq. 5370
 of *Tentanops myopaeformis* in S.C. Idaho, USA. 1489
 of *Tetanura pallidiventris*. 5974
 of *Tetranychus evansi* on *Solanum douglasii* in laboratory. 743
 of *Tetrastichus flavigaster* in relation to *Paurocephala calodendri*. 4741
 of *Tetropium cinnamopterum* in British Columbia, Canada. 3129
 of *Thomasiella tomentosae*. 4027
 time of day in relation to antennal responsiveness to sex-pheromones in ♂ *Trichoplusia ni*. 4489
 time of day in relation to light-reactions of Coleoptera, Diptera, Lepidoptera and Orthoptera. 5848
 time of flight of nocturnal Lepidoptera in Egypt. 6059
 of *Tingis buddleiae* in relation to CNS, endocrine glands and sense-organs. 1061
 of *Toumeya lirioidenderi*. 3535
 of *Toxomyia fungicola* in Jamaica. 1662
 of *Triatoma rubrofasciata* in Java and Philippines. 442, 5988
 of *Triatoma sanguisuga texana* and *T. gerstaeckeri*. 4707
 of *Trichocera* of Denmark. 5364
 of *Trichogramma minutum* in the laboratory. 3154
 of trichopteran larvae. 3542
 of *Trioza erythrae* in relation to citrus in E. Transvaal and Swaziland. 805
 of *Trishormomyia crataegifolia* in Illinois, USA. 755
 of *Tryphon*. 1454
 of *Typhlochoromus*. 5632
 of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on wood-inhabiting Hymenomycetes. 1684
 of *Ulobaris loricata* in Romania. 2098
 of *Uloborus mundior* in relation to *Nephila clavipes* in Panama. 2805
 of univoltine *Pyraloidea* in Belorussia. 1235
 unusual aggregations of Anobiidae. 3131
 upstream flight by ovigerous ♀ *Philopotamus montanus*. 5516
 of *Vatesus* in relation to ant hosts. 3137
 of *Vercammenia*. 4245
 voltinism of *Polyommatus icarus* in Britain. 2102
 of *Xylocopinae* of Congo-Brazzaville. 1813
- Biomass,**
 in relation to crowding and rearing-temperature in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 4606
 estimation by stochastic models in *Chorthippus parallelus* and *Neophilaenus lineatus*. 4118
 host biomass necessary for reproductive

- success in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 4792
 length/volume biomass relationship for *Leptophlebia cupida* and other stream invertebrates. 5459
 production in Chaoboridae and Chironomidae in a Tennessee, USA, pond. 3631
 production in Diplopoda of a Cheshire, England, wood. 4839
 production in *Lipara lucens*. 4820
 production in mutant and wild-type *Musca domestica*. 4180
 in relation to water-level in Chironomidae in L. Kariba. 4087

Biometrics,

- of *Agulla xanthostigma* and *Raphidia ophiopsis*. 129
 of Austrian populations of *Apis mellifera carnica*. 4426
 of *Gryllidae*. 3231

Bionomics,

- of *Aedes* (Finlaya) *terrens* group. 3766
 of Anthicidae. 4988
 of *Apanteles flavipes* at Delhi, India. 278
 of *Arzama densa*. 282
 of *Chrysops suavis* larva. 1677
 of *Epicauta albida* group. 1413
 of *Eucelatoria armigera*. 1631
 of *Eucosma monitorana*. 2762
 geographical variation between populations of *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 3610
 of *Hypera postica*. 2765
 of *Leptophlebia cupida*. 5459
 of *Lipara lucens*. 4820
 of *Melichares tarsalis*. 267
 of *Meloe*. 3745
 of *Monopsis speculella*. 5992
 of *Musca autumnalis*. 273
 of *Orgyia australis postica*. 287
 of *Oulema melanopus*. 3554
 of *Paropsis charybdis*. 3553
 of *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*. 847
 of *Pseudocoila bochei*. 3575
 of *Sirex juvencus* and *Urocerus gigas*. 1455
 of *Synthesiomia nudiseta*. 4748
 of *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus*. 5987
 of *Thanasimus dubius*. 3537
 of *Thomasiella tomentosae*. 4027
 of treehole *Anopheles* of New World. 3767
 of *Triatoma rubrofasciata*. 5988

Biopterin,

- in *Atteva punctella*. 5250
 conversion to drosospterin blocked in 'claret' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4906
 laboratory synthesis. 1564

Biorrhiza (Hym., Cynipidae), oak-galls in Méhes collection in Museum of Natural History, Budapest, Hungary. 1278

Biorrhiza pallida, cold-hardiness and glycerol content. 206

- Biosatellite II**, egg-production and embryo lethality in *Habrobracon juglandis*. 3994
- Blotin**, in relation to fertility in *Aedes aegypti*. 719
- Biotrol BTB Process 183**, histopathology in larval *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3468, 3469
- Birch leaf miner**, see *Fenusa pusilla*
- Birds**, see *Aves*
- Birlane [2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-vinyl diethyl phosphate]**, control of *Diabrotica virgifera* and *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Iowa and Missouri, USA. 5334
- Birth**,
behaviour in *Pyemotes boylei*. 4026
deterministic matrix model for birth, death and migration processes in spatially distributed populations. 4080
and post-birth behaviour in N. American scorpions. 4013
- β -Bisabolol**, cotton-bud constituent attractive to *Anthonomus grandis*. 5431
- Bismarck Islands (Pacific Ocean)**,
Ameniinae of. 2864
Carabidae from. 3299
Ephemeroptera from. 1884
Ixodidae from. 2192
Lvcaenidae of. 440
new *Argiopidae* from. 2468
new *Caenidae* from. 1884
new *Carabidae* from. 2897, 3299
new *Leptophlebiidae* from. 1884
new *Nymphalidae* from. 1936
new *Scoliidae* from. 5739
Nitidulidae from. 2193
Scoliidae from. 5739
- Bisolenopsis dalli sp.n. (Hym., Formicidae)**, described. 4354
- Bispironympha unica gen. et sp.n. (Protozoa)**, from *Cryptocercus relictus*. 5816
- Bison bison (Artiodactyla) (bison)**, *Musca autumnalis* as pest in Montana, USA. 4701
- Bites**,
effect of *Latrodectus mactans* bite on man. 296
of *Loxosceles* in Arizona and California, USA. 5388
of *Loxosceles rufescens* on man in Israel. 293
- Bittacidae (Mec.)**, 1476
- Bittacus taralensis sp.n. (Mec., Bittacidae)**, described. 1476
- Bitter brush**, see *Purshia tridentata*
- Blaberidae (Blatt.)**,
223, 243, 618, 985, 1074, 1098, 1530, 1550, 1667, 2183, 2563, 2612, 2936, 3078, 3091, 3416, 3438, 3476, 3644, 3756, 3890, 3979, 4467, 4468, 4563, 4576, 4690, 4893, 5873
- Blaberoidea (Blatt.)**, of Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles, Belgium. 1862
- Blaberus (Blatt., Blaberidae)**,
evolution of aedeagus and prepuce. 2936
 σ genitalia of 12 spp. 2936
- Blaberus atropos**, sp-group defined and chromosomes. 2936
- Blaberus brasiliensis**, sp-group defined. 2936
- Blaberus collosus**, a valid sp. 2936
- Blaberus craniifer**,
barium and tetraethylammonium chloride in relation to ocellar electroretinogram. 3890
B. trapezoideus syn.n. of 2936
cell determination during regeneration of thoracic appendages. 3091
experimental conditions and wounding in relation to frequency of redirected preening. 4563
innervation of sense-organs of mesothoracic tibiae. 1530
mode of action of midgut lipase. 1550
sodium replacement in relation to ocellar electroretinogram. 1074
spermatozoon. 223
ventralase from symbiotic gut bacterium. 5873
ventral phasic mechanoreceptors of abdomen. 3416
- Blaberus discoidalis**,
growth. 243
method for sexing first instars. 243
- Blaberus fuscus**,
DNA-content of spermatids. 2183
gut peristalsis stimulated by CC extracts from *Locusta migratoria*. 1098
- Blaberus giganteus**,
development, longevity and moulting. 2563
long-term laboratory rearing. 2563
species-group defined. 2936
- Blaberus trapexioideus**, syn.n. of *B. craniifer*. 2936
- Blabomma uenoi sp.n. (Arach., Aran.)**, described. 5617
- Black cherry**, see *Prunus serotina*
- Black-headed budworm**, see *Acleris variana*
- Black turpentine beetle**, see *Dendroctonus terebrans*
- Black walnut**, see *Juglans nigra*
- Black-widow spider**, see *Latrodectus mactans*
- Blackburneus villiersianus sp.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae)**, described. 1852
- Blaesia atra (Col., Scarabaeidae)**, larva described. 4433
- Blaesoxipha (Dipt., Sarcophagidae)**, 4793
larvae in *Sarracenia purpurea* pitchers at L. Carré, Quebec, Canada. 3589
- Blaesoxipha filipjevi**, predaceous on *Schistocerca gregaria* in Ethiopia. 2155
- Blaesoxipha lineata**, N. American *Acrididae* hosts. 4793
- Blaesoxipha paolii**,
biology, French distribution, hosts and morphology. 3146

- Blaesoxipha paolii**, *contd.*
new for France. 3146
- Blaesoxipha unguolata**, parasitized by *Brachymeria moerens*. 316
- Blaisdelliana vanduzeei** *gen. et sp.n.* (Col., Coccinellidae), described. 4994
- Blankaartia acuscutellaris** (Arach., Acari, Trombidiformes),
defecation by schizocoelous. 180
development of blind gut. 3917
- Blaps freibergi** *sp.n.* (Col., Tenebrionidae), described. 4288
- Blaptica** (Blatt., Blaberidae), new spp described. 985
- Blastemas**,
proliferation and dynamics of cell heredity in blastema cultures of *Drosophila*. 3985
stability of position-effect variegation in normal and transdetermined larval blastemas from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4583
- Blastobesidae** (Lep.), 785
attacking acorns in N. America. 785
- Blastopha psenes** (Hym., Agaonidae),
importance for pollination of *Ficus carica*. 1707
pollen-vector for *Ficus virens*. 1707
- Blastophagus piniperda** (Col., Scolytidae),
crowding, season and temperature in relation to spontaneous take-off activity. 1237
RH and light-intensity in relation to flight initiation. 5890
- Blatta orientalis** (Blatt., Blattidae),
compounds related to cyanoacetic acid as repellents. 5148
fluorescent systems and UV-sensitivity of eyes. 3413
gut digestive enzymes in relation to neurosecretion. 4522
 γ -irradiation and life-span. 254
mating behaviour. 5958
neuroendocrine relationship with *Hammer-schmidtella diesingi*. 4522
population changes in relation to other spp of Blattodea. 2806
- Blattella germanica**,
absorption and metabolism of DDT. 1602
alioesterase in relation to ootheca production and vitellogenesis. 711
bait factors. 5813
compounds related to cyanoacetic acid as repellents. 5148
'curved' and 'yellow and curved' mutants. 4905
dieldrin resistance in relation to nerve components. 4577
DNA-content of spermatids. 2183
flagellar annuli during post-embryonic development. 3486
genetics of dieldrin-resistance. 2188
histology of leg muscle. 1048
incomplete species-specificity of aggregation pheromone. 4567
 γ -irradiation and life-span. 254
mating and oviposition. 1222
metopa in relation to reproduction. 1222
Nematoda and Protozoa parasitic on in New York City, USA. 4689
population density in relation to exploratory activity and mortality rate. 5208
population changes when maintained with other spp of Blattodea. 2806
temperature in relation to heart activity. 5258
translocations in 'prowling', 'curly wing' and 'bubbly pronotum' mutants. 865
- Blattellidae** (Blatt.),
254, 711, 865, 1048, 1222, 1602, 2183, 2188, 2806, 3413, 3486, 3756, 4567, 4577, 4689, 4905, 5148, 5208, 5258, 5813, 6121
evolution and taxonomic significance of reproduction. 5269
- Blattidae** (Blatt.),
56, 178, 183, 254, 608, 614, 620, 623, 629, 648, 650, 657, 678, 718, 1048, 1056, 1059, 1094, 1095, 1101, 1195, 1212, 1247, 1419, 1512, 1513, 1516, 1526, 1528, 1549, 1550, 1609, 1640, 1998, 2583, 2589, 1590, 2598, 2600, 2609, 2623, 2626, 2633, 2661, 2806, 3057, 3101, 3400, 3402, 3409, 3420, 3430, 3436, 3437, 3441, 3443, 3445, 3461, 3466, 3496, 3559, 3569, 3857, 3860, 3877, 3913, 3935, 3936, 3946, 4449, 4467, 4473, 4479, 4481, 4522, 4528, 4530, 4551, 4559, 4567, 4579, 4636, 5148, 5156, 5190, 5192, 5218, 5232, 5234, 5246, 5253, 5254, 5392, 5942, 5958, 6149
- Blattisocius patagiorum** (Arach., Acari, Ascidae),
supposed nematode larvae from a ♀ on *Spaelotis clandestina*. 4700
- Blattisocius tarsalis**,
associated with *Epizeuxis aemula*. 4022
predator of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 4111
- Blattodea**,
from the Appennino Toscano, Italy. 6149
classification system of McKittrick supported. 642
gravity perception in relation to leg proprioceptors. 4495
new genera and spp from Far and Near East. 3756
of New Zealand. 3696
population changes in spp maintained together in small containers. 2806
proventriculi. 642
seminal receptacle. 3472
subfamilies keyed. 642
spermatozoon. 223
taxonomy of symbiotic Protozoa. 4129
ultrastructure of rectal cuticle. 3444

- Blechnum** (Pteridophyta), isolation of insect moulting substances from amabile and niponicum. 5439
- Blepharocera fasciata gynops** subsp.n. (Dipt., Blepharoceridae), described. 5666
- Blepharoceridae** (Dipt.), 3758, 3699, 5666
Australasian genera and subgenera keyed. 3758
distribution on North and South Islands, New Zealand. 3699
New Zealand spp revised. 3758
- Bliastes** (Orth., Tettigoniidae), reproductive biology. 3103
- Bliastes insularis**, reproductive biology and morphology. 3103
- Blissinae** (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae),
affinities of Madagascan fauna. 4316
of Indochina and Thailand revised. 2969
new taxa from Indochina and Thailand. 2969
- Bloeteomedes borneensis** gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Het., Velocipedidae), described. 2515
- Blondellia nigripes** (Dipt., Tachinidae), parasitic on Bupalus piniarius in Poland in 1964-1968. 5417
- Blowfly**, see *Calliphora*, *Phormia* and *Calliphoridae*
- Blueberry**, see *Vaccinium*
- Blueberry bud mite**, see *Acalitus vaccinii*
- Bluegrass billbug**, see *Sphenophorus parvulus*
- P. Blüthgen**, bibliography. 5612
- Boarmia ribeata** (Lep., Geometridae), rearing from eggs. 5978
- Bocchar** (Hem., Hom., Membracidae), *Centronotus fenestratus* transferred to. 561
- Bocchus** (Hym., Dryinidae), redefined and spp keyed. 2522
- Bocchus pedunculatus** sp.n., described. 2522
- Bocchus scobiolae**, new for Romania. 2520
- Bochartia** (Arach., Acari), on *Bagrada cruciferarum* in India. 307
- Bodenheimeria** (Hem., Hom., Coccidae), redefined. 4334
- Bodenheimeria rachelae**, new name for *B. rachel* Bodenheimer 1924. 4334
- Boeria** gen.n. (Hym., Pteromalidae), established. 4360
- Boettcherisca peregrina** (Dipt., Sarcophagidae), toxicity of 5 insecticides to larvae and adult ♀♀. 4578
ultrastructure of interpseudotracheal papillae. 1077
- Boganiidae** (Col.), 964
divided into 3 families. 964
- Bohartella** gen.n. (Hym., Sphecidae), established. 1009
- Bohartella scapheutoides** gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Sphecidae), described. 1009
- Boisduval**, bibliography of 'Collection ... des Chenilles d'Europe' 1832-1837. 4208
- Bolbobythus Raffray** 1904 (Col., Pselaphidae), invalid. 1414
- Bolboceras** (Col., Scarabaeidae), new spp described. 3310
- Bolboceras maublanci**, redescribed. 3310
- Bolbomyia** (Dipt., Rhagionidae), N. American spp keyed. 1430
- Bolbomyia andiscalcella** sp.n., described. 1430
- Bolivia**,
new Chrysomelidae from. 4255
new Cicadellidae from. 2984
new Coccinellidae from. 2905
new Eumenidae from. 4351
new Ichneumonidae from. 2995
new Ithomiidae from. 4370
new Ixodidae from. 508
new Melolonthidae from. 5007
new Miridae from. 2514, 5037
new Mordellidae from. 5008
new Nitidulidae from. 2493
new Nymphalidae from. 4382
new Oribatei from. 2462
new Pieridae from. 3823
new Pygmephoridae. 1392
new Tabanidae from. 987
Oribatei from. 1391, 2462
- Boliviella** gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), established. 2984
- Boll-weevil**, see *Anthonomus grandis*
- Bollworm**, see *Heliothis*
- Bollworm moth**, see *Heliothis*
- Bombardier beetles**, see *Brachinus*
- Bombay locust**, see *Patanga succinata*
- Bombinae** (Hym., Apidae), British *Bombus* and *Psithyrus* differentiated. 4935
- Bombus** (Hym., Apidae),
of Bieszczady Mts., Poland. 1366
biology of *Kuzinia laevis* in relation to in Poland. 5381
British spp. 4935
caste-determination in hypnorum and terrestis. 5518
colony development. 4871
colour-vision. 1073
of flavifrons group keyed. 101
new combinations and subspp from Japan. 1903
Japanese taxa reviewed. 1903
- Bombus agrorum**,
adult-production in incipient colonies. 4876
behaviour in relation to *Chamaenerion angustifolium*. 2123
- Bombus atratus**, rectal pads of ♂. 5215
- Bombus californicus**, impulse patterns in flight motor neurons. 3058
- Bombus lapidarius**,
behaviour in relation to *Chamaenerion angustifolium*. 2123
egg-eating behaviour. 2818
- Bombus magnus**, new for Belgium. 3267, 6129
- Bombus silvarus distinctus**, pollinator of *Medicago sativa* in Hungarian Great Plain. 1280

Bombus terrestris,

- behaviour in relation to *Chamaenerion angustifolium*. 2123
- labro-maxillary complex. 1973
- pheromone production by queen. 5518
- pollinator of *Medicago sativa* in Hungarian Great Plain. 1280
- visual learning. 5849

Bombus vandykei, biology, identity and

- distribution in California and S. Oregon, USA. 101

Bombycidae (Lep.),

- 160, 177, 197, 370, 394-396, 401, 892, 1052, 1081, 1104, 1113, 1125, 1140, 1170, 1179, 1184, 1188, 1357, 1563, 1570, 1596, 1623, 1638, 1645, 2011, 2025, 2074, 2564, 2613, 2687, 2689, 3075-3077, 3092, 3096, 3440, 3453, 3489, 3500, 3663, 3664, 3666, 3668, 3669, 3937, 3954, 4158, 4163, 4508, 4509, 4532, 4891, 4894, 5229, 5255, 5285, 5549, 5522, 5855, 5863, 5870, 5872, 5876, 5929, 6071

Bombycoidea (Lep.), ecology and flight-periods in

- Siljan, S. Norway. 1672

Bombyliidae (Dipt.),

- 60, 798, 1424, 1868, 2207, 2748, 4296-4298, 5680, 5910, 6007

from Danube Delta, Romania. 2207

of Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 1868

parasitic on *Evylaeus nigripes*. 4127

parasitic on *Melecta separata callura*. 2748

seminal receptacle. 5910

from Socotra. 4296

from southern border lands of Sahara. 4297

taxa described by E.T. Cresson, jun.,

- 1906-1949, 2451

Bombylius medius (Dipt., Bombyliidae), seminal

- receptacle. 5910

Bombylius pardalotus sp.n., described. 4298**Bombylius socotrae sp.n.,** described. 4296**Bombyx mori,**

adaptation of non-occluded virus of *Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*. 5820

age of isolated pupal abdomens in relation to ponasterone A. 1179

amino-acid composition of RNA peptides, fibroin and sericin. 1570

amino-acid sequences of peptides from fibroin. 1125

aminopterin in relation to fecundity and oogenesis. 1638

aminopterin in relation to race. 1638

anticomplementary activity absent from haemolymph. 2613

anti-viral substance production in relation to diet in larva. 2011

artificial androgenesis and parthenogenesis. 5552

Bacillus thuringiensis toxin action in larvae. 3440

biochemistry and genetics of lethal albino larvae. 3666

brain-CA complex in relation to determination of voltinism. 3075

brain hormone during development. 5876

CA hormone in relation to carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism. 3076

CA hormone in relation to lipid metabolism. 3077

changes in size and respiration rate during metamorphosis. 1170

Chilo iridescent virus in relation to metamorphosis. 3092

cofactor role of sepiapterin for phenylalanine hydroxylase. 3937

cocoon-weight and haemolymph amino-acid concentration in relation to diet. 4509

crowding in relation to weight and water- and fat-content. 5929

cytology of silk-gland cells. 370

diapause studied radioautographically. 5285

DNA pyrimidine sequences. 1113, 4984

DNA-replication in silk-gland cells. 370

embryonic mortality in response to X-rays. 1623

enzyme genetics of lethal lemon larvae. 4158

exogenous nucleotide compartmentalization in silk-gland incubated in vitro. 4532

experimental polyploidy. 6071

fibroin molecule structure. 5863

fibroin synthesis in normal and oily larvae. 3453

glycine accumulation in larval fat-body in vitro. 197

glycine uptake by posterior silk-gland in vitro. 1140

glycogen synthesis, oocyte age and protein accumulation in pupal ovaries. 2689

haemocytosis. 177

heart and thoracic pulsatile organs during wing expansion. 4508

hypodermal peptidase biochemistry and genetics in normal and mutant larvae. 3453

X-irradiation induction of whole-body and mosaic mutations. 4163

X-irradiation in relation to mutation frequency due to 5-bromodeoxyuridine. 892

JH activity of pupal CA. 1184

light and temperature during incubation in relation to diapause and moulting. 3096

medium for in vitro embryonic development without dormancy. 2564

mitochondria and mitochondrial granules in brain cells of young larvae. 1052

mutagenicity of chemical mutagens, 14-MeV neutrons and γ -radiation. 3663

mutagenicity of mitomycin C and EMS for pre-meiotic σ germ-cells. 3668

mutational response of 'rb' strain. 395

Bombyx mori, contd.

- mutational response of spermatozoa exposed to alkylating agents following storage. 394
- mutations induced by ionizing radiation in post-meiotic cells. 401
- mutations induced by mitomycin C during spermatogenesis. 396
- mutations induced by B. mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5549
- neurosecretory activity of sub-oesophageal ganglion in relation to diapause. 1188
- nuclear polyhedrosis in relation to protein synthesis of silk-gland. 1563
- ovary respiration and size in vitro during metamorphosis. 1170
- peptide derivatives of rRNA from silk-gland. 1570
- polyhedrosis in relation to haemolymph transaminases. 5229
- cis-trans-polyisoprenols in faeces. 5872
- polytene chromosomes in silk-gland cells. 370
- protein binding of silk-gland amino acids. 3954
- protein metabolism of midgut epithelium during cytoplasmic polyhedrosis. 5855
- prothoracotropic brain hormone. 1645
- pteridine metabolism in normal and oily larvae. 3453
- radiosensitivity of overwintered eggs. 3500
- radiosensitivity in relation to repair of pre-mutational damage. 3669
- radiosensitivity in synchronized embryonic cell-populations. 2074
- response to prevention of spinning. 5255
- ribosomal and viral components in relation to cytoplasmic polyhedrosis. 5870
- RNA from posterior silk-gland. 2025
- RNA translation following exposure to streptomycin. 4891
- selection of univoltine races in relation to ecology. 1357
- sex-dimorphism of O₂-uptake of ovaries in vitro. 1170
- spectral sensitivity and visual system of larval stemmata. 1081
- supernumerary ecdysis induced by ecdysone analogues. 3489
- temperature in relation to nucleic acid and protein synthesis of embryo. 2687
- temperature in relation to radiation-induced mutations in oocytes. 3664
- transplantation of CA into diapausing pupae of *Antheraea polyphemus* and *Hyalophora cecropia*. 1184
- ultrastructural localization of midgut phosphatases. 1104
- ultrastructure of pheromone-secreting gland. 1596
- ultrastructure of sensory nerve-fibres. 160

Bonin Islands (Pacific Ocean),

- Hylaeus revised and zoogeographical relationships. 4339
- new Colletidae from. 4339

Book-lungs, and metabolic rates in Arachnida. 4503

- Boophilus microplus (Arach., Acari, Ixodidae)**, antihistamine and tranquillizing drugs in relation to cattle resistance. 3576
- from an arid habitat in Lahore, Pakistan. 5423
- control by pasture spelling, planned dipping and tick-resistant cattle. 5333
- DDT absorption and metabolism. 4575
- haemolymph amino-acid, sugar and cation concentrations. 600
- ion regulation and osmoregulation via saliva. 649
- larval dispersal. 4071
- morphology of specimens from Lahore, Pakistan. 5423
- in relation to prevention of cattle from grooming. 3577

Boophthora erythrocephala (Dipt., Simuliidae), autogeny and physiological-age estimation. 5907

- mass-attack and mass-emergence. 6030

Boopidae (Mall.), genera keyed. 5079

Boraginaceae, attraction of *Ceraticada canaris* sp.n. 5755

Borchseniapis (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae), compared with *Abgrallaspis*. 2518

Boreidae (Mec.), 206

Boreus (Mec., Boreidae), cold-hardiness in hyemalis and westwoodi. 206

Boric acid, and attractancy of bait for *Blattella germanica*. 5813

Boriomyia subnebulosa (Neur., Hemerobiidae), for control of *Rhopalosiphum insertum* in N. Germany. 313

- larval and adult biology and ecology in N. Germany. 313

Borneo,

- host distribution of *Haemaphysalis bispinosa*. 4782

Lycaenidae from. 1930

new Cerambycidae from. 3300

new Eriophyoidea from. 3720

new Euphthiracaroida from. 506

new Lucanidae from. 5001

new Lycaenidae from. 1930, 3005

new Nemouridae from. 3014

new Nymphalidae from. 1936

new Pyralidae from. 2533

new Velocipedidae from. 2515

Plecoptera from. 3014

Boron, compounds as chemosterilants for *Musca domestica*. 3503

Bos, see also **Cattle**

Bos indicus (Artiodactyla),

- host of *Arcyophora icterica* in Nepal. 1385

- Bos indicus (Artiodactyla), contd.**
morphology of *Hyalomma a. anatolicum* in Lahore, Pakistan. 5422
- Bos taurus (ox),**
biology of *Glossina morsitans submorsitans* and *G. tachinoides* in N. Nigeria. 2729
feeding of *Culicoides* and *Simuliidae* at Darjeeling, India. 4821
- Bostrychidae (Col.),**
475, 693, 738, 1718, 1812, 5292, 5652, 5887
of Congo-Brazzaville. 1812
larvae. 1229
from Mozambique, Republic of S. Africa, S.W. Africa and islands of Indian Ocean. 5652
- Bostryx primigenius (Mollusca, Gastropoda),**
host of *Weyrauchimyia bicoloricauda* sp.n. in Peru. 5675
- Bothinodroctonus bicinctus gen. et sp.n. (Col., Scolytidae),** described. 1850
- Bothriothoracini (Hym., Encyrtidae),** precedence over *Tetracnemini*. 3782
- Bothriothorax Ratzeberg 1844 (Hym., Encyrtidae),** name made official. 3782
- Bothropolys fasciatus (Myriap., Chil.),** eye ultrastructure. 169
- Bothrosternoides malayensis gen. et sp.n. (Col., Scolytidae),** described. 1850
- Bothynoderes punctiventris (Col., Curculionidae),** mechanisms of conifer resistance. 5442
- Bothynostethini (Hym., Sphecidae),** check-list of genera and spp and key to genera. 1009
- Bothynotus pilosus (Hem., Het., Miridae),** habitats in Inverness-shire, Scotland. 3183
- Bothynus gibbosus (Col., Scarabaeidae),** spring emergence in relation to rainfall. 2678
- Botswana,** new *Scarabaeidae* from. 5012
- Botys coclesalis (Lep., Pyralidae),** transferred to *Coclebotys* gen.n. 2533
- Botys limbolalis,** type-sp of *Limbobotys* gen.n. 3824
- Boucheella artemisiae (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae),** nurse-cell nuclei in egg-follicle development. 262
- Bourletiella (Collem., Sminthuridae),** mating-sequence for indirect spermatophore-transfer. 1220
- Boveycantharis rufimanoides gen. et sp.n. (Col., Cantharidae),** and other spp described. 4261
- Bovicola (Mall., Trichodectidae),**
bionomics and colonization of crassipes and limbata in vitro. 240
humidity in relation to development, egg-hatch and longevity in crassipes and limbata. 240
- Bovidae (Artiodactyla),** hosts of *Stomoxys calcitrans* near California (USA) poultry ranches. 5404
- Boydaia (Arach., Acari, Ereynetidae),** new taxa described. 2885
- Boydaia synallaxis,** redescribed. 2885
- Brachiaria ramosa (Gramineae),** biology of *Thomasiella tomentosae*. 4207
- Brachinus (Col., Carabidae),**
ageing and longevity. 284
combustion-chamber enzymes. 3926
defence secretions. 1243
- Brachioxena gen.n. (Lep., Tortricidae),** established. 122
- Brachmia procursella (Lep., Symmocidae),** in Romania. 2225
- Brachycaudus (Hem., Hom., Aphididae),** biology and population dynamics on peach. 5462
- Brachycaudus semisubterraneus,** new for Scandanavia. 4191
- Brachycentrus (Hym., Braconidae),** removed from Rogadinae. 1908
- Brachycentrus lateralis (Trich., Sericostomatidae),** in relation to DDD and DDT in St. Lawrence R., Canada. 1033
- Brachycerus lutosus (Col., Curculionidae),** general and Italian distributions. 3240
- Brachycoryna hardyi (Col., Curculionidae),** new for Canada. 3278
- Brachycoryphus nursei (Hym., Ichneumonidae),** biology at Karachi, Pakistan. 2114
- Brachydesmus herzegowinensis confinis subsp.n. (Myriap., Diplop.),** described. 3022
- Brachydesmus polydesmoides,** new for Bulgaria. 3022
- Brachydesmus superus,** new for Iceland. 4928
- Brachygeophilus truncorum (Myriap., Chil., Geophilidae),** new for Iceland. 4928
- Brachygluta (Col., Pselaphidae),** new taxa described. 981
- Brachyhesma (s.str.) apicalis sp.n. (Hym., Colletidae),** described. 4347
- Brachylabis kelangi sp.n. (Derm., Carcinophoridae),** described. 1860
- Brachylecithum mosquensis (Platyhelminthes),** pathology in *Camponotus pennsylvanicus* modoc and *C. herculeanus*. 2816
- Brachymeria (Hym., Chalcididae),**
Acarus farris associated with in Poland. 3572
new for Philippines. 799
- Brachymeria moerens,**
biology and larval morphology. 316
parasitic on Diptera in *Barbitistes fischeri*. 316
- Brachymeria obscurata,** parasitic on conifer type of *Dechocrocis punctiferalis*. 1272
- Brachynysius convexus (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae),** transferred to *Nysius*. 2970
- Brachyphylla cavernarum (Chiroptera),** *Lawrenceocarpus micropilus* and *Paralabidocarpus artibeii* in Puerto Rico. 5607
- Brachyptera risi (Plec., Taeniopterygidae),** biology and ecology in a Lake District

- Brachyptera risi** (Plec., Taeniopterygidae), contd.
(England) stream. 1322
larval reactions to water-current. 361
- Brachyptera tristis**, discussed. 5766
- Brachyptery**,
in Acridoidea of Iles Comores. 3011
in Belletochlamys erebus gen. et sp.n. 3336
in Saccharicoccus sacchari. 5145
in relation to tympanal membrane in Acridoidea. 3899
and dispersal in Carabidae. 5457
in Limnophila platyptera. 2510
in Parapsectra uliginosa sp.n. 2504
in Reikosiella melina gen. et sp.n. 2992
in relation to tympanal
- Brachyschendyla dentata** (Myriap., Chil., Schendylidae), new for Britain. 4943
- Brachystira Fieber 1858** (Hem., Het., Miridae), name made official. 3782
- Brachystomella contorta** (Collem., Hypogastruridae), redescribed. 52
- Brachythrix diceucostigma** gen. et sp.n. (Dipt., Stratiomyidae), described. 3320
- Bracon** (Hym., Braconidae),
Lucobracon of Carpathian Basin Hungary, reviewed and keyed. 3797
parasitic on Coleophora laricella in British Columbia, Canada. 3152
toxicology of venom for Galleria mellonella. 209
- Bracon chinensis**, parasitic on Chilo suppressalis in Sarawak. 5498
- Bracon fulvus**, parasitic on Anthonomus pomorum in Romania. 2220
- Bracon gasterator**, redescribed. 1908
- Bracon hebetor**, see *Habrobracon juglandis*
- Bracon** (Lucobracon) **moczari** sp.n., described. 3797
- Bracon mollitor**, biology in relation to Anthonomus grandis. 1656
- Bracon** (Lucobracon) **paucus** sp.n., described. 3797
- Bracon rhyacioniae**, parasitic on Eucosma rescissoriana in N. Idaho, USA. 2531
- Braconidae** (Hym.),
102, 103, 209, 249, 258, 273, 278, 294, 318, 320, 404, 791, 793, 799, 1266, 1272, 1274, 1449, 1450, 1656, 1906-1912, 2004, 2127, 2220, 2221, 2452, 2502, 2521, 2531, 2548, 2616, 2682, 2702, 2751, 2752, 2762, 2800, 2804, 2808, 3039, 3062, 3152, 3338, 3548, 3797, 3994, 4096, 4110, 4345, 4346, 4512, 4594, 4702, 4713, 4733, 4779, 4783, 4820, 4841, 4936, 5051, 5052, 5124, 5371, 5377, 5414, 5418, 5420, 5421, 5424, 5430, 5466, 5479, 5498, 5579, 5947, 5991, 6005, 6011
biology, host relations and larval taxonomy of 19 subfamilies. 1906
from Danube Delta, Romania. 2221
- of Dobrogea, Romania. 2220
Muesebeckiini trib.n. established within Ichneutinae. 1907
natural classification. 1906
new for Romania. 2220
parasitic on conifer type of Dechocrocis punctiferalis. 1272
parasitic on Homoeosoma electellum in Texas, USA. 2808
of Riparia riparia nests in Switzerland. 4106
World catalogue and literature summary. 2452
- Bradinopyga geminata** (Odon., Libellulidae), last-instar larva. 3829
- Bradycellus** (Col., Carabidae), ecology and wing-development in British spp. 3045
- Bradysia amoena** (Dipt., Sciaridae), new for USSR. 4190
- Bradysia elegans** sp.n., described. 5029
- Bradysia impatiens**, biology and immature stages. 4704
- Brahmina jubata** sp.n. (Col., Melolonthidae), described. 5004
- Brain**,
acid phosphatase activity in Schistocerca gregaria. 4535
anatomy and tracheation of neuroendocrine system in Gryllus bimaculatus. 3884
anatomy in Zygentoma. 5841
antigens of pars intercerebralis in Periplaneta americana. 5234
of Aphaenogaster senilis. 4478
arginine content of neurosecretory cells in Acrida gigantea. 3875
axon pathways from antennal sense-organs in Calliphora vicina and Periplaneta americana. 3406
brain-CA complex in relation to determination of voltinism in Bombyx mori. 3075
brain hormone during development in Bombyx mori. 5876
brain hormone and vitellogenin synthesis in Leptinotarsa decemlineata. 5878
catecholamine localization in corpora pedunculata of Periplaneta americana. 3409
cerebral complex in relation to oculo-antennal disc development of Calliphora erythrocephala in vitro. 3981
chromosomal aberrations due to tepa in larval cells of Culex pipiens fatigans. 4152
chromosomal effects of brain hormone in salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster. 3986
of Chrotogonus trachypterus. 1521
circadian changes in protein synthesis in neurosecretory cells of pars intercerebralis in Acheta domestica. 2587
circadian rhythm of acetylcholinesterase activity in Acheta domestica. 3403
circadian rhythm of RNA-synthesis in neuro-secretory cells of Acheta domestica. 617

Brain, contd.

- corpora pedunculata of *Acheta domestica*. 3407
- decapitation and spiracular behaviour in *Aedes*. 4504
- degenerative factor in relation to imaginal development of prothoracic gland in *Locusta migratoria*. 2672
- in relation to development of restrained larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 5914
- in relation to diapause and oocyte maturation in *Pterostichus nigrata*. 4008
- diuretic-hormone production in *Carausius morosus*. 5859
- ecdysone and neurosecretion interactions in relation to puparium-formation in *Calyptura*. 3074
- embryonic tissues in relation to gonad development in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 3992
- of *Heteropeza pygmaea*. 5836
- histochemical and histological reactions of pars intercerebralis in *Musca domestica*. 3879
- implantation in relation to neuro-endocrine system of larval *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1525
- information-processing in optic lobes of *Romalea microptera*. 3880
- interneuron suppression by high sound-intensity in *Heliothis zea*. 1051
- in relation to learning persistence through metamorphosis in *Tenebrio molitor*. 3423
- ligation in relation to ovarian cells of *Galleria mellonella*. 3999
- localization of catecholamines in corpora pedunculata of *Periplaneta americana*. 3409
- localized cholinesterase inhibition in *Musca domestica*. 3404
- mitochondria and mitochondrial particles in larval *Bombyx mori*. 1052
- mitotic cycle in brain cells of *Aedes dorsalis*. 1984
- of *Cyrtophora citricola*. 3876
- of *Grossopriza lyoni*. 3876
- motion-detecting units in optic lobe of *Apis mellifera*. 5842
- moulting-hormone precursor from pars intercerebralis in *Catopidae*. 4550
- neuroblastoma of larval brain in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4160
- neurohormones and respiratory metabolism in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 5246
- neurosecretion in allectomized ♀ *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 3511
- neurosecretion in *Apis mellifera* drones. 1990
- neurosecretion in *Eurygaster integriceps*. 5193
- neurosecretory cells in relation to fecundity and protein metabolism in *Blatta orientalis*. 4522
- neurosecretory cells in relation to food- and O₂-uptake in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3424
- neurosecretion in *Iphita limbata*. 5128
- neurosecretory cells of type C in *Clitumnus extradentatus*. 4475
- neurosecretion suppressing glycogen synthesis in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. 2636
- neurosecretory axons and cells of *Pyrilla perpusilla*. 1527
- neurosecretory cells of *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 4476
- neurosecretory cells of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3405
- origin of corpora pedunculata globuli in *Pachylus quinamavidensis*. 3090
- pars intercerebralis A- and B-cells in relation to CA in *Locusta migratoria*. 3463
- pars intercerebralis of *Musca domestica*. 3024
- in relation to pheromone-secretion in *Tenebrio molitor*. 3423
- in relation to photoperiod synchronization of ecdysis in *Sarurniidae*. 3987
- in relation to protein synthesis during oocyte maturation in *Leucophaea maderae*. 721
- proteins of protocerebral neurosecretion in *Musca domestica*. 3879
- prothoracotropic hormone secretion in late larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 3517
- prothoracotropic brain hormone of *Bombyx mori*. 1645
- corpora pedunculata in *Acheta domestica*. 3407
- temperature in relation to nucleic acid and protein synthesis in embryonic *Bombyx mori*. 2687
- ultrastructure in *Notonecta glauca*. 3861
- in relation to vitellogenin production in *Periplaneta americana*. 718
- Brassica (Cruciferae)**, vitamins E and C contents in relation to phenology and physiology of *Barathra brassicae*. 4516
- Brassica cheiranthus**, behaviour of *Clytiomyia continua*. 3529
- Brassica napus (Cruciferae) (rape, turnip)**, effect of physiological state on population density of *Brevicoryne brassicae*. 342
- resistance to *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae*. 2129
- Brassica oleracea (Brussel sprouts, cabbage, cauliflower, etc.)**, control of *Brevicoryne brassicae*. 5336, 5341
- insect populations in S. California, USA. 5479
- physiological state in relation to *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae*. 1197
- population dynamics of *Brevicoryne brassicae*. 2158
- virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*. 1282
- weed control in relation to *Pieris rapae* populations. 2150

- Brassica pekinensis**,
population dynamics of *Brevicoryne brassicae*.
2158
virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*. 1282
- Brassica rapa**, probing behaviour of *Chaetosiphon*
fragaefolii. 4770
- Braulidae (Dipt.)**, 5146
superfamily position. 5146
- Braunsapis gen.n. (Hym., Anthophoridae)**,
behaviour towards immature *Echthrodope*
africana. 1504
established. 1446
- Braunsomeria atriceps**, transferred to
Dermasoths. 4338
- Braunsomeria (Hym., Tiptidae)**, *Bruesia* syn.n.
of. 4338
- Braunsomeria quadraticeps**, redescribed. 4338
- Brazil**,
Cardioptera revised. 5665
Formicidae from. 5727
new *Anthicidae* from. 3732
new *Apidae* from. 5050
new *Buprestidae* from. 3298
new *Cerambycidae* from. 1844, 4267, 5634
new *Chrysomelidae* from. 4255
new *Diapriidae* from. 2989
new *Elminthidae* from. 174
new *Formicidae* from. 5727
new *Melolonthidae* from. 5007
new *Membracidae* from. 4337
new *Miridae* from. 2514, 4321, 5037, 5708
new *Mordellidae* from. 5008
new *Mycetophagidae* from. 42
new *Nymphalidae* from. 5755
new *Oribatei* from. 1391, 2462
new *Phoridae* from. 5674
new *Pompilidae* from. 5737, 5738
new *Pseudopomyzidae* from. 57
new *Pseudoscorpiones* from. 962
new *Pteromalidae* from. 1925
new *Pygmephoridae*. 1392
new records of *Eriophyidae*. 4204
new *Reduviidae* from. 2974
new *Rhinonyssidae* from. 4975
new *Sarcophagidae* from. 1876, 4311, 5027
new *Scarabaeidae* from. 5649
new *Sciaridae* from. 5029
new *Scutacaridae* from. 1392
new *Sphecidae* from. 1009
new *Syringogastridae* from. 5678
new *Tabanidae* from. 545, 3775
new *Tenebrionidae* from. 2498
new *Tetranychidae* from. 3288
new *Thripidae* from. 4403
new *Tipulidae* from. 5685
new *Trombiculidae* from. 4239, 4244, 4977
Oribatei from. 2462
Phytocoris from. 5708
records of *Argas minimus*. 4219
Stictolobus reviewed. 4337
Taphrocenus brevicannatus new for. 3298
Tenebrionidae from. 2498
Tetranychidae from. 3288
Triatominae of palms in Uberaba municipality,
Minais Gerais. 5511
- Brazilozetes gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei)**,
established. 2462
- Breeding**,
of *Aedes aegypti* in tree-holes in S. India.
4666
of *Anopheles gambiae* throughout dry season
in Sudan. 4859
behaviour and resting-sites of *Glossina*
tachinoides near houses in Nigeria. 4041
of *Diamesa arctica* in mid-winter. 729
sites of *Aedes rempeli* in USSR. 4432
sites of *Culicidae* in Donetsk region, USSR.
4881
sites of desert *Calyptratae* in Egypt. 4829
sites of *Leptoconops bezzii* and *irritans* in
Grossetano, Italy. 4114
sites of *Simuliidae* in Taimyr National District,
USSR. 4719
- Breinlia sergenti (Nematoda)**, simultaneous
infection of *Armigeres subalbatus* with
Brugia pahangi. 4675
- Brentidae (Col.)**, 18, 965
African spp keyed. 18
new spp from Africa. 18
Paraguay taxa reviewed and keyed. 965
- Brentinae (Col., Brentidae)**, keyed. 18
- Brephidium exilis yucateca subsp.n. (Lep.,
Lycaenidae)**, described. 4377
- Brevibacterium (Bacteria)**, lysis by cell-free
pupal haemolymph of *Drosophila melano-*
gaster. 1546
- Brevicomina**,
regulation of colonization of *Pinus ponderosa*
by *Dendroctonus brevicomis*. 1288
response of *Dendroctonus brevicomis*
enhanced by 3-carene. 1652
- Brevicornu (Dipt., Mycetophilidae)**, new spp
described. 67
- Brevicoryne brassicae (Hem., Hom., Aphididae)**,
abundance on cabbage in S. California, USA.
5479
abundance of *Diaeretiella rapae* in relation to
on cabbage in S. California, USA. 5479

Brevicoryne brassicae, contd.

- alate ♂ from Himachal Pradesh, India. 4327
 alate ♂ from India for first time. 2978
 control in W. New York, USA. 5336
 development and population density in relation to host-plant state. 342
 fecundity in relation to physiological state of host-plant. 1197, 2129, 2158
 feeding and nutrition. 6000
 growth in relation to host-plant. 2129
 insecticides for control on broccoli and cauliflower. 5341
 longevity in relation to host-plant. 2158
 morph-determination. 2158
 resistance of *Brassica napus*. 2129
 taste sense-organs of foregut. 2594
Brevipalpus obovatus (Arach., Acari, Tenuipalpidae), new for Hungary. 1379
Brevipalpus phoenicis, diet for *Amblyseius chilensis* and *A. hibisci*. 5313
Brevipalpus pulcher, new for Hungary. 1379
Bristles, see *Chaetae*
Britain,
 abundance of *Conops ceriaeformis* in S. E. London, England. 3260
Acrotichis platonoffi from Kent and the London area, England. 3247
Adelgidae new for. 3266
Aderus oculatus, not *pygmaeus*, British. 3235
Aleochara diversa sp-group keyed. 2202
Anaphothrips atroapterus not British. 3273
Anaphothrips validus new for. 5597
Andrena confinis population in Wiltshire, England. 5521
Anisopodidae revised. 1420
Apatura iris ♂♂ entering houses in summer. 5982
Tipulidae revised. 1420
Araneae from Whitburn, Durham, England.
Atheta boletophila new for. 3251
Atheta granigera and *Omalium rugatum* from Devon, England. 3253
Artrichopogon pollinivorus from Surrey and Cornwall, England. 3259
 behaviour, distribution and ecology of
 Coenagrionidae in Outer Hebrides and in Hampshire, England. 2094
 biology and ecology of adult *Coccinellidae* at Kew, London, England. 2097
 biology and ecology of *Diplopoda* in a Cheshire wood. 4839
Bombus and *Psithyrus* spp differentiated. 4935
Brachyschendyla dentata new for. 4943
 bronchosomes in atmospheric aerosol at Harwell, England. 2619, 2620
 Bronze Age insect fauna from Wiltshire, England. 2244
Calosota keyed. 4937
Cantharidae revised. 1804
Cleridae revised. 1804
Capsodes sulcatus from Dorset, England. 3265
Carabini larvae described and keyed. 1965

- Cychni* larvae described and keyed. 1965
Carpophilus marginellus from Berkshire, England. 3245
Catopidius depressus from Hampshire, England. 3239
 cave fauna. 5561, 6068
 cave and mine fauna of Morecambe Bay area, England. 6108
Cercyon laminatus new for. 1793
Cercyon reviewed. 1793
Cheilosia fasciata not British. 2955
Chernetidae discussed. 145
Coccinella undecimpunctata captured inland in Middlesex, England. 2140
Coleoptera from late Glacial deposits but now extinct. 498
Coleoptera of Monks Wood National Nature Reserve, Huntingdonshire, England, for 1966-1968. 5566
Coleoptera new for Gloucestershire, England. 3234
Coleoptera of stones at Staines, Middlesex, England. 1794
Collembola aggregations in *Pinus sylvestris* forest in Perthshire, Scotland. 2162
 control, mortality and natality of *Scolytus scolytus*. 2803
 corixid associations in Huntingdonshire, England. 2135
Cymus glandicolor from Oxfordshire, England. 3264
Cyzenis albicans and *Operophtera brumata* interactions in Berkshire, England. 2159
Dechthiria turbidella new for England. 5586
 diel periodicity of invertebrate drift in Lake District (England) stream. 2781
 distribution of *Amphipyra pyramidae* and *A. berbera*. 1806
 distribution of *Drosophila* along Tyne valley, England. 2154
 distribution of *Egle*. 2937
 distribution of *Petroblus maritimus* and *P. brevistylis*. 5475
 distribution of *Ephemeroptera* and *Plecoptera* in Lincolnshire, England. 3171
Dynatosoma nigromaculatum and *Mycetophila bohémica* new for. 3261
 ecology and phenology of *Araneae* on a raised beach. 3555
 ecology of insects of R. Duddon, England. 2788
 ecology of a hill stream in Shropshire. 4115
 effects of summer floods at Woodwalton Fen, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1968-1969. 5484
Elatobium abietinum intermediate morphs from Scotland. 3122
 emergence of *Trichoptera* from a small stream in N. Wales. 3198
Elatophilus nigricornis in England and Scotland. 3183

Britain, contd.

- Entomobrya corticalis from Kent, England. 3258
- Epuraea distincta from Hampshire, England. 3246
- Erebia epiphron thomsoni established in mid-Perthshire, Scotland. 3702
- Eriozone syrphoides new for. 1798
- Eucinetus meridionalis new for. 1804
- Eupelmidae from. 4937
- Eupelmus new for. 4937
- Eupithecia phoeniceata new for Dorset, England. 5584
- field key to invertebrate fauna of a hill stream in Shropshire. 4132
- Gonomyia bifida rediscovered. 5576
- habitats of Anthocoridae, Miridae and Saldidae in Inverness-shire, Scotland. 3183
- habitats of Carpelimus incongruus in Kent, England. 3178
- habits and life-history of Ips cembrae in N.E. Scotland. 4036
- Heteroptera of chalk grassland in Bedfordshire, England. 2782
- Hoplitis claviventris comb.n. new for. 5057
- Hoplothrips longisetis from S. England. 3272
- Ischnopoda coarctata from Kent, England. 3254
- Lepidoptera of Orkney Islands. 4940
- life-histories of Leiophron similis and L. claviventris in relation to Psocoptera in S. England. 5377
- life-history and seasonal distribution of Lycosa lugubris in C. Scotland. 2715
- life-history and population dynamics of Dasyhelea sp and Metriocnemus martinii in Berkshire, England. 3627
- light-trap catches of Culicoides spp in S. England. 1724
- Lyctus sinensis possibly established in Kent, England. 3244
- Melyridae revised. 1804
- migrant Lepidoptera in Monmouthshire, Wales, in 1969. 5581
- Mycetophilidae from. 3261
- Myriapoda new for Surrey, England. 4943
- Nathanica capitata larva taken on Crataegus in Berkshire, England. 5591
- Neanura hystrix rediscovered. 4983
- Necrodes littoralis from Westmorland, England. 3249
- Neobisiidae keyed. 4
- Neurophes helvolus from S.E. London, England. 3250
- new Acaridae from. 3321
- new Braconidae from. 5052
- new Mycetophilidae from. 1874
- new Phlaeothripidae from. 3833
- new record of Platynothrus punctatus. 4212
- new record of Stigmella ulmariae. 6141
- new records of Aderus brevicornis. 3046
- new records of Carabidae. 3237
- new records of Perilampus aureoviridis. 5058
- new records of Pterostichus aterrimus. 3238
- new Scatopsidae from. 5028
- Odonata in British Museum (Natural History), London, England. 4391
- Omaliinae larvae keyed. 4441
- Onychiurus jubilarius new for. 3258
- Sminthurides stachi new for. 3258
- Orthoperus revised and keyed. 5567
- Oxyptoda list revised. 5570
- Pentatoma rufipes on bog grass on Rhum I., Scotland. 3132
- Philonthus rectangulus new for Scotland. 2925
- Phloeopora angustiformis from Northamptonshire and Yorkshire, England. 3255
- Phyllonorycter keyed. 5745
- Platycis cosnardi from Sussex, England. 3243
- Pleistocene fauna from Northamptonshire. 500
- Plusia accentifera new for. 6143
- polymorphism for supernumerary segments in Ashurst (England) population of Chorthippus parallelus. 5559
- Psocoptera immature stages keyed. 4435
- records of Cosymbia pupillaria from Devon, England. 5115
- records of Lucanus cervus. 3242
- records of Simulium spinosum and S. angustipes from S. England. 5574
- records and status of Cosymbia pupillaria. 5589
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus in London, England. 3151
- Scatophagidae new for. 2953
- Scatopsidae list revised. 5028
- Sciomyzidae from Anglesey and Caernarvon, Wales. 3262
- Scopaeus minutus from Devon, England. 3256
- Scydmaenidae of. 1803
- Sium latifolium as alternative host-plant for Depressaria ultimella. 5444
- slime-fluxes fauna. 4096
- Sphinx drupiferarum new for. 6145
- Spilosoma from Dungeness, Kent, England. 1801
- Staphylinidae new for. 2202, 2203
- Staphylinidae discussed. 2922
- Stigmella paradoxa new for. 5587
- Stigmella spinosella new for. 6140
- Syrphidae of Dorset, England. 5575
- Tachyporus obtusus from Skokholm I., Pembrokeshire, Wales. 3257
- Thripidae new for. 3272
- Torymidae new for. 4938
- Trichoceridae revised. 1420
- Uresiphita polygonalis new for Monmouthshire, Wales. 5581
- voltinism of Polyommatus icarus. 2102

- Brithrothrips fuscus** (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), allotype ♂, 3043
intra-gall variation, microptery and sex-dimorphism, 3043
- Britimnathista** gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), established, 5693
- British Guiana**, new Miridae from, 5038
- British Honduras**,
biology and ecology of *Brumptomyia*, 5501
biology of *Saccharosydne saccharivora*, 2719
Psychodidae as vectors of American cutaneous leishmaniasis, 5501
vector capacity and vertical distribution of *Phlebotominae*, 4046
- British Museum (Natural History), London, England**,
Megaloptera and Plecoptera types, 5087
Odonata types, 1943
- Broccoli**, see *Brassica oleracea*
- 5-Bromodeoxyuridine**,
and differentiation of ommatidium-forming cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* in culture, 3481
mutagenicity in relation to X-irradiation in larval *Bombyx mori*, 892
- 5-Bromouracil**, and morphology of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 238
- 5-Bromouracil-deoxyriboside**, incorporation into *Drosophila melanogaster* germ-cells, 1344
- Bronze Age**, insect fauna in Wiltshire, England, 2244
- Bronze orange bug**, see *Musgraveia sulciventris*
- Brood**,
brood-care in N. American scorpions, 4013
brood-care by worker *Paravespula vulgaris*, 4746
diet in relation to brood-rearing capability of *Apis mellifera*, 4627
measurement as index to value of *Apis mellifera* as pollinators, 4865
mortality rates in early stages of colony development in *Bombus*, 4871
brood-parasitism in Curculionidae, 4047
- Brotpsephus** (Col., Elateridae), subgenera keyed, 5660
- Brown locust**, see *Locustana pardalina*
- Brown recluse spider**, see *Loxosceles reclusa*
- Brown soft scale**, see *Coccus hesperidum*
- Bruchidae** (Col.),
152, 246, 947, 1164, 1214, 1401, 1402, 1605, 1791, 1836, 2073, 2130, 2479, 2705, 3607, 3610, 4116, 4206, 4705, 4844, 4989, 5443, 5847, 5887
genus-groups established on ♂ genital structure, 1164
of Gruzija, USSR, 1791
hindwing venation, 152
of Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal, 1836
- Bruchidius** (Col., Bruchidae), new spp described, 1836
- Bruchophagus roddi** (Hym., Eurytomidae),
biology of *Amblymerus bruchophagi* in relation to, 4705
uric acid analysis for evaluation of infestation in alfalfa seed, 1962
- Bruchus** (Col., Bruchidae), relations to *Vigna sinensis* under storage conditions, 2130
- Bruchus compressicornis**, see *Acanthoscelides helianthemum* sp.n.
- Bruchus cubiculus**, holotype location, 1402
- Bruchus pisorum**, economic importance in Gruzija, USSR, 1791
- Bruchus schrankiae**, not *B. schrankiae* but *Acanthoscelides chiricahuae* reared in USA from *Mimosa borealis*, 2479
- Bruesia** (Hym., Tiphidae), syn.n. of *Braunsomeria*, 4338
- Brugia pahangi** (Nematoda), simultaneous infection of *Armigeres subalbatus* with *Breinlia sergenti*, 4675
- Brumptomyia** (Dipt., Psychodidae), biology and ecology in British Honduras, 5501
- Brumus oblongus** (Col., Coccinellidae), larva described, 5638
- Brundin**,
classification of southern Chironomidae criticized, 6107
criticism of 'Phylogenetic Systematics' in relation to Antarctic biogeography, 6107
distributions of European *Diamesini* of Brundin collection reviewed, 4189
- Brussel sprouts**, see *Brassica oleracea*
- Bryaxis Kugelann 1794** (Col., Pselaphidae),
declared valid and *Pselaphus bulbifer* Reichenbach 1816 designated type-sp., 1414
- Bryaxis Leach 1817**, declared invalid, 1414
- Bryaxis longicornis** Leach 1817, type-sp of *Rybaxis Saulcy* 1876, 1415
- Bryaxis schneideri** Kugelann 1794, officially rejected, 1414
- Bryobia rubrioculus** (Arach., Acari, Tetranychidae),
populations of apple orchards in Poland, 5513
prey of *Typhlodromus mcgregori* in apple orchards in Utah, USA, 2711, 4796
temperature in relation to diapause termination, 5305
- Bryobiinae** (Arach., Acari, Tetranychidae),
arrhenotoky and thelytoky, 4146
- Bryocorinae** (Hem., Het., Miridae), biology and ecology in relation to the cocoa farm, 5433
- Bubalus bubalis** (Artiodactyla) (water buffalo),
feeding of *Culicoides* and *Simuliidae* on at Darjeeling, India, 4821
- Bucculatrix frangulella** (Lep., Lyonetiidae),
feeding, host-range and phenology in relation to *Rhamnaceae* in Europe, 3591

- Buchneria pectinatae** (Hem., Hom., Lachnidae), honeydew production on *Abies alba* in 1968. 2152
- Buffalo**, see *Bos indicus* and *Syncerus caffer*
- Bufo** (Amphibia, Anura), infection by *Lucilia*. 5984
- predation on *Chironomus* at Solberg Lake, Wisconsin, USA. 3558
- Bufo borealis**, survival of *Sphenophorus phoeniciensis* after passage through gut. 4455
- Bufo punctatus**, host of *Hannemania bufonis* sp.n. in USA and Mexico. 4240
- Bulgaria**,
Arachnida, Insecta and Myriapoda from caves. 6069, 6070
Acari from. 6070
Diplopoda from. 3022, 6069, 6070
Diplopoda new for. 3022
new Diplopoda from. 3022
new Glycyphagidae from. 5615
new Leuctridae from. 4396
new Limnohalacaridae from. 14
new Megachilidae from. 5735
new Phalangidae from. 1398
new Scelionidae from. 3809
Paupoda from. 6070
- Bulgariroleurodes cotesi** (Hem., Hom., Aleyrodidae), taxonomy. 4326
- Bunothrips cruralis** gen. et sp.n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), described. 3017
- Buodias** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), genus valid. 111
spp transferred to *Melcha*. 111
- Buodias turbidus**, syn.n. of *ruficoxis*. 111
- Buoyancy**, of *Erioptera squalida* and *Notiphila riparia* during emergence. 2174
- Bupalus piniarius** (Lep., Geometridae),
Acarus farris hypopi associated with pupae. 3572
host-selection by *Eucarcellia rutilla*. 1265
parasites in 1964-1968 in Poland. 5417
predation by larval Elateridae. 2161
protection of tree-stands by fertilization in GFR. 4797
- Buphonella murina** (Col., Chrysomelidae), biology and control in Zambia. 804
- Buprestidae** (Col.),
966, 1403, 1658, 2764, 3298, 3733, 4260, 5621, 5795, 6027
Vadonaxiini trib.n. established for *Vadonaxia* gen.n. 4260
- Buprestis bertheloti** (Col., Buprestidae), distribution extended. 3733
- Buprestis** (*Cypricis*) *mirabilis* sp.n., described. 966
- Buprestodera** (Col., Coccinellidae), transferred to *Plotina* and revised. 1848
- Burgeonilla** (Col., Pselaphidae), placed in *Hoplitoxenini* trib.n. 2496
- Burma**,
Apatetorina of. 1006
new *Ichneumonidae* from. 109, 1006
new *Ixodidae* from. 4222
new *Nymphalidae* from. 1936
new *Pyralidae* from. 3824, 5757
new *Staphylinidae* from. 3313
- Burmanomyia** (Dipt., Sarcophagidae), new spp described. 2951
- Bursicon**,
and cuticular differentiation in adult *Sarcophaga bullata*. 610
in endocuticle formation and melanization in adult *Sarcophaga bullata*. 610
haemolymph level during ecdysis in *Periplaneta americana*. 2633
initiation of haemocyte dopamine synthesis in *Periplaneta americana*. 1512
- Bushfly**, see *Musca vetustissima*
- n-Butanol**, in scent secretion of *Libyaspis angolensis*. 1155
- Buthidae** (Arach., Scorp.),
birth and post-birth behaviour in N. American spp. 4013
Charmus transferred to. 4250
metabolic rate. 4503
- Butterflies**, see *Lepidoptera* and *Rhopalocera*
- Butyl acetate**, and alarm behaviour in *Conomyrma pyramica*. 3562
- n-Butyl benzoate**, attractancy for *Vespula*. 5811
- Butylthiol acetate**, and alarm behaviour in *Conomyrma pyramica*. 3562
- Butyrate**, oxidation by adult tissues of *Lucilia cuprina* in vitro. 1141
- Butyrate dehydrogenase**, activity in *Lucilia cuprina*. 1127
- Byctiscus betulae** (Col., Curculionidae), biology and damage to *Vitis vinifera*. 5427
- Byrrhidae** (Col.), 467
- Byrsotria fumigata** (Blatt., Blaberidae), histochemistry and histology of testes. 3476
- Bythinus** Leach 1817 (Col., Pselaphidae), officially recognized. 1414

C

- C-9491** [O-(2, 5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate],
toxicity to *Attagenus alfieri* and *A. megatoma* larvae. 4454
toxicity to *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum*. 5819

- CAB-O-SIL**, control of ♂ *Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus cucurbitae* in Hawaii. 4686
- Cabbage**, see *Brassica oleracea*
- Cabbage maggot**, see *Hylemya brassicae*
- Cabbage root fly**, see *Erioischia brassicae*
- Cabera** (Lep., *Geometridae*), biology and ecology in Belorussia, USSR. 1236
- Cacao tussock moth**, see *Orgyia australis postica*
- Cacographis colombiana** (Lep., *Pyrallidae*), type-sp of *Midilambia* gen.n. 1471
- Cacoides** (Odon., *Gomphidae*), discussed. 5763
- Cacopsylla** subgen.n. (Hem., Hom., *Psyllidae*), established within *Psylla*. 5703
- Cactobrosis fernaldialis** (Lep., *Pyrallidae*), development in relation to temperature. 3095
- Cadra cautella** (Lep., *Phycitidae*), age of eggs in relation to parasitism by *Trichogramma evanescens*. 2759
- control by dichlorvos slow-release strips in Kenya. 4697
- damage to stored grains in India. 786
- fecundity and longevity on different grains. 786
- sound-production during mating. 1599
- Caeciliidae** (Psoc.), 1948, 4435, 5377
- Caecilius** (Psoc., *Caeciliidae*), N. American spp of *alcinus*, *caligonus* and *subflavus* groups revised and new spp described. 1948
- Caecilius burmeisteri**, immature stages and life-history. 4435
- Caecilius flavidus**, in relation to life-history of *Leiophron similis* in S. England. 5377
- Caecilius fuscopertus**, designated type of genus. 1948
- immature stages and life-history. 4435
- Caecilius kolbei**, immature stages and life-history. 4435
- Caecilius plavidus**, immature stages and life-history. 4435
- Caecomenimopsis brasiliensis** sp.n. (Col., *Tenebrionidae*), described. 2498
- Caelidia** (Col., *Scarabaeidae*), declared nomen nudum. 4282
- Caenidae** (Ephem.), 1884, 2172, 3180
- effects of silt and sand in Vaal R. system, Republic of S. Africa. 2172
- Caenis latipennis** (Ephem., *Caenidae*), micro-distribution of larvae in relation to substrate particle size. 3180
- Caenocrypticoides** gen.n. (Col., *Tenebrionidae*), established. 2497
- Caenomedea insularis** sp.n. (Ephem., *Caenidae*), described. 1884
- Caesium**, accumulation of ^{137}Cs by chironomid larvae in a pond habitat. 1030
- assimilation and elimination by *Lethocerus americanus*. 2106
- Caffeine**, and disjunction of sex-chromosomes in *Drosophila*. 888
- and excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 1047
- Caffrocixius fennahi** sp.n. (Hem., Hom., *Cixiidae*), described. 1896
- Cages**, confining ticks on cows and horses. 5089
- maintenance of *Trichogramma* in the laboratory. 4419
- modification of temperature by 4 types of insect cage. 2561
- oviposition cage for large-scale egg-production by *Coccinella septempunctata*. 5112
- restricting ticks on the host. 5136
- technique for making insect-testing cages. 5132
- uniform oviposition by *Liriomyza munda* in exposed plants. 5097
- Cahita palposa** sp.n. (Blatt., *Blattidae*), described. 56
- Cajanus cajan** (Leguminosae), biology of *Orius indicus* in India. 4715
- Cajanus indicus**, host-plant of *Melanagromyza obtusa*. 147
- Calactin**, absence from body tissues of *Aphis nerii*. 4527
- Calambus mundulus** (Col., *Elateridae*), taxonomy. 33
- Calamochrous acutellus** (Lep., *Pyrallidae*), new for Germany. 4194
- Calamomyia** gen.n. (Dipt., *Cecidomyiidae*), established. 1869
- Calamoncosis aspistylina** (Dipt., *Chloropidae*), distinct from *Calamoncosis minima*. 63
- Calamoncosis stipae**, new for Czechoslovakia. 63
- Calamovilla longifolia** (Gramineae), extracts in relation to growth and survival of *Melanoplus femurrubrum*. 3978
- Calanthus** (Col., *Carabidae*), of Madeira Archipelago. 5626
- Calanthus colasianus** sp.n., described. 5626
- Calcium**, accumulation of calcium carbonates and phosphates in *Polydesmus complanatus* oocytes. 3858
- Ca^{++} in relation to fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase, hexokinase and phosphofructokinase insect muscle. 1116
- essential for deposition of oothecal protein in *Sphodromantis centralis*. 1211
- and re-aggregation of pupal fat-body cells in *Saturniidae*. 3047
- Calcium chloride** (CaCl_2), in relation to lysophospholipid acylation and deacylation by microsomes from larval *Musca domestica*. 3927
- Calcium cyanide** (Ca(CN)_2), control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*. 5349
- Calco Oil Red N-1700**, marking of adult *Anthonomus grandis*. 1494

- Calecymorda kamerunensis** gen. et sp.n. (Col., Mordellidae), described. 5008
- Calidris canutus** (Aves), host of Actornithophilus canuti sp.n. 1474
- Calidris maritima**, predaceous on Collembola in Svalbard, Norway. 3165
- California red scale**, see **Aonidiella surantii**
- Caliothrips striatopterus** (Thysanopt., Thripidae), discussed. 4403
- Calitys** (Col.), transferred to Trogossitidae. 4985
- Callanthidium** (Hym., Megachilidae), nest structure of formosum and illustre. 1817
new for Idaho, USA. 1817
- Callaphididae** (Hem., Hom.), 2137, 2727, 2761
- Callaspidia rufithorax** (Hym., Cynipidae), parasitic on aphidophagous Syrphidae in Gujarat, India. 319
- Calleida** (Col., Carabidae), synonymy. 20
- Callicorixa products** (Hem., Het., Corixidae), biology and dispersal in rock-pools of Finland. 2770
seasonal changes in sex-ratio in Finland. 2809
- Callida** (Col., Carabidae), incorrectly used for Calleida. 20
- Callidora** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), new spp described, sp-groups distinguished and spp keyed. 3342
- Calliephialtes bimarginatus** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), syn.n. of Afrephialtes laetiventris. 2994
- Callimomus** (Hym., Torymidae), new for Britain and new specific character. 4938
- Callinecdysone A**, and puparium-formation in Calliphora stygia. 1174
- Calliopsis crypta** (Hym., Andrenidae), larval mouthparts. 1977
- Callipharixenidae** (Streps.), 4401
subfamily division. 4401
- Calliphora** (Dipt., Calliphoridae), accumulation of dopamines at puparium-formation. 198
biology and ecology of desert spp in Egypt. 4829
temperature-dependence of flight-muscle metabolism. 2028
- Calliphora erythrocephala**, antennal movements and flight control. 3874
assay for ecdysone. 691
calliphorin and Protein II during development. 1134, 1138
carbohydrate metabolism in resting adult ♂. 3943
cibarial stretch-receptors. 2586
compound eyes. 3886
diapause induction of Nasonia vitripennis in relation to. 3493
DNA-content of spermatids. 2183
ecdysone, K^+ , JH and Na^+ in relation to RNA-synthesis in fat-body. 1126, 4553
ecdysone sensitivity. 691
eye-colour mutations. 4162
gravity perception and leg proprioceptors. 4495
halter sensilla. 1994
instantaneous air-velocities in a plane behind the wing. 3055
kynurenine-3-hydroxylase. 1123
light-potentials from retina and lamina. 5110
light-transmission in relation to frequency and adaptation state in single ommatidia. 1082
neurohormones in relation to respiratory metabolism during development. 5246
osmoregulation and rectal absorption. 2035
peritrophic membrane. 4521
protein composition and content during development. 1134
reaction to different light-intensities. 1996
recessive eye-colour mutation on Y-chromosome. 1340
rhabdomeres. 3889
ring gland in relation to oculo-antennal disc development in vitro. 3981
yellow-eyed ♂♂ among W mutants. 1340
- Calliphora loewi**, from Foula, Shetland Islands. 5594
- Calliphora phaenicia**, electrophysiology of optic lobe interneurons in relation to possible colour-vision. 1080
- Calliphora stygia**, crustecdysone and ecdysone of prepupa, pharate pupa and pharate adult. 694
crustecdysone, inokosterone and ponasterone A synthesis in larva. 1112
exogenous ecdysone in relation to puparium-formation. 1174
polytene chromosome behaviour. 3210
protein synthesis in larva. 1559
- Calliphora vicina**, antennal joint-receptor in relation to air-flow perception. 3892
axon pathways from antennal sense-organs into the brain. 3406
bacterial competition in gut. 2013
CNS interneurons and role in flight-initiation. 619
crustecdysone and ecdysone of prepupa, pharate pupa and pharate adult. 694
tergo-trochanteral muscles in flight-initiation. 619
- Calliphora vomitoria**, exact neural projection of visual fields on 1st and 2nd ganglia of eye. 3891
patterns of connections of 1st- and 2nd-order neurons of visual system. 5194
- Calliphoridae** (Dipt.), see also **Sarcophagidae**. 163, 198, 322, 460, 619, 657, 658, 682, 691, 694, 753, 842, 1038, 1045, 1080, 1082, 1112

Calliphoridae (Dipt.), contd.

- 1123, 1126, 1127, 1134, 1138, 1141, 1158, 1174, 1268, 1340, 1515, 1534, 1555, 1556, 1559, 1909, 1961, 1994, 1996, 2013, 2028, 2035, 2155, 2183, 2586, 2690, 2864, 3055, 3070, 3074, 3177, 3181, 3406, 3413, 3493, 3665, 3759, 3874, 3886, 3887, 3889, 3891, 3892, 3943, 3945, 3981, 4040, 4106, 4162, 4424, 4495, 4497, 4521, 4553, 4578, 4694, 4792, 4829, 4836, 4922, 5023, 5110, 5171, 5187, 5194, 5199, 5227, 5231, 5239, 5246, 5318, 5319, 5416, 5594, 5848, 5984, 6122
- Calliphorini and Polleniini differentiated on ovipositors.** 5023
- distribution, ecology and systematics of synanthropic spp in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia, USSR. 4860
- Calliphorin,**
in Coleoptera, Diptera, Lepidoptera and Orthoptera. 1134
synthesis in vitro by larval fat-body of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1138
- Calliphorini (Dipt., Calliphoridae), ovipositor for differentiation of ♀♀.** 5023
- Callipodida (Myriap., Diplop.), preferentially carnivorous.** 4757
- Calliprobola speciosa (Dipt., Syrphidae), new for Netherlands.** 6123
- Calliptamus italicus (Orth., Acrididae),**
host of *Blaesoxipha paolii* in France. 3146
songs and auditory system. 2044
- Callirhytis (Hym., Cynipidae), oak-galls in Méhes collection in Museum of Natural History, Budapest, Hungary.** 1278
- Callirhytis uvellae,** synonymous with *Dryocosmus attractans* and renamed *C. attractans*. 567
- Callisto denticulata (Lep., Gracillariidae),**
adaptations to leaf-mining habit. 1706
- Callithomia foxi sp.n. (Lep., Ithomiidae), described.** 4370
- Callithrips bicolor gen. et sp.n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), described.** 5772
- Callosocmeta eupicta gen. et sp.n. (Lep., Tineidae), described.** 1473
- Callophrys dumetorum oregonensis subsp.n. (Lep., Lycaenidae), described.** 5069
- Callosobruchus chinensis (Col., Bruchidae),**
biology, bionomics and ecology. 3610
competition with *C. maculatus*. 4116
group effects in Japanese populations. 3607
X-irradiation in relation to eggs. 246
larval weight in relation to culture conditions. 4116
mating behaviour. 1214
taxonomy of geographical populations on biological and ecological characters. 947
- Callosobruchus latitarsis sp.n., described.** 1836
- Callosobruchus maculatus,**
behaviour in temperature gradient. 5887
competition with *C. chinensis*. 4116
development of ♀ genital ducts. 1605

as laboratory host of *Amblymerus bruchophagi*. 4705

Pediculoides ventricosus parasitic on. 4844
photoperiod induction of wing-form. 2073

taxonomy of geographical populations on biological and ecological characters. 947

Callosobruchus rhodesianus, mating behaviour. 1214

Calocarcelia (Dipt., Tachinidae), Japanese spp reviewed. 990

Calochromus (Col., Lycidae), new spp described. 528

Calodactylus (Col., Melolonthidae), new spp described. 5005

Calodrominae (Col., Brentidae), keyed. 18

Caloglyphus boharti (Arach., Acari),
hypopial apolysis in relation to environmental factors. 1612

moulting and limb-regeneration. 1178

Caloglyphus mycophagus,
preparation of thin sections for light-microscopy. 1035

reproductive physiology. 3087

Calolamproides gen.n. (Blatt., Blaberidae),
established for *Epilampra levis*. 3756

Caloperdix oculate oculate (Aves), host of *Amyrsidea oculae* sp.n. 1475

Calopertha truncatula (Col., Bostrychidae), new for Iran. 475

Calopsecta atridoreum (Dipt., Chironomidae),
ecology in Lake Washington, USA. 348

Calopterusa pamarica sp.n. (Orth., Tettigoniidae),
described. 581

Calopterygidae (Odon.), 172, 929, 942, 1943, 3490
types in British Museum (Natural History), London, England. 1943

Calopteryx (Odon., Calopterygidae), O₂-consumption of larva. 172

Calopteryx splendens, swarming at Östfold, Norway. 289

Caloptilia (Lep., Gracillariidae), new spp described. 3004

Calosoma (Col., Carabidae), of Atlantic islands. 438

Calosoma peregrinator, defence scent-fluid. 2103

Calosota (Hym., Eupelmidae),
aestivallis and *vernalis* re-described. 4937
British spp keyed. 4937

Calotes versicolor (Lacertilia), host of *Pterygosoma neumanni* var. *hirstiilli*. 1976

Calozetes monticola gen. et sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), described. 1391

Calpe eustrigata (Lep., Noctuidae), frequenting eyes of domestic mammals in Bangladesh. 4033

Calpodes ethlius (Lep., Hesperidae),
cuticle formation. 1986

resistance of larval epicuticle to extraction with lipid solvents. 4462

- Calyceoidea boliviensis** gen. et sp.n. (Col., Mordellidae), described. 5008
- Calypsoryctes dynastoides** gen. et sp.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae), described. 3309
- Calyptorhynchus magnificus** (Aves), host of *Franciscoloa magnifici* sp.n. in W. Australia. 3008
- Calyptratae** (Dipt.), biology and ecology of desert spp in Egypt. 4829
- eye-colour mutants reviewed. 4162
- oviposition by *Stylogaster* on adults associated with ants and animal dung. 1268
- Camarilodes** (Col., Tenebrionidae), inclusion in *Cnodalonini* argued. 533
- Cambarus** (Crustacea Decapoda), predator on *Chironomus* at Solberg Lake, Wisconsin, USA. 3558
- Cambium miners**, see *Agromyzidae*
- Cambodia**, new Cimicidae from. 548, 2968
- new Ischnopsyllidae and Pygiopsyllidae from. 5770
- Camellia sinensis** (Theaceae) (tea), biology and ecology of *Ectropis bhurmitra*. 2164
- biology of egg parasites of *Cinchona*. 2755
- biology of egg parasites of *Entypotrachelus*. 2755
- Camentoserica kulzeri** sp.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae), described. 5012
- Cameroun**, *Contarinia sorghicola* recorded. 436
- Dermaptera* new for. 1417
- Eubriidae from. 5644
- new Carabidae from. 5624, 5628
- new cave-dwelling *Phaeophilacris* from. 363
- new Cerambycidae from. 1407, 3300
- new Chrysomelidae from. 5637
- new Eriophyoidea from. 3720
- new Eubriidae from. 5644
- new Formicidae from. 1452
- new Mordellidae from. 5008
- new Simuliidae from. 4313
- new Tenebrionidae from. 4290
- timing of adult emergence in Simuliidae in W. Cameroun. 2684
- Caminara** (Col., Carabidae), of Atlantic islands. 438
- Campesterol**, distribution in larval *Gonimbrasia belina*. 3940
- Camphene**, in aggregation pheromone of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*. 4569
- Campodea chardardi** (Dipl., Campodeidae), skeleton and musculature of head. 5833
- Campodeidae** (Dipl.), 4464, 5833
- Campodorus longicaudatus** sp.n. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), described. 1921
- Campoletis** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), parasitic on *Heliothis zea* larvae in S. California, USA. 5420
- Campoletis chlorideae**, parasitic on *Plusia peponis* in Japan. 321
- Campoletis perdistinctus**, new lepidopteran hosts. 5413
- host and host-age preference. 5413
- Camponotus** (Hym., Formicidae), collection of chrysomelid eggs. 4030
- larva described. 4430
- synonymy in Neotropical spp. 107
- Camponotus acvapimensis**, relations to *Veronia guineensis*. 1729
- Camponotus coptobregma** sp.n., described. 107
- Camponotus herculeanus**, behaviour and morphology following *Brachylecithum mosquensis* infection. 2816
- methods for laboratory maintenance. 3367
- Camponotus herculeanus japonicus**, populations in Sapporo, Japan. 336
- Camponotus noveboracensis**, predaceous on *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 3615
- Camponotus pennsylvanicus**, free amino acids. 2016
- methods for laboratory maintenance. 3367
- Camponotus pennsylvanicus modoc**, behaviour and morphology following *Brachylecithum mosquensis* infection. 2816
- Campoplex elongator** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), a valid sp. 3804
- Campsogon** (Myriap., Diplop., Paradoxosomatidae), taxonomy and structure of S. African spp. 1025
- Campsomeris** (Hym., Scoliidae), new subsp. described. 5739
- Campsomeris extranea liberata** subsp.n., character release. 5739
- Camptochironomus** (Dipt., Chironomidae), see also *Chironomus*
- chromosome activity and biochemical cell differentiation in salivary glands. 5544
- Camptomylia** (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), *Rubsaamenia* multinoda transferred to. 2941
- Campylosteira verna** (Hem., Het., Tingidae), ecological distribution on chalk grassland in Bedfordshire, England. 2782
- new for Norway. 1792
- Canace cavagnoroi** sp.n. (Dipt., Canaceidae), described. 3757
- Canaceidae** (Dipt.), 3757, 3760, 5146
- placed in *Drosophiloidea*. 5146
- Canaceoides** (Dipt., Canaceidae), revised and new spp described. 3760
- Canada**, *Acari* associated with apple in Nova Scotia. 4064
- adult ♀ *Culicidae* of C. Alberta keyed. 2156
- Aedes* classified numerically. 64
- Agrion equabile* new for Newfoundland. 942
- Andrenidae* revised. 1901
- Apamea finitima* as pest of barley in New Brunswick. 6010
- Araneae* and *Coleoptera* from a muskrat

Canada, contd.

- nest in Ontario. 5602
- Araneae and Insecta in pitchers of *Sarracenia purpurea* at Lac Carré, Québec. 3589
- Arthropoda as pests in Ontario in 1968. 3181
- autogeny and stenogamy in *Aedes rempeli* in Arctic Canada. 4073
- biological significance, history and nature of Cretaceous amber. 2243
- biology and control of *Glischrochilus quadrisignalus* in S.W. Ontario. 3116
- biology and ecology of adult ♀ *Culicidae* at George Lake, Alberta. 2156
- biology and ecology of *Plecoptera* from Laurentides. 1668
- biology and ecology of *Psylla pyricola* in Nova Scotia. 6057
- biology and fecundity of *Grapholitha molesta* on Niagara Peninsula, Ontario. 2812
- biology, control and distribution of *Tetropium cinnamopterum* in British Columbia. 3129
- biology of *Pamphilus ochreipes* in Ontario. 4044
- Brachycoryna hardyi* new for. 3278
- Cerapteryx graminis* from Newfoundland. 2241
- Cicadellidae* new for. 3791
- competition and co-operation between *Chrysoscharis larinellae* and *Agathis pumila* on *Coleophora laricella* in Québec. 6005
- control, dispersal and establishment of *Porthetria dispar*. 3176
- control and outbreaks of *Simulium arcticum* in Alberta. 2157
- control of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* leaf form in Ontario. 4677
- Cuerna reviewed and keyed. 3791
- damage by Insecta and Acari to crops and ornamentals in Ontario in 1968. 3158
- Diamesinae*, *Orthocladinae* and *Podonominae* of. 2945
- Dioryctria zimmermanni* group of W. Canada keyed. 2534
- distribution of *Agrion equabile*. 942
- distribution of *Cenocorixa bifida* and *C. expleta* in inland saline lakes in British Columbia. 3170
- distribution of *Diapheromera femorata* in relation to host-plants. 3703
- distribution of *Palaeodipteron walkeri*. 3319
- distribution and post-Glacial origin of Ontario Insecta. 3276
- ecology of *Adelges piceae* in Maritime Provinces. 6028
- ecology of insects in Bigoray R., Alberta. 3201
- Glischrochilus quadrisignalus* as pest of apple in Ontario. 4801
- infestation of *Neodiprion virginianus* complex in N.E. New Brunswick. 4094
- insect communities in a small stream on Mont St. Hilaire, Québec. 1711
- Insecta associated with *Eupatorium perfoliatum* in Byron Bog, S.W. Ontario. 3160
- insects for possible control of *Rhamnus cathartica*. 3591
- introduction of *Neodiprion sertifer* into Ontario in 1968. 3184
- invertebrate colonization of marginal zone of reservoir in E. Canada. 2173
- invertebrate fauna of saline lakes on Fraser Plateau, British Columbia. 3608
- Labrororocoleidae* fam.n. from N. Labrador. 2916
- larvae and pupae of *Tabanidae*. 5680
- Latrodectus hesperus* the black-widow spider of W. Canada. 3277
- life-history of *Dendroctonus obesus* in relation to habitat in British Columbia. 3099
- life-history and habits of *Alniphagus aspericollis* in S.W. British Columbia. 2099
- life-stage durations in natural populations of *Panonychus ulmi* in Nova Scotia. 3551
- man in relation to insect fauna of Ontario. 3175
- Messa nana* new for. 4025
- Microrhopala cyanea* from British Columbia. 3278
- migration of *Lepidoptera*. 3276
- migration of *Myzus persicae* from peach in Essex County, Ontario. 3161
- Monostegia abdominalis* on *Lysimachia terrestris* in Québec. 4063
- new *Aphididae* from. 1442, 2517, 3333, 3334, 3790
- new *Braconidae* from. 1910
- new *Calliphari xenidae* from. 4401
- new *Ceratopogonidae* from. 4299
- new *Chironomidae* from. 2945
- new *Cicadellidae* from. 3791
- new Cretaceous *Calliphoridae* from. 3759
- new Cretaceous *Coccoidea* from. 2976
- new *Eulophidae* from. 4350, 5725
- new *Ichneumonidae* from. 2524, 3341, 3342
- new *Listrophoridae* from. 4229
- new *Lycosidae* from. 1829
- new *Miridae* from. 3783
- new *Olethreutidae* from. 1468
- new *Pteromalidae* from. 4360
- new *Pyralidae* from. 2534, 2535
- new *Tarsonemidae* from. 2465
- new *Tenthredinidae* from. 1458
- parasites and predators of *Fenusa pusilla* in Québec. 2119
- parasites of *Coleophora laricella* in British Columbia. 3152
- pests of trees in Ontario in 1968. 3184
- Phylloxera vitifoliae* strains occurring in Ontario and damage caused. 4811
- Plantago major* as transient host-plant for *Psylla pyricola*. 4795
- population distribution of *Grapholitha*

Canada, contd.

- molesta in an Ontario peach orchard. 4081
- population dynamics of *Panonychus ulmi* in relation to spray programmes in Nova Scotia. 6046
- releases of *Altica carduorum* against *Cirsium arvense*. 4068
- resistance of simuliid larvae to p,p'-DDT in E. Canada. 5472
- Syrphidae from Okanagan Valley, British Columbia. 3279
- vertical distribution of invertebrate fauna in benthos of an Ontario stream. 6062
- virus disease in *Panonychus ulmi* populations in Ontario. 4842
- winter drainage in relation to benthic fauna of Laurel Creek Reservoir, Ontario. 1719

Canada balsam, modified technique for mounting Thysanoptera. 3373

Canary Islands, see *Islas Canarias*

Canis (Carnivora), see *Dog*

Cannibalism,

- absent in laboratory populations of *Amblyseius fallacis*. 4708
- in *Adalia bipunctata*. 2730
- in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 4111
- in *Ascoschoengastia latyshevi*. 5365
- in *Balaustium putmani*. 3549
- in *Blattisocius tarsalis*. 4111
- in *Coccinella septempunctata* under mass-rearing conditions. 5112
- conditions producing in *Joppeicus paradoxus*. 4706
- in *Limnesia maculata*. 1320
- in *Lycosa lugubris*. 2109
- in *Neoitamus bulbus*. 3569
- in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5397
- pupal cannibalism in relation to survival of *Tribolium castaneum* strains in mixed cultures. 4086
- in *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 6003
- of supplementary reproductives in *Kaloterme flavicollis*. 4724
- in *Tetranychus urticae*. 4028
- in *Triatoma gerstaeckeri* and *T. sanguisuga texana*. 4707

Cantener, bibliography of 'Papillons de Haut et Bas-Rhin, de la Moselle, de la Meurthe, et des Vosges'. 3713

Cantharidae (Col.),

- 520, 967, 1368, 1404, 1837, 3133, 3734, 4261, 4987, 4990
- of Appennino, Italy. 3236
- of Carpathian Basin, C. Europe. 1368
- elytral cuticle. 3394

status of British spp. 1804

Cantharis (Col., Cantharidae), new synonymy. 967

related genera keyed. 4261

Cantharis abdominalis, in Appennino, Italy. 3236

Cantharis clypeifer, type-sp of *Guineapolemius* gen.n. 1837

Cantharis darwiniana, reduced to form of *C. rufa* 1804

Cantharis dimidiata, type-sp of *Indopolemius* gen. 1837

Cantharis dimidiatipes, transferred to *Boveycanthis* gen.n. 4261

Cantharis malatensis var. detectiventris, placed incertae sedis. 4261

Cantharis pallida, in Appennino, Italy. 3236

Cantharis pellucida f. rauterbergi, in Appennino, Italy. 3236

Cantharis robusticeps, type-sp of *Paracanthis* gen.n. 967

Cantharis rufa, in Appennino, Italy. 3236

C. darwiniana a form of. 1804

Canthium odoratum (Rubiaceae), insects reared from. 2992

Canthon (Col., Scarabaeidae), American taxa revised and keyed. 5649

Canthon (Pseudopilissus stat.n.) muticus hendrichsi subsp.n., described. 5649

Canthonina (Col., Scarabaeidae), American taxa revised. 5649

Canthotrypes (Col., Scarabaeidae), American taxa revised. 5649

Canthydrus (Col., Dytiscidae), larvae from southern Africa. 3041

Canthyporus (Col., Dytiscidae), larvae from southern Africa. 3041

Cape buffalo, see *Syncerus caffer*

Cape Verde Island (Atlantic Ocean), *Calosoma* and related genera of. 438

Caphys arizonensis sp.n. (Lep., Pyralidae), described. 3825

Capitophorus (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), new synonymy. 2982, 5691

Capitophorus geranii sp.n., described. 90

Capnia (Plec., Capniidae), new spp described. 1481, 4395, 5768

Polish spp. 5767

spp doubtful for *C. Asia*. 1481

Capnia bifrons, antennae and cerci. 4425

Capnia turkestanica, description expanded and possible synonymy. 1481

Capnia vidua, biology and ecology in a stream in the Lake District, England. 1322

Capniidae (Plec.), 1322, 1481, 1668, 4395, 4425, 5767, 5768, 6152

biology and ecology in Laurentides, Canada. 1668

Capnopsis (Plec., Capniidae), Polish spp. 5767

- Capnopsis schilleri**, northward extension for Germany. 6152
- Capparidaceae**, suitability as host-plants for *Phyllotreta*. 4763
- Capra**, see **Goat**
- Capric acid**, in fats of *Ceroplastes*. 5875
- Capricornis crispus crispus** (*Artiodactyla*), host of *Haemaphysalis kitaokai* sp.n. 4223
- Capricornis sumatraensis thar**, host of *Haemaphysalis darjeeling* sp.n. 4222
- Caprylic acid**, in fungus gardens and queen exudate of *Odontotermes redemanni*. 852
- Capsella bursa-pastoris** (*Cruciferae*), *Myzus persicae* not overwintering on. 3161
- overwintering host for *Aphis gossypii*. 6017
- oviposition by *Hypera postica*. 2692
- Capsodes sulcatus** (Hem., Het., *Miridae*), from Dorset, England. 3265
- Carabidae** (Col.), 19, 20, 21, 139, 254, 284, 434, 438, 445, 448, 450, 454, 470, 521-523, 783, 825, 831, 836, 968, 1233, 1243, 1281, 1364, 1405, 1406, 1586, 1838, 1840, 1841, 1965, 2057, 2103, 2107, 2150, 2167, 2183, 2480-2482, 2644, 2645, 2686, 2695, 2792, 2895, 2896, 3045, 3139, 3174, 3299, 3419, 3735, 3736, 3926, 4008, 4093, 4188, 4262-4264, 4442, 4443, 4497, 4518, 4548, 4750, 4969, 4991, 5457, 5622, 5624-5632, 5848, 5918, 6023, 6029, 6114, 6115
- annual periodicity, diurnalism and habitat-selection. 1234
- Antennoseius* associated with in Israel. 4969
- from Bismarck Islands. 3299
- chlorfenvinphos and diazinon in relation to spp predaceous on *Eriosechia brassicae*. 836
- for control of *Alleculidae*, *Elateridae* and *Tenebrionidae*. 5463
- diet and gut in USSR spp. 4518
- dispersal power. 5457
- feeding and food preferences of phytophagous N. American spp. 783
- fire in relation to populations in Lamto savanna, Ivory Coast. 3174
- furadan, heptachlor and methyl bromide in relation to populations. 825
- higher classification in relation to internal characters. 5623
- Italian list revised. 6115
- Italian spp of riverside and seaside jetsam. 6029
- larvae of British Carabini and Cychrini described and keyed. 1965
- from a muskrat nest in Ontario, Canada. 5602
- new for Bismarck Islands. 3299
- new for parts of Sweden. 450
- new records for Hampshire, England. 3237
- of Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 1838, 1839
- predation on *Chironomus* at Solberg Lake, Wisconsin, USA. 3558
- relationships with *Cicindelidae* analysed on immunological reactions. 434
- from Sweden. 470
- teratology. 2057
- types for N. America taxa of Say. 2896
- USSR spp keyed on proventricular anatomy. 4518
- Carabini** (Col., *Carabidae*), larvae of British spp described and keyed. 1965
- Carabodes agenjoi** sp.n. (*Arach.*, *Acari*, *Carabodidae*), described. 3724
- Caraboidea** (Col.), of La Brigue area, Alpes-Maritimes, France. 3188
- of R. Llobregat delta, Spain. 1364
- Carabus** (Col., *Carabidae*), new synonymy in *Homoeocarabus*. 521
- Carabus auronitens**, DNA content of spermatids. 2183
- Carabus cancellatus**, circadian activity rhythm. 3419
- food location by taste. 4497
- Carabus exilis ogural** subsp.n., described. 521
- Carabus problematicus**, dispersal power. 5457
- Caradrina** (Lep., *Noctuidae*), Hungarian distributions and flight-periods. 4031
- Caradrina clavipalpis**, *Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum* symphoretic with. 6022
- Carausius morosus** (*Phasm.*, *Phasmatidae*), *Bacillus thuringiensis* crystals and crystal digests not toxic. 5178
- biliverdin concentration in relation to diet and environment. 1143
- bioelectric potentials of rectum in vitro. 645
- cations and conduction in CNS. 1067
- cuticle. 2583
- electrical activity of neurohaemal tissue. 4474
- hormonal control of Malpighian tubules. 5859
- ♂ reproductive behaviour and physiology. 4015
- metabolism and physiology of biliverdin and carotenoids. 1143
- Na⁺ regulation in CNS. 3883
- polarity and symmetry in composite oocytes. 4592
- tryptophan oxidation via glutarate pathway absent. 657
- ultrastructure of prothoracic flexor tibialis muscle in relation to excitation-contraction coupling. 5189
- Carabachol**, in relation to endogenous activity and synaptic transmission in *Periplaneta americana* nerve-cord. 1528
- Carbamates**, for control of *Epitrix hirtipennis*. 5355
- genetics of resistance in *Diptera*. 2851

Carbamates, contd.

- inheritance of dominant factors for resistance in *Musca domestica*. 4913
- inhibition of esterases of *Tetranychus*. 5904
- inhibition of head acetylcholinesterase by bis-[(m-hydroxyphenyl)trimethylammonium iodide] esters of polymethylenedicarbamic acids in *Musca domestica*. 5236
- RE-11775 for control of organophosphate-resistant *Culicidae*. 5354
- sites of cholinesterase inhibition in *Musca domestica*. 3404
- toxicity to Neodiprion spp and *Pristiphora erichsonii*. 5180

Carbamic acid esters, insecticidal activity. 5176

Carbamyl compounds, excretory product in *Lipaphis erysimi*. 5858

Carbanolate, control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355

Carbaryl,

- control of *Diabrotica virgifera* and *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Iowa and Missouri, USA. 5334
- control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355
- control of *Hypera meles* on crimson clover. 4671
- control of *Macrosteles fascifrons*. 4830
- control of *Neoschoengastia americana* on turkeys. 5348
- control of *Sphenophorus parvulus* in W. New York, USA. 4824
- Mattesia grandis* infection in relation to toxicity to *Anthonomus grandis*. 4450
- in relation to population dynamics of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple. 6046
- selection for resistance in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4914
- synergistic ratio with piperonyl butoxide in *Insecta*. 4582
- toxicity of carbaryl-contaminated pollen to adult *Apis mellifera*. 5179

Carbaryl + trichlorfon, toxicity to *Porthetria dispar* in field and laboratory. 4682

Carbofuran,

- control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on broccoli and cauliflower. 5336, 5341
- control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355
- control of *Hypera postica* in N. Utah, USA. 4681
- control of insects and nematodes in potatoes. 4692

Carbohydases, of gut and salivary gland in *Lygus dispar*. 4526

Carbohydrazes,

- associated with lipoglycoprotein of larval haemolymph from *Popillia japonica*. 5866
- conversion of glucose to lipid during flight in *Lucilia sericata*. 1045
- crowding and maternal age in relation to

carbohydrate content of *Aulocara ellioti* eggs. 722

energy-source for adult *Coccinella septempunctata bruckii*. 1090

of fat-body of *Formica rufa polycetena* queens during post-embryonic development. 1642

in relation to fecundity of crowded *Locusta migratoria migratoria*. 1208

in relation to flight in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1557

food substrates for *Laodelphax striatellus*. 2740

glucose and trehalose metabolism in ♂ adult *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3456

of haemolymph of *Cupiennius salei*. 3914

of honeydew of *Lipaphis erysimi*. 5858

of honeydew of *Saccharicoccus sacchari*. 1114

hormones and carbohydrate metabolism in *Bombyx mori*. 3076

hyperglycaemic factor of CC of *Locusta migratoria* adults. 1591

of ♂ during adult development in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4001, 4596

metabolism in adult ♂ *Calliphora erythrocephala* at rest. 3943

metabolism in *Apis mellifera*. 4537, 5862

metabolism in flight-muscle of *Glossina morsitans* and *Sarcophaga nodosa*. 3067

metabolism at metamorphosis and in pharate adult in *Lucilia cuprina*. 658, 682

metabolism in nurse-cell nucleoli of *Musca domestica*. 723

metabolism in oocytes of *Panorpa communis*. 715

nutritive value for *Erioschia brassicae*. 2722

in relation to sperm activation and movement in *Cimex*. 1210

in relation to sugar-receptor of *Phormia regina*. 163

utilization by *Lipaphis erysimi*. 5858

utilization by nymphal cells of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in vitro. 1139

utilization during flight in *Lucilia sericata*. 1515

Carbon dioxide,

attractivity to ♀ *Tabanus iyoensis*. 1678

attractivity to W. African *Culicidae*. 2723

anaesthesia in relation to toxicity of malathion to *Coleoptera*. 4562

for collecting *Ixodoidea*. 1960

concentration effects on stored-product insects. 5257

Carbon dioxide, contd.

- in relation to haemolymph proteins of gregarious *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*. 3429
- in relation to homochromy in insects. 5880
- in relation to host-seeking behaviour in *Culicidae*. 308
- in relation to imaginal development of prothoracic gland in *Locusta migratoria*. 2672
- production in *Tenebroides mauritanicus* at reduced atmospheric pressure. 2608
- production from tyrosine metabolism in *Periplaneta americana*. 3461
- receptors on maxillary palps in ♀ *Culicidae*. 5202
- release in *Periplaneta americana*. 4422
- for sampling mosquito populations. 2574
- sensillum on maxillary palps of ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 1539
- sensitivity in *Ascoschoengastia latyshevi*. 5365
- sensitivity due to σ -virus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5174, 5175
- in relation to spiracular behaviour in *Aedes*. 4504, 4506
- synergistic effect on response to lactic acid in *Aedes aegypti*. 4767
- thermal conductivity device for detecting discontinuous release. 4422
- in relation to water-loss from spiracles in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4557

Carbon monoxide, and cuticular phenoloxidase from white puparia of *Drosophila virilis*. 1558

Carboniferous, position of Myriapoda belonging to *Arthropleura*. 2249

Carbonyls, of defence scent-fluid of *Calosoma peregrinator*. 2103

Carbophenothion, control of *Hypera meles* on crimson clover. 4671

Carboxamide, insecticidal activity. 5176

Carboxyl inulin, not excreted or metabolized in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 2610

Carboxylesterases,
activity in relation to diazinon and diazoxon in *Musca domestica*. 5267
from thoracic muscles of *Periplaneta americana*. 4528

Carboxylic acid,
from DDT metabolism in *Boophilus microplus*. 4575
insecticidal activity of esters. 5176

Carcelia (Carcelina) unisetosa sp.n., described. 990

Carcellopsis matsukarehae sp.n. (Dipt., Tachinidae), described. 989

Carcinogens, in relation to larval and adult *Periplaneta americana*. 3430

Carcinophoridae (Derm.), 54, 1418, 1860, 2194, 5018

Carcinophorinae (Derm., Carcinophoridae), of Japan and Ryukyu Islands. 54

Carcinops quatuordecimstriata (Col., Histeridae), in *Strix aluco* nest in Norway. 1690

Cardiac glycosides, presence in *Aphis nerii* fed on *Asclepias curassavica* and *Nerium oleander*. 4527

Cardiaspina (Hem., Hom., Psyllidae), dispersal, host-selection, life-history and oviposition. 5362

Cardiochiles nigriceps (Hym., Braconidae), alimentary and reproductive systems. 2616
effect on development and tissue physiology in *Heliothis virescens*. 5947
effect on haemolymph amino acids in *Heliothis virescens*. 3062

Cardiolipin, in mitochondria of *Musca domestica*. 5242

Cardiophorinae (Col., Elateridae), evolution. 1360
genera and subgenera keyed. 5660

Cardiophorus (Col., Elateridae),
Mediterranean records of *argiolus* and *ulcerosus* questioned. 464
new spp described. 4997

Cardiophorus lewisi Fleutiaux 1902, syn.n. of *Paracardiophorus sequens* (Cand ze 1893). 972

Cardioptera (Mant., Mantidae), revised and ♀ of *viridipennis* described. 5665

Carebarella (Hym., Formicidae), new synonymy. 5727

3-Carene, and pheromone response in *Dendroctonus brevicornis*. 1652

Carex (Cyperaceae),
host of *Cordilura*. 274, 290
host of *Iziphya grandipes* sp.n. in Ontario, Canada. 3790
host of *Orthacheta hirtipes*. 274
host of *Psilococcus parvus*. 2713

Carex riparis, biology of *Diplolaboncus tumoricifus* in N. Italy. 3117

Carex stricta, host of *Cordilura deceptiva*. 290

Caria ino melicerta (Lep., Riodinidae), multiple capture at light. 4731

Cariblatta guadeloupensis sp.n. (Blatt., Blattidae), described. 56

Carinonotus (Hem., Het., Miridae), differentiated from *Kapoetius* gen.n. 995

Carinophloeus (Col., Propalticidae), systematic position. 4253

Carinosillus tabanivorus (Dipt., Tachinidae), parasitic on N. American Tabanidae. 5680

Carnation, see *Dianthus caryophyllus*

Carnegiea gigantea (Cactaceae), pollen and hypopharyngeal gland development in *Apis mellifera*. 4571

Carnitine,
and butyrate oxidation by adult tissues of *Lucilia cuprina* in vitro. 1141
dietary requirement by larval *Tenebrio molitor*. 1132
and growth of *Lasioderma serricornis*. 1181
Tenebrio molitor larva unable to

- Carnitine, contd.**
decarboxylate, 1132
- Carnitine acetyltransferase**, activity in relation to spermatogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 3998
- Carnitine decarboxylase**, of larval *Phormia regina*, 1556
- Carnivora**,
feeding of *Simulium* on at Darjeeling, India, 4821
host distribution of *Haemophysalis hispinosa* in Malay Peninsula and Borneo, 4782
- Carob**, see *Ceratonia siliqua*
- Carob moth**, see *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*
- α -Carotene**,
in egg of *Chironomus annularius*, 2034
probable presence in haemolymph of larval *Gonimbrasia belina*, 1581
- β -Carotene**,
in *Carausius morosus*, 1143
in *Tettigonia viridissima*, 1143
- Carotenoids**,
of *Carausius morosus*, 1143
of *Chironomus annularius* egg, 2034
of haemolymph of larval *Gonimbrasia belina*, 1581
of *Polyommatus icarus* and its food-plants, 3458
- Carpelimus (Col., Staphylinidae)**, in limestone caves of S. Korea, 2826
- Carpelimus incongruus**, habitats in Kent, England, 3178
- Carpenter bee**, see *Anthophoridae* and *Xylocopa*
- Carpobrotus edulis (Aizoaceae)**, pollen as diet for *Amblyseius chilensis* and *A. hibisci*, 5313
- Carpocapsa**, see *Cydia* and *Laspeyresia*
- Carpophilus (Col., Nitidulidae)**, from Niokola-Koba National Park, Senegal, 2235
- Carpophilus loriae**, new for Australia, 4206
- Carpophilus marginellus**, from Berkshire, England, 3245
- Carposinidae (Lep.)**, 1363
of Spain catalogued, 1363
- Carrion**,
ecology of carrion Coleoptera in Hutcheson Memorial Forest, New Jersey, USA, 4085
Silphidae attracted to, 3167
- Carrot beetle**, see *Bothynus gibbosus*
- Carrot fly**, see *Psila rosae*
- Carterocephalus palaemon (Lep., Hesperiliidae)**, populations in relation to summer floods at Woodwalton Fen, Cambridgeshire, England, 5484
- Cartilage**, structure and nature of gill cartilage in *Limulus polyphemus*, 1543
- Cartoblatta (Blatt., Blattidae)**, new spp described, 3756
- Carya glabra (Juglandaceae) (pignut hickory)**, leaf age in relation to development and fecundity of *Ennomos subsignarius*, 4633
- Carya pecan (pecan)**,
in relation to dispersal of *Curculio caryae*, 2771
rearing of *Gretchena bolliana* on, 5126
stimulation of mating and oviposition in *Laspeyresia caryana*, 2699
- Carya tomentosa (mockernut hickory)**, in relation to *Ennomos subsignarius*, 4633
- Caryedes brasiliensis (Col., Bruchidae)**,
 σ genitalia, 1164
- Caryedon gonagra (Col., Bruchidae)**,
pest of stored *Tamarindus indica*, 5443
Coffea arabica and *Phaseolus* new host-plants, 5443
- Caryedon serratus**, new for Australia, 4206
- β -Caryophyllene**, constituent of cotton bud attractive to *Anthonomus grandis*, 5431
- Caryophyllene oxide**, constituent of cotton bud attractive to *Anthonomus grandis*, 5431
- Casca smithi (Hym., Aphelinidae)**,
biology, ecology and laboratory culture, 6045
introduction into Israel for control of *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, 6038
- Case-building**, and nervous control in *Limnephilus*, 3641
- Casein**, and longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 4453
- Caserus convexus gen. et sp.n. (Dipt., Mycetophagidae)**, described, 42
- Cassida (Col., Chrysomelidae)**, aethiopica and rugipennis new for Ivory Coast, 487
- Cassidinae (Col., Chrysomelidae)**, from Ivory Coast, 487
- Cassidoloma (Col., Notiopygidae)**, larva described, 143
- Castle**,
in Apoidea, 1317
in colonies of *Cubitermes severus* in Ivory Coast, 350
control in *Hodotermes mosambicus*, 4875
determination in *Bombus hypnorum* and *B. terrestris*, 5518
determination in *Evyalaesus nigripes*, 4127
determination in *Hypotrigona* and *Trigona* of Ivory Coast, 3635
differentiation in *Lasioglossum duplex*, 848
digger and hunter size-classes in *Cataglyphis bicolor*, 1541
in relation to fecundity in *Myrmica rubra*, 4873
morphology of queens and workers of *Polistes exclamans*, 1355
- Castianeira (Arach., Aran., Clubionidae)**,
new spp, key to spp and phylogeny, 2469
placed in *Castianeirinae* subfam.n., 2469
- Castianeirinae subfam.n. (Arach., Aran.)**,
established within *Clubionidae*, 2469

- Castration**, in relation to free amino acids of haemolymph in *Periplaneta americana*. 5232
- Casuarina leuhmanni** (*Casuarinaceae*), host of *Hypochrysops piceata* sp.n. in Queensland, Australia. 3815
- Catachlorops** (*Psalidia*) *medemi* sp.n. (*Dipt.*, *Tabanidae*), described. 544
- Cataenococcus** (*Hem.*, *Hom.*, *Pseudococcidae*), N. American spp keyed. 563
- Cataenococcus larai** sp.n., described. 563
- Cataglyphis bicolor** (*Hym.*, *Formicidae*), optical orientation in digger and hunter castes. 1541
- Cataglyphis bombycina**, ecology in great dunes of N.W. Sahara. 4827
- temperature-resistance and permeability of integument. 155
- Cataglyphis lucasi**, ecology in great dunes of N.W. Sahara. 4827
- Catalase**, of combustion chambers of *Brachinus crepitans* and *B. expodens*. 3926
- in relation to 6-methyl uridine in *Chloridea obsoleta*. 5293
- Catalina** (*Col.*, *Staphylinidae*), integumentary glands and integration with host. 214
- Catamiarus** (*Hem.*, *Het.*, *Reduviidae*), new synonymy. 3330
- Cataractocorini trib.n.** (*Hem.*, *Het.*, *Naucoridae*), established. 5710
- Cataractocoris** (*Hem.*, *Het.*, *Naucoridae*), *Cataractocorini trib.n.* established for. 5710
- Catascopellus crassiceps gen. et sp.n.** (*Col.*, *Carabidae*), described. 2895
- Catasticta** (*Lep.*, *Pieridae*), new taxa described. 3823
- Cataxia** (*Arach.*, *Aran.*, *Ctenizidae*), biology, ecology, new spp and new synonymy. 3727
- Cataxia maculata**, ♂ described. 3727
- Catechin-5-β-D-xylopyranoside**, feeding stimulant for *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4049
- Catecholamines**, localization in corpora pedunculata of *Periplaneta americana*. 3409
- of sympathetic nervous system in *Aeshna* and *Locusta migratoria migratoria*. 1991
- of thoracic ganglia in *Anabolia nervosa*. 4477
- Cateretes** (*Col.*, *Nitidulidae*), *sericans* new name for *pennatus*. 978
- Catharosia pygmaea** (*Dipt.*, *Tachinidae*), new for Mongolia. 1435
- Catharsius** (*Metacartharsius*) *transvaalensis* sp.n. (*Col.*, *Scarabaeidae*), described. 1851
- Catobatina geometroides** (*Dipt.*, *Micropezidae*), larva and pupa described. 3388
- Catocala** (*Lep.*, *Noctuidae*), resting behaviour of adults. 5374
- Catocala fraxini**, new for Shetland Islands. 5588
- Catolaccus cuanoides** (*Hym.*, *Pteromalidae*), hyperparasite of *Temelucha* sp near epagoges in Minnesota, USA. 1274
- Catopidae** (*Col.*), see also *Anisotomidae* and *Leioididae*, 22, 1842, 1995, 2483, 4265, 4550, 4634
- endocrine physiology of cave-dwelling spp. 4550
- Catopidius depressus** (*Col.*, *Cholevidae*), from Hampshire, England. 3239
- Catopsilia florella** (*Lep.*, *Pieridae*), genetics of florella and pyrene morphs. 5526
- Catopteryx** (*Orth.*, *Tettigonidae*), revised, keyed, new spp described and synonymy. 4394
- Catoptes** (*Col.*, *Curculionidae*), redefined and new generic synonymy. 2906
- Catoptes obliquesignatus**, syn.n. of *Curculio modestus* Fabricius 1781. 2906
- Cattle** (*Bos:Artiodactyla*), antihistamine and tranquillizing drugs in relation to resistance to *Boophilus microplus*. 3576
- ataxia absent from heifers treated with systemic insecticides against *Hypoderma bovis*. 4790
- in relation to attack by *Simulium arcticum* in Alberta, Canada. 2157
- attraction of *Haematobia irritans* to testosterone-treated bulls. 5394
- cage for confining ticks. 5089
- control of *Boophilus microplus* by pasture spelling, planned dipping and tick-resistant cattle. 5333
- feeding by *Culicidae* in Change Manga National Forest, Pakistan. 4075
- hosts of *Haemaphysalis kitaokai* sp.n. in Japan. 4223
- incidence of *Demodex* in eyelids in southwestern USA. 1698
- mass-attack by *Boophthora erythrocephala*. 6030
- morphology of *Hyalomma a. anatolicum* from in Lahore, Pakistan. 5422
- Musca autumnalis* from droppings in Montana, USA. 4701
- myiasis of new-born calves in Hawaii due to *Chrysomya rufifacies*. 4040
- prevention of grooming in relation to *Boophilus microplus* populations. 3577
- primary hosts of *Tabanidae* of estuarine and alluvial areas of Louisiana, USA. 1262
- reaction to ♀ *Hypoderma*. 2693
- Cattle grub**, see *Hypoderma*
- Cauliflower**, see *Brassica oleracea*
- Caulostrophus subsulcatus** (*Col.*, *Curculionidae*), general and Italian distributions. 3240
- Cautires katoi** sp.n. (*Col.*, *Lycidae*), described. 528
- Cavaniella biswasi** sp.n. (*Hem.*, *Hom.*, *Aphididae*), described. 2979
- Caverincola** (*Hem.*, *Het.*, *Reduviidae*), redescribed. 4324

Cavernotettix (Orth., Rhabdophoridae),
chromosomes and sex-determination. 1742

Caves,

Acari from Bulgaria. 6070
Myriapoda from Bulgaria and Yugoslavia. 6069, 6070
Insecta from Bulgaria and Yugoslavia. 6069
Arachnida from Bulgaria and Yugoslavia. 6069
Araneae from Tunisia. 4248
Arthropoda of Meteor Cave, Hungary. 3202
cave-dwelling habit and evolution in
Pseudosinella. 2858
cave-dwelling habit in Ischyropsalis. 3728
cave-dwelling Phaeophilacris of Tropical
Africa. 363
cave-dwelling Pseudoscorpiones for first time
from Greek mainland. 1400
cave-dwelling Pseudosinella from France. 4292
cave-dwelling Sminthuridae from Hungary.
2933
colonization of Islas Baleares by cave-dwelling
Coleoptera. 3643
ecology and evolution of cave-dwelling
arthropods. 3605
embryonic weight in Catopidae. 4634
endocrine physiology of Catopidae. 4550
fauna found in Britain in 1968. 6068
invertebrates in Morecambe Bay area, England.
6108
Myriapoda from limestone caves in N. Honshu,
Japan. 3357
new Araneae from S. Korea. 5617
new Araneae from Tunisia. 4248
new Carabidae from Japan. 2481
new Catopidae from Cuba. 2483
new Dolichopoda from Italy. 3013
new Neochthonius from California, USA. 5
new Pseudosinella from France. 4292
new Stenopelmaticidae from S. Korea. 2537
new Trechiana from W. Honshu, Japan. 5631
new Trechinae from Japan. 1405
Ornithodoros coniceps and O. tartakovskyi in
caves on Mangyshlak Peninsula, USSR. 4785
phenology and population dynamics of
Micropterna nycterobia in Grotte du
Crochet, France. 6026
Prostigmata of a cave in S. Korea. 2825
Romanian fauna. 5562
Scolioecentra engeli from Yongwol Cave, Korea.
2240
Staphylinidae of limestone caves in S. Korea.
2826
vice-county records for Britain. 5561
Cavia porcellus (guinea pig) (Rodentia),
Chirodiscoides caviae from in Puerto Rico.
5607
Cavognathidae fam.n. (Col.), established. 964
Cayman Islands (Caribbean Sea), new Curculionidae
from. 4277
dCDP (cytidine phosphate), in relation to thymidine
kinase and thymidine 7-hydroxylase activity

in pupal Hyalophora cecropia. 4525
Cea pulicaris (Hym., Pteromalidae), new for
Finland. 2870
Ceanothus sanguineus (Rhamnaceae), host of
Brachycoryna hardyi in Canada. 3278
Cechenus balachowskyi sp.n. (Col., Carabidae),
described. 5627
Cecidomyia penniseti (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), type-
sp of Geromyia gen.n. 1425
Cecidomyia pennisetoides, syn.n. of Geromyia
penniseti comb.n. 1425
Cecidomyia philippinensis, status discussed. 2941
Cecidomyiidae (Dipt.),
229, 262, 324, 332, 436, 593, 755, 785, 1121
1240, 1329, 1425, 1662, 1701, 1869, 2941,
3117, 3520, 3591, 3612, 3615, 3762, 3763,
3764, 3962, 3973, 4023, 4027, 4029, 4061,
4069, 4099, 4101, 4110, 4352, 4359, 4786,
5367, 5435, 5453, 5667, 5836
attacking acorns in N. America. 785
attacking stored grass seeds in Poland. 5435
causing galls on Tectona grandis in India. 3761
feeding, host range and phenology in relation
to Rhamnaceae in Europe. 3591
Felt's Phillippine genera and species reviewed.
2941
larvae attacking stored grass seeds in Poland
described. 5435
larval populations in soil at Allahabad, India.
4099
Lestremiinae in relation to Baeonotidae fam.n.
1423
paedogenesis. 3520
palmitoleic acid content. 1121
predaceous on Choristoneura pinus in Michigan,
USA. 3615
predaceous on Phorodon humuli in Czechoslovakia
6055
relationships of subdorsal plate in genitalia.
3973
resting habits in India. 3761
Cecidophopsis ribis (Arach., Acari, Eriophyidae)
role in transmission of plant viruses. 5440
Cecidostiba polygraphi (Hym., Pteromalidae),
biology in relation to Ips in Virginia, USA. 4733
Cecropia moth, see *Hyalophora cecropia*
Cedar tree borer, see *Semanotus ligneus* amplus
Cedrus (Pinaceae),
biology of *Epinotia cedricida* in France. 3110
Scolytidae in N. Africa and Near East. 3159
Cedrus libanotica atlantica, host of *Epinotia*
cedricida sp.n. in France. 3006
Ceinae (Hym., Pteromalidae), of Finland. 2870
CELA K-41 [O-(4-bromo-2, 5-dichlorophenyl)O-
methyl ethylphosphonothioate], contact
spray against *Musca domestica*. 4451
Celastrus orbiculatus (Celastraceae), primary
host for *Aphis gossypii*. 6017
Celatoblatta vulgaris (Blatt., Blattidae), prey of
Neotamias bulbosus in New Zealand. 3569

- Celebes (Indonesia),**
 new Cantharidae from. 1837
 new Cerambycidae from. 3300
 new Lucanidae from. 5001
 new Lygaeidae from. 2971
- Celerio (Lep., Sphingidae),** sound-detection and role of labial palp. 4482
- Celerio euphorbiae,** acetylcholinesterase activity during development. 5940
- Celerio lineata,**
 conditions for diapause. 4602
 diet for culture. 4602
- Celes variabilis (Orth., Acrididae),** songs and auditory system. 2044
- Cells,**
 adhesive properties of dissociated pupal fat-body cells from Saturniidae. 3047
 amplification of ribosomal cistrons in heterochromatin of *Acheta domestica* DNA-body. 1111
 apholate in relation to chromosomes of germ-cells in *Melanoplus differentialis*. 4153
 arginine content of neurosecretory cells in *Acrida gigantea*. 3875
 axon outgrowth in vitro from NS of *Periplaneta americana* embryos. 3402
 bacteriolytic enzyme from *Periplaneta americana* cells in vitro. 3935
 behaviour of acantha-producing cells of proventriculus in *Panorpidae* and *Hystrichopsyllidae*. 3915
 behaviour during metamorphosis in *Ptychoptera albigana*. 4452
 benzo- α -pyrene in relation to cell responses in *Periplaneta americana*. 3436
 CA in relation to mitochondria of flight-muscle in *Locusta migratoria*. 5893
 cell-cycle and cell-differentiation in spermatogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3212
 cell-loss during in vitro culture and differentiation of wing-disc parts in *Drosophila virilis*. 4598
 chemistry and ultrastructure of parathion-activating microsomes from *Periplaneta americana* fat-body. 4579
 chief site of ribosome production in developing ovaries of *Culex fatigans*. 263
 chromosomal aberrations induced by tepa in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 4152
 chromosomal activity and biochemical cell-differentiation in salivary glands of *Camptochironomus*. 5544
 ciliary fibrils and microtubules of antennal sensory dendrite in *Forficula auricularia*. 4487
 clonal analysis of determination in 'Antennapedia' in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3220
 contamination with nuclease preventing ribosome isolation from *Acheta domestica*. 4540
 control of digestive enzyme secretion by midgut epithelial cells in *Blatta orientalis*. 4522
 control of size and number in Malpighian tubules of *Dermestes*. 188
 crystalline-array virus in pericardial cells of *Melanoplus bivittatus*. 5818
 culture of mycetocytes of *Euscelis plebejus*. 3918
 culture of ommatidium-forming cells of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3481
 cytochemistry of Y-chromosome in *Anagasta kuehniella* trophocytes. 3048
 cytochemistry of spermatogenesis in *Lithobius forficatus*. 5943
 cytogenetics of hereditary ovarian tumours in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4151
 cytological basis for reproductive variability in *Anoetidae*. 5531
 cytology of embryology in parthenogenetic *Bacillus rossius*. 3975
 cytology of fat-body infection by *Lipotropha dorci* sp.n. in larval *Dorcus parallelipipedus*. 5162
 cytopathology of iridescent virus infection in larval *Aedes stimulans*. 5812
 cytopathology of wound tumour virus in *Agallia constricta*. 3984
 cytoskeleton of sensory dendrites in antennae of *Forficula auricularia*. 4487
 degeneration due to Biotrol BTB process 183 in larval *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3468, 3469
 degeneration in development of wing and eye mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 230
 degeneration in gut of larval *Bombyx mori* due to *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxic crystals. 3440
 degeneration at the larval-pupal moult in *Galleria mellonella*. 241
 degeneration and phagocytosis in development of mutant *Drosophila melanogaster*. 230
 detoxification of diazinon by microsomal fraction in *Musca domestica*. 2018
 diel rhythm of RNA-synthesis in epithelium cells of egg vesicles in *Acheta domestica*. 5946
 differentiation of ommatidium-forming cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. 3481
 distribution of cortex and cytoplasm in temperature-induced unequal division of *Acrida lata* spermatocytes. 5828
 division in epidermis of moulting *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 3399
 division in formation of cuticular papillae in *Peripatus acacioi*. 3396
 division in ovarian cystocytes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3475
 DNA- and protein-synthesis in yolk cells of *Bombyx mori* eggs. 5285

Cells, contd.

- DNA- and RNA-incorporation into salivary-gland cells in larval *Chironomus thummi* and *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3069
- DNA-synthesis of pericardial cells during moulting-cycle in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 242
- Drosophila melanogaster* microsomes for in vitro protein-synthesis. 4904
- duration of cell-cycle in *Aedes dorsalis*. 1984
- ecdysone accumulation in salivary-gland cell-nuclei in *Drosophila hydei*. 4549
- endogenous inhibitor of microsomal mixed-function oxidases in *Prodenia eridania*. 3930
- establishment of diploid cell-lines of *Anopheles stephensi*. 2551
- establishment of embryonic cell-lines of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. 5825
- establishment of heteroploid cell-line from adult tissue of *Trichoplusia ni*. 5805
- esterase activity of pericardial cells in relation to CA and CC hormones in *Pyrhocris apterus*. 654
- extra-chromosomal inheritance of pseudo-tumours in *Drosophila*. 4137
- factors affecting ribosome isolation from adult *Acheta domestica*. 4534
- fatty-acid oxidation of mitochondria in *Lucilia cuprina* adults. 1127
- germ-cell differentiation and morphogenesis. 4587
- granulocytes in coagulation of haemolymph. 175
- granulosis virus multiplication in larval midgut cells of *Trichoplusia ni*. 3921
- gregarines in relation to midgut cells of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3487
- growth cycle and moulting cycle in epidermis of *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 3399
- growth of lepidopteran epithelial cells and haemocytes in primary cultures. 5282
- growth pattern in cell populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. 6072
- haemocyte reactions to *Salmonella typhimurium* infections in larval *Galleria mellonella*. 3063
- haemocytes in relation to ecdysis. 175
- heteropycnosis in tetraploid cells of *Morabinae* sp P52a. 5524
- histochemical differentiation of cell-types in main salivary gland of *Myzus persicae*. 5895
- hormones in relation to RNA-synthesis in fat-body nuclei of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 4553
- incorporation of 5-bromouracil-deoxyriboside in *Drosophila melanogaster* germ-cells. 1344
- inhibitor of insect mitochondrial respiration in *Myrmecia gulosa* venom. 5237
- iridescent virus in pericardial cells of larval *Aedes stimulans*. 5812
- intracellular potentials of myocardial cells in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3434
- γ -irradiation in relation to gonads of *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4609
- isolation of polysomes from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 196
- mersalyl in relation to succinate oxidation by flight-muscle mitochondria from *Musca domestica*. 4531
- metepa in relation to mitochondrial respiration in *Musca domestica* ovaries. 3509
- method for haemocyte fixation for electron-microscopy. 3025
- methods for separation of microsomal pellets from mitochondria. 1103
- micropinocytosis in yolk uptake in *Aeshna*. 232
- microsomal nuclease activity in *Acheta domestica*. 4540
- microsomal serology in relation to cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in *Bombyx mori*. 5870
- microsomes in relation to aliesterase activity and malathion degradation in *Chrysomya putoria*. 1158
- microsomes in relation to detoxification of cyclodienes and their photoisomers in *Musca domestica*. 5230
- microtubule composition of sperm flagellum in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3967
- microtubule system associated with cytoplasmic movement in *Notonecta glauca* ovarioles. 4588
- migration from CNS of *Periplaneta americana* embryos in vitro. 1513
- mineral inclusions of oocytes in *Polydesmus complanatus*. 3858
- mitochondria in relation to carnitine acetyltransferase activity during sperm development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3998
- mitochondria of insect spermatozoa. 5273
- mitochondria in relation to origin of nerve impulse in chemoreception. 1085
- mitochondrial pleomorphism in CA of adult *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 3393
- mitochondrial succinate dehydrogenase activity in *Musca domestica*. 3941
- mitochondrial trehalase in *Sarcophaga barbata*. 5874
- mitomycin-C and EMS as mutagens for pre-meiotic γ germ-cells in *Bombyx mori*. 3668
- mitosis and polyploidy in ovarian cells of *Ulopa reticulata*. 3964
- neoplasm in imaginal eye-antennal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4160
- neurohormone D of *Periplaneta americana* in relation to membrane permeability. 4551
- neuronal properties of brain neurosecretory cells of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3405

Cells, contd.

- neurosecretory cells of adult *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 4476
- neurosecretory cells of type C in *Clitumnus extradentatus*. 4475
- neurosecretory cycle in brain of drone *Apis mellifera*. 1990
- neutrophils in formation of feeding lesions due to *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in dogs. 4050
- nuclease activity of ribosomal and soluble fractions from *Acheta domestica*. 4540
- nurse-cells and corpora lutea formation in *Philosomia cynthia ricini*. 3970
- ovarial cells of *Galleria mellonella* in relation to disturbance of hormone supply. 3999
- oxidation of aldrin and dihydroaldrin by *Musca domestica* microsomes. 221
- pericardial cells of *Insecta*. 4511
- perinuclear microtubules in salivary gland of *Centrotus cornutus*. 3859
- peritrophic-membrane formation in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 4521
- phase-difference index of neurosecretory material in *Iphita limbata* neurosecretory cells. 5128
- phospholipid composition of mitochondria in *Musca domestica*. 5242
- phosphomonoesterase activity in pericardial cells of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4535
- physiological function of adipohaemocytes. 175
- pinocytosis of peroxidase in *Calpodes ethlius* larva. 1986
- plasmatocytes in wound repair. 175
- polytene chromosome behaviour in foot-pad cells of pupal *Calliphora stygia*. 3210
- polytene chromosomes in relation to tissue and developmental stage in *Calliphora stygia*. 3210
- polyribosomes present in adult *Acheta domestica*. 4534
- polytene-chromosome behaviour in trichogen cells of pupal *Calliphora stygia*. 3210
- possible continuity of ciliary fibrils and microtubules in antennal sensory dendrite of *Forficula auricularia*. 4487
- programming of wild-type cystocytes as nurse-cells or oocytes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4159
- proliferation and dynamics of cell heredity in blastema cultures of *Drosophila*. 3985
- 1,3-propanediol dimethanesulphonate in relation to testis cells of *Musca domestica*. 4608
- protein induction in cultured tissue-cells of *Aedes aegypti*. 5864
- pseudotumours defined by cell-types. 4137
- puffing-pattern of chromosome B in polytene foot-pad cells of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 5528
- re-aggregation of fat-body cells in *Saturniidae*. 3047
- respiratory rate of flight-muscle mitochondria in relation to acid and phosphate in *Apis mellifera*. 5224
- responses of *Periplaneta americana* cells to acanthocephalan larvae. 3559
- ribosome movement in telotrophic ovarioles of *Notonecta glauca*. 4588
- ribosome serology in relation to cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in *Bombyx mori*. 5870
- RNA-synthesis of cytoplasm and nucleus in fat-body cells of adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 4545
- RNA from wing epidermis of *Hyalophora cecropia* in relation to ribosomal systems in vitro. 651
- RNase resistance of polysomes in *Drosophila* and *Musca*. 196
- temperature in relation to mitosis in *Acrida lata* spermatocytes. 5827
- tepa in relation to mitochondrial respiration in *Musca domestica* ovaries. 3509
- trophocyte development in *Galleria mellonella* ovaries. 3966
- trophocytes in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 4642
- trophocytes not involved in yolk carbohydrate-synthesis in *Panorpa communis*. 715
- types in hypodermis of *Galleria mellonella*. 3398
- types in vitro culture of embryonic material from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2543
- ultrastructure of CA gland cells in *Eurygaster integriceps*. 5894
- ultrastructure of epidermal and muscle cells in *Apterygota*. 4464
- ultrastructure of haemocytes involved in wound repair in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 4510
- ultrastructure of microsomal preparations from *Musca domestica* and *Prodenia eridania*. 1103
- ultrastructure of oenocytes during pupal stage in *Culex pipiens*. 4459
- ultrastructure of *Periplaneta americana* embryonic cells producing chitinase in vitro. 3860
- ultrastructure of ring-canal system in ovarian cystocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3475
- uptake of haemolymph proteins by pericardial cells of larval *Locusta*. 652
- X-ray-induction of isochromosomes in germ-cells of ♂ *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2178
- Cellulose**, utilization by fungus cultured by *Atta colombica* tonsipes. 2112
- Celolate (RTM)**, in serological testing of insect pathogens. 5147
- Celonites (Hym., Masaridae)**, records from the W. Palaearctic. 112

- Celtis (Ulmaceae)**, host of *Molorchus bimaculatus* semistus and *Rhopolophora rugicollis* in Texas, USA. 5445
- Celyphidae (Dipt.)**, 2942
of Philippine Is. revised and keyed. 2942
- Cemonus lethifer fabricii (Hym., Sphecidae)**, from gall of *Lipara lucens* on *Phragmites communis*. 4820
- Cenocorixa (Hem., Het., Corixidae)**, salinity survival levels of *bifida* and *expleta*. 3608
- Cenocorixa bifida**,
distribution in inland saline lakes of British Columbia, Canada. 3170
labium. 1511
rostral sense-organs. 1595
- Cenocorixa expleta**, distribution in inland saline lakes of British Columbia, Canada. 3170
- Cenopalpus lanceolatisetae (Arach., Acari, Tenuipalpidae)**, biology. 275
- Cenothyla gen.n. (Col., Cicindelidae)**, established. 27
- Central African Republic**,
Contarinia sorghicola present. 436
Culicidae of. 1382
implantation of termitaria of *Bellicositermes bellicosus* rex and savannah soil-structure. 4869
new cave-dwelling *Phaeophilacris* from. 363
Nymphalidae from. 4381
- Central nervous system**, see also **Brain and Nerves**
acetylcholine and GABA as transmitters in *Periplaneta americana*. 1526
acetylcholinesterase activity in winter larvae of *Odagmia*. 3881
acquired and innate components of communication in *Apis mellifera caucasica*. 1318
anatomy in *Chrysocoris stollii*. 3882
anatomy in *Othreis materna*. 621
of *Aspidiotus perniciosus*. 677
 α and β auditory interneurons of *Gastrimargus africanus*. 1070
auditory system of *Fidicina rana*. 1535
auditory system of *Homorocoryphus*. 1529
axon outgrowth and cell migration in embryos of *Periplaneta americana* in vitro. 1513
biometrics in *Locusta migratoria manilensis*. 5839
brain and optic lobes of *Chrotogonus trachypterus*. 1521
and cardiac regulation in *Limulus polyphemus*. 1522
cations and conduction in *Carausius morosus*. 1067
cholinergic mechanisms in transmission in *Insecta*. 1057
control of auditory neuron in *Gastrimargus africanus*. 1071
control of circadian behaviour rhythm in *Acheta domestica*. 1066
control of flight in *Acrididae* and sound-production in *Cicadidae*. 1063
control of flight system and other rhythmic systems in *Insecta*. 1065
control of muscular movements in song-production in *Acheta domestica*, *Gryllus campestris* and *G. bimaculatus*. 674
and control of muscle fibres of proctodaeum in *Periplaneta americana*. 1516
degeneration and regeneration of neck connectives in *Schistocerca* and *Sphodromantis*. 1053, 1054
DNA-synthesis during moulting-cycle in *Orzyaephilus surinamensis*. 242
drugs in relation to endogenous activity and synaptic transmission in *Periplaneta americana*. 1528
and ecdysis in *Saturniidae*. 3987
electrophysiology of optic lobe interneurons in relation to colour-vision in *Calliphora phaenicia* and *Musca domestica*. 1080
endogenous activity and synaptic transmission in *Periplaneta americana*. 1528
giant nerve-cells of *Icerya purchasi*. 1523
glial cells probably an interconnected cellular system. 623
of *Heteropeza pygmaea*. 5836
injury-associated secretion in sectioned axons in *Schistocerca* and *Sphodromantis*. 1054
innervation of proctodaeal muscles of *Periplaneta americana*. 1059
interneurons in flight-initiation in *Calliphora vicina*. 619
histochemical and histological reactions in *Musca domestica*. 3879
of larval and adult *Musca domestica*. 159
in relation to leptonotarsin in *Periplaneta americana*. 5392
method for recording activity from supra-oesophageal ganglion. 622
mode of action of pyrethroids, nicotinoids and rotenoids in *Insecta*. 4539
motoneurons of mesothoracic ganglion of *Periplaneta americana*. 620
 Na^+ regulation in *Carausius morosus*. 3883
nerve bands of ephemeropteran larvae. 1501
neurogenesis and initiation of development of cholinergic system. 1196
neurosecretion in *Insecta*. 1064
neurosecretory cells and pathways in *Pyrilla perpusilla*. 1527
neurosecretory cells of sub-oesophageal ganglion in embryonic diapause-determination in *Orgyia antiqua*. 1188
neurotropic drugs and endogenous activity in *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 618
nicotine-induced release of synaptically active material in *Periplaneta americana*. 4479
not required for curare-induced leg-contraction failure in *Periplaneta americana*. 5254

Central nervous system, contd.

- optic-ganglion structure during metamorphosis in *Tribolium castaneum*. 1608
- peroxidase uptake by glial cells in desheathed ganglia of *Periplaneta americana*. 623
- pharmacology of synaptic transmission in Insecta. 1057
- and reflex mechanisms of initiation and inhibition of flight in *Locusta migratoria*. 1049
- regulation of activity of insect leg-muscles. 1065
- and regulation of blood-meal size in Culicidae. 1687
- regulatory function in Insecta. 1065
- responses of *Heliothis* to ultrasound during resting, feeding and reproductive behaviour. 1079
- spontaneous electrical activity in Insecta. 1068
- stimulatory effect of antennae in *Anacridium aegyptium* and *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 632
- symbionts in *Ornithodoros moubata*. 788
- sympathetic nervous system of Insecta. 1065
- tetraethylammonium (TEA^+) in relation to K^+ -transport in giant axons of *Periplaneta americana*. 1056
- of *Tingis buddleiae* in relation to the biology. 1061
- topographical representation of individual tactile spines in *Blaberus craniifer*. 1530
- wounding in relation to frequency of redirected preening in *Blaberus craniifer*. 4563
- yield of σ virus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5175

Centrifugation,

- in relation to egg-production and embryo lethality in *Habrobracon juglandis*. 3994
- monstrosities induced by centrifugation of mature ♀ *Tegenaria atrica*. 3980

Centrioles, intracellular migration in

- germarium of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5274

Centrioptera muricata (Col., Tenebrionidae),

- haemolymph in relation to heat death. 5885

Centris spilopoda sp.n. (Hym., Apidae), described.

1902

Centrodora near amoena (Hym., Aphelinidae),

- parasitic on pupal *Haplegis flavitarsis*. 4820

Centromerita (Arach., Aran.), ecology and

- phenology on a raised beach in England. 3555

Centronotus fenestratus (Hem., Hom.,

- Membracidae), transferred to Bocchar.** 561

Centronotus pacificus, transferred to Otinotus.

561

- Centrophthalmini (Col., Pselaphidae), Janusculina** subtrib.n. established. 4281

Centropitulum luteolum (Ephem., Baetidae), diurnal
periodicity of emergence and subimago
duration. 1216

- Centrotus cornutus (Hem., Hom., Membracidae),** Perinuclear microtubules in salivary gland. 3859

Ceocephalinae (Col., Brentidae), keyed. 18

- Ceoloides pissodis (Hym., Braconidae), biology in** relation to *Ips* in Virginia, USA. 4733

Cepegillettea viridis sp.n. (Hem., Hom.,
Aphididae), described. 1442

- Cephalelus bleusei (Hem., Hom., Deltocephalidae),** type-sp of *Pseudocephalelus* gen.n. 3792

Cephaloscymnus (Col., Coccinellidae), reviewed
and new taxa described. 4996

- Cephaloserica dierli sp.n. (Col., Melolonthidae),** described. 5004

Cephenemyia jellisoni (Dipt., Oestridae), ecology
in relation to *Odocoileus virginianus* in
E. Oklahoma, USA. 837

- Cephennium gallicum (Col., Scydmaenidae), only sp** valid for Britain. 1803

Cephise cephise (Lep., Hesperidae),

- defence behaviour, flight pattern and resting position. 4735

new locality from Mexico. 4735

Cephodapedon nigrivente sp.n. (Dipt., Heleomyzidae), described. 57

- Cepidognathus perforatus var. affinis (Arach., Acari, Halacaridae), new for Romanian** Black Sea coast. 2866

Cepora perimale (Lep., Pieridae), seasonal
occurrence on Norfolk I., Pacific Ocean. 4953**Cerace (Lep., Tortricidae),**

- Eurydoxa* distinct from. 5761

- ♀♀ described for first time for *cyanopyga* and *ios*. 5761

new synonymy. 5761

Cerace malayana sp.n., described. 5761

- Ceraceopsis ussuriensis (Lep., Tortricidae),** transferred to *Eurydoxa*. 5761

Cerallus rubidus (Col., Melyridae), new for
Czechoslovakia. 935**Cerambycidae (Col.),**

- 23, 24, 140, 524, 692, 807, 808, 1312, 1364, 1407, 1843, 1844, 1968, 2057, 2127, 2898-2901, 3039, 3105, 3129, 3300, 3737-3739, 3841, 4206, 4266, 4267, 4440, 4523, 4952, 5445, 5633, 5634

- biology, ecology, economic importance and taxonomy of Lamiinae of Mozambique. 4266
- hind-wing venation. 152

method for rearing on artificial diet. 3842

new genera and spp from Cameroun. 1407

new genera and spp from Ivory Coast. 23

of R. Llobregat delta, Spain. 1364

of S. Italy. 465

- Cerambycidae (Col.), contd.**
 teratology. 2057
- Ceramius beaumonti (Hym., Masaridae), Liris**
 aucta Fabricius related to. 3346
- Cerapachyinae (Hym., Formicidae), Neotropical**
 taxa reviewed. 107
- Ceraphron (Hym., Ceraphronidae), parasitic on**
 pupal *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis moscellana*. 4101
- Ceraphron corynephorus sp.n., described.** 566
- Ceraphronidae (Hym.),** 566, 2987, 4101
- Cerapteryx graminis (Lep., Noctuidae), new for**
 Newfoundland, Canada. 2241
- Ceraspis (Col., Melolonthidae), new spp described.**
 5005
- Cerastis rubricosa (Lep., Noctuidae), flight**
 period in Siljan, S. Norway. 1672
- Ceratina (Hym., Anthophoridae),**
 nest structure. 352
 nesting sites of African spp. 5379
 revised and Japanese spp keyed. 100
- Ceratina (s.str.) esakii sp.n., described.** 100
- Ceratina flavipes, host of Hockeria maetai sp.n.**
 1913
- Ceratina (s.str.) megastigmata sp.n., described.**
 100
- Ceratinnella maior (Arach., Aran.), redescribed.**
 4246
- Ceratinini (Hym., Anthophoridae), nesting sites**
 of stem- and twig-inhabiting African spp.
 5379
- Ceratiscada gen.n. (Lep., Nymphalidae),**
 established. 5755
- Ceraticada canaria sp.n., described and biology.**
 5755
- Ceratitis capitata (Dipt., Tephritidae),**
 antibiotics and fecundity. 4611
 antibiotics and larval growth. 4612
 bait trapping in relation to height. 2712
 control by induced sterilization. 1298
 control of ♂ with lure + naled and Myverol
 or CAB-O-SIL. 4686
 differentiation of parasitized and unparasitized
 pupae. 2548
 DNA pyrimidine sequences. 1113, 4894
 host and non-host plants as sites for baited
 traps. 5346
 mating competitiveness of adults marked
 with fluorescent powders. 5322
 medium for mass-production of larvae. 2557
 response of ♀♀ to ♂ lures. 4660
 selection for resistance to starvation. 4139
- Ceratobates gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei),**
 established. 2462
- Ceratocampidae (Lep.),** 2834, 5744
- Ceratocombidae stat.n. (Hem., Het.), from**
 subfamily of Dipsocoridae. 2511
- Ceratonia siliqua (Leguminosae), host of**
Ectomyelois ceratoniae in Israel. 318
- Ceratophyllidae (Siphon.),**
 234, 584, 1696, 2086, 3124, 4423, 4457,
 4581, 4640, 5771, 6155
- Ceratophyllus consimilis (Siphon., Ceratophyllidae)**
 food concentrates in pellet form for standard
 culture. 4423
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus,**
 food concentrates in pellet form for standard
 culture. 4423
 population differences in DDT-susceptibility in
 USSR. 4581
- Ceratophyllus gallinae, host relations and life-**
 history. 3124
- Ceratophyllus pullatus, new for Hungary.** 5596
- Ceratophysella armata attenuata (Collemb.,**
Hypogastruridae), ecomorphs. 5661
- Ceratophysella cavicola, feeding on limnephilid**
exuviae. 862
- Ceratophysella engeli sp.n., described.** 51
- Ceratopogonidae (Dipt.),**
 61, 62, 130, 337, 494, 598, 765, 766, 840,
 941, 1261, 1426, 1681, 1724, 1817,
 2790, 2943, 2944, 3259, 3366, 3627, 3757,
 4011, 4043, 4096, 4113, 4114, 4299, 4821,
 5024
 autogeny. 598
 from Kedrovskaya Pad' Reserve, Primor'e,
 USSR. 5024
- Ceratosolen (Hym., Agaonidae), from Ficus**
gnaphlocarpa. 2128
- Ceratosolen fusciceps, pollen-vector for Ficus**
racemosa. 1707
- Ceratosoma (Triakantazona) caroli (Myriap.,**
Diplop.), new subspp described. 585
- Ceratothripodes (Thysanopt., Thripidae),**
 systematic position. 4404
- Ceratoxanthus (Lep., Cochyliidae), revised.** 118
- Ceratrimeria (Collemb., Setanuridae), maxima and**
pulchella redescribed. 52
- Cerceris (Hym., Sphecidae),**
 checklist of Ethiopian spp. 5061
 new names. 5740
 new records from Congo. 4361
 new synonymies and combinations for
 Ethiopian taxa. 5061
- Cerceris arenaria, larva described.** 1964
- Cerceris bifurcata sp.n., described.** 4361
- Cerceris eryngii, new for Romania.** 2217
- Cerceris hortivaga, larva described.** 1964
- Cerceris sabulosa lieftincki subsp.n., described.**
 3344
- Cerceris saegeri sp.n., described.** 4361
- Cerci,**
 of 4 spp of Plecoptera. 4425
 properties and receptive fields of central
 neurons of cercal auditory system in *Acheta*
domestica. 5838
- Cercion hieroglyphicum (Odon., Coenagrionidae),**
 differential survival of *Arrenurus agrionicolus*
 and *A. mitoensis*. 1299

- Cercion hieroglyphicum** (Odon., Coenagrionidae), contd.
larvae of *Arrenurus agrionicolus* as age indicators. 3034
- Cercoma schaefferi** (Col., Meloidae), pheromone production and reproductive behaviour. 3107
- Cercopidae** (Hem., Hom.),
327, 490, 656, 1267, 1895, 1974, 2849, 3336, 3964, 4118, 4916
from Ivory Coast. 490
of Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 1895
- Cercotrips brevicornis** sp.n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), described. 5772
- Cercyon** (Col., Hydrophilidae),
new aberrations. 3744
new taxa from Hungary. 4999
status of British spp. 1793
- Cercyon hungaricus** sp.n., described. 3744
- Cercyon laminatus**, new for Britain. 1793
- Cercyon tatricus** sp.n., described. 3744
- Cercyonis** (Lep., Satyridae), reviewed. 3351
- Cercyonis meadi**, distributions of subspp in Colorado, USA. 3352
- Cercyonis meadi alamosa** subsp.n., described. 3352
- Cercyonis oetus**, oviposition behaviour. 735
- Cereal leaf beetle**, see *Oulema melanopus*
- Cereals**, reproduction rates of stored-grain insects in Canada. 738
- Cermatulus nasalis** (Hem., Het., Pentatomidae),
for biological control of *Paropsis charybdis* in New Zealand. 3553
- Cerocephalini** (Hym., Pteromalidae), genera keyed. 1925
- Cerodirphia candida** sp.n. (Lep., Saturniidae), described. 117
- Ceropalidae** (Hym.), of Sweden. 446
- Ceroplastes** (Hem., Hom., Coccidae),
triglyceride composition of fats from *japonicus* and *rubens*. 5875
- Ceroplastes floridensis**,
developmental stages. 5792
eggs and larvae as diet for *Amblyseius chilenensis* and *A. hibisci*. 5313
- Ceroplastes hololeucus** sp.n., described. 5040
- Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus**,
honeydew production. 2008
wax-glands. 1597
- Cerotelion** (Dipt., Mycetophilidae), a valid genus. 68
- Cerotelion racovitzi** sp.n., described. 68
- Ceruchus piceus** (Col., Lucanidae), mating 2694
- Cerura vinula** (Lep., Notodontidae), temperature in relation to larval development. 5296
- Cervidae** (Artiodactyla), see *Deer*
- Cervus nippon nippon** (Artiodactyla), host of *Haemaphysalis kitaokai* sp.n. in Japan. 4223
- Cestonlonerva petiolata** (Dipt., Tachinidae), new for Mongolia. 1435
- Cetonia** (Col., Scarabaeidae), *Rickettsiella cetonidarum* sp.n. from larva. 5168
- Cetonia aurata**, muscle ultrastructure. 156
- Cetonidae** (Col.), see also *Scarabaeidae* from New Guinea. 4268
- Ceuthorrhynchus chrysanthemi** stat.n. (Col., Curculionidae), from Denmark. 2478
- Ceuthorrhynchinae** (Col., Curculionidae),
localities for Carpathian Basin, Hungary. 5568
- Ceylon**, see *Sri Lanka*
- Chactidae** (Arach., Scorp.), birth and post-birth behaviour in N. American spp. 4013
- Chad**,
Contarinia sorghicola present. 436
new *Megachilidae* from. 5735
new *Melolonthidae* from. 5006
new *Piesmatidae* from. 996
new *Scarabaeidae* from. 3310
Piesmatidae new for. 996
- Chaerocampa elpenor** (Lep., Spingidae), image formation in compound eye. 1531
- Chaerophyllum bulbosum** (Umbelliferae), host of *Melanogromyza chaerophylli* sp.n. 5022
- Chaetae**,
abdominal-bristle selection lines of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3208
abdominal chaeta number analysed chromosomally in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2827
canalization in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 374
control of number and pattern of scutellar bristles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4145
correlation between bristle systems in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3204
disruptive selection for chaetal number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 425
in gynandromorphs with different 'scute' (sc) alleles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2845
X-irradiation and development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 256
lethal mutations in relation to selection for number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 428
maintenance of genetic variation for sternopleural chaeta number in natural *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 4920
post-embryonic development of chaetotaxy in *Entomobryoides myrmecophila*. 2671
radiation-induced polygenes controlling sternopleural bristle number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 387
selection for number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 426, 427, 4136
selection and temperature effects on extra dorsocentral bristles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2832
variation of sternopleural chaeta number in a natural *Drosophila melanogaster* population. 4919
- Chaetechelyne** (Myriap., Chil.), new spp described and key to spp. 3020

- Chaetocnema** (Col., Chrysomelidae), from deserts of Dagestan, USSR. 466
- Chaetomyzus** (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), taxonomy. 93
- Chaetosiphon fragaefolii** (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), alate ♂ from India for first time. 2978
behaviour, reproduction and survival in relation to diet and host-plant. 2700
new for Scandinavia. 4191
probing behaviour and stimulants. 4770
- Chaetospania** (Derm., Labiidae), African spp keyed. 4293
- Chaetospania anamalaiensis** sp.n., described. 2500
- Chaetospania vansomereni** sp.n., described. 4293
- Chaetospila tabida** (Hym., Pteromalidae), transferred to Chaetospilisca. 1925
- Chaetospilisca tabidoides** gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Pteromalidae), described. 1925
- Chaeturia dubia** (Aves), predaceous on Apis in Philippines. 839
- Chaeturothrips machadoi** (Thysanopt., Thripidae), new host-plants. 4403
- Chaetyllus** (Col., Tenebrionidae), Rhicnodes synonymous with. 2928
- Chalcididae** (Hym.),
316, 318, 319, 798, 799, 1272, 1289, 1701, 3152, 3572, 4101, 4350, 4705, 4778, 4791, 5351, 6011
of the Netherlands. 4791
parasitic on Contarinia tritici. 4101
- Chalcidoidea** (Hym.),
♀ reproductive system. 1165
Netherlands distribution. 3268
- Chalcionellus** (Col., Histeridae),
new spp described. 974
Saprinus mersinae possible a sp of. 73
- Chalcodermus aeneus** (Col., Curculionidae),
fungi for control. 5177
- Chalcoides mroczkowskii** sp.n. (Col., Chrysomelidae), described. 3741
- Chalepoxenus** (Hym., Formicidae), in nests of Leptothorax spinosus. 5728
- Chalicodoma cincta combusta** (Hym., Megachilidae),
host of Anthrax conspurcata. 6007
- Chamaemyia** (Dipt., Chamaemyiidae), new spp described and Palaearctic spp reviewed. 5668
- Chamaemyia 'polystigma'**,
American taxon probably not identical with European. 4658
parthenogenesis in American populations. 4658
- Chamaemyiidae** (Dipt.), 473, 4658, 5668
new for Spain. 473
- Chamaenerion angustifolium** (Onagraceae), insect pollination behaviour. 2123
- Chamaepsylla** subgen.n. (Hem., Hom., Psyllidae),
established in Psylla. 5703
- Chamaymyia pilosa** gen. et sp.n. (Dipt., Sarcophagidae), described. 5675
- Channel Islands** (Atlantic Ocean), Simuliidae new for Jersey. 5574
- Chaoboridae** (Dipt.),
3547, 3619, 3631, 3947, 3951, 4098, 4816, 4962, 5856
in aircraft at Nairobi airport, Kenya. 4816
of Lake Chad, Africa, and biology and ecology. 3597
larval ecology in Lake George, Uganda. 3619
life-cycle patterns in a floodplain lake in Minnesota, USA. 4098
seasonal abundance and distribution in a pond in Tennessee, USA. 3631
- Chaoborus** (Dipt., Chaoboridae),
bibliography. 4962
functional changes in midgut epithelium of larvae. 5856
- Chaoborus crystallinus**,
endocrine control of water-budget in 4th-instar larvae. 3947
life-cycle in a pond in the Netherlands. 3547
- Chaoborus punctipennis**,
larval activity. 3113
life-cycle patterns in a floodplain lake in Minnesota, USA. 4098
light-threshold controlling vertical migration. 3951
- Character release**, in Campsomeris extranea liberata subsp.n. 5739
- Charaxes furnierae** (Lep., Nymphalidae), new subsp described. 4381
- Charaxes jasius**, attempts to re-establish in Madrid, Spain. 1713
- Charaxes lydiae**, ♂ described for first time. 4381
- Charilaidae** (Orth.), 3899
tympanal organs. 3899
- Charinus** (Arach., Amblypygi), key. 2877
- Charmus** (Arach., Scorp.), transferred from Vejovidae to Buthidae. 4250
- Charops** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), parasitic on Ectropis bhumitra on tea in Sri Lanka. 2164
- Charops striata**, parasitic on Artona funeralis in Japan. 321
- Chartocerus musciformis** (Hym., Signiphoridae),
parasitic on Pseudococcus coffeae and redescribed. 114
- Chartoscirta elegantula** (Hem., Het., Saldidae),
new for Hungary. 1375
- Chasmodon nigella** sp.n. (Dipt., Bombyliidae),
described. 4297
- Cheiloneurus inimicus** (Hym., Encyrtidae),
primary parasite of Saissetia oleae in Florida, USA. 4778
- Cheilosis** (Dipt., Syrphidae),
phenology and plant relations of fasciata and semifasciata. 2955
prey of Lasiopegon polensis sp.n. in Wyoming, USA. 2939
- Cheilosis alpina**, further description. 986

- Cheilosia fasciata**, not a British sp. 2955
- Cheilosia maculata**, inclusion in *Cheilosia* justified. 986
- Cheilotrichia (Empeda) (Dipt., Tipulidae)**, new spp from Himalaya. 3778
- Cheilodendron gaudichaudii (Araliaceae)**, importance of sterols and poly-unsaturated fatty acids in leaves for Hawaiian *Drosophila*. 647
- Cheilopachus colon (Hym., Cleonimidae)**, biology and ecology in relation to *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4779
- Cheiroplatys clunalis (Col., Scarabaeidae)**, feeding and swarming on *Pinus engelmannii*. 279
- Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum (Arach., Acari, Cheyletidae)**, symphorism with *Caradrina clavipalpis*. 6022
- Chelicerae**, specialized setae in *Eukoenenia mirabilis*. 2581
- Chelictinia riocourii (Aves)**, host of *Pterophilus sudanensis* gen. et sp.n. 4386
- Chelonus altitudinis (Hym., Braconidae)**, parasitic on *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas, USA. 2808
- Chelonus contracta**, *Tischeria marginea* new host for. 2221
- Chelonus curvimaclatus**, biology and ecology in relation to *Phthorimaea operculella* in Republic of S. Africa. 791
- Chelonus eleaphilus**, parasitic on *Prays oleae* in Mediterranean Basin. 320
- Chelonus heliopae**, parasitic on *Earias* in Gujarat, India. 4783
- Chelonus petrovae**, parasitic on *Eucosma rescissoriana* in N. Idaho, USA. 2531
- Chelonus submuticus**, parasitic on *Spodoptera littoralis* in Israel. 5418
- Chelonus texanus**, parasitic on *Heliothis zea* in S. California, USA. 5420
- Chemoreception**,
food location by taste in *Carabus cancellatus* and *Phormia terraenovae*. 4497
in host-selection of *Eucarcellia rutila*. 1265
response to aggregation pheromone in ♀ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5320
- Chemoreceptors**,
of antennae and mouth-parts in adult *Lema trilineata daturaphila*. 4270
behavioural and electrophysiological responses of *Phormia regina* to acids. 3887
CO₂ and water-vapour receptors in ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 1539
contact-chemoreceptors in *Tabanidae*. 5197
and food location in *Halacarus basteri*. 1319
for food-plant perception in ♀ *Danaus gilippus berenice*. 3410
and host-finding in *Tetrastichus flavigaster*. 4741
labellar and tarsal contact-chemoreceptors in sugar feeding in *Chrysops vittatus* and *Hybomitra lasiophthalma*. 4761
in larval *Lema trilineata daturaphila*. 4712
method for studying chemoreceptors on maxillae in lepidopteran larvae. 2560
nectar sugars as chemostimulants for tarsal contact-chemoreceptors of ♀ *Chrysops vittatus*. 4768
and oviposition-site selection in *Sitophilus*. 5321
physiology and structure in *Insecta*. 1078
primary process of reception in type-3 water-receptor in *Phormia terraenovae*. 5199
probable chemoreceptors on labium in *Agrion ornatum* larva. 3038
of proboscis in *Pieris rapae crucivora*. 2738
responses of tarsal chemoreceptors in *Phormia regina*. 1534
sensitivity in larval *Manduca sexta* in relation to diet. 3415
starvation and sensitivity of labellar and tarsal contact-chemoreceptors in *Hybomitra lasiophthalma*. 1075
structure in *Arthropoda*. 4490
ultrastructure of contact and distance chemoreceptors in *Insecta*. 1083
- Chemosterilants**,
action on *Anthonomus grandis*. 2683
action on ♂ *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3093
and embryonic development in *Musca domestica*. 231
field techniques. 1298
in relation to germ-cells and somatic cells in *Insecta*. 1298
and respiration of ovarian mitochondria in *Musca domestica*. 3509
- Chemosterilization**,
apholate for sterilization of adult *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*. 3100
boron compounds for sterilization of *Musca domestica*. 3503
chromosomal aberrations induced by tepa in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 4152
hempa and metepa in relation to *Musca autumnalis*. 3514
tepa sterilization in relation to respiration in *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*. 3428
trialkyl phosphates for sterilization of adult *Tetranychus urticae*. 3102
- Chemotaxis**, selection for insensitivity to repellents in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6097
- Chemotaxonomy**, of *Formicidae*. 2016, 2017
- Chenopodium album (Chenopodiaceae)**, as secondary host of *Petrobia latens* in Rajasthan, India. 4718
- Chermidae**, see *Psyllidae*
- Chernes (Arach., Pseudoscorp., Chernetidae)**, morphology and growth of flagellum. 145
- Cherry**, see *Prunus avium* and *Prunus cerasus*
- Chesias (Lep., Geometridae)**,
host of *Microplitis fordii* sp.n. in England. 5052

- Chesias** (Lep., Geometridae), contd.
isabella and rufata cinereata new for Portugal.
6136
- Chetrysus longus** sp.n. (Col., Endomychidae),
described. 35
- Cheumatopsyche** (Trich., Hydropsychidae),
in relation to DDD and DDT in St. Lawrence
River, Canada. 1033
density and dispersion of larvae in laboratory
populations. 5473
- Chevron 9006** [O,S-dimethyl phosphoroamidothioate],
toxicity to larval Heliothis and Pectinophora.
5359
- Cheyletiella parasitivorax** (Arach., Acari,
Cheyletidae), parasitic on Spilopsyllus
cuniculi. 3145
- Cheyletiella yasguri**, infestation on Yorkshire
terriers and effects of man. 3578
- Cheyletus** (Arach., Acari, Cheyletidae),
interrelations with Fungi, Insecta and other
Acari in grain bulk ecosystems. 3185
- Cheyletus eruditus**,
in relation to fungi and environmental variables
in grain bulk ecosystems. 4822
predaceous on Acari attacking stored sugarbeet
seeds. 5445
predaceous on Proctolaelaps nauphoetae. 1667
- Cheyletus malachensis**, new for Poland. 5434
- Chiasmata**,
chiasma characteristics in British populations
of Chorthippus parallelus. 416
frequency in relation to gregarization pheromone
of Locusta migratoria migratorioides. 5262
number in relation to terminalization. 377
production in natural populations of Metrioptera
brachyptera. 369
- Chiasmella sica** sp.n. (Dipt., Bombyliidae),
described. 4296
- Chiasognathus mniszceki** (Col., Lucanidae), not
synonymous with Ch. joisselini. 2917
- Chigger mites**, see Trombiculidae and
Trombidiformes
- Chilandrus** gen.n. (Lep., Pyralidae), established.
5756
- Chilaspis** (Hym., Cynipidae), oak-galls in Mehes
collection in Museum of Natural History,
Budapest, Hungary. 1278
- Chile**,
Carabidae from. 2895
Menthidae new for. 2472
new Bethyridae from. 3796, 5718
new Braconidae from. 102, 4345
new Carabidae from. 2895
new Cicadellidae from. 2984
new Colydiidae from. 4274
new Eumenidae from. 4351
new Gonyleptidae from. 2471
new Heleomyzidae from. 57
new Menthidae from. 2472
new Miridae from. 4322, 5036
new Osmylidae from. 5081
new Peltidae from. 4985
new Perissommatidae from. 1875
new Tabanidae from. 545, 987
new Tenebrionidae from. 2497
new Tipulidae from. 5684
new Tydeidae from. 3291
Phytocoris reviewed. 5036
Polymerus revised and keyed. 4322
Pseudisobrachium from. 5718
Pseudisobrachium revised. 3796
Tenebrionidae from and key to genera. 2497
- Chilelana artigasi** gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Hom.,
Cicadellidae), described. 2984
- Chilo** (Lep., Crambidae), parasites of auricilia and
suppressalis in Sarawak. 5498
- Chilo agamemnon**,
biology and ecology. 5981
phenology in Egypt. 6059
- Chilo aglaopis**, type-sp of Nearhyrioides gen.n.
5756
- Chilo antipai** sp.n., described. 1932
- Chilo locupletellus**, transferred to Ancylolebia.
5757
- Chilo oxyprora**, type-sp of Nechilo gen.n. 5756
- Chilo partellus**, biology and control in Peshawar,
Pakistan. 1657
- Chilo sacchariphagus**, biology of Diatraeophaga
striatalis in the laboratory. 5415
- Chilo suppressalis**,
artificial diet for rearing. 5787
diapause induction. 1183
ecdysterone in relation to in vitro growth of
wing-discs. 1610
ecdysterone induction of moulting in integument
from diapausing larva in vitro. 1613
ecdysterone in relation to testes of diapausing
larvae in vitro. 1203
geographical variation in development and
diapause characteristics. 4723
parasites of eggs and larvae on Luzon I.,
Philippines. 799
seasonal population fluctuations in Philippines.
346
spermatocysts of diapausing larvae in vitro.
1203
- Chilo zonellus**,
borer of maize in Sudan and its parasites. 6011
Gonocephalum depressum as predator in field
cages in India. 6042
host of Apanteles flavipes at Delhi, India. 278
larvae as prey of Menochilus sexmaculata in
India. 306
new for Sudan. 6011
susceptibility of Indian crop plants. 4798
- Chilocorus** (Col., Coccinellidae), larvae. 5638
- Chilocorus bipustulatus**,
daily consumption of Chrysomphalus aonidum.
780
ecology in Israel. 1701

Chilocorus bipustulatus, contd.

- food preferences. 780
- interrelations with *Aonidiella aurantii* on citrus in Israel. 2793
- life-cycle. 1701
- methods for mass-rearing. 595
- natural enemies in Israel. 1701
- phenology in Israel. 5500
- predator of *Parlatoria oleae* in Lenkoran', USSR. 1674

Chilocorus distigma, methods for mass-rearing. 595**Chilocorus kuwanai**, predator of *Quadraspidotus perniciosus* on Sakhalin, USSR. 1289**Chilocorus stigma**, methods for mass-rearing. 595**Chilonycha** (Col., Cicindelidae), included in *Prothymina*. 27**Chilophaga gen.n.** (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), established. 1869**Chilopoda** (Myriap.),

- 157, 169, 316, 457, 1383, 1952, 1953, 2047, 2048, 2249, 2540, 3020, 3021, 3357, 3837, 4407, 4928, 4943, 5088, 5191, 5562, 5909, 5943

accessory glands of reproductive system. 5909

of caves of Romania. 5562

Epimorpha from Spain. 3020

from Eritrea, Ethiopia. 1383

of Iceland. 4928

from limestone caves in N. Honshu, Japan. 3357

position of Carboniferous *Arthropleura*. 2249

ultrastructure of musculature. 157

Chilosia katatopensis sp.n. (Dipt., Syrphidae), described. 5030**Chilotraea infuscatellus** (Lep., Pyralidae), host of *Trichogramma chilotraeae* sp.n. in India. 5135**Chilotraea polychrysa**, parasites on Luzon I., Philippines. 799**Chiloxanthinae** (Hem., Het., Saldidae), genera keyed. 2975**China,**

Culicoides alatus new for. 494

distribution of *Dacus dorsalis*. 3777

Hydrachnellae from. 1821

Locusta migratoria tibetensis from Tsinghai Province. 493

new Blattodea from. 3756

new Cerambycidae from. 524, 3300

new Cicadellidae from. 98, 5043, 5695, 5696, 5700

new Delphacidae from. 5702

new Encyrtidae from. 5053

new Ethmiidae from. 3348

new Gelechiidae from. 2528

new Hydrachnellae from. 1821

new Lucanidae from. 5001

new Noctuidae from. 4379

new Nymphalidae from. 1936

new Protura from. 128

new Ptilidae from. 5010

new Pyralidae from. 1470, 2532, 2533, 3824, 5757, 5758

new Staphylinidae from. 4285

Odonata from Hupeh and Szechuan Provinces. 1386

overwintering of *Musca domestica vicina* in Chengtu. 752

Steninae from. 4285

Chinannus (Hem., Het., Schizopteridae), of Trinidad reviewed. 552**Chionaspis floridensis sp.n.** (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae), described. 1898**Chionea** (Dipt., Tipulidae), C. and S. European spp revised. 2959

Chionea alpina, transferred to *Niphadobata*. 2959

Chionea araneoides, cold-hardiness. 206

Chionea italica, synonymous with both Ch.

lutescens and *Niphadobata alpina*. 2959

Chionea lutescens, ♀ of Ch. *italica* synonymous with. 2959

Chionea racovitzae sp.n., described. 2959

Chipmunk, see *Entomias*

Chiqua ebilisella gen. et sp.n. (Lep., Pyralidae), described. 5756**Chiracanthium** (Arach., Aran., Clubionidae), biology on *Acer* in Michigan, USA. 3592**Chirodiscoides caviae** (Arach., Acari, Listerophoridae), on *Cavia porcellus* in Puerto Rico. 5607**Chiromyza** (Dipt., Stratiomyidae), new spp described and New Guinea spp keyed. 2954**Chiromyzinae** (Dipt., Stratiomyidae), of New Guinea and genera keyed. 2954**Chironitis lohsei sp.n.** (Col., Scarabaeidae), described. 1851**Chironodes obscurusella** (Lep., Gelechiidae), unusual abundance in Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3184**Chironomidae** (Dipt.),

- 187, 216, 337, 348, 537, 669, 729, 769, 789, 858, 868, 881, 1030, 1099, 1120, 1221, 1223, 1307, 1320, 1347, 1567, 1692, 1711, 1718, 1734, 1736, 1738, 1749, 1752, 1971, 2034, 2045, 2056, 2172, 2503, 2504, 2667, 2725, 2776, 2783, 2823, 2824, 2842, 2843, 2868, 2945, 3069, 3073, 3162, 3163, 3186, 3199, 3317, 3450, 3454, 3558, 3589, 3597, 3601, 3604, 3617-3619, 3627, 3629, 3631, 3908, 4087, 4098, 4120, 4148, 4189, 4300, 4648, 4816, 4823, 5025, 5532, 5541-5544, 5557, 5598, 5669, 5806, 5934, 6041, 6078, 6079

accumulation of ¹³⁷Cs in a pond habitat. 1030

in aircraft at Nairobi airport, Kenya. 4816

annual fluctuations in water-level in relation to

larval communities of L. Kariba. 4087

benthic communities of Hungarian section of

R. Danube. 1736

Chironomidae (Dipt.), contd.

- in benthos at mouth of R. Kokemäenjoki, S.W. Finland. 2823
- Brundin's classification criticized. 6107
- chromosome inversions. 1347
- communities of Yugoslavian section of R. Danube. 3601
- distribution in Razelm complex, R. Danube, Romania, in relation to salinity. 4120
- distributions of Diamesini in Brundin collection reviewed. 4189
- ecology in L. Washington, USA. 348
- emergence times in relation to imaginal drift in Prater's Creek, S. Carolina, USA. 5477
- flight patterns at Prater's Creek, S. Carolina, USA. 5477
- of L. Chad, Africa, and the biology and ecology. 3597
- larvae as prey of *Limnesia maculata*. 1320
- larvae as prey of *Pyrrhosoma nymphula* larvae. 3186
- larvae and pupae from Lake Kariba, Rhodesia. 537
- larval ecology in L. George, Uganda. 3619
- lectotype designation for Orthocladinae of Lundbeck 1898. 5669
- life-cycles in a floodplain lake in Minnesota, USA. 4098
- of littoral region of Hungarian stretch of R. Danube. 3163
- in nests of *Riparia riparia* in Switzerland. 4106
- new for Congo-Brazzaville. 5599
- new taxa from Canada and USA. 2945
- occurrence in drying phase of L. Chilwa, Malawi. 3162
- of *Phragmites* and *Typha* in Danube Delta, Romania. 2824
- populations of L. Hibaria, Japan. 858
- populations in waste-stabilization lagoons in Missouri, USA. 337
- prey of *Rhyacophila* in an experimental stream. 769
- production and successional changes in the Volta L., Ghana. 3604
- regeneration of larval populations in fish ponds. 3629
- of rivers in the 'Iron Gates' dam area, Romania. 2776
- in relation to sand and silt in Vaal R. system, Republic of S. Africa. 2172
- seasonal abundance and distribution in a pond in Tennessee, USA. 3631
- Chironomus**,
- chromosome map for Australasian spp. 1752
- DNA-synthesis and chromosome-puffs. 1120
- feeding and prey-catching behaviour of *Ranatra linearis* towards larvae. 2725
- haemoglobin polymorphism in *pallidivittatus* and *tentans*. 5557
- life-cycles in a floodplain lake in Minnesota, USA. 4098
- shoreline aggregation behaviour of adults at Solberg L., Wisconsin, USA. 3558
- significance of rare inversions. 2842
- single-stranded DNA in salivary-gland chromosomes. 1749
- soluble proteins of developmental stages. 1134
- in relation to winter drainage in Laurel Creek Reservoir, Canada. 1719
- Chironomus annularius**, carotenoids of egg. 2034
- Chironomus anthracinus**, feeding, growth and mortality of larvae. 6041
- Chironomus cylindricus**, distribution in hot-spring thermal gradients in New Zealand. 2783
- Chironomus ex gr. salinarius**, ecology in Primor'e, USSR. 6039
- Chironomus ferrugineovittatus**, ecology in L. Washington, USA. 348
- Chironomus lindneri**, annual fluctuations in water-level in relation to abundance in L. Kariba, Africa. 4087
- Chironomus luridus**, morphology, pathology and taxonomy. 5806
- Chironomus nudatarsis**,
- biology, population genetics and reproduction. 1223
- method for inducing copulation in laboratory cultures. 1223
- Chironomus oppositus**, chromosomes. 1752
- Chironomus plumosus**,
- biomass-production and ecology in Yugoslav section of R. Danube. 3601
- ecology in L. Washington, USA. 348
- ecology in waste-stabilization lagoons in Missouri, USA. 337
- flight-tone in relation to swarming. 2045
- Chironomus riparius**, terminal chromosome rearrangements following γ -radiation. 2843
- Chironomus salinarius**,
- larval biology and development in W. Norway. 2667
- oviposition and swarming. 1221
- Chironomus semireductus**, biomass-production and ecology in Yugoslav section of R. Danube. 3601
- Chironomus strenzkei**,
- lack of reaction of salivary-gland chromosomes to oxytetracycline. 5532
- O₂-consumption of developmental stages. 3908
- ultrastructure of peritrophic membrane and anterior midgut of larvae. 1099
- Chironomus tentans**,
- base composition of DNA. 868
- base ratios of RNA. 6078
- chromosomal RNA-synthesis. 6079
- ecdysone and JH in relation to polytene chromosomes. 3073
- genetic control of haemoglobins. 4148
- low-molecular-weight RNA of salivary

Chironomus tentans, contd.

glands. 1567

protease activity of salivary glands. 216

proteolytic enzymes of salivary glands. 216

RNA of polytene chromosomes. 5541

RNA-synthesis in Balbiani ring. 5543

sources of proteins in larval salivary-gland secretion. 669

Chironomus thummi,

incorporation of DNA and RNA into larval salivary-gland cells. 3069

JH in relation to chromosomal puffing and development. 5542

polygene structure of CTT-3 band of haemoglobin. 881

protease of salivary glands. 216

protein-synthesis in giant chromosomes. 187

puff induction by oxytetracycline. 5532

Chironomus thummi thummi,

isoelectric focussing of haemoglobins. 3454

peptide chains of CTT-3 band of haemoglobin. 3450

Chironomus thummi var. vulvatiilis, biomass-

production and ecology in Yugoslav section of R. Danube. 3601

Chironomus transvaalensis, annual fluctuations in

water-level in relation to abundance in L. Kariba, Africa. 4087

Chironomus zabolotzkii, biomass-production and

ecology in Yugoslav section of R. Danube. 3601

Chironomus zealandicus, ecology in Kiosk Pond,

Auckland Domain, New Zealand. 3617

Chiroptera,

biology and taxonomy of intranasal Trombiculidae. 4237

new Cimicidae associated with in Cambodia. 548

new Ornithodoros from S. American spp. 508

Chirohynchobia matsoni sp.n. (Arach., Acari,**Chirorrhynchoiidae**), described. 4221**Chirorrhynchoiidae** (Arach., Acari), diagnosis

amplified. 4221

Chirothrips (Thysanopt., Thripidae), new spp

described. 1483

Chirothrips manicatus, 2nd-instar larva. 3852**Chitin**,

chemistry in Heterometrus scaber cuticle. 3864

constituent of hatching thread in Sphodromantis centralis embryo. 2662

in Lucilia cuprina puparium. 5227

morphology of proventriculus intima in Ips cembrae. 4513

produced in midgut of larval Rhynchaenus fagi. 179

two-system model for chitin-protein complexes in insect cuticles. 2583

Chitinase,

ultrastructure of Periplaneta americana

embryonic cells producing chitinase in vitro. 3860

chitinase-like enzyme produced by Periplaneta americana cells in vitro. 3935

Chitrella (Arach., Pseudoscorp., Syarinidae), similarities with Pseudoblothrus. 961**Chitrellinae** (Arach., Pseudoscorp., Syarinidae), distribution of genera. 961**Chiusanophlebia asaitina** gen. et sp.n. (Ephem., Leptophlebiidae), described. 2962**Chlaenius nitidulus** (Col., Carabidae), new for Sweden. 448**Chloramphenicol**,

effects on Rhodnius prolixus. 2120

lack of effect on puffing in Chironomus thummi. 5532

Chlorazol black, use in study of microscopic anatomy of Insecta. 602**Chlordane**,

and ATPases of muscle and nerves of Periplaneta americana. 614

toxicity to larval Euxoa messoria. 5182

Chlorfenvinphos, soil applications in relation to Carabidae and Staphylinidae predaceous on Eriosechia brassicae. 836**Chloride**,

activation of salivary amylase in Lygus disponsi. 1562

in relation to α -amylase of hepatopancreas of Heterometrus scaber. 3925Cl⁻ in relation to gut amylase from Lygus disponsi. 4526

concentration in relation to adult body-size in Ischnura elegans. 2069

Chloridea armigera (Lep., Noctuidae), dispersal in Basses-Pyrénées, France. 334**Chloridea obsoleta**, 6-methyl uridine and 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole in relation to diapause and moulting. 5293**Chlorobenzilate**, control of Neoschoengastia americana on turkeys. 5348**Chlorocyphidae** (Odon.), 1943

types in British Museum (Natural History), London, England. 1943

Chloroform, and cuticular permeability in Hyalomma dromedarii and Ornithodoros savignyi. 4458**Chlorogomphus vietnamensis** sp.n. (Odon., Gomphidae), described. 1477**2-Chloroheptane**, in relation to alarm behaviour of Conomyrma pyramica. 3562**p-Chloromercuribenzoate**,in relation to α -amylase of hepatopancreas of Heterometrus scaber. 3925

termination of diapause in Atrachya mensesi eggs. 2066

Chloroperla (Plec., Perlidae),

Polish spp. 5767

doubtful for C. Asia. 1481

- Chloroperla torrentium**, biology and ecology in a stream in Lake District, England. 1322
- Chloroperlidae**, see **Perlidae**
- Chlorophyta (Algae)**, dispersal by aquatic insects. 4131
- Chloropidae (Dipt.)**,
63, 2695, 2792, 4651, 4820, 5571, 6044
placed in *Drosophiloidea*. 5146
- Chloroplasts**, and production of anti-viral protein in *Bombyx mori* larva. 2011
- Chlorphoxim**,
toxicity to larval *Attagenus alfieri* and *A. megatoma*. 4454
toxicity to larval *Euxoa messoria*. 5182
- Chlorpromazine**,
in relation to endogenous activity of CNS in *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 618
responses of perfused isolated leg preparations of *Gromphadorhina portentosa*. 4468
- Chlorpromazine hydrochloride**, and cattle resistance to *Boophilus microplus*. 3576
- Chlosyne lacinia (Lep., Nymphalidae)**, genetics of 'bicolor', 'nigra' and 'rufa' larval colour-forms. 2848
- Choerocampinae (Lep., Sphingidae)**, sound-detection and role of labial palp. 4482
- Choerorrhinus squalidus (Col., Curculionidae)**, general and Italian distributions. 3240
- 3- β -OH-5 α -Cholestan-6-one**, inhibition of ecdysone inactivation in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 3912
- Δ^7 -5 β -Cholestene-2 β , 3 β , 14 α -triol-6-one**, converted to α -ecdysone and 20-hydroxy-ecdysone in *Manduca sexta*. 2019
- Cholesterol**,
allatectomy in relation to cholesterol level in ♀ *Spodoptera littoralis*. 4631
distribution in larval *Gonimbrasia belina*. 3940
in eggs and newly hatched larvae of *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 4007
esters possibly main lipid components of scales in *Lepisma saccharina*. 1124
metabolism and uptake in *Musca domestica*. 660
nutritional role for *Papilio protenor demetrius*. 2012
site of transformation of dietary cholesterol to ecdysone in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3221
utilization by larval *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4646
- Choleva fagniezi (Col., Leioidae)**,
egg-weight during embryonic development. 4634
time of release of moulting-hormone precursor in larva. 4550
- Choline**,
dietary requirement for optimal growth in *Tenebrio molitor* larva. 1132
in relation to endogenous activity and synaptic transmission in nerve-cord of *Periplaneta americana*. 1528
incorporation of analogues into phospholipids in larval *Musca domestica*. 3933
substitution for Na in relation to ocellar electroretinogram of *Blaberus craniifer*. 1074
synthesis of phosphatidylcholine from choline in fat-body of *Phormia regina* larvae. 1555
utilization in adult *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1575
- Choline chloride**, nutritional role for *Papilio protenor demetrius*. 2012
- Choline kinase**,
from fat-body of *Phormia regina* larvae. 1555
partial purification from *Periplaneta americana*. 3936
- Cholinergic system**, in development of *Insecta*. 1196
- Cholinesterase**,
activity in relation to development and metamorphosis in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 5941
in relation to Bidrin in ♂ *Plodia interpunctella*. 2691
inhibition by carbamates and phosphoric acid esters in *Tetranychus*. 5904
inhibition in nervous system of *Musca domestica*. 3404
inhibition by thioether N-methylcarbamates in *Musca domestica* and *Culex*. 5157
in relation to leptinotarsin in *Periplaneta americana*. 5392
recovery in organophosphate-treated *Musca domestica*. 5905
sensitivity in New Zealand populations of *Tetranychus urticae*. 3677
solubility in head homogenates of *Musca domestica*. 1576
- Chondrilla juncea (Compositae)**, *Aceria chondrilla* for control in Australia. 3155
- Choreutis (Lep., Glyphipterygidae)**, new spp described. 4369
- Chorion**,
of *Cordilura deceptiva* egg. 290
follicular imprint pattern in *Antheraea* eggs. 3851
formation in *Aeshna*. 232
- Choriopsoptes kenyensis** gen. et sp.n. (*Arach., Acari, Psoroptidae*), described. 4232
- Chorisichizus mucronatus** sp.n. (*Hym., Ichneumonidae*), described. 1919
- Chorisoneura (Blatt., Chorisoneuridae)**, new spp described. 3756
- Choristoneura (Lep., Olethreutidae)**, artificial control methods and population biology. 316
- Choristoneura confluctana**, outbreak in Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3184
- Choristoneura fumiferana**,
conditions for extrusion of ♀ sex-pheromone

- Choristoneura fumiferana**, contd.
 gland, 2082
 fatty-acid composition of larva, 1121
 growth of epithelial cells and haemocytes in primary culture, 5282
 head and neck musculature of adult ♂, 3866
 ♂ reproductive system, 3972
 orientation behaviour of newly hatched larvae, 1542
 ovicidal effect of hydrochlorination reaction mixture, 4618
 pathogenicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 5800
 prothoracic musculature of adult ♂, 5832
 spermatogenesis and testis development, 4587
- Choristoneura murinana**, sex-ratio of Trichogramma embryophagum parasitic on, 3524
- Choristoneura occidentalis**,
 laboratory mating, 5777
 reflex-breeding and regurgitation induced in larvae by Lannate, 1086
- Choristoneura pinus**,
 Araneae and Insecta predaceous on in Michigan, USA, 3615
 new parasites of, 2800
 parasites in relation to populations in Michigan, USA, 2800
- Choristoneura viridis**, laboratory mating, 5777
- Chorizagrotis auxiliaris** (Lep., Noctuidae),
 parasites and pathogens of larvae, 802
- Chorthippus** (Orth., Acrididae),
 bicolor-mollis group host of *Acemyia rufitibia* in France, 443
 new spp described, 5765
- Chorthippus brunneus**,
 banding in spermatid chromosomes, 3214
 development in crowded and solitary conditions, 1169
 ecology in relation to polychlorobiphenyl contamination, 706
 egg diapause, 1169
 embryonic development, 1169
 laboratory rearing, 1169
 polychlorobiphenyls in relation to 4th instar, 706
 water-absorption of egg in relation to diapause, 1584
- Chorthippus curtippennis**, circadian rhythm of oviposition, 5310
- Chorthippus longicornis**, multiple-core complexes in spermatocytes and spermatids, 871
- Chorthippus parallelus**,
 banding in spermatid chromosomes, 3214
 energy-flow through a population at Tvärminne, Finland, 1720
 parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in British populations, 416, 5559
 stochastic models for population dynamics, 4118
- Chortoicetes terminifera** (Orth., Acrididae), night migrations and population densities, 1241
- Chremon arimae** sp.n. (Orth., Gryllidae), described, 126
- Chromatography**, countercurrent distribution chromatography for purification of *Nosema* spores from insect tissues, 5090
- Chromatoiulus anatolicus denticulatus** subsp.n. (Myriap., Diplop.), described, 3022
- Chromatoiulus rossicus stranschanus**, systematic position, 3022
- Chromatopoda annulipes** (Dipt., Stratiomyidae), re-described, 5677
- Chromobacterium** (Bacteria), in gut flora of larval *Bibio marci*, 3919
- Chromosomes**,
 aberrant segregation in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 908
 aberrations due to crystalline hormones and oncogenic viruses in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 3986
 aberrations due to hempa and tepa in *Musca domestica*, 2186
 aberrations due to tepa in *Culex pipiens fatigans*, 4152
 abnormalities in polytene chromosomes of *Rhynchosciara angelae* maintained in vitro, 1324
 of *Actias selene*, 2834
 activity and biochemical cell-differentiation in salivary glands of *Camptochironomus*, 5544
 aneuploidy in relation to mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 6090
 anoxia in relation to post-irradiation behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 391
 anoxia in relation to X-ray-induced changes in *Drosophila melanogaster* oocytes, 391
 of Aphididae, 1744
 apholate in relation to testis germ-cells in *Melanoplus differentialis*, 4153
 arrangement in mature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 4154
 association between Y-chromosome lampbrush loops and spermatogenesis in *Drosophila hydei*, 4887
 association between heterochromatic chromosomes and nuclear membrane in *Planococcus citri*, 1333
 asymmetrical heterozygous puffs in *Sciara ocellaris*, 1332
 asymmetry of heteropycnosis in tetraploid cells of *Morabinae* sp P52a, 5524
 of Australasian *Chironomus* mapped, 1752
 of Australian *Macropathinae*, 1742
 autosomal fragmentation and fusion in *Odonata*, 929
 banding in spermatid chromosomes of Acrididae, 3214
 bands in relation to genes in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 5535

Chromosomes, contd.

- base composition of DNA in *Chironomus tentans*. 868
- base ratios in RNA from a Balbiani ring in *Chironomus tentans*. 6078
- behaviour of B-chromosomes in *Acrida lata*. 4915
- behaviour of SD chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 885
- behaviour in germ-line in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations. 406
- behaviour during meiosis in *Histiostoma feroniarum*. 5531
- behaviour in nurse-cells and oocytes of *Rhynchosciara angelae* during oogenesis. 1205
- behaviour of polytene chromosomes of *Rhynchosciara angelae* in vitro. 1324
- of bisexual and parthenogenetic *Scepticus insularis* in Japan. 424
- of *Blaberus atropos* sp-group. 2936
- bridges produced in germ-cells of *Heliothis virescens* by γ -irradiation. 2037
- caffeine in relation to non-disjunction of sex-chromosomes in *Drosophila*. 888
- of *Caloglyphus mycophagus*. 3087
- centomere nature of chromosomes of *Ranatra elongata*. 864
- centomere types and evolution in Insecta. 1751
- chiasma frequency in crowded and solitary *Locusta migratoria*. 3645
- chiasma-type hypothesis of meiotic chromosomes supported. 3648
- chiasmata per bivalent in relation to ^3H -thymidine switch points per chromatid in σ *Romalea microptera*. 3648
- chromosome structure and gene activity. 2833
- B-chromosomes in *Pseudococcus obscurus*. 5558
- C-chromosome patterns in *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. 372
- X-chromosome arms in *Drosophila athabasca*. 3652, 4918
- X-chromosome DNA content in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 200
- X- and 5th chromosomes in relation to radiation-induced aneuploidy in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6086
- Y-chromosome and carnitine acetyltransferase level in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3998
- Y-chromosome fragments in immature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1747
- Y-chromosome lethal in 'echinus deltex' (ec dx) mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 887
- Y-chromosome mutations in relation to spermiogenesis and sterility in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 226
- Y-chromosome and spermiogenesis in *Drosophila hydei*. 1328
- chromosome 3 controlling haemoglobins in a German race of *Chironomus tentans*. 4148
- Cicidomyza costata*. 5975
- of *Cicidocharella borrichia* sp.n. 3321
- claret-nondisjunctional chromosome behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1741
- complementation map for albino *Tetranychus urticae* and *T. pacificus*. 2846
- conjugation of polytene chromosomes and crossing-over in *Drosophila virilis* X *D. texana* hybrids. 6074
- control of number and pattern of scutellar bristles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4145
- co-orientation stability of experimentally interlocked bivalents in *Melanoplus differentialis*. 5529
- cortisone acetate in relation to puffing in *Drosophila virilis*. 236
- crossing-over and chiasma formation in *Acrida lata*. 377
- crossing-over explained at molecular level. 378
- of *Culex pipiens* salivary glands. 371
- cytidine and uridine incorporation in *Chironomus tentans*. 6078
- cytochemistry of Y-chromosome in trophocytes of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3048
- cytogenetics of inherited partial sterility in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* in relation to holokinetic chromosomes. 5546
- cytological localization of DNA complementary to rRNA in polytene chromosomes of *Diptera*. 5538
- deletions produced in X-chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster* by methylthiophosphonic acid diethyleneimide. 6088
- detection of reciprocal translocations and induced non-disjunction in *Drosophila*. 380
- developmental control of heterochromatization in paternal chromosomes of *Coccoidea*. 1327
- developmental homeostasis in relation to *Drosophila melanogaster*. 878
- differential activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2181
- dimorphism in *Phyllobius longicornis*. 3213
- DNA from B-chromosomes of *Myrmeleotettix maculatus*. 2837
- DNA and histone synthesis of spermatocyte X-chromosome in *Rehnia spinosus*. 3942
- DNA release and synthesis at chromosome-puffs in *Chironomidae*, *Sciaridae* and *Sarcophagidae*. 1120
- DNA-replication and intragenic changes of 'white' region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 384
- DNA-replication in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1334
- DNA-replication in relation to synthesis of non-histone protein in *Chironomus thummi*. 187

Chromosomes, contd.

- DNA- and RNA-incorporation in *Chironomus thummi* and *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3069
- dosage-compensation in *Drosophila*. 1757
- dosage-compensation and RNA-synthesis in puffs in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3654
- dose-dependence of X-chromosome loss due to X-rays in mature *Drosophila melanogaster* oocytes. 886
- of *Drosophila guarumunu* and *guarani* subgroups. 366
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 364
- egg-hatch, sex-ratios and translocation transmission in translocation heterozygotes of *Musca domestica*. 3662
- egg and larval extracts in relation to puffing in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 874
- egg-production and abdominal chaeta number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2827
- elimination during spermatogenesis in *Mayetiola destructor*. 1329
- epistasis in relation to homozygote viability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1745
- evolution in Formicidae. 4890
- experimental polyploidy in *Bombyx mori*. 6071
- extra-terrestrial radiation and radiation-induced damage in reproductive cells of *Drosophila*. 388
- extra-terrestrial radiation and zero-gravity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 390
- factors affecting sex-ratio in 'ebony' *Drosophila melanogaster*. 908
- fecundity and fertility in relation to sterile chromosomes in a natural population of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3682
- fine structure of meiotic pairing and polarization in *Locusta migratoria* spermatocytes. 5533
- frequency of B-chromosomes in *Acrida lata*. 4915
- frequency distribution in Japanese *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 3681, 3686
- frequency distribution of lethal 2nd-chromosomes in small populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 419
- frequency of exchanges in ring chromosomes in normal mitoses of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6087
- frequency of lethal mutations in sex-chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster* due to extra-terrestrial radiation. 402
- frequency of X-ray-induced crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1761
- frequency of sterile chromosomes in a natural population of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3682
- genetic load and polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1775
- genetic loads associated with cold-resistance in adult *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1330
- of *Gilletteella cooley*. 3119
- of *Glyptotaelius pellucidus*. 2835
- heterosis in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* heterozygous for lethal chromosomes. 3683
- hormones in relation to polytene chromosomes of *Chironomus tentans*. 3073
- induction of isochromosomes by X-rays in ♂ germ-cells of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2178
- inhibition of Schiff reaction in ovigerous tissue of Anotidae. 1956
- interaction of *Drosophila funebris* chromosomes from urban and rural races. 6103
- interactions in relation to mating-speed in *Drosophila robusta*. 268
- interchange-mediated non-disjunction at meiosis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4898
- interchromosomal effect of inversions on crossing-over in *Drosophila virilis* X *D. texana* hybrids. 6076
- interpretation of puffing patterns in polytene chromosomes. 3210
- intranucleolar DNA of polytene chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 368
- inversion polymorphism in Chironomidae, Culicidae and *Drosophila*. 1347
- inversions and inversion polymorphisms in *Cnephia*. 873
- inversions in phylogeny of *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. 372
- inversions and translocations in 'Xasta' mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 403
- JH in relation to puffing in *Chironomus thummi*. 5542
- karyotypes of Alticinae. 5536
- karyotypes of an Andean *Forsteritis* sp. 5536
- karyotypes of *Cnephia* (Stegopterna). 873
- karyotypes of Danaidae and Satyridae of Taiwan. 876
- karyotypes of Eumastacidae. 6075
- karyotype evolution in Gomphidae. 912
- karyotype evolution in Odonata. 912, 929
- karyotype evolution in Tetranychidae. 4146
- karyotypes of Formicidae. 4890
- karyotypes of *Rhytidoponera metallica* populations from Victoria, Australia. 904
- karyotypes of *Teleogryllus commodus*, T. oceanicus and their hybrids. 867
- lethal factors on A-B chromosome in *Chironomus nuditaris* populations. 1223
- linkage-group/karyotype correlation in *Musca domestica*. 1756
- loci controlling 'ruby-eye' in *Musca domestica*. 1773
- 'low pyridoxal oxidase' (lpo) mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1774
- of *Lysandra corridon* sp-group. 3215
- of *Megalagrion oahuense*. 4144
- of *Melipona* of S. America. 1904

Chromosomes, contd.

- method for identifying recombination lethals in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1342
- method for identifying wild-type and translocation chromosomes. 865
- methods for estimating degree of allelism within and between populations. 921
- monocentricity in *Ranatra filiformis*. 2180
- monohydrogenarsenate and selenocystine in relation to cross-over frequency. 882
- monohydrogenarsenate and selenocystine incorporation into chromosomal protein. 2179
- of *Moraba viatica* populations on Kangaroo I., Australia. 1781
- multiple-core complexes in spermatocytes and spermatids of *Chorthippus longicornis*. 871
- multiple-peak hypothesis of epistasis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1755
- multiple synaptonemal complexes at gene-amplification region in *Acheta domestica*. 5534
- mutations induced by EMS and X-rays in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 400
- mutations induced by ionizing radiation in post-meiotic cells of *Bombyx mori*. 401
- mutations affecting meiosis in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 406
- in natural populations of *Metrioptera brachyptera*. 369
- of *Nesogonia blackburni*. 4144
- of new *Drosophila paulistorum* strains. 2841
- non-disjunction of Y- and 4th chromosomes in irradiated compound-X ♀♀ of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4896
- non-disjunction due to 1,2-dichloroethane in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6091
- non-homologous pairing and non-disjunction of 2nd chromosomes in oogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6077
- non-random assortment in SD heterozygous *XXX* ♂ *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3211
- non-replicating DNA in centric regions in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1748
- normal chiasmate meiosis in *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 3644
- nucleic-acid synthesis in giant chromosomes. 3217
- number and X-chromosome morphology in *Thermobia domestica*. 4892
- numbers in *Baëtis vernus* and *B. rhodani*. 3977
- numbers in Blattodea. 5269
- numbers in *Dicranura vinula* subspp. 2530
- numbers in *Didymuria violescens*. 4135
- numbers in Lepidoptera of Taiwan. 875, 876
- numbers in Odonata. 929
- numbers in Rhopalocera of N. America. 886
- numbers in subgenus *Stegopterna* of *Cnephia*. 873
- numbers in *Teleogryllus commodus*, *T. oceanicus* and their hybrids. 867
- in nurse-cells of *Labidura riparia*. 3085
- organic mercury compounds in relation to segregation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 252
- of *Oulema melanopus*. 365
- parallel inversion polymorphisms in *Drosophila grimshawi* subgroup. 1348
- parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in British *Chorthippus parallelus*. 416, 5559
- phenocopies of Y-segment deficiency produced in *Drosophila hydei*. 1328
- phosphorylation of salivary-gland chromosomes in *Sciara coprophila*. 2838
- physical tension in relation to chromosome co-orientation stability in *Melanoplus differentialis*. 5529
- poliomyelitis virus and induction of lethal mutations in sex-chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2847
- polymorphism for chromosome number in Hymenoptera. 904
- polymorphism for chromosome number in *Rhytidoponera metallica* in Victoria, Australia. 904
- polymorphism in *Drosophila guaranunu* and *guarani* subgroups. 366
- polymorphism in *Drosophila pavani*. 1777
- polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 414
- polymorphism in *Drosophila robusta*. 414
- polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta* from Papua, New Guinea. 414
- polymorphism in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 906
- polymorphism in laboratory populations of *Drosophila pavani*. 1346
- polymorphism in Moskva, USSR, populations of *Drosophila funebris*. 6096
- polymorphism in *Mycodrosophila stalker*i and *M. claytonae*. 1776
- polymorphism in *Pissodes*. 905, 4164
- polymorphism and the semi-incompatibility system. 905
- polyploidy in *Baëtis*. 3977
- polyploidy in phylogeny and speciation. 6071
- polyploidy of pre-follicular nuclei in *Ulopa reticulata*. 3964
- polytene-chromosome behaviour in tissues of *Calliphora stygia*. 3210
- polytene-chromosome RNA of *Chironomus tentans*. 5541
- polytene chromosomes in silk-gland cells of *Bombyx mori*. 370
- polyteny of giant chromosomes. 3217
- polyteny in salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei*. 211
- polyteny in silk-gland cells of *Bombyx mori*. 37
- position of 'Amy' region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2622

Chromosomes, contd.

- position of 'cp', 'in' and 'ri' genes and 3rd-chromosome centromere in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6084
- precocious segregation of X-chromosome in *Leucophaea maderae*. 4893
- of *Procecidochares utilis*. 2836
- productivity of combinations between chromosomes 1, 2 and 3 of Oregon-R and 'yellow' in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 928
- in relation to 1,3-propanediol dimethanesulphonate in *Musca domestica*. 4608
- of *Prosimulium magnum* and *P. multidentatum*. 2182
- protective action of indenes on X-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4897
- puff-formation in relation to chromosomal position in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1750
- puff-induction by oxytetracycline in *Chironomus thummi*. 5532
- puffing in relation to cortisone acetate in *Drosophila virilis*. 236
- puffing in giant chromosomes. 3217
- puffing induced by hormones in polytene chromosomes of *Chironomus tentans*. 3073
- puffing patterns of chromosome B in foot-pad cells of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 5528
- puffing patterns in relation to crystalline hormones and oncogenic viruses in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3986
- puffing-patterns in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans*. 872
- puffing patterns in lethal tumorous larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2181
- puffing-patterns in polytene chromosomes. 3210
- puffing in polytene chromosomes of *Rhynchosciara angelae* maintained in vitro. 1324
- puffing in salivary-gland chromosomes of *Culex pipiens*. 371
- puffing in salivary-gland chromosomes of *Drosophila ananassae*. 3216
- puffs in relation to gene activity. 2833
- X-radiation in relation to chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 886
- X-radiation and crossing-over in ♀ *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4140
- X-ray-induced Y-chromosome fragments in mature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4154
- X-ray-induced loss of ring-X chromosomes in germ-cells of ♂ *Drosophila melanogaster*. 393
- in relation to X-ray-induced mitotic recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1764
- X-ray-induced recombination in 4th chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4888
- X-ray induction of isochromosomes in germ-cells of ♂ *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2178
- radiosensitivity of oocyte chromosomes during meiosis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5550
- rearrangements in *Chironomus riparius* following γ -radiation. 2843
- rearrangements induced by heliotrine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 405
- rearrangements in *Planococcus citri*. 5530
- recessive eye-colour mutation on Y-chromosome of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1340
- region X 1-4E in *Drosophila melanogaster* map. 5535
- repair of lethal damage O₂-dependent in *Drosophila* eggs exposed to X-radiation. 247, 248
- repair of pre-mutational damage in ♂ *Bombyx mori* germ-cells. 401
- repair system of c³G mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 411
- replication in DNA-puffs in *Sciara coprophila*. 189
- of *Rhynchosciara angelae* in relation to dosage-compensation. 1754
- RNase in relation to larval salivary glands of *Drosophila virilis*. 3929
- RNA-synthesis in a Balbiani ring in *Chironomus tentans*. 5543
- RNA-synthesis in polytene chromosomes of *Chironomus tentans*. 6079
- salivary-gland chromosome variation in *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. 372
- salivary-gland chromosomes of *Anopheles barbirostris*. 3651
- salivary-gland chromosomes of *Chironomus oppositus*. 1752
- of *Scepticus insularis*. 3674
- of *Sciomyzidae*. 3206
- SD region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 885
- segregation of recombinant 4th chromosomes after X-radiation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4889
- selection coefficients of heterozygotes for lethal chromosomes in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 3683
- selection in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* populations differing in initial chromosome variant frequency. 3687
- sex-chromosome trivalent in *Lepidoptera*. 5547
- sex-chromosomes of *Halticinae*. 5536
- sex-chromosomes of *Lepidoptera*. 5547
- sex-chromosomes of *Odonata*. 912
- Xyyp sex-determining mechanism in *Deporaus pacaoides*. 4909
- sex-dimorphism of X-chromosome size in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3653
- significance of rare inversions in *Chironomus*. 2842
- single-stranded DNA in salivary-gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 1749
- in relation of speciation. 2182
- spermatocytes lacking heterochromatic

Chromosomes, contd.

- chromosome set in ♂ *Pseudococcus obscurus*. 5548
- spermiogenesis from aneuploid spermatids in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1335
- sterility content of 2nd chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster* populations from Fusagasuga, Colombia. 3685
- storage of alkylated chromosomes in relation to mutagenicity of monofunctional alkylation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3222
- of *Sympetrum*. 4144
- synaptonemal complexes controlled genetically in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 367
- temperature in relation to non-disjunction of X-chromosomes in eggs of aged *Drosophila melanogaster*. ♀. 889
- of Tetranychidae. 4146
- tetraploid ♀♀ in *Mormoniella vitripennis*. 1779
- tetraploidy of epidermal cells in *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 3399
- tetraploidy induced by tepa in larval brain cells of *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 4152
- of *Timarcha goettingensis* and *T. normanna*. 4993
- tissue-extracts of eggs and larvae in relation to puffing-patterns in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 874
- translocation heterozygotes of *Glossina austeni*. 383
- translocations for control of *Culex pipiens*. 389
- translocations between eu- and heterochromatic chromosomes in *Pseudococcus obscurus*. 5548
- translocations in mutants of *Blattella germanica*. 865
- transmission of chromosomal fragments through generations in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 2840
- transmission of extrachromosomal delta through ♂ parents in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4885
- of Trichoptera. 1743
- ultrastructure of meiotic chromosome pairing and polarization in *Locusta migratoria* spermatocytes. 869
- ultrastructure of synapsis in *Locusta migratoria* spermatocytes. 5533
- viability of formaldehyde-induced cross-over chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4143
- 'white-crimson' gene and its controlling element mapped in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1746
- Chrotogonus trachypterus** (Orth., Pyrgomorphidae), brain and optic lobes. 1521
- Chrysanthemum morifolium var. sinense** (Compositae), overwintering host for *Aphis gossypii*. 6017
- Chrysididae** (Hym.), 1914, 2222, 4740, 5723
- from N. E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2222
- of Palestine and description of new taxa. 5723
- Chrysis** (Hym., Chrysididae), spp new for Romania. 2222
- Chrysium mesembrinus** gen. et sp.n. (Lep., Lasiocampidae), described. 4372
- Chrysocarabus lateralis** (Col., Carabidae), redescribed and varieties differentiated. 3735
- Chrysocarabus solleri**, new locality from Alpes-Maritimes, France. 4188
- Chrysocharis** (Hym., Eulophidae), *Astichus auratus* transferred to. 4350
- new spp described. 1451
- Chrysocharis combretae**, type-sp of *Schizocharis* gen.n. 1451
- Chrysocharis larinellae**, competition with *Agathis pumila* on *Coleophora larinella*. 6005
- Chrysochlamys Bemberitter** 1921 (Col., Scarabaeidae), renamed *Spinochlamys*. 4282
- Chrysochraon bey-bienkoi** sp.n. (Orth., Acrididae) described. 3012
- Chrysocoris stollii** (Hem., Het., Pentatomidae), nervous system. 3882
- Chrysocrata coruscans** gen. et sp.n. (Lep., Tineidae), described. 1473
- Chrysodeixis** (Lep., Noctuidae), new spp described. 4379
- Chrysolina quadrigemina** (Col., Chrysomelidae), establishment in Hawaii for control of *Hypericum perforatum*. 4110
- Chrysomela** (Col., Chrysomelidae), C. Asian and Kazakhstan (USSR) spp of subgenus *Pezogrosita* keyed and new spp described. 5635
- Chrysomela hyperici**, biological control of *Hypericum perforatum* in New Zealand. 6027
- Chrysomelidae** (Col.), 25, 26, 146, 152, 300, 329, 365, 452, 466, 486, 487, 708, 784, 795, 804, 818, 940, 969, 1087, 1384, 1408, 1409, 1646, 1845, 1846, 2057, 2062, 2066, 2477, 2484, 2621, 2658, 2659, 2677, 2753, 2763, 2767, 2902-2904, 3100, 3278, 3301, 3428, 3448, 3474, 3553, 3554, 3594, 3740-3742, 3992, 4030, 4068, 4110, 4255, 4269-4272, 4692, 4696, 4712, 4763, 4784, 4834, 4964, 4992, 5100, 5213, 5280, 5289, 5293, 5334, 5355, 5363, 5392, 5401, 5448, 5455, 5536, 5635-5637, 5786, 5878, 5950
- hindwing venation. 152
- importance of *Barbarea vulgaris* in New York State, USA. 329
- Japanese spp of *yaeyama* group. 1384
- new spp from Taiwan. 25
- sex-chromosomes and karyotypes in Halticinae. 5536
- teratology. 2057
- Chrysomeloidea** (Col.), homology and nomenclature of hind-wing venation and phylogeny. 152

- Chrysomphalus aonidum** (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae), amylase and invertase activity. 5238
Aphytis holoxanthus and Casca smithi as parasites. 6045
control by Aphytis in Libya. 312
control by Aphytis holoxanthus in Florida, USA. 1694
introduction of parasites into Israel for control. 6038
rate of consumption by Chilocorus bipustulatus. 780
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi**, ecology and rate of parasitization by Aphytis in Egypt. 6034
prey of Hemisarcophaga dzharskii sp.n. in Gruzija, USSR. 1393
use in mass-rearing of Coccinellidae. 595
- Chrysomphalus ficus**, population changes on orange in response to cessation of spraying. 2807
use in mass-rearing of Coccinellidae. 595
- Chrysomya** (Dipt., Calliphoridae), biology and ecology of desert spp in Egypt. 4829
- Chrysomya bezziana**, biology in relation to Elephas maximus and Loxodonta africana. 5416
- Chrysomya megacephala**, insecticide susceptibility. 4578
scavenger on new-born calves in Hawaii. 4040
- Chrysomya rufifacies**, insecticide susceptibility. 4578
myiasis of new-born calves in Hawaii. 4040
- Chrysomya putoria**, malathion resistance. 1158
- Chrysopa** (Neur., Chrysopidae), dolicharthra and texucana transferred to Meleoma. 4389
electroretinogram. 2598
musculature and skeleton of thorax in larvae. 2579
predator of Laspeyresia funebrana in Rostov area, USSR. 1675
prey of Diptacodes trivialis and Pantala flavescens at Nankun, India. 4840
relations to Coccus hesperidum in citrus groves of lower Rio Grande Valley, USA, in 1966. 830
- Chrysopa abbreviata**, aberration of forewings. 1509
- Chrysopa albolineata**, aberration of forewings. 1509
- Chrysopa carnea**, attraction to terpenyl acetate bait. 2741
in relation to cage populations of Heliothis zea. 3600
diapause maintenance and termination. 4600
photoperiod and diapause. 3988, 3990
pigments. 5249
predator of Aphidoidea in N.E. Belorussia. 1306
predator of Gynaikothrips ficorum on Ficus nitida. 6047
predator of Prays oleae in Mediterranean Basin. 320
RH and temperature in relation to development, fecundity and longevity. 5298
- Chrysopa chrysops**, mass-swarmling. 3701
- Chrysopa commata**, ecology in Czechoslovakia. 826
- Chrysopa dasyptera**, predator of Aphidoidea in N.E. Belorussia. 1306
- Chrysopa nigricornis**, attraction to terpenyl acetate bait. 2741
- Chrysopa oculata**, diapause. 1182
prey preferences of larva. 2736
- Chrysopa perla**, female accessory gland in oviposition. 4644
- Chrysopa phyllochroma**, ecology in Czechoslovakia. 826
new record from S. Norway. 3701
- Chrysopa septempunctata**, new record from S. Norway. 3701
- Chrysopa vulgaris**, gravity perception and leg proprioceptors. 4495
photo-geotactic angle-transposition. 5207
predator of Chilocorus bipustulatus in Israel. 1701
- Chrysophanus** (Lep., Lycaenidae), replaced by Harknclenus. 4375
spp with types originally described as Lycaena by W.H. Edwards. 1015
- Chrysophyta** (Algae), dispersal by aquatic insects. 4131
- Chrysopidae** (Neur.), 320, 826, 830, 1182, 1306, 1509, 1675, 1701, 2579, 2598, 2736, 2741, 3600, 3988, 3990, 4389, 4495, 4600, 4644, 4840, 5207, 5249, 5298, 5591, 6047
Argentine distribution. 4205
homologies of genitalia. 4389
- Chrysopilus** (Dipt., Rhagionidae), calopterus and consanguineus redescribed. 4309
- Chrysopilus cristatus**, soluble proteins of developmental stages. 1134
- Chrysopinae** (Dipt., Tabanidae), tribes, genera and subgenera keyed. 545
- Chrysops** (Dipt., Tabanidae), abundance and seasonal distribution at Great Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 2774
ecological distribution of larvae in a New Jersey, USA, salt-marsh. 4828
larvae and pupae of eastern N. American spp. 5680
taken by dry-ice trapping in Okayama Prefecture, Japan. 1670
- Chrysops atlanticus**, emergence and flight activity. 3543
- Chrysops celatus**, abundance and seasonal distribution at Great Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 2774
- Chrysops fuliginosus**, emergence and flight activity. 3543

- Chrysops suavis*, bionomics and feeding behaviour. 1677
- Chrysops univittatus*, abundance and biotope and seasonal distributions at Great Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 2774, 3620
- Chrysops vittatus*, abundance and biotope and seasonal distributions at Great Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 2774
contact chemoreceptors. 5197
crop sugars. 4756
feeding stimulants and receptors in ♀. 2108
mortality due to *Bacillus cereus* at Great Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 2774
nectar sugars as chemostimulants of tarsal contact chemoreceptors. 4768
sugar-feeding behaviour of ♀. 4761
- Chrysotoxum* (Dipt., Syrphidae), new GDR records for octomaculatum and verralli. 6125
- Chthonius elbanus* (Arach., Pseudoscorp., Chthoniidae), distribution. 439
- Chthonius ischnocheles*, life-cycle, longevity and phenology. 4854
- Chthonius microphthalmus*, distribution. 439
- Chthonius tenuis*, life-cycle, longevity and phenology. 4854
- Chthonius tetrachelatus*, new for Michigan, USA. 3706
- Chymomyza* (Dipt., Drosophilidae), abundance in S. Hokkaido, Japan. 2144
European spp keyed. 5975
- Chymomyza strimana*, new for Hokkaido, Japan. 2144
- Chymomyza costata*, biology and karyology. 5975
- Cicada orni* (Hem., Hom., Cicadidae), auditory system and songs. 2044
- Cicada zelandica*, transferred to *Amphipsalta* gen. n. 3337
- Cicadella viridis* (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), energetics and O_2 -uptake. 5850
- Cicadellidae* (Hem., Hom.),
98, 310, 327, 472, 557, 558, 727, 728, 740, 806, 814, 827, 998-1000, 1285, 1443, 1444, 1693, 1729, 1816, 1892, 1894, 1955, 2093, 2141, 2619, 2620, 2736, 2983-2985, 3015, 3142, 3691, 3791-3793, 3918, 3920, 3984, 4053, 4067, 4331-4333, 4434, 4657, 4678, 4711, 4714, 4758, 4830, 4852, 5042-5046, 5196, 5338, 5441, 5458, 5693-5696, 5698-5700, 5776, 5850, 6052, 6127
bronchosomes in atmospheric aerosol at Harwell, England. 2619, 2620
device for collecting eggs. 5776
endosymbionts and transmission. 4053
food source for savannah ants. 1729
prey of *Chrysopa oculata*. 2736
prey of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in S.E. Louisiana, USA. 3136
seasonal populations on *Gossypium* in Egypt. 6052
vectors of mycoplasmas and phytarboviruses. 5441
- Cicadetta montana* (Hem., Hom., Cicadidae), auditory system and songs. 2044
- Cicadetta strepitans*, transferred to *Amphipsalta* gen. n. 3337
- Cicadidae* (Hem., Hom.),
97, 1063, 1157, 1535, 1895, 2044, 2139, 2813, 3337, 3569, 5692
auditory system and songs. 2044
of Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 1895
sound-production. 1063
vertical distribution in Japan. 2813
- Cicadoidea* (Hem., Hom.),
effectiveness of Turnbull and Nicholl's quick trap in Alpine grassland communities. 1499
sample size in population estimation. 5121
- Cicadulina* (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), bipunctella and chinai new for India. 1816
- Cicer arietinum* (Leguminosae), fecundity of *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 6003
- Cichorium pumilum* (Compositae), toxicity of extracts for *Culex p. pipiens* larvae. 5824
- Cicidocharella* (Dipt., Tephritidae), new for Nearctic Region. 3321
spp keyed. 3321
- Cicidocharella borrichia* sp. n., described. 3321
- Cicindela campestris* (Col., Cicindelidae), pygidial glands. 3134
- Cicindela cancellata*, ecdysial lines of larvae. 3847
- Cicindela hybrida maritima*, pygidial glands. 3134
- Cicindela repanda*, Upper Michigan, USA, populations with reduced elytral maculae. 3191
- Cicindelidae* (Col.),
27, 434, 3134, 3191, 3569, 3743, 3847, 6115
Italian taxa. 6115
relationships with Carabidae on basis of immunological reactions. 434
- Ciconia ciconia* (Aves), predators of *Locustana pardalina*. 5474
- Ciliosa peruana* gen. et sp. n. (Hym., Braconidae), described. 1907
- Cimbicidae* (Hym.), 1378
of Poles'ye of Belorussia, USSR. 1378
- Cimex* (Hem., Het., Cimicidae), sperm activation, disaggregation and movement. 1210
- Cimex angkorae* sp. n., described. 2968
- Cimex hemipterus*, new record for Cambodia. 548
- Cimex lectularius*,
humidity reactions. 5206
median-cord development in egg. 2661
temperature reactions. 5205
- Cimicidae* (Hem., Het.),
548, 1210, 1510, 2661, 2698, 5205, 5206
predation on *Oscinella frit* in oats. 2792
- Cimicoidea* (Hem., Het.), relationships of Joppeicidae. 4706
- Cimicomorpha* (Hem., Het.), pulvillus. 3392

- Cinara pinihabitans** (Hem., Hom., Lachnidae), re-discovered in Steiermark, Austria. 5429
- Cinchona** (Rubiaceae), parasites of *Entypotrachelus* on. 2755
- Cincticornia bivalviae** (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), transferred to *Lobopteromyia*. 3763
- Cinderella** (Dipt.), transferred to *Heleomyzidae* and new spp described. 57
- Cinematography**, time-lapse cinematography for study of feeding behaviour in *Acrididae*. 601
- Cingalobolus bugnioni** (Myriap., Diplop.), anti-microbial substance in excrement. 1250
- Circobotys** (Lep., Pyralidae), new taxa described. 2532, 3824
- Circulifer** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), distribution and taxonomy of Indian spp. 4332
- Circulifer dubiosus**, new Indian records. 4332
- Circulifer nausharensis**, syn.n. of *C. opacipennis*. 4332
- Circulifer tenella**, new Indian records. 4332
retained as name for 'beet leafhopper'. 4333
- Cirphis compta** (Lep., Noctuidae), control by *Nematoda* in India. 2143
- Cirrospilus** (Hym., Eulophidae), African spp discussed and new spp described. 1451
- Cirsium arvense** (Compositae), releases of *Altica carduorum* against in Canada. 4068
- Cirsium vulgare**, biology of insects on in England and Wales. 326
- Cissus adenocaulis** (Vitaceae), use as trap crop for protection of cotton from *Lygus vosseleri*. 5438
- Cistrans**, amplification of ribosomal cistrans in heterochromatic DNA-body of *Acheta domestica*. 1111
localization of ribosomal cistrans in *Diptera*. 5538
nucleotide sequences in *Drosophila melanogaster* tRNA. 199
- Cistus** (Cistaceae), collection of petals by *Aphaenogaster gemella*. 4862
- Citellus** (Rodentia), host-feeding associations of *Aedes cinereus* in Wisconsin, USA. 4752
- Citellus tridecemlineatus**, host-feeding association with *Culicidae*. 4752
- Cithearias andromeda** (Lep., Saturniidae), biology in Venezuela. 4819
- Citrate**, metabolism in adult ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3456, 4001
- Citrogramma** gen.n. (Dipt., Syrphidae), established. 1881
- Citronellal** (3,7-dimethyl-6-octenal), from workers of *Acanthomyops claviger*. 661
- Citronellol** (3,7-dimethyl-6-octane-1-ol), from workers of *Acanthomyops claviger*. 661
- Citrulline**, in haemolymph of *Apis mellifera*. 5226
in larval *Aedes aegypti*. 190
- Citrus** (Rutaceae),
acaricides for control of *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*. 5360
annual treatments in relation to size and intra-tree distribution of *Aonidiella aurantii* populations in S. California, USA. 5488
biology and ecology of *Lecanium deliae* in Tucuman, Argentina. 4058
biology of *Papilio demoleus* in Sudan. 5971
damage caused by *Phyllocnistis citrella*. 5378
economic threshold and treatment forecast for *Aonidiella aurantii* in Israel. 5483
efficacy of natural enemies of *Aonidiella aurantii* on citrus in Israel. 2793
flower-visiting activity of *Euparaea domina*. 4742
flower-visiting activity of *Oxycetonia jucunda*. 4742
flushing rhythm in relation to *Trioza erytraea* in E. Transvaal and Swaziland. 805
host of *Saissetia neglecta* sp.n. in Florida, USA. 5040
parasites of *Aleyrodidae*, *Aphididae* and *Coccidae* in Israel. 5578
phenology of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel. 5500
secondary host of *Petrobia latens* in Rajasthan, India. 4718
windbreaks in relation to abundance and distribution of *Coccus hesperidum* in Texas, USA, citrus groves. 4837
- Citrus aurantium** (Rutaceae) (orange), efficacy of natural enemies of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Israel. 2793
population changes of *Acari* in response to cessation of spraying. 2807
- Citrus limon** (lemon), pheromone production in *Aonidiella aurantii* reared on. 2646
- Citrus medica**, development of *Papilio demoleus*. 237
- Citrus paradisi** (grapefruit),
host of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel. 318
natural control of pests by *Aphytis* in Libya. 312
presence of arrestants for *Acromyrmex octospinosus* and *Atta cephalotes*. 4128
- Citrus unshiu** (mandarin orange), comparison with synthetic diets for mass-production of *Papilio protenor demetrius*. 2012
- Cixiidae** (Hem., Hom.), 490, 1896, 6002
seasonal populations on *Gossypium* in Egypt. 6052
- Cladocera** (Crustacea), prey of *Limnesia maculata*. 1320
- Cladosporium myrmecophilum** (Fungi), in nests of *Lasius fuliginosus*. 4124
- Cladoxeninae** (Col., Languriidae), distribution of African spp. 5000
- Clania cameri** (Lep., Psychidae), parasitized by *Brachycoryphus nursei* at Karachi, Pakistan. 2114

- Clasmatotenesits**, in flight-muscle of adult and embryonic Coleoptera, Diptera, Hymenoptera and Lepidoptera. 1050
- Classification**, see also **Systematics** and **Taxonomy** in relation to nature of taxonomic data. 2456
- Clausenia comperei** (Hym., Encyrtidae), new for Republic of S. Africa. 5724
- Clausicella neomexicana** (Dipt., Tachinidae), parasite of Homoeosoma electellum on sunflower in Texas, USA. 2808
- Clausicella suturata**, parasite of Ectomyelois ceratoniae in Israel. 318
- Clavemeopodus** gen.n. (Col., Cerambycidae), established. 1843
- Clavicornia** (Col.), Lamingtoniidae fam.n. established. 4252
- Clavigerella gibbosa** (Hem., Het., Coreidae), pH and digestive enzymes of gut and pH. 5853
- Clavigerinae** (Col., Pselaphidae), status of Fustigerini and creation of new tribes. 2496
- Clavipalpus** (Col., Melolonthidae), new spp described. 5005
- Claws**, claw setae in Acanthosomatidae and Urostylidae. 3853
- Cleidogona caesioannulata** (Myriap., Diplop., Cleidogonidae), tolerance to desiccation.
- Clematis cirrhosa** (Ranunculaceae), host of Phytomyza cirrhosae and Ph. mallorcensis spp.n. 5022
- Cleome serrulata** (Capparidaceae), effect of extracts on growth and survival of Melanoplus femurrubrum. 3978
- Cleonymidae** (Hym.), 4779
- Cleora formosata** (Lep., Geometridae), type-sp of Monroa. 3811
- Cleozona** (Col., Cerambycidae), from Mexico and C. America. 2899
- Clepsis semialbana** (Lep., Tortricidae), food selection of larvae. 1253
- Cleridae** (Col.), 286, 525, 1368, 2127, 2742, 3537 of Carpathian Basin, Hungary. 1368 status of British spp. 1804
- Clerocarus inamatus** gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae), described. 994
- Clerodendron inerme** (Verbenaceae), toxicity of extracts for Culex p. pipiens larvae. 5824
- Clerodendron japonicum**, Aphis gossypii not overwintering on. 6017
- Clerodendron trichotomum**, Aphis clerodendri overwintering on. 6017
- Cleroidea** (Col.), families keyed and new families established. 4985 phylogeny. 4985
- Clerolanguria latipennis** (Col., Languridae), new for Ivory Coast. 40
- Clethrionomys andersoni** (Rodentia), Siphonaptera of in Yatsugatake Mts., Japan. 2787
- Clethrionomys glareolus**, Acaroidea of nests in Belorussia, USSR. 1292 host of Hirsutiella gen.n. 4238 host of Neotrombicula talmiensis carpathicum subsp.n. 4238 infestation rates by ectoparasitic Acari in C. Sweden. 4186 reproductive biology of Megabothris turbidus. 2086
- Clidicinae** (Col., Scydmaenidae), S. African tribes keyed. 47
- Climacea areolaris** (Neur., Sisyridae), associated with Spongilla fragilis in Savannah R., USA. 1692
- Climate**, in relation to abundance and distribution of stored-product insects in California, USA. 5105 in relation to coleopteran fauna of Puglia, Italy. 343 in relation to ecology of Adelges piceae in Maritime Provinces, Canada. 6028
- Climbing**, ability of Sitophilus on smooth glass. 5830
- Clines**, behaviour, dominance and survival within Amathes glareosa populations of Shetland Islands. 418 gene-flow in Amathes glareosa population in Shetland Islands. 418 variation in diapause-development characteristics of Chilo suppressalis. 4723
- Clinodiplosis** (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), on Ficus in Gurdaspur, India. 3761
- Clinonana** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), incorrectly placed in Ledrini. 2983
- Clinotanytus** cf. **maculatus** (Dipt., Chironomidae), occurrence in L. Chilwa, Malawi. 3162
- Clitarchus hookeri** (Phasm., Phasmatidae), larva described. 3384
- Clitumnus extradentatus** (Phasm., Phasmatidae), location of type-C neurosecretion. 4475
- Clivina bipustulata** (Col., Carabidae), populations as affected by insecticide treatments. 825
- Cloeon longistylus** sp.n. (Ephem., Baetidae), described. 1884
- Cloeotus** (Col., Scarabaeidae), new spp described. 3309
- Closterothrix secernenda** sp.n. (Lep., Lasio-campidae), described. 4372
- Clover**, see **Trifolium**
- Clover head weevil**, see **Hypera meles**
- Clovina nigricans** sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Cercopidae), described. 1895
- Clubiona kulczynskii** (Arach., Aran., Clubionidae), new for Poland. 6111
- Clubiona phragmitis**, number of external spinning structures in relation to population isolation. 4119 silk apparatus. 3956

- Clubionidae**, new spp from New Guinea. 502
- Clunio** (Dipt., Chironomidae), *aquilonius* and *tsushimensis* distinct spp. 1971
- Clunio marinus**, adaptations to Arctic conditions in Norway. 1734
- ecological differences between European populations. 1734
- Clysia** (Lep., Cochylidae), spp transferred to *Eupoecilia*. 119
- Clysiana** (Lep., Cochylidae), spp transferred to *Eupoecilia*. 119
- Clytina giraudi** (Hym., Signiphoridae), parasitic on pupal *Haplegis flavitarsis*. 4820
- Clytiomyia continua** (Dipt., Tachinidae), meeting of the sexes and mating. 3529
- Clytiomyia helluo**, laboratory production of a 3rd generation. 5386
- Clytra** (Col., Chrysomelidae), eggs collected by Formicidae. 4030
- Palaeartic taxa discussed. 4269
- subgenus *Hirtoclytra* syn.n. of *Clytra* s.str. 4269
- Clytra atraphaxidis ab.nigrithorax**, syn.n. of *Antipa biguttata*. 4269
- Clytra atraphaxidis ebosi** subsp.n., described. 2902
- Clytra puberula**, new for Catalonia (Spain) and Pyrenées-Orientales (France). 2902
- reduced to subsp of *quadripunctata*. 4269
- Clytra quadripunctata appendicina**, not occurring in France. 4269
- Clytrinae** (Col., Chrysomelidae), developmental biology of C. European spp. 4030
- from S.W. Africa. 2484
- Cnaphalocrosis medinalis** (Lep., Pyralidae), seasonal population fluctuations in Philippines. 346
- Cnemodesmina** (Myriap., Diplop., Paradoxosomatidae), S. African spp. 1025
- Cnemodesmus** (Myriap., Diplop., Paradoxosomatidae), S. African spp. 1025
- Cnephia** (Dipt., Simuliidae), chromosome numbers and karyotypes of 7 spp of subgenus *Stegopterna*. 873
- Cnephia ornithophilia**, new for Patuxent Wildlife Research Centre, USA, and ecology. 4884
- Cniscus wallichi** (Compositae), host of *Dysaphis atinus* sp.n. in India. 2979
- Cnodalonini** (Col., Tenebrionidae), inclusion of *Asidobothris*, *Camariodes* and *Suarezius* argued. 533
- Cobalt**, in relation to aldrin epoxidation in vitro by *Prodenia eridania* larval gut. 220
- in relation to choline kinase of *Periplaneta americana*. 3936
- Cobboldia** (Dipt., Gasterophilidae), biology in relation to *Elephas maximus* and *Loxodonta africana*. 5416
- Cocceupodes** (Arach., Acari, Prostigmata), new spp from Japan. 504
- Coccidae** (Hem., Hom.), 595, 677, 681, 830, 1001, 1327, 1523, 1597, 1729, 2008, 2152, 2713, 3126, 3535, 4058, 4165, 4334, 4825, 4837, 5040, 5427, 5433, 5724, 5792, 5875, 5944, 5966, 6047
- biology and ecology in relation to the cocoa farm. 5433
- as food source for savannah ants. 1729
- parasites of on citrus in Israel. 5578
- prey of *Chilocorus bipustulatus*. 780
- Coccinella quinquepunctata** (Col., Coccinellidae), effect of weather conditions on aphid consumption. 3567
- Coccinella septempunctata**, aestivation and diapause. 173
- oviposition cage for large-scale egg-production. 5112
- glycogen-content and respiration. 173
- particles in defensive fluid. 4457
- pigmentation of elytra. 1972
- weather conditions in relation to aphid consumption. 3567
- Coccinella septempunctata bruckii**, oxygen uptake and energy sources in the adult. 1090
- parasitization by *Perilitus coccinellae*. 1266
- Coccinella transversoguttata richardsoni**, attraction to *Juniperus virginiana* for oviposition. 2084
- Coccinella undecimpunctata**, captured inland in England. 2140
- Coccinellidae** (Col.), 28, 32, 141, 161, 173, 306, 341, 595, 759, 780, 781, 834, 970, 1090, 1256, 1258, 1266, 1289, 1624, 1665, 1674, 1701, 1795, 1847, 1848, 1972, 2084, 2091, 2097, 2116, 2140, 2147, 2232, 2464, 2730, 2793, 2796, 2905, 3297, 3535, 3554, 3567, 3615, 4104, 4273, 4457, 4582, 4678, 4847, 4994-4996, 5112, 5494, 5500, 5638, 6055
- abundance on cabbage in S. California, USA. 5479
- biology and ecology at Kew, London, England. 2097
- of Bucureşti area, Romania. 1795
- colour discrimination. 166
- ecology and faunistics in *Festuca-Stipa* steppe of Ukraina, USSR. 2147
- eggs of C. European spp. 141
- introduction into California, USA, for control of *Coccoidea*. 341
- larvae of *Brumus*, *Chilocorus* and *Exochomus*. 5638
- methods for mass-rearing of coccidophage spp. 595

Coccinellidae (Col.), contd.

new abdominal structure. 1972
of Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 2232
numbers on crops in a rotation system. 5495
occurrence of larvae in pitfall-traps among

Abies in GDR. 4104

phototaxis and response to monochromatic
light. 166

weather conditions in relation to aphid
consumption. 3567

Coccinellina fulvipennis (Col., Coccinellidae),
transferred to Pseudadonia. 1847

Coccinellina reflexa, a valid sp. 1847

Coccoidea (Hem., Hom.),

developmental control of heterochromatization
of paternal chromosomes. 1327

failure of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* to control in
Israel. 1701

families listed. 1893

hosts of *Gonatocercus brevifuniculatus* sp.n.
3807

introduction of Coccinellidae into California,
USA, for control. 341

new for Poland. 5577

of Ocjów National Park, Poland. 5577

populations in relation to those of *Chilocorus*
bipustulatus. 5500

protection of tree-stands by fertilization in
GFR. 4797

X-ray diffraction patterns in waxy covering on
scales. 1987

Coccophagus (Hym., Aphelinidae),

differential mortality and sex differentiation.
2113

new spp described. 565

Coccophagus lycimnia,

parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in lower

Rio Grande Valley, USA, in 1966. 830

primary parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in Florida,
USA. 4778

Coccorhaedia (Arach., Acari, Prostigmata), new
spp from Japan. 504

Coccotrypes tanganus (Col., Scolytidae), feeding
and nutrition. 6000

Coccus acrossus sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Coccidae),
described. 5040

Coccus celatus, new for Kenya. 5040

Coccus hesperidum,

ecology and populations in citrus groves of
Lower Rio Grande Valley, USA, in
1966. 830

windbreaks in relation to abundance and
distribution in citrus groves. 4837

Coccus persicae, biology and damage to *Vitis*
vinifera. 5427

Coccus rorismarinus, transferred to
Amonotherium. 2977

Coccus viridulus, new for Uganda. 5040

Coccygominus (Hym., Ichneumonidae), spp
parasitic on conifer type of

Dechocrocis punctiferalis. 1272

Coccygominus sodalis, populations after mass-
outbreak of *Oporinia autumnata* on *Betula* in
Finland. 2153

Coccypus gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Sarcoptiformes)
established. 1823

Cochliobolus sativus (Fungi), in relation to
arthropods and environmental variables in
bulk-grain ecosystems. 4822

Cochliomyia hominivorax (Dipt., Calliphoridae),
abdominal and genitalic homologies between
larvae and adult. 4424

chemosterilization by thiosemicarbazones.
5318

delayed fertilization in relation to mutagenicity
of N,N'-tetramethylebils (1-aziridine-
carboxamide). 3665

fate of N,N'-tetramethylebils (1-aziridine-
carboxamide). 5231

method for marking flies for release. 1961

size and weight of pupae and adults in
laboratory rearing. 5171

vanadium compounds as reproduction

inhibitors. 5319

Cochliomyia macellaria, from garbage pits in S.
Carolina, USA. 3177

Cochylidae (Lep.), 118, 119, 120, 1363

of Spain catalogued. 1363

Cochylis (Lep., Cochylidae),

genus group revised. 120

new spp described. 120

Cockroach, see *Blattidae*, *Blattellidae*, etc.

Coclebotys gen.n. (Lep., Pyralidae), established
for *Botys coclesalis*. 2533

Cocoa, see also *Theobroma cacao*

entomology of the cocoa farm. 5433

Cocoons,

cocoon of *Episcioptera dellabeffai*. 5074

cocoon of *Melecta separata callura*. 2748

construction in *Steatoda bipunctata* and *Teutana*
grossa. 5954

of *Contarinia pisi*. 4029

DDT-resistance in *Ceratophyllus fasciatus* and
Xenopsylla cheopis in USSR. 4581

diameter in relation to fecundity in *Neodiprion*
swainei. 4107

distribution in *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* on
Abies concolor in California, USA. 4084

egg-cocoons of *Araneae* parasitized by
Ichneumonidae on W. Coast of Schleswig-
Holstein, GFR. 5478

egg-cocoons of *Helophorus*. 4279

overwintering of larval *Tiphia berbereti*. 4734

overwintering of *Pardosa concinna*. 4730

position in *Avicularia avicularia*. 4721

production in larval *Rhynchaenus fagi*. 179

pupal cocoon of *Pytho depressus*. 4042

soil distribution in *Cecidomyiidae* at Allahabad,
India. 4099

survival value of jumping cocoons in

Cocoons, contd.

- Bathyplectes anurus*. 5426
weight in relation to diet and amino-acid concentration of haemolymph in larval *Bombyx mori*. 4509
- Cocos nucifera (Palmae)**,
host of *Parlagena bennetti* sp.n. 559
Rhabdionvirus oryctes infections in relation to damage by *Oryctes rhinoceros* in W. Samoa. 2801
- Coecopria plaumanni** gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Diapriidae), and other new spp described. 2989
- Coelichneumon eximius** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), colour variation. 3341
- Coelichneumon nudus**, male described. 3341
- Coelichneumon tauma**, transferred to *Syspasis*. 3341
- Coelioxys** (Hym., Megachilidae), African spp revised and keyed and new taxa described. 113
- Coelomomyces indicus** (Fungi), ecology of infections in *Anopheles gambiae* in Zambia. 817
- Coelomomyces macleayae**, parasitic in larval *Aedes polynesiensis* in Fiji. 4882
- Coelomomyces punctatus**, infection levels in natural populations of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*. 5807
- Coelotes (Arach., Aran.)**, new spp from Korea. 5617
- Coelotes garibaldii** sp.n., described. 2886
- Coenagrion angulatum** (Odon., Coenagrionidae), cephalic endocrine glands. 2591
- Coenagrion interrogatum**, new for Wisconsin, USA. 3705
- Coenagrion puella**, behaviour, distribution and ecology in Outer Hebrides and in Hampshire, England. 2094
- Coenagrionidae** (Odon.),
337, 432, 929, 1299, 1373, 1944, 2069, 2094, 2591, 2649, 3034, 3038, 3186, 3830, 4144, 4391, 4495, 5083, 5099, 5207
labial gland of larva. 2649
type-specimens in British Museum (Natural History), London, England, listed and lectotypes designated. 4391
- Coenochilus** (Col., Scarabaeidae), new African taxa. 5650
- Coenzyme A**, and butyrate oxidation by adult tissues of *Lucilia cuprina* in vitro. 1141
- Coffea (Rubiaceae) (coffee)**, host of *Contarinia coffeae* sp.n. in Uganda. 3762
- Coffea arabica**,
biology and parasites of *Odites artigena* in Kenya. 5368
new host for *Carydon gonagra*. 5443

Planococcus citri complex on roots in Kenya. 6056

Collopus vellus gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Het., Reduviidae), and *crabrus* sp.n. described. 2974

Colaptes (Aves), new *Picicola* from. 4384

Colaptes auratus, predaceous on *Diatraea grandiosella* in Louisiana and Mississippi, USA. 2814, 4851

Colaulon (Cryptolacon) scrofila sp.n. (Col., Elateridae), described. 527

Cold,

freezing-temperature distributions of Insecta. 5884

genetic factors controlling tolerance in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1330

high palmitoleic acid content of lepidopteran larvae. 1121

liquid-nitrogen-operated chambers for insect supercooling studies. 4409

in relation to learning and memory in *Tenebrio molitor*. 1238

and reproduction in *Megoura viciae* and *Pterocomma jacksoni*. 709

resistance in relation to acclimation in *Ptinus tectus* and *Tenebrio molitor*. 5888

resistance in *Aleurocanthus spiniferus*. 4729

resistance of *Anaphothrips validus* to freezing. 5597

resistance of benthic insects to freezing. 1719

resistance in *Biorrhiza*, *Boreus*, *Chionea* and *Scoliocentra*. 206

resistance in *Pterostichus brevicornis*. 1586, 4548

resistance in *Reticulitermes flavipes*. 2821

resistance in *Scolytus multistriatus*. 5466

response of antennal receptor to slowly changing temperature in *Periplaneta americana*. 629

sensitivity of pupal *Tribolium confusum* after X-irradiation. 705

supercooling point absent from adult *Pterostichus brevicornis*. 1586

supercooling points of *Biorrhiza*, *Boreus*, *Chionea* and *Scoliocentra*. 206

supercooling points of overwintering eggs of *Aphis*, *Hyalopterus* and *Rhopalosiphum*. 1568

supercooling points of overwintering eggs of *Zeiraphera diniana*. 1585

supercooling point of *Scolytus multistriatus*. 5466

and water-uptake by *Chorthippus brunneus* eggs. 1584

Coleomegilla maculata (Col., Coccinellidae), predator of *Oulema melanopus* in N. Indiana, USA. 3554

- Coleomegilla maculata lengi***, attraction to *Juniperus virginiana* for oviposition. 2084
- Coleophora betulella* (Lep., Coleophoridae)**, new for Romania. 2126
- Coleophora flavipennella***, new for Romania. 2126
- Coleophora laricella***, abundant in Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3184
competition and co-operation between *Chrysoschalis laricellae* and *Agathis pumila*. 6005
parasites in British Columbia, Canada. 3152
- Coleophora prunifoliae***, identity discussed. 2527
new for Romania. 2126
- Coleophora tamesis***, larva described and parasites in Ireland. 5373
- Coleophora varii* sp.n.**, described. 2527, 5748
- Coleophoridae (Lep.)**, 2126, 2223, 2527, 3152, 3184, 5373, 5748, 6005
from N.E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2223
- Coleoptera**,
from an abandoned muskrat nest in Ontario, Canada. 5602
abundance cycles in fauna of Possession Island. 441
abundance in oxidation lagoons in C. Missouri, USA. 1738
Alpine faunas. 5560
amitotic (clasmatotenic) nuclear division in flight-muscle. 1050
apparatus for collecting from soil and litter. 1497
associated with *Eupatorium perfoliatum* in Byron Bog, S.W. Ontario, Canada. 3160
associated with *Halogeton sativus* in Morocco and Spain. 3585
biology and control of spp attacking crops in the Middle East. 4062
Britain, not Norway, refugium for post-glacial recolonization of Scandinavia. 498
of cabbage in S. California, USA. 5479
of caves of Romania. 5562
colonization of Is. Baleares by cave-dwelling forms. 3643
current classification. 4984
distribution of aquatic taxa in Tropical Africa. 3274
ecology of carrion beetles in Hutcheson Memorial Forest, New Jersey, USA. 4085
ecology in coastal habitats at Kiel, GFR. 4095
ecology in Puglia, Italy. 343
egg proteins. 2625
elytra. 3394
feeding behaviour by *Medetera* sp A towards wood-boring Coleoptera. 2739
from Finse area, Norway. 462
gravity perception in relation to leg proprioceptors. 4495
habitats and records of Swedish taxa. 451
hosts of new *Microtonus* from N. America. 1911
from Jylland, Denmark. 2201
keys to European taxa. 5608
Lamingtoniidae fam.n. established within Clavicornia. 4252
larvae of aquatic Coleoptera from Republic of S. Africa. 4944
of Late Bronze age from Wiltshire, England. 2244
from late Glacial deposits in Britain but now extinct there. 498
of Meteor Cave, Hungary. 3202
mining plants in N.E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2124
of Monks Wood National Nature Reserve, Huntingdonshire, England, 1966-1968. 5566
from N.E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2199, 2200
in nests of *Ardea cinerea* at Bergen, Norway. 3
from nests of small mammals in Transcarpathian region, USSR. 4078
new for Açores. 3232
new for Denmark. 2478
new for Gloucestershire, England. 3234
new for Norway. 452
new records for Czechoslovakia. 935
new for Romania. 2200
physiology in relation to fertilization of host trees. 4797
plastrons in adult *Myxophaga*. 1999
Pleistocene taxa from Northamptonshire, England. 500
population dynamics in *Medicago sativa* fields in S. Moravia, Czechoslovakia. 6061
populations in 7 types of habitat. 2148
of Possession Island (Crozet Archipelago). 441
predation on *Laspeyresia pseudotsugae* sp.n. in Canada. 1468
prey of young partridge. 2148
recolonization of insecticide-treated soil. 1721
relationships in terms of immunological reactions. 434
relationships to Strepsiptera. 3692
relative density variation. 1983
of rivers in the 'Iron Gates' dam area, Romania. 2776
from São Jorge, Açores. 3232
secondary development of multiple centromeres. 1751
spermatozoa. 223
of stones at Staines, Middlesex, England. 1794
stored-product spp new for Israel. 5563
succession in sandpit ponds in L. Erie, Pennsylvania, USA. 3166
synergistic ratio of carbaryl with piperonyl butoxide. 4582
taxonomic value of sound-producing organs. 94
teratology. 2057
of Trentino-Alto Adige, Italy. 6113
types in Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Bogor Indonesia. 951
ultrastructure of rectal cuticle. 3444

- Coleopterocorini trib.n. (Hem., Het., Naucoridae),** established. 5710
- Colias (Lep., Pieridae),** interior carriage of *Asclepias syriaca* pollen. 3583
- Colias eurytheme,**
carriage of *Asclepias syriaca* pollen. 3583
colour receptors in compound eye. 2596
host of *Trichogramma pretiosum* in California, USA. 4789
melanin variation and thermoregulation. 3226
oviposition behaviour. 735
- Colicneumon multicolor (Hym., Ichneumonidae),** ♂ described. 110
- Colicus icomi gen. et sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Trombiculidae),** and *minicolus* sp.n. described. 4977
- Collmycin,** fecundity and growth in *Ceratitis capitata*. 4611, 4612
- Collagen,**
band period links in Articulata and Vertebrata. 4542
fibrils of neural lamella in *Geophilus longicornis* and *Lithobius forficatus*. 5191
- Collagenase,** activity in gut of larval *Hypoderma bovis*. 3064
- Collembola,**
activity and local distribution of surface-active woodland spp in Indiana, USA. 4020
aggregations in soil of *Pinus sylvestris* forest. 2162
bacteria in gut of *Friezea mirabilis*. 2111
biology and population structure of surface-dwelling spp in coniferous forest soil. 2160
of cabbage in S. California, USA. 5479
of caves of Romania. 5562
classification, distribution, ecology, methods of collection and morphology. 3197
ecology in relation to Scolytoidea. 5504
ecology of soil-inhabiting spp of Olderdjord region, N. Norway. 4130
fluids for fixation, study, mounting and preservation. 5779
forestry practices and the soil fauna. 3179
fungi in gut of *Friezea mirabilis*. 2111
in relation to Gloger's rule. 2797
hot-rod technique for extraction from soil. 3027
local distribution and seasonal activity of pond-shore populations. 4817
of Meteor Cave, Hungary. 3202
method for studying population growth in soil spp. 2822
methods for collecting Collembola. 5779
moss-dwelling spp of Sidobre (Tarn), France, and their ecology. 4879
of New Zealand. 3693
and particle-movement in soil. 5996
populations in relation to breeding success of partridge. 2148
populations in 7 types of habitat. 2148
prey of Acari and control agents for Tetranychidae. 5504
prey of *Calidris maritima* in Svalbard, Norway. 3165
prey of *Friezea mirabilis*. 2111
prey of Rerdix. 2148
prey of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in S.E. Louisiana, USA. 3136
prey of *Tarsonemoides*. 5504
of *Quercus-Carpinus* forest at Louvain, Belgium. 3598
of rivers in 'Iron Gates' dam area, Romania. 2776
soil populations in Hidaka-Mombetsu, S. Hokkaido, Japan. 2146
of subalpine coniferous forest on Mt. Shiga, C. Japan. 2499
of Tavolara and Molara islands, Italy. 3315
Turnbull and Nicholls' quick trap in Alpine grassland communities. 1499
yeasts in gut of *Friezea mirabilis*. 2111
- Colletidae (Hym.),**
1915, 1916, 1917, 3798, 4339, 4343, 4347, 4348, 5215
rectal pads. 5215
- J.E. Collin,** work and papers on Diptera, 1876-1968. 3712
- Colobocus gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Dictyopharidae),** established. 1002
- Colobocini trib.n. (Hem., Hom., Dictyopharidae),** established. 1002
- Colobopsis truncatus (Hym., Formicidae),** distribution, ecology and habits in Mamora Forest, Morocco. 4862
- Coloburiscinae (Ephem., Isonychiidae),** represented in Arctic as well as Palaearctic. 3325
- Colodedra declivata gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae),** described. 2983
- Colombia,**
gene variation in an isolated *Drosophila pseudoobscura* population. 1787
genetics of *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 2854
new Chrysopidae from. 4389
new Eumenidae from. 4351
new Ixodidae from. 508
new Lucanidae from. 2917
new Miridae from. 5708
new Pieridae from. 3823
new Saturniidae from. 117
new Tabanidae from. 545
new Tipulidae from. 5685
new Trombiculidae from. 4244, 4977
Phytocoris from. 5708
records of *Argas miniatus*. 4219
salivary-gland infection of *Rhodnius prolixus* with *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *T. rangeli*. 4687

Colombia, contd.

sterility content of 2nd chromosomes in
Drosophila melanogaster population. 3685

Colombian timber beetle, see *Corthylus columbianus*

Colonies,

adult production in incipient colonies of *Bombus agrorum*. 4876

circadian rhythm of respiration of whole
colonies of *Cubitermes* spp. 4866

colony foundation in *Oecophylla longinoda*. 3194

colony growth and ♂ production in *Myrmica rubra*. 4873

colony organization and biology in *Polyrhachis simplex*. 4874

colony size and foraging ability in *Apis mellifera*. 351

early stages of colony development in *Bombus*. 4871

size and stability of *Uloborus mundior* colonies
in Panama. 2805

structure in *Polistes biglumis* and *P. snelleni*.
2101

Colonization,

of *Culicoides* in the laboratory. 2790

of *Glossina* in the laboratory. 5138

Colophospermum mopani (Leguminosae), sterols in relation to those of larval *Gonimbrasia belina*. 3940

Colopodonta (Lep., Geometridae), *Dasystole crenulata* transferred to. 1464

Colopterus testaceus sp.n. (Col., Nitidulidae), described. 978

Colopterus truncatus, occurrence in *Pinus echinata* cones in relation to water-content. 5492

Colorado beetle and Colorado potato beetle, see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*

Coloradoa bournieri sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), described. 2980

Coloradoa heinzei paradoxa subsp.n., described. 3785

Coloradoa moralesi sp.n., described. 2980

Coloradoa scopariae sp.n., described. 3785

Coloration,

of *Aedes stimulans* larvae infected with
iridescent virus. 5812

almond larval body-colour in *Antheraea mylitta*.
2844

balanced polymorphism in *Philaenus*. 2849

balanced polymorphism in *Theridion ovatum*.
5551

of Piini and Haeterini of Venezuela. 4819

biliverdin and carotinoids in relation to colour-
change in *Carausius morosus*. 1143

body colour of larvae of *Leucania separata* in
relation to respiratory rate and crowding.
1088

'brown spots' (bsp) in *Drosophila melanogaster*.
4895

changes during development in *Ascoschoengastia*

latyshevi. 5365

CO₂ in relation to haemolymph proteins and
pigmentation in gregarious *Locusta*

migratoria cinerascens. 3429

of *Collembola* in relation to Gloger's rule.
2797

colour changes in *Gea heptagon*. 3111

colour pattern in larval head-capsules of
Deilinia and *Drepanulatrix*. 2578

and corpora cardiaca. 5898

and crowding in *Anomis sabulifera*. 5882

and crowding in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 5933
development of pigmentation in elytra of
Coccinellidae. 1972

diapause colour in relation to external
conditions in *Chrysopa carnea*. 4600

diffraction-gratings of *Necrophorus*. 2033

distribution, genetics and pest status of colour-
morphs of *Frankliniella schultzei*. 3109

in relation to environment in *Trombiculidae*
in Malaya. 5471

in *Euthypoda acutipennis*. 4717

eye-colour and DNA in *Anagasta kuehniella*.
3655

eye-colour mutants of *Calypttratae*. 4162

genetics of body- and eye-colour in *Nasonia
vitripennis*. 3658

genetics of colour-morphs in *Rhodometra
saccharia*. 3646

genetics of larval polymorphism in *Chlosyne
lacinia*. 2848

genetics in *N.* and *S.* strains of *Schistocerca
gregaria*. 2857

geographical variation in Japanese species
of *Bombus*. 1903

green of integument in *Palomena prasina*. 5248

green-brown polymorphism in *Homorocory-
phus nitidulus* and *Pseudorhynchus*. 3227

homochromy in *Insecta*. 5880

homochromy in Panamanian *Orthopteroidea*.
5390

medionigra polymorphism in *Panaxia
dominula*. 3228

melanin-deposition in *Sarcophaga* cuticle. 3397

melanin-production in *Galleria mellonella*
larvae exposed to entomophthoraceous
mycotoxins. 5815

melanin-production and thermoregulation in
Colias eurytheme. 3226

morph frequencies in island populations of
Philaenus spumarius. 4916

morphs of *Cosymbia pupillaria*. 5119

morphs of *Nemoria pulcherrima* in a Sierra
Nevada, California, USA, population. 4121

morphs of *Rbia* and *Euxoa* in California and
Nevada, USA. 4202

mutant of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 373

mutants of *Dahlbominus fuscipennis*. 4161
plastron diffraction-grating in *Ptyopteryx
britskii*. 1999

Coloration, contd.

- polymorphism in *Acraea encedon* in Uganda. 1302
- position-effect variegation with regard to region-3C loci in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3661
- of pupal *Neophasia menapia*. 2638
- recessive eye-colour mutation on Y-chromosome of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1340
- and scale-development in forewing of 'Us' mutant of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3865
- selective advantages of diffraction-gratings. 2033
- somatic recombination within the 'white' (w) locus of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3650
- species recognition in *Heliconius*. 4655
- and temperature in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4091
- tryptophan pyrrolase regulation by vermilion-suppressor in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3659
- variation in 3 spp of Ichneumonidae. 3341
- variation in red eye-pigment and other pteridines in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3649
- yellow eye-mutant in *Lucilia sericata*. 4162
- Colossendeidae** (Arach., Pycnogonida), of Antarctica reviewed. 2473
- Colotis daira nouna** (Lep., Pieridae), in Almería and Granada, Spain. 3269
- Colour,**
- attraction of *Musca domestica* as basis for control. 4668
- attraction of *Rhagoletis pomonella* to red spheres and yellow panels in combination. 5127
- behaviour of *Hylemya seneciella*. 3521
- attraction of *Tetanops myopaeformis*. 1489
- behaviour of alata *Myzus persicae* towards coloured fluorescent lamps. 3418
- colour-vision of *Colias eurythema*. 2596
- colour-vision of *Epargyreus clarus*. 628
- discrimination in Coleoptera and Hymenoptera. 166
- learning of colour-stimuli at food-source by *Apis mellifera*. 6063
- of light in relation to trapping of *Manduca* and *Heliothis*. 3374
- memory for in Apoidea and Formicidae. 5849
- neural basis of colour-vision in *Papilio troilus*. 5198
- perception in drone *Apis mellifera*. 5522
- perception in *Glossina morsitans* and *G. pallidipes*. 2734
- reactions of *Musca domestica*. 5210
- reactions of *Rhagoletis cerasi*. 5212
- in relation to selection of oviposition site in *Manduca sexta*. 4661
- in relation to settling behaviour in ♀ *Glossina morsitans*. 3950
- ultrastructural basis of colour-vision in

Apis mellifera. 627

Colpodes caudoimpressum sp.n. (Col., Carabidae), described. 3299

Colpura (Hem., Het., Coreidae), distinct from *Hygia*. 992

Columba livia (Aves), host of *Argas hermanni* in Tadzhikistan, USSR. 4218

Colydiidae (Col.), 29, 1849, 3302, 3303, 4274

Colymbetes fuscus (Col., Dytiscidae), DNA-content of spermatids. 2183

Commensalism,

between *Bombus* and *Kuzinia laevis*. 5381

between *Hololena curta* and *Ranzovius moerens*. 3138

between *Oichillus minutus*, *Pheidole pallidula* and *Uroctea durandi*. 3573

Communication,

alarm-pheromones in analysis of chemical communication. 1242

in Apoidea. 1317

in *Arphia conspersa*. 3083

individual experience and distance-communication in *Apis mellifera caucasica*. 1318

and meta-geotaxis in *Apis*. 4498

method for detecting olfactory stimulants of Noctuidae. 1032

in relation to songs in *Fidicina rana*. 1535

Comperia hirsuta sp.n. (Hym., Encyrtidae), described. 5724

Comperiella bifasciata (Hym., Encyrtidae), parasitic on *Aonidiella orientalis* and biology. 288

Competition,

Darwinian and population fitnesses in competition between *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum*. 1780

in *Aedes aegypti* and *Ae. albopictus*. 2778

between *Callosobruchus chinensis* and *C. maculatus*. 4116

competitive ability in relation to selection for growth rate in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2191

experimental invalidation of principle of competitive exclusion. 2190

genetic polymorphism and interspecific competitive ability in *Drosophila*. 3670

genetics and evolution of interspecific competitive ability in *Drosophila*. 1783

radiation and competitive ability of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3679

Complement,

lack in haemolymph of Lepidoptera. 2613

human complement inhibitor in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom. 2104

Compositae,

natural control by Tephritidae. 6014

petals collected by *Aphaenogaster gemella*. 4862

Compound 4072 [2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) vinyl diethyl phosphate], control of *Neoschoengastia americana* on turkeys. 5348

- Comptonia peregrina** (*Myricaceae*), biology of *Acrobasis comptoniella*, 4037
- Conalysia bakeri** gen. et sp.n. (*Hym.*, *Braconidae*), and other new spp described, 2521
- Conatocercus brevifuniculatus** sp.n. (*Hym.*, *Mymaridae*), described, 3807
- Condylotes marikovskii** sp.n. (*Hem.*, *Hom.*, *Cicadellidae*), described, 5044
- Congo**,
Alydidae and *Rhopalidae* new for Congo-Brazzaville, 5599
Anoplura from Kivu and Rwanda, 2475
Bostrychidae of Congo-Brazzaville, 1812
Chironomidae new for Congo-Brazzaville, 5599
Cybocephalus from Congo-Brazzaville, 2487
Elateridae, *Eucnemidae* and *Throscidae* from Congo-Brazzaville, 5660
Isometopidae and *Miridae* new for Congo-Brazzaville, 5707
Lathridiidae and *Mycetophagidae* from Congo-Brazzaville, 5647
Lygaeidae of Congo-Brazzaville, 1381
new *Acanthoceridae* from Congo-Brazzaville, 519
new *Apterogynidae* and *Mutillidae* from Congo-Brazzaville, 1447
new *Carabidae* from, 5630
new cave-dwelling *Phaeophilacris* from, 363
new *Cerambycidae* from, 524, 2901, 3300
new *Chrysomelidae* from Congo-Brazzaville, 5637
new *Cybocephalidae* from Congo-Brazzaville, 2487
new *Elateridae* from Congo-Brazzaville, 5660
new *Eulophidae* from Congo-Brazzaville, 1451
new *Laelapidae* from, 2884
new *Lathridiidae* and *Mycetophagidae* from Congo-Brazzaville, 5647
new localities for *Cerceris*, 4361
new *Lucanidae* from, 5001, 5002
new *Melolonthidae* from, 2918
new *Miridae* from Congo-Brazzaville, 5707
new *Mordellidae* from, 5008
new *Pselaphidae* from, 3307
new *Psychomyiidae* from, 3835, 3836
new *Pteromalidae* from, 4360
new *Saturniidae* from, 5747
new *Scarabaeidae* from, 3310
new *Sphecidae* from, 4361
new *Staphylinidae* from, 3312, 5654
new *Staphylinidae* from Congo-Brazzaville, 2476
new *Tenebrionidae* from Congo-Brazzaville, 3754
new *Tenebrionidae* from Congo-Brazzaville, 3754
new *Xylocopinae* of Congo-Brazzaville, 1813
zoogeography of *Elateridae* of Congo-Brazzaville, 5660
- Congo Basin**, *Asilidae* reviewed and new taxa, 4295
- Conogmochtherus** gen.n. (*Dipt.*, *Asilidae*), established, 4295
- Congomostes** gen.n. (*Col.*, *Acanthoceridae*), established, 519
- Coniferales**,
biology and population structure of surface-dwelling *Collembola* in forest soil, 2160
forestry practice in relation to fauna of coniferous forest soil, 3179
oleoresin in resistance to insect pests, 5442
Pemphiginae associated with roots of in N. America, 553
Stenoporpha feeding on as larvae, 1966
Tarsonemidae associated with *Scolytidae* in Canada, 2465
- Coniopterygidae** (*Neur.*), 123, 1805, 2579
musculature and skeleton of thorax in larvae, 2579
new localities in Norway, 1805
- Coniopteryx cerata** Hagen 1858 (*Neur.*, *Coniopterygidae*), renamed *C. withycombei*, 123
- Conocephalus** (*Orth.*, *Tettigoniidae*), predators of *Leptocoris oratorius* in Sarawak, 4103
- Conocramboides** gen.n. (*Lep.*, *Pyrilidae*), established, 5756
- Conoderus falli** (*Col.*, *Elateridae*), effectiveness and residual toxicity of 18 insecticides, 5347
- Conognatha** (*Col.*, *Buprestidae*), new taxa described, 3298
- Conomyrma pyramica** (*Hym.*, *Formicidae*), free amino acids, 2016
isosteres of 2-heptanone in relation to alarm behaviour, 3562
volatile compounds, 2017
- Conophorisca** gen.n. (*Hym.*, *Pteromalidae*), established, 4360
- Conophorus** (*Dipt.*, *Bombyliidae*), new spp described, 1424
structure of seminal receptacle, 5910
- Conophorus antennatus**, female described for first time, 1424
- Conophorus monticola**, female described for first time, 1424
- Conophthorus ponderosae** (*Col.*, *Scolytidae*), biology in relation to *Pinus ponderosa* in S. New Mexico, USA, 4703
- Conophyma labulatum firmum** subsp.n. (*Orth.*, *Acrididae*), described, 581
- Conophyma reinigi**, male described for first time, 581
- Conophyma zachvatkini** sp.n., described, 1478
- Conopidae** (*Dipt.*),
1268, 1427, 1507, 1728, 2205, 2206,

- Conopidae (Dipt.), contd.**
 3193, 3260, 5670
 from N.E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2206
 parasitic on *Evylaeus nigripes*. 4127
- Conops ceriaeformis (Dipt., Conopidae),**
 abundance in S.E. London, England, and
 biology. 3260
- Conops insignis**, new for Romania. 2205
- Conosoma lokayi sp.n. (Col., Staphylinidae),**
 described. 530
- Conosoma testaceum**, Czechoslovak members of
 sp-group. 530
- Conotrachelus (Col., Curculionidae),** damage to
 acorns in N. America. 785
- Conotrachelus nenuphar,**
 biology in Missouri Ozarks, USA. 2717
 emergence, fecundity and longevity in relation
 to larval size, temperature and soil-
 moisture. 5299
- Conservation,**
 corixid associations in relation to fenland
 biotopes. 2135
 of *Strymon pruni* and *Thecla betulae*. 3539
 and survival in relation to dispersal power in
Carabidae. 5457
- Contarinia (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae),** spp attacking
 seeds of Gramineae in Poland. 5435
- Contarinia andropoginis**, see *Contarinia*
sorghicola
- Contarinia coffeae sp.n.,** described. 3762
- Contarinia medicaginis**, biology and ecology. 332
- Contarinia palposa**, see *Contarinia sorghicola*
- Contarinia pisi,**
 biology and diapause. 4029
 laboratory rearing on *Lathyrus*. 593
 method for rearing in pods of *Pisum sativum*.
 593
- Contarinia poae**, new for Poland. 5435
- Contarinia saltata**, syn.n. of *C. sorghicola*. 2941
- Contarinia sorghicola,**
 association with *Sorghum vulgare* and probable
 range extension to Algeria and Israel. 436
C. saltata syn.n. of. 2941
 ecology and economic importance in S. France.
 436
 extensions of range since 1956. 436
- Contarinia tritici**, parasites and predators. 4101
- Continental drift**, biogeography of Indian
Rhopalocera in relation to. 2879
- Control,**
 of Acari and Insecta attacking crops in Middle
 East. 4062
 of Acari and Insecta attacking *Vitis vinifera*
 in Cinque Terre zone, Spezia Province, Italy.
 5427
 Acari and Insecta for possible control of
Halogeton glomeratus. 3585
 acaricides for control of *Phyllocoptruta*
oleivora. 5360
 of *Aedes polynesiensis* by release of *Ae.*
albopictus. 4638
 aerial control of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in
 Rukwa Valley, Tanzania. 5497
 of Aphididae by Chrysopidae and Syrphidae in
 N.E. Belorussia. 1306
 application of viruses to soil and foliage for
 control of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pieris rapae*.
 5961
 artificial control methods for *Choristoneura*
fumiferana. 3168
 attraction of *Musca domestica* as basis for
 control. 4668
Barbarea vulgaris in relation to control of
Chrysomelidae in New York State, USA. 329
 bibliography of biological control. 1
 bibliography for *Oulema melanopus*. 4964
Bacillus thuringiensis for *Dysdercus cingulatus*.
 4695
 biological bases for control of *Elateridae* in
 USSR. 5463
 biological control of blood-sucking *Cerato-*
pogonidae. 2790
 biological control of *Diatraea saccharalis* in
 Cuba. 1311
 biological control in relation to environmental
 heterogeneity. 2779
 biological control of *Ferrisia virgata* in
 California, USA. 797
 biological control of *Hypera postica* in
 Massachusetts, USA. 5331
 biological control in relation to inductive
 population model for insect parasites. 1271
 biological control of *Musca autumnalis*. 823
 biological control of *Oligonychus punicae* on
 avocado in S. California, USA. 2796
 biological control of *Parlatoria blanchardi* in
 Mauritania. 595
 biological control of *Prays oleae* in
 Mediterranean Basin. 320
 biological control in relation to uniparental,
 sibling and semi-spp. 4967
 biological control of weeds in New Zealand in
 1927-1948. 6027
 biological control of *Zeiraphera diniana*. 2115
 biological and chemical control of *Paropsis*
charybdis in New Zealand. 3553
 biological and ecological control of Insecta.
 1723
 of blood-sucking *Ceratopogonidae*. 2790
 of *Boophilus microplus*. 5333
Bracon mollitor for *Anthonomus grandis*. 1656
 of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in New York State,
 USA. 5336, 5341
 of *Buphonella murina* on maize in Zambia. 804
 burial of *Vitacea polistiformis* pupae in
 relation to adult emergence. 3526
 of *Cadra cautella* with dichlorvos slow-
 release strips in Kenya. 4697
Carabidae as biological control agents for *Alle-*
culidae, *Elateridae* and *Tenebrionidae*. 5463

Control, contd.

- of *Ceratitis capitata* in relation to ♀ behaviour. 4660
- of *Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus cucurbitae* with aerial sprays of lure + naled and Myverol or CAB-O-SIL. 4686
- chemical control of apple pests. 4670
- chemical control of *Dendroctonus terebrans* in C. Louisiana, USA. 4676
- chemical control of fly production in garbage pits in S. Carolina, USA. 3177
- chemical control of *Hylobius pales* and *Pissodes approximatus* in C. Pennsylvania, USA. 5340
- chemical control of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* and *Myzus persicae* on potato. 3603
- chemical control of Tetranychidae. 1295
- chemical and repellent treatments for myiasis due to *Chrysomya rufifacies* in Hawaii. 4040
- of *Chilo partellus* in Peshawar, Pakistan. 1657
- of *Chilo zonellus* and *Sesamia cretica* in Sudan. 6011
- chromosome translocation for *Glossina*. 900
- Collembola as biological control agents for Tetranychidae. 5504
- Costelytra zealandica* literature reviewed. 828
- of *Ctenocephalides felis* with dichlorvos-impregnated collars. 3504
- of *Culex pipiens* with X-ray-induced translocations. 389
- of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus* in Toyama Prefecture, Japan. 1676
- of *Diplolabonus tumorificus* in N. Italy. 3117
- DDT, methyl parathion and toxaphene for *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis zea* in N. Carolina, USA. 5337
- Dursban for control of *Neoschoengastia americana* in experimental pens. 5361
- and ecology of pests in forests of New Zealand. 833
- economic threshold and treatment forecast for *Aonidiella aurantii* on citrus in Israel. 5483
- of *Edwardsiana crataegi* and *E. froggatti* on *Malus* in Tambov region, USSR. 2093
- eradication of *Dacus dorsalis* from Mariana Is., Pacific Ocean. 4832
- establishment of *Rhabdionvirus oryctes* in *Oryctes rhinoceros* populations in W. Samoa. 2801
- of *Eumerus strigatus*. 291
- failure of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* to control *Coccioidea* in Israel. 1701
- fertilization of tree-stands against forest-pests. 4797
- field and laboratory evaluation of insecticides against *Porthetria dispar*. 4682
- Finnish publications of 1967. 3
- Finnish publications of 1968. 5610
- fungi for control of *Chalcidomermus aeneus*. 5177
- geographical and seasonal variation in susceptibility of *Anopheles* to *Plasmodium cynomolgi*. 3625
- of *Glyptochilus quadrisignalus* in S.W. Ontario, Canada. 3116
- of *Heliothis zea* on cotton with ultrasound. 3190
- Herpystis cuscuteae* for *Cuscuta* in Pakistan. 323
- hexaline for *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 212
- Hylemya seneciella* for control of *Senecio jacobaea* in USA. 2777
- hymenopteran parasites of *Ips* in Virginia, USA. 4733
- of *Hypera meles* on crimson clover. 4671
- of *Hypera postica* in N. Utah, USA, and resulting effects on *Bathyplectes curculionis*. 4681
- of *Hypera postica* by *Tetrastichus incertus* in eastern USA. 497
- inherited sterility for control of field populations of *Heliothis virescens*. 5301
- of *Insecta* attacking *Theobroma cacao*. 5433
- of *Insecta* by means of dominant conditional lethal traits. 4108
- of *Insecta* by induced sterilization effects on germ-cells. 1298
- Insecta* introduced into Hawaii for biological control. 4110
- insecticides for *Macrosteles fascifrons*. 4830
- insecticides for *Neoschoengastia americana* on turkeys. 5348
- insecticides for pests of *Medicago* and *Phaseolus* in New York State, USA. 4678
- insecticides for *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*. 5349
- integrated control in relation to *Aphididae* and their enemies in an Ohio, USA, apple orchard. 5461
- integrated control of *Aphididae* in peach orchards. 5462
- integrated control of *Diptera* in caged-poultry houses. 5350
- integrated control of *Hypera postica*. 5330
- integrated control of *Laspyresia funebrana* in Rostov area, USSR. 1675
- integrated control of *Oscinella frit* in oats. 2792
- integrated control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on cucumber. 5351
- ionizing radiation and radioactive isotopes in insect control. 4414
- laboratory evaluation of insecticides against *Spodoptera littoralis*. 5352
- of *Lamiinae* of Mozambique. 4266
- of *Laspyresia pomonella*. 5430
- late sowing of crops not suitable as control measure against *Chilo zonellus* in India. 4798

Control, contd.

- locust control problems. 829
 male attractants, traps and warning systems for *Dacus tryoni*. 5137
 measures against *Locustana pardalina* in Republic of S. Africa in 1954 and 1965. 5474
 method for assessing efficacy of insecticide treatments against *Aspidiotus perniciosus*. 1703
 method for control of *Glossina tachinoides* in Nigeria. 4041
 method for manipulation of *Dendroctonus brevicornis* populations. 1652
 method for replicated miniature larvicide tests in a large river. 1033
 method for *Lyctus brunneus* in bamboo in India. 1229
 methods for *Supella supellectilium*. 6121
 mists for control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*. 5349
 multilateral approach to control of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 3182
 of *Musca autumnalis* associated with mammals in wild-life areas of USA. 4701
 of *Musca domestica* by use of air barriers. 4472
 natural control of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* by *Coelomomyces punctatus*. 5807
 natural control of *Aonidiella aurantii* on citrus in Israel. 2793
 natural control of *Attageus megatoma* by *Pyxinia frenzeli*. 1097
 natural control of *Coccus hesperidum* in lower Rio Grande Valley, USA, in 1966. 830
 natural control of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* by parasites in Israel. 318
 natural control of *Ferrisia virgata* by *Nephus regularis* in Madhya Pradesh, India. 759
 natural control of *Myzus persicae*. 1294
 natural control of *Orobancha crenata* by *Phytomyza orobanchia* in Egypt. 6016
 natural control of rice stem borers by *Insecta* on Luzon I., Philippines. 799
 natural control of *Sogatella furcifera* by *Anagrus* on rice in India. 1276
 natural control of *Tetranychidae*. 1295
 natural control of *Tetranychus urticae* by *Metaseiulus occidentalis* and *Phytoseiulus persimilis*. 4079
 natural control of weed *Compositae* by *Tephritidae* in Hungary. 6014
 older methods for control of insect pests of man. 5343
 of *Oligonychus ununguis*. 5977
 of *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* by use of combined sulphonamide feed-additive. 4699
 of *Panonychus ulmi* and *Psylla pyricola* on Anjou pears in Canada. 340
 parasites introduced into Israel for control of *Chrysomphalus aonidum*. 6038
 of *Parlatoria oleae* in Lenkoran', USSR. 1674
 past and present practices in introduction of biological control agents. 2802
 pathogens in insect control. 3155
Pediobius furvus for stem-boring *Lepidoptera*. 4055
 plant extracts for *Culex pipiens*. 5824
Poecilips pteridophytæ for *Pteridium aquilinum*. 6015
 of pome fruit pests. 4810
 population changes of *Acari* on citrus in response to cessation of spraying. 2807
 population dynamics of *Eurygaster integriceps* in relation to spring insecticide treatments and overwintering. 5505
 population dynamics of *Panonychus ulmi* in relation to spray programmes in Nova Scotia, Canada. 6046
 populations of *Culicidae* in Texas, USA, in relation to ULV malathion treatments. 4831
 of *Porthetria dispar* in Canada. 3176
 of *Porthetria dispar* with nuclear polyhedrosis virus and *Streptococcus faecalis* infection. 4109
 of *Porthetria dispar* with ULV trichlorfon in New York State, USA, in 1967. 4672
 post-release dispersal and effectiveness of *Anaphes flavipes*. 4834
 potential of *Typhlodromus mcgregori*. 2711
 protection of *Formica rufa* and colony foundation for forest pest control. 3628
 of *Pseudaletia separata* attacking wheat at Delhi, India. 4861
 γ -radiation for *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 5968
 radiation sterilization. 4414
 RE-11775 for organophosphate-resistant *Culicidae*. 5354
 reduction in *Hypera postica* populations by annual spring seeding of alfalfa. 3613
 resistance to acaricides in *Ixodoidea*. 4580
 of *Scolytidae*. 3590
 of *Scolytus scolytus* in Britain. 2803
 selection for starvation resistance in *Ceratitis capitata*. 4139
 of *Simulium arcticum* in Alberta, Canada. 2157
 of *Sphenophorus parvulus* in W. New York, USA. 4824
 of *Spodoptera littoralis* in peanuts in Israel. 5965
 sprays for control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*. 5349
 sterile females in insect control. 4694
 sterile-male releases in conjunction with other methods of control for *Musca domestica*. 5328
 sterilized *Oulema melanopus* eggs for population build-up of *Anaphes flavipes*. 4784
 of sugar-cane insect pests. 6058
 systematics in biological control. 5966
Tarachidia candefacta introduced into USSR for

Control, contd.

- control of Ambrosia. 6019
of Tetranychidae in apple orchards. 2711
of Tetropium cinnamopterum in British Columbia, Canada. 3129
'Thuricide' for Achaea janata on Ricinus communis. 5357
transplantation of Formica polyctena nests in Kleve State Forest, GFR. 2780
of Trichoplusia ni by release of partial steriles. 1304
Typhlodromus mcgregori for control of fruit-tree Acari. 4796
translocation heterozygotes for Glossina austeni. 383
translocation heterozygotes for Musca domestica. 3662
ULV treatments with concentrated insecticides in medical and veterinary entomology. 4698
uniparental, sibling and semi-spp in relation to biological control of parasitic Hymenoptera. 4967
Vagovirus melolonthae for larval Melolontha melolontha. 5173
of vertebrate ectoparasites by antibiotics. 2120
virus disease for Panonychus ulmi in Ontario, Canada. 4842
weed control in relation to numbers of Pieris rapae on Brussels sprouts. 2150
of Zeiraphera diniana with Bacillus thuringiensis. 4102
- Convolvulus (Convolvulaceae)**, behaviour of Weberia pseudofunesta. 3529
Convolvulus arvensis, secondary host of Petrobia latens in Rajasthan, India. 4718
Conwentzia pineticola (Neur., Coniopterygidae), new for Norway. 1805
Copal, Platypodidae and Scolytidae from. 5651
Copelatus glyphicus (Col., Dytiscidae), new for California, USA. 5603
Copepoda (Crustacea), prey of Rhyacophila in an experimental stream. 769
Copidosoma (Hym., Encyrtidae), parasitic on larval Chorizagrotis auxiliaris. 802
Copidosoma bohemicum sp.n., described. 104
Copidosoma truncatellum, parasitic on noctuid larvae in S. California, USA. 3153
Copidothrips formosus (Thysanopt., Thripidae), new host-plants. 4403
Copobaeninae subfam.n. (Col.), established within Anthicidae. 4988
Copobaenus (Col., Anthicidae), ater and maculicollis transferred to Pilipalpus. 4988
Copobaenus bicolor, transferred to Protomeloe. 4988
Coppa gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Dictyopharidae), established. 1002
Copper,
in relation to aldrin epoxidation in vitro by Prodenia eridania larval gut. 220
in relation to gut amylase from Lygus disponsi. 4526
in relation to Malpighian tubule secretion in Rhodnius prolixus. 1108
Coppidius gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Dictyopharidae), established. 1002
Coprophily, in Curculionidae. 4047
Coptoformica exsecta (Hym., Formicidae), quantitative study of prey. 2721
Coptotermes amanil (Isopt., Rhinotermitidae), toxicity of fungal culture filtrates. 2168
Coptotermes formosanus,
feeding responses to sound wood. 4762
survival in relation to wood sp. 4773
Coraebus rubi (Col., Buprestidae), for biological control of Rubus fruticosus in New Zealand. 6027
Corchorus (Tiliaceae) (jute), biology of Diacrisia obliqua in Bangladesh. 1228
Corcyra cephalonica (Lep., Galleriidae),
ecdysis and number of larval instars. 5985
ecology in flour-mills in Cairo, Egypt. 6033
host of Trichogramma australicum. 137
larva described. 5789
Cordilura, see **Cordylura**
Cordiluridae, see **Cordyluridae**
Cordulegaster (Odon., Cordulegasteridae),
distribution of diadema and dorsalis in USA. 580
Cordulegaster deserticola sp.n., described. 580
Cordulegasteridae (Odon.), 580, 703, 1943
temperature and photoperiod in relation to larval development. 703
types in British Museum (Natural History), London, England. 1943
Cordulia aenea (Odon., Cordulidae), new for Romania. 1808
Cordulidae (Odon.), 1808, 3710, 4392, 5082
of Mt. Auyantepui and Sierra de Lema region, Venezuela. 5082
Cordyceps (Fungi), collection, preservation and insect hosts. 4056
Cordyceps militaris, parasitic on Bupalus piniarius pupae in Poland in 1964-1968. 5417
Cordylocerellus somarisiensis gen. et sp.n. (Col., Cantharidae), described. 1837
Cordylura (Dipt., Cordyluridae),
biology in relation to Orthacheta hirtipes. 274
host-plants, immature stages and life-cycle of deceptiva and varipes. 274
status of subgenus Achaetella discussed. 290
Cordyluridae (Dipt.),
273, 274, 290, 536, 2792, 2953, 3531, 3556, 5325, 5951
biology. 2953
parasitized by Ichneumonidae on W. Coast of Schleswig-Holstein, GFR. 5478
predation on Oscinella frit. 2792
from S. Spain. 536

- Coreidae (Hem., Het.),**
149, 992, 3780, 5207, 5264, 5705, 5853, 6051
seasonal populations on *Gossypium* in Egypt. 6051
thoracic sclerites. 149
- Corethra**, see *Chaoborus*
- Corioderus exsul (Col., Elateridae)**, prey of *Neotamus bulbus* in New Zealand. 3569
- Corisella (Hem., Het., Corixidae)**, effects of Dursban on pond populations in California, USA. 4880
- Corispermum marschallii (Chenopodiaceae)**, biology of *Ulobaris loricata*. 2098
- Corixa panzeri (Hem., Het., Corixidae)**, new for Portugal. 3263
- Corixa punctata**, eye-growth. 2053
- Corixidae (Hem., Het.),**
549, 606, 1511, 1595, 1738, 1885, 2053, 2135, 2577, 2661, 2770, 2809, 2882, 3170, 3263, 3608, 3781, 4880, 5406
anomalies in R. Grabia and its inundation area, Poland. 4934
associations in Huntingdonshire, England. 2135
dispersal of algae, protozoa and fungi. 4131
distribution and ecology in saline lakes on Fraser Plateau, British Columbia, Canada. 3608
freshwater taxa of Sri Lanka. 4883
hosts of Eylaidae. 2882
morphology of labium. 606
N. European larvae. 2577
types in Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles, Belgium. 1885
- Corixidea (Hem., Het., Schizopteridae)**, new spp from Trinidad. 552
- Corixinae (Hem., Het., Corixidae)**, species identification on larval characters. 2577
- Corizidae (Hem., Het.),** see *Rhopalidae*
- Cormocephalus (Myriap., Chil.),** 5909
- Cormocephalus anceps**, accessory glands of reproductive system. 5909
- Corn**, see *Zea mays*
- Corn earworm**, see *Heliothis zea*
- Corn rootworm**, see *Diabrotica longicornis*
- Cornicles**,
structure and function in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 607
distal apical structure in Aphididae. 3382
- Cornops (Orth., Acrididae)**, *Ludovix fasciatus* parasitic on. 4047
- Cornuaspis beckii (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae)**, prey of *Hemisarcophyes dzhashlii* sp.n. in Gruzliya, USSR. 1393
- Corotocini (Col., Staphylinidae)**, relationships to *Perinthina*. 4287
- Corpora allata**,
activity in 5th-instar *Schistocerca gregaria*. 215
activity in relation to ovarian maturation in seasonal morphs of *Polygona c-aureum*. 5949
and adult development of prothoracic glands in *Locusta migratoria*. 2672
allatectomy in relation to lipid metabolism in ♀ *Spodoptera littoralis*. 4631
allatectomy in relation to oviposition in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 3511
antigens in *Periplaneta americana*. 5234.
of *Aphaenogaster senilis*. 4478
of *Apis mellifera* drone. 1990
of *Aspidiotus perniciosus*. 677
brain/CA complex and determination of voltinism in *Bombyx mori*. 3075
CA hormone in relation to carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism in *Bombyx mori*. 3076
CA hormone in relation to lipid metabolism in *Bombyx mori*. 3077
cells in ring glands of wild-type and mutant *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3221, 3224
of *Coenagrion angulatum*. 2591
cyclical activity in adult ♀ *Locusta migratoria manilensis*. 265
early observations on. 3281
and flight-muscle mitochondria in *Locusta migratoria*. 5893
histochemistry and ultrastructure in *Antheraea pernyi* and *Rhodnius prolixus*. 5896
hormones and non-specific esterase activity in adult *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 654
implantation in relation to development of fat-body and flight-muscles in *Locusta migratoria*. 2030
implantation in relation to diapause in *Antheraea polyphemus* and *Hyalophora cecropia*. 1184
implantation in relation to diapause in *Doclostaurus curvicerus*. 4664
implantation in relation to neuro-endocrine system of 3rd-instar *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1525
implantation in relation to spermatogenesis in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 3502
JH activity of CA of pupal *Bombyx mori*. 1184
ligation and ovarian cells in *Galleria mellonella*. 3999
in relation to mating flights and oviposition in *Apis mellifera*. 5314
of *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 4476
mode of action in *Locusta migratoria* in relation to JH. 3463
ovarian regulation in *Musca domestica*. 2634
neurosecretion of type C in *Clitumnus extradentatus*. 4475
oocyte resorption following allatectomy in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 5950
in relation to ovary implantation in ♂ *Periplaneta americana*. 1640
and pars intercerebralis A and B cells in *Locusta migratoria*. 3463
and pheromone-secretion in *Tenebrio*

Corpora allata, contd.

- molitur. 4552
- pleomorphism of mitochondria in adult *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 3393
- in prevention of metamorphosis after JH-treatment of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* and *Pyrrhocoris apterus* eggs. 4010
- and protein-synthesis during oocyte maturation in *Leucophaea maderae*. 721
- and prothoracic-gland activity in solitary green adult *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 1154
- and reproduction of *Locusta migratoria manilensis*. 265
- size during ♂ adult development in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4596
- and size of fat-body in *Musca domestica*. 1199
- size and ovarian environment in irradiated *Dacus cucumis*. 5928
- and spermatogenesis in *Periplaneta americana*. 4636
- and tissue respiration in *Periplaneta americana*. 8246
- ultrastructure of gland cells in *Eurygaster integriceps*. 5894
- ultrastructure in *Locusta migratoria*. 3463
- and vitellogenesis in *Lepismodes inquilinus*. 1637
- and vitellogenesis in *Periplaneta americana*. 718
- and vitellogenin synthesis in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 5878

Corpora cardiaca,

- activity in 5th-instar *Schistocerca gregaria*. 215
- antigens in *Periplaneta americana*. 5234
- of *Aphaenogaster senilis*. 4478
- of *Apis mellifera* drone. 1990
- of *Aspidiotus perniciosus*. 677
- cells in ring glands of wild-type and mutant *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3221
- of *Coenagrion angulatum*. 2591
- and crowding in *Aulocara elliotti*. 722
- and diuretic hormone in *Carausius morosus*. 5859
- early observations on. 3281
- ecdysone and neurosecretion in puparium formation in *Calypttrata*. 3074
- and gut peristalsis in *Locusta migratoria*. 1098
- hormones and non-specific esterase activity in adult *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 654
- hyperglycaemic factor in *Locusta migratoria*. 1591
- implantation in relation to neuro-endocrine system of 3rd-instar *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1525
- morphology and physiology. 5898
- neurohormone D of *Periplaneta americana* in relation to membrane permeability. 4551
- and protein-synthesis during oocyte maturation in *Leucophaea maderae*. 721

- Periplaneta americana* extract in relation to tissue respiration. 5246
- and vitellogenin synthesis in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 5878
- and vitellogenin synthesis in *Periplaneta americana*. 718

Corpora lutea,

- formation in *Musca domestica* nebulo. 1206, 4589
- formation in *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 3970

Corse (Mediterranean Sea),

- Ichneumonidae* of. 3804
- new *Ichneumonidae* from. 3804
- new *Sphecidae* from. 3344
- status of hybrids between *Pieris meridionalis* and Corsican form. 5072

Corthylus (Col., Scolytidae), 807

- Corthylus columbianus*, damage to *Quercus alba*. 807
- dispersal losses, mortality and population densities. 3602

Corticaria (Col., Lathridiidae), new spp described. 5647

- Corticosteroids**, in relation to development and insemination in *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* and *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 4640

Cortisone acetate, in relation to chromosome puffing and development in *Drosophila virilis*. 236

- Corvus cornix (Aves)**, *Acarus nidicolous* sp.n. from nests. 3721

Corydalidae (Megal.), 4131

- dispersal of algae, protozoa and fungi. 4131

Corylophidae (Col.), 5567

- Corylus (Corylaceae)**, leaves as food substrate for *Julida* and *Oniscus*. 2822

Corymbitinae (Col., Elateridae), evolution. 1360

- Corymbitodes concolor (Col., Elateridae)**, taxonomy. 33

Corynebacteriaceae (Bacteria), disease caused in larval *Okanagana rimosa*. 2139

Corynebacterium (Bacteria), from gut of *Reduviidae*. 2005

Corynetidae (Col.), 1368

- of Carpathian Basin, C. Europe. 1368

Cosmobaris americana (Col., Curculionidae),

- biology in relation to *Beta vulgaris*. 4710

Cosmopsaltria (Hem., Hom., Cicadidae), re-allocated in Orientopsaltria. 97

Cosmopterigidae (Lep.), 1706

- Cosmozetes gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei)**, established. 2462

Cossidae (Lep.), 1312, 1363, 3855

- of Spain catalogued. 1363

Cossonus frigidus (Col., Curculionidae), ecology in alpine zone of Mt. Kenya, Africa. 1715

Costa Rica,

- biology and parasites of *Agapostemon nasutus*. 3193
- new *Anthicidae* from. 3732

- Costa Rica, contd.**
 new Apidae from. 5050
 new Braconidae. 1450
 new Culicidae from. 3767, 3771
 new Curculionidae from. 4275
 new Miridae from. 5038
 new Mutillidae from. 2996
 new Phoridae from. 5674
 new Pseudococcidae from. 563
 new Reduviidae from. 2974
 new Tenebrionidae from. 4289
 new Tydeidae from. 3291
- Costelytra zealandica (Col., Scarabaeidae),**
 literature on control and variability. 828
 land-use changes and populations in New Zealand. 828
 sex-attractant. 668
- Cosymbia pupillaria (Lep., Sterrhidae),**
 British records and status. 5589
 colour-morphs and rearing. 5119
 rearing. 5115, 5119
 records for Devon, England. 5115
- Cothonasps rapae (Hym., Cynipidae),** parasitic
 on *Hylemya brassicae* and *H. floralis* in Norway. 1702
- Cotton,** see *Gossypium*
- Cotton fleahopper,** see *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus*
- Cotton stainer bug,** see *Dysdercus intermedius*
- Coumaphos,** for control of *Neoschoengastia americana* on turkeys. 5348
- Courtship,**
 duration in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 269
 in relation to eye pigmentation and wing vibration in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2697
 of *Mastigoproctus giganteus*. 3525
 in mixed-species groups of *Heliconius*. 4655
 of mutant *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4166
 in relation to pheromone-perception in *Danaus gilippus berenice*. 3522
 in relation to songs of *Tritomegas bicolor*. 673
 and subsequent behaviour in ♂ *Mormoniella vitripennis*. 2696
 in Swedish *Hercostomus*. 4014
- Cousya laticollis (Col., Staphylinidae),** synonymous
 with *Ocyusa hibernica*. 2922
- Cowpea,** see *Vigna*
- Cowpea curculion,** see *Chalcoderus aeneus*
- Coxae,**
 anatomy, histology and ultrastructure of coxal organs in *Ornithodoros*. 1107
 presence of African swine fever virus in *Ornithodoros moubata* coxal fluid. 3147
 tubule cells of coxal organs in *Ornithodoros* probably secretory. 1107
- Crabro advenus (Hym., Sphecidae),** nesting
 behaviour. 4021
- Crabro latipes,** nesting behaviour. 4021
- Crambidae (Lep.),** see also *Pyralidae*
 278, 306, 346, 799, 1932, 2223, 2814, 3523, 4614, 4641, 4696, 4723, 4798, 4851, 5415, 5787, 5822, 5981, 6011, 6042, 6059
- Crambinae (Lep., Crambidae),** new genera, spp and combinations and transfers to other subfamilies. 5756
- Crambus alienellus (Lep., Crambidae),** new for Romania. 1932
- Crambus fulvinotellus,** type-sp of *Australargyria* gen.n. 5756
- Crambus leachellus cypridalis,** photoperiod and temperature in relation to seasonal cycle. 4614
- Crambus paphiellus,** type-sp of *Microcrambon* gen.n. 5756
- Crambus seychellullus,** type-sp of *Conocramboides*. 5756
- Crambus trisectus,** photoperiod and temperature in relation to seasonal cycle. 4614
- Crane fly,** see *Tipulidae*
- Crassicimex apsarae sp.n., (Hem., Het., Cimicidae),** described. 548
- Crassivesica subgen.n. (Lep., Noctuidae),** established in *Euxoa*. 5752
- Crataegus (Rosaceae),**
 host of *Nathanica capitata* in Berkshire, England. 5591
 host of *Stigmella paradox* at Wicken Fen, Cambridgeshire, England. 5587
 serological identity of *Rhagoletis pomonella* populations on *Crataegus* and *Malus*. 991
- Crataegus mollis,** life-history of *Trishormomyia crataegifolia* in Illinois, USA. 755
- Crataegus monogyna,** food value of nectar to *Erioischia brassicae*. 2722
- Crateulophus (Hym., Eulophidae),** re-established and new spp described. 1451
- Cratichneumon nigratarius (Hym., Ichneumonidae),**
 parasitic on *Bupalus piniarius* in Poland in 1964-1968. 5417
 populations after mass-outbreak of *Oporinia autumnata* on *Betula* in Finland. 2153
- Cratomerus (Col., Buprestidae),** larvae of USSR spp described and keyed. 5795
- Cratosilis laega f. discolor (Col., Cantharidae),** occurrence in Appennino, Italy. 3236
- Crematochellus (Col., Scarabaeidae),** knochi and saucia inquilines of *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*. 847
- Crematogaster (Hym., Formicidae),**
 new synonymy. 107
 relations to *Vernonia guineensis*. 1729
- Crematogaster aegyptiacus,** ecology and occurrence in great dunes of N.W. Sahara. 4827
- Crematogaster ashmeadi,** production of track pheromone from hind-legs. 2042
- Crematogaster indefensa sp.n.,** described. 107
- Crematogaster inermis,** ecology and occurrence in great dunes of N.W. Sahara. 4827

- Crematogaster lineolata*, γ -irradiation in relation to life-span. 254
- Crematogaster peringueyi*, octan-3-one in alarm-pheromone complex. 1148
- Crematogaster scutellaris*, distribution, ecology and habits in Mamora Forest, Morocco. 4862
- Cremastus bellicosus* f. *meridionator* (Hym., Ichneumonidae) comb.n., 110
- Cremnocyrtus* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), Indian and Papuan spp revised and keyed. 2993
- Cremnocyrtus montanus* sp.n. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), described. 2993
- Creoleon lugdunense* (Neur., Myrmeleonidae), occurrence in N.E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2227
- Crepidodora teotiai* sp.n. (Col., Chrysomelidae), described. 4992
- E.T. Cresson, jun., taxa described in Diptera in 1906-1949. 2451
- Cretaceous**,
biological significance, history and nature of Canadian amber. 2243
- Calliphoridae from Upper Cretaceous of Canada. 3759
- Electrococcus* gen.n. from Manitoba, Canada. 2976
- Labrodorocoleidae fam.n. from N. Labrador, Canada. 2916
- lepidopteran larva in Canadian amber. 4207
- new genera of Aculeata. 2986
- new *Liposcelis* from Nagpur, India. 3832
- Cretaphormia fowleri* gen. et sp.n. (Dipt., Calliphoridae), described. 3759
- Cribellatae* (Arach., Aran.), of Tadzhikistan, USSR. 959
- Cricetidae* (Rodentia), Siphonaptera from nests in Romania. 2229
- Cricetus cricetus* (Rodentia), German Siphonaptera. 4092
- Crickets**, see Gryllidae
- Cricotopus algarum* (Dipt., Chironomidae), biomass production and ecology in Yugoslavian section of R. Danube. 3601
- Cricotopus bicinctus*, associated with *Spongilla fragilis* in Savannah R., USA. 1692
- Cricotopus fuscus*, abundance and ecology in Hungarian section of R. Danube. 1736, 3163
- Crimson clover**, see *Trifolium incarnatum*
- Criorhina pachymera* (Dipt., Syrphidae), new for Netherlands. 6123
- Crithidia fasciculata* (Protozoa), inhibition of growth in culture by JH. 1249
- Crivellia silenus* (Dipt., Oestridae), larvae and adults described. 5797
- Croce zarudnyi* (Neur., Nemopteridae), new for Afghanistan and Pakistan. 1942
- Crocidura horsfieldi* (Rodentia), host of *Crocidurobia blairi* comb.n. in Taiwan. 4230
- Crocidura russela*, host of *Ctenophthalmus* russulae in Pyrénées-Orientales, France. 4942
- Crocidura suaveolens*,
host of *Hypoaspis antipai* sp.n. 2460
- new host for *Hypoaspis miles*. 2746
- Crocidurobia* gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Myobiidae), established. 4230
- Crocinae* (Neur., Nemopteridae), Argentine distribution. 4205
- Crocothemis servillia* (Odon., Libellulidae), last-instar larva described. 3829
- Croesia semipurpurana* (Lep., Tortricidae), method for forecasting population trends. 2552
- Cronartium flaccidum* (Fungi), association with *Pissodes notatus* in mortality of *Pinus maritimus* in Bouconne Forest, France. 3588
- Cronartium fusiforme*, Insecta of cankers. 4065
- Crop**,
function during metamorphosis in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 2670
- lipase in *Blaberus craniifer* and *Periplaneta americana* derived from midgut. 1550
- weight of contents in foraging workers of *Apis mellifera ligustica*. 1106
- Croscherichia litigiosa* (Col., Meloidae), *Zonabris alepensis* reduced to variety of. 4280
- Croscherichia tigrinipennis*, *Zonabris diversithorax* reduced to variety of. 4280
- Crossopriza lyoni* (Arach., Aran.), brain. 3876
- Crowding**,
and adult diapause in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5924
- and adult productivity in *Musca domestica*. 4176
- aggregation pheromone and response in ovipositing ♀ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5320
- and alate production in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 710, 5937
- bibliography on manifestations of overcrowding in Arthropoda. 4963
- in relation to body-weight and water- and fat-content in larval *Bombyx mori*. 5929
- and carbohydrate content of eggs of *Aulocara elliotti*. 722
- in relation to chiasma frequency in *Locusta migratoria*. 3645
- in relation to colour, larval activity and size in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 5933
- density-delayed pupation and cytochrome oxidase activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1639
- and development of *Aedes sticticus*. 1191
- and development of *Anaphes flavipes*. 2677
- and development of *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*. 2681
- and diapause induction in *Aelia acuminata*. 2676
- and dispersal in *Aceria sheldoni*. 2606

Crowding, contd.

- and fecundity of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4091
 in relation to fecundity, growth and mortality
 in *Aedes aegypti* and *Ae. albopictus*. 2778
 and flight-activity of *Drepanosiphum platanoides*.
 2137
 and flight-behaviour of *Aedes taeniorhynchus*.
 1239
 and larval age-structure in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4172
 and larval coloration in *Anomis sabulifera*.
 5882
 larval crowding and adult characteristics at
 emergence in *Culicidae*. 5281
 larval crowding in relation to laboratory
 rearing of *Chorthippus brunneus*. 1169
 and larval viability in relation to zygosity
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3647
 in relation to lipid-content and weight of
 larval *Nematus ribessii*. 1290
 and locomotor activity of *Leucania separata*
 larvae. 2585
 and mating in *Musca autumnalis*. 4665
 in relation to mating propensity in *Drosophila*
persimilis. 731
 and mortality of larval *Musca autumnalis*. 1296
 and ovarian maturation in ♀ *Dacus tryoni*. 5480
 overcrowding factors produced by larval
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus. 4843
 and oviposition in *Dermacentor nitens*. 5294
 population changes in *Blattodea*. 2806
 and population growth in *Drosophila melanogaster*.
 4091
 and population survival of *Tribolium castaneum*
 in relation to shape of environments. 4082
 and populations of *Porthetria dispar*. 4097
 and prothoracic glands in *Locusta migratoria*.
 1152, 2672
 rearing in isolation in relation to flight tendency
 in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5831
 recovery from effects in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*.
 4606
 and respiratory rate in larval *Leucania*
separata. 1088
 in relation to response by *Acyrtosiphon*
pisum to mature-leaf stimulus for alate
 production. 1617
 response in *Tetranychus urticae*. 4911
 and sex-pheromone release by ♀ *Tenebrio*
molitor. 666
 size-related effects of crowding and rearing-
 temperature in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 4606
 in relation to size and weight of *Acyrtosiphon*
pisum. 4607
 and spontaneous take-off activity of *Blasto-*
phagus piniperda. 1237
 and wing-length in *Psocoptera*. 1709
- Cruciferae,**
 fauna of in New York, USA. 329
 suitability as host-plants for *Phyllotreta*. 4763

- Crunoecia irrorata* (Trich., Sericostomatidae),
 time of emergence from a stream in N. Wales.
 3198
- Crustacea,**
 not ancestors of Insecta. 435
 predation by Decapoda on Chironomus at
 Solberg L., Wisconsin, USA. 3558
- Crustecdysone,**
 content of prepupae, pharate pupae and
 pharate adult of *Calliphora stygia* and *C.*
vicina. 694
 partial laboratory synthesis of 22-deoxycrust-
 ecydysone from crustecdysone. 1176
 and puparium-formation in *Calliphora stygia*.
 1174
 synthesis in larval *Calliphora stygia*. 1112
- Cryphalus* (Col., Scolytidae), larvae keyed. 3385
- Cryphalus piceae*, larva described. 3385
- Cryphocricos barozzii* (Hem., Het., Naucoridae),
 food pump. 2007
- Cryphula subunicolor* (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae),
 resurected. 4317
- Crypsis,**
 in *Catocala relictata*. 5374
 cryptic value of melanism in *Lepidoptera*. 6099
- Cryptinae** (Hem., Ichneumonidae), new for
 France. 110
- Cryptocellus dorotheae* (Arach., Ricinulei),
 successful maintenance in laboratory. 757
- Cryptocephalinae** (Col., Chrysomelidae),
 developmental biology of *C.* European spp.
 4030
- Cryptocephalus* (Col., Chrysomelidae), new forms
 from Italy. 26
- Cryptocephalus amicus*, colour variation. 146
- Cryptocercidae* (Blatt.), 4129, 4565, 5186
- Cryptocercus punctulatus* (Blatt., Cryptocercidae),
 re-ingestion of faeces, excretion of ⁶⁵Zn and
 O₂-consumption. 4565
 ultrastructure of *Saccinobacculus symbiotic* in.
 4129
- Cryptocercus relictus*, *Bispironympha unica* gen.
 et sp.n. from. 5816
- Cryptochironomus* (Dipt., Chironomidae), ecology
 in Hungarian section of R. Danube. 1736
- Cryptochironomus viridulus*, biomass-production
 and ecology in Yugoslavian section of R.
 Danube. 3601
- Cryptocochylis* (Lep., Cochylidae), revised. 120
- Cryptoglossa verrucosa* (Col., Tenebrionidae),
 temperature, RH and hydration in relation to
 water-loss. 3079
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus* (Col., Cucujidae),
 behaviour and locomotor activity. 2039
 reproduction on different cereals. 738
- Cryptolestes pusillus*, sound-production during
 mating. 1599
- Cryptomastax comoroensis* sp.n. (Orth.,
Eumastacidae), from Iles Comores. 3011

- Cryptomeria (Taxodiaceae)**, vertical distribution of macro-animals in plantation soil in Japan. 2813
- Cryptomyopus** gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Sarcopiformes), established. 1823
- Cryptophagidae** (Col.), 452, 1410, 5639
- Cryptops (Myriap., Chil.)**, from Eritrea. 1383
- Cryptoserphus deshii** sp.n. (Hym., Proctotrupidae), described. 3808
- Cryptostemmatidae** (Hem., Het.), 552
relationship to Schizopteridae. 552
- Cryptostigmata (Arach., Acari)**, new spp from 505
- Cryptotermes brevis** (Isopt., Termitidae), biology of *Pyemotes boylei* reared on in the laboratory. 4026
- Cryptoxanthin**,
in egg of *Chironomus annularius*. 2034
in *Tettigonia viridissima*. 1143
- Crypturgus** (Col., Scolytidae), larvae keyed and larva of *pusillus* described. 3385
- Crypturoperla paradoxa** gen. et sp.n. (Plec., Austroperlidae), described. 1946
- Cryptus** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), suffitus and trossulus probably *Melcha*. 111
- Cryptusa capitalis** (Col., Staphylinidae), syn.n. of *Pragensiella marchii*. 2922
- Crystal violet**, use for determining age of *Neodiprion sertifer* cocoons in soil. 1500
- Ctenicera destructor** (Col., Elateridae), method for separating eggs from soil. 1496
ultrastructure of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* attacking larva. 5153, 5154
- Ctenizidae** (Arach., Aran.), metabolic rate in relation to respiratory surface and acclimation. 4503
- Ctenocephalides felis** (Siphon., Pulicidae), control by use of dichlorvos-impregnated collars. 3504
spermatozoa. 679
- Ctenodactylomyia antidesme** (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), status. 2941
- Ctenyglyphus** (Arach., Acari, Glycyphagidae), key to spp. 5615
new spp from Bulgaria and Tadzhikistan (USSR). 5615
- Ctenolepisma longicaudata** (Thysanura, Lepismatidae), muscle attachments. 4464
- Ctenolepisma targionii**, median ocellus. 5841
- Ctenoneura** (Blatt., Latindidae), new spp described. 3756
- Ctenophlebia** (Orth., Phaneropteridae), reproductive biology and morphology. 3103
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes** (Siphon., Ceratophyllidae), acanthae of proventriculus. 3915
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes smitiani**, new for Noord-Beveland, Netherlands. 2876, 6155
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis**, teratology. 234
- Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus**, acanthae present in proventriculus. 3915
- Ctenophthalmus capriciosus**, subsp. 584
- Ctenophthalmus cophurus**, change of host with altitude in Kenya. 1696
- Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) nairicus** sp.n. described. 5771
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis**, ex *Apodemus sylvaticus* thuleo on Foula, Shetland Islands. 5594
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis**, food concentrates in pellet form for standard culture. 4423
- Ctenophthalmus russulae**, new for France. 4942
- Ctenosta** (Col., Carabidae), of islands of Atlantic. 438
- Ctenuchidae** (Lep.), 444
- CTP** (cytidine triphosphate),
and choline kinase of *Periplaneta americana*. 3936
stimulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis in fat-body of *Phormia regina* larvae. 1555
- Cuba**,
new Curculionidae from. 4277
new Dryinidae from. 4349
new Leiodidae from. 2483
new Opiliones from. 3294, 4980
new Sphecidae from. 4362
Ptomaphagini new for. 2483
Trypoxylon from. 4362
- Cubitermes** (Isopt., Termitidae),
circadian rhythm of respiration in whole colonies. 4866
new for Senegal. 1929
- Cubitermes heghi**, integration of *Termitusa* with. 214
- Cubitermes niokoloensis** sp.n., described. 1929
- Cubitermes severus**, composition and life-stages of colonies in Ivory Coast. 350
- Cubocephalus crassivalvus** sp.n. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), described. 1921
- Cucitogaster heterographus** (Mall., Philopteridae) on *Gallus domesticus* in Punjab, India. 1700
- Cuculiphilinae** (Mall., Menoponidae), position of *Aegyptophilus*. 575
- Cuculiphilus mirzai** (Mall., Menoponidae), *Ardeiphilus vittatus* syn.n. of. 5080
- Cucujidae** (Col.), 242, 1599, 2039, 6116
from Mongolia. 6116
- Cucumber**, see *Cucumis sativus*
- Cucumis sativus** (Cucurbitaceae) (cucumber),
development, fecundity and longevity of *Tetranychus urticae*. 2707
foraging activity of *Apis mellifera*. 812
integrated control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*. 5351
- Cucurbita pepo** (Cucurbitaceae) (pumpkin), in combination with yeast a suitable medium for *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4091
- Cucurbitacin E**, and feeding behaviour of *Aulacophora foveicollis*. 5401
- Cue lure** (4-p-acetoxyphenyl butan-2-one), as attractant for *Dacus tryoni*. 5137
♂ *Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus cucurbitae* in

- Cue lure (4-p-acetoxyphenyl butan-2-one), contd.**
 relation to aerial sprays + naled and Myverol
 CAB-O-SIL. 4686
 comparative attractiveness of mixtures with
 4-p-hydroxyphenyl-2-butanone to *Dacus*
cucurbitae. 5332
- Cuerna (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), Canadian**
 taxa revised and keyed and new spp
 described. 3791
- Cuerna costalis**, new for Canada. 3791
- Culex (Dipt., Culicidae),**
 in aircraft at Nairobi airport, Kenya. 4816
 breeding in tree-holes in S. India. 4666
 chromosome numbers and karyotypes of
 Asian spp. 870
 RE-11775 for control of organophosphate-
 resistant strains. 5354
 sense-organs of palps of ♀♀. 5202
 subgenus *Micraedes* revised and keyed and new
 spp described. 3769
 sulphur atom and anticholinesterase and
 insecticidal properties of thioether N-methyl-
 carbamates. 5157
- Culex albistrois Macquart 1851**, request for
 official suppression. 4302
- Culex braconiorhynchus**, nocturnal activity at
 Utsunomiya City, Japan. 5380
- Culex fatigans,**
 aestivation and overwintering in highveld region
 of Republic of S. Africa. 756
 DDT-susceptibility of larvae. 222
 feeding and *Wuchereria bancrofti* transmission.
 725
 genetics of insecticide resistance. 2851
 physiological age determination. 725
 RNA-synthesis in developing ovaries. 263
Wuchereria bancrofti infection in relation to
 survival. 725
- Culex mimulus**, new for Pakistan. 4075
- Culex modestus,**
 biology and ecology in relation to West Nile
 virus in Camargue, France. 6037
 methyl phenyldiazene-carboxylate azoester in
 relation to feeding behaviour. 1254
 overwintering of *Tahyna* arbovirus in France.
 4018
- Culex pilosus**, *Stempellia lunata* sp.n. attacking
 larvae in Florida, USA. 5172
- Culex pipiens,**
 abundance of complex in oxidation lagoons in
 Missouri, USA. 3199
 aestivation and overwintering in highveld
 region of Republic of S. Africa. 756
 amino-acid and protein metabolism during egg
 maturation. 726
 autochemosterilization by means of modified
 light-trap. 5093
 biology and ecology in Dorset, England. 835
 chromosome structure in salivary-gland cells.
 371
- DDT in relation to behaviour and mortality. 845
 duration of spermatogenesis. 3477
 eggs as food of *Ascoschoengastia latyshevi*.
 5365
 electroretinogram. 2598
 fluorescent systems and UV-sensitivity of
 eyes. 3413
 host preferences in Wisconsin, USA. 4752
 larval head-width for instar determination.
 2576
 morphology of 4th-instar larvae of group
 in N. Japan. 3770
 nitrogen excretion during egg maturation. 726
 population dynamics in Gunma Prefecture,
 Japan. 1679
 response to Betalight. 5094
 selection for insecticide resistance. 4169
 siphonal hair types from a 4-4 true-bred
 population. 2175
 sterilization by hempa and tepa. 4622
 subspecies nature of Japanese populations.
 3770
³H-thymidine incorporation in ovaries and
 testes. 3477
 translocations for control. 389
 ultrastructure of integument and oenocytes
 during pupal stage. 4459
- Culex pipiens fatigans,**
 in aircraft at Nairobi airport, Kenya. 4816
 amino-acid and protein metabolism during egg
 maturation. 726
 chromosomal aberrations induced by tepa. 4152
 CNS in regulation of blood-meal size. 1687
 control by induced sterilization. 1298
 esterase isoenzyme patterns. 2020
 JH activity of methyl-14, 15-epoxygeranyl-
 geranate. 5879
 lipids during development. 4007
- Culex pipiens molestus,**
 crossover values between sex-factor and 'w'
 (white-eye). 2177
 diazinon-resistance in larvae. 3230
 inorganic and organic constituents weight and
 water-content in laboratory development.
 235
 midgut contents of larvae. 1551
 selection for siphonal index in 4th-instar
 larvae. 3205
- Culex pipiens pallens,**
 genetics of malathion- and fenthion-resistance
 in larvae. 2850
 nocturnal activity at Utsunomiya City, Japan.
 5380
 physiological age estimation. 260
 ultrastructure of Malpighian tubules. 1553
- Culex pipiens pipiens,**
 amino-acid and protein metabolism during
 egg maturation. 726
 temperature acclimation of respiration. 3910
 toxicity of plant spp to larvae. 5824

- Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus**,
infection of larvae by *Romanomermis*. 5342
in relation to overcrowding factors of *Aedes aegypti*. 4843
organic wastes in relation to oviposition. 6036
overcrowding factors produced by larvae. 4843
uptake of ^{32}P from plants by ♂ adults. 3565
- Culex portesi**,
biology, laboratory maintenance and population dynamics. 5496
host preferences in Wisconsin, USA. 4752
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis infection of gut. 2009
- Culex tarsalis**,
antennal sense-organs of ♀. 2593
genetics of insecticide resistance. 2851
in relation to overcrowding factors of larval *C. pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 4843
populations in Texas, USA, in relation to ULV malathion treatments. 4831
transfer of Hepatozoon rarefaciens from *Drymarchon corais* to *Pituophis catenifer*. 6060
- Culex territans**, possible polyhedrosis virus infections of gut. 2009
- Culex theileri**,
chromosome number and karyotype. 870
overwintering and winter activity in highveld region of Republic of S. Africa. 756
- Culex torrentium**, biology and ecology in Dorset, England. 835
- Culex tritaeniorhynchus**,
inheritance of dieldrin-resistance in larvae. 2852
nocturnal activity at Utsunomiya City, Japan. 5380
population dynamics in Gunma Prefecture, Japan. 1679
spectrophotometric method for estimating time since blood-meal. 1688
- Culex tritaeniorhynchus summosus**,
biting rhythm in Okayama Prefecture, Japan. 1683
breeding-sites in Kuching area, Sarawak. 5493
ecology and phenology in Toyama Prefecture, Japan. 1676
resting behaviour in relation to blood-meal. 1664
- Culex univittatus**, overwintering and winter activity in highveld region of Republic of S. Africa. 756
- Culex vigilax** Skuse 1889, request for official recognition. 4302
- Culex vishnui**, incidence and prevalence of complex in Madras State, India. 1654
- Culicidae (Dipt.)**,
64, 148, 165, 190, 222, 235, 260, 263, 308, 337, 371, 389, 644, 679, 685, 697, 714, 719, 725, 726, 817, 835, 845, 879, 1146, 1167, 1191, 1218, 1232, 1239, 1254, 1298, 1347, 1382, 1428, 1490, 1539, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1560, 1572, 1607, 1641, 1643, 1654, 1664, 1676, 1679, 1682, 1683, 1687, 1688, 1737, 1738, 1870, 1967, 1975, 1984, 2009, 2020, 2145, 2156, 2165, 2166, 2175, 2177, 2185, 2551, 2574, 2576, 2593, 2598, 2624, 2636, 2639, 2640, 2655, 2685, 2723, 2732, 2778, 2850-2852, 2946, 3034, 3065, 3113, 3128, 3199, 3205, 3230, 3358, 3413, 3477, 3518, 3565, 3589, 3625, 3651, 3699, 3765-3771, 3910, 3922, 4007, 4018, 4073, 4075, 4147, 4152, 4169, 4301, 4302, 4418, 4432, 4436, 4459, 4504, 4506, 4519, 4581, 4597, 4615, 4622, 4638, 4643, 4666, 4675, 4680, 4698, 4744, 4752, 4767, 4816, 4831, 4843, 4859, 4881, 4882, 4927, 5093, 5094, 5101, 5157, 5172, 5202, 5281, 5303, 5342, 5354, 5356, 5365, 5380, 5398, 5467, 5493, 5496, 5508, 5525, 5780, 5799, 5807, 5809, 5812, 5824, 5864, 5879, 5881, 5883, 5945, 5989, 5998, 6036, 6037, 6060
in aircraft at Nairobi airport, Kenya. 4816
γ-aminobutyric acid in synaptic inhibition in nervous system. 308
and Araneae in alderwood/mixed wood ecotone. 5508
attraction to animal baits and CO₂. 2723
Betalight trap for larvae. 5094
biology and ecology of adult ♀♀ at George Lake, Alberta, Canada. 2156
blood-feeding in a wild population. 1688
breeding in the Kuching area, Sarawak, in relation to dengue fever. 5493
breeding sites in Donetsk region, USSR. 4881
of Central African Republic. 1382
chromosome inversions. 1347
chromosome numbers and karyotypes in Asian *Anopheles*, *Ficallbia* and *Culex*. 870
control by ULV applications of concentrated insecticides. 4698
dispersal into areas treated with ULV malathion. 4831
distribution on North and South Islands, New Zealand. 3699
ecology in Changa Manga National Forest, Pakistan. 4075
ecology in Gunma Prefecture, Japan. 1679
ecology in waste-stabilization lagoons in Missouri, USA. 337
feeding habits in relation to asexual reproductive cycles of *Plasmodium* spp. 5799
genetics of insecticide resistance. 2851
gynandromorphy. 5525
host-feeding associations in Wisconsin, USA. 4752
host-seeking behaviour. 308
larval head-width for instar determination. 2576
larval Hydrachnellae as age indicators. 3034
larval rearing conditions in relation to adult characteristics at emergence. 5281

Culicidae (Dipt.), contd.

- method for long-term laboratory maintenance of colonies. 5780
- nocturnal succession at Utsunomiya City, Japan. 5380
- nuclear-polyhedrosis and cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus infections in Louisiana, USA. 2009
- paraaldehyde-fuchsin technique for neuro-secretory system. 4418
- physiological state in relation to numbers trapped. 1490
- populations in Texas, USA, areas exposed to ULV malathion. 4831
- RE-11775 for control of organophosphate-resistant strains. 5354
- sampling methods for adults. 1490, 2574
- seasonal distribution of larvae in rock pools in Nagatoro River, Japan. 2165
- spectrophotometric method for estimating time since blood-meal. 1688
- spermatozoa. 679
- suction-traps for sampling. 2166
- traps for population sampling. 2574
- verandah-trap hut for study of DDT in relation to behaviour and mortality. 845
- Culicoides (Dipt., Ceratopogonidae),**
- autogeny. 598
- diet and rearing technique. 598
- diet in relation to size, egg production, development time and emergence. 598
- distribution and seasonal occurrence on Gulf of Mexico coast of USA. 941
- incidence and blood-sources in Darjeeling, India. 4821
- laboratory colonization. 2790
- light-trap catches in S. England. 1724
- of Polynesia. 2943
- Culicoides alatus**, new for China. 494
- Culicoides anophelis**, new for Kwangsi, China. 494
- Culicoides barbosal**,
- biting activity. 1681
- feeding behaviour in Jamaica. 765
- Culicoides belkini sp.n.**, described. 2943
- Culicoides crepuscularis**, new records for Virginia, USA. 1818
- Culicoides flavidorum sp.n.**, described. 5024
- Culicoides furens**,
- autogeny in a Florida, USA, population. 4011
- diet and rearing technique. 598
- feeding behaviour in Jamaica. 765, 766
- feeding correction factors. 766
- biting activity. 1681
- Culicoides haematopodus**, new records for Virginia, USA. 1818
- Culicoides impunctatus**, biting habits and phenology in S. England. 1261
- Culicoides obsoletus**, biting habits and phenology in S. England. 1261

Culicoides peregrinus,

new for Kwangsi, China. 494

new for USSR. 5024

Culicoides phlebotomus, method for obtaining in the laboratory. 130**Culicoides polynesiæ sp.n.**, described. 2943**Culicoides punctatus**, biting habits and phenology in S. England. 1261**Culicoides samoensis sp.n.**, described. 2943**Culicoides stellifer**, new records for Virginia, USA. 1818**Culicoides varlipennis**, larval medium for laboratory rearing. 3366**Culicoides venustus**, new records for Virginia, USA. 1818**Culiseta (Dipt., Culicidae),**

in aircraft at Nairobi airport, Kenya. 4816

biology and ecology in Dorset, England. 835

Culiseta inornata, biology and ecology at George Lake, Alberta, Canada. 2156**Culiseta longiareolata**, new for Lahore Division, Pakistan. 4075**Culiseta morsitans**, larvae attacked by *Entomophthora aquatica* sp.n. 1737**Culladia (Lep., Pyralidae)**, revision and new spp described. 5758**Culladia sinuimargo**, type-sp of *Culladiella*. 5756**Culladiella gen.n. (Lep., Pyralidae)**, established. 5756**Cultellunguis (Col., Cantharidae)**, related genera keyed. 4261**Cultroribula juncta (Arach., Acari, Oribatei)**, ingestion rate on pine-needles and pine-mor. 305**Cultroribula tridentata**, new for USSR. 4973**Culture,**

adaptation of established cell lines to different culture medium. 1607

axon outgrowth and cell migration from nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* embryos. 3402cell loss during in vitro culture in relation to differentiation of wing disc parts in *Drosophila virilis*. 4598of cells of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*. 600

cyanocobalamin required for stimulation of cell growth by serum proteins. 1609

ecdysterone in relation to leg regeneration in *Leucophaea maderae*. 3979of embryonic tissue of *Inasuma dorsalis*. 1955food concentrate in pellet form for standard culture of *Siphonaptera*. 4423

growth of lepidopteran epithelial cells in haemocytes in primary culture. 5282

humoral substances in relation to nerve regeneration in *Leucophaea maderae*. 3078in vitro tissue-culture on ovary explants of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 589of *Laodelphax striatellus* cells in vitro. 2059medium for *Bombyx mori* embryos in vitro. 2564

Culture, contd.

- medium giving differentiation of embryonic cells from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2543
medium for in vitro growth of tick cells. 600
methods for soil micro-arthropods. 2822
neoplasms in mutant and wild-type tissues of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4160
ovaries of *Iphita limbata* cultured in vitro. 3982
proliferation and dynamics of cell heredity in blastema cultures of *Drosophila*. 3985
protein induction in *Aedes aegypti* cells. 5864
ring-gland in relation to ocular-antennal disc development in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3981
Tenebroides mauritanicus as predator of *Tenebrio molitor* in culture. 5515
- Cupedidae (Col.)**, 3850
- Cupidesthes jacksoni** sp.n. (Lep., *Lycaenidae*), described. 5068
- Cuplennius salei** (Arach., *Aran.*), haemolymph analyzed. 3914
- Cupriethylene dlamine**, for de-silking pupal *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5102
- Curaçao (Antilles Archipelago)**, new *Ornithodoros* from. 508
- Curare**,
d-tubocurarine chloride and leg-contraction in *Periplaneta americana*. 5254
d-tubocurarine chloride and nerve impulses in *Periplaneta americana*. 4481
- Curculio (Col., Curculionidae)**,
damaging acorns in N. America. 785
development in hymenopteran and curculionid galls. 4047
- Curculio caryae**, dispersal in relation to *Carya pecan*. 2771
- Curculio interruptus** Fabricius 1781, status and systematic position. 2906
- Curculio modestus** Fabricius 1781, status and systematic position. 2906
- Curculionidae**, see also *Rhynchophoridae*
30, 31, 133, 179, 193, 208, 280, 281, 299, 333, 424, 441, 452, 497, 637, 693, 730, 738, 739, 783, 785, 811, 905, 971, 983, 1163, 1226, 1252, 1257, 1286, 1364, 1599, 1621, 1655, 1656, 1706, 1715, 1718, 1923, 1954, 1979, 2057, 2098, 2201, 2220, 2478, 2485, 2486, 2523, 2526, 2651, 2683, 2692, 2708, 2709, 2717, 2733, 2736, 2739, 2755, 2765, 2771, 2906, 2908-2912, 3030, 3056, 3125, 3127, 3144, 3148, 3213, 3240, 3241, 3304, 3368, 3371, 3389, 3464, 3465, 3494, 3527, 3552, 3588, 3599, 3613, 3674, 3730, 4026, 4047, 4065, 4110, 4164, 4206, 4275-4277, 4366, 4450, 4455, 4628, 4671, 4681, 4696, 4710, 4720, 4725, 4738, 4794, 4824, 4845, 4846, 4909, 5159, 5177, 5247, 5257, 5259, 5299, 5302, 5321, 5323, 5324, 5330, 5331, 5337, 5340, 5376, 5400, 5419, 5421, 5427, 5431, 5442, 5450, 5510, 5568, 5569, 5579, 5640-5642, 5830, 5860, 5887, 5973, 6027, 6040, 6043
of Alpine zone of Mt. Kenya, Africa. 1715
Apioninae associated with wild Leguminosae in Leningrad, USSR, area. 4794
coprophily, brood-parasitism and entomophagy. 4047
damaging acorns in N. America. 785
gut alkaline phosphatases. 1110
localities for Carpathian Basin, Hungary. 5568
overwintering in meadows and Trifolium pratense fields. 6043
of pre-Alpine xerothermal oases, Italy. 3240
of R. Llobregat delta, Spain. 1364
teratology. 2057
use of galls of other groups. 4047
- Curcuma domestica (Zingiberaceae)**, oviparous *Pentalonia nigronervosa* from. 4066
- Curtonotidae (Dipt.)**, Oriental spp revised. 2947
- Curtonotum (Dipt., Curtonotidae)**,
Parasinota syn.n. of. 2947
revised and new spp described. 2947
- Cuscuta reflexa (Convolvulaceae)**, host of *Herpystis cuscatae* in Pakistan. 323
- Cuterebriidae (Dipt.)**, see also *Calliphoridae*, 5416
- Cuticle**,
acanthae of proventricular intima in *Panorpidae* and *Hystrihopsyllidae*. 3915
activation of haemolymph phenoloxidase by larval cuticle of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3862
adenotaxy and poroidotaxy of sensory and glandular cuticular organs in *Gamasoidea*. 5829
alkanes of *Atta colombica*. 5225
architecture in *Tenebrio* monitor during metamorphosis. 4460
in relation to *Aspergillus flavus* infection in *Odontotermes obesus* queen. 611
bursicon in relation to dopamine synthesis in *Periplaneta americana* haemocytes in vitro. 1512
bursicon in relation to melanization and endocuticle formation in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 610
of campaniform sensilla of *Drosophila melanogaster* halteres. 3412
catalase and peroxidase in relation to cuticle formation. 3926
chemistry in *Heterometrus scaber*. 3864
chitin-protein complexes modelled. 2583
chlorazol black for staining. 602
of coleopteran elytra. 3394
cytology and development of papillae in *Peripatus acacioi*. 3396
deposition in wing imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2054
diazoxon penetration in *Musca domestica*. 5267
diffusion of DDT in *Musca domestica*. 2582

Cuticle, contd.

ecdysial lines in larval *Cicindela cancellata*. 3847

ecdysones and pupariation in *Calliphora stygia*. 1174

ecdysterone and leg-regeneration in *Leucophaea maderae*. 3979

epicuticle in relation to extraction with lipid solvents in larval *Calpodes ethlius*. 4462

epicuticular depressions in rectal cuticle of *Tenebrio molitor*. 3444

formation in *Calpodes ethlius*. 1986

during growth of *Acheta domestica* egg. 3863

haemolymph proteins and cuticle formation in *Locusta*. 652

cis, cis-6, 9-heptacosadiene in *Periplaneta americana*. 608

histogenesis in adult *Sarcophaga*. 3397

of *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4458

indole-melanin from tyrosine in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 609

JH and wound modelling of cuticle architecture in *Tenebrio molitor*. 4460

larval cuticle and phenoloxidase activation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5228

lipids of *Lucilia cuprina*. 5187

lipids of *Pteronarcys californica*. 3049

localization of peroxidase for cuticle formation in *Calpodes ethlius*. 1986

melanin in puparia and adults of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 609

melanization in relation to noradrenalin, dopamine and alanine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1561

6-methyl uridine and 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole in relation to in Lepidoptera. 5293

mitosis in relation to cuticle formation in *Corixidae*. 2053

morphogenesis and ultrastructure in adult *Galleria mellonella*. 3398

muscle attachment in *Collemb.*, *Thysanura* and *Diplura*. 4464

nomenclature of homologous structures. 4462

oenocytes in relation to lipid formation in *Culex pipiens*. 4459

penetration mechanism of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* in elaterid larvae. 5154

permeability in *Diplopoda*. 4558

permeability in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4458

phenoloxidase of white puparia of *Drosophila virilis*. 1558

phosphomonoesterase activity in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4535

post-ecdysial development of setae in pupal *Bemisia tabaci*. 1177

production in relation to actinomycin D, mitomycin C and ouabain. 4610

resilin in lens cuticle of *Photinus pyralis*. 3060

sarcophagine in relation to pupariation in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3459

scanning electron microscopy of haltere surface in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1994

scanning electron microscopy in *Myxophaga*. 1999

secretion and shedding in type-B dermal glands in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 4570

structural lipids and function of oenocytes. 4463

tanning in relation to tyrosine-O-phosphate in larval *Drosophila melanogaster*. 198

ultrastructure of corneal surface topography in insects. 4484

ultrastructure of rectal intima in *Insecta*. 3444

water uptake in *Ilyocoris cimicoides*. 1590

wax glands of *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus*. 1597

Cuticulin, role in insect cuticle and function of oenocytes. 4463

Cuyodinerus gen.n. (Hym., Eumenidae), established. 1005

Cyamops (Dipt., Aulacigastridae), new spp described. 57

Cyaneolytta aceteo (Col., Meloidae), gut and Malpighian tubules. 3924

Cyanide, CN⁻ and Malpighian-tubule secretion in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1108

Cyanoacetic acid, related compounds as repellents for *Blattodea*. 5148

Cyanocobalamin, required for stimulation of *Periplaneta americana* fibroblast growth by serum proteins in vitro. 1609

Cyanogomphus (Odon., Gomphidae), *Agriogomphus* included in and new spp described. 5763

Cyanophyta (Algae), dispersal by aquatic insects. 4131

Cyasterone, supernumerary ecdysis induced in *Bombyx mori*. 3489

Cyathula capitata (Amaranthaceae), isolation of sengosterone from. 5451

Cybister (Col., Dytiscidae), C-21 steroids in defence secretions. 5995

Cybister lateralmarginalis, laboratory maintenance and behaviour. 2546

Cybister limbatus, steroids in defence secretion. 3563

Cybister tripunctatus africanus, mouthparts and feeding mechanisms. 5790

Cybocephalidae (Col.), 2487

Cybocephalus (Col., Cybocephalidae), from Congo-Brazzaville and new spp described. 2487

Cycas sp (Cycadaceae), host of *Selenaspidus eurylobus* sp.n. in Nigeria. 5047

Cychrini (Col., Carabidae), larvae of British Cychrini described and keyed. 1965

Cyclocephala (Col., Scarabaeidae), new taxa described. 4283

- Cyclodienes**, sesamex in relation to toxicity and metabolism in *Musca domestica*. 5230
- Cyclohexane**, attractancy of cyclohexane-substituted esters with eugenol for *Popillia japonica*. 4684
- Cycloheximide**,
and chromosome puffing in *Chironomus thummi*. 5532
and histolysis of intersegmental muscle in *Antheraea polyphemus*. 1207
in relation to protein and RNA synthesis in salivary glands of larval *Chironomus tentans*. 216
- Cyclohexyltin hydroxide**, antifeedant for larval *Gnorimoschema operculella*. 5393
- Cyclommatus infans** sp.n. (Col., Lucanidae), described. 5001
- Cycloneda limbifer** (Col., Coccinellidae), biology, ecology and toxicology. 2091
- Cycloneda munda**, attraction to *Juniperus virginiana* for oviposition. 2084
- Cycloneda sanguinea**, biology in relation to *Sipha flava* in Puerto Rico. 4847
- Cycnia mendica** (Lep., Arctiidae), bilateral gynandromorph. 6134
- Cydia**, see also *Laspeyresia*
- Cydia psammacta** (Lep., Olethreutidae), transferred to *Brachioxena* gen.n. 122
- Cydnidae** (Hem., Het.), 149, 673, 3326
of the Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles, Belgium. 3326
morphology of thoracic sclerites. 149
- Cydonia oblonga** (Rosaceae) (quince), behaviour, reproduction and survival of *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*. 2700
- Cylindrocaptus** (Col., Curculionidae), development in hymenopteran and curculionid galls. 4047
- Cylindroiulus molisius** (Myriap., Diplop.), synonymy. 3273
- Cylindroiulus punctatus**,
mathematical model for sampling by pitfall traps. 5490
mating behaviour. 5957
- Cylindroiulus ruber**, distribution in mixed forests of N. Kavkaz, USSR. 5396
- Cylloepus** (Col., Elminthidae), plastron. 174
- Cymatiinae** (Hem., Het., Corixidae), species identification on larval characters. 2577
- Cymatophoridae**, see *Thyatiridae*
- Cyminae** (Hem., Het.), relationship to *Berytidae*. 3479
- Cymindis** (Col., Carabidae), biology and larvae of C. European spp. 139
- Cymus** (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae/Berytidae), C. European spp keyed. 3479
- Cymus glandicolor**,
characteristic midsummer sp of herb stratum at Korschage, Sjaelland, Denmark. 3611
from Oxfordshire, England. 3264
- Cynareae** (Compositae) (thistles), *Eotrama moerickei* gen. et sp.n. on roots in Lebanon. 3788
- Cynipidae** (Hym.), see also *Eucoilidae*
319, 567, 785, 1248, 1264, 1702, 1926, 2085, 2113, 2502, 2751, 3575, 5481
attacking acorns in N. America. 785
- Cynipoidea** (Hym.),
development of Curculionidae in galls. 4047
Myrmex and *Oopterinus* spp associated with galls. 4047
parasitic on *Borioromyia subnebulosa*. 313
- Cynips** (Hym., Cynipidae), see also *Andricus*
oak-galls in Méhes collection in Museum of Natural History, Budapest, Hungary. 1278
- Cynocephalus variegatus** (Dermoptera), *Hamophthirus galeopitheci* redescribed. 1833
- Cynodon dactylon** (Gramineae),
Tristephanus cynodontis sp.n. galling. 3764
unsuitable for survival of *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 6003
- Cynopterus brachyotis** (Chiroptera), ecology of *Bakerocptes cynopteri* in relation to. 2747
- Cyolane** [cyclic ethylene (diethoxyphosphinyl) dithiolimidocarbonate], control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in Egypt. 5352
- Cyperus rotundus** (Cyperaceae) (nutgrass),
biological control by *Laspeyresia perfricta* in India. 4804
ingestion of ^{32}P from by *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 3565
- Cyperus schweinitzii**, extracts in relation to growth and survival in *Melanoplus femurrubrum*. 3978
- Cyphanthidium intermedium** sp.n. (Hym., Megachilidae), described. 5734
- Cyphomyia bicarinata** (Dipt., Stratiomyidae),
distribution, phylogeny and taxonomy of group. 1433
- Cyphomyia erecta** sp.n., described. 1433
- Cyphon** (Col., Helodidae), new Palaearctic spp. 38
- Cyphonia** (Hem., Hom., Membracidae), revised and new taxa described. 562
- Cyprus** (Mediterranean Sea),
new Argasidae from. 4220
new Cryptophagidae from. 1410
new Helodidae from. 38
- Cypselosoma** (Dipt., Sphaeroceridae), 57
- Cypselosoma gephyrae** (Dipt., Cypselosomatidae), discussed. 57
- Cypselosomatidae** (Dipt.), 57
- Cyrtogonotopus breviforceps** (Hym., Dryinidae),
redescribed and *cubensis* sp.n. described. 4349
- Cyrtolabus occidentalis** sp.n. (Hym., Eumenidae), described. 3339
- Cyrtomoptera** (Col., Cantharidae), related genera keyed. 4261
- Cyrtophora citricola** (Arach., Aran.), brain. 3876

- Cyrtosia pruinosa** sp.n. (Dipt., Bombyliidae), described, 60
- Cyrtoxipha** (Orth., Gryllidae), systematics, acoustic behaviour and distribution of USA spp and new spp described, 583
- Cystathionine**, in haemolymph of *Apis mellifera*, 5226
- Cysteine**,
in relation to choline kinase of *Periplaneta americana*, 3936
and development of *Neomyzus circumflexus*, 2079
inhibitor of neurohormone D in *Periplaneta americana*, 4551
product of sulphate metabolism in *Neomyzus circumflexus*, 2079
in protocerebral neurosecretory cells of *Musca domestica*, 3879
in relation to silk fibroin of *Bombyx mori*, 5863
- Cystine**,
and development in *Neomyzus circumflexus*, 2079
metabolism in *Stegobium paniceum* and *Lasioderma serricorne*, 2023
in protocerebral neurosecretory cells in *Musca domestica*, 3879
- Cystomastax** (Hym., Braconidae), characterized, 1908
- Cystomutilla** (Hym., Mutillidae), new for Romania, 2520
- Cytidine diphosphate choline**, and biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine in *Phormia regina* larva, 1555
- Cytidine phosphate**, and DNA production in pupal *Hyalophora cecropia*, 4525
- Cytochromes**, terminal respiration in mitochondria of 'Minute' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1345
- Cytochrome c**, during development of *Apis mellifera*, 4524
- Cytochrome oxidase**,
and density-delayed pupation in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1639
in mitochondria and microsomes from *Periplaneta americana* fat-body, 4579
- Cytology**,
of *Drosophila paulistorum* strains, 2841
cytotaxonomy of Aphididae, 1744
of fat-body in larval *Trogoderma granarium*, 1130
of cuticular papillae in *Peripatus acacioi*, 3396
of prothoracic glands of solitary adult *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, 1153
of silk-gland cells in *Bombyx mori*, 370
of spermatogenesis in *Lithobius forficatus*, 2047
of *Teleogryllus* populations in Australia and New Zealand, 867
of unisexual population of *Phenacaspis pinofoliae*, 841
- Cyzenis albicans** (Dipt., Tachinidae), population model for interaction with *Operophtera brumata*, 2159
- Czechoslovakia**,
Acari from Tatra Mountains, 6109
Atylotus of, 988
Bellieria novercoides new for, 456
Calamoncosis stipae new for, 63
Conosoma testaceum sp-group reviewed, 530
Dipt. of food-processing establishments, 842
Forelia longipalpis new for, 1369
Hydrachnellae from mountain seepage-waters and new records, 1377
Nanophyes telephii new for, 5569
new Aphididae from, 94
new Braconidae from, 5052
new Encyrtidae from, 104
new Eurytomidae from, 106
new Heptageniidae from, 2963
new Phalangiidae from, 1398
new record for *Eugraphe subrosea* from Bohemia, 455
new records of Coleoptera, 935
new Scelionidae from, 3809
new Tipulidae from, 2959
population dynamics of insects of *Medicago sativa* fields in S. Moravia, 6061
Sialis reviewed and keyed, 3354
- D**
- D-D**, effects on soil invertebrate populations, 1721
- Dactylis glomerata** (Gramineae),
nutritive value for *Eriolischia brassicae*, 2722
preferred host-plant of *Draeculacephala mollipes*, 4711

- Dactylochelifer latreillei** (Arach., Pseudoscorp.), morphology, taxonomy, development and biology. 3383
- Dactylochelifer marlavsicolus** sp.n., described. 3295
- Dactylothrips** (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), *Hannibalia* syn.n. of. 4402
redefined and new spp described. 4402
- Dactynotus** (Uromelan) *asynematis* sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), described. 94
- Dactynotus fagopyri** sp.n., described. 90
- Dacus** (Dipt., Tephritidae),
dorsalis and related spp keyed. 3777
interbreeding between *neohumeralis* and *tryoni* in E. Australis. 429
larvae of *ciliatus*, *frontalis* and *vertebratus* described. 5143
- Dacus ciliatus**,
behaviour in relation to light, RH and temperature. 636
immature stages. 86
- Dacus cucumis**, size of CA and ovarian environment after irradiation. 5928
- Dacus cucurbitae**,
attractiveness of mixtures of cue-lure and 4-p-hydroxyphenyl-2-butanone. 5332
control of ♂ with lure + naled and Myverol or CAB-O-SIL. 4686
differentiation of parasitized and unparasitized pupae. 2548
DNA-synthesis in salivary glands. 3952
efficiency of bait trapping according to height. 2712
immature stages. 86
- Dacus diversus**, immature stages. 86
- Dacus dorsalis**,
differentiation of parasitized and unparasitized pupae. 2548
distribution and taxonomy. 3777
eradication from Mariana Is., Pacific Ocean. 4832
medium for mass-production of larvae. 2557
- Dacus neohumeralis**,
competition with *D. tryoni* in laboratory populations. 915
mating behaviour. 915, 2081
- Dacus oleae**,
endogenous rhythm of pupation. 5125
improved larval diet and simple rearing containers. 5125
lipids and major lipid fractions of adult. 2627
population dynamics of *Eurytoma martellii* in relation to. 3114
variation at esterase loci in a Greek population. 3219
- Dacus tryoni**,
competition with *D. neohumeralis* in laboratory populations. 915
mating behaviour. 915, 2081
maturation of ♀ in relation to temperature. 5480
- oviposition-site selection and oviposition. 1217
sex-pheromone glands of ♂. 671
traps, male attractants and warning system. 5137
- Dagathia** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), genus-complex discussed. 5733
- Dahlbominus** (Hym., Eulophidae), radiation-induced body-malformations and eye-colour mutations in relation to maternal age and length of irradiation. 901
- Dahlbominus fuscipennis**, new radiation-induced mutants. 4161
- Dahomey**, presence of *Contarinia sorghicola*. 436
- Dalbulus elimatus** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), transmission of corn stunt agent to *Zea mays*. 4067
- Dalbulus maidis**, behaviour in relation to dent corn hybrids. 727
- Dalsira** (Hem., Het., Pentatomidae), *Schyzops otjimbora* transferred to. 1440
- Damalinea ovis** (Mall., Trichodectidae), population dynamics on sheep. 1293
- Dameolus ornatissimus** (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), new for Hungary. 952
- Damon** (Arach., Amblypygi), Ethiopian spp keyed. 2877
- Damoninae** (Arach., Amblypygi), Ethiopian genera keyed. 2877
- Dampier Islands** (Western Australia), new Nymphalidae from. 1936
- Danaë gracillima** sp.n. (Col., Endomychidae), described. 35
- Danaidae** (Lep.),
213, 876, 1325, 2176, 2560, 2865, 3410, 3522, 3866, 3897, 4457, 4953
chromosome numbers of 5 spp from the Himalaya of Nepal. 1325
chromosome numbers and karyotypes of Formosan spp. 876
- Danaus chrysippus** (Lep., Danaidae), genetics of E. African morphs. 2176
- Danaus gilippus berenice**,
♀ chemoreceptors for food-plant perception. 3410
pheromone perception and courtship. 3522
receptors for perception of honey odour. 3897
- Danaus plexippus**,
head and neck musculature. 3866
method for studying chemoreceptors on larval maxillae. 2560
new for Philip and Nepean Islands. 2865
particles in defensive fluid. 4457
seasonal occurrence on Norfolk Island. 4953
trans, trans-3, 7-dimethyl-2, 6-decadien-1-10-dioic acid from pheromone. 213
- Danube** (River),
Chironomidae of littoral region of Hungarian section. 3163
Chironomidae of Yugoslavian section. 3601

- Danube (River), contd.**
inundations in relation to benthic fauna of rivers of 'Iron Gates' dam area, Romania. 2776
- Darwinhydrus (Col., Dytiscidae)**, captures of larvae in Southern Africa. 3041
- Dasanit [O, O-[p-(methylsulphenyl)phenyl]phosphorothioate]**,
control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355
control of nematodes and insects in potatoes. 4692
simultaneous control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Diabrotica virgifera* in Missouri and Iowa, USA. 5334
- Dascillidae (Col.)**, larvae and pupae of African taxa. 3036
- Dasyhelea (Dipt., Ceratopogonidae)**,
life-history and population fluctuations in Berkshire, England. 3627
new spp described. 3757
- Dasyhelea oppressa**, in brown slime fluxes in southern New England, USA. 4096
- Dasyneura sp (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae)**, on *Ficus* in Gurdaspur, India. 3761
- Dasyneura alopecuri**, attacking seeds of *Alopecurus pratensis* in Poland. 5435
- Dasyneura amaramanariae**, soil populations at Allahabad, India. 4099
- Dasyneura balsamicola**, parasites and their life-cycles in Maine, USA. 4786
- Dasyneura brassicae**, as food for *Philonthus fuscipennis* and *Oxytelus rugosus*. 5367
- Dasyneura citri**, soil populations at Allahabad, India. 4099
- Dasyneura festucae**, attacking *Festuca pratensis* and *F. rubra* in Poland. 5435
- Dasyneura ignorata**, biology in C. Bohemia, Czechoslovakia. 324
- Dasyneura poae**, attacking seeds of *Poa pratensis* in Poland. 5435
- Dasyneura tripolii sp.n.**, described. 1872
- Dasynonyx (s.str.) smallwoodae sp.n. (Mall., Trichodectidae)**, described. 1940
- Dasypodia selenophora (Lep., Noctuidae)**, at Palmerston North, New Zealand, in 1968. 3697
- Dasypodidae (Edentata) (armadilloes)**,
biology of *Triatoma* in S.W. Texas, USA. 4707
hosts of *Triatoma sanguisuga texana* and *T. gerstaeckeri* in S.W. Texas, USA. 4707
- Dasypogoninae (Dipt., Asilidae)**,
ecological morphology. 1716
salivary-gland structure. 3082
- Dasystole (Lep., Geometridae)**, revision and key. 1464
- Dasystole crenulata**, transferred to *Colopodonta*. 1464
- Dasystole synopsioides**, excluded from *Dasystole*. 1464
- Dasysyrphus (Dipt., Syrphidae)**, validity accepted. 78
- Dasytidae (Col.)**, see also *Melyridae*. 1368, 2057
of Carpathian Basin, C. Europe. 1368
teratology. 2057
- Datana ministra (Lep., Notodontidae)**, method for sexing pupae. 572
- Date-palm**, see *Phoenix dactylifera*
- Datura (Solanaceae)**, virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* to metel and stramonium. 1282
- Datura stramonium**, toxicity of
extracts for *Culex p. pipiens* larvae. 5824
- Daucus (Umbelliferae) (carrot)**, insecticidal
control of *Macrosteles fascifrons* in relation to incidence of aster yellows. 4830
- Dayakus (Col., Elateridae)**, keyed. 5660
- DDA**, in relation to ATPases of muscle and nerves in *Periplaneta americana*. 614
- DDE**, in relation to ATPases of muscle and nerves in *Periplaneta americana*. 614
- DDT**,
absorption and metabolism in resistant strains of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 1601
absorption and metabolism in resistant and susceptible strains of *Blatella germanica*. 1602
absorption and metabolism in resistant and susceptible strains of *Boophilus microplus*. 4575
in relation to allesterase activity and egg viability in *Musca domestica*. 712
in relation to ATPases of muscle and nerves in *Periplaneta americana*. 614
in relation to behaviour and mortality of *Culicidae* in Tanzania. 845
control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355
control of *Eumerus strigatus*. 291
control of *Macrosteles fascifrons*. 4830
control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in Egypt. 5352
diffusion pathways of ^{14}C -DDT in *Musca domestica*. 2582
feeding behaviour of *Anopheles culicifacies* in relation to DDT-resistance in Gujarat State, India. 2732
genetics of resistance in *Diptera*. 2851
genetics of resistance in *Tribolium*. 3993
lack of long-term effect for control of *Paropsis charybdis* in New Zealand. 3553
lack of resistance in *Hylemya platyura* in Illinois, USA. 2810
 LC_{50} values for larval *Culex fatigans*. 222
Mattesia grandis and DDT-susceptibility of *Anthonomus grandis*. 4450
metabolic products in *Boophilus microplus*. 4575
method for testing resistance in *Siphonaptera*. 4581
in relation to mortality and reproduction in *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*. 3993

DDT, contd.

- population differences in susceptibility of *Xenopsylla cheopis* and *Ceratophyllus fasciatus* in USSR. 4581
 - resistance of simuliid larvae to p, p'-DDT in New York State, USA, and E. Canada. 5472
 - selection for resistance in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4914
 - simultaneous control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Diabrotica virgifera* in Missouri and Iowa, USA. 5334
 - stimulation of protein synthesis in vitro in *Aedes aegypti* cells. 5864
 - toxicity to larval *Aglais urticae*. 1714
 - toxicity to larval *Culex fatigans* in relation to age. 222
 - toxicity to larval *Euxoa messoria*. 5182
 - toxicity to larval *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 5353
 - toxicity to larval *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus*. 5987
 - toxicity to *Neodiprion pratti banksianae*, *N. swainei* and *Pristiphora erichsonii*. 5180
- DDT + dimethoate**, control of cotton pests in Sudan. 5338
- DDT + methyl parathion + toxaphene**, control of *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis zea* in N. Carolina, USA. 5337

DDVP,

- toxicity to larval *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus*. 5987
- use with cue-lure in traps for *Dacus tryoni*. 5137

Decachorda (Lep., Saturniidae), new spp described. 5747

Decapotoma (Col., Meloidae), new taxa described. 5003

Decellia gen.n. (Col., Cerambycidae), established. 23

Dechocrocis punctiferalis (Lep., Pyralidae), parasites of fruit-tree and conifer biotypes. 1272

Decthiria turbidella (Lep., Nepticulidae), new from Cambridgeshire, England. 5586

Dectes sp (Col., Cerambycidae), biology in relation to soybeans in Missouri and Arkansas, USA. 808

Decticus verrucivorus (Orth., Tettigoniidae), songs and auditory system. 2044

Deer (Artiodactyla Cervidae),

- association of *Musca autumnalis* with in Montana, USA. 4701
- host of *Ixodidae* in E.C. Oklahoma, USA. 4775
- incidence of *Demodex* in eyelids in south-western USA. 1698
- Ixodes scapularis* established on in N. Wisconsin, USA. 4945
- primary hosts of *Tabanidae* in estuarine and alluvial areas of Louisiana, USA. 1262

DEF [S, S, S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate], potentiation of toxicity of organophosphates in *Anthonomus grandis*. 5159

toxicity to *Anthonomus grandis*. 5259

Defecation,

- in *Attagenus megatoma*. 5217
- in *Blankaartia acuscutellaris*. 180
- and meconium formation in *Trogoderma parabile*. 5217
- in *Rhodnius prolixus*, *Triatoma sanguisuga texana* and *T. gerstaeckeri*. 4707
- by schizokony in *Trombidiformes*. 180

Defence,

- alarm-pheromones. 1242
- anal pyramid of *Aeshna cyanea* larvae. 3570
- aposematic display in *Pseudocrebobra wahlbergi*. 4727
- attraction to artificial light an unnatural escape reaction. 5848
- auditory system of *Homorocoryphus* in relation to behaviour. 1529
- behaviour in *Cephis cephise*. 4735
- behaviour in *Epicauta albida* group. 1413
- behaviour of Panamanian *Orthopterodea*. 5390
- cardiac glycoside in aposematic *Aphis nerii*. 4527
- deimatic reaction of *Stagmatoptera biocellata*. 4494
- evasion of pulsed ultrasound in *Noctuidae*. 167
- giant-fibre and small-fibre pathways involved in *Periplaneta americana*. 3878
- glands of *Cicindelidae*, *Amphizoidae* and *Hygrobiidae*. 3134
- jumping cocoons of *Bathyplectus anurus* in relation to *Dibrachys cavus*. 5426
- mechanisms of larval *Ceraticada canaria* sp.n. 5755
- mechanisms of larval *Phyllocolpa*, *Pontania* and *Euura*. 3538
- mechanisms of social insects. 5389
- molecular shape and alarm activity of alarm pheromones of *Iridomyrmex pruinosus* and *Pogonomyrmex badius*. 1314
- reactions of *Drosophila melanogaster* to attack by *Pseudeucoila*. 1248
- reactions of larval *Hypera postica* to *Tetrastichus incertus* oviposition. 5324
- secretion of *Brachinus*. 1243
- secretion of *Calosoma peregrinator*. 2103
- secretion of adult *Dysdercus intermedius*. 1251
- secretion of larval *Papilionidae*. 4749
- secretion of *Scaphinotus*. 4750
- secretion of *Uroblaniulus canadensis*. 1653
- and sound-production in *Schedorhinotermes derosus*. 4878
- C-21 steroids of defence secretion of *Cybister*. 5995
- steroids in defence secretion of *Cybister limbatus*. 3563

Defence, contd.

- steroids of defence secretion of *Ilybius fenestratus*. 5387
- threat display of *Teutana grossa*. 5954
- ultrastructure of defensive fluids from Lep. and Coleoptera. 4457
- and wing-locking device in *Xyleutes durvillei* and other Lepidoptera. 3856

Defoliants, potentiation of organophosphate toxicity in *Anthonomus grandis*. 5159**Degeeria luctuosa (Dipt., Tachinidae), parasitic on *Synharmonia conglodata*. 2116****Degonetus sikkimensis sp.n. (Hem., Het., Pentatomidae), described. 1439****7-Dehydrocholesterol,**

- in growth development and reproduction of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 3140
- product of cholesterol metabolism in *Musca domestica*. 660

Dehydrogenases,

- alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in *Drosophila obscura* group. 4538

- alcohol dehydrogenase locus in a natural population of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6105

- α -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase isozymes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2021

- α -glycerophosphate and lactate dehydrogenases during larval development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629

- haemolymph dehydrogenase isozymes in *Apis mellifera* during development. 2015

- lactate dehydrogenase of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4529

- malate dehydrogenases of *Drosophila*. 4544

- of a *Tribolium castaneum* population. 5309
- succinate dehydrogenase in flagellate symbionts of *Kaloterme flavicollis* and *Reticulitermes lucifugus*. 4868

Deilephila nerii, energy content and population dynamics in relation to season in Sierra Leone. 4855**Deilephila (Lep., Sphingidae), genitalia. 121****Deilinia (Lep., Geometridae), species identification on larval head-capsule characters. 2578****Deinocerites (Dipt., Culicidae),**

- feeding habits of Panamanian spp. 5398
- new sp described. 3771

Delias (Lep., Pieridae), status of names aglaja and pasithoe. 1469**Delkeskampia impressipennis gen. et sp.n. (Col., Cantharidae), described. 1837****Delocephalus (Hem., Het.), confirmed as a Pentatomidea. 88****Delphacidae (Hem., Hom.),**

- 782, 1027, 1276, 1285, 1897, 2059, 2141, 2719, 2740, 3550, 5042, 5106, 5701, 5702, 5776, 6052, 6100

- device for collecting eggs. 5776

- estimation of parasitism rate of eggs by

- Anagrus* nr. *flaveolus*. 5106

- new genera and spp from Sudan and Africa described. 1897

- seasonal populations on *Gossypium* in Egypt. 6052

Delphacodes propinqua (Hem., Hom., Cercopidae), head-capsule and mouthparts. 1974**Delphax (Hem., Hom., Delphacidae), new spp described and Palaearctic spp keyed. 5702****Delphinobium bogdoui sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), described. 3785****Delta element,**

- gene dependence of killing action and multiplication in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3657

- transmission through σ parents in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4885

Deltomerus (Col., Carabidae), new spp described. 4262**Demanga deflectens Distant 1915 (Hem., Hom., Membracidae), syn.n. of *Bocchar fenestratus*. 561****Dematiaceae (Fungi), food of *Tomocerus longicornis*. 4769****Demeijerea (Dipt., Chironomidae), reduced to subgenus of *Glyptotendipes*, and *Prophytichironomus* syn.n. of 5025****Demeton,**

- control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage and cauliflower in W. New York, USA. 5336

- control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cauliflower and broccoli. 5341

- genetics of resistance in *Tetranychus urticae*. 6101

Demeton-S-methyl, genetics of resistance in New Zealand *Tetranychus urticae*. 3677**Demobotys gen.n. (Lep., Pyralidae), established and new taxa described. 2533****Demodex (Arach., Acari, Demodicidae), incidence in eyelids of domestic ungulates in southwestern USA. 1698****Dendroctonus brevicornis (Col., Scolytidae), aggregation behaviour in response to synthetic pheromones. 1288**

- 3-carene and response to frontalin. 1652

- pheromones regulating mass-attack and

- colonization of *Pinus ponderosa*. 1288

Dendroctonus frontalis,

- distance perception by *Thanasimus dubius* in relation to. 2742

- flight and attack pattern of *Platypus flavicornis* in relation to in E. Texas, USA. 751

Dendroctonus obesus, temperature inversion and development. 3099**Dendroctonus ponderosae,**

- maxillary mycangium and symbiotic fungi. 3854
- prey of *Laphria gilva* in S. Dakota, USA. 1666
- rearing media. 3379

- Dendroctonus ponderosae**, contd.
temperature and resin in relation to egg-hatch. 5930
- Dendroctonus pseudotsugae**,
aggregation pheromone. 4569
aggregation pheromone masking. 1725
flight cessation on exposure to sex-pheromones. 1491
orientation of *Medetera aldrichii* in relation to. 4745
- Dendroctonus rhizophagus** sp.n., described. 3749
- Dendroctonus terebrans**, control in C. Louisiana, USA. 4676
- Dendrohyrax dorsalis** (Hyracoidae), host of *Procavicola muesebecki* sp.n. and *Dasyonyx smallwoodae* sp.n. in Nigeria. 1940
- Dendrolimus pini** (Lep., Laslocampidae),
ecology of outbreak collapse in Hungary. 4077
mechanisms of conifer resistance. 5442
protection of tree-stands by fertilization in GFR. 4797
- Dendrolimus spectabilis**,
host of *Carcellopsis matsukarehae* sp.n. 989
life-cycle and phenology in Kyoto, Japan. 4035
- Dendropicos** (Aves), new Picicola from. 4384
- Dendrosoter protuberans** (Hym., Braconidae),
cold-hardiness and supercooling points. 5466
life-cycle and ecology in relation to *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4779
- Dendrosoter sulcatus**, biology in relation to Ips in Virginia, USA. 4733
- Dengue haemorrhagic fever**,
breeding of *Culicidae* in Kuching, Sarawak, in relation to. 5493
population dynamics of *Aedes aegypti* in Bangkok, Thailand, in relation to. 2145
- Denmark**,
Aphididae of. 2869
Aphis of. 458
Coleoptera from Jylland. 2201
Coleoptera new for. 2478
distribution of *Orthoptera*. 3700
distribution of *Pterochilus phalesatus*. 461
distribution of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and *Rh. pinicolana*. 1797
Formicidae of Laesø. 5580
Heteroptera of herb stratum at Korshage, Sjaelland. 3611
Lepidoptera new for. 2871
Rhipicephalus sanguineus introduced from Africa. 2196
Stenus list revised. 4926
- Dennysus aequatorialis** sp.n. (Mall., Menoponidae), described. 576
- Density**, relative density variation in *Pterygota*. 1983
- Denticoloides fulvus** sp.n. (Col., Elateridae), described. 4997
- d'Entrecasteaux Islands** (Papua), new *Nymphalidae* from. 1936
- Dentrocarpus silvai** (Arach., Acari, Listerophoridae), on *Molossus molossus fortis* in Puerto Rico. 5607
- Deoxokynurenine**, and kynurenine-3-hydroxylase activity in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1123
- Deoxycholate**, acylation and de-acylation by larval *Musca domestica* microsomes. 3927
- 22-Deoxycrustecdysone**, partial laboratory synthesis from crustecdysone. 1176
- 25-Deoxyecdysone**, in relation to ecdysone synthesis in *Calliphora stygia*. 1112
- Deoxyuridine**,
X-irradiation in relation to utilization for DNA thymidylate synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster* testis cells. 1580
in pupal *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4525
- Deporaus pacatoides** (Col., Curculionidae), Xyyp sex-determining mechanism. 4909
- Depressaria ultimella** (Lep., Oecophoridae), *Sium latifolium* an alternative host-plant in Britain. 5444
- Deraeocoris albigulus** (Hem., Het., Miridae), predator of *Christoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 3615
- Deraeocoris trifasciatus**, new for France. 5705
- Deramas** (Lep., Lycaenidae), new spp described. 3005
- Derbidae** (Hem., Hom.), 490, 937
- Dericorys escaleral luteipes** subsp.n. (Orth., Acrididae), described and key to spp. 5764
- Dericorythinae** (Orth., Acrididae), of Morocco reviewed. 5764
- Dermacentor** (Arach., Acari, Ixodidae), from Philippines and Bismarck Islands. 2192
- Dermacentor albigictus**, occurrence and hosts in E.C. Oklahoma, USA. 4775
- Dermacentor andersoni**,
ecology and epidemiology of Colorado tick fever virus. 5469
fluorescent antibody method for recognition in *Anaplasma marginale*. 4788
tick-restricting cage on host rabbit. 5136
- Dermacentor nitens**,
crowding in relation to oviposition. 5294
pathology of *Babesia caballi* infection. 5151
- Dermacentor variabilis**,
circadian rhythm of dropping of engorged larvae and nymphs. 5395
occurrence and hosts in E.C. Oklahoma, USA. 4775
partial feeding in relation to development of immature stages. 3484
- Dermanyssidae** (Arach., Acari),
Australian taxa keyed. 510
of birds of Queensland, Australia. 510
of New Guinea keyed and new host and locality records. 5411
new taxa from N. Brazil. 4975
- Dermaptera**,
apparatus for rearing. 5131

Dermaptera, contd.

gravity perception in relation to leg proprioceptors. 4495

Indian records reviewed. 2934

London types described by Linnaeus and Fabricius. 5663

of New Zealand. 3696

from Tuscan Appennino, Italy. 6149

Dermasoths (Hym.), transferred from Bethyidae to Tiphiidae. 4338

Dermasoths ponderopardalis sp.n., described. 4338

Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (Arach., Acari, Pyroglyphidae), numbers in living-rooms and on mattresses. 1308

Dermestes (Col., Dermestidae),

cell-size and cell-number regulation in Malpighian tubules. 188

DNA values of fat-body and testis wall. 5539

DNA values of spermatids. 188

Dermestes lanarius, ecology and biology. 4826

in England in Bronze age. 2244

Dermestes maculatus, electroretinogram. 2598

fate of *Salmonella* fed to. 588

♀ assembling scent in relation to ♂ *Trogoderma granarium*. 3902

Dermestidae,

188, 254, 257, 270, 295, 588, 762, 1097,

1130, 1151, 1599, 2244, 2559, 2597, 2598,

2666, 3902, 4454, 4562, 4650, 4826, 5217,

5257, 5403, 5539, 5848, 5887, 6000

Deroceras (Mollusca), larval biology of *Tetanocera*. 4716

Derodontidae (Col.), of the Carpathian Basin, C. Europe. 1368

Derostenus (Hym., Eulophidae), taxonomy of spp allied to. 1451

Derostenus coffeae, transferred to *Platocharis* gen.n. 1451

Desert locust, see *Schistocerca gregaria*

Deserts,

adaptations in *Syntropis longiunguis* sp.n. and *Vejovis mesaensis*. 2892

biology and ecology of desert Calypttrata in Egypt. 4829

flag method for studying surface distribution of Phlebotominae. 6050

flight-periods and N. American distribution of *Amitermes*. 3195

new Eumenidae from Spanish Sahara. 3339

new Polyphagidae from Iran. 4294

water-loss in desert Tenebrionidae. 3079

Desis crosslandi (Arach., Aran.), description, ecology and distribution. 2467

Desmocerini (Col., Cerambycidae), re-established. 2898

Desmoceris (Col., Cerambycidae), sole genus of Desmocerini. 2898

Desmodus rotundus rotundus (Chiroptera),

Trypanosoma cruzi infective in Reduviidae. 5967

Desmogomphus (Odon., Gomphidae), discussed. 5763

Desmosterol, utilization by larval *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4646

Detergent,

required for ribosome isolation from adult *Acheta domestica*. 4534

use in clearing *Musca autumnalis* puparia for sex-determination. 3372

Detoxification,

of diazinon and diazoxon in *Musca domestica*. 5267

of diazinon by subcellular fractions in *Musca domestica*. 2018

distribution of multi-function oxidase in insects. 4582

sesamex in relation to detoxification of cyclodienes in *Musca domestica*. 5230

of thioether N-methylcarbamates in *Musca domestica* and *Culex* spp. 5157

Deuterosminthurus (Collem., Sminthuridae), *Andiella spathaceus* transferred to. 4981

new spp described. 1858

Deuterotoky, in *Tetranychus urticae*. 5906

Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, GDR, types of Ephem., Odon. and Plec. catalogued. 1820

Development,

abnormalities due to handling in *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*. 2681

abnormalities induced by temperature and X-irradiation in pupal *Tribolium confusum*. 705

of *Acarus siro* in the laboratory. 1303

and acetylcholinesterase activity in *Celerio euphorbiae*. 5940

of *Acleris variaria* in the laboratory. 2664

of *Acridomyia sacharovi* and *Blaesoxipha lineata* in N. American Acrididae. 4793

of *Adalia bipunctata* in the laboratory. 1665

adult production in incipient colonies of *Bombus agrorum*. 4876

of *Aedes sticticus* in relation to temperature, diet, density and water-depth. 1191

of African *Helopeltis*. 2513

alate production in *Acyrtosiphon pisum* in relation to crowding. 5937

alate production in *Acyrtosiphon pisum* in relation to host-plant. 1617

of *Albareda parabates* and *Cactobrosis fernaldialis* in relation to temperature. 3095

Development, contd.

- alcohol dehydrogenase during development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1632
- alternation of generations in *Heteropeza pymaea*. 3520
- of *Amblymerus bruchophagi* in *Bruchophagus roddi*. 4705
- of *Amblyseius fallacis* in the laboratory. 4708
- of *Amradiplosis allahabadensis*. 4023
- of *Amrasca splendens*. 4714
- of *Anaphes flavipes* under field conditions. 4834
- of *Anaphes flavipes* in *Oulema melanopus* eggs sterilized with X-rays. 4784
- of *Anaphes flavipes* in relation to temperature and superparasitism. 2677
- of *Anthonomus grandis* on *Gossypium hirsutum* and *Hampea* sp. 811
- of *Aphidius smithi* in relation to temperature and photoperiod. 704
- of aphidophagous Syrphidae. 1230
- of *Aphyus apicalis*. 5408
- of *Araschnia levana* in relation to temperature and light. 3470
- arginase activity and proline formation during development in *Hyalophora gloveri*. 1633
- arrest in relation to body constraint in *Galleria mellonella*. 5914
- of *Aspidiotus perniciosus*. 1703
- of *Avicularia avicularia* in relation to temperature and food-availability. 4721
- and *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 5306
- bacterial flora and larval development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3442
- of *Balaustium putmani*. 3549
- benzamide in relation to embryonic development in *Musca domestica* *nebulosa*. 5932
- biology of C. European Clytrinae and Cryptocephalinae. 4030
- of *Blattella germanica* 'yellow' and 'curved' mutants. 4905
- body malformations in relation to maternal age and length of irradiation in *Dahlbomimus*. 901
- of *Bombyx mori* embryonic tissue in vitro without dormancy. 2564
- of *Bradysia impatiens* in the laboratory. 4704
- brain hormone titre during development in *Bombyx mori*. 5876
- of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in relation to state of host-plant. 342
- carbohydrate metabolism during post-embryonic development in queen and worker *Apis mellifera*. 5862
- and carbohydrates of *Aulocara elliotti* eggs. 1635
- Cardiophiles nigriceps* in relation to development of *Heliothis virescens*. 5947
- of *Chloroptera* in the laboratory. 5665
- caste determination in *Hypotrigena* and *Trigena* of Ivory Coast. 3635
- cell degeneration in development of mutant *Drosophila melanogaster*. 230
- of *Ceraticasca canaris* sp.n. 5755
- in *Ceratophysella armata attenuata*. 5661
- of chaetotaxy in *Entomobryoides myrmecophila*. 2671
- of *Chaoborus crystallinus*. 3547
- of *Chironomus salinaricus* in W. Norway. 2667
- cholinesterase activity in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 5941
- and circadian rhythms of salivary glands in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3471
- in *Ciltarchus hookeri*. 3384
- Coelomomyces punctatus* infection in relation to development of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*. 5807
- of *Conophthorus ponderosae*. 4703
- constant temperature in relation to egg development in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3991
- consumption of *Drepanosiphum platanoides* by *Anthocoris nemorum* and *A. confusus*. 5915
- control of heterochromatization of paternal chromosomes of *Coccoidea*. 1327
- control of prothoracic gland development in *Locusta migratoria*. 2672
- corn pollen in relation to development of 2nd-brood larvae of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4639
- of *Cosmobaris americana*. 4710
- of *Cosymbia pupillaria*. 5119
- and cytochrome-c content in *Apis mellifera*. 4524
- and cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 5268, 5802
- of *Dactylochelifer latreillei*. 3383
- of *Dendroctonus ponderosae*. 3379
- of *Dendrosoter protuberans*. 4779
- in relation to density and species-ratio in competing *Aedes aegypti* and *A. albopictus*. 2778
- determination of alatae and apterae in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 710
- determination of 'Antennapedia' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3220
- developmental anatomy of reproductive organs in ♂ *Galerucella birmanica*. 3474
- developmental cycle of Phytoseiidae predaceous on Tetranychidae in Belorussia. 1305
- developmental and genetic homeostasis in *Drosophila*. 2189
- developmental homeostasis in amino-sugar pathway in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 878
- developmental systems of *Drosophila* in relation to metabolic inhibitors. 699
- of *Diacrisia obliqua*. 1228
- diapause in relation to rate of development in *Crambus*. 4614
- of *Diatraea saccharalis* in relation to temperature. 1311
- in relation to diet, temperature and RH in

Development, contd.

- Ectomyeloid ceratoniae. 5288
- DNA and protein synthesis during embryonic development in *Bombyx mori*. 5285
- DNA synthesis in ♂ germ-cells in *Bombyx mori*. 3668
- of *Draeculacephala mollipes*. 4711
- DNA synthesis in developing wing-discs of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 713
- in *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae heterozygous for induced gene-mutations. 399
- of *Drosophila virilis* in relation to cortisone acetate. 236
- duration in *Agrilus ater*. 1658
- duration in *Agriotes ponticus* and *Melanotus fusciceps*. 1659
- duration in *Anthonomus grandis* in relation to rearing temperature. 3494
- duration in *Aphidecta oblitterata*. 781
- duration in *Bracon mollitor*. 1656
- duration in *Cabera pusaria* and *C. exanthemata* in Belorussia. 1236
- duration in *Chelonus curvimaculatus* parasitic in *Phthorimaea operculella*. 791
- duration in *Chilo partellus*. 1657
- duration in *Chrysops suavis*. 1677
- duration in relation to diet in *Culicoides furens*. 598
- duration in *Nephus regularis*. 759
- duration in *Pardosa lapidicina*. 1669
- duration in *Rhyacophila* in an experimental stream. 769
- duration in *Stigmella malella* in relation to temperature. 5916
- duration in *Synthesiomyia nudiseta*. 4748
- duration in *Tetranychus evansi*. 743
- ecdysone analogues in relation to differentiation of eye-antennal discs in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3485
- egg development in ground-dwelling Theridiidae. 1215
- egg development in *Melitaea varia*. 4437
- of egg rudiments in *Musca domestica* nebulo. 4589
- egg weight during embryonic development in *Leiodidae*. 4634
- embryonic development in *Acheta domestica*. 5913
- embryonic development in *Chorthippus brunneus*. 1169
- and enzymes associated with lipogenesis in adult ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4001
- esterase isozyme pattern in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 2020
- esterases and metamorphosis in *Drosophila immigrans*. 1606
- of *Eucelatoria armigera* in different *Heliothis* spp. 1631
- of *Euthypoda acutipennis*. 4717
- of *Euxoa ochrogaster* in the laboratory. 4034
- evolution of holometabolous development in spatially heterogeneous environments. 1358
- extracts of *Myrmica rubra* queen heads in relation to larval development. 1614
- of 'eyeless-dominant' (*ey^D*) mutant larvae in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3225
- fats as energy substrate in adult development in *Lucilia cuprina*. 1127
- fat-body of *Formica rufa* polycetena queen during post-embryonic development. 1642
- and fatty-acid composition of larval lipids in *Acheta domestica*. 3507
- fatty-acid metabolism during adult development in *Lucilia cuprina*. 1141
- feeding activity, lipid and carbohydrate content and respiration during adult development in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4596
- of *Feltiella ? tetranychii*. 1240
- of ♀ reproductive system in *Aedes stimulans*. 2655
- of ♀ reproductive system in *Sitona cylindricollis*. 4628
- of female-specific protein in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5869
- free amino acids during pupal development in *Musca domestica*. 4647
- in *Gastroidea viridula* in relation to diet. 5786
- gene-amplification and DNA-release in Sciaridae, Chironomidae and Sarcophagidae. 1120
- genetic control of phenocopy susceptibility in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 878
- genetics in *Drosophila*. 2829
- geographical variation between *Callosobruchus chinensis* populations. 3610
- geographical variation in development and diapause in *Chilo suppressalis*. 4723
- germ-cell differentiation in morphogenesis in *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 4587
- α-glycerophosphate and lactate dehydrogenases during larval development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- in relation to glycogen content and phosphorylase activity in *Philosamia ricini*. 4000
- gonad development in *Argas arboreus*. 4624
- of *Gretchena bolliana*. 5126
- gut during post-embryonic development in *Lytta nuttalli*. 5220
- haemolymph proteins of *Dysdercus intermedius* during development. 4005
- haemolymph proteins of *Rhynchosciara* during development. 4507
- heart beat during post-embryonic development in *Locusta migratoria*. 5852
- herbicides in relation to development time and growth in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1297
- of *Herpetogramma licarsisalis*. 4736
- histochemistry of developing oocytes in *Argas persicus*. 4635
- histolysis of intersegmental muscle in

Development, contd.

- Antheraea polyphemus*. 1207
 of *Holotrichia diomphalia*. 5366
 homeosis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4903
 hormonal control of ovarian development and metamorphosis in *Malacosoma pluviale*. 2076
 hormonal control of testis development in *Periplaneta americana*. 4636
 hormone balance theory of embryonic diapause. 1188
 and hormone mimics in *Malacosoma californicum pluviale*. 2632
 host hormones in relation to development in *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* and *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 4640
 and host-plant leaf age in *Ennomos subsignarius*. 4633
 host-plant and ♂ in relation to ovarian development in *Plutella maculipennis*. 2077
 of hybrid, inbred and outbred strains of *Musca domestica*. 4411
 in relation to hydrochlorination reaction mixture in *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 4618
 of *Hylobius pales* in the laboratory. 3371
 of *Hypera brunneipennis*. 5973
 of *Hyposoter pilosulus* in relation to temperature. 5412
 of *Hyposoter placidus*. 5990
 of indirect flight-muscles of *Dysdercus intermedius*. 1172
 induction and termination of diapause in *Laspeyresia pomonella* in C. and E. Switzerland. 1189
 inheritance of developmental time following irradiation in *Heliothis virescens*. 5301
 inhibition and ovary development by 20-hydroxyecdysone in *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4630
 instar number in *Helicoverpa armigera*. 3097
 instar number and moulting in *Anagasta kuehniella* and *Corcyra cephalonica*. 5985
 in introgressed and parental populations of *Drosophila mojavensis* and *D. arizonensis*. 2856
 in relation to insecticide resistance in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4914
 in relation to inversion-polymorphism in *Drosophila pavana*. 1777
 X-irradiation and morphogenesis in *Musca domestica nebulosa*. 1630
 of *Itoplectis cristatae* in relation to host size. 1349
 JH analogues and metamorphosis in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* and *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 4010
 and JH in *Chironomus thummi*. 5542
 and kojic acid in *Aedes atropalpus* and *Musca domestica*. 1643
 and kynurenine-3-hydroxylase activity in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1123
 of *Laspeyresia caryana* on artificial diet. 2568
 of *Lema trilineata daturaphila*. 4712
 of *Leucostoma simplex*. 4702
 of *Liacarus cidarus*. 3042
 lipids of *Culex pipiens fatigans* during development. 4007
 lipids of *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea* during development. 3516
 of *Lyctus brunneus*. 1229
 of mandibular gland in *Lestrimelitta limao*. 5897
 of *Manduca sexta* on burley and dark tobacco. 689
 of *Megoura viciae* in relation to photoperiod. 3094
 of *Melanoplus femurrubrum* on artificial diet. 3978
 of *Meloe*. 3745
 Malpighian tubules in relation to age in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3446
 in relation to methionine in *Neomyzus circumflexus*. 2079
 method for studying Araneae during development. 5117
 of *Microbracon kirkpatricki* in relation to temperature. 5991
 of *Microctonus aethiops* in hormone-treated *Hypera postica*. 5421
 of *Microplitis feldiae* in relation to temperature. 4713
 mitochondria of corpora allata of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* during adult life. 3393
 of *Monopis speculella* in relation to temperature and RH. 5992
 and mould inhibitors in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5785
 of *Mutilla glossinae*. 5275
 nature of homeosis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4903
 of *Nematus ribessii* in relation to temperature. 1290
 of *Nesaeocarabus interruptus* in the laboratory. 4443
 neurohormones in relation to respiration in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 5246
 neurosecretory cells of sub-oesophageal ganglion and embryonic diapause in *Orgyia antiqua*. 1188
 of *Nilaparvata lugens* in relation to temperature and RH. 3550
 of *Nomia melanderi*. 4864
 of *noctuid* in *Drosophila melanogaster* nurse cells. 3506
 nutrition in relation to developmental rate in *Porthetria dispar*. 4097
 of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* and *O. unifasciatus*. 2704
 of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on different plant-hosts. 813
 organic content during development in *Culex pipiens molestus*. 235

Development, contd.

- of *Orius indicus*. 4715
 of Orthoptera in relation to altitude in the Rocky Mts. of N. Colorado, USA. 2775
 of *Oscinella frit* on oat seedlings. 2695
 of *Otiorrhynchus ovatus*. 4720
 ovary development in relation to farnesylmethyl-ether in *Pterostichus nigrita*. 2686
 ovary development of ♀ *Anopheles gambiae* in Sudan. 4859
 ovary development in relation to ontogenesis of female-specific protein in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5869
 in relation to O₂-consumption in *Heliothis zea*. 4505
 of *Pachytiplosis oryzae*. 4061
 of paedogenetic larvae in *Aprionus*. 3962
 of *Palaeolecanium bituberculatum* in relation to altitude in Armenian SSR, USSR. 4825
 of *Papilio demoleus*. 5971
 in relation to parasitization in *Psoc.* attacked by *Leiophron*. 5377
 parental age in relation to duration of development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1175
 in relation to partial feeding in *Dermacentor variabilis*. 3484
 of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in relation to cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. 3963
 of *Perilitus coccinellae*. 1266
 of *Petrobia latens*. 4718
 pheromones and caste-formation in *Hodotermes massambicus*. 4875
 photoperiod in relation to behaviour and development in *Ixodes ricinus*. 4604
 photoperiod in relation to development and larval diapause in *Limenitis archippus*. 1187
 of *Physocephala bimarginipennis*. 5670
 of *Phytoseius plumifer* in relation to diet. 2710
 of *Planococcus citri*. 1231
 of Plecoptera from Laurentides, Quebec, Canada. 1668
 of *Pleolophus basizonus* in relation to temperature and photoperiod. 1619
 and polychlorobiphenyls in 4th-instar *Chorthippus brunneus*. 706
 of *Polydorus aristolochiae*. 4747
 position-effect variegation with regard to region 3C loci in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3661
 post-embryonic development and metamerization in *Polyxenus lagurus*. 2668
 post-embryonic development of *Nemesia caementaria*. 5959
 post-embryonic development of *Pandinus gamblensis*. 5920
 post-embryonic development in *Trichoecius*. 6008
 post-teneral development of flight musculature in *Glossina austeni* and *G. morsitans*. 5922
 of *Praon exsoletum* in relation to temperature and RH. 702
 of *Proctolaelaps nauphoetae* in relation to *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 1667
 and protein constitution of *Armigeres subalbatus*. 5945
 proteins in relation to development of hypopharyngeal glands in *Apis mellifera*. 4571
 and prothoracic gland hormone in *Lucilia cuprina*. 3945
 of *Pseudeucoila bochei* in *Drosophila*. 3575
 of *Pseudorhyssa sternata* in relation to *Siricidae*. 1663
 of *Psilococcus parvus*. 2713
 puffing pattern in relation to developmental stage in *Drosophila ananassae*. 3216
 and puffing pattern in foot-pad cells of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 5528
 in relation to γ -radiation in *Heliothis virescens*. 2070
 in relation to γ -radiation in *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*. 707
 rearing conditions in relation to larval duration in *Blaberus giganteus*. 2563
 in relation to RH in *Leucania separata*. 255
 in relation to RH and temperature in *Chrysopa carnea*. 5298
 release of moulting-hormone precursor in cave-dwelling *Leioididae*. 4550
 in relation to rice dwarf virus in *Nephotettix cincticeps*. 5458
 of *Sarcophaga tibialis*. 4659
 sarcophagine and purarium-formation in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3459
 of *Schizaphis graminum* following flight. 4466
 seasonal alternation with diapause. 4448
 sesquiterpene lactones (ambrosanolides) required for development of *Tarachidia candefacta*. 6019
 sexual maturation in 'ebony' and Oregon strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3224
 size of *Tetrastichus flavigaster* in relation to host instar. 4741
 of sound-producing organs in *Gryllus bimaculatus*. 2654
 spermatocysts and testes of *Chilo suppressalis* in vitro. 1203
 spermatogenesis and testis development in *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 4587
 spermatogenesis and testis development in *Trichoplusia ni*. 4593
 and spontaneous electrical activity in CNS of insects. 1068
 starvation and adult maturation in *Ips typographus*. 1194
 starvation and developmental rate in *Porthetria dispar*. 1629
 sterols and larval development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4646
 in relation to temperature in *Adalia*

Development, contd.

- bipuncta, 1624
in relation to temperature in *Agrotis ipsilon* and *A. fucosa*, 2071
in relation to temperature in *Alphitobius diaperinus*, 2072
in relation to temperature in *Anaphes flavipes*, 5363
in relation to temperature in *Apanteles militaris* and *Pseudaletia unipuncta*, 2682
in relation to temperature in *Aphanostigma piri*, 5384
in relation to temperature in *Arge pagana*, 1227
in relation to temperature in *Ascoschoengastia latyshevi*, 5365
in relation to temperature in *Cerura vinula*, 5296
in relation to temperature in *Drosophila*, 5308
in relation to temperature inversion in *Dendroctonus obscurus*, 3099
in relation to temperature in *Ips typographus*, 1194
in relation to temperature in *Leucania separata*, 1193
in relation to temperature in *Oligonychus ununguis*, 5977
temperature thresholds in *Panonychus ulmi*, 3997
in relation to temperature in *Pseudaletia unipuncta*, 2680
in relation to temperature in *Rhinacloa forticornis* and *Spanagonicus albofasciatus*, 5307
temperature resistance during post-embryonic development in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 5289
in relation to temperature in *Schistocerca gregaria* in Saudi Arabia, 3098
temperature in relation to scutellar bristle development in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2679
temporary adult in *Iulus scandinavicus*, 4839
teneral period duration in *Myzus persicae*, 1171
of *Tetranychus urticae* on cucumber varieties, 2707
of *Tetrastichus flavigaster*, 4741
of *Tetropium cinnamopterum*, 3129
of *Thanosimus dubius*, 3537
of *Thecla betulae*, 3539
of *Thomasiella tomentosae*, 4027
toxicity of parathion and phenylthiocarbamide in relation to duration in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 5938
of *Trogoderma granarium* on Leguminosae, 2666
of *Typhlodromus mcgregori*, 2711
and tyrosine metabolism in *Periplaneta americana*, 3461
of univoltine *Pyraloidea* in Belorussia, 1235
vermiform larva not a distinct developmental stage in *Acrididae*, 4595
of *Voria ruralis* in *Trichoplusia ni*, 3536
water-absorption in relation to egg-diapause in *Chorthippus brunneus*, 1584
of wing imaginal discs and nucleic acid metabolism in *Pieris brassicae*, 3505
Devonian, *Palaeocharinidae* (?) from Devonian of GFR, 945
Dexlineae (Dipt., *Tachinidae*), absence from New Zealand, 2957
Dextran, utilization by *Lipaphis erysimi*, 5858
Dextrose, food acceptability for *Solenopsis saevissima*, 4760
Diabasis (Col., *Scarabaeidae*), *Rutela lineola* designated type, 4282
Diabasis coerulea, type-sp of *Badiasis* gen.n., 4282
Diabrotica longicornis (Col., *Chrysomelidae*), hatching and adult emergence times, 2767
larval damage to roots of corn, 784
occurrence and population levels in Minnesota, USA, 940
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi, apholate sterilization, 3100
evaluation of *Arachis hypogaea* lines for resistance, 5448
susceptibility to *Neoplectana glaseri*, 4696
tepa sterilization and respiration, 3428
Diabrotica virgifera, control by single application of insecticide, 5334
feeding behaviour of larvae, 300
hatching and adult emergence times, 2767
larval migration in soil, 5455
occurrence and population levels in Minnesota, USA, 940
toxicity of *Sorghum vulgare* roots to larvae, 818, 3594
Diacra (Hem., Hom., *Cicadellidae*), new spp described, 5043
Diacrisia obliqua (Lep., *Arctiidae*), life-history in Bangladesh, 1228
Diadegma acuta (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), parasitic on *Platyptilia pica cratea* in California, USA, 3580
Diadegma insularis, abundance in relation to lepidopteran larvae on cabbage in S. California, USA, 5479
Diadromus sp (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), *Acarus farris* associated with in Poland, 3572
Diaeretiella rapae (Hym., *Braconidae*), abundance in relation to *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage in S. California, USA, 5479
Dialineura (Dipt., *Therevidae*), *Palaeartctic* spp reviewed and new spp described, 546
Diamesa (Dipt., *Chironomidae*), *gregsoni* and *valkanovi* new for Europe, 4189
northward extension of European ranges for 5 spp, 4189
swarming, 4189
Diamesa arctica, swarming in mid-winter, 729
Diamesa campestris, new for Poland, 2868

- Diamesinae (Dipt., Chironomidae)**, Nearctic spp described. 2945
- Diamesini (Dipt., Chironomidae)**, distribution of spp in Brundin collection reviewed. 4189
- Diamines**, ovidical for *Aedes aegypti*. 2685
- Diamond back moth**, see *Plutella maculipennis*
- Dianthus caryophyllus (Caryophyllaceae)**, *Phorbia cardui* not a pest of. 5139
- Diapause**,
 absence in diseased larvae of *Heliothis*. 4605
 absence of embryonic diapause in Pyrenean Tetr-
 igidae. 2014
 absence in laboratory rearing of *Paralobesia viteana*. 2095
 absence from life-cycle of *Epinotia cedricida* in France. 3110
 absence from *Microplitis feltiae*. 4713
 absence in overwintering *Metaselulus occidentalis* from peach orchards. 5383
 accumulation of tryptophan metabolites in pupal diapause. 657
 action spectrum for termination in *Laspeyresia pomonella* and *Antheraea pernyi*. 4599
 in *Agrilus ater*. 1658
 aminopterin in relation to laying of diapause eggs in *Bombyx mori*. 1638
 in *Antheraea pernyi* and *Hyalophora cecropia*. 5284
 in aphidophagous Syrphidae. 1230
 in Apion spp on winter Leguminosae in Israel. 5510
 apparent lack in *Amblymerus bruchophagi*. 4705
 in *Arzama densa*. 282
 autoradiographic study in *Bombyx mori*. 5285
 in *Bracon mollitor* in the laboratory. 1656
 and brain/CA complex in *Bombyx mori*. 3075
 in *Buphonella murina* in Zambia. 804
 in Cerambycidae. 3842
 and cholinergic system. 1196
 in *Chrysopa oculata*. 1182
 in *Chymomyza costata*. 5975
 in *Clytomyia helluo*. 5386
 in *Coccinella septempunctata*. 173, 5112
 conditions and metabolism in *Celerio lineata*. 4602
 in *Conotrachelus nenuphar* in the Missouri Ozarks, USA. 2717
 in *Contarinia medicaginis*. 332
 in *Contarinia sorghicola* larvae. 436
 in *Contarinia pisi*. 4029
 and CC. 5898
 development of embryonic *Bombyx mori* tissue in vitro without dormancy. 2564
 diapause-egg production in *Balaustium putmani*. 3549
 diapause and non-diapause oocytes in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 1159
 differences in Lep. between spp diapausing as eggs and spp diapausing as pupae. 1184
 of *Dioryctria amatella* and *D. zimmermanni* in *Pinus echinata* cones. 5492
 in *Doclostaurus curvicerus*. 277
 dusk and dawn timers in *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 1186
 ecdysterone in relation to testes of diapausing larvae of *Chilo suppressalis* in vitro. 1203
 ecological importance in Gulf Coast, USA, populations of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 701
 egg diapause in *Euxoa ochrogaster*. 4034
 and egg-production in *Neodiprion swainei*. 4107
 embryonic diapause and aneuploidy in parthenogenetic *Bacillus rossius*. 3975
 embryonic diapause in *Baëtis vernus* and *B. rhodani*. 3977
 in *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*. 173
 in *Euxoa tristicula*. 2701
 in *Evyalaes nigripes*. 4127
 fat-oody in diapausing larvae of *Trogoderma granarium*. 1130
 free tyrosine during pupal diapause in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3865
 genetic control in *Contarinia pisi*. 4029
 in relation to genotype and photoperiod in *Grapholitha molesta*. 5507
 geographical variation in *Chilo suppressalis*. 4723
 haemolymph proteins in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 3912
 hatching of diapause eggs of *Panonychus ulmi*. 3551
 in relation to hormonal termination of reproductive diapause in *Doclostaurus curvicerus*. 4664
 hormone-balance theory of embryonic diapause. 1188
 in *Hylemya brassicae*. 2068
 in *Hyposoter placidus*. 5990
 induction in *Aelia acuminata*. 2676
 induction in *Agrotis ipsilon* and *A. fucosa*. 2071
 induction in Alabama and Georgia, USA, populations of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 701
 induction in *Araschnia levana*. 3470
 induction in *Chilo suppressalis*. 1183
 induction in *Crambus trisetus* and *C. leachellus cypridalis*. 4614
 induction in *Musca autumnalis*. 700
 induction in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 3493
 induction and termination in *Laspeyresia pomonella* from C. and E. Switzerland. 1189
 induction and termination in *Papilio* spp and hybrids. 1185
 in *Kermes bytinskii* sp.n. in Israel. 5048
 larval diapause in *Blaesoxipha lineata* ovipositing in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 4793
 in relation to latitude in *Drosophila phalerata*. 5925
 in relation to light-wavelength in *Anthonomus grandis*. 1621

Diapause, contd.

- lipids in *Musca autumnalis*. 700
- in *Lycosa T-insignata*. 345
- maintenance by photoperiod in *Chrysopa carnea*. 3988
- maintenance and termination of reproductive diapause in *Chrysopa carnea*. 4600
- in *Manduca sexta* geographical strains. 2065
- in *Marchalina caucasica* sp.n. 1445
- in mass-reared *Hyalophora cecropia* larvae. 3369
- 6-methyl uridine and 1-methyl-2-mercaptomidazole in relation to 12 insect spp. 5293
- in *Microplitis croceipes*. 2752, 3548
- in *Musgraveia sulciventris*. 3546
- in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 5283
- neuro-endocrine control in *Pterostichus nigrata*. 4008
- neurosecretory cells of sub-oesophageal ganglion and embryonic diapause determination in *Orgyia antiqua*. 1188
- non-diapause strain of *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 2067
- obligate egg-diapause in *Chorthippus brunneus*. 1169
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis* larvae. 2716
- in *Philonthus fuscipennis*. 5367
- photoperiod in relation to development and larval diapause in *Limenitis archippus*. 1187
- and photoperiod in *Grapholitha molesta*. 5507
- photoperiod inducing and terminating in *Chrysopa carnea*. 3990
- photoperiod and temperature in induction of pupal diapause in *Heliothis zea*. 5286
- photoperiodism and endocrine aspects of insect diapause. 5284
- in *Pleolophus basizonus*. 1619
- and population self-regulation in *Diprion pini*. 3630
- in *Praon exsoletum*. 702
- in *Psila rosae*. 5923
- in *Pytho depressus*. 4042
- quiescence in developmental stages of *Petrobia latens*. 4718
- quiescence in larval *Otiorrhynchus ovatus*. 4720
- and quiescence in *Tetranychidae*. 1295
- reproductive diapause in overwintering ♀ *Anopheles freeborni* in California, USA. 3518
- and resistance of larval muscle of *Laspeyresia pomonella* to NaCl. 1620
- response to photoperiod in laboratory strains of *Grapholitha molesta*. 3492
- in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5924
- in *Scolytus numidicus*. 3159
- seasonal alternation with development. 4448
- selection from non-diapause in *Grapholitha molesta*. 3492
- and starvation resistance in *Lycosa T-insignata*. 345
- in stem-galling *Euura* spp. 3538
- and spontaneous electrical activity of CNS in insects. 1068
- temperature and diapause termination in *Panonychus ulmi*. 5305
- temperature and light during incubation in *Bombyx mori*. 3096
- temperature rhythm regulating in *Saturnia pyri*. 5926
- termination in *Megachile rotundata*. 4603
- termination by mercury compounds in *Atrachya menestriesi* eggs. 2066
- in *Tetanocera*. 4716
- ³H-thymidine uptake during ovarian diapause in *Culex pipiens*. 3477
- and vitamin E in *Barathra brassicae*. 4516
- water-absorption in relation to egg diapause in *Chorthippus brunneus*. 1584
- water-content and O₂-consumption in *Perillus bioculatus*. 2642
- water permeability of eggshell in diapausing *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 1145
- and wing-polymorphism in California, USA, populations of *Psylla pyricola*. 3989
- in *Xenopsylla skrjabini*. 5460
- Diapheromera femorata (Phasm., Phasmatidae)**, diel periodicity of egg-hatch, feeding and oviposition. 745
- distribution in USA and Canada in relation to host-plants. 3703
- host-plants. 3703
- vapour pressure deficit and oviposition. 745
- Diaphnocoris (Hem., Het., Miridae)**, adverse effects of Ryania treatments in apple orchards. 6046
- Diaporus bigoti sp.n. (Myriap., Diplop.)**, described. 2540
- Diapriidae (Hym.)**, 1918, 2751, 2987, 2989, 5680
- Diapriinae (Hym., Diapriidae)**, genera related to *Coecopria* and *Austropria* keyed. 2989
- Diarsia mendica (Lep., Noctuidae)**, new for Faeroe Is., North Sea. 6138
- Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae)**, host of *Platyaster aciculosis* sp.n. in Hawaii. 4359
- Diapididae (Hem., Hom.)**, 288, 312, 559, 595, 737, 780, 841, 1289, 1327, 1393, 1674, 1694, 1703, 1898, 2518, 2646, 2718, 2793, 2807, 2990, 2991, 3544, 3549, 4335, 4336, 4803, 5047, 5238, 5483, 5488, 5721, 6034, 6038, 6045, 6047
- behaviour of paternal chromosomes. 1327
- biology and ecology in relation to the cocoa farm. 5433
- hosts of *Adelencyrtoides* gen.n. in New Zealand. 2990
- as prey of *Chilocorus bipustulatus*. 780
- Diaspis echinocacti (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae)**, method for rearing. 312

- Diastatidae (Dipt.)**, 536
from S. Spain. 536
- Diastictus ceratus** sp.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae), described, 1852
- Diastrophus (Hym., Cynipidae)**, oak-galls in Méhes collection in Museum of Natural History, Budapest, Hungary. 1278
- Diatraea grandiosella (Lep., Crambidae)**, birds and overwintering populations in Mississippi, USA. 4851
- dip method for screening pathogens. 5822
- fat-body proteins and metamorphosis. 4641
- predation by *Colaptes auratus* in Louisiana, USA. 2814
- survival of overwintering larvae in corn stalks in Louisiana, USA. 2814
- susceptibility of larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5822
- Diatraea saccharalis**,
behaviour in response to sex-pheromone. 3523
- bioassay for sex-pheromone. 3523
- ecology and biological control in Cuba. 1311
- predation on eggs in Louisiana, USA. 2795
- susceptibility to *Neoplectana glaseri*. 4696
- Diatraeophaga striatalis (Dipt., Tachinidae)**, biology in relation to *Chila sacchariphagus*. 5415
- Diazinon**,
adult exposure in outbred, inbred and hybrid strains of *Musca domestica*. 4411
- in relation to alioesterase activity and egg viability in *Musca domestica*. 712
- carboxylesterase and degradative enzymes in relation to in *Musca domestica*. 5267
- in relation to cicadellid and delphacid populations and Tungro virus transmission on rice in Philippines. 2141
- control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355
- control of *Hypera meles* on crimson clover. 4671
- control of *Hypera postica* in N. Utah, USA. 4681
- control of *Neoschoengastia americana* on turkeys. 5348
- control of *Sphenophorus parvulus* in W. New York, USA. 4824
- cross-resistance with fenitrothion in *Culex pipiens molestus* larvae. 3230
- detoxification by subcellular fractions in *Musca domestica*. 2018
- effectiveness against *Porthetria dispar*. 4682
- genetics of resistance in *Musca domestica*. 2018
- inheritance of resistance in *Culex pipiens molestus* larvae. 3230
- lack of resistance in *Hylemya platura* in Illinois, USA. 2810
- selection for resistance in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4914
- Sesamex in relation to detoxification in *Musca domestica*. 2018
- simultaneous control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Diabrotica virgifera* in Missouri and Iowa, USA. 5334
- soil applications in relation to Carabidae and Staphylinidae predaceous on Erioiischia brassicae. 836
- susceptibility of *Attagenus alfieri* and *A. megatoma* larvae. 4454
- toxicity for *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*. 5819
- 1,4-bis-Diazoacetylbutane**, mutagenic for *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1770, 6094
- Diazoxon**, carboxylesterase and degradative enzymes in relation to *Musca domestica*. 5267
- Dibrachoides druso (Hym., Pteromalidae)**, establishment in S. California, USA, as parasite of *Hypera brunneipennis*. 3148
- Dibrachys (Hym., Pteromalidae)**,
biology. 6130
- braconid and hians new for Italy. 6130
- Dibrachys cavius**,
biology in relation to *Bathyplectes*. 3144
- jumping cocoons of *Bathyplectes anurus* as defence. 5426
- Dicaelus (Col., Carabidae)**, scent fluid. 2644
- Dicaphon**,
toxicity to larval *Attagenus alfieri* and *A. megatoma*. 4454
- toxicity to *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*. 5819
- Dicerta moesta (Col., Buprestidae)**, distribution extended. 3733
- Dichaetomyia (Dipt., Muscidae)**, Australian spp revised and new spp described. 1873
- Dichaetomyiini (Dipt., Muscidae)**, of Australia revised. 1873
- Dichelacera (Dipt., Tabanidae)**, new subgenera established. 545
- 4,4'-Dichlorobenzophenone**, product of DDT metabolism in *Boophilus microplus*. 4575
- 1,2-Dichloroethane**, aberrations and mutations produced in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6091
- Dichloropropene**, and soil invertebrate populations. 1721
- Dichlorvos**,
control of *Cadra cautella* by slow-release strips in Kenya. 4697
- control of *Ctenocephalides felis* by impregnated collars. 3504
- control of *Menopon galinae* on laying hens by impregnated resin strands. 4673
- control of *Neoschoengastia americana* on turkeys. 5348
- control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*. 5349
- toxicity to larval and adult ♀ Diptera. 4578
- toxicity to larval *Attagenus alfieri* and *A. megatoma* larvae. 4454
- toxicity to larval *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 5353

- Dichocrocis punctiferalis* (Lep., Pyralidae), host of *Goniozus delhiensis* sp.n. in India. 3795
- Dichostathes freyi* sp.n. (Col., Cerambycidae), described. 24
- Dichroampha* (Lep., Tortricidae), new synonymy within plumbana-saturnana complex. 5076
- Dicladocerus westwoodii* (Hym., Eulophidae), morphology and biology in relation to *Zeiraphera diniana*. 2115
- parasitic on *Coleophora laricella* in British Columbia, Canada. 3152
- Diclidophlebia* sp (Hem., Hom., Psyllidae), shade and rate of infestation on *Triplochiton scleroxylon*. 5891
- Diclidophlebia harrisoni* sp.n., described. 564
- Dicofol**,
and ATPases of muscle and nerves in *Periplaneta americana*. 614
- Panonychus ulmi* populations in relation to spray programmes in Nova Scotia, Canada. 6046
- product of DDT metabolism in *Boophilus microplus*. 4575
- resistance in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in Israel. 5358
- Dicareus flavipes* (Dipt., Chloropidae), new for Primor'e, USSR. 5571
- Dicranoplus* (Hym., Pompilidae),
Austrochares spp transferred to. 5737
- revised, keyed and new spp described. 5737
- Dicranura delavoi* (Lep., Notodontidae), distribution in Iberian Peninsula and Is. Balears. 1370
- Dicranura iberica*,
unknown N. of Pyrenees. 2530
- distribution in Iberian Peninsula and Is. Balears. 1370
- Dicranura vinula*,
distribution and chromosome numbers. 2530
- distribution in Iberian Peninsula and Is. Balears. 1370
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Platyhelminthes), behavioural modifications induced in ant host. 2816
- Dicrotophos* [cyclic (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithioimidocarbonate],
control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355
- control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in Egypt. 5352
- longevity and fecundity of *Anthonomus grandis* exposed to sublethal doses. 5302
- Dictya* (Dipt., Sciomyzidae), chromosomes. 3206
- Dictya fontinalis* sp.n., described. 1878
- Dictyna sublata* (Arach., Aran., Dictynidae), biology on Acer in Michigan, USA. 3592
- Dictynidae (Arach., Aran.), of Tadzhikistan. 959
- Dictyopharidae* (Hem., Hom.), 1002, 1003, 1899, 6052
- seasonal populations on *Gossypium* in Egypt. 6052
- Dictyoptera*, see also *Blattodea*, *Mantodea*, *Orthoptera* and *Phasmatodea*.
field records for W. Tanzania. 748
- Dicyphus cerastii* (Hem., Het., Miridae), new for France. 5705
- Dicyrtoma melitensis* (Collem., Sminthuridae), presence on Tavolara and Molara Is., Italy. 3315
- Didelphis virginiana* (Marsupialia) (opossum), attraction of Scarabaeidae to dung. 4753
- host of *Dermacentor albipictus* in E.C. Oklahoma, USA. 4775
- host of Ixodidae in E.C. Oklahoma, USA. 4775
- Dideoides* (Dipt., Syrphidae), recognized. 78
- Dideomima* gen.n. (Dipt., Syrphidae), established. 1881
- Didymuria violescens* (Phasm., Phasmatidae), chromosome numbers. 4135
- Dieldrin**,
in relation to acoustical and sexual behaviour of *Acheta domestica*. 5252
- control of *Hylobius pales* and *Pissodes approximatus* in C. Pennsylvania, USA. 5340
- control of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Rukwa Valley, Tanzania. 5497
- effects on *Hermannia convexa*. 5892
- excretion with faeces in *Hermannia convexa*. 5892
- genetics of resistance in *Blattella germanica*. 2188, 4577
- genetics of resistance in Diptera. 2851
- resistance inheritance in larval *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*. 2852
- resistance in relation to nerve components in *Blattella germanica*. 4577
- resistance in *Psila rosae* in East Anglia, England. 338, 339
- sesamex in relation to toxicity and metabolism of photodieldrin in *Musca domestica*. 5230
- stimulation of protein synthesis in vitro in *Aedes aegypti* cells. 5864
- toxicity to larval and adult ♀ Diptera. 4578
- toxicity to larval *Aglais urticae*. 1714
- toxicity to *Monopis speculella*. 5992
- Dielocroce afghana* sp.n. (Neur., Nemopteridae), described. 1942
- Dielocroce elegans*, new for Pakistan, Afghanistan and Iran. 1942
- Dielocroce persica*, new for Afghanistan and Iran. 1942
- Dielocroce withycombe*, new for Iran. 1942
- Dientamoeba dobelli* sp.n. (Protozoa), from *Oryctes rhinoceros* in India. 4674
- Diestrammena japonica* (Orth., Stenopelmaticidae), collected in caves in S. Korea. 2537
- Diet**,
and adult emergence in *Sarcophaga tibialis*. 4659
- and alate production in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 1617

Diet, contd.

- for *Anastrepha suspensa*. 4315
antibiotics of diet in relation to fecundity of *Ceratitis capitata*. 4611
antibiotics of diet in relation to growth of *Ceratitis capitata* larvae. 4612
artificial diet for *Barbara colfaxiana*. 3031
artificial diet for *Cerambycidae*. 3842
artificial diet for *Chilo suppressalis*. 5787
artificial diet composition and wing-production in *Myzus persicae*. 4632
artificial diet for *Grapholitha molesta*. 1488
artificial diet for *Gretchena bolliana*. 5126
artificial diet for *Laspeyresia caryana*. 2568
artificial diet for *Laodelphax striatellus*. 1027
artificial diet for *Manduca sexta*. 3370
artificial diet for *Polyrhachis simplex*. 4874
artificial diet for *Popillia japonica*. 2541
artificial diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 2569
artificial diet for *Sannioidea exitiosa*. 2558
artificial diet for *Scolytus multistriatus*. 2556
artificial diet for *Sesamia inferens*. 590
artificial diet for *Dioryctria abietella*. 4416
artificial diets for *Papilio protenor demetrius*. 2012
artificial diets for *Papilio zuthus*. 1036
axenic synthetic diet for *Grapholitha molesta*. 3845
behaviour, survival and reproduction of *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* in relation to diet. 2700
and biology of *Ennomos subsignarius*. 4633
in relation to bloating disease of *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 2136
bovine blood of diet in relation to oviposition and egg-hatch in *Musca autumnalis*. 5316
and brood-rearing in *Apis mellifera*. 4627
for *Camponotus*. 3367
carbohydrate as food substrate for *Laodelphax striatellus*. 2740
for *Celerio lineata*. 4602
for *Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus dorsalis* mass-production. 2557
and chemoreceptors of larval *Manduca sexta*. 3415
choline analogues for larval *Musca domestica*. 3933
in relation to cocoon weight and amino-acid concentration of haemolymph in larval *Bombyx mori*. 4509
conditioning of food medium in relation to viability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4173
corn pollen in relation to survival and development of 2nd-brood larvae of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4639
for *Culicoides*. 598
for *Culicoides varipennis*. 3366
for *Dacus oleae*. 5125
and defence secretion in *Scaphinotus*. 4750
for *Dendroctonus ponderosae* from *Pinus contorta*. 3379
and development of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*. 5288
and development of *Leptocera caenosa*. 4045
and development of *Phytoseius plumifer*. 2710
and development period in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3098
and diapause in *Coccinella septempunctata*. 5112
in relation to *Dioryctria abietella*. 4416
discrimination by *Lygus hesperus*. 3566
and egg-hatch in *Urbanus proteus*. 5312
in relation to egg sterility and larval survival in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5948
and eye-colour phenotypes in *Calyptratae*. 4162
and fatty-acid composition of haemolymph in *Galleria mellonella* larvae. 3512
and fatty-acid composition of lepidopteran larvae. 1121
in relation to fecundity, development and longevity in *Tetranychus urticae*. 2707
in relation to feeding habits, post-embryonic survival and oviposition in *Amblyseius chilensis* and *A. hibisci*. 5313
food concentrate in pellet form for *Siphonaptera*. 4423
and free-amino-acid concentration in ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 1119
in relation to gene expression in 'eye-gone' and 'eye-less' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 893
and growth of *Manduca sexta*. 689, 5317
and growth of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5921
in relation to growth of *Pieris rapae*. 690
and growth of *Tenebrio molitor*. 1132
and gut structure in USSR *Carabidae*. 4518
in relation to haemolymph of larval *Manduca sexta*. 1548
holidic diets for *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*. 2700
X-irradiation in relation to *Drosophila melanogaster* reared on live-yeast diet. 1628
and larval instar number in *Helicoverpa armigera*. 3097
for *Leptocera caenosa*. 4045
in relation to lesions induced by nerve severance in *Periplaneta americana*. 5156
and lipids of adult *Dacus oleae*. 2627
and longevity in *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 3565
and longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4453
for long-term rearing of *Blaberus giganteus*. 2563
in relation to mating behaviour in *Musca autumnalis*. 4665
meridic diet for *Hylobius pales*. 3371
meridic and oligidic diets for *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*. 587
mortality in relation to sterols in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4646
natural and semi-synthetic diets for *Locusta*

Diet, contd.

- migratoria cinerascens. 3508
of *Nesaeocarabus interruptus*. 4443
nutritional conditional mutants produced in *Drosophila melanogaster* by EMS. 897
and oogenesis in *Gastroidea viridula*. 5786
and optimal fecundity in crowded *Locusta migratoria migratoria*. 1208
and ovary development in *Atrichopogon pollinivorus*. 3259
plant extracts as growth-promoting substances for *Melanoplus femurrubrum*. 3978
pollen and larval growth in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 696
polyisoprenols in *Bombyx mori* faeces and *Morus bombycis*. 5872
and population growth in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4091
in relation to post-embryonic development in *Lytta nuttalli*. 5220
in relation to post-embryonic mortality in *Amblyseius chilensis* and *A. hibisci*. 5313
proteins in relation to development of hypopharyngeal glands in *Apis mellifera*. 4571
pupal coloration in *Pieris rapae crucivora*. 1144
and pupal weight in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4417
quantity in relation to adult characteristics at emergence in *Culicidae*. 5281
for *Sarcophaga tibialis*. 4659
seasonal dry-weight composition of diet in *Anabrus simplex*. 4772
semi-artificial diet in relation to nitrogen compounds of larval haemolymph of *Pieris brassicae*. 1547
semi-artificial diet for *Spodoptera littoralis*. 5785
semi-artificial diet for *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4417, 5785
and sex-determination in *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*. 4165
sexual morphs of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* produced on artificial diet. 741
and sexual vigour in *Synanthedon pictipes*. 1653
sterols of diet and organs of *Gonimbrasla belina*. 3940
and survival of *Adalia bipunctata* in laboratory. 1665
vitamin E of diet in relation to *Barathra brassicae*. 4516
and wing-dimorphism in green strain of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 1617
Diethyl dioxaspiro undecane, attractant for ♂ *Aedes aegypti*. 1682
3, 5-bis(Diethylamino)-1, 2, 4-dithiazolium chloride, chemosterilant for *Popillia japonica*. 5169
2-Diethylaminoethyl-2, 2-diphenyl-valerate (SKF 525A), in relation to aldrin epoxidation in vitro by *Prodenia eridania* larval gut. 220
Diethylsulphate, mutagenicity in relation to storage of *Drosophila melanogaster* spermatogoa. 3222
Dieches occidentalis (Hem., Het., *Lygaeidae*), synonymous with *Balboa ampliata*. 2893
Differentiation,
cell loss during in vitro culture in relation to differentiation of wing disc parts in *Drosophila virilis*. 4598
control and programming by JH in *Saturniidae*. 1616
fat-body proteins and adult differentiation in *Diatraea grandiosella*. 4641
of imaginal discs in normotypic culture in *Drosophila*. 3985
Digestion,
in *Chaoborus*. 5856
and feeding of *Arachnida*. 3917
gut digestive enzymes in adult ♀ *Blatta orientalis* with respect of neurosecretion. 4522
gut and salivary glands in relation to carbohydrate digestion in *Lygus disponi*. 4526
midgut of *Aedes aegypti* and *Anopheles stephensi* during blood digestion. 644
Digitivalva (Lep., *Acrolepiidae*), of Balkan Peninsula. 5583
Diglochis occidentalis (Hym., *Pteromalidae*), parasite of N. American *Tabanidae*. 5680
Dihydroaldrin,
metabolism in relation to sesamex in *Musca domestica*. 221
oxidative metabolism in *Musca domestica*. 221
Dihydrofolate reductase, interaction of folate analogues with enzymes from *Galleria mellonella*. 5865
Dihydrostreptomycin, and longevity in *Apis mellifera*. 3633
2β, 3β-Dihydroxy-5β-cholestane-6-one, in relation to fecundity of *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4630
2β, 3β-Dihydroxy-5β-cholest-7-en-6-one, in relation to fecundity of *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4630
3, 4-Dihydroxy-mandelic acid, from mushroom gland of *Periplaneta americana*. 678
Dihydroxyacetone, repellent to *Eriosischia brassicae*. 2722
Diisopropyl phosphofluoridate, and inhibition of microsomal mixed-function oxidases in *Prodenia eridania*. 3930
Dikraneurini (Hem., Hom., *Cicadellidae*), new genera and spp from Pakistan. 998
Dilamus brevicollis (Col., *Tenebrionidae*), type-sp of *Prodilamus* gen.n. 1856
Dilandius unicus (Col., *Anthridae*), syn.n. of *Acanthinus myrmecops* Casey. 4257
Dilophotes atricollis (Col., *Lycidae*), discussed. 528
Dilta hibernica (?) (*Thysanura*, *Machilidae*), new records from Norway. 453

- Dimecoenia** (Dipt., Ephydriidae), American and Panamanian spp reviewed and new sp described, 4303
- Dimfox**, resistance in *Phorodon humuli*, 6055
- Dimethoate**,
control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cauliflower and broccoli, 5341
control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco, 5355
control of *Hylobius pales* and *Pissodes approximatus* in C. Pennsylvania, USA, 5340
control of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in Ontario, Canada, 4677
toxicity to larval and adult ♀ Diptera, 4578
toxicity to *Neodiprion pratti banksianae*, *N. swainei* and *Pristiphora erichsonii*, 5180
- Dimethoate + DDT**, control of cotton pests in Sudan, 5338
- 2,3-Dimethoxybenzoquinone**, in defence secretion of *Uroblaniulus canadensis*, 2653
- Dimethrin**, effectiveness against *Porthetria dispar* tested, 4682
- N,N-Dimethyl-p-azobenzidine**, effects in *Periplaneta americana*, 3430
- 9,10-Dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene**, and haemolymph protein concentration in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 1091
- Dimethyl benzyl carbonyl acetate**, attractancy for *Vespula*, 5811
- 3,7-Dimethyl-6-octane-1-ol (citronellol)**, from workers of *Acanthomyops claviger*, 661
- 3,7-Dimethyl-6-octenal (citronellal)**, from workers of *Acanthomyops claviger*, 661
- Dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine**, oxidized by cuticular phenoloxidase preparation from *Drosophila virilis*, 1558
- Dimethyl sulphoxide**,
production of melanotic lesions in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, 5814
in relation to toxicity of insecticides in *Tenebrio molitor*, 3934
- cis-3,3-Dimethyl- $\Delta^1\text{-}\alpha$ -cyclohexanecetaldehyde**, pheromone of ♂ *Anthonomus grandis*, 2651
- cis-3,3-Dimethyl- $\Delta^1\text{-}\beta$ -cyclohexanecethanol**, pheromone of ♂ *Anthonomus grandis*, 2651
- trans-3,3-Dimethyl- $\Delta^1\text{-}\alpha$ -cyclohexanecetaldehyde**, pheromone of ♂ *Anthonomus grandis*, 2651
- Dimmockia pallipes** (Hym., Eulophidae), hyperparasitic on *Meteorus dimidiatus* in *Trichotaphe levisella*, 1274
- Dimorphism**,
anomalous dimorphism in *Aedes vexans*, 685
and dispersal in Carabidae, 5457
temperature in relation to seasonal dimorphism in *Araschnia levana*, 3470
- Dineutes** (Col., Gyrinidae),
immunological reaction, 434
records of *fauxi* and *sharpi* from Ivory Coast, 478
- Dineutes carolinus**, wave-pattern during swimming, 1520
- Dinidoridae** (Hem., Het.), 149
morphology of thoracic sclerites, 149
- Dinitrophenol**,
in relation to butyrate oxidation by adult tissues of *Lucilia cuprina* in vitro, 1141
in relation to ion and water reabsorption in *Periplaneta americana*, 3946
in relation to Na and K movement across midgut epithelium in *Periplaneta americana*, 1101
and type-3 water receptor of *Phormia terrae-novae*, 5199
- 2,4-Dinitrophenol**, in relation to Malpighian tubule secretion in *Rhodnius prolixus*, 1108
- Dinocheirus pallidus** (Arach., Pseudoscorp.), new for Michigan, USA, 3706
- Dinocras** (Plec., Perlidae), spp doubtfully occurring in C. Asia, 1481
- Dinocras cephalotes**,
abundance in a hill-stream in Shropshire, England, 4115
antennae and cerci, 4425
- 'Dinurothrips' vezeyi** (Thysanopt., Thripidae), discussed, 4403
- Diocalandra frumenti** (Col., Curculionidae), new for Australis, 4206
- Dione moneta poeyli** (Lep., Nymphalidae), in S. Texas, USA, 3595
- Dionycopus amasis** (Lep., Noctuidae), adaptation of non-occluded virus of *Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*, 5820
- Diopsidae** (Dipt.), 1871
- Diopthorus fausti** (Col., Curculionidae), new for Mexico, 4275
- Dioryctria** (Lep., Phycitidae),
complex on *Pinus kesiya* in Assam, 574
development of *amatella-zimmermanni* complex in relation to temperature, RH and vapour pressure deficit, 5491
diapause in relation to moisture content and food consumption in *Pinus echinata* cones, 5492
new spp from N. America, 2534, 2535
parasites and predators in relation to larval population in *Pinus echinata* cones, 5491
- Dioryctria abietella**,
olfactory response to cones of *Pinus elliottii* var. *elliottii*, 4656
rearing of successive generations on artificial media, 4416
- Dioryctria amatella**, in *Cronartium fusiforme* cankers, 4065
- Dioryctria castanea sp.n.**, described, 574
- Dioryctria zimmermanni**, W. Canadian spp of group keyed, 2534

- Dioxane derivatives**, as attractants for ♂ *Aedes aegypti*. 1682
- Dioxaspiro derivatives**, as attractants for ♂ *Aedes aegypti*. 1682
- Dioxathion**, control of *Neoschoengastia americana* on turkeys. 5348
- Dipara** (Hym., *Pteromalidae*), key to spp. 4360
- Diparini** (Hym., *Pteromalidae*), new genera and spp described and genera keyed. 4360
- Diparopsis castanea** (Lep., *Noctuidae*), detection of ♀ extracts of ♂. 1032
method for detection of olfactory stimulants. 1032
- Dipellicus** (Col., *Melolonthidae*), new spp described. 977
- Diphaulaca** (Col., *Chrysomelidae*), karyotype. 5536
- Diphenhydramine hydrochloride**, and cattle resistance to *Boophilus microplus*. 3576
- Diphyus comes** (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), ♂ described. 3341
- Diphyus variegatus**, new subspp. 3341
- Diplacodes** (Odon., *Libellulidae*), autosomes and chromosome number in bipunctata and haematodes. 929
- Diplacodes trivialis**, predator of *Chrysopa* at Nankun, India. 4840
- Diplamoninae** (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), new for France. 110
- Diplatys longipennis** sp.n. (Derm., *Pygidicranidae*), described. 1417
- Diplazon orientalis** (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), parasitic on aphidophagous Syrphidae in Gujarat, India. 319
- Diplectrona felix** (Trich., *Hydropsychidae*), emergence from a stream in N. Wales. 3198
- Diplocentridae** (Arach., *Scorp.*), birth and post-birth behaviour in N. American spp. 4013
- Diplocentrus spitzeri** sp.n. (Arach., *Scorp.*, *Diplocentridae*), described. 3296
- Diplocephalus** (Arach., *Aran.*, *Micryphantidae*), Romanian spp discussed. 1830
- Diplocephalus cristatus**, new synonymy. 1830
- Diplocolenus** (Hem., *Hom.*, *Cicadellidae*), phylogeny, radiation and new spp described. 3691
- Diplolaboncus tumorificus** (Dipt., *Cecidomyiidae*), biology and control in N. Italy. 3117
- Diplolepis** (= *Rhodites*) (Hym., *Cynipidae*), see also *Cynips*,
oak-galls in Méhes collection in Museum of Natural History, Budapest, Hungary. 1278
- Diplomys labilis** (Rodentia), host of *Gilricola arboricola* sp.n. in Panama. 3007
- Diplonychus procerus** (Hem., *Het.*, *Belostomatidae*), new variety described. 488
- Diplopoda** (Myriap.),
205, 298, 585, 1025, 1026, 1250, 1487, 2089, 2540, 2653, 2668, 3022, 3023, 3273, 3357, 3501, 3858, 4558, 4663, 4757, 4839, 4928, 5396, 5490, 5562, 5917, 5957, 6070
biology and ecology in a Cheshire, England, wood. 4839
from Bulgaria. 3022
from caves in Bulgaria. 6070
from caves in Bulgaria and Yugoslavia. 6069
from caves in N. Honshu, Japan. 3357
from caves of Romania. 5562
chemoreceptors. 4490
distribution in mixed forests in N. Kavkaz, USSR, and role in litter breakdown. 5396
feeding habits. 4757
of Iceland. 4928
mathematical model for sampling by pitfall traps. 5490
of Mt. Gargano, Italy. 3273
muscle ultrastructure. 157
- Diplosaridae** (Lep.), 1462
- Diplothemnus vachoni** sp.n. (Arach., *Pseudoscorp.*) described. 3295
- Diplura**,
of caves in Romania. 5562
muscles and skeleton of head. 5833
of New Zealand. 3693
- Dipodomys heermanni morroensis** (Rodentia), host of *Meringis cummingi* in California, USA. 6009
- Dipodomys merriami merriami**, host of *Hexidionis* from California, USA, and Mexico. 4241, 4242
- Dipodomys spectabilis**,
Acarus macrocoryne sp.n. from nests. 3721
host of *Hexidionis harveyi* sp.n. in New Mexico, USA. 4242
- Diprion pini** (Hym., *Diprionidae*),
mechanisms of conifer resistance. 5442
phenolase in gut of prepupa. 646
population self-regulation by prolongation of eonymphal diapause. 3630
protection of tree-stands by fertilization in GFR. 4797
- Diprion similis**,
Entomophthora infection in N.W. Wisconsin, USA. 809
haemocytopoietic organs of larva. 2611
parasites and hyperparasites in Wisconsin, USA. 794
photoperiod in relation to leg development. 1622
- Diprionidae** (Hym.),
646, 809, 794, 1270, 1378, 1500, 1622, 2022, 2611, 2728, 3149, 3184, 3431, 3630, 4094, 4107, 4797, 5116, 5180, 5369, 5442
of Poles'e of Belorussia. 1378
- Dipsacaceae**, *Coccinella undecimpunctata* captured on in England. 2140
- Dipsacus fullonius** (Dipsacaceae), *Coccinella undecimpunctata* on in Middlesex, England. 2140

- Dipseudopsis capensis** (Trich., Polycentropodidae), biomass production in L. Chad, Africa. 3597
- Dipsocoridae** (Hem., Het.), 148, 2511
limits reappraised. 2511
- Diptacus gigantorhynchus** (Arach., Acari, Eriophyidae), spermatophore. 4586
- Diptera**,
abundance in oxidation lagoons in C. Missouri, USA. 1738
air-borne specimens captured on ships in Pacific Ocean. 2134
amitotic (clasmatotenic) nuclear division in flight-muscle. 1050
association with *Eupatorium perfoliatum* in Byron Bog, S.W. Ontario, Canada. 3160
associated with *Halogeton sativus* in Morocco and Spain. 3585
biology and control of pests of crops in Middle East. 4062
of cabbage in S. California, USA. 5479
of caves of Romania. 5562
cytological localization of DNA complementary to rRNA in polytene chromosomes. 5538
in relation to DDD and DDT in St. Lawrence R., Canada. 1033
distribution in hot-spring thermal gradients in New Zealand. 2783
emergence times in relation to drift in Prater's Creek, S. Carolina, USA. 5477
egg proteins. 2625
evolution of parasitic habit in Calypttratae. 2758
of food-processing establishments in Czechoslovakia. 842
frequency of poultry-manure removal in relation to larvae and predators in N. California, USA. 4836
gravity perception in relation to leg proprioceptors. 4495
integrated control for caged-poultry houses. 5350
of Meteor Cave, Hungary. 3202
mining plants in Romania. 2124, 2125
new for Romania. 2124, 2125
new spp from Galápagos Islands and new records. 3757
parasites and predators of Dipt. parasitizing Ensifera in Provence, France. 316
parasitized by Ichneumonidae on W. Coast of Schleswig-Holstein, GFR. 5478
populations in 7 types of habitat. 2148
possible parasitic on Sphecidae. 5409
prey of *Acroeuria californica*. 2110
prey of *Lycosa lugubris*. 2109
prey of partridge. 2148
prey of *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 3556
production in garbage pits in S. Carolina, USA. 3177
prothorax of Acalypttratae. 5146
publications of J.E. Collin, 1876-1968. 3712
rearing boxes. 5784
recolonization of insecticide-treated soil. 1721
relative density variation. 1983
succession in sandspit ponds in L.Erie, Pennsylvania, USA. 3166
swarming and mating flight. 1225
of rivers in 'Iron Gates' dam area, Romania. 2776
of Strobl collection reviewed. 5019, 5020, 5021
synanthropic spp in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia, USSR. 4860
synergistic ratio of carbaryl with piperonyl butoxide. 4582
systematics of Acalypttratae. 5146
taxa described by E.T. Cresson, jun., 1906-1949. 2451
ultrastructure of corneal surface topography. 4484
ultra-weak luminescence of larvae. 5903
at weather-station 'Tango' in Pacific Ocean. 2132
- Dipterex**,
control of *Chilo zonellus* and *Sesamia cretica* in Sudan. 6011
toxicity to *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus*. 5987
- Dipus** (Col., Platypodidae), new spp described. 1850
- Dircennini** (Lep., Nymphalidae), generic characters. 5755
- Dirophanes banksianae** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), syn.n. of *Phaeogenes hariolus*. 2800
- Dirphia abhorca** sp.n. (Lep., Saturniidae), described. 117
- Dirrhagus hummeri** (Col., Eucnemidae), possibly a variant of *D. pygmaeus*. 464
- Dirrhagus lepidus**, new for Norway. 452
- Discocomorphon** (Col., Cantharidae), new synonymy. 967
- Discodon** (Col., Cantharidae), new synonymy. 967
- Discodon fruhstorferi**, type-sp of *Pseudodiscodon* gen.n. 1837
- Discoloma** (Col., Discolomidae/Notiophygidae), larva described. 143
- Discoloma stroessneri** sp.n., described. 2488
- Discolomidae** (Col.), 143, 2488
larval characters. 143
- Discopleurus** (Col., Tenebrionidae), new taxa from Chile. 2497
- Dismorphia** (Lep., Pieridae), new taxa described. 3823
- Disynchina** (Col., Chrysomelidae), X-chromosomes and karyotypes. 5536
- Dispersal**, see also Migration
of *Acalitus vaccinii* by Apoidea. 4709
of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* and *Aphidius pisivorus*. 819
of *Aedes aegypti* at Bangkok, Thailand. 2145
aerial dispersal in British Psocoptera. 1709
aerial drift of insects in relation to hedges. 2784
of *Amathes glareosa* in Shetland Islands. 417
annual dispersal losses in *Corthylus columbianus* compared with population densities. 3602

Dispersal, contd.

- of *Aonidiella aurantii* in California, USA. 3544
of *Aphidius ervi*. 3182
of *Aphis gossypii*. 6017
in Aran, on a raised beach in England. 3555
of *Argas streptopelia* sp.n. on birds in Africa and Eurasia. 4220
Argas streptopelia sp.n. on migrating doves in Senegal. 4777
in Arizona, USA, strain of *Trichogramma minutum*. 3154
of *Belostoma malkini* and *Lethocerus maximus* in Trinidad, W. Indies. 1661
of *Belothrips acuminatus*. 1671
of blood-sucking *Ceratopogonidae*. 2790
of *Cardiaspina densitexta*. 5362
of cave Trich. of Italy. 863
of *Cenocorixa bifida* and *C. expleta* in British Columbia, Canada. 3170
centre of dispersal for *Lithophane laticinerea* in N. America. 3541
of *Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum*. 6022
of *Chortoicetes terminifera* at night. 1241
of *Chrysopa* from uncultivated into cultivated steppe in Czechoslovakia. 826
colonization of artificially emptied islands of the Florida Keys, USA. 821
and crowding in *Aceria sheldoni*. 2606
in relation to crowding in *Tetranychus urticae*. 4911
of *Culicidae* to areas treated with ULV malathion. 4831
of *Culicidae* by aircraft. 4816
of *Culicidae* in Dorset, England. 835
in relation to desiccation resistance in *Diplopoda*. 4558
and diapause in *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Alabama and Georgia, USA. 701
in relation to dimorphism and monomorphism in *Carabidae*. 5457
in *Dione moneta poeyii* in S. Texas, USA. 3595
distribution of flying insects near a low hedgerow. 2784
of *Ectropis bhurmitra* larvae. 2164
of *Erebla epipsodea*. 4848
of *Euprepocnemis plorans*. 6021
external disturbance and light-reactions of Col., Dipt., Lep. and Orthoptera. 5848
flight in relation to aggregating pheromone in *Ips grandicollis*. 2714
flight direction of nocturnal insects in relation to wind. 4732
flight-trap for *Hypera postica* in Ohio, USA. 586
in relation to glacial refugia. 4955
of grass-infesting *Eriophyidae* in Ohio, USA. 2769
history of Icelandic myriapod fauna. 4928
of *Hydropsyche instabilis* larvae. 857
of *Holobius pales* in S. Carolina, USA. 280
of *Hypera postica* in relation to alfalfa in N.E. Mississippi, USA. 2708
upstream movements of insects in a S. Swedish stream. 2815
of *Ichneumonidae* of W. coast of Schleswig-Holstein, GFR. 5478
of insects in relation to a hedgerow and neighbouring fields. 2785
of *Kuzinia laevis*. 5381
in relation to lethal allelism in a *Drosophila* natural population. 4917
of *Melolontha melolontha*. 292
method for marking *Argyrotaenia velutinana* and *Synanthedon pictipes* for dispersal studies. 5108
of microorganisms by *Lethocerus uhleri*. 3169
movement of *Chrysops atlanticus* from emergence site for blood-meal. 3543
of *Noctuidae* and *Sphingidae* in Basses-Pyrénées, France. 334
in relation to nutrition in *Orthetria dispar* populations. 4097
of *Ophonus rufipes*. 6023
oriented flight in *Formica subnuda* and *Leptothorax muscorum*. 2773
of *Orgyia australis postica*. 287
of *Otiorrhynchus ovatus*. 4720
of *Pachylobius picivorus* in S. Carolina, USA. 4725
of *Panonychus ulmi*. 5952
of *Pardosa lapidicina*. 1669
periodicity of drift activity of *Hydracarina*. 5385
phoresy of *Acarus farris hypopi* on parasitic Hym. in Poland. 3572
of *Platypus flavicornis* in relation to *Dendroctonus frontalis* infestations in E. Texas, USA. 751
of *Orthetria dispar* in Canada. 3176
possible dispersal of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* from citrus to avocado and mango in Israel. 5500
possible dispersal of *Sphenophorus phoenicensis* by *Bufo borealis*. 4455
post-release dispersal in *Anaphes flavipes*. 4834
power of *Carabidae*. 5437
Proisotoma filifera imported into Netherlands. 6120
of *Psylla pyricola* in Nova Scotia, Canada. 6057
rate of spread of *Grapholita molesta* in a peach orchards. 2812
recolonization of artificially emptied islands by *Arthropoda*. 821
of *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and *Schizaphis graminum* in relation to air-temperature and light-intensity. 820
selection for in *Tribolium*. 4910
short-range dispersal of *Arctocoris carinata* and *Callicorixa products*. 2770

- Disphaerocephalinae subfam.n. (Hem., Het., Enicocephalidae)**, established for fossil material. 2512
- Disphaerocephalus (Hem., Het., Enicocephalidae)**, fossils and pseudofossils reviewed. 2512
- Dissochaetus (Col., Leiodidae)**, morphology and distribution of *C.* and *S.* American spp. 22
notes on Venezuelan spp. 1842
- Dissosteira carolina (Orth., Acrididae)**, musculature of ♂ genitalia. 3869
- Dissosteira longipennis**, fluorescent systems and UV-sensitivity of eyes. 3413
- Disulphoton**,
control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cauliflower and broccoli. 5341
control of insects and nematodes in potatoes. 4692
control of *Macrosteles fascifrons*. 4830
control of pests on Medicago and Phaseolus. 4678
fecundity and longevity of *Anthonomus grandis* exposed to sublethal doses. 5302
- Ditoneces kanoi sp.n. (Col., Lycidae)**, described. 2492
- Diuresis**,
diuretic and antidiuretic hormones in *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria*. 4560
diuretic factor in larval *Chaoborus crystallinus*. 3947
level of diuretic hormone in haemolymph during ecdysis in *Periplaneta americana*. 2633
- Diversimorda coeruleocephala gen. et sp.n. (Col., Mordellidae)**, described. 5008
stochastic model of plant-to-plant movement in Aphididae. 4070
swarming of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Rukwa Valley, Tanzania. 5497
temperature and orientation to host-plant in *Hypera postica*. 1257
of Tetranychidae. 1295
of *Toumeyella liriodendri*. 3535
upstream flight by mature egg-bearing ♀ *Philopotamus montanus*. 5516
of *Vatesus*. 3137
- Diversipes (Arach., Acari, Oribatei)**, new spp described. 1392
- Dixidesmus erasus (Myriap., Diplop.)**, turnover rate for ^{137}Cs . 298
- Dixothrips onerosus gen. et sp.n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae)**, described. 3017
- DNA**,
absence from symbionts of *Psylla pyricola*. 2743
actinomycin D and mitomycin C in relation to RNA synthesis in *Tenebrio molitor*. 4610
apholate and hempa in relation to synthesis in *Aedes aegypti*. 2624
asymmetric heterozygous puffs in *Sciara ocellaris*. 1332
base composition in *Chironomus tentans*. 868
base composition in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 202
chromomeres in relation to replication and transcription. 2833
content of chromosome bands in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5535
content and evolutionary level. 2183
content of fat-body during oogenesis in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 1200
content of spermatids in 10 insect spp. 2183
content of X-chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 200
cytological localization of DNA complementary to rRNA in polytene chromosomes of Diptera. 5538
of developing oocytes of *Argas persicus*. 4635
DNA-body of *Acheta domestica* oocytes. 5534
DNA-body in relation to satellite DNA in *Acheta domestica*. 4546
DNA-RNA hybridization for comparison of genome differences. 4147
duplex formation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 199
ecdysone in relation to DNA-synthesis and morphological changes in *Galleria mellonella* wing-discs. 1198
extra-chromosomal DNA in early stages of oogenesis in *Acheta domestica*. 4004
formamide for prevention of high-temperature effects accompanying DNA renaturation and hybridization with RNA. 1569
genetic effects in *Anagasta kuehniella* with respect to eye-colour and tryptophan pyrrolase. 3655
and growth of *Lasioderma serricorne*. 1181
incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in place of thymidine in X-irradiated larval *Bombyx mori* exposed to X-irradiation. 892
incorporation into salivary gland cells in larval *Chironomus thummi* and *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3069
incorporation of sodium monohydrogenarsenate and selenocystine. 2179
intranucleolar DNA of polytene chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 368
isolation from B chromosomes in *Myrmeleotettix maculatus*. 2837
linear dichroism in *Locusta migratoria* sperm-heads. 6080
mechanism of crossing-over. 378
mechanism of induction of complete dumpy mutants by EMS in *Drosophila*. 899
metabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster* nurse-cells. 3506
metabolism in *Labidura riparia* nurse-cells. 3085

DNA, contd.

models for gene-amplification and DNA-release in Insecta. 1120

and mosaic production in post-meiotic spermatogenesis in *Bombyx mori*. 3663

non-doubling DNA series in somatic tissues of *Locusta migratoria* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 6081

non-replicating DNA in centric regions of *Drosophila melanogaster* chromosomes. 1748

nucleic acid synthesis associated with DNA-body in *Acheta domestica* oocytes. 4547

nucleolar DNA in salivary-gland cells of *Drosophila*. 1129

nucleotide availability for synthesis in silk-gland of *Bombyx mori*. 4532

pathways of thymidine and thymidylic acid production in pupal *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4525

polymerase for demonstration of chromosome structure in *Chironomus*. 1749

pre-meiotic synthesis in *Locusta migratoria* spermatocytes. 5533

pyrimidine sequences in 5 insect spp. 1113, 4894

X-radiation in relation to thymidine and deoxyuridine utilization for DNA thymidylate synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster* testis cells. 1580

radiosensitivity in relation to repair of pre-mutational damage in *Bombyx mori*. 3669

rDNA and 'bobbed' locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1766

rDNA redundancy in *Drosophila melanogaster* in relation to breeding of 'bobbed' stocks. 1341

rDNA redundancy and reversions at 'bobbed' locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1341

redundancy in salivary-gland cell nuclei of *Hybosciera fragilis*. 1137

release at chromosome puffs of *Hybosciera fragilis* and *Sarcophaga bullata*. 1120

renaturation and hybridization with RNA in formamide solution. 3457

replication and attachment of heterochromatic chromosomes to nuclear membrane in *Planococcus citri*. 1333

replication in relation to intragenic changes in the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 384

replication in chromosome 2 of *Sciara coprophila*. 189

replication in nucleoli of *Drosophila melanogaster* polytene nuclei. 368

replication in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1334

replication in puffs of *Sciara coprophila*. 189

replication in silk-gland cells of *Bombyx mori*. 370

RNase resistance and thermal stability in

DNA-RNA hybrids of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 199

satellite DNA in ovaries and body tissues of *Acheta domestica*. 4546

secondary structure in sperm-heads in relation to RH in *Locusta migratoria*. 5537

sex dimorphism of DNA-content in *Planococcus citri*. 1327

single-strand theory of chemical mutagenicity. 3668

single-stranded DNA in salivary-gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 1749

starvation in relation to DNA-content of nurse-cell nucleus in *Musca domestica*. 4003

synthesis and cell-division in epidermis of *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 3399

synthesis in chromosome-puffs in *Chironomus*. *Rhynchosciara* and *Sciara*. 1120

synthesis by diapause and non-diapause *Bombyx mori* eggs. 5285

synthesis in relation to ecdysone in wing-discs of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 713

synthesis in giant chromosomes. 3217

synthesis in heterochromatic DNA-body of *Acheta domestica* oocytes. 1111

synthesis in homologous chromosomes of *Sciara ocellaris*. 1120

synthesis in *Locusta migratoria* spermatocytes in relation to meiosis. 869

synthesis in relation to moulting in *Drosophila hydei*. 211

synthesis during moulting-cycle in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 242

synthesis and movement during oogenesis in *Dytiscus marginalis*. 717

synthesis in nurse-cell nuclei of developing egg-follicles of *Cecidomyiidae*. 262

synthesis in nurse-cells of *Rhynchosciara angela*. 1205

synthesis in *Rhynchosciara angela*. 1754

synthesis in salivary glands of *Dacus cucurbitae*. 3952

synthesis in salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei*. 211

synthesis in spermatocyte X-chromosome of *Rehnia spinosus*. 3942

synthesis in relation to synthesis of non-histone protein in *Chironomus thummi*. 187

terminal transferase for demonstration of structure of chromosomes in *Chironomus*. 1749

³H-thymidine labelling of meiotic chromosomes reinterpreted for ♂ *Romalea microptera*. 3648

time of synthesis in ♂ germ-cells of *Bombyx mori*. 3668

uptake by *Anagasta kuehniella* eggs. 3513

values in *Dermestes*. 188, 5539

DNC, control of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Rukwa Valley, Tanzania. 5497

- DNOC**, effects on population density, development and growth in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1297
- DNP**, nature of a histone from a DNP-complex from adult *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1566
- Dociostaurus curvicerus** (Orth., Acrididae), biology and ecology in Israel. 277
stridulation in relation to hormonal termination of reproductive diapause. 4664
- Dociostaurus genei**, host of *Blaesoxipha paolii* in France. 3146
- Dociostaurus maroccanus**, host of *Blaesoxipha paolii* in France. 3146
nemestrinid parasite preyed on by *Machimus fimbriatus* in Provence, France. 316
- cis-8-Dodecenyl acetate**, sex-pheromone of *Grapholitha molesta*. 1593
- Dodonidia helmsii** (Lep., Satyridae), anomalous foreleg in a ♂. 3482
- Dog** (*Canis*:*Carnivora*), host of *Stomoxys calcitrans* near California, USA, poultry ranches. 5404
infestation of Yorkshire terriers by *Cheyletiella yasguri*. 3578
Rhipicephalus sanguineus introduced into Denmark from Zambia. 2196
Rhipicephalus sanguineus on in London, England. 3151
role of neutrophils in formation of feeding lesion due to *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*. 4050
- Dogonia** gen.n. (Dipt., Asilidae), established. 4295
- Dolicheremaeus perisi** sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Oтоcnephidae), described. 3724
- Dolichocis manitoba** (Fungi), *Astichus polyporicola* sp.n. associated with. 4350
- Dolichoderinae** (Hym., Formicidae), ecological distribution in Gregory Canyon, Colorado, USA. 3632
- Dolichoderus** (Hym., Formicidae), new synonymy. 5727
- Dolichodipara** gen.n. (Hym., Pteromalidae), established. 4360
- Dolicholepta gutierkezi** sp.n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), described. 5772
- Dolichomitus brevicornis** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), ecology in relation to *Urocerus argonautarium* and *Sirex dux* in N. W. Kavkaz, USSR. 5481
- Dolichomutilla** (Hym., Mutillidae), from Congo, Brazzaville. 1447
- Dolichopeza** (*Nesopeza*) *seticristata* sp.n. (Dipt., Tipulidae), described. 85
- Dolichopoda calabria** sp.n. (Orth., Rhaphidophoridae), described. 3013
- Dolichopoda euxina**, effect of external disturbance and time of day on light-reactions. 5848
- Dolichopoda geniculata**, distribution of subspp. 3013
free amino-acids of haemolymph. 176
- Dolichopoda palpata**, distribution. 3013
- Dolichopodidae** (Dipt.), 768, 2739, 2792, 4014, 4745, 5026
predators of *Paracoenia turbida* and *Ephydra bruesi* in hot springs. 768
- Dolichostethus** (Col., Scarabaeidae), new African taxa. 5650
- Dolichothrix melanothorax** gen. et sp.n. (Dipt., Stratiomyiidae), described. 3320
- Dolichovespula media sugare** subsp.n. (Hym., Vespidae), described. 1459
- Dolichovespula saxonica**, nests attacked by *Spheco-phaga vesparum*. 5409
- Dolichurus corniculus** (Hym., Sphecidae), new for Romania. 2217
- Doliopygus** (Col., Platypodidae), new spp described. 5648
- Dolopius marginatus** (Col., Elateridae), abundance in pine woods in Netherlands. 2161
- Dolycoris baccarum** (Hem., Het., Pentatomidae), salivary-gland amylase. 2629
- Dominica**, new Curculionidae from. 4277
new Libellulidae from. 3830
new Pompilidae from. 5738
new Simuliidae from. 1879
Odonata reviewed. 3830
Simuliidae of. 1879
- Donacia simplex** (Col., Chrysomelidae), respiratory physiology and tracheal system of larva. 1087
respiration rate in relation to O₂ partial pressure. 5213
- Donaspastus** (Lep., Symmocidae), spp new for Romania. 2225
- Dopa**, alanine, dopamine and noradrenalin in relation to dopa metabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1561
- Dopa decarboxylase**, interaction with bursicon in *Sarcophaga bullata* cuticle. 610
- Drepanulatrix** (Lep., Geometridae), larval head-capsule characters. 2578
- Drift**, aerial drift of insects in relation to hedgerow. 2784, 2785
in *Baëtis bicaudatus* and *Oligophlebodes sigma*. 2549
causes and effects for stream insects. 5482
control by light in aquatic insects. 2096
daily and annual periodicity of drift activity of Hydracarina. 5385
diel periodicity of invertebrate drift in an English Lake District stream. 2781
downstream drift compensated for by upstream movement in larval *Hydropsyche instabilis*. 857
drift-nets for stream insects. 2545
emergence times in relation to imaginal drift of Dipt. in Prater's Creek,

Drift, contd.

- S. Carolina, USA. 5477
genetic drift in isolated populations of
 Phlaenus spumarius. 4916
of *Hydracarina* in the Fulda R., GFR. 1321
sampler driven by waterwheel. 2549
in the Speed R., Ontario, Canada. 832
in stream ecosystem. 832
subsampler for stream arthropod drift. 2570
in relation to wind-speed during night migrations
 in *Chortoicetes terminifera*. 1241
- Drilidae (Col.)**, 1368, 4737
 of the Carpathian Basin, C. Europe. 1368
- Drina mariae sp.n. (Lep., Lycaenidae)**, described.
 1930
- Dromiini (Col., Carabidae)**, of Niokolo-Koba
 National Park, Senegal. 1839
- Dromius bakeri sp.n. (Col., Carabidae)**, described.
 4991
- Dromius quadrisignatus**, new for Sweden. 454
- Drosophila (Dipt., Drosophilidae)**,
 abundance in S. Hokkaido, Japan. 2144
 actidione and development. 699
 caffeine and non-disjunction of sex-chromosomes.
 888
 cell heredity and proliferation in blastema
 cultures. 3985
 chromosomal allelism within and between
 populations. 921
 chromosome inversions. 1347
 chromosomes and status of quararuna and
 guarani outgroups. 366
 conjugation of polytene chromosomes and
 crossing-over in *D. virilis* X *D.*
 texana hybrids. 6074
 courtship behaviour of *Pseudeucoila bochei*
 towards parasitized pupae. 2085
 Darwinian fitness in relation to chromosomal
 sex-ratio. 922
 developmental and genetic homeostasis. 2189
 disjunctional consequences of meiotic
 interchange. 380
 dispersal in relation to lethal allelism in
 Japanese populations. 4917
 ecological distribution along Tyne Valley,
 England. 2154
 ecology of Hawaiian spp in relation to
 Cheirodendron gaudichaudi. 647
 ecology of temperature differences between
 Arctic and Alpine meadows. 5308
 ethionine and development. 699
 p-fluorophenylalanine and development. 699
 gene expression in mosaics. 1337
 genetic basis of speciation. 431
 genetic control of melanotic pseudotumours.
 4137
 genetic evolution in interspecific competitive
 ability. 1783
 genetic polymorphism and interspecific
 competitive ability. 3670
 genetics of growth. 2829
 inversions and crossing-over in *D. virilis* X
 D. texana hybrids. 6076
 X-irradiation in relation to genetic load in
 populations. 386
 laboratory prey for *Cryptocellus dorotheae*. 757
 mutations induced by mitomycin C during
 spermatogenesis. 396
 N₂ and O₂ post-treatments in relation to mort-
 ality of X-irradiated eggs. 247
 numerical classification. 65
 population adaptedness in terms of productivity
 and population size. 922
 population structure changes near Alexandria,
 Egypt. 4183
 puromycin and development. 699
 radiosensitivity of mature spermatozoa and
 late spermatids. 266
 rRNA mobility and molecular weight. 653
 space-environment in relation to radiation-
 induced damage in reproductive cells. 388
 subgenus *Hirtodrosophila* new for Hokkaido,
 Japan. 2144
 TEM-induced and radiation-induced chromoso-
 mal changes in sperm. 392
 thermal acclimation and heat resistance. 2641
- Drosophila affinis subgroup**,
 genital clasper. 2948
 salivary-gland chromosome variation. 372
- Drosophila algonquin**, salivary-gland C-chromo-
 some pattern. 372
- Drosophila ananassae**,
 ♂ crossing-over. 382
 maintenance of inversion polymorphism. 415
 meiotic origin of spontaneous cross-overs in
 ♂. 1765
 puffing in salivary-gland chromosomes. 3216
- Drosophila arizonensis**, relative fitness of
 introgressed parental populations. 2856
- Drosophila athabasca**,
 X-chromosome in 'Western' and 'Eastern'
 strains. 3652, 4918
 and phylogeny of *D. affinis* subgroup. 372
 salivary-gland C-chromosome pattern. 372
- Drosophila auraria**,
 abundance in S.W. Hokkaido, Japan. 4200
 cohabitation of races at Hokkaido, Japan. 2144
 diurnal activity of race B in relation to
 weather conditions in S.W. Hokkaido,
 Japan. 746
- Drosophila azteca**,
 differentiated from *tolteca*. 2948
 salivary-gland C-chromosome pattern. 372
- Drosophila bandeirantorum**, ecology in
 Colombia. 1300
- Drosophila birchii**, rate of fitness evolution in
 X-irradiated laboratory populations. 3689
- Drosophila bostrycha**, micro-evolution. 1790
- Drosophila capricorni**, ecology in Colombia. 1300
- Drosophila cardini**, ecology in Colombia. 1300

- Drosophila coracina**,
abundance in S. Hokkaido, Japan. 2144
diurnal activity in relation to weather conditions
in S.W. Hokkaido, Japan. 746
- Drosophila disjuncta**, micro-evolution. 1790
- Drosophila eohydrei**, nucleolar DNA of salivary-
gland cells of larva. 1129
- Drosophila equinoxialis**, mating success and
genotype frequency. 420
- Drosophila funebris**,
chromosomal polymorphism in a Moskva, USSR,
population. 6096
DNA-RNA hybridization. 4147
interaction of chromosomes from urban and
rural races in experimental populations. 6103
♂ crossed with *D. multispina* ♀. 381
- Drosophila grimshawi**, micro-evolution. 1790
- Drosophila grimshawi subgroup**, inversion poly-
morphisms. 1348
- Drosophila griseolineata**,
chromosome map. 366
ecology in Colombia. 1300
- Drosophila hydei**,
abnormal abdomen due to 'aa' gene. 4155
Y-chromosome lampbrush loops associated
with spermatogenesis. 4887
Y-chromosomes in relation to spermiogenesis.
1328
cytological localization of DNA complementary
to rRNA in polytene chromosomes. 5538
DNA synthesis in relation to moulting. 211
ecdysone accumulation in salivary-gland cell-
nuclei. 4549
egg structure. 1969
and *Entomophthora myrmecophaga* sp.n. in
Switzerland. 4088
nucleolar DNA in salivary-gland cells of larva.
1129
population in food-processing establishments in
Czechoslovakia. 842
RNA synthesis in polytene nuclei from salivary
glands. 662
- Drosophila imaii**, occurrence in S. Hokkaido. 2144
- Drosophila immigrans**,
ecology in Colombia. 1300
esterase pattern during metamorphosis. 1606
- Drosophila lacertosa**,
abundance in S.W. Hokkaido, Japan. 4200
diurnal activity in relation to weather
conditions in S.W. Hokkaido, Japan. 746
- Drosophila melanica group**, abortive development of
Pseudeucoila bochei. 3575
- Drosophila melanogaster**,
abdominal-bristle selection lines. 3208
aberrant segregation. 908
abundance near Alexandria, Egypt. 4183
'actidione-sensitive' analyzed. 4904
action of 'prune'. 1753
action spectrum of spontaneous phototaxis.
3417
action of SR agent and chromosomal
constitution. 364
ageing and alcohol dehydrogenase. 1632
ageing and segregation distortion. 4134
alanine, dopamine and noradrenaline in
relation to glucose and phenylalanine
catabolism. 1561
alcohol dehydrogenase locus in natural
populations. 6105
allelic relations between lethal genes
in natural populations. 4170
amino-acid composition and properties of pupal
aldolase. 1571
aminoacyl-tRNA binding enzymes from larvae.
4541
aminopeptidases in relation to life-cycle. 1336
 α -amylases in 'Amy' strains. 2622
anthramycin methyl ester as sterilant. 1636
antibacterial compounds in cell-free haemolymph
of pupae. 1546
artificial selection and inbreeding rates in
early generations. 1351
atelotypic blastemata in imaginal disc cultures.
2052
attached-X deletion lethal. 887
base composition of euchromatic and hetero-
chromatic DNA. 202
behaviour and electroretinograms in 'tan' and
'ebony' mutants. 890
behaviour responsible for rare-type mating
advantage. 4175
biochemical basis of hereditary melanotic
tumours. 4150
biopterin synthesis. 1564
'Bobbed' locus structure. 4141
'Bobbed' mutations. 1766
bristle frequency in gynandromorphs with
different 'scute' alleles. 2845
bristle systems. 3204
5-bromo-uracil-deoxyriboside incorporation
into germ-cells. 1344
'brown spots' mutation. 4895
calliphorin possibly present. 1134
campaniform sensilla of halteres. 3412
carnitine acetyltransferase activity in
relation to spermatozoan development. 3998
cell degeneration in wing and eye mutants. 230
cell types in in vitro culture of embryonic
cells. 2543
centriole migration in germarium. 5274
chromosomal analysis of egg-production and
abdominal chaeta number. 2827
chromosomal effects on X-ray-induced mitotic
recombination. 1764
chromosomal mutations and aneuploidy. 6090
Y-chromosome fragments in immature oocytes.
1747
chromosome non-disjunction and recessive
sex-linked lethal mutations induced by 1,2-
dichloroethane. 6091

***Drosophila melanogaster*, contd.**

- chromosome polymorphism in experimental populations. 906
- chromosome rearrangements induced by heliotrine. 405
- 2nd-chromosome recessive lethals in X-irradiated populations. 918
- X-chromosome and chromosome 4 in relation to radiation-induced aneuploidy. 6086
- Y-chromosome lethal in 'echinus deltex' mutants. 887
- ring-X chromosomes lost from ♂ germ-cells due to X-irradiation. 393
- SD chromosomes in heterozygosis with structural rearrangements. 885
- circadian rhythmicity of salivary glands. 3471
- 'claret-nondisjunctional' in relation to chromosome behaviour. 1741
- clonal analysis of determination in 'Antennapedia'. 3220
- competition and change of gene-frequency under migratory conditions. 421
- competitive ability in X-irradiated populations. 919
- complementation and fine structure of 'maroon-like' locus. 5545
- control of number and pattern of scutellar bristles. 4145
- control of oocyte formation in sterile ♀. 4159
- courtship behaviour in 'ebony', 'tan' and 'black' mutants. 4166
- 'cp', 'in' and 'ri' genes in 3rd-chromosome centromere. 6084
- crossing and selection for genetic sampling of populations. 2853
- crossing-over and rearrangements. 4143
- crowding in relation to meiosis in larvae. 1618
- culture media for imaginal discs. 591
- culture medium giving differentiation of embryonic cells. 2543
- cytochrome oxidase activity and density-delayed pupation. 1639
- cytogenetics of hereditary ovarian tumours. 4151
- cytoplasmic granules of larval Malpighian tubules. 182
- deleterious chromosomes and allelism between lethal genes in Japanese populations. 3681
- deletions and fertility after exposure to methylthiophosphonic acid diethyleneimide. 6088
- delta element transmitted through ♂ parent. 4885
- development and degeneration of sperm flagellum in Y mutants. 3967
- development of lethal 'eyeless' dominant' (eyD) mutant larvae. 3225
- development of nucleolus in nurse-cells. 3506
- development of *Pseudeucoila bochei*. 3575
- development and genetic analysis of mutant lethal giant-larvae. 398
- 1,4-bis-diazoacetylbutane as mutagen. 1770, 6094
- dietary choline utilization. 1575
- differential chromosomal activity. 2181
- diffusion reaction scheme of pattern formation in morphogenesis. 4136
- disruptive selection for sternopleural bristle number. 425, 1789
- disruptive and stabilizing selection in relation to body-size. 2828
- disruptive and stabilizing selection in relation to 'escape' behaviour. 3675
- DNA content of X-chromosome. 200
- DNA duplex formation. 199
- rDNA redundancy in relation to breeding of 'bobbed' stocks. 1341
- DNA renaturation and DNA-RNA hybridization in formamide at low temperature. 3457
- DNA replication and intragenic changes of the 'white' region. 384
- DNA replication sequence in polytene chromosomes. 1334
- DNA-RNA hybridization. 4147
- DNA and RNA incorporation into larval salivary-gland cells. 3069
- dopamine accumulation at puparium formation. 198
- dosage at the 'scute' locus and canalization of scutellar bristles. 374
- dosage compensation for glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases. 877
- dosage compensation due to hyperactivity of ♂ X. 3653
- dosage compensation for RNA-synthesis in chromosome puffs. 3654
- dosage compensation in salivary-gland tissue. 200
- dose-dependence of X-ray-induced X-chromosome loss in mature oocytes. 886
- dynamics of mutation process. 6089
- ecdysone analogues and differentiation of eye-antennal discs in vitro. 3485
- ecology in a natural population in Colombia. 1300
- embryonic cell lines established in vitro. 5825
- EMS-induced lethals. 400
- EMS-induced mutations observed as mosaics. 4900
- EMS-induced nutritional conditional mutants. 897
- EMS-induced temperature-sensitive lethal and semi-lethal mutations. 412
- EMS-induction of complete dumpy mutants. 899
- environmental and genetic contributions to group differences. 4174
- epistasis and homozygote viability. 1745
- epistasis and multiple-peak hypothesis. 1755
- extra-terrestrial radiation in relation to

Drosophila melanogaster, contd.

- lethal mutations of sex-chromosomes. 402
- eye and antenna discs in manifestation of 'ophthalmopodia'. 6085
- eye geometry. 3886
- eye pigmentation and wing vibration in courtship. 2697
- eyes in relation to eye pigment. 4901
- 'eyeless' alleles and modified genes. 893
- fecundity and fertility in relation to sterile chromosomes in a natural population. 3682
- female genotype in relation to recovery of segregation distorter. 1758
- fitness of phenotypes for a metrical trait within populations. 4920
- 'forked' mutation after X-irradiation during development. 250
- formaldehyde-induced mutations in relation to the presence of acids. 3223
- formamide during DNA renaturation and hybridization with RNA. 1569
- fractionation of populations according to optomotor traits. 4167
- gene for allelic recombination at 'scute' locus. 4142
- gene-dependence of killing action and multiplication of delta element. 3657
- gene-enzyme polymorphism in natural populations. 902
- gene expression in relation to availability of dietary RNA in 'eyeless' mutants. 893
- gene expression in relation to vitamins and major nutrients in 'eye-gone' mutants. 894
- gene replicas and repression in relation to phenotypic expression and variability. 3218
- genetic background and migratory behaviour. 4168
- genetic control of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. 2184
- genetic control of hatchability in inbred lines. 880
- genetic control of phenocopy susceptibility. 878
- genetic control of radio-resistance, recombination and mutation repair. 4886
- genetic control of synaptonemal complexes. 367
- genetic effects of X-rays and neutrons. 385
- genetic frequencies in natural populations from Colombia. 927
- genetic homeostasis in relation to geotaxis and laboratory environment. 923
- genetic material introduction from inferior strains into superior. 925
- genetic variability through recombination. 379
- genetic variation causing response to selection for bristle number. 428
- genetics in European and Neotropical environments. 2854
- genital disc in intersex triploids. 2051
- giant fibres. 619
- glutamic acid in relation to concentration of free amino acids. 5235
- α -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase isozymes. 2021
- α -glycerophosphate and lactate dehydrogenases during development. 4629
- gonads in triploid intersexes. 3088
- growth pattern in cell populations in vitro. 6072
- H₂S as radioprotectant for eggs. 3499
- haemocyte reactions to *Pseudeucoila*. 1248, 1264
- haemolymph phenoloxidase activation by larval cuticle. 3862
- herbicides in relation to population density, development and growth. 1297
- heterochromatization in white-variegated *D. melanogaster* in relation to X-ray-induced mitotic recombination in eye disc. 6073
- heterozygosity optimum in natural populations. 1784
- heterozygote viability in relation to lethal mutation frequency in natural populations. 6106
- hexokinase isozyme variability. 2830
- histone from DNP complex. 1566
- homozygous viability in relation to average dominance. 376
- hormones, tumours and viruses. 3986
- indenes as protectants of X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations. 4897
- identification of recombinational lethals. 1342
- In(2L)B and In(2R)C inversions as adaptive gene-complexes. 4181
- induced crossing-over in relation to mutation. 4143
- inoculation site in relation to CO₂-sensitivity due to σ -virus. 5174
- interchange-mediated non-disjunction at meiosis. 4898
- intermediate gene-frequency equilibrium due to linkage disequilibrium. 4179
- intranuclear DNA of polytene chromosomes. 368
- UV-irradiation of polar cap cells in relation to genetic recombination. 1762
- X-irradiation in relation to bristle development. 256
- X-irradiation in relation to crossing-over in ♀♀. 4140
- X-irradiation in relation to development of ♂ genital discs. 3497
- X-irradiation and larvae in relation to diet. 1628
- X-irradiation in relation to thymidine and deoxyuridine utilization for DNA thymidylate synthesis in testis cells. 1580
- JH analogues in tumorigenic strains. 1615
- "Killer-prune" locus. 1769
- laboratory population fluctuations. 3626
- lactate dehydrogenase. 4529
- 'Lap-D' locus and inheritance of alleles. 1336
- larval age-structure in relation to

Drosophila melanogaster*, *cont'd.

- rearing density. 4172
larval cuticle and phenoloxidase activation. 5228
larval ring-gland in 'ebony' and wild type. 3224
larval viability and genetic load. 3647
lethal genes latent in natural populations in Kofu and Katsunuma, Japan. 422
lethal interactions of 'eye-gone' and 'eyeless' mutants. 3667
lethal mutation induction by insect viruses. 5549
lethal mutation induction in presence of poliomyelitis virus. 2847
lethal mutation rate after exposure to LSD-25. 1343
lethal 2nd chromosomes in small populations. 419
lethals and sterility in X-irradiated populations. 917
'loboid-ophthalmoptera'. 4093
longevity in relation to diet. 4453
'lpo' locus affecting pyridoxal oxidase. 1774
lysergic acid diethylamide as mutagen. 1771
malate dehydrogenases. 4544
male germ cells and XO- σ induction. 393
'maroon-like' mutations. 1759
melanotic lesions. 5814
melanotic tumours. 3983
metabolic interrelations between 'eye-gone' and 'eyeless' mutants. 894
metabolism of tyrosine-O-phosphate. 198
methylmethanesulphonate-induced recessive sex-linked lethal and semi-lethal mutations. 6095
N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine as mutagen. 895
microbial flora transmission in relation to development. 3442
monohydrogenarsenate and selenocystine and crossing-over. 882
morphological aberrations induced by enzyme inhibition. 238
mutation rates for autosomal lethals. 407
mutations affecting meiosis in natural populations. 406
mutations induced by alkylating agents. 397
natural selection in relation to viability polygenes. 4178
neoplasms in mutant and cultured wild-type tissues. 4160
N₂ and O₂ post-treatments in relation to oocyte survival after X-irradiation. 248
N-nitrosomethylurea in relation to spermatogenesis. 251
non-disjunction of Y- and 4th chromosomes in irradiated compound-X ♀♀. 4896
non-homologous pairing and non-disjunction of 2nd chromosomes in oogenesis. 6077
non-random assortment in SD heterozygous XYY ♂♂. 3211
non-random distribution of mosaic tissues. 1772
non-replicating DNA in centric regions of chromosomes. 1748
nucleotide sequences of tRNA cistrons. 199
octanol dehydrogenase tetramer structure. 4149
ommatidium-forming cell differentiation in culture. 3481
oocyte radiosensitivity. 248
organic mercury compounds and chromosome segregation. 252
O₂ and X-ray-induced somatic crossing-over. 1339
parental age in relation to egg-size, development duration and thorax size. 1175
perichromatin granules of 'vermillion' mutants. 409
persistence of clustering lethal genes in populations. 4181
persistence of a visible mutant in natural populations. 423
phenoloxidase activity during pupal development in 'lozenge' mutants. 1768, 4899
phosphoglucumutase locus. 6083
pigment-producing factor as possible storage form for tyrosinase substrates. 1574
polymorphism of radio-resistance genes. 907
polymorphism due to mating advantage of rare ϕ genotypes. 3671
polysome isolation and behaviour in vitro. 196
population dynamics in relation to physical and biotic factors. 4091
population and selection studies on 'Xasta' mutant. 4157
populations in food-processing establishments in Czechoslovakia. 842
position-effect variegation in normal and transdetermined larval blastemas. 4583
position-effect variegation with regard to region-3C loci. 3661
productivity of combinations between chromosomes 1, 2 and 3 of Oregon-R and yellow. 928
progeny-sperm ratios and non-functional sperm. 228
protein metabolism. 664
protein synthesis in cell-free in vitro system. 195
protein yolk-spheres. 4585
'prune'/'K-pn' interactions. 1753, 1760
pteridine in eye-pigment variation. 3649
pteridines of 'claret' mutants. 4906
puff formation in relation to chromosomal position. 1750
puffing-patterns of 3rd instar and prepupa. 872
radiation in relation to competitive ability. 3679
radiation in relation to mating preference and reproduction suppression. 1625
radiation-induced life-shortening and natural ageing. 5291
radiation-induced polygenes controlling sterno-pleural bristle number. 387

Drosophila melanogaster, contd.

- radioreistance and temperature-resistance. 2036
- radiosensitivity of 'c3G' mutant. 411
- radiosensitivity of oocyte chromosomes during meiosis. 5530
- X-ray-induced chromosomal changes in oocytes in relation to anoxia. 391
- X-ray-induced Y-chromosome fragments of mature oocytes. 4154
- X-ray-induced crossing-over. 1761
- X-ray-induced mutations in sperms, spermatids and spermatocytes. 6093
- X-ray-induced recombination in 4th chromosome. 4888
- X-ray-induction of isochromosomes in ♂ germ-cells. 2178
- X-ray-induction of recessive lethals in newly-inseminated eggs. 413
- RBE values of 15-MeV neutrons for recessive lethals and translocations in mature sperm-atozoa and late spermatids. 4907
- region X, 1-4E mapped. 5535
- ring-chromosome exchanges in normal mitoses. 6087
- relationship with *D. simulans*. 872
- ring-glands of wild-type and 'l(2)gl' mutant. 3221
- tRNA in protein-synthesis. 195
- RNA-synthesis in relation to dosage compensation. 200
- RNA synthesis in larva. 2026
- RNase resistance of polysomes. 196
- screening of rare events in genes. 1760
- seasonal fluctuation of lethal mutations in natural populations. 6104
- seasonal variation in genetic structure of Japanese natural populations. 3686
- segregation distorter and progeny-sperm ratios. 4138
- SD (segregation distorter) region. 885
- segregational properties of recombinant 4th chromosomes after X-irradiation. 4889
- selection for bristle number. 426, 427, 4136
- selection and crossing for improvement of inferior line. 925
- selection for growth rate in relation to larval competitive ability. 2191
- selection and inbreeding rates in laboratory populations. 1352
- selection for repellent insensitivity. 6097
- selection for sternopleural bristle number in relation to mating behaviour. 1649
- selection and temperature in relation to extra dorsocentral bristles. 2832
- selenoaminoacid and crossing-over. 378
- sex dimorphism of X-chromosome size and RNS synthesis. 3653
- sex-linked neurological mutants. 1767
- sex-peptide and other ninhydrin-positive components in adults. 4009
- sex-ratio in 'ebony' strain. 908
- sex-ratio in relation to recessive factor. 1778
- sex-ratio in relation to segregation distorter (SD). 909
- sexual stimulation of ♂♂ by aggregation-site odour. 2690
- sexuality and dosage compensation. 1757
- somatic recombination within 'white' locus. 3650
- sperm production in ♂♂ homozygous for segregation-distorter elements. 3656
- sperm storage in relation to mutagenicity of monofunctional alkylation. 3222
- sperm utilization in relation to radiation sensitivity. 3212
- spermiogenesis without chromosomes. 1335
- spermiogenesis and sterility in KL-1⁻ ♂. 226
- spontaneous mutant polygenes controlling viability. 1785
- spontaneous and X-ray-induced reversion of 'white-ivory' mutant. 408
- spontaneous sex-linked recessive-lethal frequencies in spermatozoa. 410
- sterile chromosomes in a Japanese natural population. 3682
- sterility content of 2nd chromosomes in Colombian populations. 3685
- sternopleural chaeta number in a natural populations. 4919
- sterol utilization by larvae. 4646
- storage and dominant lethal frequency. 4156
- sucrase and trehalase activities. 2027
- 'tan' and 'x-7' mutations. 896
- temperature and development of scutellar bristles. 2679
- temperature in relation to egg production and hatch. 253
- temperature and non-disjunction of X-chromosomes in eggs of aged ♀♀. 889
- temperature-sensitive lethal produced by thymidine. 2187
- terminal respiration in mitochondria of 'Minute' mutants. 1345
- thermal acclimation and heat resistance. 2641
- thermal stability and RNase resistance of DNA-rRNA hybrids. 199
- tissue-extracts of eggs and larvae in relation to chromosomal puffing-patterns. 874
- toxicity of phenylthiocarbamide in relation to development. 5938
- tryptophan pyrrolase regulation by vermilion-suppressor of the vermilion system. 3659
- ultrastructure of germarium and early oocyte. 5274
- ultrastructure and regional subdivision of Malpighian tubules. 3446
- ultrastructure of ring canal system of ovarian cystocytes. 3475
- ultrastructure of 'tan' and 'x-7' mutants. 896

***Drosophila melanogaster*, contd.**

- ultrastructure of wing imaginal discs. 2054
- viability in relation to conditioning of food medium. 4173
- cis-vaccenyl acetate in ejaculatory bulb of adult σ . 4002
- viability in relation to genotype frequency at alcohol dehydrogenase locus. 883
- viability in relation to heterozygosity of X-ray-induced mutations. 399, 6092
- σ -virus in relation to egg-chamber development. 5821
- σ -virus yield after inoculation into abdomen and thorax. 5175
- vitellogenesis. 1604
- water-loss and water and fat content in relation to age. 5889
- 'white-crimson' gene. 1746, 1763
- zero-gravity and extra-terrestrial radiation in relation to chromosomal damage. 390
- xanthine dehydrogenase in inbred and outbred strains. 3207
- 'Xasta' mutant. 403
- Drosophila mojavensis***, relative fitness of introgressed and parental populations. 2856
- Drosophila moriwakii***, abundance in S. Hokkaido, Japan. 2144
- Drosophila multispina***, crossed with *D. funebris* to measure genetic differences. 381
- Drosophila narragansett***, salivary-gland C-chromosome pattern. 372
- Drosophila nebulosa***, competitive ability against *D. serrata*. 1783
- Drosophila neohydei***, form of nucleolar DNA in salivary-gland cells of larva. 1129
- Drosophila obscura***, occurrence along Tyne Valley, England. 2154
- Drosophila obscura* group**, alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes. 4538
- Drosophila pararubida***, successful maintenance of balanced lethal stocks. 891
- Drosophila paulistorum***, cytology of new strains. 2841
- hybridization, isolation and evaluation in the semi-spp. 1354
- mycoplasma-like inclusions in testes of sterile σ . 5186
- relationships of transitional complex and C. American semi-spp. 2841
- sterility of hybrids due to symbionts. 1691
- taxonomic status of populations. 2841
- Drosophila pavani***, long-term changes in chromosomally polymorphic laboratory populations. 1346
- rate of development in relation to inversion polymorphism. 1777
- Drosophila persimilis***, effect of rearing temperature on minority mating advantage. 926
- genome variation in natural populations. 1353

mating-propensity. 731

minority mating advantage in inter-populational crosses. 926

Drosophila phalerata, seasonal changes in photoperiod reaction. 5925

Drosophila picta, biology, distribution, ecology and taxonomy. 3130

Drosophila prosaltans, hexokinase isozyme variability. 2830

Drosophila pseudoobscura,

adaptation by natural selection in laboratory populations. 3688

artificial and natural selection for phototaxis and geotaxis. 916

chromosomal polymorphism and genetic load. 1775

chromosomal polymorphism. 414

co-adaptation in crosses between geographical populations. 430

co-existence with *D. serrata*. 2190

competition of monomorphic populations with *D. serrata*. 3670

genetic factors controlling cold resistance. 1330

genetics of mating speed. 1786

genome variation in natural populations. 1353

heritabilities of phototactic and geotactic responses. 1331

light-pulses in relation to phase shifts in circadian rhythm of eclosion. 4620

mating advantage of rate σ . 3684

mating choice in crosses between geographical populations. 433

morphological differences between populations selected for opposite geotaxes and phototaxes. 3676

organization of mating-speed. 271

patterns of gene variation in natural populations. 1787

phase-shifting of eclosion in relation to light-pulse energy. 683

population genetics. 430

rare-type mating advantage. 2855

rates of fitness evolution in laboratory populations. 3680

selection coefficients of heterozygotes for lethal chromosomes according to genetic background. 3683

selection and migration in relation to phototaxis and geotaxis. 920

selection in populations differing in initial gene-arrangement frequency. 3687

sexual isolation in *M. Vetukhiv's* experimental populations. 3209

simulation of rare-type mating advantage. 4182

time of courtship and mating. 269

Drosophila raridentata, new for Hokkaido, Japan. 2144

Drosophila repleta, age-related changes in the heart. 2615

- Drosophila robusta**,
 chromosomal polymorphism. 414
 chromosome interactions affecting mating-speed. 268
 genetic load in polymorphic and monomorphic populations. 4177
 in brown slime-fluxes in S. New England, USA. 4096
 variability of hexokinase isozymes. 2830
- Drosophila serrata**,
 co-existence with *D. pseudoobscura*. 2190
 competition with monomorphic and polymorphic populations of *D. pseudoobscura*. 3670
 competitive ability against *D. nebulosa*. 1783
- Drosophila silvestris**, occurrence along Tyne valley, England. 2154
- Drosophila simulans**,
 abundance near Alexandria, Egypt. 4183
 chromosomal puffing-patterns of 3rd instar and prepupa. 872
 gene enzyme polymorphism in natural populations. 902
 gene homologous to 'aa' gene of *D. hydei*. 4155
 interspecific competition and change of gene-frequency under migratory conditions. 421
 relationship with *D. melanogaster*. 872
 RNA-DNA hybridization. 4147
- Drosophila sordidula**, abundance in S. W. Hokkaido, Japan. 4200
- Drosophila subbadia**, chromosome map. 366
- Drosophila subobscura**,
 alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes. 4538
 occurrence along Tyne valley, England. 2154
 population genetics. 430
 protein turnover in adult ♂. 3939
 recombination disequilibrium of independent inversions in natural populations. 884
- Drosophila tetrachaeta**, chromosomal polymorphism in natural populations from Papua. 414
- Drosophila tolteca**,
 and *D. azteca* differentiated. 2948
 salivary-gland C-chromosome pattern. 372
- Drosophila tripunctata group**, ecology of a natural population in Colombia. 1300
- Drosophila tropicalis**, dependence of mating success on genotype frequency. 420
- Drosophila virilis**,
 cell loss during in vitro culture in relation to differentiation of wing-disc parts. 4598
 cortisone acetate in relation to development and 'chromosome puffing'. 236
 cuticular phenoloxidase in white puparia. 1558
 esterase activity in relation to isozyme pattern. 201
 inheritance of 'gapped'. 6082
 linkage disequilibrium between esterase isozyme alleles. 375
 malate dehydrogenases. 4544
 RNase in relation to nuclear ultrastructure in larval salivary glands. 3929
 synthesis and properties of rRNA. 2839
 variation of wing morphology. 153
- Drosophila virilis group**, modification of character dominance. 6082
- Drosophila willistoni**,
 adaptive polymorphism of behaviour in laboratory populations. 5553
 hexokinase isozyme variability. 2830
 mating success in relation to genotype frequency. 420
 thermal acclimation and heat resistance. 2641
- Drosophila (Dipt., Drosophilidae)**, morphology and key to spp. 3391
- Drosophilidae (Dipt.)**,
 65, 153, 182, 195, 196, 198-202, 211, 226, 228, 230, 236, 238, 247, 248, 250-253, 256, 266, 268, 269, 271, 364, 366-368, 372, 374-376, 378-382, 384-388, 390-393, 396-400, 402, 403, 405-415, 419-423, 425-428, 430, 431, 433, 536, 591, 619, 647, 653, 662, 664, 683, 699, 731, 746, 757, 785, 842, 872, 874, 877, 878, 880, 882-891, 893-899, 902, 906-909, 916-923, 925-928, 1129, 1134, 1175, 1248, 1264, 1297, 1300, 1328, 1330, 1331, 1334-1337, 1339, 1341-1348, 1351-1354, 1546, 1558, 1561, 1564, 1566, 1569, 1571, 1574, 1575, 1580, 1604, 1606, 1615, 1618, 1625, 1628, 1632, 1636, 1639, 1649, 1691, 1741, 1745-1748, 1750, 1753, 1755, 1757-1772, 1774-1778, 1783-1787, 1789, 1790, 1969, 2021, 2026, 2027, 2036, 2051, 2052, 2054, 2085, 2144, 2154, 2178, 2179, 2181, 2184, 2187, 2189-2191, 2543, 2615, 2622, 2641, 2679, 2690, 2697, 2827-2830, 2832, 2839, 2841, 2845, 2847, 2853-2856, 2948, 3069, 3088, 3130, 3204, 3207-3209, 3211, 3212, 3216, 3218, 3220-3225, 3391, 3412, 3417, 3442, 3446, 3457, 3471, 3475, 3481, 3485, 3497, 3499, 3506, 3575, 3626, 3647, 3649, 3652-3654, 3656, 3657, 3659, 3661, 3667, 3670, 3675, 3676, 3679-3682, 3684, 3685, 3687-3689, 3862, 3886, 3929, 3939, 3967, 3983, 3985, 3986, 3998, 4002, 4088, 4091, 4096, 4134, 4136-4138, 4140-4143, 4145, 4147, 4149-4151, 4154-4157, 4159, 4160, 4166-4168, 4170, 4172, 4174, 4175, 4177, 4179, 4181-4183, 4200, 4453, 4529, 4538, 4541, 4544, 4549, 4583, 4585, 4598, 4620, 4629, 4646, 4885-4889, 4895-4901, 4903, 4904, 4906, 4907, 4917-4920, 5174, 5175, 5186, 5228, 5235, 5274, 5291, 5308, 5535, 5538, 5545, 5549, 5550, 5553, 5814, 5821, 5825, 5889, 5925, 5938, 5975, 6072-6074, 6076, 6077, 6082-6097, 6103-6106
 attacking acorns in N. America. 785
 from S. Spain. 536
 from S.W. Hokkaido, Japan. 4200
- Drosophiloidea (Dipt.)**, relationships with Milichoidea. 5146

- Drosoperlin**,
 bioperlin metabolism in 'claret' mutant of
Drosophila melanogaster. 4906
 in eyes of 'rolled' *Drosophila melanogaster*.
 4901
- Drusus sp.n.** (Trich., Limnephilidae), biology and
 ecology in Italian caves. 863
- Drusus annulatus**, diel activity patterns of larvae.
 3542
- Drusus romanicus**, morphology and distribution.
 2539
- Dryadula** (Lep., Nymphalidae), synonymy and
 available generic names. 3819
- Dryas integrifolia** (Rosaceae), biology of *Oleth-*
reutes mengelana in relation to. 2863
- Dryinidae** (Hym.), 2093, 2520, 2522, 4349
 parasitic on *Edwardsiana crataegi* and *E.*
froggatti in Tambov region, USSR. 2093
- Drymaeus vexillum altivagus** (Mollusca
 Gastropoda), host of *Weyrauchimyia peruviana*
 gen. et sp.n. in Peru. 5675
- Drymarchon corals** (Ophidia), transfer of Hepatozoon
rarefaciens to *Pituophis catenifer* by *Culex*
tarsalis. 6060
- Dryocosmus** (Hym., Cynipidae), oak-galls in
 Mèhes collection in Museum of Natural
 History, Budapest, Hungary. 1278
- Dryocosmus attractans**, synonymous with *Calli-*
rhytis uvellae and renamed *C. attractans*.
 567
- Dryopidae** (Col.), 1999, 3036, 3180, 3642
 descriptions of larvae and pupae of African
 taxa. 3036
 evolution of plastrons. 1999
- Dryadella** (Hym., Sphecidae), American spp
 revised, new spp and biology. 570
- Duchaillula** (Blatt., Blattidae), new spp described.
 3756
- Duckemyia latifrons** gen. et sp.n. (Dipt.,
 Sarcophagidae), described. 1876
- Ducula** sp (Aves), host of *Ameroseius wilsoni*. 4216
- Dufouriellus ater** (Hem., Het., Anthocoridae), new
 for France. 5705
- Dufourinae** (Dipt., Tachinidae), absence from New
 Zealand. 2957
- Dumenil**, Paul Dumenil with respect to "Collection...
 des Chenilles d'Europe" (1832-1937) of
 Boisduval et al. 4208
- Dunatothrips aneurae** sp.n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeo-
 thripidae), redefined and described. 4402
- Dung**,
 attraction of Scarabaeidae. 4753
 -breeding Dipt. of Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia,
 USSR. 4860
 collection of marsupial dung by Tentegia. 4047
 new Anoetoidea associated with. 3718, 3719,
 3722
 overwintering medium for Acari in S. Dakota,
 USA. 744
 rearing of *Musca autumnalis* from dung of
 bison and cattle in Montana, USA. 4701
 removal frequency in relation to dipteran
 larvae and predators in N. California,
 USA. 4836
- Dupont 1642** [methyl N-(carbamoyloxy)thioacetim-
 date],
 control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in Egypt. 5352
 toxicity to eggs and larvae of *Trichoplusia ni*.
 5160
- Durabain**, effects on Malpighian tubules
 secretion in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1108
- Dursban** [O, O-diethyl O-3, 5, 6-trichloro-2-
 pyridyl phosphorothioate],
 control of *Neoschoengastia americana*. 5348,
 5361
 control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in Egypt. 5352
 effectiveness against *Porthetria dispar* tested
 in laboratory and field. 4682
 effects on pond populations of *Corisella* in
 California, USA. 4880
 laboratory tests on larval *Hemerocampa*
pseudotsugata. 5353
 selection of *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex pipiens*
fatigans for resistance. 4169
 susceptibility of *Attagenus alfieri* and *A.*
megatoma larvae. 4454
 toxicity to larval *Euxoa messoria*. 5182
 toxicity for *Tribolium confusum* and *T.*
castaneum. 5819
- Dusmetia cardinalis** sp.n. (Hym., Encyrtidae),
 described. 104
- Dusona lamellator** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), a valid
 sp. 3804
- Dusts**, effects of inert dusts on cuticular
 permeability in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and
Ornithodoros savignyi. 4458
- Dyes**,
 chlorazol black for microscopic anatomy of
 Insecta. 602
 fluorescent powder for marking *Argyrotaenia*
velutinana and *Synanthedon pictipes* for
 dispersal studies. 5108
 mating competitiveness of *Ceratitis capitata*
 marked with fluorescent powders. 5322
 retention in released *Cochliomyia hominivorax*.
 1961
- Dyfonate** [O-ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate]
 control of *Conoderus falli*. 5347
- Dymecodon pilirostris** (Rodentia), Siphonaptera on
 in Yatsugatake Mts., Japan. 2787
- Dymusia** (Col., Scarabaeidae), new African taxa.
 5650
- Dynastinae** (Col., Scarabaeidae), from Ivory Coast
 480
- Dynatosoma nigromaculatum** (Dipt., Mycetophilidae)
 new for Britain. 3261
- Dyodiplosis fici** (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), reproduc-
 tive system. 229
- Dysantes** (Col., Tenebrionidae), Congo spp keyed
 3754

Dysaphis (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), alate ♂ from India for first time. 2978

Dysaphis ghanii, alate ♂ and vivipara from Himachal Pradesh, India. 4327

Dysaphis multisetosa sp.n., described. 1441

Dysaphis plantaginea, effect of integrated control on populations and natural enemies in an Ohio, USA, apple orchard. 5461

Dysachirina subtrib. n. (Col., Carabidae), established in Scaritini. 3736

Dyschirionnatha atlantica sp.n. (Arach., Aran., Tetragnathidae), described. 3292

Dyschirius (Col., Carabidae), N. and S. American spp and new spp. 3736

Dysdercus cingulatus (Hem., Het., Pyrrhocoridae), susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4695

Dysdercus fasciatus, nutritional value of tryptophan. 3380

Dysdercus intermedius, aggregation pheromone produced by larval glands in adult. 1251

control of flight-muscle histolysis. 1611

defence secretions. 1251

development and histolysis of indirect flight-muscles. 1172

haemolymph proteins during development. 4005

scent-glands and secretion. 1149, 1251

Dysgonia algira (Lep., Noctuidae), food-plants in Italy. 303, 304

fruit-piercing habit in Yugoslavia. 5999

Dysmachus antipal sp.n. (Dipt., Asilidae), described. 1867

Dysmachus fuscipennis, larva described and biology in Romania. 2092

Dytiscidae (Col.), 142, 526, 631, 717, 761, 1364, 1738, 1993, 2183, 2489, 2490, 2546, 2815, 3036, 3041, 3199, 3563, 4944, 5203, 5387, 5603, 5643, 5790, 5995

larvae from Republic of S. Africa. 3041

larvae and pupae of African taxa. 3036

larvae from Republic of S. Africa. 4944

of R. Llobregat delta, Spain. 1364

Dytiscus marginalis (Col., Dytiscidae), DNA content of spermatids. 2183

DNA-synthesis and movement during oogenesis. 717

movement of retinula cells on light-adaptation. 631

structure of retina. 5203

ultrastructure of eye. 1993

E

E 102 chlorinated hydrocarbon, control of *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* in Israel. 5360

E.I. 47470 [2-(diethoxyphosphinylimino-4-methyl-1,3-dithiolane)], control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in Egypt. 5352

Earias (Lep., Noctuidae), parasites in Gujarat, India. 4783

Eastern alfalfa weevil, see *Hypera postica*

Eastern spruce budworm, see *Choristoneura fumiferana*

Eatonica (Ephem., Ephemeridae), possibly subgenus of *Hexagenia*. 2247

Eatonica josettae sp.n., described. 2247

Ebaeus zoltani sp.n. (Col., Cantharidae), described. 4987

Ebegomphus (Odon., Gomphidae), included in *Cyanogomphus*. 5763

Eburneopus gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Sarcoptiformes), established. 1823

Ecdyonurus helveticus (Ephem., Heptageniidae), ultrastructure of longitudinal muscles of larval abdomen. 5834

Ecdyonurus submontanus sp.n., described. 2963

Ecdysis, of gustatory sense-organs in foregut of Aphidoidea. 2594

ecdysial lines of larva of *Cicindela cancellata*. 3847

neuroendocrine control in 3 spp of Saturniidae. 3987

possible role of spherule cells. 175

rhythmicity of pupal ecdysis in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. 697

Ecdysone, accumulation in salivary-gland cell-nuclei in *Drosophila hydei*. 4549

analogues converted to α -ecdysone and 20-hydroxy-ecdysone in *Manduca sexta*. 2019

analogues in relation to differentiation of eye-antennal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. 3485

analogues in relation to fecundity in *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4630

analogues inducing supernumerary ecdysis in *Bombyx mori*. 3489

binding of haemolymph proteins of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 3912

biosynthesis of ecdysones in larval *Calliphora stygia*. 1112

Ecdysone, contd.

- in relation to case-building in *Limnephilus*. 3641
- in relation to circadian rhythm of salivary-glands in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3471
- content in *Calliphora stygia* and *C. vicina*. 694
- control of γ -L-glutamyl-L-phenylalanine synthesis in larval *Musca domestica*. 4626
- control of imaginal-disc regeneration in *Galleria mellonella*. 5877
- control of ovarian development and metamorphosis in *Malacosoma pluviale*. 2076
- conversion of analogue to α -ecdysone and 20-hydroxy-ecdysone in *Manduca sexta*. 2019
- correlated effects of ecdysone and neurosecretion in puparium formation. 3074
- 25-deoxyecdysone not normally a major precursor of ecdysone in *Calliphora stygia*. 1112
- in relation to developmental restraint of larval *Galleria mellonella*. 5914
- in relation to DNA synthesis and morphological changes in wing-discs of *Galleria mellonella*. 1198
- in relation to DNA synthesis in wing-discs of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 713
- α -ecdysone produced from Δ^7 -5 β -cholestene-2 β , -3 β , 14 α -triol-6-one in *Manduca sexta*. 2019
- in relation to DNA synthesis in wing-discs of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 713
- in relation to ovarian development and metamorphosis in *Malacosoma pluviale*. 2076
- in relation to puparium formation in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*. 5287
- in relation to respiration and puparium formation in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 5246
- in relation to fecundity in *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4630
- 20-hydroxyecdysone produced from Δ^7 -5 β -cholestene-2 β , -3 β , 14 α -triol-6-one in *Manduca sexta*. 2019
- inactivation inhibited by 3 β -OH-5 α -cholestan-6-one in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 3912
- involvement in differentiation of ommatidium-forming cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* in culture. 3481
- in relation to lethal 'eyeless-dominant' (eyD) larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3225
- level in relation to development in *Lucilia cuprina*. 3945
- nervous regulation of release in *Galleria mellonella*. 2635
- in relation to neurosecretion in puparium formation in Diptera. 3074
- new method for biological assay. 691
- ovarian development and metamorphosis in

- Malacosoma pluviale*. 2076
- in relation to polytene chromosomes of *Chironomus tentans*. 3073
- probable site of transformation of dietary cholesterol to ecdysone in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3221
- production in late larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 3517
- in relation to protein- and RNA-synthesis in imaginal wing-discs of *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 3510
- in relation to protein- and RNA-synthesis in larval *Antheraea pernyi*. 5243
- in relation to puparium-formation in *Calliphora stygia*. 1174
- puparium formation in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*. 5287
- in relation to regeneration of wing-discs in *Galleria mellonella*. 5877
- in relation to respiration and puparium formation in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 5246
- in relation to RNA-synthesis in isolated fat-body cell-nuclei of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1126, 4553
- sensitivity of *Musca domestica* greater than that of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 691
- synthesis in larval *Calliphora stygia*. 1112
- titre and DNA-synthesis in larval *Dacus cucurbitae*. 3952

Ecdysterone,

- effect on development of restrained larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 5914
- effect on differentiation of eye-antennal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. 3485
- effect on in vitro development of wing discs in *Chilo suppressalis*. 1610
- effect on testes of diapausing larvae of *Chilo suppressalis* in vitro. 1203
- evidence for direct action on epidermal cells and tracheal epithelium in vitro. 1613
- induction of moulting in cultivated integument from diapausing larva of *Chilo suppressalis*. 1613
- induction of supernumerary ecdysis by injection in *Bombyx mori*. 3489
- isolation from *Blechnum* spp. 5439
- in relation to leg regeneration of *Leucophaea maderae* in vitro. 3979
- Echimys semivillosus* (Rodentia), *Ornithodoros echimys* sp.n. described from. 508
- Echinaphis rohlveri* (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), redescribed. 5689
- Echinenon*, presence in egg of *Chironomus annularius*. 2034
- Echinochloa* (Gramineae), damage due to *Atherigona* spp in Delhi, India. 4807
- Echinochloa crusgalli*, presence of adult *Leptocoris oratorius* on. 4103
- Echinophthiridae* (Anopl.), 2749

- Echinophthirius horridus** (Anopl., Echinophthiridae), infesting *Phoca vitulina concolor* in Florida, USA. 2749
- Echinops cornigenus** (Compositae), host-plant of *Paczoskia budhium* sp.n. in W. Himalaya, India. 2978
- Echthrodape africana** (Hym., Perilampidae), morphology of mature larvae. 1504
- Ecitoglossa** (Col., Staphylinidae), new Panama records for *canaliculata* and *quadriceps*. 5655
- Ecitoglossa borgmeieri** sp.n., described. 5655
- Ecitomedon carbonarium** sp.n. (Col., Staphylinidae), described. 5655
- Eciton** (Hym., Formicidae), behaviour of *Vatesus clypeatus* and *V. goianus* in relation to. 3137
- reproductive morphology and behaviour of *Trichatelura manni* associated with. 2087
- Eciton hamatum**, allometric growth. 686
- Eciton mexicanum**, *Ecitomedon carbonarium* sp.n. from colony of. 5655
- Ecitoxenia** (Col., Staphylinidae), new Panama records for *cariniceps* and *megalops*. 5655
- Encomus** (Trich., Psychomyiidae), new spp described. 3835, 3836
- Ecology**,
of *Abax ater contractus* and *Pterostichus moestus* in Alpes-Maritimes, France. 2167
- abundance of Andrenidae in Hokkaido, Japan. 2163
- abundance of *Drosophila* spp near Alexandria, Egypt. 4183
- abundance of *Erannis leucophaearia* at Dresden, GDR. 4090
- abundance of *Heliconius antiochus salvinii* in tropical forest in Venezuela. 3349
- abundance and dispersal in *Hypera postica* in N. E. Mississippi, USA. 2708
- abundance and seasonal distribution of Tabanidae at Great Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 2774
- of Acari in relation to stored sugar-beet seeds. 5434
- of *Acarus siro* in the laboratory. 1303
- of *Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* in relation to fungi. 1684
- of *Aceria chondrillae* in relation to *Chondrilla juncea*. 3156
- activity and local distribution of surface-active woodland Collemb. in Indiana, USA. 4020
- of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 819
- adaptation of *Clunio marinus* to Arctic conditions in Norway. 1734
- adaptation by natural selection in laboratory populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 3688
- adaptation of transported nests of *Formica* to a new environment. 5092
- adaptive significance and causes of melanism in Lepidoptera. 6099
- adaptive significance of increased recombination in crowded *Locusta migratoria*. 3645
- adult body-size in *Ischnura elegans* in relation to chloride tolerance and generation time. 2069
- of Adelges piceae in Maritime Provinces, Canada, in relation to climate. 6028
- of Adelges viridana, *Pineus pineoides* and *P. orientalis* in Britain. 3266
- of adult Coccinellidae at Kew, London, England. 2097
- of adult ♀ Culicidae at George L., Alberta, Canada. 2156
- adult productivity in 2 strains of *Musca domestica*. 4176
- of *Aedes aegypti* with respect to flight-activity rhythm. 1232
- of *Aedes dorsalis* in Dorset, England. 3128
- of *Aedes mohani* sp.n. 1428
- of *Aedes sticticus*. 1191
- aerial density of adult Culicidae in Britain. 2166
- aerial drift of insects in relation to hedges. 2784
- aerial spraying against *Porthetria dispar*. 4949
- of African Helopeltis. 2513
- aggregations of Collemb. in *Pinus sylvestris* forest in Perthshire, Scotland. 2162
- of *Agrilus ater*. 1658
- of *Agriotes ponticus* in the USSR. 1659
- of *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* in respect to life-cycle variation. 4729
- of *Altica carduorum* released against *Cirsium arvense* in Canada. 4068
- altitudinal distribution of Tabanidae in Dagestan, USSR. 5476
- altitudinal and seasonal distribution in the Rocky Mts. of N. Colorado, USA. 2775
- amphiphasic ♀ production in parthenogenetic *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 3965
- of *Amphipsalta* gen.n. in New Zealand. 3337
- Anagasta kuehniella* and *Corcyra cephalonica* in flour-mills in Cairo, Egypt. 6033
- of an anholocyclic strain of *Therioaphis maculata* in Nebraska, USA. 1710
- annual fluctuations in water level in relation to larval communities of L. Kariba. 4087
- annual insect biomass-production of L. Chad, Africa. 3597
- annual mortality and dispersal losses in *Corthylus columbianus*. 3602
- annual production and respiration in animal populations. 3108
- annual spring seeding of alfalfa in relation to population size in *Hypera postica*. 3613
- annual treatment in relation to size and intra-tree distribution of *Aonidiella aurantii* populations of citrus in S. California, USA. 5488
- of *Anthophora edwardsii* in California, USA. 2817

Ecology, contd.

- of ants on Mt. Terminillo, C. Italy. 1727
- of *Apanteles congregatus* in relation to *Manduca sexta* in Kentucky, USA. 793
- of *Aphidius pisivorus*. 819
- of aphidophagous Syrphidae. 1230
- of *Aphytis* spp in Libya. 312
- of *Apion* in Dagestan, USSR. 938
- of *Apoidea* pollinating *Medicago sativa* in Hungarian Great Plain. 1280
- apparatus for collecting *Col.* from soil and litter. 1497
- of aquatic communities in upper Ruhr Valley, GFR. 1735
- aquatic Het. for characterization of artificial aquatic biotopes. 2135
- of aquatic Het. of *R. Grabia* and its inundation area, Poland. 4934
- aquatic insect communities of a small stream in Quebec, Canada. 1711
- of aquatic Insecta of L. Chad, Africa. 3597
- of Aran. on *Acer* in Michigan, USA. 3592
- Aran. and Culicidae of the ecotone between alderwood and a mixed wood in Poland. 5508
- of Aran. from Lower Silesia, Poland. 6111
- Aran. as predators of Culicidae. 5508
- of Aran. on a raised beach in England. 3555
- of *Arcyophora icterica* in Nepal. 1385
- of *Argas hermanni* and *A. beklemishevi* in Tadzhikistan, USSR. 4218
- Argas persicus* as reservoir and possible vector of avian tuberculosis. 4776
- of *Arge pagana* in Belorussia, USSR. 1227
- arthropod communities of *Quercus-Carpinus* forest at Louvain, Belgium. 3598
- arthropod populations in relation to breeding success of partridge. 2148
- artificial substrate device for sampling benthic stream arthropods. 2542
- of *Arzama densa* in Louisiana, USA. 282
- of *Ascoschoengastia latyshevi*. 5365
- of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on orchard and ornamental trees in British Columbia, Canada. 1703
- associations of *Corixidae* in Huntingdonshire, England. 2135
- association of *Musca autumnalis* with hoofed mammals in wild-life areas of the USA. 4701
- of *Atemeles* in relation to winter and summer hosts. 4052
- of *Attagenus megatoma* in relation to *Pyxinia frenzeli* infection. 1097
- attraction of *Odon.* to light at sea. 2133
- attraction of *Scarabaeidae* to mammal faeces in 3 habitats. 4753
- of Australian *Dichaetomyia*. 1873
- of autogeny in a Florida, USA, population of *Culicoides furens*. 4011
- of *Baenotidae* fam.n. 2940
- of *Bekkerocptes cynopteri* in Malaysia. 2747
- of *Basilia hispida* in W. Malaysia. 2789
- bee-mediated pollen and gene dispersal in relation to food availability. 2730
- behaviour of male *Nasonia vitripennis* towards parasitized host puparia. 1695
- behaviour of *Rhagoletis pomonella* towards coloured spheres and panels. 5127
- of *Bembidion* inhabiting Dora Baltea R., Val d'Aosta, Italy. 6114
- of benthos in brackish-water basins of Primor'e, USSR. 6039
- benthos of rivers in the 'Iron Gates' dam area, Romania. 2776
- benthos of the Volta L., Ghana. 4100
- Betalight traps for sampling larval *Culicidae*. 5094
- bibliography of *Trich.* for Africa and adjacent islands. 4960
- bimodal emergence of adult *Hyalophora cecropia*. 2675
- bio-ecological races of *Reticulitermes flavipes* in Europe. 6066
- and biology of *Agrotis venustula* in Hungary. 4031
- biology and control of blood-sucking *Ceratopogonidae*. 2790
- biology and control of *Lasiohelea sibirica*. 2790
- biology and control of *Leptoconops*. 2790
- and biology of desert spp of *Calypttrata* in Egypt. 4829
- and biology of *Euxoa ochrogaster*. 4034
- and biology of 4 spp of *Tabanidae* in New Jersey, USA. 3543
- biomass-production of benthos of Volta L., Ghana. 3604
- biomass-production of *Chironomidae* of Yugoslav section of R. Danube. 3601
- biomass-production of *Tendipes* in a lake in Georgia, USA. 3618
- biotic relations of soil arthropods. 2822
- biotope distribution of larval and pupal *Tabanidae* at the Great Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 3620
- birds and overwintering populations of *Diatraea grandiosella* in Mississippi, USA. 4851
- biting activity in *Culicoides furens* and *C. barbosai*. 1681
- biting rhythm of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus* in Okayama Prefecture, Japan. 1683
- black-light trapping of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5486
- body-weight in *Tribolium castaneum* in relation to geography and environment. 924
- of *Bombycolidea* and *Noctuoidea* in Siljan, S. Norway. 1672
- Boophilus microplus* from an arid habitat in Lahore, Pakistan. 5423
- bottom fauna and sediments in a drying phase

Ecology, contd.

- of *L. Chilwa*, Malawi. 3162
 bottom fauna at mouth of R. Kokemäenjoki, S. W. Finland. 2823
 bottom fauna of Korang Stream, Rawalpindi, Pakistan. 2171
Brachylecithum mosquensis infection in *Camponotus* spp. 2816
 of brachypterous ♀ of *Limnophila platyptera*. 2510
 breeding of *Aedes aegypti* in tree-holes in S. India. 4666
 breeding sites of Culicidae in Donetsk region, USSR. 4881
 of British *Bradycellus* s. str. 3045
 of British Cercopidae with respect to pupunculi parasitization. 1267
 of *Buphonella murina* in Zambia. 804
 of *Cabera pusaria* and *C. exanthemata* in Belorussia. 1236
 of *Callosobruchus chinensis* and *C. maculatus*. 947
 canonical correlation between groups of arthropods and fungal and environmental variables in bulk-grain ecosystems. 4822
 of Cantharidae of Appennino, Italy. 3236
 Carabidae of riverside and seaside jetsam in Italy. 6029
 of carrion beetles in Hutcheson Memorial Forest, New Jersey, USA. 4085
 of *Casca smithi* and *Aphytis holoxanthus*. 6045
 caste determination in *Evyalaues nigripes*. 4127
 of *Cataxia*. 3727
 of cavernicolous Trich. in Italy. 863
 of *Cenocorixa bifida* and *C. expleta* in saline lakes in British Columbia, Canada. 3170
 of C. european Clytrinae and Cryptocephalinae. 4030
 of *Cephenemyia jellisoni* in relation to *Odocoileus virginianus* in E. Oklahoma, USA. 837
 of Cerambycidae of S. Italy. 465
 of *Ceratophyllus gallinae* in relation to hosts. 3124
 of *Chaoborus crystallinus* in a pond in the Netherlands. 3547
 of *Chelonus curvimaculatus* in relation to *Phthorimaea operculella* in Republic of S. Africa. 791
 of *Chilo agamemnon*. 5981
 of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel. 1701
 chironomid communities of the Yugoslavian section of the R. Danube. 3601
 of Chironomidae in the Hungarian section of R. Danube. 1736, 3163
 of Chironomidae in L. Washington, USA. 348
 of *Chironomus salinarius* in relation to swarming. 1221
 of *Chironomus zealandicus* in Kiosk Pond, Auckland Domain, New Zealand. 3617
 of Chloropidae new for Primor'e, USSR. 5571
 of *Choriopsoroptes kenyensis* gen. et sp.n. in relation to *Syncerus caffer* in Kenya. 4232
 of *Chorthippus brunneus* in relation to embryonic development. 1169
 of *Chorthippus brunneus* in relation to polychlorobiphenyl contamination. 706
 B-chromosome frequency in relation to habitats in *Acrida lata* populations in Japan. 4915
 of *Chrysochraon bey-bienkoi* sp.n. 3012
 of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in Egypt. 6034
 of *Chrysopa phyllochroma* and *Ch. commata* in cultivated steppe of Czechoslovakia. 826
Cicindela repanda population with reduced elytral maculae in Michigan, USA. 3191
 of *Cnephia ornithophila* and *Prosimulium vernale* in Maryland, USA. 4884
 of Coccinellidae in Festuca-Stipa steppe of Ukraina, USSR. 2147
 of Coccinellidae taken in pitfall-traps among Abies in GDR. 4104
 of *Coccus hesperidum* in citrus groves in lower Rio Grande Valley, USA. 830
 cocoon density of a given generation of *Neodiprion sertifer*. 1500
 of Coenagrionidae in Outer Hebrides and in Hampshire, England. 2094
 of *Coffea arabica* in relation to *Planococcus citri* in Kenya. 6056
 cold-hardiness in *Pterostichus brevicornis*. 1586, 4548
 cold-hardiness in *Reticulitermes flavipes*. 2821
 cold-hardiness in *Scolytus multistriatus* and *Dendrosoter protuberans*. 5466
 cold-hardiness and supercooling points of *Dendrosoter protuberans*. 5466
 Col. from nests of small mammals in Transcarpathian region. 4078
 of Col. in Puglia, Italy. 343
 collection and distribution of leaf-litter Thysanoptera. 5773
 of Collembola. 3197, 5504
 Collemb. as 'neutral' animals on fruit trees. 5504
 Collemb. as prey for *Calidris maritima* in Svalbard, Norway. 3165
 Collemb. of subalpine coniferous forest in C. Japan. 2499
 of Collemb. on Tabolara and Molara Is., Italy. 3315
 colonization of Is. Balears by cave-dwelling Col. in relation to climatic conditions. 3643
 colonization of an Italian cave by Limnephilidae. 862
 colonization of marginal zone of a reservoir in E. Canada. 2173
 communities of terrestrial Col. in the La Brigue area, Alpes-Maritimes, France. 3188
 community-types among web-spiders in

Ecology, contd.

- relation to habitat. 1233
- competition between *Aphycus apicalis* and *Leptomatidea bifasciata* in relation to *Phenacoccus aceris*. 5408
- competition between *Callosobruchus chinensis* and *C. maculatus*. 4116
- competition and co-operation between *Chrysocharis larinellae* and *Agathis pumila* on *Coleophora laricella*. 6005
- competition for food, predation and other mortality factors in laboratory populations of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 4111
- competition in geographical strains of *Callosobruchus chinensis* and *C. maculatus*. 947
- competition among larvae of *Diatraeophaga striatalis* in *Chilo sacchariphagus*. 5415
- competitive and nutritional superparasitism by *Leucostoma simplex* in *Nabis americanoferus*. 4702
- competition and mortality in *Grapholitha molesta* populations on Niagara Peninsula, Ontario, Canada. 2812
- competitive interactions between *Aphidius ervi*, *A. pulcher* and *A. smithi*. 2088
- competitive and nutritional factors in relation to rhithron communities. 4089
- competitiveness of sterilized insects. 1298
- conifer resistance to insect pests. 5442
- of *Contarinia medicaginis*. 332
- control of insect populations by means of dominant conditional lethal traits. 4108
- and control of pest spp in forests of New Zealand. 833
- of *Corixidae* in saline lakes on Fraser Plateau, British Columbia, Canada. 3608
- of *Cosmobaris americana* in relation to *Beta vulgaris*. 4710
- of *Costelytra zealandica* and *Wiseana* spp in relation to land use in New Zealand. 828
- Cronartium fusiforme* cankers as overwintering habitat for *Dioryctria amatella*. 4065
- crowding in relation to initiation and duration of meiotic divisions in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1618
- crowding and zygosity in relation to larval viability in wild-type and mutant strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3647
- Crystal violet and Malachite green for determining age of *Neodiprion sertifer* cocoons in soil. 1500
- ¹³⁷Cs accumulation by chironomid larvae in a pond habitat. 1030
- of *Culex modestus* in relation to West Nile virus in Camargue, France. 6037
- of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus* in Toyama Prefecture, Japan. 1676
- of *Culex vishnui* complex in Madras State, India. 1654
- of *Culicidae* in Changa Manga National Forest, Pakistan. 4075
- of *Culicidae* in Dorset, England. 835
- of *Culicidae* in Gunma Prefecture, Japan. 1679
- of *Culicoides* in S. England. 1261
- of *Culicoides belkini* sp.n. on Society Is. 2943
- of *Curculionidae* in alpine zone of M. Kenya, Africa. 1715
- of *Cycloneda limbifer*. 2091
- daily and annual periodicity of drift activity of *Hydracarina*. 5385
- of *Damalinea ovis*. 1293
- of 6 Danish spp of *Trichocera*. 5364
- of *Dasyhelea* and *Metriocnemus martinii* in water-filled tree-holes. 3627
- DDD and DDT in relation to river Trich., Dipt. and Plecoptera. 1033
- death from unknown predator in *Podabrus pruinosis*. 3133
- of *Dendrosoter protuberans* in relation to *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4779
- density and dispersion in laboratory populations of *Cheumatopsyche* larvae. 5473
- of *Dermacentor andersoni* in relation to Colorado tick fever virus. 5469
- of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*. 1308
- of *Dermestes lanarius*. 4826
- desiccation resistance in 7 spp of *Diplopoda*. 4558
- of *Desis crosslandi* and *Atrophonysia intertidalis* in Madagascar. 2467
- deterministic matrix model for handling birth, death and migration processes of spatially distributed populations. 4080
- development, life-span and fecundity in *Chrysopa carnea*. 5298
- development of self-regulation in agrobiocoenoses under prolonged monoculture. 6031
- of *Diacrisia obliqua* in Bangladesh. 1228
- diapause in *Aelia acuminata*. 2676
- diapause in *Cerambycidae*. 3842
- diapause characteristics of geographical strains of *Manduca sexta*. 2065
- diapause in *Chrysopa carnea*. 3988
- diapause in *Chrysopa oculata*. 1182
- diapause in *Contarinia pisi*. 4029
- diapause of eggs and hatching failure in *Chorthippus brunneus*. 1169
- diapause in *Hylemya brassicae*. 2068
- diapause induction in *Agrotis ipsilon* and *A. fucosa*. 2071
- diapause induction in *Araschnia levana*. 3470
- diapause induction in *Chilo suppressalis*. 1183
- diapause induction and termination in *Laspeyresia pomonella* of C. and E. Switzerland. 1189
- diapause induction and termination in *Papilio*. 1185

Ecology, contd.

- diapause in *Musgraveia sulciventris*. 3546
 diapause and non-diapause generations of
Pyrrhocoris apterus. 1159
 diapause in *Psila rosae*. 5923
 diapause in *Pytho depressus*. 4042
 diapause response to photoperiod in laboratory
 strains of *Grapholita molesta*. 3492
 diapause in stem-galling *Euura* spp. 3538
 diapause termination in *Panonychus ulmi* and
Bryobia rubrioculus. 5305
 diapause timers in *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 1186
 diapause and wing polymorphism in 2 California,
 USA, populations of *Psylla pyricola*. 3989
 of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Cuba. 1311
 diazinon-resistance and -susceptibility in larval
 populations of *Culex pipiens molestus*. 3230
 diazinon treatments in relation to cicadellid
 and delphacid populations on rice in Philippine
 Is. 2141
 of Dict. and Orth. in W. Tanzania. 748
 diel periodicity in invertebrate drift in an
 English Lake District stream. 2781
 diet and food preferences in *Anabrus simplex*
 in relation to season. 4772
 differences in heteropteran fauna of grazed and
 ungrazed chalk grassland. 2782
 differentiation between *Clunio aquilonius* and *C.*
tsushimensis. 1971
 of Diplop. in a Cheshire, England, wood. 4839
 Diplop. in litter breakdown in mixed forests
 of N. Kavkaz, USSR. 5396
 of *Diprion similis* in Wisconsin, USA. 794
 diseases affecting predators of *Adelges* spp on
 Abies in Germany, Switzerland and Turkey.
 5150
 dispersal of *Curculio caryae* in relation to
Carya pecan. 2771
 dispersal of *Dione moneta poeyii* in S. Texas,
 USA. 3595
 dispersal of larvae of *Boophilus microplus*. 4071
 dispersal of microorganisms by *Lethocerus*
uhleri in Texas, USA. 3169
 dispersal power of populations of Carabidae.
 5457
 distribution of Brachyptera risi larvae. 361
 distribution of Chironomidae in Razelm
 complex, R. Danube, Romania, in relation
 to salinity. 4120
 distribution clumping in sparse populations of
Ixodes ricinus. 2791
 distribution of cocoons of *Hemerocampa*
pseudotsugata and parasitization in N. E.
 California, USA. 4084
 distribution of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* in
 stored wheat. 2039
 distribution of Dipt. in hot-spring thermal
 gradients in New Zealand. 2783
 distribution of *Eleodes suturalis*, *E. opacus*
 and *Pasimachus elongatus* in a wheat field. 831
 distribution of flying insects near a low hedgerow.
 2784
 distribution of Formicidae in Gregory Canyon,
 Colorado, USA. 3632
 distribution of larval Tabanidae in a New
 Jersey, USA, salt-marsh. 4828
 distribution of Membracidae in relation to
 tension zone in Wisconsin, USA. 349
 distribution of natural enemies of *Laspeyresia*
pomonella. 5430
 distribution of *Neodiprion sertifer* egg-clusters
 in a pine plantation. 2728
 distribution and relative abundance of stored-
 product insects in California, USA. 5105
 distribution of Trombiculidae in N. E.
 Azerbaydzhan, USSR. 1726
 distribution of *Typhlodromus mcgregori* in
 apple orchards in Utah, USA, and on apple.
 4796
 diurnal periodicity of emergence in Plec. and
 Ephemeroptera. 1216
 diurnal and seasonal changes in population
 density at the mating and oviposition site in
Scatophaga stercoraria. 3531
 of *Dociostaurus curvicerus* in Israel. 277
 dominance relationships of Drosophilidae in
 S.W. Hokkaido, Japan. 4200
 of Dominican Odonata. 3830
 downstream drift of Hydracarina, Trich.,
 Plec., and Ephem. in the Speed R.,
 Ontario, Canada. 832
 drift sampler driven by a waterwheel. 2549
 drone congregation areas of *Apis mellifera*.
 5522
 of *Drosophila* in Colombia. 1300
 of *Drosophila* in Hawaii in relation to *Cheiro-*
dendron gaudichaudi. 647
 of *Drosophila* in S.W. Hokkaido, Japan. 746
 of *Drosophila melanogaster* in the laboratory.
 3626
 of *Drosophila picta*. 3130
 of Drosophilidae in S. Hokkaido, Japan. 2144
 durations of life-stages in natural
 populations of *Panonychus ulmi*. 3551
 Dursban treatment in relation to pond populations
 of *Corisella*. 4880
 dyes in releases of *Cochliomyia hominivorax*.
 1961
 ecological and biological control of insects.
 1723
 ecological genetics of *Acraea encedon* in Uganda.
 1302
 ecological genetics of *Amathes glareosa* in
 Shetland Is. 417, 418
 ecological grouping among Coccoidea of Ocjów
 National Park, Poland. 5577
 ecological morphology of Asilidae. 1716
 ecological segregation of stream insects related
 systematically. 1717
 ecomorphs of *Ceratophysella armata*

Ecology, contd.

- attenuata. 5611
- of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel. 318
- of *Ectropis bhurmitra* on tea in Ceylon. 2164
- of *Edwardsiana crataegi* and *E. froggatti* in apple orchards in Tambov region, USSR. 2093
- efficiency of bait trapping of *Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus cucurbitae* according to height. 2712
- efficiency of natural enemies of *Anidiella aurantii* on citrus in Israel. 2793
- efficiency of parasites of *Spodoptera littoralis* in Israel. 5418
- egg hatch in *Aedes aegypti*. 4615
- of elaterid larvae. 1360
- emergence in relation to soil-temperature in *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 3032
- emergence times in relation to imaginal drift of Dipt. in Prater's Creek, S. Carolina, USA. 5477
- emergence trap for aquatic insects. 1498, 3365
- of *Empoasca albizzia* sp.n. 999
- of *Empoasca kraemerii* and *E. phaseola* in C. America. 827
- energetics of *Cicadella viridis*. 5850
- energy balance for *Anthonomus grandis*. 3465
- energy flow through a *Chorthippus parallelus* population at Tvärminne, Finland. 1720
- energy flow through larval populations of *Pyrrhosoma nymphula*. 3186
- Entomophthora* sp as factor regulating *Tetranychus urticae* populations on cotton. 5485
- environmental contamination from ULV-applied trichlorfon. 4672
- environmental heterogeneity and biological control. 2779
- of Ephem. and Plec. at R. Vindelälven, Swedish Lapland. 4089
- of *Epicauta albida* group. 1413
- epizootic of *Entomophthora* sp on larvae of *Diprion similis* in N. W. Wisconsin, USA. 809
- of *Eriophyidae* infesting grass in Ohio, USA. 2769
- of *Eriosoma ulmi* in Warszawa area, Poland. 4039
- establishment of *Rhabdionvirus oryctes* in populations of *Oryctes rhinoceros* in W. Samoa. 2801
- establishment of transplanted nests of *Formica polyctena*. 2780
- estimation of temperatures and heat-flux in stubbed cotton-field microhabitats in winter. 1492
- Eucarcellia rutila* and hosts. 1265
- of *Eupithecia szelenyii* sp.n. and *innodata*. 1465
- of *Euthypoda acutipennis*. 4717
- evaluation of resistance in potato seedlings in relation to aphid density. 4800
- and evolution of cave-dwelling Arthropoda. 3605
- evolution of host-parasite interactions. 4792
- evolution of the parasitic habit in Calypttratae. 2758
- of *Exenterus amictorius* in Wisconsin, USA. 794
- experimental manipulation of soil invertebrate populations for trophic studies. 1721
- experimental transplantation of nest-mounds of *Lasius flavus*. 2151
- of eye-frequenting Lep. in Bangladesh. 4033
- eye ultrastructure in relation to habitat in 7 spp of Opiliones. 3059
- fauna of Phragmites and Typha in Danube Delta, Romania. 2824
- fecundity of *Telenomus fariai* in relation to host availability. 5502
- of *Feltiella* ? *tetranychii*. 1240
- female dominance in populations of *Acraea encedon*. 3672
- of *Ferrisia virgata* in relation to introduced parasites and predators in USA. 797
- fertilization rate and space and time relationships at mating and oviposition site in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 3532
- field key to invertebrate fauna of hill-stream in Shropshire, England. 4132
- fire in relation to carabid populations in Lamto Savanna, Ivory Coast. 3174
- fish predators of *Hexagenia limbata californica* larvae in a warm-water reservoir in California, USA. 5604
- flag method for studying surface distribution of *Phlebotominae* in a sandy desert. 6050
- flight activity and dispersal in ♂ *Anidiella aurantii*. 3544
- flight in *Chortoicetes terminifera*. 1241
- flight in nocturnal Lep. in Egypt. 6059
- flooding in relation to a spring-brook community. 5489
- flower-visiting activity in *Oxycetonia jucunda*. 4742
- food distribution in *Formica polyctena* colonies. 2737
- food habits of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in relation to habitat. 3136
- forest condition in relation to aphid and parasite populations. 2121
- of forest and field Carabidae. 1234
- forestry practices in relation to soil fauna. 3179
- of Formicidae in the great dunes of N. W. Sahara. 4827
- of Formicidae on Laesø, Denmark. 5580
- of Formicidae in Mamora Forest, Morocco. 4862
- of Formicidae in relation to Aphidoidea in Iraq. 4818
- of Formicidae in Sapporo, Japan. 336

Ecology, contd.

- frequency distributions of *Adelges piceae* on Fraser fir in N. Carolina, USA. 1957
- fresh-water Corixidae and Hydracarina of Sri Lanka. 4883
- genetics of *Drosophila melanogaster* in European and Neotropical environments. 2854
- genetic effects on survival of *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum* in mixed cultures. 6102
- and genetics in northern and southern strains of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2857
- geographical and seasonal variation in susceptibility of *Anopheles* spp to *Plasmodium cynomolgi*. 3625
- geographical variation between populations in *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 3610
- of German Siphon. on Insectivora, Lagomorpha and Rodentia. 4092
- of *Geromyia penniseti* comb. n. 1425
- Glossina morsitans* and *G. pallidipes* not attracted to UV light. 2734
- of *Glossina morsitans orientalis* in Rhodesia. 800
- of *Glossina pallidipes* and *G. morsitans* in Rhodesia. 798
- of *Glossina tachinoides* in relation to breeding and resting sites near houses in Nigeria. 4041
- of Gomphidae of Surinam. 5763
- of *Gonocephalum depressum* in India. 6042
- green-brown polymorphism in *Homorocoryphus nitidulus* and *Pseudorhynchus* spp. 3227
- group differences in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4174
- group effects in Japanese populations of *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 3607
- growth components in genetically diverse populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 4171
- of *Gryon flavipes* in relation to *Leptocorisa oratorius* in Sarawak. 5375
- of *Gymnobothrus* complex with respect to classification. 1480
- of Gyrinidae. 2794
- habitats and abundance of aquatic Het. in Iberian Peninsula. 3263
- habitat of *Acerella danica*. 5593
- habitats of Anthoridae, Saldidae and Miridae in Inverness-shire, Scotland. 3183
- habitats of Aphididae in Punjab plains and Kulu Valley, India. 4201
- habitat of *Atypus milberti* in S. Michigan, USA. 3708
- habitats of Blissinae in Thailand and Indochina. 2969
- habitats of *Carpelimus incongruus* in Kent, England. 3178
- habitat choice of *Bembidiini* on river banks in C. and N. Norway. 4093
- habitats of Derm. of Galápagos Is. 2194
- habitat distribution of *Drosophila* spp along Tyne Valley, England. 2154
- habitat distribution of Hydracarina in N. C. Colorado, USA. 3172
- habitat distribution of *Peromyscopsylla hamifer*. 6032
- habitat distribution of Prot. in Poland. 5593
- habitat distribution and voltinism of Hungarian populations of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 3624
- habitat disturbance in relation to interaction between *Sitophilus zeamays* and *Rhizopertha dominica*. 1718
- habitat of *Elmis maugei* in streams of Kaszuby Lake District, Poland. 3642
- habitat environment and coloration of *Trombiculidae* in relation to scrub typhus in Malaya. 5471
- habitats of Formicidae in Mongolia. 4192
- habitat requirements of *Petrobius maritimus* and *P. brevistylis*. 5475
- habitat of *Thinoseius spinosus*. 3189
- of Haeterini and Biini in Venezuela. 4819
- of *Halacarus basteri*. 1319
- of Halticinae in Dagestan, USSR. 466
- heat acclimation and resistance in *Drosophila*. 2641
- of *Helophorus* spp. 4279
- herbicide in relation to population density in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1297
- herbicide spraying in relation to arthropod biomass in barley fields. 2148
- of *Herpystis cuscutae* in Pakistan. 323
- Het. of grazed and ungrazed grassland in Bedfordshire, England. 2782
- Het. of herb stratum at Korsbage, Sjaelland, Denmark. 3611
- Het. in Volga Delta, USSR. 2786
- of a hill stream in Shropshire, England. 4115
- of *Hodotermes mossambicus* in relation to food. 854
- of *Holotrichia diomphalia* in Amur Region, USSR. 5366
- honeydew production in *Bucyneria pectinatae* in relation to weather. 2152
- honeydew production in *Eucallipterus tiliacae*. 2727
- host-density, superparasitism and synchrony in parasitization of *Neodiprion sertifer*. 1270
- host-feeding associations of *Culicidae* in Wisconsin, USA. 4752
- host number in *Hyalomma aegyptium*. 4774
- host-plant and environmental conditions in relation to population dynamics of *Brevicoryne brassicae*. 2158
- host specificity of *Ctenophthalmus cophurus* in relation to altitude in Kenya. 1696
- human activity in relation to Insecta of Ontario, Canada. 3175
- of *Humerobates rostrilamellatus*. 3123
- of *Hyalomyodes triangulifer*. 795

Ecology, contd.

- Hydracarina larvae used for study of Culicidae and Odonata. 3034
- Hydracarina, Odon. and Plec. from fresh-water habitats in C. coastal region of Surinam. 4203
- Hylobius rhizophagus in Wisconsin, USA. 281
- of Hym. in N. E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2219
- of Hym. parasitic on Dasineura balsamicola in Maine, USA. 4786
- of Hypera brunneipennis in Egypt. 6040
- of Hyperoscelidae. 4305
- hypopial apolysis in Caloglyphus boharti, 1612
- ichneumonid populations after a mass-outbreak of Oporinia autumnata on Betula in Finland. 2153
- of Ichneumonidae of W. Coast of Schleswig-Holstein, GFR. 5478
- inductive population model for insect parasites and relation to control. 1271
- infection of larval Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus by Romanomermis sp. 5342
- infection levels of Coelomomyces punctatus in natural populations of Anopheles quadrimaculatus. 5807
- infestation of pines and other forest trees by Eurytomidae in California, USA. 810
- infestation of Quercus rubra by Pamphilius phyllisae in Pennsylvania, USA. 3623
- infestation rate of Oestrus ovis in sheep and goats in C. Iraq. 4856
- insect fauna of hedgerows and neighbouring fields. 2785
- insect fauna of sugar-cane fields in Egypt. 6058
- of insect populations on cabbage in S. California, USA. 5479
- of insect predator and prey spp on Zea mays in N. America. 834
- Insecta and Aran. predaceous on Choristoneura pinus in Michigan, USA. 3615
- of Insecta associated with Eupatorium perfoliatum in Byron Bog, S. W. Ontario, Canada. 3160
- of Insecta in Bigoray R., Alberta, Canada. 3201
- Insecta of brown slime fluxes in S. New England, USA. 4096
- of Insecta of Icelandic thermal waters. 4823
- Insecta of L. Bahr ed-Dud, Libya. 1740
- Insecta of oxidation lagoons in Missouri, USA. 1738, 3199
- of Insecta of R. Duddon, England. 2788
- of Insecta in waste-stabilization lagoons in Missouri, USA. 337
- insecticidal control of Hypera postica in relation to populations of Bathyplectes curculionis in N. Utah, USA. 4681
- integrated control in relation to aphids and their enemies in an Ohio, USA, apple orchard. 5461
- integrated control of aphids in peach orchards. 5462
- integrated control of Dipt. in caged-poultry houses. 5350
- interactions between Acari and Fungi in forest ecosystems. 1684
- interactions among Aphididae, Lygus lineolaris and Medicago sativa. 4838
- intermediate morphs of Elatobium abietinum in Scotland. 3122
- interrelations among Fungi, Acari and Insecta in grain-bulk ecosystems. 3185
- of intranasal Trombiculidae of New Guinea. 4237
- intrinsic rate of increase by Acyrthosiphon pisum on resistant and susceptible alfalfa. 3614
- of Invertebrata of saline lakes on Fraser Plateau, British Columbia, Canada. 3608
- of Ips typographus in relation to temperature. 1194
- of Ischyropsalis. 3728
- isolation of Rhyacophila spp in a homogeneous environment. 769
- of Isopt. in Ethiopia. 4858
- isozyme genotype-environment relationships in Pogonomyrmex barbatus in Texas, USA. 2831
- laboratory culture of Chorthippus brunneus. 1169
- of Lachlania. 5034
- lack of synchronization between Amblymerus bruchophagi and Bruchophagus roddi in nature. 4705
- of Lamiinae of Mozambique. 4266
- larval age-range in relation to survival of Tribolium castaneum strains in mixed cultures. 4086
- larval behaviour in Protonemura meyeri and Chaoborus punctipennis. 3113
- larval breeding-sites of Culicidae in Kuching area, Sarawak. 5493
- of larval Cordilura deceptiva. 290
- of larval Dioryctria amatella and D. zimmermanni in Pinus echinata cones. 5491, 5492
- larval feeding of Odon. and Plec. on lake-dwelling Tricladida. 4765
- larval habitats and population densities of Tabanidae in S. Louisiana, USA. 844
- of larval Hippelates dissidens. 4651
- larval instar number in Helicoverpa armigera. 3097
- larval mortality of Ephemerella rotunda in relation to dissolved-oxygen concentration. 1997
- of larval Trombiculidae in Raif district, Volg-Kama State Reserve, USSR. 4835
- of Lasius (Dendrolasius) in Japan. 108
- of Laspeyresia funebrana in Rostov area, USSR. 1675

Ecology, contd.

- of *Laspeyresia pseudotsugae* sp.n. 1468
latitude, altitude and pigmentation in *Collembola*. 2797
of *Lecanium deltae* in Tucumán, Argentina. 4058
of *Leptocnops* in Grossetano, Italy. 4113, 4114
of *Leptoconops bequaerti* in Jamaica. 840
of *Leptocoris oratorius* in Sarawak. 4103
of *Leptothorax spinosus*. 5728
of *Leptotrombidium* in Nepal. 4978
life conditions in torrential streams. 3200
life-cycle of *Florinia externa* in relation to environmental conditions in Maryland, USA. 2718
life-histories of Alpine tundra Arachnida in Rocky Mts., Colorado, USA. 4730
life-tables in study of natural insect populations. 1291
light, RH and temperature in relation to *Trichocera*. 2038
light-threshold controlling vertical migration of *Chaoborus punctipennis*. 3951
light-trap catches of *Culicoides* in S. England. 1724
of *Limnephilidae* in the Grotta di Monte Cucco, Italy. 862
of *Lipara lucens*. 4820
of *Listrophoridae*. 512
of *Lixophaga diatraeae* in relation to *Diatraea saccharalis* in Cuba. 1311
of *Lixus algitus* in Madrid Province, Spain. 1226
locomotor activity and behaviour of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* in wheat. 2039
of *Lycosa T-insignata* in Tokyo, Japan. 345
of *Machilidae* and *Lepismatidae* in relation to water. 843
of *Manduca sexta* in relation to *Apanteles congregatus* in Kentucky, USA. 793
of Mant. and Orth. on Letea I., N.E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2226
manure-removal in relation to dipteran larvae and predators in N. California, USA. 4836
of *Marchalina caucasica* sp.n. 1445
mass-emergence and mass-attack in *Boophthora erythrocephala*. 6030
mass-release of *Stethorus picipes* in relation to populations of *Oligonychus punicae*. 2796
mathematical model for differential survival in a sympatric population of *Hydracarina*. 1299
mathematical model for sampling *Diplop.* by means of pitfall-traps. 5490
medionigra polymorphism in *Panaxia dominula*. 3228
of *Melanotus fusciceps* in the USSR. 1659
of *Melecta separata callura*. 2748
of *Membracidae* in Wisconsin, USA. 349
of *Menthidae*. 2472
methods for assessing populations of *Oscinella frit* in oats. 2695
method for collecting *Ixodoidea*. 1960
methods for estimating numbers of *Nephotettix cincticeps* in the resting paddy field. 4852
method for estimating populations of *Thrips tabaci* on onion. 3616
methods for evaluating segregation between spp. 1717
method for forecasting population trends in *Croesia semipurpurana*. 2552
methods for measuring respiratory rates of aquatic invertebrates. 5099
method for replicated miniature larvicide tests in a large river. 1033
methods for sampling adult *Culicidae*. 1490
methods for sampling *Glossina* populations. 1958
methods for sampling *Grapholitha molesta*. 4081
methyl parathion and *Bathyplectes curculionis* for control of *Hypera postica*. 5330
microclimate and topography in relation to mating behaviour in *Megacyttarus crassirostris*. 2080
microevolution within *Drosophila bostrycha*, *D. disjuncta* and *D. grimshawi*. 1790
microfauna of leaf-rolls of *Ficus nitida*. 6047
of *Micryphantidae* of Tadzhikistan, USSR. 5618
migration of *Nysius raphanus* to tobacco in Florida and Georgia, USA. 5446
migration of *Pseudoscorpiones* from soil to leaf-litter in winter. 4854
migration of *Vanessa kershawi* in Australia. 2772
migrations of *Syrphidae*, *Anthomyiidae* and *Noctuidae* through Swiss Alpine passes in autumn 1968. 1287
migratory and trivial flight-activity in *Drepanosiphum platanoides*. 2137
mimetic and disruptive coloration in inter-grading populations of *Limenitis arthemis* and *L. astyanax*. 914
mimicry in *Insecta*. 5554
of *Miridae* in cotton fields. 347
model for evolution of holometabolous development in spatially heterogeneous environments. 1358
of *Molophilus ater*. 2090
of *Monodontomerus dentipes* in Wisconsin, USA. 794
of *Monostegia abdominalis* in relation to *Lysimachia terrestris* in Quebec, Canada. 4063
monthly changes in ^{137}Cs level of saprophages. 298
morphological variation in 4th-instar larvae of *Culex pipiens* group in relation to habitat in N. Japan. 3770
mortality of brood in early stages of colony development in *Bombus*. 4871
mortality in relation to diet in *Apis mellifera*. 4571

Ecology, contd.

- mortality in relation to flight in *Schizaphis graminum*. 4466
- mortality of larval *Chironomus anthracinus*. 6041
- mortality of larval *Musca autumnalis*. 1296
- mortality of larval *Palaeolecanium bituberculatum* in Armenian SSR, USSR. 4825
- mortality of *Lipara lucens* due to *Polemon liparae*. 4820
- mortality of *Lygus lineolaris* in relation to *Aphididae* and *Medicago sativa*. 4838
- mortality of *Musca domestica vicina* during overwintering in Chengtu, China. 752
- mortality in *Myrmica rubra* colonies. 4873
- mortality, natality and control of *Scolytus scolytus* in Britain. 2803
- mortality of *Psylla pyricola* on *Plantago major*. 4795
- of moss-dwelling *Collem.* of *Sidobre* (Tarn), France. 4879
- of mouthpart infection with trypanosomes in *Glossina* in Zambia. 1277
- multilateral approach to control of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 3182
- of *Musca autumnalis*. 273, 823
- of *Musca vetustissima* in relation to *Heterotylenchus* sp. 4679
- of *Myzus persicae*. 1294
- of *Myzus* in relation to isolation mechanisms. 932
- natural regulation of locust populations. 829
- of *Nearctic Eulochia*. 4117
- of *Nematus ribesii* in Belorussia. 1290
- of *Nephus regularis* in Madhya Pradesh, India. 759
- nest ecology of *Apoidea*. 1317
- nesting in stem- and twig-inhabiting African *Apoidea*. 5379
- net spinning in *Hydropsyche instabilis*. 3118
- neurosecretion of sub-oesophageal ganglion in *Orgyia antiqua* in relation to habitats. 1188
- niche as n-dimensional hypervolume. 947
- of *Noctuidae* and *Geometridae* of GDR. 2872
- nocturnal succession of *Culicidae* captured by light-trapping at Utsunomiya City, Japan. 5380
- nuclear-polyhedrosis virus and *Streptococcus faecalis* in development of an epizootic of *Porthetria dispar*. 6048
- nuclear-polyhedrosis virus susceptibility in *Porthetria dispar*. 2063
- nutritional ecology of *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 6003
- of *Nyctegretis achatinella* in Hungary. 1301
- of *Obuchovia segusina* sp.n. 5676
- occurrence of *Colopterus truncatus* in *Pinus echinata* cones in relation to water-content. 5492
- occurrence and distribution of *Insecta* in Potomac R., USA. 3164
- Odon. of islands and coastal areas. 437
- of Odon. in the Kuala Lumpur area, Malaysia. 3606
- of Odon. of Magdeburg, GDR. 6151
- of Odon. of Wadden Islands. 437
- of *Oeneis* spp of forest. 3609
- of *Oligonychus ununguis* in Finland. 5977
- organic matter in relation to scarabaeid damage to grasses and clover. 2122
- organic wastes in relation to aquatic insects in impounded habitats. 6036
- organochlorine residues in *Aglais urticae*. 1714
- oriented flight in *Formica subnuda* and *Leptothorax muscorum*. 2773
- of *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* and *O. coniceps* on Mangyshlak Peninsula, USSR. 4785
- of *Ornithomyia* on Vlieland I., Netherlands. 2208
- of *Orthopteroidea* from Tuscan Appennino, Italy. 6149
- of *Oscinella frit* in relation to oats. 2695
- osmoregulation and salinity tolerance in *Limulus polyphemus*. 1587
- of *Otiorrhynchus ovatus*. 4720
- of *Oulema melanopus*. 795, 3554
- outbreak collapse of *Dendrolimus pini* in Hungary. 4077
- outbreak epicentres of *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 3168
- outbreak of *Neodiprion virginianus* complex on *Pinus banksiana* in New Brunswick, Canada. 4094
- outbreak of *Pseudaletia separata* on wheat at Delhi, India. 4861
- outbreaks of *Schistocerca gregaria* in relation to recession populations. 4105
- outbreaks of *Simulium arcticum* in Alberta, Canada. 2157
- overcrowding factors produced by larval *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 4843
- overwintering ability of *Rhodnius prolixus* adults in Texas, USA. 4707
- overwintering of Čalovo virus in *Anopheles maculipennis messeae*. 5356
- overwintering of *Curculionidae* in meadows and *Trifolium pratense* fields. 6043
- overwintering population distribution of *Lep.* on *Larix* in C. Switzerland. 4083
- oviposition and adult emergence in *Haematobia irritans*. 3540
- of oviposition in *Hypera postica*. 2692
- and oviposition pattern in *Lepidoptera*. 735
- paedogenesis in *Heteropeza pygmaea*. 3520
- of *Palaeolecanium bituberculatum* in Armenian SSR, USSR. 4825
- of *Paralosalda innova* gen. et sp.n. 2975
- of *Parapsectra* spp. 2504
- parasite complex of *Dechocrocis punctiferalis*

Ecology, contd.

- according to tree type. 1272
- of parasites of Agromyzidae associated with *Phaseolus vulgaris* in E. Africa. 2502
- parasites associated with *Eucosma rescissoriana* in *Pinus monticola* cones in N. Idaho, USA. 2531
- parasites of *Bupalus piniarius* during gradation in 1964-1968 in Poland. 5417
- of parasites of Coccidae, Aphididae and Aleyrodidae on citrus in Israel. 5578
- parasites in relation to populations of *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 2800
- of parasites and predators of *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on *Ficus nitida*. 6047
- of parasites of *Urocerus argonautarium* and *Sirex dux*. 5481
- parasitism of *Anagrus* sp on eggs of *Sogatella furcifera* on rice in India. 1276
- parasitism of *Coleophora laricella* in British Columbia, Canada. 3152
- parasitism rate of *Cheiloneurus inimicus* in *Saissetia oleae* in Florida, USA. 4778
- parasitism rate of *Dibrachoides druso* in *Hypera postica* in S. California, USA. 3148
- parasitism rate in *Dibrachys cavus* and effect on host populations. 3144
- parasitism rate of eastern N. American Tabanidae. 5680
- parasitism rate of *Haematobia irritans* pupae in N. E. Mississippi, USA. 2751
- parasitism of *Leptus* sp in *Anthonomus grandis* in S. Carolina, USA. 5419
- parasitism rate of *Microplitis feltiae* in *Agrotis ipsilon*. 4713
- parasitism rate of Noctuidae in S. California, USA. 3153
- parasitism rate of *Rhexidermus huardi* in *Platyptilia pica cratea* in California, USA. 3580
- parasitism rate of rice stem-borers in Sarawak. 5498
- parasitism rate of *Therioaphis maculata* in New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland, USA. 5503
- parasitism rate of *Trichogramma semifumatum* in *Herpetogramma licarsalis*. 4736
- parasitization of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* by *Phanerotoma flavitestacea* in Israel. 5371
- parasitization of eggs of *Heliothis zea*, *H. virescens* and *Trichoplusia ni* by *Trichogramma semifumatum* in lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas, USA. 5499
- parasitization of *Hylemya brassicae* and *H. floralis* in Norway. 1702
- parasitization of *Leptocoris oratorius* by *Cryon flavipes*. 5375
- of *Parasitus*. 4974
- of *Paropsis charybdis* in New Zealand. 3553
- pathogens for insect control. 3155
- of *Pectinophora scutigera* in Queensland, Australia. 838
- of *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on *Musca paradisiaca* in Gujarat, India. 328
- Pentatoma rufipes* on bog grass in Scotland. 3132
- of *Perilitus coccinellae*. 1266
- periodicity in drift activity of *Hydracarina* in R. Fulda, GFR. 1321
- of *Perissomma fusca* and *P. mcalpinei*. 1875
- of pests of rice in Philippines. 346
- pests of trees in Ontario, Canada. 3184
- of *Phaleria* s. str. 5659
- phase-polymorphism in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. 1239
- pheromone-gland extrusion in *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 2082
- pheromone-trapping of ♂ *Trichoplusia ni*. 4566
- of *Phorodon humuli* in Czechoslovakia. 6055
- photoperiod in relation to development and larval diapause in *Limenitis archippus*. 1187
- photoperiod inducing winged form in *Callosobruchus maculatus*. 2073
- photoperiodic induction and termination of diapause in *Chrysopa carnea*. 3990
- physical gradients affecting extraction efficiency in Tullgren funnels. 2566
- physiological ecology of Pyrenean Orthoptera. 2014
- of Phytoseiidae in Belorussia. 1305
- pigment polymorphism in *Colias eurytheme*. 3226
- of *Pissodes strobi* in relation to *Pinus* in Maryland, USA. 1286
- plant protection against Elateridae in the USSR. 5463
- Plantago major* involved in spread of *Psylla pyricola* to pear. 4795
- plastron-respiration in insect egg-shells. 1089
- of Plec. of Galtscale Gill, Lake District, England. 1322
- of Plec. in Kältsjokk and associated waters, Sweden. 1323
- of Plec. from Laurentides, Canada. 1668
- Pleistocene climates and New Zealand insect fauna. 3699
- of Pleistocene Col. deposits in Northamptonshire, England. 500
- of *Pleolophus basizonus* in relation to diapause. 1619
- of *Pnigalio* and *Sympiesis* in the Nearctic Region. 5725
- of *Polistes exclamans* in Kansas, USA. 355
- of *Polistes snelleni* and *P. biglumis* in Sapporo, Japan. 2101
- population biology of *Choristoneura fumiferana* and control methods. 3168
- population changes in Blatt. in small containers. 2806
- population changes of Acari on citrus in response to cessation of spraying. 2807
- population density in relation to phoresy of

Ecology, contd.

- Macrocheles muscaedomesticae on Musca domestica. 4502
- population density and species-ratio in relation to Aedes aegypti and A. albopictus. 2778
- population distribution of Grapholita molesta in an Ontario, Canada, peach orchard. 4081
- population dynamics of Acalitus vaccinii. 4709
- population dynamics of Aedes aegypti in Bangkok. 2145
- population dynamics of Aphis pomi under controlled autumnal conditions. 6025
- population dynamics of Culicoides spp and Simuliidae at Darjeeling, India. 4821
- population dynamics of Draeculacephala mollipes in Kentucky, USA. 4711
- population dynamics of Drosophila melanogaster. 4091
- population dynamics of eggs of Hypera postica in Ohio, USA. 4846
- population dynamics of Eurygaster integriceps in relation to spring insecticide treatments and overwintering. 5505
- population dynamics of Eurytoma martellii in relation to Dacus oleae. 3114
- population dynamics of Insecta. 4850
- population dynamics of Insecta of Medicago sativa fields in S. Moravia, Czechoslovakia. 6061
- population dynamics of Oligonychus punicae in relation to leaf condition of Persea indica. 4833
- population dynamics of Perthida glyphopa. 5464
- population dynamics of Siphia flava in Puerto Rico in relation to rainfall. 4847
- population dynamics of Tetrastichus flavigaster and Pautocephala calodendri. 4741
- population fluctuations in Evetria cristata in relation to parasitism. 3596
- population increase in Oncopeltus fasciatus and O. unifasciatus. 2704
- population increase of Anthonomus grandis in field cages. 2709
- population model for Cyzenis albicans/Operophtera brumata interaction. 2159
- populations of Bathyplectes curculionis in relation to Hypera postica in Indiana, USA. 3599
- populations of Culicidae in relation to ULV malathion in Texas, USA. 4831
- populations of Noctuidae in C. Madrid, Spain. 2149
- populations of Phytobia sp in Fraxinus americana in Pennsylvania, USA. 3587
- population parameters of Tribolium castaneum in environments of different shapes. 4082
- population reduction by release of sterile ♀♀. 4694
- population self-regulation of Diprion pini by prolonging eonymphal diapause. 3630
- population and short-range dispersal of Arctocoris carinata and Callicorixa products in rock-pools of Finland. 2770
- population size of Anidiella aurantii on citrus in Israel. 5483
- population size of Aran. on jack-pine. 3615
- population structure and mortality factors in surface-dwelling Collemb. in coniferous forest soil. 2160
- population structure of Erebia epipsodea. 4848
- population differences in DDT-susceptibility of Xenopsylla cheopis and Ceratophyllus fasciatus in the USSR. 4581
- populational features of reproductive capacity in Neodiprion swaini. 4107
- of Porrhomma kolosvaryi in Germany. 1811
- post-release dispersal and effectiveness of Anaphes flavipes. 4834
- of Praon exsoletum in California, USA. 702
- predation by fish on Hexagenia limbata californica in a California, USA, reservoir. 4947
- predation by house-sparrows on larval Manduca sexta. 2799
- predation and mortality in Agrilus spp in relation to host-plant. 2764
- predation by Phytoseiulus persimilis and Metaseiulus occidentalis. 4079
- predation by Picedae on insects of hardwood trees in Mississippi and Arkansas, USA. 1312
- predation on eggs of Diatraea saccharalis in Louisiana, USA. 2795
- predation on Eriosoma ulmi in Warszawa area, Poland. 4039
- predators in relation to cage populations of Heliothis zea. 3600
- predators in natural control of Heliothis zea in California, USA. 3600
- presence of Argas streptopelia on doves in Senegal and on viraemic avian hosts. 4220, 4777
- prey of Formica polyctena and Coptoformica exsecta. 2721
- primary pathogens in epizootic development in Porthetria dispar. 4109
- of Proctolaelaps nauphoetae. 1667
- production of Dipt. in garbage pits in S. Carolina, USA. 3177
- production of growth retardant by larval Aedes aegypti. 2778
- productivity of Glossina austeni on goats and rabbits. 4076
- protection of Formica rufa and colony foundation for forest pest control. 3628
- protective function of oothecal foam in Schistocerca gregaria. 3515
- Prot. associated with nests of small mammals in Poland. 5593
- of Prot. in N. E. Alps and foot-hills. 4941
- of Prot. of Ocjów National Park, Poland. 5592

Ecology, contd.

- of *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* in Rio Grande Valley, USA. 2798
- of *Psilococcus parvus* in Poland. 2713
- of *Psychoglypha*. 3356
- of *Psylla pyricola* in Nova Scotia, Canada. 6057
- of *Pterinochilus*. 763
- pupal density of *Bupalus piniarius* in relation to predation by *Elateridae*. 2161
- of *Pyraloidea univoltine* in Belorussia. 1235
- of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on Sakhalin I., USSR. 1289
- qualitative changes in populations of *Porthetria dispar*. 4097
- qualitative and quantitative changes in benthic fauna of L. Chad, Africa. 4849
- rainfall conditions for spring emergence in *Bothynus gibbosus*. 2678
- rearing density in relation to larval age-structure in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4172
- recolonization of artificially emptied islands. 821
- regeneration of larval chironomid populations in fish ponds. 3629
- regulation of distribution of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*. 1725
- release of partially sterile *Trichoplusia ni* as method of population control. 1304
- resistance of simuliid larvae to p, p'-DDT in New York State, USA, and E. Canada. 5472
- respiration rate in relation to O₂ partial pressure in adult *Donacia simplex*. 5213
- respiratory physiology of last larval instar of *Donacia simplex*. 1087
- response of adult ♀ *Nomia melanderi* to pathogenic fungi in brood cells. 1313
- resting sites of *Glossina tachinoides* near houses in Nigeria. 4041
- resting sites of *Trombiculidae* in Malaya. 5471
- of *Reticulitermes* spp in Europe. 6066
- of *Rhagoletis* in relation to speciation. 933
- of *Rhodnius*. 4325
- of *Rhyacophila* in an experimental stream. 769
- of rice stem-borers on Luzon I., Philippines. 799
- sample size for population estimation in *Het.* and *Cicadoidea*. 5121
- sampling in relation to a *Chorthippus parallelus* population. 1720
- sampling period in relation to diel periodicity of stream drift. 2781
- sampling *Pseudoscorpiones*. 4854
- of sandpit ponds in L. Erie, Pennsylvania, USA. 3166
- of savannah ants in relation to *Vernonia guineensis*. 1729
- of *Schistocerca gregaria* in relation to *Schouwia purpurea*. 3120
- of *Scolytidae*. 3590
- of *Scolytus ventralis* in relation to *Sulphurea-lunchus elongatus* infection. 4074
- seasonal abundance and distribution of Chironomidae and Chaoboridae in a pond in Tennessee, USA. 3631
- seasonal abundance and host preferences of Siphon. in New England, USA. 5605
- seasonal abundance of *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas, USA. 2808
- seasonal abundance and species diversity of Sierra Leone Sphingidae. 4855, 4857
- seasonal activity and local distribution of pond-shore populations of *Collembola*. 4817
- seasonal differences between activity periods in Lep. in relation to competition for nectar. 5986
- seasonal differences in body-weight of workers of *Formica japonica*. 1315
- seasonal distribution of culicid larvae in rock pools in Nagatoro R., Japan. 2165
- seasonal distribution of *Lycosa lugubris* in C. Scotland. 2715
- seasonal fluctuations in oviposition by *Pleris* in S. Australia. 3995
- seasonal fluctuation in sex-ratio in *Simulium damnosum* in W. Cameroun. 2684
- seasonal growth and size distributions in dune-living *Aran.* in Sweden. 2138
- seasonal occurrence of *Oestrus ovis* in C. Iraq. 4856
- seasonal rhythms in terrestrial Arthropoda. 4448
- seasonal selection in relation to temperature acclimation of respiration in *Culex pipiens*. 3910
- seasonal variation in genetic structure of Japanese populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3686
- seasonal variation in nest populations of *Microcerotermes besoni*. 4877
- seasonal variation in standing crop and species diversity of Insecta in a Quebec, Canada, stream. 860
- selection for growth rate in relation to competitive ability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2191
- of selection in hybrid populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 1782
- selection of univoltine races of *Bombyx mori* in relation to Indian climate. 1357
- selective advantage to Batesian mimic. 913
- of *Sericostoma personatum*. 360
- sex-index and populations of Thripidae on cereals in Finland. 1309
- sex-ratio of *Trichogramma embryophagum* parasitic on *Choristoneura murinana*. 3524
- shade in relation to rate of infestation of *Triplochiton scleroxylon* by *Diclidophlebia*. 5891
- Silphidae attracted to carrion. 3167
- silt and sand in relation to arthropod fauna

Ecology, contd.

- of streams and rivers. 2172
- of Simuliidae in Taimyr National District, USSR. 4719
- of *Simulium damnosum* in Tanzania. 824
- of Siphon. in Belorussia. 1809
- of Siphon. of rodent nests in Romania. 2229
- of Siphon. on small mammals in Yatsugatake Mts., Japan. 2787
- site selection and oviposition in *Dacus tryoni*. 1217
- slime-flux faunas of Britain and New England (USA). 4096
- of soil fauna in Hidaka-Mombetsu, S. Hokkaido, Japan. 2146
- soil moisture and organic matter in relation to scarabaeid damage to grasses and clover. 2122
- of soil Palpigrada in Alps. 5523
- of *Spathius canadensis*, *Cheilropachus colon* and *Entedon leucogramma* in relation to *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4779
- spatial structure of coast and faunal distribution pattern at Kiel, GFR. 4095
- spatial and temporal coincidence of parasites of *Neodiprion sertifer*. 1270
- and speciation in African Simuliidae. 1356
- species diversity and relative abundance of *Euglossa* spp in C. Panama. 2811
- species diversity and seasonal abundance of *Sierra Leone Sphingidae*. 4857
- species-diversity models. 1712
- of *Sphecoidea* of marshy meadows in Hungary. 3187
- of *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* in Australia. 801
- of *Spilosoma* at Dungeness, Kent, England. 1801
- spinning structures of *Clubiona phragmitis* in relation to population isolation. 4119
- spontaneous take-off activity of *Blastophagus piniperda* in relation to season. 1237
- of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* in Sarawak. 732
- of *Spongilla fragilis* community in Savannah R., USA. 1692
- of springs in Corbières Mts., France. 2142
- standing crop of insect communities in a stream in Quebec, Canada. 860
- of Staphylinidae of Kabardino-Balkariya, Kavkaz, USSR. 1416
- of *Stenischia*. 4399
- of *Stenopsyche griseipennis* larvae in drainage ditches in Japan. 856
- sterile insects for population control. 1298
- sterilized *Oulema melanopus* eggs for population build-up of *Anaphes flavipes*. 4784
- stochastic models for population dynamics of *Neophilaenus lineatus* and *Chorthippus parallelus*. 4118
- stochastic model of plant-to-plant movement in Aphididae. 4070
- stream insect drift-nets. 2545
- of stream insects. 5482
- structure and degree of development of nests in *Formica polyctena*. 2820
- of *Stylogaster*. 1268
- subsampler for dividing large samples of stream arthropod drift. 2570
- substrate particle size in relation to micro-distribution of stream insect larvae. 3180
- successional changes and production in the benthos of the Volta L., Ghana. 3604
- summer floods and insect populations at Woodwalton Fen, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1968-1969. 5484
- supercooling points and mannitol and glycerol contents in overwintering eggs of 3 aphid spp. 1568
- supercooling point of overwintering eggs of *Zeiraphera diniana*. 1585
- survival of ♀ *Anopheles gambiae* through dry season in Sudan. 4859
- survival of *Arrenurus agrionicolus* and *A. mitoensis* in sympatric populations. 1299
- survival of overwintering *Diatraea grandiosella* larvae in corn stalks in Louisiana, USA. 2814
- swarming of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Rukwa Valley, Tanzania. 5497
- sweeping as method for quantitative estimation of invertebrates of grass-cover. 5788
- sympatry in cytological population of *Prosimulium magnum* and *P. multidentatum* in Canada and USA. 2182
- of synanthropic Diptera in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia, USSR. 4860
- synchronization in population dynamics of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* and parasites in Israel. 1701
- of *Syntropis longiunguis* sp.n. 2892
- of Syrphidae and Chrysopidae in relation to aphids in N. E. Belorussia. 1306
- of *Tabanus iyoensis* in Toyama Prefecture, Japan. 1678
- of *Tabanus quinquevittatus* in New Jersey, USA. 4853
- of *Tarsonemoides limbatus* sp.n. 4213
- techniques for collecting *Pseudoscorpiones*. 33
- temperature differences between Arctic and Alpine meadows in relation to *Drosophila* spp. 5308
- temperature as factor in migration of British Lepidoptera. 2131
- temperature inversion in relation to development of *Dendroctonus obesus*. 3099
- temperature and light-intensity in relation to flight initiation and take-off rate in *Acanthoscelides obtectus*. 2705
- temperature in relation to fecundity, longevity and population growth in *Macrocheles peniculatus*. 3996

Ecology, contd.

- temperature in relation to length of developmental period in *Anthonomus grandis*. 3494
- temperature in relation to seasonal dimorphism of *Araschnia levana*. 3470
- temperature in relation to survival in *Leptocera caenosa*. 4045
- teneral period and flight activity in *Myzus persicae*. 1171
- of *Tendipes dorsalis* immature stages. 1307
- of *Tendipes* in a lake in Georgia, USA. 3618
- of *Tenthredinoidea* of Poles'e, Belorussia. 1378
- of *Termitidae* of Ivory Coast. 350
- territoriality in *Oeneis* of forest. 3609
- territoriality in *Pseudocreobotra wahlbergi*. 4727
- of *Tetanura pallidiventrif*. 5974
- of *Tetranychidae*. 1295
- of *Tetranychidae* of apple orchards in Poland. 5513
- of *Thecla betulae* and *Strymon pruni*. 3539
- thermo-separator described. 2547
- of *Thrips tabaci* on onion in Hungary. 3616
- of *Thysanopt.* associated with *Polyporales* in N. Carolina, USA. 3586
- tick-borne encephalitis foci in C. Europe. 5509
- timing of adult emergence in *Simuliidae* in W. Cameroun. 2684
- of *Toumeyella liriodendri*. 3535
- trap catches of *Dacus tryoni*. 5137
- of *Triatoma sanguisuga texana* and *T. gerstaeckeri* in S. W. Texas, USA. 4707
- of *Trichatelura manni*. 2087
- of *Trich.* in Rivers Jiu and Olt, Romani. 2359
- of *Trioxa erytrae* of E. Transvaal and Swaziland. 792, 805
- of *Troglogryllus baldensis* group. 2912
- Turnbull and Nicholls quick trap in Alpine grassland communities. 1499
- of *Typhlochoromus*. 5632
- of *Typhlodromus mcgregori* in apple orchards of Utah, USA. 2711
- of *Uloborus mundior* in relation to *Nephila clavipes* in Panama. 2805
- upstream movements of insects in a stream in S. Sweden. 2815
- ³²P uptake by larval *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*. 1572
- vegetation in relation to population dynamics of *Ennomus subsignarius*. 4633
- of *Verrallia aucta* and *V. setosa* with respect to British *Cercopidae*. 1267
- vertical distribution and sociology of *Orthopteroidea* in Tuscan Appennino, Italy. 6149
- vertical distribution of *Drosophilidae* in S. Hokkaido, Japan. 2144
- vertical distribution of *Invertebrata* in a stream bed. 6062
- vertical distribution of macro-animals in 3 soil types in Japan. 2813
- vertical distribution of *Phlebotominae* in British Honduras. 4046
- viability of *Drosophila melanogaster* in relation to conditioning of food medium. 4173
- virus epizootics in *Panonychus ulmi* in Ontario, Canada. 4842
- vitamin E content of host-plants in relation to population dynamics of *Barathra brassicae*. 4516
- water loss in desert *Tenebrionidae*. 3079
- weather extremes and survival in *Trioxa erytrae*. 5465
- weather in relation to insect migration. 5456
- weather in relation to *Oscinella frit* and predators. 2792
- weather in relation to aggregation behaviour of adult *Chironomus* sp at Solberg L., Wisconsin, USA. 3558
- weather in relation to aphid consumption by *Coccinellidae*. 3567
- weather in relation to captures of *Macrolepidoptera* in Netherlands in 1968. 3121
- weather in relation to trapping of *Lepidoptera* with sugar and UV-lamps. 6133
- weed control in Brussels sprouts in relation to numbers of *Harpalus rufipes* and *Pieris rapae*. 2150
- weeds in relation to *Graminella nigrifrons* in epidemiology of corn stunt disease. 5512
- windbreaks in relation to distribution and abundance of *Coccus hesperidum* in Texas, USA, citrus groves. 4837
- wing-reduction in *Tipulidae*. 931
- wing surface-area in *Lep.* in relation to bird predation. 5188
- winter conditions in relation to ♀ *Anopheles freeborni* in California, USA. 3518
- winter drainage in relation to benthic fauna of Laurel Creek Reservoir, Canada. 1719
- of *Zonocerus variegatus* in relation to egg-pod structure. 4444

Economic entomology,

- Finnish publications in 1967. 3
- Finnish publications in 1968. 5610

Economic importance,

- of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* and *Bruchus pisorum* in Gruzija, USSR. 1791
- of *Arge pagana* in Belorussia. 1227
- of *Chrysopa phyllochroma* and *Ch. commata* in Czechoslovakia. 826
- of *Chrysopidae* and *Syrphidae* in N. E. Belorussia. 1306
- of *Diacrisia obliqua* in E. Pakistan. 1228
- of fruit-piercing *Noctuidae* in Europe. 303
- of *Geromyia penniseti* comb. n. 1425
- of Israel *Scolytidae*. 6119
- of *Lecanium deltae* in Tucumán, Argentina. 4058
- of *Leptoconops bequaerti* in Jamaica. 840

Economic importance, contd.

- of *Lixus algericus*. 1226
of *Marchalina caucasica* sp.n. in Kavkaz, USSR. 1445
of Mozambique Lamiinae. 4266
of *Neoschoenastia americana* in Texas, USA. 1660
of *Parlatoria oleae* in Lenkoran', USSR. 1674
of *Pectinophora scutigera* in relation to *Gossypium* in Queensland, Australia. 838
of *Pyralidae* of L. Tiberias region, Israel. 6144
of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and *Rh. pinicolana* in Fennoscandia. 1797
of *Scolytidae*. 3590
of Sudan Isoptera. 4199
of *Tetranychidae*. 1295
- Ecpolus claviger** sp.n. (*Arach.*, *Acari*, *Hydrachnellae*), described. 10
- Ecribellatae Trionychae** (*Arach.*, *Aran.*), of Tadzhikistan, USSR. 959
- Ectinogonia melichari** (*Col.*, *Buprestidae*), divided into subspp. 3298
- Ectobius** (*Blatt.*, *Blattellidae*), of Tuscan Appennino, Italy. 6149
- Ectognatha** (*Insecta*), homology of external genitalia in all Orders. 1161
- Ectomyeloides ceratoniae** (*Lep.*, *Pyralidae*), biology of *Phanerotoma flavitesticata* in relation to. 5371
effect of food, temperature and humidity on development. 5288
natural parasites in Israel. 318
population levels in Israel. 318
suitability of eggs as diet for *Amblyseius chilensis* and *A. hibisci*. 5313
- Ectophasia Townsend** 1912 (*Dipt.*, *Tachinidae*), placed on Official List. 3776
- Ectopsocus** (*Psoc.*, *Pseudocaeciliidae*), ovarian number and oocyte maturation. 5315
- Ectropis bhumitra** (*Lep.*, *Geometridae*), ecology and biology on tea in Ceylon. 2164
- Ecuador**,
new *Aulacigastridae* from. 57
new *Braconidae* from. 4345
new *Buprestidae* from. 3298
new *Coccinellidae* from. 2905
new *Eumenidae* from. 4351
new *Heleomyzidae* from. 57
new *Miridae* from. 4321
new *Satyridae* from. 1020
new *Syrphidae* from. 1881
new *Tabanidae* from. 545, 987
new *Tipulidae* from. 5685
- Edapholotrochus** (*Col.*, *Staphylinidae*), new spp described. 5653
- Edenophorus** gen.n. (*Dipt.*, *Empididae*), established. 3772
- Edestochilus** gen.n. (*Dipt.*, *Cecidomyiidae*), established. 1869
- Edestosperma aristidae** gen. et sp.n. (*Dipt.*, *Cecidomyiidae*), described. 1869
- EDTA**, effects on α -amylase of hepatopancreas of *Heterometrus scaber*. 3925
- H. Edwards**, priority over W. H. Edwards for *Melitaea rubicunda*. 3280
- W. H. Edwards**,
authorship of synopses of N. American *Rhopalocera*. 3280
designation of types for *Strymoninae*. 4376
- Edwardsiana** (*Hem.*, *Hom.*, *Cicadellidae*), biology and control in Tambov region, USSR. 2093
- Eggs**,
adaptations to parasitization in insects. 5407
age of *Trichoplusia ni* eggs in relation to parasitism by *Trichogramma minutum*. 2750
aliphatic amines ovicidal for *Aedes aegypti*. 2685
alkaline phosphatase present in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4006
and egg-pod of *Zonocerus variegatus* described. 4444
apparatus for mechanical dispensing in *Eriochia brassicae*. 3838
apparent voluntary control of egg fertilization in *Megachile rotundata*. 4017
arrangement in relation to oviposition in *Bombus*. 4871
artificial infestation of *Zea mays* with suspensions of *Heliothis zea* eggs. 5091
carotenoids in *Chironomus annularius*. 2034
carriage of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis infection in *Trichoplusia ni*. 5804
changes in carbohydrates during development in *Aulocara elliotti*. 1635
changes in egg weight during embryonic development in 3 spp of *Leioididae*. 4634
changes in haemolymph proteins in *Pyrrhocoris apterus* during egg maturation. 3912
chorion of *Cordilura deceptiva* described. 290
chromosomal analysis of production in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2827
cleavage morphology in *Sinella curbiseta*. 5278
cocoons of *Aran.* parasitized by *Ichneumonidae* on W. Coast of Schleswig-Holstein, GFR. 5478
cocoons of *Helophorus* sp. 4279
comparison of effects of UV-irradiation in outbred, inbred and hybrid strains of *Musca domestica*. 4411
composition of wax esters from egg sac of *Lecanium horii*. 5944
conditions for production in *Evyllaenus nigripes*. 4127
container for releasing *Anaphes flavipes* from parasitized eggs of *Oulema melanopus*. 5100
of *Cordilura deceptiva* and *varipes* described. 290
DDT resistance in *Xenopsylla cheopis* and *Ceratophyllus fasciatus* in USSR. 4581

Eggs, contd.

- development in 5 spp of Lyctidae. 4016
- development of rudiments in *Musca domestica* nubo. 4589
- device for cleaning and counting eggs of *Porthetria dispar*. 5103
- device for collection of eggs of *Laodelphax striatellus*. 5776
- diapause in *Euxoa ochrogaster*. 4034
- diel changes in RNA-synthesis in epithelium cells of egg vesicles in *Acheta domestica*. 5946
- differences in egg structure in strains of *Drosophila hydei*. 1969
- DNA and protein synthesis by diapause and non-diapause eggs in *Bombyx mori*. 5285
- dormancy in C. European Clytrinae and Cryptocephalinae. 4030
- duration of egg stage in natural populations of *Panonychus ulmi*. 3551
- effect of apholate on viability in *Aedes aegypti*. 714
- effect of apholate on O₂-consumption in *Musca domestica*. 244
- effect of bovine blood in diet on egg hatch in *Musca autumnalis*. 5316
- effect of constant temperature on egg development in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3991
- effect of ¹³⁷Cs irradiation on fertility in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 1224
- effect of DDT and metepa on egg viability in *Musca domestica*. 712
- effect of diet on egg hatch in *Urbanus proteus*. 5312
- effect of diet on egg sterility in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5948
- effect of drinking water on egg production by *Ostrinia nubilalis* in mass-rearings. 3364
- effect of formaldehyde treatment on egg hatch in *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 1959
- effect of high temperature on development and hatch in *Leucania separata*. 245
- effect of hormones on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in *Bombyx mori*. 3076
- effect of metepa on fertility in *Blattella germanica*. 1222
- effect of nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection on viability in *Trichoplusia ni*. 1204
- effect of O₂ and N₂ post-treatments on mortality after X-irradiation in *Drosophila*. 247
- effect of oothecal foam on viability in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3515
- effect of organic mercury compounds in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 252
- effect of parental age on size in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1175
- effect of population density on fertility in Japanese strains of *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 3607
- effect of quantitative differences in diet on production in *Culicoides furens*. 598
- effect of royal jelly on egg viability in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*. 3508
- effect of source of eggs on infestation of dent corn by *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5948
- effect of storage temperature and RH on egg hatch in *Aedes vexans* and *Ae. abserratus*. 2639
- effect of submersion of eggs of *Eurygaster integriceps* on embryonic viability. 5295
- effect of temperature and resin on egg hatch in *Dendroctonus paderosae*. 5930
- effect of temperature on development in *Agrotis ipsilon* and *A. fucosa*. 2071
- effect of temperature on number, size and hatch in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 253
- effect of temperature on production in *Leucania separata*. 1193
- effect of X-irradiation in *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 246
- egg-cluster of *Heterojapyx novaezeelandiae*. 3316
- egg-eating behaviour of *Bombus lapidarius*. 2818
- electron microscopy of egg fluid from *Arctia caja*, *Porthetria dispar* and *Lasiocampa quercus*. 4457
- electrophoretic patterns of egg proteins in 7 insect Orders. 2625
- encapsulation of *Pseudeucoila* eggs in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1248, 1264
- Entedon leucogramma as egg parasite of *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4779
- Erythraeidae predaceous on eggs of *Altica carduorum*. 4068
- evaluation of candidate chemosterilants for *Tetranychus urticae* eggs. 5152
- excremental coating in C. European Clytrinae and Cryptocephalinae. 4030
- external transmission of microbial flora in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3442
- factors affecting egg hatch in *Aedes aegypti*. 4615
- fertility in relation to sterile chromosomes in a natural population of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3682
- function of egg capsule in *Glomeris marginata* and *Narceus annularis*. 3501
- galecron as oviduct of *Trichoplusia ni*. 5160
- Gryon flavipes as egg parasite of *Leptocoris oratorius* in Sarawak. 4103, 5375
- hatch in chromosomal translocation heterozygotes of *Musca domestica*. 3662
- hatch of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* after apholate and tepa treatment. 5935
- hatching mechanism in Plecoptera. 2663
- hatch in ♀ *Hypera postica* isolated after mating. 3527
- hatching of *Panonychus ulmi* from winter eggs. 5305
- hexokinase isozyme distribution in

Eggs, contd.

- Drosophila robusta*. 2830
hymenopteran parasite from eggs of *Papilio demoleus*. 5971
incubation period in *Schistocerca gregaria* in relation to temperature. 3098
incubation time in *Xyletinus peltatus*. 4637
influence of breeding site on egg form in *Tripteroides* spp. 4436
inter-strain differences in periplasm distribution during cleavage in *Apis mellifera*. 3976
lack of effect of centrifugation in *Tegenaria atrica*. 3980
maturation and fertilization in *Sitotroga cerealella*. 1985
maturation in migrant *Herse convolvuli* after feeding with vitamin E. 4012
metamorphosis prevented in *Pyrrhocoris apterus* and *Oncopeltus fasciatus* by exposure to JH analogues. 4010
method for separation from deposition site in *Dioryctria abietella*. 4416
method for surface sterilization in *Dioryctria abietella*. 4416
morphology and physiology of summer and winter eggs in *Petrobia latens*. 4718
morphology in *Onychiurus bhatti*, *Seira iricolor* and *Sminthurinus mime*. 2170
morphology in *Perlesta placida*. 2657
mortality due to hydrochlorination reaction mixture in *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 4618
muscular movements in hatching controlled by cholinergic system. 1196
normal development of *Anaphes flavipes* in X-irradiated *Oulema melanopus* eggs. 4784
of *Acalitus vaccinii* described. 4709
of *Aegilips* and *Anacharis* described. 313
of *Amrasca splendens* described. 4714
of *Aphanostigma piri* described. 5384
of *Avicularia avicularia* described. 4721
of *Bradysia impatiens* described. 4704
of *Draeculacephala mollipes* described. 4711
of *Eriosoma ulmi* described. 4039
of *Eublemma parva* described. 5142
of *Eurytoma martellii* described. 3114
of *Gea heptagon* described. 3111
of *Haemaphysalis kitaokai* sp.n. described. 4223
of *Itopectis cristatae* described. 276
of *Kuzinia laevis* described. 5381
of *Lema trilineata daturaphila* described. 4712
of *Lixus algrus*. 1226
of *Melitaea varia* described. 4437
of *Messachorutes* sp as food for *Ascoschoenogastia latyshevi*. 5365
of *Microbracon kirkpatricki* described. 5991
of *Microplitis croceipes* described. 3548
of *Musgravella sulciiventris* described. 3546
of *Naasonia vitripennis* described. 5794
of *Naasocarus interruptus* described. 4443
of *Orthacheta hirtipes* described. 276
of *Orthosia advena* described. 4654
of *Phlebotomus longipalpis* described. 4431
of *Pieris krueperi* described. 5141
of *Priacma serrata* described. 3850
of *Selasia unicolor* described. 4737
of *Teretaphyllum insignis* described. 5983
of *Tetanura pallidiventrtris* described. 5974
of *Tetrastichus flavigaster* described. 4741
of *Thomasiella tomentosae* described. 4027
of *Tripteroides caledonicus* and *T. melanesiensis* described. 4436
overwintering stage of *Aleurocanthus spiniferus*. 4729
oviposition cage for large-scale egg production by *Coccinella septempunctata*. 5112
O₂-consumption in *Heliothis zea*. 4505
parasites of *Spodoptera littoralis* eggs in Israel. 5418
permeability of shell to water in *Locusta migratoria* and *Teleogryllus commodus*. 1145, 1588
population dynamics of eggs of *Hypera postica* in Ohio, USA. 4846
populational factors affecting production in *Neodiprion swaini*. 4107
predation on eggs of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Louisiana, USA. 2795
presence of eggs of *Atherigona* spp on maize in India. 4806
process of egg extraction from ♀ genital passages in *Chrysopa perla*. 4644
production by worker *Atta laevigata*. 4125
production in *Dactylochelifer latreillei*. 3383
production by *Habrobacon juglandis* after Biosatellite flight and vibration stresses. 3994
protective coating substances secreted by *Cingalobolus bugnioni*. 1250
radioprotective effect of H₂S in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3499
radiosensitivity and water content in *Tenebrio molitor*. 3519
radiosensitivity of overwintered eggs in 36 strains of *Bombyx mori*. 3500
rate of parasitism of *Delphacidae* eggs by *Anagrus nr. flaveolus*. 5106
rate of parasitism of rice stem-borer eggs in Sarawak. 5498
rearing of *Cerambycidae* from the egg. 3842
regulation of growth of nurse-cell nuclei in follicle development in *Cecidomyiidae*. 262
relation of age to parasitism by *Trichogramma evanescens* in *Cadra cautella*. 2759
relation of size and volume in *Leptophlebia cupida* to size of ♀. 5459
relationship of length to fecundity in *Neodiprion swaini*. 4107
retention by adult ♀ *Culicidae*. 2156

Eggs, contd.

- rinsing technique for control of *Nosema algerae* in an *Anopheles stephensi* colony. 5101
- secretion by *Apanteles glomerulatus* of protectant against haemocytic reaction of host. 294
- segregation of the germ plasm in *Anurida maritima*. 3089
- sensitivity to photoperiod and temperature in *Heliothis zea*. 5286
- serosal epicuticle confirmed for egg of *Acheta domestica*. 3863
- species differentiation in *Antheraea* on basis of follicular imprint pattern. 3851
- sterile eggs of worker *Atta laevigata*. 4125
- structure in Tettigonioidae of Trinidad, W. Indies. 3103
- structure of membranes in *Apanteles glomeratus*. 4594
- supercooling point and mannitol and glycerol contents in overwintering eggs of 3 aphid spp. 1568
- supercooling point of overwintering eggs of *Zeiraphera diniana*. 1585
- survival in relation to extremes of weather in *Trioza erythrae*. 5465
- termination of diapause by mercury compounds in *Atrachya menestriesi*. 2066
- threshold temperature for deposition of viable eggs in *Panonychus ulmi*. 3997
- trans-ovum transmission of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in *Porthetria dispar*. 2063
- treatment of eggs of *Pectinophora gossypiella* for prevention of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis. 1959
- Trichogramma achaeae* sp.n. parasitic on eggs of *Achaea janata*. 5135
- Trichogramma chilotraeae* sp.n. parasitic on eggs of *Chilotraea infuscatellus*. 5135
- Trichogramma embryophagum* parasitic on *Bupalus piniarius* eggs in Poland in 1964-1968. 5417
- Trichogramma semifumatum* as egg-parasite of *Herpetogramma licarsisalis*. 4736
- Trichogramma* sp parasitic on eggs of *Scirpophaga* spp in Bangladesh. 4841
- ultrastructure and physiology of shells of insects. 5791
- ultrastructure of shell in *Acheta domestica*. 3863
- uptake of DNA in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3513
- vitelline membrane of egg of *Acheta domestica*. 3863
- vitelline-membrane formation in *Aeshna*. 232
- water loss in *Euthypoda acutipennis*. 4717
- water relations in Blattodea. 5269
- water uptake and exchange in eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria* late in development. 4561
- water uptake and loss in *Aedes vexans*. 2640
- water uptake in relation to diapause in *Chorthippus brunneus*. 1584

Egle (Dipt., Anthomyiidae),

- British records. 2937
- new spp described. 2937
- Palearctic spp keyed. 2937

Egle atomaria, *Hylemya salicola* syn.n. of. 2937**Egoliinae (Col.)**, transferred to Trogossitidae. 4985**Egypt,**

- biology and ecology of desert spp of Calyptratae. 4829
- biology of *Panonychus ulmi* in relation to Pyrus in Giza. 5976
- biology of *Sesamia cretica* in relation to Zea mays. 5969
- Cicadellidae from. 3792
- ecology of *Anagasta kuehniella* and *Corcyra cephalonica* in flour-mills in Cairo. 6033
- ecology of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*. 6034
- Homoptera new for. 6052
- insect fauna of sugar-cane fields. 6058
- key to Typhlodromus. 3726
- long-term directional changes in population structure of *Drosophila* near Alexandria. 4183
- Mallophaga from birds resident there. 6148
- Mallophaga on migratory birds and spp new for Egypt. 6147
- natural control of *Orobancha crenata* by *Phytomyza orobanchia*. 6016
- new Aleoerodidae from. 2516
- new and previously known Hydrachnellae from. 1821
- new Argasidae from. 4220
- new Cicadellidae from. 3792
- new Curculionidae from. 31
- new Megachilidae from. 5735
- new Phytoseiidae from. 3726
- new records of Masaridae. 112
- population changes of Acari on orange in response to cessation of spraying. 2807
- population dynamics and phenology of *Hypera brunneipennis*. 6040
- red and green forms of *Tetranychus telarius* on *Gossypium* separate spp. 3289
- seasonal populations of Het. on *Gossypium*. 6051
- seasonal populations of Hom. on *Gossypium*. 6032
- soil Arach. at a farm at Giza. 6054
- synonomies for Hom. infesting *Gossypium*. 6051
- time of flight of nocturnal Lepidoptera. 6059
- yield loss of *Saccharum* due to cane borers. 6012

Egyptian alfalfa weevil, see *Hypera brunneipennis***Eichhornia crassipes (Bontederiaceae)**, host-plant of *Arzama densa* in Louisiana, USA. 282**Eidmanniella (Mall., Menoponidae)**, from Pelecaniformes reviewed and new spp described. 577**Elachertus sp (Hym., Eulophidae)**, hyperparasitic on *Phaogenes arcticus* in *Laspeyresia pseudotsugae* sp.n. 1468**Elachertus argissa**, morphology and biology in relation to *Zeiraphera diniana*. 2115

- Elachiptera** (Dipt., Chloropidae), spp new for Primor'e, USSR. 5571
- Elachista** (Lep., Elachistidae), rearing of 6 British spp. 3362
- Elachista** sp, adaptation to the leaf-mining habit. 1706
- Elachista consortella**, new for Denmark. 2871
- Elachistidae** (Lep.), 1706, 2871, 3362
- Elaeis guineensis** (Palmae), host of new Coccidae from Angola. 5040
- Elasmotethus brevis** (Hem., Het., Acanthosomatidae), *Salix pentandra* host-plant in Sweden. 4802
- Elasmus flaviceps** (Hym., Eulophidae), parasite of *Odites artigena* in Kenya. 5368
- Elasmus zehntneri**, parasitic on Scirpophaga in Bangladesh. 4841
- Elater lepidotus** Pal. de Beauv. 1805, type of *Meristhus*. 4278
- Elater sieboldi Candèze** 1873 (Col., Elateridae), *Aphanobius unicolor* syn.n. of. 972
- Elateridae** (Col.), 33, 281, 452, 464, 527, 972, 973, 1360, 1364, 1496, 1659, 2161, 2813, 3569, 4278, 4961, 4997, 5144, 5153, 5154, 5347, 5368, 5463, 5660
- bibliography of World literature on larvae. 4961
- biological bases for plant protection in the USSR. 5463
- fine structure of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* attacking. 5153, 5154
- Flautiaux's collection from Japan re-examined. 33
- from Congo-Brazzaville. 5660
- key to genera. 973
- morphology, biology and evolution of larvae. 1360
- morphology of larvae. 5144
- new spp from Congo-Brazzaville. 5660
- of S. Italy. 464
- of Izu Islands. 527
- of River Llobregat delta, Spain. 1364
- predation by larvae on pupal *Bupalus piniarius*. 2161
- use of larval characters for subfamily division. 1360
- vertical distribution in 3 soil types in Japan. 2813
- zoogeography of Congo-Brazzaville taxa. 5660
- Elaterinae** (Col., Elateridae), evolution. 1360
- key to genera of African continent. 5660
- Elatobium abietinum** (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), intermediate morphs from Scotland. 3122
- Elatophilus nigricornis** (Hem., Het., Anthoridae), differences between Scottish and English specimens. 3183
- new for France. 5705
- Electricity**, electrical potentials in rectum of *Locusta migratoria* and *Carausius morosus*. 645
- electrical resistance of *Apis mellifera*. 3948
- reactions of *Apis mellifera*. 3948
- stimulation effect on puparium formation in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*. 5287
- Electrococcus canadensis** gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Coccidae), described. 2976
- Electromagnetic sensitivity**, and olfaction of antennae of *Heliothis zea*. 4485
- Electron transport system**, effects of partial block on development in *Drosophila*. 699
- Electrophoresis**, differentiation of sibling spp of *Rhynchosciara* by haemolymph electrophoresis. 4507
- use for molecular-weight determination of RNA. 653
- Eleocharis unigulmis** (Cyperaceae), nectar source for adult *Aedes dorsalis*. 3128
- Eleodes** (Col., Tenebrionidae), ecological distribution of *E. suturalis*, *E. opacus* and *Pasimachus elongatus* in a wheat field. 831
- Eleodes armata**, effect of temperature, RH and hydration on water-loss. 3079
- Elephantoloemus indicus** (Dipt., Calliphoridae), biology in relation to *Elephas maximus*. 5416
- Elephas maximus** (Proboscidea), biology of Dipt. attacking. 5416
- Eleusine coracana** (Gramineae), host of *Cicadulina bipunctella* and *C. chinai* in Bangalore, India. 1816
- Elipsocidae** (Psoc.), relationship between New Zealand and Australian faunas. 3711
- Elipsocus hyalinus** (Psoc., Elipsocidae), life-history. 4435
- Elliptosoma** (Col., Carabidae), reduced to subgenus of *Loricera*. 1840
- Elm bark beetle**, see *Scolytus scolytus*
- Elmidae** (Col.), see *Elminthidae*
- Elminthidae** (Col.), 34, 174, 1999, 2172
- effects of silt and sand in Vaal R. system, Repub. S. Africa. 2172
- evolution of plastrons and comparison with *Torridincolidae*. 1999
- Elminthinae** (Col., Elminthidae), new spp. 34
- Elmis** (Col., Elminthidae), plastron studied by scanning electron microscope. 174
- Elmis maugei**, occurrence in streams of Kaszuby Lake District, Poland. 3642
- Elodes minuta** (Trich., Rhyacophilidae), upstream movements in a stream in S. Sweden. 2815
- El Salvador**, new Sphecidae from. 1456
- Elsianus** (Col., Elminthidae), plastron studied by scanning electron microscope. 174
- Eltopsocus briggsi** (Psoc., Pseudocaeciliidae), immature stages and life-history described. 4435
- Elymana bambusae** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), made type-sp of *Bambusana* gen.n. 1892

- Elymana shnitnikovi sp.n.**, described. 5044
- Elysiaca gen.n.** (Hem., Hom., Dictyopharidae), established. 1002
- Elytra**,
 abnormalities in a ♀ *Trirhabda virgata*. 5280
 analysis of 'depressed' mutation in *Tribolium confusum*. 4908
 comparative structure in Coleoptera. 3394
 development of pigmentation in Coccinellidae. 1972
 muscle fine structure in *Cetonia aurata*. 156
 reduced maculae in *Cicindela repanda* in Upper Michigan, USA. 3191
 teratology in Coleoptera. 5280
- Embla ramburi (Emb., Embiidae)**,
 head and prothorax. 4447
 skeleton and musculature of larval prothorax. 3855
- Embiidae (Emb.)**, 3855, 4447
- Embioptera**,
 relationship to Phasmatodea. 4447
 taxonomy, evolution and biology. 5033
- Embryology**,
 of *Acheta domestica*. 5913
 of *Baëtis vernus* and *B. rhodani*. 3977
 cleavage morphology in *Sinella curbiseta* egg. 5278
 early embryology of *Papilio polytes*. 1168
 early embryonic development of gonads in *Labidura riparia*. 5279
 effects of chemosterilants in *Musca domestica*. 231
 effects of JH analogue on *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 2631
 importance of cholinergic system. 1196
 of larval head in *Simulium venustum*. 1167
 maximum and minimum temperatures in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3991
 median cord development in insects. 2661
 of a parthenogenetic strain of *Bacillus rossius*. 3975
 of *Tetrastichus pyrrillae*. 3480
- Embryos**,
 axon outgrowth and cell migration from *Periplaneta americana* NS in vitro. 1513, 3402
 blastoderm, germ-layers and body-segments in *Lytta viridana*. 2049
 changes in egg weight during embryonic development in 3 spp of *Leiodidae*. 4634
 development of hatching thread in *Sphodromantis centralis*. 2662
 differences among 36 strains of *Bombyx mori* in relation to radiosensitivity. 3499
 effect of benzamide on embryonic development in *Musca domestica* nebulo. 5932
 effect of submersion of eggs of *Eurygaster integriceps* on embryonic viability. 5295
 effect of temperature on nucleic-acid and protein synthesis in *Bombyx mori*. 2687
 embryonic mortality in 2 strains of *Bombyx mori* in response to X-rays. 1623
 embryonic nutrition in *Urodacus abruptus*. 1255
 embryonic tissue-culture of *Inazuma dorsalis*. 1955
 functions of mesosomal dorsal spine in embryo of *Urodacus abruptus*. 1255
 in vivo culture of embryonic material from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2543
 in vitro establishment of embryonic cell lines of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5825
 lack of embryonic diapause in Pyrenean *Tetrigidae*. 2014
 lethality in *Habrobracon juglandis* after Biosatellite flight and vibration stresses. 3994
 lipid consumption during embryonic development in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 4007
 normal embryogenesis in *Gerris paludum insularis*. 2050
 production of monstrosities by temperature treatment of embryonic *Tegenaria atrica*. 5931
 radioprotective effect of hydrogen sulphide in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3499
 radiosensitivity in synchronized cell populations of *Bombyx mori*. 2074
 role of embryonic cephalic tissues in gonad development in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 3992
 sensitivity to γ -irradiation in *Acheta domestica*. 4616
 ultrastructure of embryonic cells of *Periplaneta americana* producing chitinase in vitro. 3860
 ultrastructure of intracellular symbionts of *Euscelis plebejus* embryos. 1693
- Emdenimyia (Dipt., Sarcophagidae)**, new spp described. 4311, 5027
- Emergence**,
 of *Anaphes flavipes*. 4834
 apparatus for recording insect emergence. 3363
 bimodality in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 2675
 comparison in outbred, inbred and hybrid strains of *Musca domestica*. 4411
 diurnal periodicity in *Plec.* and *Ephemeroptera*. 1216
 diurnal rhythm in *Euxoa ochrogaster*. 4034
 effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 5306
 effect of burial of *Vitacea polistiformis* pupae. 3526
 effect of larval rearing conditions on adult characteristics at emergence in *Culicidae*. 5281
 effect of light-pulses on phase shifts in circadian rhythm of emergence in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 4620

Emergence,

- effect of *Sulphuretylenchus elongatus* in *Scolytus ventralis*. 4074
- effects of quantitative differences in diet in adult *Culicoides furens*. 598
- factors affecting in *Gonocephalum depressum*. 6042
- factors affecting in *Haematobia irritans*. 3540
- factors affecting mass-emergence of *Boophthora erythrocephala*. 6030
- in *Amradiplosis allahabadensis*. 4023
- in *Chaoborus crystallinus*. 3547
- in *Clunio aquilonius* and *C. tsushimensis*. 1971
- in *Conotrachelus nenuphar* in relation to larval size, temperature and soil moisture. 5299
- in *Glossina palpalis*. 5470
- in 4 spp of Tabanidae in New Jersey, USA. 3543
- in *Thomasiella tomentosae*. 4027
- laboratory emergence cage for *Homoeosoma electellum*. 2575
- light-refractive rhythm of adult emergence in *Megachile rotundata*. 4603
- number of winters passed by *Saturnia pavonia* before emergence. 5979
- of *Laothoe populi*. 3106
- of *Notiphila riparia* and *Erioptera squalida*. 2174
- of *Microplitis croceipes*. 3548
- of *Rhagoletis pomonella* related to hour-degree soil temperature summations. 3032
- of *Rhyacophila* in an experimental stream. 769
- of *Trich.* from a stream in N. Wales. 3198
- optimum rainfall conditions for spring emergence in *Bothynus gibbosus*. 2678
- phase-shifting in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* in relation to light-pulse energy. 683
- rate in *Sarcophaga tibialis*. 4659
- relationship of timing to imaginal drift in Dipt. in Prater's Creek, S. Carolina, USA. 5477
- time in genetically diverse populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 4171
- time in *Oncopera*. 4652
- time of spring emergence in *Anax junius* in C. Pennsylvania, USA. 4722
- timing mechanism in *Hyphantria cunea*. 233
- timing in Simuliidae in West Cameroun. 2684
- trap for aquatic insects. 3365
- of *Trioza erytreae* in relation to growth cycle of citrus. 805
- Emmesomyia (Dipt., Muscidae)**, oviposition by *Stylogaster* on adults. 1268
- Empididae**, 538, 2080, 2792, 2939, 3772
- bibliography of Ethiopian taxa and World superspecific taxa. 3772
- Ethiopian subfamilies and genera keyed. 3772
- taxonomy, phylogeny and behaviour of Southern African taxa. 3772
- Empidideicus (Dipt., Bombyliidae)**, new spp described. 60
- Empidinae (Dipt., Empididae)**, relationships within subfamily analysed on basis of mating behaviour. 2080
- Empis pseudoprodromus sp.n. (Dipt., Empididae)**, described. 538
- Empoasca (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae)**, of C. America. 827
- Empoasca albizzia sp.n.**, described. 999
- Empoasca decipiens**, seasonal populations on *Gossypium* in Egypt. 6052
- Empoasca fabae**,
- differential oviposition on *Vicia faba* and *Solanum* spp. 740
- factors affecting host preference on *Glycine max*. 814
- new insecticides for control. 4678
- oviposition behaviour on *Vicia faba*. 4657
- Empoasca flavescens**, absence from hop fields with hop crinkle disease. 327
- Empoasca kraemeri**, biology and ecology in C. America. 827
- Empoasca lybica**, insecticidal control of *Gossypium* in Sudan. 5338
- Empoasca phaseola**, biology and ecology in C. America. 827
- Empoasca pteridis**, populations on *Humulus lupulus* at Aschersleben, GDR. 327
- Empoides anufrievi sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae)**, described. 5696
- Emprosthiothrips (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae)**, new spp described. 4402
- Enallagma aspersum (Odon., Coenagrionidae)**, new for Wisconsin, USA. 3705
- Enallagma cyathigerum**,
- autosomal fragmentation and fusion, and chromosome number. 929
- distribution, ecology and behaviour in Outer Hebrides and in Hampshire, England. 2094
- gravity perception and leg proprioceptors. 4495
- Enallagma cyathigerum possomposi subsp.n.**, described. 1944
- Enallagma granti**, systematic position. 5083
- Enantia theugenis zischkai subsp.n. (Lep., Pieridae)**, described. 3823
- Enantioplia gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei)**, established. 2462
- Enaphalodes rufulus (Col., Cerambycidae)**, damage caused to *Quercus alba*. 807
- predation by woodpeckers in Mississippi and Arkansas, USA. 1312
- Enargia decolor (Lep., Noctuidae)**, host of *Sympiesis enargiae* sp.n. 5725
- Enarmonia**, see also *Laspeyresia* and *Cydia*
- Enarmonia major (Lep., Olethreutidae)**, type-sp of *Enarmonopsis* subgen.n. 1021
- Enarmonodes (Lep., Olethreutidae)**, new species described. 1021

- Enarmonopsis subgen.n. (Lep., Olethreutidae)**, established in *Enarmonia*. 1021
- Encarsia (Hym., Aphelinidae)**, alternative differential mortality and sex differentiation. 2113
- Encarsia formosa**, toxicity of insecticides for control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*. 5351
- Encelimityla aurigena gen. et sp.n. (Dipt., Sarcophagidae)**, described. 5675
- Encenitridophorus (Arach., Acari, Hydrachnellae)**, new spp described. 10
- Encephalitis**, structure of tick-borne encephalitis foci in C. Europe. 5509
- Encyalesthus**, *Falsoencyalesthus* synonymous with. 2928
- Encyrtidae (Hym.)**, 104, 105, 288, 315, 320, 792, 797, 802, 830, 1674, 1701, 2990, 2991, 3153, 3535, 3799, 3800, 4741, 4778, 4786, 5053, 5408, 5724
key to *Habrolepis* and allied genera. 2990
notes and synonymy for 53 European genera. 3799
parasitic on *Dasineura balsamicola* in Maine, USA. 4786
- Encyrtus (Hym., Encyrtidae)**, European spp keyed. 3799
- Encyrtus lecaniorum**, failure to become established in the lower Rio Grande Valley, USA, as parasite of *Coccus hesperidum*. 830
- Endacantha (Lep., Lasiocampidae)**, new taxa described. 4371
- Endelidae (Arach., Pycnogonida)**, of Antarctic reviewed. 2473
- Endolimax blattae (Protozoa)**, parasitic in *Blattella germanica* in New York City, USA. 4689
- Endomychidae (Col.)**, 35
- Endosulfan**,
control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* in flue-cured tobacco. 5355
control of *Adelges cooleyi* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Washington, USA. 4667
control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in cabbage and cauliflower in W. New York, USA. 5336
control of *Hylobius pales* and *Pissodes approximatus* in C. Pennsylvania, USA. 5340
control of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in Ontario, Canada. 4677
control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in Egypt. 5352
control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*. 5349
resistance in *Trichoplusia ni* in New York, USA. 5506
- Endrin [cyclic(dithoxyphosphinyl)dithiolimidocarbonate]**,
control of 3 cotton pest spp in Sudan. 5338
control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in Egypt. 5352
respiratory energetics of larval *Pycnopsyche* in relation to water flow. 3907
toxicity to eggs and larvae of *Trichoplusia ni*. 5160
- Energy**,
assimilation in *Acheta domestica*. 4759
balance and natural heat-sources for *Anthonomus grandis*. 3465
energetics of *Cicadella viridis*. 5850
flow through a *Chorthippus parallelus* population at Tvärminne, Finland. 1720
flow through larval populations of *Pyrrhosoma nymphula*. 3186
radioisotope method for determining energy assimilation. 4759
seasonal changes in energy content in 5 *Sierre Leone* spp of *Sphingidae*. 4855
turnover in larval and pupal *Lipara lucens*. 4820
- Engelana gen.n. (Lep., Tortricidae)**, established. 122
- Enicocephalidae (Hem., Het.)**, 148, 2512
- Enicocephalus fulvescens (Hem., Het., Enicocephalidae)**, nom.dub. 2512
- Enicospilus (Hym., Ichneumonidae)**, new spp described. 3805, 4356
- Enicospilus silvaraji**, morphology and new Indian records. 4356
- Enneadesmus forficula (Col., Bostrychidae)**, new for Iran. 475
- Ennomos subsignarius (Lep., Geometridae)**, effect of natural diets on biology. 4633
- Enoclerus nigrifrons (Col., Cleridae)**, predaceous on *Ips grandicollis* in S. Carolina, USA. 286
reproductive biology in S. Carolina, USA. 286
- Enoclerus nigripes**, predaceous on *Ips grandicollis* in S. Carolina, USA. 286
reproductive biology in S. Carolina, USA. 286
- Enoplognatha ovata (Arach., Aran., Theridiidae)**, biochemistry of pigments. 2032
- Ensina sonchi (Dipt., Tephritidae)**, natural control of weed *Compositae* in Hungary. 6014
- Entedon leucogramma (Hym., Eulophidae)**, biology and ecology in relation to *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4779
- Enterobacter aerogenes (Bacteria)**, in gut flora of larval *Bibio marci*. 3919
- Enterobacteriaceae (Bacteria)**, biotype present in gut flora of larval *Bibio marci*. 3919
- Entomobrya sp (Collem., Entomobryidae)**, muscle attachment to cuticle. 4464
- Entomobrya corticalis**, from Kent, England. 3258
- Entomobrya nivalis**, population structure and biology in coniferous forest soil. 2160
- Entomobryidae (Collem.)**, 983, 984, 2146, 2160, 2170, 2671, 2858, 3258, 3315, 3729, 4020, 4291, 4292, 4464, 4981, 5278, 5996
- Entomobryoides myrmecophila (Collem., Entomobryidae)**, post-embryonic development of chaetotaxy. 2671

- Entomobryoides purpurascens**, activity and local distribution in an Indiana, USA, woodland. 4020
- Entomophthora** (Fungi), mycotoxins of coronata and apiculata. 5815
- Entomophthora** sp., epizootic on *Diprion similis* in N. W. Wisconsin, USA. 809
- regulating *Tetranychus urticae* populations on cotton. 5485
- Entomophthora aquatica** sp.n., pathogenic in *Aedes canadensis* and *Culiseta morsitans*. 1737
- Entomophthora myrmecophaga** sp.n., described. 4088
- Entomophthoraceae** (Fungi), mycotoxins. 5815
- Entypotrachelus meyeri** (Col., Curculionidae), biology of parasites of eggs. 2755
- host of *Oligositoides semicinctum* sp.n. 2526
- Sozites kerichoensis* sp.n. parasitic on eggs. 2523
- Entypotrachelus micans**, biology of parasites of eggs. 2755
- host of *Platystasius benjamini* sp.n. 1923
- Sozites kerichoensis* sp.n. parasitic on eggs. 2523
- Enzymes**, a 3rd locus affecting pyridoxal oxidase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1774
- acetylcholinesterase activity during development in *Celerio euphorbiae*. 5940
- acetylcholinesterase activity in CNS of winter larvae of *Odagmia*. 3881
- acylation and deacylation of phospholipids by microsomes from larval *Musca domestica*. 3927
- activation of haemolymph phenoloxidase by larval cuticle in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3862
- activation of lysosomal enzymes for histolysis of intersegmental muscle in newly-emerged *Antheraea polyphemus*. 1207
- activation of salivary amylase in *Lygus disponsi*. 1562
- active phosphorylase activity and glycogen content during development in *Philosamia ricini*. 4000
- activities of dehydrogenases in a population of *Tribolium castaneum*. 5309
- activity of carboxylesterase and degradative enzymes in relation to diazinon and diazoxon in *Musca domestica*. 5267
- activity, properties and reaction to inhibitors of alkaline phosphatase in gut of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1109
- affinity between phosphatases of *Poekilocerus pictus*, *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Anthonomus grandis*. 1110
- affinity for glycogen of flight-muscle phosphorylase from *Phormia regina*. 5239
- alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in *Drosophila obscura* group. 4538
- alkaline phosphatase activity in gut of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3932
- amino-acid composition and properties of pupal aldolase of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1571
- amylase activity during larval and pupal development in *Philosamia ricini*. 4000
- α -amylase of hepatopancreas of *Heterometrus scaber*. 3925
- analysis of 'maroon-like' mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1759
- arginase, ornithine transaminase and pyrroline carboxylate reductase activity during development in *Hyalophora gloveri*. 1633
- bacteriolytic enzyme produced by *Periplaneta americana* cells in vitro. 3935
- biochemistry and genetics of α -amylases in 'Amy' strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2622
- carbohydrases of gut and salivary glands in *Lygus disponsi*. 4526
- carbohydrate of flight-muscle in *Glossina morsitans* and *Sarcophaga nodosa*. 3067
- carbohydrate metabolism in queen and worker *Apis mellifera*. 5862
- carnitine acetyltransferase activity in relation to spermatozoon development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3998
- changes in activity of glycolytic enzymes during metamorphosis in *Lucilia cuprina*. 682
- changes in alcohol dehydrogenase with age in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1632
- changes in cholinesterase sensitivity of New Zealand populations of *Tetranychus urticae*. 3677
- changes in enzymes associated with lipogenesis during adult male development in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4001
- changes in haemolymph dehydrogenase isozymes in *Apis mellifera* during development. 2015
- cholinesterase activity in relation to development and metamorphosis in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 5941
- chromosome structure demonstrated with DNA polymerase and terminal-transferase in *Chironomus* sp. 1749
- circadian changes in acetylcholinesterase activity in brain of *Acheta domestica*. 3403
- cofactor role of sepiapterin for phenylalanine hydroxylase in *Bombyx mori*. 3937
- collagenase activity in larval gut of *Hypoderma bovis*. 3064
- comparison of malate dehydrogenases of *Drosophila*. 4544
- cytochrome oxidase of mitochondria and microsomes from fat-body of *Periplaneta americana*. 4579
- detoxification by mixed-function oxidases of thioether N-methylcarbamates in *Musca*

Enzymes, contd.

- domestica and *Culex*, 5157
- digestive enzymes of *Clavigerella gibbosa*, 5853
- digestive enzymes of last-instar larva of *Eublemma amabilis*, 2024
- distribution and activity of lactate dehydrogenase and α -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase during larval development in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 4629
- distribution of multi-function oxidases in Insecta, 4582
- dosage compensation for enzyme activities in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 877
- effect of ageing on multiple molecular forms of esterase in *Periplaneta americana*, 4530
- effect of Bidrin treatment on cholinesterase activity in male *Plodia interpunctella*, 2691
- effect of Ca^{2+} on hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase activity in insect muscle, 1116
- effect of density-delayed pupation on cytochrome oxidase activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1639
- effect of hormones, Na^+ and K^+ on RNA-polymerase activity in isolated fat-body cell-nuclei of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, 1126
- effect on larval cuticle of phenoloxidase activation in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 5228
- effect of leptinotarsin on cholinesterase activity in *Periplaneta americana*, 5392
- effect of 6-methyl uridine and 1-methyl-mercaptoimidazole on respiratory enzymes of Lepidoptera, 5293
- effect of pH-5 enzymes on ribosome activity in *Acheta domestica*, 4534
- effect of polyhedrosis on haemolymph transaminases in *Bombyx mori*, 5229
- effect of X-irradiation on enzymes involved in crossing-over and chromosome repair, 4140
- effecting aldrin epoxidation in larval *Prodenia eridania*, 220
- egg-to-adult viability of *Drosophila melanogaster* in relation to genotype frequency of alcohol dehydrogenase locus, 883
- electrophoresis of acid phosphatase of silk-gland of *Samia cynthia ricini* larvae, 1136
- endogenous inhibitor of microsomal mixed-function oxidases in *Prodenia eridania*, 3930
- esterase and acid phosphatase activity in photoreceptors of *Mitopus morio*, 3893
- gene-enzyme polymorphism in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans*, 902
- gene regulation in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 877
- genetic effect of DNA from *Anagasta kuehniella* with respect to eye colour and tryptophan pyrrolase (A^+), 3655
- genetic method in study of enzyme subunit structure, 4149
- genetic regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and isocitric acid dehydrogenase in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2184
- genetic relation of NADPH_2 -dependent oxidases to insecticide metabolism in *Musca domestica*, 3229
- genetics of esterase activity in larva of *Anopheles stephensi*, 879
- genetics of esterase 6 in *Aedes aegypti*, 2185
- genetics of lethal lemon larvae of *Bombyx mori*, 4158
- glyceride lipase and esterase activity in flight-muscle of *Prodenia eridania*, *Estigmene acrea*, *Hyalophora cecropia* and *Antheraea polyphemus*, 1128
- α -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase isozymes in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2021
- hexokinase isozyme variability in *Drosophila robusta*, 2830
- hydrolase isozymes of Italian and Rhodesian strains of *Aedes vittatus* and hybrids, 1560
- inhibition as cause of morphological aberrations in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 238
- inhibition of esterases by phosphoric acid esters and carbamates in *Tetranychus* spp., 5904
- inhibition of esterases during malathion poisoning in *Schistocerca gregaria*, 3931
- inhibition of head acetylcholinesterase by bis-[(m-hydroxyphenyl)trimethylammonium iodide] esters of polymethylenedicarbamic acids in *Musca domestica*, 5236
- interaction of folate analogues with dihydrofolate reductase from *Galleria mellonella*, 5865
- invertase and amylase activity in *Chrysomphalus aonidium* and *Aonidiella aurantii*, 5238
- involved in malathion resistance in *Laodelphax striatellus*, 6100
- isozymes in natural populations of *Pogonomyrmex barbatus* in Texas, USA, 2831
- isozymes of sucrase in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2027
- larval gene variation in natural populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, 1787
- life-cycle distribution, substrates and genetics of aminopeptidases in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1336
- location of acetylcholinesterase in photoreceptors of *Mitopus morio*, 3893
- location of alkaline phosphatase in reproductive system of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 4006
- location of enzymes for phosphatidylcholine synthesis in fat-body of *Phormia regina*, 1555
- localization, properties and changes with age in kynurenine-3-hydroxylase activity in *Calliphora erythrocephala*, 1123
- localized inhibition of cholinesterase in CNS of *Musca domestica*, 3404
- luciferin-binding site of *Photinus luciferase*, 1600

Enzymes, contd.

- maximum rates of glycolysis and α -glycero-phosphate cycle in insect muscles. 1122
- mode of action of midgut lipase in *Periplaneta americana* and *Blaberus craniifer*. 1550
- modification of alliesterase properties by selection in *Chrysomya putoria*. 1158
- non-enzymatic binding of silk-gland amino acids to soluble proteins in *Bombyx mori*. 3954
- nuclease activity of ribosomal and soluble fractions of *Acheta domestica*. 4540
- of combustion chambers in *Brachinus*. 3926
- of *Melanoplus bivittatus* degrading polysaccharides of plant-cell wall. 1573
- of *Musca domestica* strains susceptible and resistant to organophosphates. 3961
- of thymidine kinase and thymidine 7-hydroxylase activity in pupal *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4525
- partial purification and characterization of lactate dehydrogenase of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4529
- partial purification and properties of choline kinase from *Periplaneta americana*. 3936
- partial purification of aminoacyl-tRNA binding enzymes from larval *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4541
- peptidase activity of hypodermis in normal and mutant larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3453
- phenoloxidase activity during pupal development in lozenge mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1768, 4899
- phenotypic changes in esterase pattern during metamorphosis in *Drosophila immigrans*. 1606
- phosphoglucumutase locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6083
- polymorphism in *Apis mellifera ligustica*. 903
- polymorphism of haemolymph lactic dehydrogenase in *Gryllus campestris*. 2014
- possible role of alliesterase in DEF potentiation of malathion toxicity in *Anthonomus grandis*. 5159
- possible role of gut proteases in lack of toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* crystals for *Carausius morosus*. 5178
- presence of succinate dehydrogenase in flagellate symbionts of *Kalotermes flavicollis* and *Reticulitermes lucifugus*. 4868
- of haemolymph of larval and pupal *Pieris brassicae*. 1096
- properties of alkaline phosphatases of gut of *Poeciloceris pictus*. 1110
- properties of carnitine decarboxylase and phosphokinase in *Phormia regina* larvae. 1556
- properties of haemolymph and cuticular phenoloxidases of *Drosophila virilis*. 1558
- protease activity in rectal fluid of *Attini*. 2618
- proteolytic activity in midgut in immature stages of *Galleria mellonella* in relation to growth and metamorphosis. 724
- proteolytic enzymes in salivary glands of *Chironomus tentans*. 216
- proteolytic fractions of venom of *Pamphobeteus roseus*. 5994
- purification and properties of malate dehydrogenases of *Drosophila virilis*. 4544
- reactions catalysed by particle-bound enzymes in *Musca domestica* larvae. 3927
- recovery of esterases in organophosphate-treated *Musca domestica*. 5905
- regulation of tryptophan pyrrolase by the vermilion-suppressor of the vermilion system in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3659
- relation between pigment content in *Drosophila melanogaster* and enzyme activity. 3649
- role of β -glucosidase in toxicity of *Sorghum vulgare* roots to larvae of *Diabrotica virgifera*. 818
- salivary-gland amylase of *Lygus disponsi*. 2628
- salivary-gland amylases of Heteroptera. 2629
- soluble esterases from thoracic muscle of *Periplaneta americana*. 4528
- solubility of cholinesterase in head homogenates of *Musca domestica*. 1576
- succinate dehydrogenase activity in mitochondrial preparations of *Musca domestica*. 3941
- synthesis and secretion of gut digestive enzymes in adult female *Blatta orientalis* in respect to neurosecretion. 4522
- tetramer structure of octanol dehydrogenase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4149
- tissue distribution of phosphomonoesterases in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4535
- trehalase and sucrase activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2027
- trehalase from symbiotic gut bacterium of *Blaberus craniifer*. 5873
- trehalase of flight-muscle in *Sarcophaga barbata*. 5874
- tyrosinase and phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in lethal albino larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3666
- ultrastructural localization of monoglyceride lipase in flight-muscle of Lepidoptera. 1128
- ultrastructure of embryonic cells of *Periplaneta americana* producing chitinase in vitro. 3860
- uricase and allantoinase activity in adult *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3451
- variation at 2 esterase loci in a Greek population of *Dacus oleae*. 3219
- variation in esterase isozyme pattern in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 2020
- variation of alcohol dehydrogenase locus in natural population of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6105
- xanthine dehydrogenase activity in inbred and outbred strains of *Drosophila*

Enzymes, contd.

- melanogaster. 3207
- Eonathidium** (Hym., **Megachilidae**), new spp described. 5735
- Eocaria muiri** (Col., **Coccinellidae**), parasitization by *Perilitus coccinellae*. 1266
- Eomenopon** (Mall., **Menoponidae**), structure of ♂ genital sac and new spp described. 3009
- Eosentomoidea** (Prot.), **Sinentomidae** fam.n. established. 128
- Eotetranychus** (Arach., **Acari**, **Tetranychidae**), new spp described. 16, 3288
- Eotrama moerickei** gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Hom., **Aphididae**), described. 3788
- Epanerchodus** (Myriap., **Diplop.**, **Polydesmida**), new sp described. 1026
- Epanoderchus** (Myriap., **Diplop.**), 3 Japanese cave-dwelling spp redescribed. 3357
- Epargyreus clarus** (Lep., **Lycaenidae**), flicker-fusion frequency and colour vision. 628
image formation in compound eye. 1531
physiology of super-position eye. 628
- Epeoromimus** (Ephem., **Epeoromiminae**), restricted to kazlauskai and systematic position discussed. 3323
- Ephedraspis** (Hem., Hom., **Diaspididae**), compared with *Abgrallaspis*. 2518
- Ephedrus persicae** (Hym., **Aphidiidae**), ♀ reproductive system and fecundity. 5912
- Ephemera danica** (Ephem., **Ephemeridae**), diurnal periodicity of emergence and duration of subimaginal instar. 1216
- Ephemera ? multinervosa**, *Paedephemera oppenheimi* syn.n. of. 3324
- Ephemera siamensis** sp.n., described. 2962
- Ephemera simulans**, microdistribution of larvae in relation to substrate particle size. 3180
 O_2 -consumption in larvae. 172
- Ephemeraella** (Ephem., **Ephemerellidae**), control of activity and drift by light. 2096
- Ephemerella ignita**, diel periodicity of drift in an English Lake District stream. 2781
diurnal periodicity of emergence and duration of subimaginal instar. 1216
- Ephemerella rotunda**, larval mortality in relation to dissolved- O_2 concentration. 1997
- Ephemerellidae** (Ephem.), 1216, 1997, 2096, 2781
- Ephemeridae** (Ephem.), 172, 1216, 2247, 2962, 3180
from S. E. Asia. 2962
- Ephemoromorpha**, nom.n. for Ephemeroptera and Archodonata. 3322
with Odonatomorpha nom.n. constitutes Hydro-palaeoptera sensu Rohdendorf. 3322
- Ephemeroptera**, and Archodonata placed in superorder Ephemoromorpha nom.n. 3322
comparative anatomy of larvae. 1501
distribution in Lincolnshire, England. 3171
downstream drift in the Speed R., Ontario, Canada. 832
ecological segregation. 1717
ecology in R. Duddon, England. 2788
from Orkney Islands. 2213
from Philippines and Bismarck Islands. 1884
larvae of Permian transferred to Archodonata. 3322
of L. Chad, Africa, and their biology and ecology. 3597
of Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 1814
of R. Vindelalven, Swedish Lapland. 4089
of rivers in the 'Iron Gates' dam area, Romania. 2776
phylogeny in Triassic and Jurassic forms. 3323
prey of *Acroneuria californica*. 2110
structure of spermatozoa. 679
types in Deutsches Entomologisches Institut catalogued. 1820
- Ephestia**, see also *Anagasta* and *Cadra*
- Ephestia** sp (Lep., **Phycitidae**), occurrence in cultures of *Tenebrio molitor*. 5515
- Ephestia elutella**, sound-production during mating. 1599
- Ephippiger ephippiger** (Orth., **Tettigonidae**), parasitized by *Phasiinae* sp. 316
- Ephistemus exiguus** (Col., **Cryptophagidae**), new for Jordan. 1410
- Ephydra bruesi** (Dipt., **Ephydriidae**), feeding by adults and larvae on algae and bacteria of hot springs. 768
oviposition and feeding on *Zygogonium ericetorum* in Yellowstone National Park, USA. 3621
prey of *Dolichopodidae* in hot springs. 768
- Ephydra macellaria**, abundance in Bahr ed-Dûd lake, Libya. 1740
- Ephydrella** (Dipt., **Ephydriidae**), 2783
- Ephydrella thermarum**, distribution in hot-spring thermal gradients in New Zealand. 2783
- Ephydriidae** (Dipt.), 66, 768, 1740, 2174, 2783, 3621, 3757, 4303, 4304, 4823
taxa described by E. T. Cresson, jun., in 1906-1949. 2451
- Ephysteris confusa** (Lep., **Gelechiidae**), reported from Afghanistan and China. 2528
- Epiara dimorpha** (Mall., **Menoponidae**), syn.n. of *Psittacobrosus chloropterae*. 5080
- Epiblema strenuana** (Lep., **Olethreutidae**), fatty-acid composition of larvae. 1121
- Epicauta albida** (Col., **Meloidae**) group, ecology, behaviour and adult anatomy. 1413
- Epicauta valida**, distinct from *E. segmenta*. 1413
- Epicaeus araeoceri** (Protozoa), ultrastructure. 4456
- Epiclerus temenus** (Hym., **Tetracampidae**), new for Finland. 2870

Epidemiology,

- of African swine fever in Africa. 3147
- importance of Ixodoidea in Switzerland. 4187
- importance of Ornithonyssus bursa in Rajasthan, India. 3622
- importance of Triatoma rubrofasciata. 5988
- of scrub typhus in Malaya in relation to environment and coloration of Trombiculidae. 5471

Epidermis,

- analysis of carotenoids in larval Gonimbrasia belina. 1581
- carotenoids of epidermis of Carausius morosus. 1143
- cell growth cycle and moulting cycle in Philosamia cynthia ricini. 3399
- control of cuticle decomposition. 2583
- effect of antibiotics on metamorphosis and nucleic-acid synthesis in Tenebrio molitor. 4610
- effect of exogenous ecdysone on RNA- and protein-synthesis in larval Antheraea pernyi. 5243
- effect of JH on cuticle secretion in Tenebrio molitor. 4460
- evidence for direct action of ecdysterone on epidermal cells and tracheal epithelium in vitro. 1613
- pattern of DNA-synthesis during moulting-cycle in Oryzaephilus surinamensis. 242
- presence of iridescent virus in larval Aedes stimulans. 5812
- role in wound healing in Periplaneta americana. 3857
- ultrastructural interrelationships with muscle cells in Apterygota. 4464
- ultrastructure of corneagen in lateral eye of Limulus polyphemus. 2601
- uptake of haemolymph proteins in 5th-instar Locusta. 652

Epidermoptidae (Arach., Acari), spp parasitic on birds of Queensland, Australia, and key to Australian taxa. 510

Epiechinus (Col., Histeridae), new spp described. 2913

Epigomphus (Odon., Gomphidae), new spp described. 5763

Epilachna varivestris (Col., Coccinellidae), new insecticides for control. 4678

Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, aestivation and diapause. 173
chemosensory relationship with host-plant. 161

feeding behaviour on Luffa aegyptiaca in relation to light. 1256

respiration and glycogen-content during adult life. 173

Epilampra laevis (Blatt., Blaberidae), type-sp of Calolampoides gen.n. 3756

Epilandex (Derm., Carcinophorinae), comparison

of burri and undulata. 2501

Epilohmannia cylindrica (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), populations of soil at a farm in Giza, Egypt. 6054

Epimastidia celebica sp.n. (Lep., Lycaenidae), described. 1930

Epinota (Lep., Tortricidae), new spp described. 1021

Epinota cedricida sp.n., biology in relation to Cedrus in France. 3110 described. 3006

Epinotia solandriana (Hem., Het., Miridae), 7-legged larva. 2673

Epipemphigus imaicus (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), alate vivipara from Himachal Pradesh, India. 4327

Epiphileurus jamaicensis sp.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae), described. 3309

Epiphyas postvittana (Lep., Tortricidae), mating behaviour in relation to pheromone concentration. 734

Epipyropidae (Lep.), 1363
of Spain catalogued. 1363

Episcardia spinifurca sp.n. (Lep., Tineidae), described. 3827

Episcioptera dellabeffai (Lep., Psychidae), cocoon described, ♀ redescribed and sciopterella syn.n. of. 5074

Episoriculus fumidus (Insectivora), host of Amorphacarus parvus sp.n. and Protomyobia nodosa sp.n. in Taiwan. 4230

Epistrophe (Dipt., Syrphidae), validity accepted. 78

Epistrophe balteata, see Syrphus balteatus
Episymploce (Blatt., Blattellidae), new spp described. 3756

Episyrphus (Dipt., Syrphidae), validity accepted. 78

Eptrimerus litseae sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Eriophyoidea), described. 3720

Epitrix (Col., Chrysomelidae), karyotype. 5536

Epitrix cucumeris, control on potatoes by systemic insecticides and soil fumigation. 4692

Epitrix hirtipennis, organophorus and carbamate insecticides for control. 5355

Epitrix niteus, transferred to Acallepitrix. 4255

Epizeuxis aemula (Lep., Noctuidae), Blattisocius tarsalis associated with. 4022

Eplophorus (Col., Cerambycidae), new spp described. 2899

EPN [O-ethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate],

control of Spodoptera littoralis in Egypt. 5352
toxicity to Anthonomus grandis. 5259

Epoxidase, microsomal epoxidases from Prodenia eridania gut. 220

Epoxidation, of aldrin in larval Prodenia eridania. 220

- Epuraea* (Col., Nitidulidae), new spp described and key to corticina group. 2919
- Epuraea distincta*, from Hampshire, England. 3246
- Epuraea domina*, flower-visiting activity on citrus. 4742
- Epyris* (Hym., Bethyidae), American spp revised and new spp described. 1905
- Equus caballus* (Perissodactyla) (horse), association of *Musca autumnalis* with in Montana, USA. 4701
- cage for confining ticks on. 5089
- feeding of *Simulium* on at Darjeeling, India. 4821
- habits and populations of *Tabanus quinquevittatus* in relation to in New Jersey, USA. 4853
- host of *Haemaphysalis kitaokai* sp.n. in Japan. 4223
- host of Ixodidae in E. C. Oklahoma, USA. 4775
- host of *Stomoxys calcitrans* near California (USA) poultry ranches. 5404
- incidence of *Demodex* in eyelids in southwestern USA. 1698
- primary host of Tabanidae of alluvial and estuarine areas of Louisiana, USA. 1262
- Erannis* (Lep., Geometridae), sex-pheromones of aurantiaria and defoliaria. 218
- Erannis leucophaea*, abundance at Dresden, GDR, in 1921-1966. 4090
- breeding experiments between nominate, nigricaria and merularia morphs. 5556
- Erebia epispodea* (Lep., Satyridae), population structure. 4848
- Erectocolluris* (Col., Carabidae), new spp described. 5624
- Eremiaphila monodi* (Mant., Mantidae), permeability of the integument to water and resistance to high temperature. 155
- Eremicamini* (Lep., Symmocidae), new for Romania. 2225
- Eremobatidae* (Arach., Solifugae), metabolic rate in relation to respiratory surface and acclimation. 4503
- Erepsin*, absence from gut in last-instar larva of *Eubleme amabilis*. 2024
- Erina saundersi* (Lep., Lycaenidae), ♀ described. 1466
- Erynetidae* (Arach., Acari), new spp from birds of Queensland, Australia. 510
- Ergosterol*, importance for growth development and reproduction in *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 3140
- Eriaporus* (Hym., Pteromalidae), syn.n. of *Promuscidea*. 2997
- Eriborus sinicus* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), parasitic on eggs and larvae of rice stem-borers on Luzon I., Philippines. 799
- Erichsonius* (Col., Staphylinidae), new spp described. 5654
- Ericoliphum holsti* 1963 (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), syn.n. of *Macrosiphum holsti*. 93
- Erigone charitonovi* sp.n. (Arach., Aran., Erigonidae), described. 5618
- Erigonidae, see also *Micryphantidae*
- new spp from E. and C. Africa. 2470
- Erinaeus europaeus* (Insectivora), *Acarus nidicolous* sp.n. from nests. 3721
- behaviour of *Hyalomma aegyptium*. 4774
- host of *Archaeopsylla erinacei maura* in Pyrénées-Orientales, France. 4942
- Eriocrania semipurpurella* (Lep., Eriocraniidae), scanning electron microscopy of wing scales. 4461
- Eriocraniidae* (Lep.), 3347, 4461
- Eriosechia brassicae* (Dipt., Anthomyiidae), apparatus for mechanical dispensing of eggs. 3838
- effects of soil treatments of diazinon and chlorfenvinphos on carabid and staphylinid predators. 836
- food value of plant nectars. 2722
- nutritive value of carbohydrates and related compounds. 2722
- Eriophyes* (Arach., Acari, Eriophyidae), role in transmission of plant viruses. 5440
- structure and formation of spermatophore. 4586
- Eriophyes brevitarsus*, cytology and development of gall on *Alnus glutinosa*. 4057
- Eriophyes vitis*, biology and damage to *Vitis vinifera*. 5427
- Eriophyidae* (Arach., Acari), associated with *Indodromus meerutensis* gen. et sp.n. on *Mangifera indica* in India. 4231
- new for Poland. 1825, 1826
- new records for Brazil and Paraguay. 4204
- role in transmission of plant viruses. 5440
- S. American spp listed. 4204
- Eriophyllum staechadifolium* (Compositae), host of *Plectrochloporus longirostris* sp.n. in California, USA. 5691
- Eriophyoidea* (Arach., Acari), phylogeny. 4923
- Erioptera grandior* (Dipt., Tipulidae), new records from Uttar Pradesh, India. 83
- Erioptera squalida*, larval structure, respiration and behaviour. 2174
- Eriosoma lanigerum* (Hem., Hom., Pemphigidae), effect of integrated control on populations and natural enemies in Ohio, USA, apple orchards. 5461
- Eriosoma ulmi*, taxonomy, morphology, biology and ecology in Warszawa, Poland, area. 4039
- Eriozona syrphoides* (Dipt., Syrphidae), new for Britain. 1798

- Eriphantes telluris* gen. et sp.n. (Myriap., Chil., Eriphantidae), described. 5088
- Eriphantidae* fam.n. (Myriap., Chil.), established. 5088
- Eristalinae* (Dipt., Syrphidae), structure of ♂ genitalia. 1166
- Eristalis* (Dipt., Syrphidae), structure of ♂ genitalia. 1166
- Eristalis tenax*, marking and recapture experiments on migration. 1287
- Eristalomyia tenax*, see *Eristalis tenax*
- Erithacus rubecola* (Aves), *Acarus calcarabellus* sp.n. from nests. 3721
- Erlum pygmaeum* comb.n. (Hem., Hom., Coccidae), described. 5040
- Ernestinia* (Siphon., Pyglopsyllidae), differentiated from *Muesebeckella* gen.n. 1949
- Ernothrips* (Thysanopt., Thripidae), systematic position discussed. 4404
- Erosomyia indica* (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), larval populations in soil at Allahabad, India. 4099
- Erotesis baltica* (Trich., Leptoceridae), new for Lithuanian SSR. 4197
- Erycastus* (Col., Tenebrionidae), spp keyed. 1834
- Erylus chilensis* gen. et sp.n. (Col., Colydiidae), described. 4274
- Erynetidae* (Arach., Acari), spp parasitic on birds of Queensland, Australia, and key to Australian taxa. 510
- Eryngium campestre* (Umbelliferae), host of *Helosiphon eryngii* gen. et sp.n. in S. France. 2981
- Erysiphaceae* (Fungi), food of *Thea vigintiduo-punctata* and *Micraspis sedecimpunctata* in Switzerland. 1258
- Erysiphe* spp (Fungi), food of *Thea vigintiduo-punctata* and *Micraspis sedecimpunctata* in Switzerland. 1258
- Erythemelus helopeltidis* (Hym., Mymaridae), *Ophiomyia lantanae* new host for. 3807
- Erythemelus spinosus* sp.n., described. 3343
- Erythraeidae* (Arach., Acari), life-histories of Alpine tundra spp. 4730
- L-6-(Erythro-1, 3-dihydroxypropyl)-pterin, isolated from ♂ *Formica polyctena*. 4543
- Erythrocrurin*, see *Haemoglobin*
- Erythroneura* (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), new spp described. 5042
- Ziczacella* subgen.n. established. 5698
- Erythroneura dworakowskiae* sp.n., described. 5698
- Erythropterin*, effect of atmospheric O₂-pressure on synthesis in *Mylothris*. 1583
- Esarcinae* (Col., Mycetophagidae), *Caserus* gen.n. assigned to. 42
- Esarcus* (Col., Mycetophagidae), differentiated from *Caserus* gen.n. 42
- Escherichia coli* (Bacteria), carriage by *Alphitobius diaperinus* in poultry brooder-house populations. 4520
- isolated from gut of *Reduviidae*. 2005
- metathoracic-gland secretion of *Myrmicinae* antibiotic against. 2647
- unaffected by antibacterial compounds of cell-free pupal haemolymph of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1546
- Esenbeckia* (Dipt., Tabanidae), *Palassomyia* subgen.n. established. 545
- new taxa described. 544
- Eserine*, effects on neuromuscular transmission in Blatt., Orth. and Lep. 4467
- Esinerus refractarius* gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Het. Lygaeidae), described. 994
- Esterases,**
- effect of ageing on multiple molecular forms in *Periplaneta americana*. 4530
- effect of CA and CC hormones on non-specific esterase activity in adult *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 654
- genetics of activity in larval *Anopheles stephensi*. 879
- genetics of esterase 6 in *Aedes aegypti*. 2185
- inhibition by phosphoric acid esters and carbamates in *Tetranychus*. 5904
- inhibition in malathion poisoning in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3931
- involved in malathion resistance in *Laodelphax striatellus*. 6100
- isozymes of Italian and Rhodesian strains of *Aedes vittatus* and hybrids. 1560
- linkage disequilibrium of isozyme alleles in *Drosophila virilis* populations. 375
- location of lysosomal non-specific esterase activity in eyes of *Mitopus morio*. 3893
- of *Musca domestica* strains susceptible and resistant to organophosphates. 3961
- of natural populations of *Pogonomyrmex barbatus* in Texas, USA. 2831
- phenotypic changes in esterase pattern during metamorphosis in *Drosophila immigrans*. 1606
- polymorphism for proteins and esterase in *Apis mellifera ligustica*. 903
- present in haemolymph of larval and pupal *Pieris brassicae*. 1096
- recovery in organophosphate-treated *Musca domestica*. 5905
- relation of total activity to isozyme pattern in *Drosophila virilis*. 201
- soluble esterases from thoracic muscle of *Periplaneta americana*. 4528
- synthesis and secretion of midgut esterases in adult ♀ *Blatta orientalis* with regard to neurosecretion. 4522
- system for biochemical characterization of individuals and populations. 4528
- tissue distribution of phosphomonoesterases in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4535
- variation at 2 esterase loci in a Greek population of *Dacus oleae*. 3219
- variations in isozyme pattern in *Culex pipiens*

sterases, contd.

fatigans, 2020

stigmene acraea (Lep., Arctiidae),

lack of anticomplementary activity in

haemolymph, 2613

monoglyceride lipase activity in flight-muscle.

1128

new host for *Hyposoter pilosulus*, 5412parasitization of eggs by *Trichogramma*

minutum in the laboratory, 3154

tazeta aeneicolor (Col., Tenebrionidae), removed

from Lupropini to Goniaderini, 2928

thanol,killing agent for spores of *Nosema algerae*attacking *Anopheles stephensi*, 5101

effects on toxicity of overcrowding factors from

larval *Culicidae*, 4843

use for disruption of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis

virus of *Malacosoma distria*, 5104**thanolamine,**ovicidal effect in *Aedes aegypti*, 2685presence in haemolymph of *Apis mellifera*,

5226

thion, use for control of Neoschoengastia*americana* on turkeys, 5348**thion Superior oil, use for control of Phylloxera***vitifoliae* in Ontario, Canada, 4677**thionine, effects on development of wild-type and**mutant *Drosophila*, 699**thiopia,**affinities of *Scolopendromorpha* of Eritrea with

those of Sudan, 1383

Chilopoda from Eritrea, 1383

distribution and ecology of *Isoptera*, 4858mortality factors in a population of *Schistocerca**gregaria*, 2155new *Braconidae* from, 103new *Carabidae* from, 5629, 5630new *Cerambycidae* from, 3300new *Cercopidae* from, 3336new *Eulophidae* from, 1451new *Piesmatidae* from, 996new *Pselaphidae* from, 4281new *Reduviidae* from, 997new *Scarabaeidae* from, 1851*Piesmatidae* new for, 996**thiopian Region,***Asilidae* of Congo Basin reviewed, 4295bibliography of *Empididae*, 3772checklist of *Cerceris*, 5061

descriptions of larvae and pupae of aquatic

Coleoptera amended, 3036first find of *Nesolestes* outside Madagascar,

5085

first record of *Stygnocorisella*, 993genera and subgenera of *Anthidiinae*, 5734geographical composition of aquatic *Coleoptera*,

3274

geographical distribution of damage potential

of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 3157key to *Asilidae* of Congo Basin,

4295

key to *Hirstionyssus* spp, 2459key to *Osoriinae*, 3312key to subfamilies and genera of *Empididae*,

3772

Macrocerca revised, 5671*Mioxena* and *Styloctetor* new for, 2470new *Asilidae* from Congo Basin, 4295new *Ereynetidae* from, 2885new *Miridae* from, 2513new *Mycetophilidae* from, 5671new *Mymaridae* from, 3807new records of termitophilous *Staphylinidae*,

4287

new *Syrphidae* from, 1881*Rhoplocera* from E. Africa, 4198*Rhopalocera* new for E. Africa, 4198subfamilies, genera and spp of *Amblypygi*

keyed, 2877

Ethmia (Lep., Ethmiidae), of Afghanistan revised

and new taxa described, 4367

Ethmia shensicola sp.n., described, 3348**Ethmiidae (Lep.), 3348, 4367****Ethyl methane sulphonate,**chemosterilant in ♂ *Bracon hebetor*, 258

comparison of mutations induced by EMS and

X-rays in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 400effect of storing spermatozoa of *Drosophila**melanogaster* on mutagenicity, 3222effect on *Drosophila melanogaster* showing

'pn/K-pn' interaction, 1769

effect on mutational response of spermatozoa

after storage, 394

induction of sex-linked neurological mutants

in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1767

mechanism of EMS-induced mutations

observed in mosaics of *Drosophila melano-**gaster*, 4900

mechanism of induction of complete

'dumpy' mutants in *Drosophila*, 899

mutagenicity for pre-miiotic ♂ germ-cells in

Bombyx mori, 3668mutagenicity in *Bombyx mori*, 3663

production of nutritional conditional mutants

in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 897

storage effect on dominant lethals in

Drosophila melanogaster, 4156**Ethyl dimethyl-(2-hydroxymethyl) ammonium,**

compound as adequate substitute for choline in

larval *Musca domestica*, 3933**Ethylene chlorobromide, use as fumigant for**control of *Rhagoletis pomonella* and *Rh.**mendax* larvae in apple, 5339**Ethylene dibromide, use as fumigant for control of***Rhagoletis pomonella* and *Rh. mendax* larvae

in apple, 5339

Ethyleneimine,

effects on mutational response of spermatozoa

after storage, 394

Ethyleneimine, contd.

- storage effect on dominant lethals in
Drosophila melanogaster, 4156
- Ethylmercuric phosphate**, causing termination of
diapause in *Atrachya menstrriesi* eggs, 2066
- Eubaeocera** (Col., Scaphidiidae),
new taxa described, 3748
Scaphosoma subaeneum transferred to, 3308
taxa from *Baeocera* and *Scaphischema* trans-
ferred to, 3748
- Eublemma amabilis** (Lep., Noctuidae), digestive
enzymes of last-instar larva, 2024
- Eublemma gulera** sp.n., described, 571
- Eublemma parva**, egg and larva described, 5142
- Euborellia** (Derm., Carcinophoridae), notes on
plebeja and annulipes, 54
- Euborellia annulipes**, occurrence on Galápagos Is.
2194
- Eubrianax mirei** sp.n. (Col., Eubriidae),
described, 5644
- Eubriidae** (Col.), 3036, 5644
- Eucallipterus tillae** (Hem., Hom., Callaphididae),
energetics of honeydew production, 2727
- Eucalyptus** (Myrtaceae),
biology of *Paropsis charybdis* in relation to in
New Zealand, 3553
biology of *Perthida glyphopa* in relation to, 5464
host-selection by *Cardiaspina densitexta*,
5362
- Eucalyptus marginata**, biology of *Perthida*
glyphopa in relation to, 5464
- Eucapnopsis stigmaticotransversa** (Plec.,
Capniidae), description expanded, 1481
- Eucarabus conciliator hokkaidensis** (Col.,
Carabidae), abnormalities of legs and
antennae, 5918
- Eucafellia rutila** (Dipt., Tachinidae), factors
affecting host-selection and larval
survival, 1265
- Eucatops** (Col., Leiodidae), morphology and dis-
tributions of curvipes and oblongus, 22
- Eucelatoria armigera** (Dipt., Tachinidae),
bionomics in relation to *Heliothis*, 1631
parasitic on *Heliothis zea* larvae infesting
Zea mays tassels in S. California, USA,
5420
- Euchalcia stilpna** sp.n. (Lep., Noctuidae),
described, 4380
- Euchloe** (Lep., Pieridae), phenology, ecology
and N. American distribution, 4117
- Euchloron mefaera serrai** subsp.n. (Lep.,
Sphingidae), described, 5746
- Euchorthippus pulvinatus** (Orth., Acrididae),
containing planidia of *Perilampus* sp. 316
host of *Acemyia rufitibia* in France, 443
- Eucinetidae** (Col.), 1804
- Eucinetus meridionalis** (Col., Eucinetidae), new
for Britain, 1804
- Eucnemidae** (Col.), 36, 452, 464, 5660
from Congo-Brazzaville, 5660
- of S. Italy, 464
- Eucollinae** (Hym., Cynipidae), parasitic on
Melanagromyza spencerella sp.n. in E.
Africa, 2502
- Eucolliuris aethiopica** (Col., Carabidae),
redescribed, 5624
- Eucosma** ? *cana* (Lep., Olethreutidae), on *Cirsium*
vulgare, 326
- Eucosma leucaspis**, lectotype designated, 5760
- Eucosma monitorana**,
bionomics in relation to red pine in
Wisconsin, USA, 2762
larvae parasitized by *Apanteles* sp. 2762
- Eucosma rescissoriana**, parasites associated
with *Pinus monticola* in N. Idaho, USA,
2531
- Eucosma rhodantha**, transferred to *Rhodonympha*
gen.n. 122
- Eucosma schistaceana**, analysis of sterility
induced in male pupae by γ -irradiation, 1190
- Eucosma sparactis**, transferred to *Brachioxena*
gen.n. 122
- Eucosma tetrakove**, transferred to *Eurydoxa*, 5761
- Eucosmidae**, see *Olethreutidae* and *Tortricidae*
- Eucosmini** (Lep., Olethreutidae), new spp and
subsp described, 1021
- Eucricotopus sylvestris thermicola** (Dipt.,
Chironomidae), occurrence in thermal
waters in Iceland, 4823
- Eucta** (Arach., Aran., Tetragnathidae), predator
of *Leptocorisa oratorius* in Sarawak, 4103
- Eucta kaestneri**, new for Romania, 2198
- Eucyphonia** (Hem., Hom., Membracidae), subgen.
n. established in Cyphonia, 562
- Euderces** (Col., Cerambycidae), new spp
described and key to spp. 2899
- Eugalta** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), distinct from
Pseudeugalta, 1453
- Eugamasus butleri** (Arach., Acari), syn.n. of
Parasitus burchanensis, 4974
- Eugenia** (Myrtaceae), *Idiophantis eugenia* sp.n.
bred from galls in New Ireland, 1463
- Eugenol**, attractant for *Popillia japonica* in
combination with geraniol, phenol butyrate
and phenyl isovalerate, 4685
- Eugenol + naled**, use in conjunction with
sterile-male release for eradication of *Dacu-*
dorsalis from Mariana Is., Pacific
Ocean, 4832
- Euglossa** (Hym., Apidae), species diversity,
relative abundance and geographical replace-
ment in C. Panama, 2811
- Euglossella s.str.** (Hym., Apidae), of C.
America revised and new spp described, 503
- Eugraphe subrosea** (Lep., Noctuidae), distribution
in C. Europe and new record from Bohemia,
455
- Euhydatothrips okwakpani** sp.n. (Thysanopt.,
Thripidae), described, 4403

- Eukiefferiella claripennis* comb.n. (Dipt., Chironomidae), lectotype designation. 5669
- Eukoebelea* (Hym., Torymidae), from *Ficus gnaphalocarpa*. 2128
- Eukoenia mirabilis* (Arach., Palpigradi), structure of mouthparts. 2581
- Eulachnus thunbergii* (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), new for India. 496
- Eulaelaps novus* (Arach., Acari), *Apodemus sylvaticus* new host. 2746
- Eulaglus* (Col., Mycetophagidae), *Caserus* gen.n. differentiated from. 42
- Eulohmannia* sp (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), populations at a farm at Giza, Egypt. 6054
- Eulophidae** (Hym.), 319, 497, 792, 798, 799, 830, 901, 1274, 1451, 1674, 1694, 2115, 3152, 3480, 3596, 4055, 4101, 4123, 4161, 4350, 4741, 4778, 4779, 4841, 5049, 5324, 5331, 5368, 5498, 5717, 5724, 5725, 6005, 6011, 6034, 6038, 6045, 6047
- parasitic on *Dasineura balsamicola* in Maine, USA. 4786
- Eumastacidae** (Orth.), 581, 1478, 1781, 1982, 2031, 3011, 3899, 4393, 5524, 6075
- absence of tympanal organ. 3899
- karyotypes and meiosis in spp from E. Africa, Madagascar, India and S. America. 6075
- Eumenes* sp (Hym., Eumenidae), transferred to *Omicron*. 3346
- Eumenes papillarius*, nests attacked by *Mono-dontomerus obscurus*. 5409
- Eumenes unguiculus*, larval mouthparts, 1977
- Eumenidae** (Hym.), 461, 1005, 1799, 1977, 3339, 3346, 3801, 4351
- from Canet de Mar, Barcelona Province, Spain. 1799
- generic names of De Saussure declared available. 3801
- Eumerus strigatus* (Dipt., Syrphidae), life-history and control. 291
- pharyngeal grinding-mill of larva. 2010
- Eumicromus paganus* (Neur., Hemerobiidae), behaviour. 3701
- Eumolpinae** (Col., Chrysomelidae), from New Guinea. 1408
- Eunicolina nova* (Arach., Acari, Nicoletiellidae), type-sp of *Grandjeanellina* gen.n. 2461
- Euodynerus Dalla Torre* (Hym., Eumenidae), declared as available name. 3801
- Euoplus* (Hym., Braconidae), new spp described and spp keyed. 102
- Euoxycareus* subgen.n. (Het., Lygaeidae), established in *Oxycareus*. 4318
- Euparagonus* (Col., Staphylinidae), new spp described. 5653
- Euparia* (Col., Scarabaeidae), new spp from New Guinea described and spp of Australian Region keyed. 4259
- Eupatorium cannabinum* (Compositae), nectar source for adult *Aedes dorsalis*. 3128
- Eupatorium perfoliatum*, Insecta associated with in Byron Bog, S. W. Ontario, Canada. 3160
- Eupelmidae** (Hym.), 2754, 2992, 4937, 5445
- Eupelmus* (Hym., Eupelmidae), spp new for Britain. 4937
- Eupelmus* sp, parasitic on pupae of *Rhopolophora rugicollis*. 5445
- Eupelops* (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), new taxa described. 3723
- Euphaedra* (Lep., Nymphalidae), behaviour in relation to temperature, age and light. 5846
- Euphaedra neophron* subsp.n., described. 4381
- Euphaeidae** (Odon.), types in British Museum (Natural History), London, England. 1943
- Euphthiracarus*, spp new for Romania. 2463
- Euphthiracarus antipal* sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), described. 2463
- Euphydryas anicia* (Lep., Nymphalidae), chromosome numbers of male. 866
- Euphydryas editha*, oviposition behaviour. 735
- Eupithecia groenblomi* sp.n. (Lep., Geometridae), described. 1933
- Eupithecia phoeniceata*, new for Dorset, England. 5584
- Eupithecia szelenyii* sp.n., described. 1465
- Euploea core corinna* (Lep., Nymphalidae), new for Lord Howe I., Australia. 4925
- Eupoecilia** (Lep., Cochylidae), new spp described. 119
- Eupogonomyia* sp (Dipt., Muscidae), prey of *Lasiopogon polensis* sp.n. in Wyoming, USA. 2939
- Euprepocnemis plorans* (Orth., Acrididae), dispersal. 6021
- Eupsilia satellitia* (Lep., Noctuidae), host of *Microplitis naenia* sp.n. in England. 5052
- Eupteryx** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), differentiated from *Wagneriunia* gen.n. and *Almunisna* gen.n. 1894
- populations on *Humulus lupulus* at Aschersleben, GDR, and host-plant suitability. 327
- Eupteryx haematoptilus*, transferred to *Homa*. 5693
- Eupteryx melissae*, directional control of stylets. 4758
- Eupteryx sanguinolenta*, type sp of *Britimnathista* gen.n. 5693
- Eupulvinaria hydrangeae* (Hem., Hom., Coccidae), biology of male in S. W. France. 3126
- Eurema droma australis* (Lep., Pieridae), new for Lord Howe I., Australia. 4925
- Eurema frieda* sp.n., described. 3823
- Eurema salome*, new for Texas, USA. 3704
- Eurhadina** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), key to Palaearctic and Oriental spp. 2985
- Eurhodope legatella* (Lep., Phycitidae), host range, feeding and phenology in relation

Eurhodope legatella (Lep., Phycitidae), contd.
to Rhamnaceae in Europe. 3591

Euriba quadrifasciata (Dipt., Tephritidae),
control of weed Compositae in Hungary. 6014

Euripersa mongolica sp.n. (Hem., Hom.,
Pseudococcidae), described. 5041

Europe,
Acaudinum of. 3332
Amonotherium in the W. Mediterranean
Basin. 2977
Athalia reviewed. 3000
attempts to establish breeding populations of
Lep. in cities. 1713
bibliography of "Collection des Chenilles
d'Europe" (1832-1837) of Boisdual et al.
4208
bibliography of "Icones Historiques des
Lépidoptères d'Europe" (1832-1841) of
Boisdual. 4209
bio-ecological races of Reticulitermes flavipes
in Europe. 6066
biological evaluation of 5 European cultures of
Anaphes flavipes. 5363
biology and larval morphology of C. European
Cymindis. 139
Chamaemyia 'polystigma' of America and
Europe probably not identical. 4658
Chionea and Niphadobata of S. and C. Europe
revised. 2959
comparative genetics of Drosophila
melanogaster populations in European and
Neotropical environments. 2854
developmental biology of C. European Clytrinae
and Cryptocephalinae. 4030
Diamesini new for. 4189
dispersal of Argas streptopelia sp.n. on avian
hosts. 4220
distribution of Agrion ornatum. 3038
distribution of Drosophila picta. 3130
distribution of Fugraphe subrosea in C. Europe.
455
distribution of Orthops coccineus stat.n. in C.
Europe. 3327
distribution of Psilococcus parvus. 2713
distribution of Reticulitermes. 6066
eggs of C. European Coccinellidae described
and keyed. 141
Haematopota of N. Europe revised and keyed.
5681
host ranges, feeding sites and phenology of
Insecta associated with European Rhamnaceae.
3591
insect parasites of insect gall-formers. 2118
key to Chymomyza. 5975
key to Coleoptera and Strepsiptera. 5608
key to Encyrtus. 3799
key to larvae of C. European Lamiinae and
summary of the biology. 4440
key to N. European larvae of Corixidae. 2577
key to Orthops. 3327

larval stages described for 5 spp of
Ichneumonidae. 4438
Lepidoptera new for. 2223
Malacodermata of the Carpathian Basin. 1368
Megadontus violaceus group revised. 4264
Microplitis of N. W. Europe revised. 5052
Nanophyes telephii new for C. Europe. 5569
Nearctaphis bakeri spreading rapidly. 3333
Nemila revised. 4247
new Agromyzidae from. 5022
new Aphididae from. 3332
new Araneae from C. Europe. 4246
new Chironomidae from W. Europe. 2504
new Empididae from C. Europe. 538
new Encyrtidae from. 105
new Entomobryidae from. 983
new Leiobunidae from S. Europe. 4247
new Pseudomenoponidae from. 4387
new Scelionidae from W. Europe. 5716
new Tenthredinidae from. 3000
new Thaumaleidae from C. Europe. 2958
Neuroptera of C. Europe. 5590
notes and new synonymy for European genera
of Encyrtidae. 3799
Pachybrachis revised. 5636
population changes in Nymphalis antiopa in
relation to migration. 6024
Pseudomenopon revised. 4387
Pteromalidae of N. W. Europe reviewed. 5059
Rheocricotopus revised. 3317
Scheloriabidae discussed. 4236
Sialis of C. Europe reviewed and keyed. 3354
structure of tick-borne encephalitis foci in C.
Europe. 5509
Thaumaleidae of Alps and Carpathians. 2958
Utamphorophora new for. 3786
Veliidae occurring in Carpathian Basin. 1376
zoogeography of ichneumonid genera with 1 or
2 spp in Europe. 4193

European chafer, see *Amphimallon majalis*

European foulbrood, effect on haemolymph
proteins of Apis mellifera. 3911

European rabbit flea, see *Spilopsyllus cuniculi*

European pine sawfly, see *Diprion pini*

European spruce sawfly, see *Pristiphora
polytomus*

Europiella (Hem., Het., Miridae), new spp
described. 4320

Eurosta solidaginis (Dipt., Tephritidae), gall-
formation in Solidago canadensis by
butanol extracts. 3584

Eurybrachidae (Hem., Hom.), 1003, 1899

Eurycoccus monodi sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Pseudo-
coccidae), described. 1004

Eurydoxa (Lep., Tortricidae), distinct from
Cerace. 5761

Eurygaster integriceps (Hem., Het., Scutelleridae),
brain neurosecretion in relation to activity and
temperature. 5193
effect of submersion of eggs on embryonic

- Eurygaster integriceps** (Hem., Het., Scutelleridae),
contd.
viability. 5295
laboratory production of 3rd generation
of *Clytomyia helluo*. 5386
population dynamics in relation to overwintering
and spring insecticide treatments. 5505
proteolytic activity of saliva on wheat. 210
ultrastructure of gland cells of CA. 5894
- Eurygeniidae** (Col.), reduced to subfamily of
Anthicidae. 4988
- Euryglossa** (Hym., Colletidae), subgenus
Xenohesma revised and new spp described.
1917
- Euryglossa clypearis**, ♂ described for first time.
1917
- Euryglossina** (Hym., Colletidae), new spp
described. 4348
- Euryglossina argocephala**, ♂ described for first
time. 4348
- Euryglossula flava** (Hym., Colletidae), distribution
extended. 3798
- Euryglossula variepecta** sp.n., described and key
to spp. 3798
- Eurymelidae** (Hem., Hom.), endosymbionts and
their transmission. 4053
- Eurynotia** (Col., Curculionidae), revalidated. 2906
- Euryopis margaritata** (Arach., Aran.), redescribed.
2886
- Eurytenes** (Hym., Braconidae), from Agromy-
zidae and Ephydriidae in Poland. 4936
- Eurytides marcellus** (Lep., Papilionidae),
osmeterial secretion of larva. 4749
- Eurytoma** (Hym., Eurytomidae), new spp
described. 3802, 4353
- Eurytoma cleri**, tomiei and phloeotribi
redescribed. 4353
- Eurytoma conica**, biology in relation to *Ips* spp in
in Virginia, USA. 4733
- Eurytoma harmolitarum**, phenology in relation to
Stipa pennata in Hungary. 5717
- Eurytoma martellii**, biology, population dynamics
and immature stages. 3114
- Eurytoma pachyneuron**, infesting pines and other
forest trees in California, USA. 810
- Eurytoma sabiae** sp.n., described. 4352
- Eurytoma sciromantis**, winter inhabitant of
Cronartium fusiforme cankers. 4065
- Eurytoma tibialis**, parasitic on *Urophora stylata*
on *Cirsium vulgare*. 326
- Eurytoma tumoris**,
infesting pines and other forest trees in
California, USA. 810
morphological differences in larvae infecting
Pinus sylvestris and *P. coulteri*. 810
- Eurytomidae** (Hym.),
106, 1962, 3114, 3802, 4065, 4352, 4353,
4733, 5717
diagnosis amended. 106
infestations of pine and other forest
trees in California, USA. 810
- Euryurus erythropygus** (Myriap., Diplop.,
Eurydesmidae), tolerance to desiccation.
4558
- Eusarcosis fabricii** (Hem., Het., Pentatomidae),
parasitism of *Gymnosoma intermedia*. 3529
- Euselidius variegatus** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae),
tissue and cell lesions in animals infected
with clover phyllody mycoplasma. 806
- Euscelis lineolatus** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae),
histopathology of anterior midgut following
mycoplasma ingestion. 3920
- Euscelis plebejus**,
differences among symbiotic bacteria. 3918
infection of mycetocytes with symbiotic
bacteria in vitro. 3918
mycetome development in aposymbiotic eggs.
310
pathology of clover phyllody mycoplasma
infection. 806
ultrastructure and differentiation of migrant
symbionts. 3142
ultrastructure of intracellular symbionts in
embryos. 1693
- Euscorpius carpathicus** (Arach., Scorp.),
absence of tryptophan oxidation via glutarate
pathway. 657
possible presence of glutarate pathway of
tryptophan oxidation. 657
ultrastructure of nerve sheath. 1989
- Eusimulium** (Dipt., Simuliidae), descriptions
completed for carthusiense and
rubzorlanum. 468
- Eusparassidae** (Arach., Aran.), notes on New
Guinea spp. 502
- Eustephenodes missionicus** gen. et sp.n. (Hym.,
Myrmecidae), described. 1007
- Eusthenarina** (Hem., Het., Tesseratomidae),
Aurungabada transferred to. 88
- Eutalpacarus** (Arach., Acari, Myobiidae),
redefined. 4230
- Eutamias** (Rodentia),
host-feeding associations with *Aedes cinereus*
in Wisconsin, USA. 4752
reservoir for tick-borne relapsing fever
agent in Washington, USA. 2756
- Eutetranychus banksi** (Arach., Acari,
Tetranychidae), effects of windbreaks on
abundance in Texas, USA, citrus groves.
4837
- Eutetranychus orientalis**,
indirect effects of phosphorus acaricides. 6035
population changes on orange in response to
cessation of spraying. 2807
suitability as diet for *Amblyseius chilenensis*
and *A. hibisci*. 5313
- Eutheia** (Col., Scydmaenidae), from Britain. 1803
- Euthypoda acutipennis** (Orth., Tettigoniidae),
biology. 4717

- Euthyrachis** sp (Orth., Phaneropteridae), reproductive morphology and biology. 3103
- Euthystira brachyptera** (Orth., Acrididae), songs and auditory system. 2044
- Eutrichapion** (Col., Curculionidae), development in hymenopteran and curculionid galls. 4047
- Eutrichosiphum assamense** sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), described. 2979
- Euura** (Hym., Tenthredinidae), biology in California, USA. 3538
larvae characterized. 3538
ovipositor structure. 3538
parasitoid and inquiline complexes. 3538
- Euura** sp, new spp of Eurytoma from galls. 4353
- Euussuria shutovae** (Hym., Chalcididae), parasitic on Quadraspidiotus perniciosus on Sakhalin, USSR. 1289
- Euxanthe eurinome** (Lep., Nymphalidae), new forms described. 4381
- Euxanthellus** sp (Hym., Aphelinidae), hyper-parasitic on Tetrastichus flavigaster. 4741
- Euxanthis** (Lep., Cochylidae), spp transferred to Eupoecilia. 119
- Euxesta** (Dipt., Otitidae), new synonymy. 4307
- Euxoa** (Lep., Noctuidae),
new subgenera established. 5752
revision of N. American subgenera. 5752
- Euxoa distinguenda**, new for Puy-de-Dôme area, France. 5753
- Euxoa distinguenda arvernensis** subsp.n., described. 5753
- Euxoa edictalis**, new for California, USA, and colour forms there. 4202
- Euxoa extranea**, new for California, USA, and colour forms there. 4202
- Euxoa ipseion**, migration studies experimentally. 1287
- Euxoa messoria**, toxicity of insecticides applied as soil treatment or stomach poisons. 5182
- Euxoa ochrogaster**, biology and ecology. 4034
- Euxoa segetum**, ecology in India. 285
- Euxoa tristicula**, biology. 2701
- Euxoa vertesta**, new for Nevada and California, USA, and colour forms there. 4202
- Evansolaelaps** gen. n. (Arach., Acari, Laelapidae), established. 2884
- Evtria cristata** (Lep., Olethreutidae),
host of Itopectis cristata in Japan. 276
population fluctuations in relation to parasitism in Japan. 3596
- Evolution**,
adaptations for feeding in larval and adult Cleroidea. 4985
adaptations to parasitism in Trichogramma. 5407
adaptations to life in torrential streams. 3200
adaptive features of stream insects. 5482
adaptive polymorphism of behaviour in laboratory populations of Drosophila willistoni. 5553
- adaptive significance of extension of adult longevity in Pseudoscorpiones. 4854
adaptive significance of melanin variation in Colias eurytheme. 3226
adaptive value of differences between forest and field Carabidae. 1234
among eastern N. American Tabanidae. 5680
among Hydracarina. 1299
and ecology of cave-dwelling Arthropoda. 3605
and trophallaxis in Formicidae. 3636
behavioural and morphological adaptations in Asilidae. 1716
by hybridization in the Utetheisa ornatrix complex in Caribbean and South-Central USA. 930
chromosome evolution in Formicidae. 4890
co-evolution and integration between Nasonia vitripennis and Lucilia sericata in the laboratory. 4922
concomitant evolution of colour-vision in Apoidea and corolla colour in plants. 1073
correlation of DNA-content with evolutionary level. 2183
dominance of viability polygenes in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. 4178
effect of sperm competition in Scatophaga stercoraria. 5951
evidence of common origin for populations of Teleogryllus commodus in Australia and New Zealand. 867
factors determining rates of fitness evolution in laboratory populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. 3680
glandular adaptations of termitophilous Staphylinidae. 531
in Acari. 5531
in Acerentomoidea and Eosentomoidea. 128
in Aedes terreus group. 3766
in Arrhenurus agriconiculus and A. mitoensis. 1299
in cave-dwelling Phaeophilacris. 363
in Dermanyssidae. 510
in Embioptera. 5033
in Ischyropsalis. 3728
in Moraba viatica populations on Kangaroo I., Australia. 1781
in Orthoptera. 150
in Palaearctic Tryphon. 1454
in Phytoliriomyza and Phytomyza. 1421
in Pseudosinella violenta and Ps. hirsuta. 2858
in Rhyacophilidae. 5774
in the semi-spp of Drosophila paulistorum. 1354
insect mimicry in relation to selection. 5554
isolation mechanisms between closely related spp of Myzus. 932
karyotype evolution in Odonata. 929
microevolution within Drosophila. 1790
model for evolution of holometabolous development in spatially heterogeneous

Evolution, contd.

- environments. 1358
- morphology of external genitalia in Hymenoptera. 3473
- nature and role of adaptation. 948
- of abdominal spiracles in adult Scarabaeoidea. 640
- of adaptation of populations. 922
- of aedeagus and prepuce within Blaberus. 2936
- of Australasian Blepharoceridae. 3758
- of blind gut in Trombiculidae. 3917
- of centromere in insects. 1751
- of corneal surface topography in Insecta. 4484
- of defence behaviour in Panamanian Orthopteroidea. 5390
- of DNA in insects. 4894
- of dominance in mimetic systems. 1788
- of egg-parasitic habit in Insecta. 5407
- of Elateridae at the larval level. 1360
- of eusocial behaviour in Apoidea. 1317
- of food-habits in Curculionidae. 4047
- of haemoglobins in Chironomus. 5557
- of hymenopteran proboscis. 1977
- of karyotypes in Eumastacidae. 6075
- of karyotypes in Gomphidae. 912
- of karyotypes in Halticinae. 5536
- of karyotypes in Sciomyzidae. 3206
- of karyotypes in Tetranychidae. 4146
- of ♂ genitalia in Siphonaptera. 4591
- of methods of spermatophore formation in Pterygota. 3968
- of migratory habit in Lepidoptera. 2131
- of nest architecture and social behaviour in Halictidae. 2169
- of parasite-host interactions. 4792
- of parasitic habit in calyptrate Diptera. 2758
- of plastron in Coleoptera. 1999
- of plastron-respiration in insect eggs. 1089
- of prosternal shape in Aclaypterae. 5146
- of protandry in plants in relation to insect pollination. 2123
- of Quaternary insects. 4955
- of reproduction in Blattodea. 5269
- of Scellonidae. 5060
- of semi-Incompatibility system in Pissodes. 905
- of seminal receptacle in orthopteroid orders. 3472
- of sense-organs in relation to geotaxis in Pterygota. 4495
- of sex-dimorphism in diurnal rhythms of insects. 3557
- of sound-production mechanisms in Orthoptera. 5086
- of swarming and mating in Diptera. 1225
- of thoracic spiracles in adult Scarabaeoidea. 2001
- of wing-reduction in Tipulidae. 931
- parallel inversion polymorphisms in *Drosophila grimshawi* subgroup. 1348
- radiation of Diplocolenus. 3691
- rate of evolution in laboratory populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 3688
- rate of fitness evolution in X-irradiated laboratory populations of *Drosophila birchii*. 3689
- relationships within Aphytis. 5720
- selection in relation to fertilization rate in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 3532
- significance of apparent intersexes in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 5325
- significance of power of dispersal for carabid populations. 5457
- social inhibition in evolution of social system operated through caste differentiation. 848
- social level of *Evyllaenus nigripes*. 4127
- speciation and ecology in African Simuliidae. 1356
- speciation via sympatric host-race formation in *Rhagoletis*. 933
- trends in larvae of Baëtidae and Siphlaenigmatidae. 4184
- ultrastructure of gill-bearing muscles of larval *Ecdyonurus helveticus* and Baëtis rhodani in relation to ephemeropteran evolution. 5834
- within Coecopria gen.n. 2989
- within Ptomaphaginini. 2483
- within *Rhagoletis pomonella* complex. 991
- Evyllaenus (Hym., Halictidae)**, evolutionary status in Halictidae. 2169
- Evyllaenus nigripes**, life-cycle, social level and parasites. 4127
- Ewingia cenobitae (Arach., Acari, Sarcoptiformes)**, larval and adult stages described. 3282
- Exallandra gen.n. (Dipt., Syrphidae)**, established. 1881
- Excretion**,
- carboxyl inulin not excreted in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 2610
- cryptonephridial system of *Lytta nuttalli*. 5220
- effects of CC. 5898
- energetics of honeydew production in *Eucallipterus tiliae*. 2727
- evidence for diuretic and antidiuretic hormones in *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria*. 4560
- hormonal control in *Carausius morosus*. 5859
- in *Aulacophora foveicollis* in relation to feeding and temperature. 3448
- in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 2035
- in *Periplaneta americana* following dehydration and rehydration. 4559
- ion and water movements in Malpighian tubules of *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1108
- morphology of Malpighian tubules in *Aulacophora foveicollis*. 2621
- nitrogen excretion during egg maturation in *Culex pipiens*. 726
- of African swine fever virus by *Ornithodoros moubata*. 3147

Excretion, contd.

- of carbohydrates and nitrogen compounds in honeydew of *Lipaphis erysimi*. 5858
- of dieldrin with faeces in *Hermannia convexa*. 5892
- of honeydew in *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus*. 2008
- of ^{65}Zn in relation to re-ingestion of faeces in *Popilius disjunction* and *Cryptocercus punctulatus*. 4565
- possible presence of bronchosomes in atmospheric aerosol at Harwell, England. 2619, 2620
- possible retention of diuretic factor in brain of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* under salt stress. 1055
- products of fenazaflor metabolism in *Musca domestica*. 5240
- propolis as excretory product of pollen digestion in *Apis mellifera*. 5219
- relation of excretory tubule to gut in *Acarl*. 3917
- schizekenosis in *Blankaertia acuscutellaris* and *Trombidiformes*. 180
- via coxal organ in *Ornithodoros* in relation to ultrastructure. 1107
- ultrastructure and function of Malpighian tubules in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3446
- ultrastructure and function of maxillary nephridia in *Scutigerella immaculata*. 3447
- Exechiopsis davatchii** sp.n. (Dipt., *Mycetophilidae*), described. 67
- Exenterus amictorius** (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), establishment as major parasite of *Diprion similis* in Wisconsin, USA. 794
- Exenterus canadensis**, spatial and temporal coincidence with *Neodiprion sertifer*. 1270
- Exeristes arundinis** (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), parasitic on larval *Lipara lucens*. 4820
- Exeristes comstockii**, parasitic on *Laspeyresia pseudotsugae* sp.n. in Canada. 1468
- Exeristes gracilis**, syn.n. of *Afrephialtes laetiventris*. 2994
- Exeristes roborator**, probable parasite of *Ulobaris loricata* in Romania. 2098
- Exeristes sauteri**, syn.n. of *Afrephialtes latissulcatus*. 2994
- Exeristes tibialis**, syn.n. of *Afrephialtes latianulatus*. 2994
- Exocentrus unialbovittatus** sp.n. (Col., *Cerambycidae*), described. 524
- Exocentrus unifuscoplagiatus** sp.n., described. 3737
- Exochomus** (Col., *Coccinellidae*), larva contrasted with those of *Brumus* and *Chilocorus*. 5638
- Exochus bolivari** (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), ♂ described. 110
- Exopetallum longepilosum** (Col., *Anobiidae*) sp.n., described. 17

Exoprosopa (Dipt., *Bombyliidae*),

- new spp described. 4297
- punctipennis and insularis redescribed. 4296
- structure of seminal receptacle. 5910

Exorista nr. larvarum (Dipt., *Tachinidae*),

- parasitic on *Spodoptera littoralis* in Israel. 5418

Exoteleia burkei (Lep., *Gelechiidae*), presence in

Sierra Nevada, California. 2242

Extenders, use with aerial sprays of lure for

control of ♂ *Dacus cucurbitae* and *Ceratitis capitata* in Hawaii. 4686

Extramorphus gen.n. (Hom., *Het.*, *Lygaeidae*),

established. 2969

Exyra rindingsi (Lep., *Noctuidae*), disturbance

behaviour in daytime. 4032

Eyes,

- analysis of a recessive eye-colour mutation on Y-chromosome of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1340
- analysis of 'maroon-like' mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1759
- analysis of optic cells of retina in *Tettigonia autans* and *Gryllus bimaculatus*. 162
- anatomy of compound eye in *Zygentoma*. 5841
- anatomy of fovea in *Stagmatophora biocellata*. 3895
- bases for exact description of compound eyes of insects. 3886
- biochemical basis of eye-colour mutations of *Apis mellifera*. 1582
- cell degeneration in development of 'eyeless' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 230
- centring of prey by means of fovea in *Stagmatophora biocellata*. 3896
- colour mutants among *Calyptura*. 4162
- colour receptors in compound eye of *Colias eurythema*. 2596
- colour vision and physiology of superposition eye in *Epargyreus clarus*. 628
- comparative ultrastructure of corneal surface topography in *Insecta* with reference to phylogeny and function. 4484
- comparison of electroretinogram between insect spp. 2598
- compound eyes not required for circadian rhythmicity of oviposition in *Chorthippus curtipennis*. 5310
- correlation between eye size, eye pigment quantity and eye pigment-granule size in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4901
- differences in size of eyes between *Drosophila pseudoobscura* populations selected for opposite geotaxes and phototaxes. 3676
- differentiation of ommatidium-forming cells in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3481
- direct observation of rhabdomeres in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3889
- distribution of acid phosphatase in *Polistes*. 164
- effective stimuli releasing predatory strike in

Eyes, contd.

- larval *Aeshna cyanea*. 764
- effects of an eye-colour mutant of *Tribolium castaneum* on competition with *T. confusum*. 1780
- effects of ecdysone analogues on differentiation of eye-antennal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. 3485
- electrical and spectral properties of ommatidia in *Gryllus bimaculatus* and *Tettigonia autans*. 162
- electroretinograms of Insecta compared. 2598
- electroretinograms of median and lateral eyes in *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. 3411
- electroretinograms of pupal and adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 1538
- estimation of catching distance in Stigmatoptera biocellata. 3894
- exact neural projection of visual fields on 1st and 2nd ganglia. 3891
- extracellular space in rhabdom in *Apis mellifera*. 630
- eye and retina movements in 3 spp of Salticidae. 1532
- eye development in combined 'eye-gone' 'eye-less' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3667
- fine structure and dark-adaptation in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 5195
- function of crystalline tracts of Lepidoptera. 1531
- genetic analysis of 'loboid-ophthalmoptera' in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4903
- genetic effects of DNA from *Anagasta kuehniella* with respect of eye colour and tryptophan pyrrolase. 3655
- genetics of eye colour in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 3658
- growth in *Sigara arguta* and *Corixa punctata*. 2053
- image formation in compound eyes of Lepidoptera. 1531
- image formation and light-conduction in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 1076
- importance of eye pigmentation in courtship behaviour of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2697
- infection with nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in pupal *Trichoplusia ni*. 5823
- inhibitory fields in lateral eye of *Limulus polyphemus*. 2595
- interreceptor coupling in ommatidia of *Apis mellifera* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3414
- lack of extra-ocular light-sensitivity in *Plealeachi*. 5844
- lateral inhibition in lateral eye of *Limulus polyphemus*. 2595
- light-conduction and image perception in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 1076
- light-stimulation of retinula cell in Lepidoptera. 1531
- longevity increased in *Glossina* by painting eyes. 2734
- measurement of light-potentials from retina and lamina in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 5110
- method for calculating coefficient of dichroicity of absorption for rhabdomere microvilli. 1084
- method for histological location of recording electrode in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 5110
- movement of retinula cells on light-adaptation in *Dytiscus marginalis* and *Lethocerus americanus*. 631
- new eyeless *Colydiidae* from Chile. 4274
- new mutations affecting eye pigment in *Dahlbominus fuscipennis*. 4161
- new technique for examination of retinulae. 1532
- optical detection and fixation of objects by fixed-flying *Musca domestica*. 1034
- optics of compound eye in *Apis mellifera*. 4488
- partial absence of ommochromes in red-eyed strain of *Anopheles atroparvus*. 5881
- phenoloxidase activity in lozenge mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1768, 4899
- pigment migration and spectral sensitivity in compound eyes of *Manduca sexta*. 3898
- post-emergence changes in compound eye of *Attagenus megatoma*. 2597
- 'pn'/'K-pn' interactions in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1753
- presence of extracellular space in rhabdom of *Apis mellifera*. 630
- presence of resilin in lens-cuticle in *Photinus pyralis*. 3060
- properties and potentialities of arthropod eye. 1084
- pteridines of 'claret' mutants in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4906
- pterines in eye-colour mutant of *Anopheles atroparvus*. 5883
- quantitative relations between variation in red eye-pigment and other pteridines in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3649
- resolving power of eyes of *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria*. 1533
- retinula-cell movement on light-adaptation in *Dytiscus marginalis* and *Lethocerus americanus*. 631
- retinal structure of principal eyes of *Phidippus johnsoni* and *Metaphidippus aeneolus*. 1537
- role in mating in Diptera. 1225
- role of compound eyes in attraction to light in *Heliothis zea*. 4500
- 'ruby' mutant of *Musca domestica* a case of duplicate genes. 1773
- somatic recombination within 'white' locus of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3650
- spectral sensitivity and visual system of larval

Eyes, contd.

- stemmata of *Bombyx mori*. 1081
- spectral sensitivity of dark- and light-adapted compound eyes in *Notonecta*. 1536
- spectral sensitivity of single cells in median ocellus of *Limulus polyphemus*. 2599
- spectral transmission in *Aeshna cyanea* and other Odonata. 624
- structure of retina in *Dytiscus marginalis*. 5203
- transmission in relation to light-frequency and state of adaptation in single ommatidia of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1082
- ultrastructure in *Bothroplys fasciatus*. 169
- ultrastructure of compound eye in *Apis mellifera*. 627
- ultrastructure of corneagen in lateral eye of *Limulus polyphemus*. 2601
- ultrastructure in *Dytiscus marginalis*. 1993
- ultrastructure of insect ommatidia. 1084
- ultrastructure in *Mitopus morio*. 3893
- ultrastructure of photoreceptors in insects. 1084
- ultrastructure in relation to habitat in Opiliones. 3059
- variation in numbers of eye-stripes in Morabinae. 1982
- visual pigments in Insecta. 1072
- visual pigments in Odonata. 624
- yellow-eye mutant of *Lucilia sericata*. 4162
- Eylalidae (Arach., Acari)**, larvae and life-cycles. 2882
- Eylais belostomatis sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Eylalidae)**, described. 2882
- Eylais hamata**, respiratory rate. 3909

F

Fabricius,

- London types of Dermaptera. 5663
types of Vespoidea re-examined. 3346

Faeces,

- constituents in *Atta colombica* tonsipes. 1689
excretion of dieldrin in *Hermannia convexa*. 5892
in host-finding by *Microplitis croceipes* ♀. 3548
method for identifying insects in faecal samples. 3843
Nematospora coryli from faeces of *Acrosternum hilare*. 5428
cis-trans-polyisoprenols present in faeces of *Bombyx mori*. 5872
production by larval *Lipara lucens*. 4820
quantitative bacteriology in insects. 588
quantitative determination of uric acid in insects. 594
rate of infection with *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *T. rangeli* in *Rhodnius prolixus* in Colombia. 4687
re-ingestion in relation to ^{65}Zn in *Cryptocercus punctulatus* and *Popilius disjunctus*. 4565
responses of *Blattella germanica* to faeces of *Periplaneta*. 4567
uric acid as indicator of food utilization. 643

Faeroe Islands (North Sea),

- Lepidoptera of. 6138
new Limnephilidae from. 2538
Noctuidae new for. 6138
synanthropic Lepidoptera from. 6138

Fagus (Fagaceae), vertical distribution of macro-animals in soil of beech and oak forest in Japan. 2813**Falcaryus nipponicus** gen. et sp. n. (Myriap., Chil.), described. 4407**Falconyssus (Arach., Acari, Rhinonyssidae),** new sp from Brazil. 4975**False melon beetle,** see *Atrachya menestriesi***False spider mites,** see *Tenuipalpidae***Falsoencyalesthus (Col., Tenebrionidae),** synonymous with *Encyalesthus*. 2928**Fannia (Dipt., Muscidae),**

- spp new for Spain. 471
populations in relation to poultry-manure removal in California, USA. 4836

Fannia canicularis,

- control in caged-poultry houses. 5350
host of *Aphaereta muesebecki* sp. n. in Mississippi, USA. 1909

Fannia pusio, susceptibility to insecticides. 4578**Farnesenic acid methyl ester dihydrochloride,** in

- relation to haemolymph proteins of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 3912

Farnesyl methyl ether,

- in relation to haemolymph proteins of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 3912
in relation to ovarian development and metamorphosis in *Malacosoma pluviale*. 2076
in relation to tumorigenic strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1615
in relation to vitellogenesis in *Periplaneta americana*. 718

Faronus (Col., Pselaphidae), new spp described. 979**Farynala novica** gen. et sp. n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), described. 5696**Fat-body,**

- accumulation of ^{14}C -carboxyl inulin injected into *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 2610
active glycine transport in larval *Bombyx mori* in vitro. 197
adhesive properties of dissociated pupal cells in Saturniidae. 3047
adipohaemocytes involved in formation. 175
alkaline phosphatase in reproductive system of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4006
allantoinase and uricase in adult *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3451
in relation to amino-acid and protein metabolism in larval *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 1093
antigens in *Periplaneta americana*. 5234
assimilation, mobilization and transport of lipid in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 1577
6-azauridine in relation to metabolism in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 1200
Breintlia sergenti in fat cells of *Armigeres subalbatus* during double infection. 4675
CA hormone in relation to lipid metabolism in *Bombyx mori*. 3077
CA implantation in relation to development in *Locusta migratoria*. 2030
CA and ovaries in relation to size in pupal and adult *Musca domestica*. 1199
carbohydrate and lipid content during adult development in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4596
in relation to *Cardiophiles nigriceps* parasitization in larval *Heliothis virescens*. 5947
 β -carotene in *Carausius morosus*. 1143
clover phyllody mycoplasmas in *Aphrodes bicinctus* and *Euscelides variegatus*. 806
cytochemistry and cytology in larval *Trogoderma granarium*. 1130
in relation to denervation and high O_2 -tension in *Antheraea pernyi*. 1060
denonucleosis in relation to uric-acid formation in larval *Galleria mellonella*. 3455
during diapause and reproduction in *Musca autumnalis*. 700
distribution of non-doubling DNA in *Locusta migratoria*. 6081

Fat-body, contd.

- DNA-synthesis during moulting-cycle in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 242
- DNA values in adult *Dermestes*. 5539
- ecdysone in relation to RNA- and protein-synthesis in larval *Antheraea pernyi*. 5243
- electrophoretic properties in adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 5861
- energy reserves during flight in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1557
- enzymes associated with lipogenesis during adult ♂ development in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4001
- esterase inhibition during malathion poisoning in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3931
- estimation of physiological age in Simuliidae. 5907
- extracts required for differentiation of *Iphita limbata* ovary in vitro. 3982
- fat-body layer round testes in *Ips confusus*. 2656
- fatty-acid composition and JH titre during metamorphosis in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4623
- food for *Cardiochiles nigriceps* larvae in *Heliothis virescens*. 5947
- formation of protocatechuic acid-4-O, β -glucoside in *Periplaneta americana*. 2626
- of *Formica rufa* and *F. polycetna* queens during post-embryonic development. 1642
- α -glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase in larval *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- glycine accumulation in larval *Bombyx mori* in vitro. 197
- glycogen content in *Heteropeza pygmaea*. 3520
- growth changes in *Formica japonica*. 3483
- histology in adult *Gnathotrichus* and *Trypodendron*. 684
- hormones in relation to carbohydrate, lipid and nitrogen metabolism in *Bombyx mori*. 3076
- hormones, Na^+ and K^+ in relation to RNA-polymerase activity in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1126
- hormones in relation to RNA synthesis in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 4553
- hyperglycaemic factor of CC in *Locusta migratoria* adults. 1591
- hypertrophy in ecomorphs of *Ceratophysella armata attenuata*. 5661
- iridescent virus in larval *Aedes stimulans*. 5812
- lipid metabolism in *Manduca sexta*. 5871
- lipid synthesis in adult ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3456
- Lipotropha dorci* sp. n. attacking in larval *Dorcus parallepipipedus*. 5162
- malathion degradation by larval fat-body of *Chrysomya putoria* in vitro. 1158
- melanotic tumours composed of fat cells termed 'pseudotumours'. 4137
- metabolism during oogenesis in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 1200

- multiplication of *Bergoldiavirus oleraceae* sp. n. in *Mamestra oleracea*. 5345
- multiplication of granulosus virus in fat cells of larval *Trichoplusia ni*. 3921
- mycoplasma-like microorganisms from larval *Melolontha melolontha*. 5163
- Na^+ -regulation by sheath in *Carausius morosus*. 3883
- neutral lipid composition in queens and *Macrotermes goliath* and *M. natalensis*. 1115
- of overwintering ♀ *Anopheles punctipennis*. 4744
- phosphomonoesterase activity in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4535
- polytene-chromosome behaviour in larval *Calliphora stygia*. 3210
- proline synthesis during development in *Hyalophora gloveri*. 1633
- proteins of metamorphosis in *Diatraea grandiosella*. 4641
- protein synthesis in adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 3938
- protein synthesis in larval *Calliphora stygia*. 1559
- respiratory rate in relation to CA- and CC-extracts, NAD and ecdysone. 5246
- RNA-synthesis in adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 4545
- site of development for *Rickettsiella cetoniidarum* sp. n. in larval *Cetonia*. 5168
- size in *Polistes exclamans*. 355
- standard terminology for fat-tissue colonization by yeasts in *Auchenorrhyncha*. 4053
- sterols in larval *Gonimbrasia belina*. 3940
- sub-lethal high temperature in relation to composition in larval *Rhodnius prolixus*. 3452
- synthesis of calliphorin and protein II in larval *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1138
- synthesis of phosphatidylcholine from choline in *Phormia regina* larvae. 1555
- ultrastructure of granulosus in larval *Plutella xylostella*. 5344
- ultrastructure of parathion-activating microsomes in *Periplaneta americana*. 4579
- ultrastructure in pupal-winged adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 1180
- uptake of haemolymph proteins in larval *Locusta*. 652
- vitellogenin source in *Hyalophora cecropis* and *Periplaneta americana*. 1212

Fats,

- content in relation to acclimation in *Ptinus tectus* and *Tenebrio molitor*. 5880
- content in relation to age in adult *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5889
- content in relation to feeding in *Glossina morsitans morsitans* and *G. tachinoides*. 2729
- content in relation to *Mattesia grandis* in *Anthonomus grandis*. 4450
- content during oogenesis in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 1200

Fats, contd.

- content in relation to seasonal activity in adult *Odontopus calceatus*. 3125
- content in *Trypodendron lineatum* during attack and brood production. 3068
- crowding in relation to fat content of larval *Bombyx mori*. 5929
- as energy substrate in adult *Lucilia cuprina*. 1127
- of fat-body in larval *Trogoderma granarium*. 1130
- storage in midgut wall during overwintering in *Tetranychus urticae*. 4517
- triglyceride composition in *Ceroplastes japonicus* and *C. rubens*. 5875
- vitamin E in relation to fat content of pupal *Barathra brassicae*. 4516

Fatty acids,

- composition and content in *Lepisma saccharina*. 1124
- composition and JH titre during metamorphosis in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4623
- composition of haemolymph in *Galleria mellonella* larvae in relation to diet. 3512
- composition of triglycerides in Insecta. 3070
- content of larval *Tenebrio molitor*. 1132
- content of *Cecidomyiidae* and lepidopteran larvae. 1121
- control of synthesis by JH in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4623
- during development in *Heliothis virescens*. 192
- developmental changes in composition of lipid in larval *Acheta domestica*. 3507
- in diapausing and reproducing *Musca autumnalis*. 700
- fatty acids from heads of *Myrmica rubra* queens in relation to larval growth. 1614
- free fatty acids in cuticle lipids of *Pteronarcys californica*. 3049
- free fatty acids during development in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 4007
- metabolism in adult ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3456
- metabolism in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 1118
- mitochondrial oxidation in *Lucilia cuprina*. 1127
- of neutral lipids in adult *Glossina morsitans*. 1117
- oxidase activity in *Lucilia cuprina*. 1127
- oxidation by adult tissues of *Lucilia cuprina* in vitro. 1141
- oxidation during pharate adult life in *Lucilia cuprina*. 658
- pheromones in fatty acids from cuticle of *Lucilia cuprina*. 5187
- polyunsaturated fatty acids in leaves of *Cheirodendron gaudichaudii* in Hawaii and importance for *Drosophila*. 647
- of queen *Vespa orientalis*. 659
- synthesis in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 1118

Fauvel, Steninae revised. 3313

Fe-DTPA [sodium ferric diethylene triamine pentacetate], in relation to egg-production of *Tetranychus urticae*. 5290

Fecundity,

- of *Acarus siro*. 1303
- of *Adalia bipunctata*. 1665
- of *Aedes dorsalis* in Dorset, England. 3128
- of alpine tundra Arachnida in Colorado, USA. 4730
- of *Amblymerus bruchophagi*. 4705
- of American populations of *Chamaemyia 'poly-stigma'*. 4658
- in relation to aminopterin in *Bombyx mori*. 1638
- of *Amradiplosis allahabadensis*. 4023
- of *Anaphes flavipes*. 5363
- of *Anthonomus grandis* complex in Arizona, USA. 3552
- of *Anthonomus grandis* in relation to sublethal doses of systemic insecticides. 5302
- in relation to antibiotics in *Ceratitis capitata*. 4611
- of *Aphanostigma piri*. 5384
- of Aphididae. 5912
- in relation to apholate in *Aedes aegypti*. 714
- in relation to apholate and tepa in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5935
- of *Aphytis* hybrids. 5720
- of Arizona (USA) strain of *Trichogramma minutum*. 3154
- in relation to artificial diet in *Popillia japonica*. 2541
- of *Arzama densa*. 282
- of *Astylus atomaculatus*. 4024
- in relation to autogeny in Florida (USA) population of *Culicoides furens*. 4011
- of *Avicularia avicularia*. 4721
- in relation to *Babesia caballi* infection in *Dermacentor nitens*. 5151
- in relation to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 5306
- of *Bracon mollitor*. 1656
- of *Bradysia impatiens*. 4704
- in relation to *Brassica napus* in *Brevicoryne brassicae*. 2129
- of *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae* in relation to physiological state of host-plant. 1197
- of *Cadra cautella*. 786
- in relation to ^{137}Cs irradiation in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 1224
- of *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 3610
- in relation to carbohydrates in *Locusta migratoria migratoria* under crowded conditions. 1208
- of C. European Clytrinae and *Cryptocephalinae*. 4030
- of *Cenopalpus lanceolatus*. 275
- of *Chaoborus crystallinus*. 3547
- of *Chelonus curvumaculatus*. 791
- of *Chilo partellus*. 1657

Fecundity, contd.

- of Chironomidae following summering or wintering of fish ponds. 3629
- chromosomal analysis of egg-production in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2827
- in relation to cocoon-diameter and egg-length in *Neodiprion swainei*. 4107
- of *Contarinia medicaginis*. 332
- in relation to cross-insemination in *Aedes polynesiensis*. 4638
- in relation to crowding in *Dermacentor nitens*. 5294
- in relation to crowding and temperature in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4091
- of *Culicoides* in S. England. 1724
- of *Cycloneda limbifer*. 2091
- in relation to cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Trichoplusia ni*. 3963, 5268, 5802, 5804
- in relation to density and species-ratio in *Aedes aegypti* and *A. albopictus*. 2778
- of *Dibrachys cavus*. 3144
- in relation to diet in *Phytoseius plumifer*. 2710
- in relation to diet in *Tetranychus urticae*. 1284, 2707
- in relation to dietary mould inhibitors in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5785
- of *Dioryctria abietella* reared on artificial media. 4416
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* homozygous for segregation-distorter elements. 3656
- in relation to ecdysone in *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4630
- of *Empoasca kraemeri*. 827
- of *Erioischia brassicae*. 2722
- of *Euxoa ochrogaster*. 4034
- of *Euxoa tristicula*. 2701
- of *Feltia subterranea*. 1037
- in relation to flight in *Schizaphis graminum*. 4466
- in relation to Fumidil B in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5183
- genetic factors controlling in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1330
- in relation to genotype frequency at alcohol dehydrogenase locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 883
- of *Glossina austeni*. 4076
- of *Grapholitha molesta*. 2812
- of *Gymnoscelis pumilata*. 5970
- of *Herpetogramma licarsisalis*. 4736
- of *Herpystis cuscuteae*. 323
- in relation to hormone mimics in *Malacosoma californicum pluviale*. 2632
- in relation to host-plant in *Brevicoryne brassicae*. 2158
- in relation to host-plant leaf-age in *Ennomos subsignarius*. 4633
- of *Hypera brunneipennis*. 5973
- of *Hypera postica* isolated after mating. 3527
- of *Hypera postica* in Ohio, USA. 4846
- increase in *Phytonomus variabilis* associated with BHC-resistance. 4845
- in relation to insemination in *Platyptilia cardui-dactyla*. 3528
- in introgressed and parental populations of *Drosophila arizonensis* and *D. mojavensis*. 2856
- in relation to γ -irradiation in *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 5300
- in relation to larval diet in *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*. 5288
- in relation to larval size, soil-moisture and temperature in *Conotrachelus nenuphar*. 5299
- of *Lema trilineata daturaphila*. 4712
- of *Leptocoris oratorius*. 4103
- of *Leptophlebia cupida*. 5459
- in relation to light and temperature in *Zeiraphera diniana*. 1028
- and median neurosecretory cells in *Blatta orientalis*. 4522
- of *Melichares tarsalis*. 267
- of *Microbracon kirkpatricki*. 5992
- of *Musca autumnalis*. 273, 4665
- of *Myrmica rubra*. 4873
- of *Nasonia vitripennis*. 3493
- of *Nesaeocarabus interruptus*. 4443
- in relation to nutrition in *Porthetria dispar*. 4097
- of *Odites artigena*. 5368
- of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* and *O. unifasciatus*. 813, 2704
- of *Orgilus lepidus*. 2702
- of *Orygia australis postica*. 287
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 736
- of *Otiorrhynchus ovatus*. 4720
- of *Oxytelus rugosus*. 5367
- of *Palaeolecanium bituberculatum*. 4825
- of *Pardosa lapidicina*. 1669
- of *Paropsis charybdis*. 3553
- of *Philonthus fuscipennis*. 5367
- of *Pieris rapae*. 1651
- of *Plutella maculipennis*. 2077
- in relation to polychlorobiphenyls in *Chorthippus brunneus*. 706
- of *Polydesmus angustus*. 4663
- in relation to density in Japanese strains of *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 3607
- in relation to population level in *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 4116
- in relation to population size in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3626
- of *Priacma serrata*. 3850
- of *Pyemotes boylei*. 4026
- of *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 6003
- of *Pytho depressus*. 4042
- in relation to RH and temperature in *Chrysopa carnea*. 5298
- in relation to rice dwarf virus in *Nephotettix*

Fecundity, contd.

- cincticeps. 5458
 in relation to royal jelly in *Locusta migratoria* cinerascens. 3508
 of *Scopula ochroleucaria*. 5972
 in relation to selection for insecticide resistance in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4914
 in relation to size, crowding and rearing-temperature in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 4606
 in relation to social parasitism on queen fecundity in *Plagiolipsis pygmaea*. 4872
 of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* in Sarawak. 732
 in relation to sterile chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3682
 of *Tarachidia candefacta*. 6019
 of *Telenomus fariai*. 5502
 in relation to temperature in *Alphitobius diaperinus*. 2072
 in relation to temperature in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 253
 in relation to temperature in *Macrocheles peniculatus*. 3996
 in relation to temperature in *Psocoptera*. 5315
 of *Teratophyllum insigne*. 5983
 of *Tetranychus evansi*. 743
 of *Tetranychus urticae* on metal chelate-treated leaves. 5290
 of *Thanasimus dubius*. 3537
 of *Triatoma rubrofasciata*. 442
 of *Voria ruralis*. 3536
 in relation to weight in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 5171
 of *Zonocerus variegatus*. 4444

Fedtschenkia (Hym., **Fedtschenkiidae**), history of genus. 5726

Fedtschenkiidae (Hym.), 5726

Feeding.

- absence in adult *Molophilus ater*. 2090
 absence in female-sterile mutants of *Tetranychus urticae*. 4902
 of Acari associated with *Malus* in Nova Scotia, Canada. 4064
 of *Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on wood-inhabiting *Hymenomycetes*. 1684
 acceptability of food substrates for *Solenopsis saevissima*. 4760
 of *Acrobasis comptoniella*. 4037
 of *Acroneuria californica*. 2110
 activation of salivary amylases in *Heteroptera*. 2629
 activation of salivary-gland amylase in *Lygus disponsi*. 2628
 activity during adult development in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4596
 activity of *Diplopoda* in mixed forests of N. Kavkaz, USSR. 5396
 activity in *Hypera brunneipennis*. 5973
 adenine and adenosine as feeding stimulants for *Hypera postica*. 1252

- of adult *Aedes dorsalis*. 3128
 of adult *Chrysops suavis*. 1677
 adult and larval adaptations in *Cleroidea*. 4985
 of adult *Tabanus iyoensis*. 1678
 agar-gel immunodiffusion for blood-meal identification in *Aedes notoscriptus*. 3358
 of *Agriotes ponticus*. 1659
 of *Amblyseius fallacis* in the laboratory. 4708
 anal pyramid for prey capture by larval *Aeshna cyanea*. 3570
 in relation to anemo-menotaxis in *Geotrupes*, *Pimelia* and *Tenebrio*. 635
 of *Anopheles culicifacies* in relation to DDT-resistance in Gujarat State, India. 2732
 aphid consumption of *Adalia bipunctata*. 1665
 aphid honeydew as primary food-source for *Polyrhachis simplex*. 4874
 of aphidophagous *Syrphidae*. 1230
 of *Apioninae* on wild *Leguminosae* in Leningrad (USSR) area. 4794
 apparatus of *Aspidiotus perniciosus*. 677
 approach of newly recruited *Apis mellifera* to food-site. 5402
 in *Arachnida*. 3917
 of *Arrenurus agrionicolus* and *A. mitoensis* on *Cercion hieroglyphicum*. 1299
 artificial feeding of *Laodelphax striatellus*. 1027
 of *Ascoschoengastia latyshevi*. 5365
 and associated gut changes during post-embryonic development in *Lytta nuttalli*. 5220
 assimilation in *Lethocerus americanus*. 2106
 of *Astylus atomaculatus*. 4024
Atemeles pubicollis parasitic on trophallaxis of host *Formica* and *Myrmica*. 4052
 attachment pairs of *Choriopsoroptes kenyensis* gen. et sp. n. and *Psoroptes natalensis* on *Syncerus caffer*. 4232
 attraction of *Chrysopa* to terpenyl acetate bait. 2741
 attraction of *Coleoptera* to carrion in Hutcheson Memorial Forest, New Jersey, USA. 4085
 attraction and probing behaviour of *Cimex lectularius* in relation to temperature. 5205
 attraction of *Silphidae* to carrion. 3167
 attractiveness of animal baits and CO₂ for *W. African Culicidae*. 2723
 axenic semi-synthetic diet for *Grapholitha molesta*. 3845
 behaviour of *Apis mellifera* during visit to food-source. 3900
 behaviour of *Aulacophora foveicollis* in relation to cucurbitacin E. 5401
 behaviour of *Chrysops vittatus*. 4756
 behaviour of *Culicidae* in Gunma Prefecture, Japan. 1679
 behaviour elicited by olfaction and vision in *Danaus gilippus berenice*. 3897
 behaviour of *Epicauta albida* group. 1413
 behaviour of *Epilachna vigintioctopuncta* on *Luffa aegyptiaca*. 1256

Feeding, contd.

- ul style="list-style-type: none; padding-left: 0;">
- behaviour and food-uptake in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5397
- behaviour of *Glossina morsitans submorsitans* and *G. tachinoides* towards man and ox in N. Nigeria. 2729
- behaviour in relation to host factors in *Culicoides furens*. 766
- behaviour of *Hylobius pales* and *Pissodes approximatus* in relation to *Pinus sylvestris*. 4738
- behaviour of *Ischyropsalis*. 3728
- behaviour of larval *Nesaecarabus interruptus*. 4443
- behaviour of larval *Syrphus latifasciatus*. 4743
- behaviour of larval *Trypoxylon figulus*. 2083
- behaviour of *Medetera* sp A towards wood-boring Coleoptera. 2739
- behaviour of *Oeneis*. 3609
- behaviour of *Polydorus aristolochiae*. 4747
- behaviour of *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 6003
- behaviour of *Ranatra linearis* towards Chironomus larvae. 2725
- behaviour of *Selasia unicolor*. 4737
- behaviour of *Spissistilus festinus* in relation to plant size. 5405
- behaviour in relation to starvation in *Acyrtosiphon pisum* on *Vicia faba*. 1259
- behaviour of *Tabanus quinquevittatus* on horses. 4853
- behaviour of *Triatoma rubrofasciata*. 5988
- behavioural and electro-physiological responses of *Phormia regina* to acids. 3887
- of *Belostoma malkini*. 1661
- of Biini in Venezuela. 4819
- biting activity of *Leptoconops bequaerti* in Jamaica. 840
- biting habits of *Culicoides* in S. England. 1261
- biting rhythm of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus*. 1683
- blood-feeding activity in a wild population of *Culicidae*. 1688
- blood-feeding of *Anopheles gambiae* throughout dry season in Sudan. 4859
- blood-meals and digestion in *Stomoxys calcitrans* on California (USA) poultry ranches. 5404
- blood-meal identification in *Aedes notoscriptus*. 3358
- blood-meal utilization and flight-muscle development following γ -sterilization in *Glossina austeni*. 5927
- blood sources of *Culicoides* and *Simuliidae* at Darjeeling, India. 4821
- of blood-sucking *Ceratopogonidae*. 2790
- of *Bradysia impatiens*. 4704
- cage for studying feeding behaviour of *Hylobius rhizophagus*. 1954
- cannibalism in *Limnesia maculata*. 1320
- cannibalism and predation by adult ♂ *Tetranychus urticae*. 4028
- cannibalism and starvation in *Joppeicus paradoxus*. 4706
- carnivorous habit in *Anabrus simplex*. 4772
- carnivorous habit in *Diplopoda*. 4757
- castes and food involved in trophallaxis in *Kalotermes flavicollis*. 3640
- of cave-dwelling *Phaeophilacris*. 363
- cephalic structures in fruit-feeding *Heterocera*. 301
- of *Ceratophyllus gallinae*. 3124
- by *Ceratophysella cavicola* and *Onychiurus exuviae* of *Limnephilidae* in a cave in Italy. 862
- of *Cheiroplatys clunalis*. 279
- chemoreceptors of *Insecta*. 1078
- of *Chrysopa perla* on eggs. 4644
- cibarial stretch-receptors of *Calliphora erythrocephala* and *Glossina austeni*. 2586
- circadian rhythm of 'drop-off' of engorged *Ixodoidea*. 2760, 5395
- climbing behaviour of larval *Amathes c-nigrum* in response to food conditions. 2605
- of *Clytrinae* and *Cryptocephalinae* of C. Europe. 4030
- CNS in regulation of blood-meal size in *Culicidae*. 1687
- Collemola* as food-source for predatory *Acari*. 5504
- commensalism of *Iochillus minutus* with (a) *Pheidole pallidula* and (b) *Uroctea durandi*. 3573
- competition for food as source of mortality in *Anagasta kuehniella* laboratory populations. 4111
- competition for food as source of mortality in *Oulema melanopus* in N. Indiana, USA. 3554
- contact chemoreceptors in *Tabanidae*. 5197
- control of filling of honey-stomach in *Apis mellifera*. 4051
- control of flight-muscle histolysis in *Dysdercus intermedius* by feeding and copulation. 1611
- control of stylet direction in phytophagous Hemiptera. 4758
- control of sugar-water uptake in *Apis mellifera*. 2006
- of *Cordylura*. 274
- of *Cosmobaris americana* on *Beta vulgaris*. 4710
- of *Cultrorbula juncta*. 305
- in relation to cuticular permeability in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4458
- of *Cybister lateralmarginalis*. 2546
- of *Dermestes lanarius*. 4826
- deterrent detection by *Diabrotica virgifera* larvae. 300
- in relation to development inhibition in *Lycosa T-insignata*. 345
- in relation to development and insemination in *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* and *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 4640

Feeding, contd.

- developmental state of host in relation to feeding activity in *Glossina pallidipes*. 2726
- of *Dictya fontinalis* sp. n. in California, USA. 1878
- diel periodicity in *Diapheromera femorata*. 745
- diel rhythm in *Culicoides barbosai* and *C. furens* in Jamaica. 765
- diet in relation to O_2 -consumption in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3424
- diet in relation to development of *Phytoseius plumifer*. 2710
- diet in relation to *Dioryctria abietella*. 4416
- diet in relation to egg-production in *Neodiprion swainei*. 4107
- diet in relation to feeding habits of *Amblyseius chilensis* and *A. hibisci*. 5313
- of *Diplopoda*. 4757
- of *Diptera*, *Neuroptera* and *Trichoptera* on *Spongilla fragilis* in Savannah R., USA. 1692
- distribution of antennal sense-organs in relation to trophallaxis in *Aphaenogaster gibbosa* and *Myrmica laevinodis*. 4492
- Drepanosiphum platanoides* consumption of *Anthracorhis confusus* and *A. nemorum* during development. 5915
- ecological factors affecting biting activity in *Culicoides barbosai* and *C. furens*. 1681
- in relation to ecology of *Ephemeroptera* and *Plecoptera* of rhithron. 4089
- of *Edwardsiana crataegi* and *E. froggatti* on *Malus* in Tambov Region, USSR. 2093
- in relation to egestion and excretion in *Aulacophora foveicollis*. 3448
- egg-eating behaviour of *Bombus lapidarius*. 2818
- embryonic nutrition in *Urodacus abruptus*. 1255
- of *Empoasca fabae* on soybean in relation to plant pubescence. 814
- energetics of honeydew production in *Eucallipterus tiliae*. 2727
- energy assimilation by *Acheta domestica*. 4759
- engorgement in relation to host skin-temperature in *Hyalomma aegyptium*. 4774
- engorgement of *Ixodes halocyclus* on mouse and host-mortality. 3840
- entomophthoraceous mycotoxins in relation to larval feeding in *Galleria mellonella*. 5815
- of *Ephydra bruesi* on *Zygogonium* (?) *ericetorum*. 3621
- of *Eumerus strigatus*. 291
- of *Eurytoma martellii*. 3114
- of *Euxoa tristicula*. 2701
- evolution of feeding habits in *Curculionidae*. 4047
- experimental manipulation of soil invertebrate populations for trophic studies. 1721
- faecal uric acid as indicator of food utilization. 643
- feeding rate of *Musca domestica*. 4176
- feeding state in relation to RH sensitivity in *Cimex lectularius*. 5206
- of *Feltiella* (?) *tetranychii*. 1240
- in relation to flight activity in ♀ *Glossina morsitans*. 3950
- in relation to flight activity in *Haematobia irritans* and *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 754
- food availability in relation to abundance and distribution of *Plecoptera* in an English Lake District stream. 1322
- food availability in relation to behaviour of larval *Potamophylax stellatus*. 1540
- food availability in relation to development of *Avicularia avicularia*. 4721
- food availability in relation to duration of larval development in *Culicoides*. 598
- food availability in relation to locomotion in *Melolontha melolontha*. 5919
- food in relation to body-size in *Bombus*. 5518
- food competition as mortality factor in larval *Musca autumnalis*. 1296
- food composition and fecundity in *Plagiolepis pygmaea*. 4872
- food consumption of *Aphidecta oblitterata* larvae. 781
- food consumption of larval *Dioryctria amatella* and *D. zimmermanni* in *Pinus echinata*. 5492
- food consumption and preferences of *Chilocorus bipustulatus*. 780
- food consumption in *Pterostichus niger* and *P. nigrita*. 2107
- food in relation to development in *Chaoborus crystallinus*. 3547
- food in relation to hypopial apolysis in *Caloglyphus boharti*. 1612
- food of larval *Sciaridae* in *Abies* cones in USSR. 4190
- food location by *Halacarus basteri*. 1319
- food location by taste in *Carabus cancellatus* and *Phormia terraenovae*. 4497
- food in relation to mating propensity in *Drosophila persimilis*. 731
- food-plant attractants for *Phyllotreta*. 4763
- food-plants of *Boarmia ribeata*. 5978
- food-plants of *Bruchidae* in Gruzija, USSR. 1791
- food-plant chemoreceptors of ♀ *Danaus gilippus berenice*. 3410
- food-plants of *Epicauta albida* group. 1413
- food-plants of *Eupithecia*. 1465
- food-plant and foraging behaviour of *Agapostemon nasutus*. 1728
- food-plants of *Glaucopsyche* in California, USA. 3707
- food-plant in relation to haemolymph proteins of *Hyphantria cunea*. 3928
- food-plants of Hungarian *Lepidoptera*. 5432
- food-plants of Japanese *Symphyta*. 4799
- food-plant in relation to ovarian development and oviposition in *Plutella maculipennis*. 2077
- food-plant pigments in *Polyommatus icarus*. 3458
- food-plants of *Stenoporpia* larvae in Arizona,

Feeding, contd.

- USA. 1966
- food-plants of *Tenthredinoidea* of Poles'e, Belorussia. 1378
- food preferences of *Julida* and *Oniscus*. 2822
- and food preferences of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on different hosts. 813
- and food preferences in phytophagous *N. American Carabidae*. 783
- food preferences towards *Gramineae* and *Leguminosae* in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 787
- food quantity and caste-determination in *Hypotrigna* and *Trigona* of Ivory Coast. 3635
- food quantity in relation to growth in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* larvae. 697
- food requirements of adult *Autographa gamma* in Hungary. 3533
- food requirements for pupation in *Galleria mellonella*. 2674
- food-seeking and survival in larval *Adalia bipunctata*. 2730
- food selection in *Cabera*. 1236
- food selection in larvae of dendrophile *Tortricidae*. 1253
- food selection in *Manduca sexta* larvae. 3415
- food selection in *Nematus ribesii*. 1290
- food selection for progeny by ovipositing ♀ in *Tortricidae*. 1253
- food sources of savannah *Formicidae*. 1729
- food sources for stream insects. 5482
- food substrates and gut contents of *Collembola*. 5996
- food-supply in relation to laboratory rearing of *Chorthippus brunneus*. 1169
- food uptake and biomass production in *Lipara lucens*. 4820
- food uptake of *Melichares tarsalis*. 267
- food utilization by larval *Lema trilineata daturaphila*. 4712
- foraging behaviour of *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 5517
- foraging behaviour of *Vespula germanica* and *V. vulgaris*. 4754
- foraging and trophallaxis in *Paravespula vulgaris*. 4746
- of fruit-piercing *Noctuidae*. 303
- fungi as food of *Tarsonemus crassus*. 6110
- of *Gea heptagon*. 3111
- of *Gerstaeckeria*. 3304
- U-¹⁴C-glutamic acid for determining nutritionally essential amino acids. 3380
- of ground-dwelling *Theridiidae*. 1215
- of *Gypsonoma oppressella*. 5586
- habits of *Prodenia* and *Spodoptera*. 3003
- habits of *Vatesa* in relation to ant hosts. 3137
- of *Haemaphysalis kitaokai* sp. n. 4223
- haemolymph proteins in relation to feeding in *Ornithodoros moubata*. 1201
- of *Haeterini* in Venezuela. 4819
- of *Hedychridium solierellae*. 4740
- of *Helluomorphoides texanus*. 3139
- histopathology of anterior midgut in *Euscelis lineolatus* following mycoplasma ingestion. 3920
- of *Holotrichia diomphalia*. 5366
- host-feeding associations of *Culicidae* in Wisconsin, USA. 4752
- host number in *Hyalomma aegyptium*. 4774
- host-plant selection in *Tetranychidae*. 1295
- and host preferences of *Culicidae* in Dorset, England. 835
- host preferences of *Ixodidae* in E.C. Oklahoma, USA. 4775
- host preferences of *Rhodnius prolixus*, *Triatoma sanguisuga texana* and *T. gerstaeckeri*. 4707
- host-selection in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 6002
- host skin reaction to repeated attachment and feeding of *Ixodidae*. 4787
- hosts of *Tabanidae* of estuarine and alluvial areas of Louisiana, USA. 1262
- hunting behaviour and prey of *Neotamus bulbosus* in New Zealand. 3569
- of *Hylobius rhizophagus* in Wisconsin, USA. 281
- individual experience in distance-communication of *Apis mellifera caucasica*. 1318
- ingestion of *Anaplasma marginale* by *Dermacentor andersoni*. 4788
- ingestion and colony distribution of food in *Formica polyctena*. 2737
- ingestion of ³²P from plants by ♂ *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 3565
- ingestion rates in *Cultroribula juncta*. 305
- ingestion and transmission of fungal spores by *Musca domestica*. 3564
- inhibition by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in larval *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 5800
- initiation of pheromone production by hindgut in *Trypodendron lineatum*. 2652
- sites of *Insecta* associated with *Rhamnaceae* in Europe. 3591
- interaction of stimulant factors in *Culicidae*. 308
- ionizing radiation and radio-isotopes for study of trophallaxis. 4414
- of *Itoplectis cristatae*. 276
- of *Joppeicus paradoxus*. 4706
- of *Knutsonia lineata*. 5997
- of *Kuzinia laevis*. 5381
- in relation to labial gland of *Zygoptera*. 2649
- L-lactic acid as attractant of *Aedes aegypti* to man. 4767
- of *Laminae* of C. Europe. 4440
- of larvae of Nearctic *Tetanocera*. 4716
- of larval *Amrasca splendens*. 4714
- of larval *Apamea finitima* on barley kernels. 6010
- of larval *Arrenurus* on *Sympetrum meridionale*. 6006
- of larval *Atherigona* on maize in India. 4806

Feeding, contd.

- of larval *Bibio marci* on soil bacteria. 3919
- of larval *Chilo zonellus* on bajra, maize and sorghum. 4798
- of larval *Chironomus anthracinus*. 6041
- of larval *Diabrotica virgifera*. 300
- of larval *Diacrisia obliqua* in Bangladesh. 1228
- of larval Elateridae. 1360
- of larval *Gilpinia hercyniae* on spruce. 5369
- larval *Gyrinus* not feeding on *Tricladida* in a pond. 1739
- of larval *Hypoderma bovis*. 3064
- of larval *Laspeyresia funebrana*. 1675
- of larval *Manduca sexta* on burley and dark tobacco. 689
- of larval *Microbracon kirkpatricki*. 5991
- of larval *Molorchus bimaculatus semiustus*. 5445
- of larval Odonata and Plecoptera on lake-dwelling *Tricladida*. 4765
- of larval *Pachydiplaxis oryzae* in rice. 4061
- of larval *Phytobia* in *Fraxinus americana*. 3587
- of larval *Pityophthorus oranius* in *Pseudotsuga menziesii*. 4059
- of larval *Pyrrhosoma nymphula*. 3186
- of larval *Rhagio scolopaceus* and *Sargus bipunctatus*. 1970
- of larval *Rhopolophora rugicollis*. 5445
- of larval *Sericostoma personatum*. 360
- of larval *Trichogramma cacoeciae* and *T. evanescens*. 5407
- of larval Trichoptera. 3542
- leaf consumption of *Plathypena scabra*. 4413
- Leguminosae as food substrates for *Trogoderma granarium*. 2666
- of Lepidoptera associated with pig carrion in S. Carolina, USA. 3545
- Lepidoptera feeding on eye-secretions of domestic mammals in Bangladesh. 4033
- of *Leptoconops irritans* and *L. kerteszi* on man in Grossetano, Italy. 4043
- of *Lethocerus maximus*. 1661
- levels of *Pristiphora erichsonii* on *Larix* in Maryland, USA. 5399
- lipase activity in relation to food-flow in *Blaberus craniifer* and *Periplaneta americana*. 1550
- of *Lixus algrus*. 1226
- in relation to longevity of *Culex portesi*. 5496
- of *Ludovix fasciatus*. 4047
- of *Lyctus brunneus*. 1229
- of *Lygus lineolaris* on *Acyrtosiphon pisum* and *Therioaphis maculata*. 4838
- maturation feeding of *Nosopsyllus fasciatus* and *Xenopsyllus cheopis* on operated hosts. 4640
- mechanism of *Melophagus ovinus* on mouse ear. 3568
- mechanism and mouthparts of larval *Cybister tripunctatus africanus*. 5790
- of *Melanotus fuscipes*. 1659
- of *Melolontha melolontha* in Luho, China. 292
- of *Menochilus sexmaculata*. 306
- of *Metaseiulus occidentalis* on Tetranychidae. 5383
- method for identifying insects in faecal and stomach samples. 3843
- method for studying feeding behaviour of Acrididae. 601
- of *Micraspis sedicimpunctata* and *Thea viginti-duopunctata* on Erysiphaceae in Switzerland. 1258
- of *Monopsis speculella*. 5992
- in relation to mouthpart receptors of *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 2731
- mouthparts functional in *Wyeomyia smithii*. 3922
- movement of *Chrysops atlanticus* from emergence site for blood-meal. 3543
- of *Musca autumnalis*. 273
- nectar sugars as chemostimulants for ♀ *Chrysops vittatus*. 4768
- of *Neoschoengastia americana* on turkeys. 1660
- of *Nepytia phantasmaria*. 2703
- nest provisioning in *Miscophus* and *Nitelopterus*. 3112
- nest provisioning and prey transport in *Crabro*. 4021
- neutrophils in formation of feeding lesion due to *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in dogs. 4050
- and non-feeding instars of *Phyllocnistis citrella*. 5378
- not required for copulation in *Sarcophaga tibialis*. 4659
- nutrition of *Apis mellifera*. 4870
- and nutrition in *Cycloneda limbifer*. 2091
- and nutrition in Insecta. 6000
- nutrition in relation to melanotic tumours in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3983
- nutrition in relation to penetrance of 'tu' gene in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4150
- nutrition in relation to *Porthetria dispar* populations. 4097
- nutritional ecology of *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 6003
- nutritional role of sterols in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4646
- nutritional significance of cell inclusions of midgut diverticulum in *Gyarina nigratarsis*. 1102
- nutritive values of carbohydrates and related compounds for *Erioischia brassicae*. 2722
- Nysius as larval food of *Solierella*. 4740
- of *Odites argentea* on coffee in Kenya. 5368
- of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on different plant-hosts. 813
- of *Onychiurus bhattii*. 2170
- oral ingestion of phosphate by *Hypoderma lineatum* larvae in vitro. 154
- organometallics as anti-feedants for larval *Gnorimoschema operculella*. 5393
- of *Orthacheta hirtipes*. 274

Feeding, contd.

- in relation to osmotic concentration of rectal fluid in *Ilyocoris cimicoides*. 1589
- oviposition of *Culex portesi* in relation to timing of blood-meal. 5496
- in relation to oviposition in *Empoasca fabae*. 4657
- of *Oxytelus rugosus*. 5367
- 'palatability' criteria for litter Diplopoda. 5396
- of Panamanian *Deinocerites*. 5398
- parasitism of *Atemeles pubicollis* on trophall-axis of *Formica* and *Myrmica*. 4052
- of *Paropsis charybdis*. 3553
- partial feeding in relation to development of *Dermacentor variabilis*. 3484
- pattern and food-consumption in larval *Peltophera maria*. 4755
- pattern of larval *Eublemma parva* on *Pulicaria dysenterica*. 5142
- pattern in relation to ovarian development in *Aedes aegypti* at Bangkok, Thailand. 2145
- penetration of aluminium-foil packages by larval *Tenebroides mauritanicus* and *Trogoderma inclusum*. 5403
- phagostimulants and repellents for *Erioischia brassicae*. 4722
- pharyngeal grinding-mills of larval *Eumerus strigatus* and *Sargus bipunctatus*. 2010
- of *Philonthus fuscipennis*. 5367
- photographic film as food for *Tapinoma sessile*. 2735
- photometry for measuring foliage loss due to insects. 4413
- in relation to photoperiod reaction of *Ixodes ricinus*. 4604
- in relation to photoperiod and sexual maturation in gregarious *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5936
- place of *Collembola* in food-pyramids. 5504
- plant extracts in relation to artificial diets for *Melanoplus femurrubrum*. 3978
- plant factors affecting in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 787
- polysaccharases of *Melanoplus bivittatus*. 1573
- post-feeding behaviour of adult ♀ *Culicidae*. 2156
- predation by *Laphria gilva* on *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in S. Dakota, USA. 1666
- predation by *Scatophaga stercoraria* in California, USA. 3556
- predators and prey of *Lycosa lugubris* in Scotland. 2109
- preening-behaviour in relation to foraging-tendency in *Apis mellifera*. 853
- preening-behaviour of nectar-gathering *Apis mellifera*. 5520
- preferences of *Anabrus simplex*. 4772
- preferences of *Culicidae* in Changa Manga National Forest, Pakistan. 4075
- preferences and gut contents of *Collembola*. 4769
- presence of other members of sp in relation to feeding in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*. 1648
- prey capture in adult *Diplacodes trivialis* and *Pantala flavescens*. 4840
- prey of *Coptoformica exsecta* and *Formica polyctena*. 2721
- prey of *Dysmachus fuscipennis* in Romania. 2092
- prey of *Limnesia maculata*. 1320
- prey perception in *Thanasimus dubius*. 2742
- prey preferences of larval *Chrysopa oculata*. 2736
- and prey of *Rhyacophila* in an experimental stream. 769
- of *Prionochaeta opaca*. 4085
- probing behaviour and stimulants in *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*. 4770
- probing in *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 1686, 4766
- proboscis-extending time and sugar ingestion in *Pieris rapae crucivora*. 2738
- of *Proctolaelaps nauphoetae*. 1667
- provisioning behaviour in *Agapostemon nasutus*. 3193
- of *Pseudolopyga taylori* in *Solierella*. 4740
- of *Pyemotes boylei*. 4026
- quebrachitol of *Pappea capensis* leaves as feeding stimulant for *Serodes partita*. 1260
- queen pheromones in relation to worker foraging behaviour in *Apis mellifera*. 3953
- in relation to quinol and quinone in *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4771
- radio-isotopes for determination of host specificity of *Agasicles* sp. n. 2763
- radio-isotopes and ionizing radiation for study of trophic relationships in social insects. 4414
- radio-isotopes for study of food-chains. 298
- of *Ranzovius moerens*. 3138
- rate of trypanosome infection of mouthparts in relation to rate of feeding in *Glossina* in Zambia. 1277
- relationships of *Aphis fabae* group. 5980
- of *Renocera cyathiformis*. 5997
- in relation to reproduction in *Megabothris turbidus*. 2086
- in relation to reproduction in *Spilopsyllus cuniculi*. 1647
- resistance in cereal varieties to stored-grain insects. 738
- resistance of dent corn to 2nd-generation *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5452
- resistance of rice in *Nephotettix impicticeps* and *Nilaparvata lugens*. 1285
- in relation to respiration in larval *Donacia simplex*. 1087
- responses of larval *Heliothis zea* to *Zea mays* extracts. 4764
- responses of *Heliothis* to ultrasound during feeding. 1079
- responses of *Hylurgopinus rufipes* to extracts of

Feeding, contd.

- Ulmus americana* bark. 302
 responses to sound wood in *Coptotermes formosanus*, *Reticulitermes flavipes* and *R. virginicus*. 4762
 resting behaviour of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* summorosus before and after blood-meal. 1664
 RH in relation to starvation of *Ornithonyssus sylvii* arum. 2643
 of *Rhexidermus huardi* on *Pelargonium* in California, USA. 3580
 of *Rhodnius prolixus*, *Triatoma sanguisuga texana* and *T. gerstaeckeri*. 4707
 of *Saccharosydne saccharivora*. 2719
 in relation to salivary glands of adult *Simulium vittatum*. 2650
 sap consumption by *Cicadella viridis*. 5850
 of *Satyrium sylvinus dryope*. 4038
 scenting behaviour in *Apis mellifera*. 4499
 searching behaviour in *Typhlodromus mcgregori*. 4796
 of *Seira iricolor*. 2170
 selection for growth rate in relation to food competition in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2191
 selection for starvation resistance in *Ceratitis capitata*. 4139
 of *Sigara striata*. 5406
 of *Simulium damnosum* in Tanzania. 824
 simultaneous inoculation of *Armigeres subalbatus* with *Breintia sergenti* and *Brugia pahangi*. 4675
 sites of *Hyperomyzus lactucae* in *Sonchus oleraceus*. 1685
 sites of *Ips cembrae*. 4036
 size of *Chirotrips manicatus* in relation to host-plant. 3852
 in relation to size and weight in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 4607
 skin reactions to repeated attachment and feeding of *Ixodidae*. 4787
 of *Sminthurinus mime*. 2170
 of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in S. E. Louisiana, USA. 3136
 of *Solierella*. 4740
 spectrophotometry for estimating time since blood-meal in *Culicidae*. 1688
 spectrophotometry for measurement of blood-feeding by *Culicidae*. 1688
 of *Sphenophorus venatus confluens*. 1655
 in relation to spiracular water-loss in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4557
 of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* in Sarawak. 732
 starvation in relation to *Attagenus megatoma* infected with *Pyxinia frenzeli*. 1097
 starvation in relation to behaviour, development and instar number in *Porthetria dispar*. 1629
 starvation as cause of mortality in *Anagasta kuehniella* laboratory populations. 4111
 starvation in relation to choline utilization in adult *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1575
 starvation in relation to contact-chemoreceptors of *Hybomitra lasiophthalma*. 1075
 starvation in relation to energy-source utilization and glycogen content in adult *Coccinella septempunctata bruckii*. 1090
 starvation in relation to feeding behaviour of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* on *Vicia faba*. 1259
 starvation in relation to flight-muscle degeneration in *Belostoma malkini*, *Dysdercus intermedius* and *Lethocerus maximus*. 1611, 1661
 starvation in relation to gut pH in *Clavigerella gibbosa*. 5853
 starvation in relation to haemolymph-protein concentration in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 1091
 starvation in relation to haemolymph sugar level in *Androctonus australis*. 5851
 starvation in relation to humidity responses of *Hypera postica*. 208
 starvation in relation to lipid consumption in allatectomized larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3077
 starvation in relation to locomotor activity of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*. 2039
 starvation in relation to longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4453
 starvation in relation to Malpighian tubules of *Periplaneta americana*. 183
 starvation in relation to midgut secretion in larval *Chaoborus*. 5856
 starvation in relation to nurse-cell nuclei in *Musca domestica*. 4003
 starvation in relation to O_2 -consumption in *Periplaneta americana*. 1998
 starvation in relation to populations of *Porthetria dispar*. 4097
 starvation in relation to pupation in *Galleria mellonella*. 3517
 starvation in relation to rate of adult maturation in *Ips typographus*. 1194
 starvation in relation to respiratory rate of *Lycosa T-insignita*. 1544
 starvation in relation to response to food and sex stimuli in σ *Periplaneta americana*. 3496
 starvation in relation to survival of *Isoptera*. 207
 starvation survival by larval *Ascoschoengastia latyshevi*. 5365
 starvation in relation to taste sensitivity in *Aedes aegypti*. 5998
 starvation in relation to ultrastructure of venom system in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 4751
 starvation in relation to virus transmission by *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 1259
 sterile eggs of worker *Atta laevigata* offered to queen. 4125
 stimulant detection by *Diabrotica virgifera* larvae. 300
 stimulants for *Lygus hesperus*. 3566
 stimulants and receptors in ϕ *Chrysops*

Feeding, contd.

- vittatus. 2108
stimulants for *Scolytus multistriatus* from *Ulmus americana* bark. 4049
substrate surface characteristics in relation to probing of *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4766
sugar-feeding of ♀ *Chrysops vittatus* and *Hybomitra lasiophthalma*. 4761
survival of *Coptotermes formosanus*, *Reticulitermes flavipes* and *R. virginicus* on sawdusts. 4773
of *Tarachidia candefacta*. 6019
tarsal spines for prey capture by *Agrion ornatum*. 3038
temperature in relation to feeding activity in *Adalia bipunctata*. 1624
temperature in relation to host-plant preference in *Therioaphis maculata*. 2768
temperature in relation to orientation to host-plant by *Hypera postica*. 1257
of *Teratophyllum insigne*. 5983
of *Tetrastichus incertus* at time of oviposition. 5324
in relation to thigmotaxis in *Hylurgopinus rufipes*. 302
of *Toumeyella liriodendri*. 3535
toxicity of infusions of larval food to *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 4843
toxin release by *Sorghum vulgare* roots during feeding by larval *Diabrotica virgifera*. 3594
of *Toxomyia fungicola*. 1662
transmission of microbial flora in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3442
transmission of virus disease in *Panonychus ulmi*. 4842
of *Trombiculidae*. 6001
trophallaxis in *Formica polyctena*. 2737
trophallaxis in *Kaloterms flavicollis*. 3640
trophallaxis in *Mesoponera cafferaria*. 3636
trophallaxis in *Paravespula vulgaris*. 4746
trophic cycles in cave-dwelling arthropods. 3605
trophic relations in soil. 2822
Trypanosoma infection in relation to blood-feeding in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 4687
of *Typhlodromus mcgregori*. 2711
ultrafiltration by peritrophic membrane in larval *Aedes aegypti*. 4519
virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* in relation to food-plant. 1282
in relation to water-content of cave *Leiodidae*. 4634
in relation to water-content of *Perillus bioculatus*. 2642
weather conditions in relation to aphid consumption by *Coccinellidae*. 3567
weight of crop contents in foraging worker *Apis mellifera ligustica*. 1106
wood consumption of *Reticulitermes* in relation to RH and temperature. 5886
wood digestion by symbionts of *Kaloterms flavicollis* and *Reticulitermes lucifugus*. 4868
in relation to *Wuchereria bancrofti* transmission by *Culex fatigans*. 725
yolk-mass consumption by *Lyctidae*. 4016
in relation to ⁶⁵Zn-excretion in *Cryptocerus punctulatus* and *Popilius disjunctus*. 4565
zonation of feeding areas in *Asilidae*. 1716
Felicitomyia brudini gen. et sp. n. (*Dipt.*, *Nymphomyiidae*), described. 3319
Fellicolia (Mall., *Trichodectidae*), spp occurring on *Atilax paludinosus* in Nigeria. 1940
Feltia subterranea (Lep., *Noctuidae*), laboratory rearing rearing, fecundity, life-span and growth. 1037
Feltiella (*Dipt.*, *Cecidomyiidae*), bionomics and life-cycle. 1240
Feltiella tetranychii (?), biology and life-history. 1240
Feltria setigera (Arach., *Acari*, *Trombidiformes*), in mountain seepage-waters of Czechoslovakia. 1377
Fenazaflo [5,6-dichloro-1-phenoxycarbonyl-2-trifluoromethyl-benzimidazole], metabolism in *Musca domestica*. 5240
Fenestrobates gen. n. (Arach., *Acari*, *Oribatei*), established. 2462
Fenitrothion, control of *Blatella germanica*. 5813
cross-resistance with diazinon in *Culex pipiens molestus* larvae. 3230
toxicity to *Attagenus alfieri* and *A. megatoma* larvae. 4454
toxicity to *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum*. 5819
Fenthion, resistance in larval *Culex pipiens pallens*. 2850
toxicity to *Attagenus alfieri* and *A. megatoma* larvae. 4454
toxicity to *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum*. 5819
Fentins, anti-feedants for larval *Gnorimoschema operculella*. 5393
Fenusa pusilla (Hym., *Tenthredinidae*), parasites and predators in Quebec, Canada. 2119
Ferrisia virgata (Hem., *Hom.*, *Pseudococcidae*), biological control in California, USA. 797
natural control by *Nephus regularis* in Mahya Pradesh, India. 759
Fertility, in relation to biotin in *Aedes aegypti*. 719
in relation to DDT and dieldrin in *Aglais urticae*. 1714
of eggs in ♀ *Hypera postica* isolated after mating. 3527
in relation to extra-terrestrial radiation in ♂ *Drosophila melanogaster*. 402
resistance to hydrochlorination reaction mixture in *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 4618
in relation to methylthiophosphonic acid diethylenimine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6088

Fertility, contd.

- of *Musca autumnalis* ♀. 4665
 of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on susceptible and resistant corn. 736
 in relation to γ -radiation in *Heliothis virescens*. 2070
 in relation to γ -radiation in *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4609
 recovery in *Musca domestica* after exposure to 1, 3-propanediol, DMS and X-rays. 4608
 retention time in sperm of *Polydesmus angustus*. 4663
 in relation to selection for insecticide-resistance in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4914
 in relation to temperature in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 253
 in relation to vitamin E in *Barathra brassicae*. 4516

Fertilization,

- delayed fertilization in relation to mutagenicity of N,N-tetramethylenebis (1-aziridinecarboxamide) in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 3665
 of eggs in *Sitotroga cerealella*. 1985
 rate and selection in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 3532
 sex regulation in *Itopectis cristata* by fertilization control. 1349

Fertilizers, for protection of tree-stands against forest-pests. 4797**Fertonella** (Hym., Apidae), new spp described. 4340**Festuca** (Gramineae), *Contarinia festucae* and *Dasyneura festucae* attacking in Poland. 5435**Fibroin,**

- molecule structure in *Bombyx mori*. 5863
 synthesis in normal and oily larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3453

Ficalbia (Dipt., Culicidae), chromosome numbers and karyotypes of Asian spp. 870**Ficus** (Moraceae),

- breeding of *Aedes aegypti* in holes in S.India. 4666
Cecidomyiidae galling in Gurdaspur, India. 3761

Ficus carica, pollination by *Blastophaga psenes*. 1707**Ficus gnaphalocarpa**, Agaonidae and Torymidae from. 2128**Ficus nitida**,

- microfauna of leaf-rolls. 6047
 oviposition of *Termitophyllum insigne*. 5983

Ficus racemosa, pollination by *Ceratosolen fusciceps*. 1707**Ficus sycomorus**, host of *Typhlodromus sycomorus* sp. n. in Egypt. 3726**Ficus tsiela**, pollination by *Maniella delhiensis*. 1707**Ficus virens**, pollination by *Blastophaga vaidi*. 1707**Fidena haywardi** sp. n. (Dipt., Tabanidae), described. 987**Fidicina rana** (Hem., Hom., Cicadidae),

- auditory system. 1535
 songs and sound-production. 1157

Fidobia (Hym., Platygasteridae), differentiated from *Platystasius*. 1923**Fig insects**, see Agaonidae and Torymidae**Figitidae** (Hym.), 273, 313, 2751**Figulus moluccanus** sp. n. (Col., Lucanidae), described. 5001**Figulus sublaevis**, *Thelastoma toxi* sp. n. and *Th. figuli* from midgut. 5184**Fiji** (Pacific Ocean), *Coelomomyces macleayae* as parasite of larval *Aedes polynesiensis*. 4882**Filistata** (Arch., Aran., Filistatidae), new spp described. 959**Filistatidae** (Arch., Aran.),

- metabolic rate in relation to respiratory surface and acclimation. 4503
 of Tadzhikistan, USSR. 959

Fillus (Neur., Ascalaphidae), Argentine distribution. 4205**Finland,**

- Amauronematus* discussed and keyed. 4363
 benthos of R. Kokemäenjoki, Finland. 2823
 biology and dispersal of *Arctocorisa carinata* and *Callicorixa producta* in rock-pools. 2770
 biology of *Oligonychus ununguis*. 5977
Ceinae and *Tetracampidae* of. 2870
 colour-morph frequencies in island populations of *Philaenus spumarius* in Gulf of Finland. 4916
 distribution of *Chymomyza costata*. 5975
 distribution of *Phronia*. 5672
 distribution of *Pterochilus phalesatus*. 461
 distribution of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and *Rh. pinocolana*. 1797
 energy-flow through a *Chorthippus parallelus* population at Tvärminne. 1720
 entomological publications of 1967. 3
 entomological publications of 1968. 5610
 flight-period and size variation in *Sirex juvencus* and *Urocerus gigas*. 1455
Hybomitra tropica new for. 1800
 ichneumonid populations of *Oporinia autumnata* outbreak on *Betula*. 2153
 new Acari from. 3719
 new Braconidae from. 5052
 new Eriophyidae from. 953
 new Geometridae from. 1933
 new Mycetophilidae from. 5672
 new Tenthredinidae from. 4363, 5741
 overwintering stages of *Macrolepidoptera*. 1673
Pompiloidea of. 463
 Pontania of Kilpisjärvi, Lapland. 5741
 population density and sex-ratio of Thripidae on cereals. 1309
 records for *Protocalliphora*. 460
 seasonal changes in sex-ratio of *Corixidae* of rock-pools. 2809
Stenus list revised. 4926

Finland, contd.

Tabanidae revised. 1800

Fir tree borer, see *Semanotus litigiosus amplius*

Fire, effects on Carabidae in Lamto savanna,

Ivory Coast. 3174

Fireflies, see *Lampyridae* and *Photinus*

Fish, heads as diet for larval *Sarcophaga tibialis*.
4659

Fissocantharis (Col., *Cantharidae*), new synonymy.
967

Fissurobates gen. n. (Arach., *Acari*, *Oribatei*),
established. 2462

Fitness,

Darwinian fitness in relation to chromosomal
sex-ratio in *Drosophila*. 922

Darwinian fitness in relation to competition
between *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum*.
922

Darwinian and population fitnesses in *Tribolium*
competition experiments. 1780

in experimental populations of *Tribolium*
castaneum containing 'Sa' and a lethal gene.
4179

rates of fitness evolution in laboratory popula-
tions of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 3680,
3689

relative fitness of introgressed and parental
populations of *Drosophila arizonensis* and *D.*
mojavensis. 2856

relative fitness of monomorphic and polymorphic
populations in interspecific competition in
Drosophila. 3670

in relation to sternopleural chaeta number in
natural populations of *Drosophila melano-*
gaster. 4920

of 'Xasta' mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*.
4157

Fittkanimya disparipes gen. et sp. n. (Dipt.,
Chironomidae), described. 4300

Fixation, fluids for *Collembola*. 5779

Flachiana subgen. n. (Col., *Ptiliidae*), established
in *Acrotrichis*. 45

Flammula (Fungi), feeding and reproduction of
Acarus siro and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*.
1684

Flatidae (Hem., Hom.), 1102

Flavonoids, in food-plants and *Polyommatus icarus*.
3458

Flavopimpa (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), redefined and
reviewed. 2994

Flea-beetles, see *Chrysomelidae*

Fletcheritermes (Isopt., *Termitidae*), syn. n. of
Nasutitermes. 3779

Fleutiauxellus nitidus (Col., *Elateridae*), comb. n.
from *Cryptohyphus*. 972

Flight,

active and passive dispersal in British Psocoptera.
1709

activity of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* and *Aphidius*
pisivorus in relation to temperature and

light-intensity. 819

activity of *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. 1239

activity of *Apis mellifera* with respect to cucum-
ber. 812

activity of *Arge pagana* in Belorussia. 1227

activity of *Belostoma malkini* and *Lethocerus*
maximus in Trinidad. 1661

activity of *Biini* and *Haeterini* in Venezuela.
4819

activity of *Contarinia medicaginis*. 332

activity and dispersal of ♂ *Aonidiella aurantii* in
California, USA. 3544

activity of *Drosophila* in relation to weather
conditions in S. W. Hokkaido, Japan. 746

activity in relation to environmental factors in
Haematobia irritans and *Stomoxys calcitrans*.
754

activity of *Hypera postica* in alfalfa fields in
Ohio, USA. 586

activity and innervation of flight-muscles in
Schistocerca gregaria. 3872

activity of *Lasioglossum duplex*. 848

activity of *Laspeyresia pomonella* in relation to
UV-light. 5486

activity of *Leptoconops irritans* and *L. kerteszi*
in Grossetano, Italy. 4043

activity of Odonata of islands of Danube Delta,
Romania. 1808

activity of *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and *Schizaphis*
graminum. 820

activity rhythm in *Aedes aegypti*. 1232

activity and settling behaviour of *Glossina*
morsitans in the laboratory. 3950

activity of *Tabanidae* of New Jersey, USA. 3543

activity of *Tabanus iyoensis* in Toyama Prefec-
ture, Japan. 1678

activity of univoltine *Pyraloidea* in Belorussia.
1235

age in relation to take-off activity of *Acantho-*
scelides obtectus. 5847

antennae as wind-sensitive organs in *Locusta*
migratoria. 4483

ATP activity and tension on glycerination of
muscles of *Lethocerus cordofanus*. 612

behaviour and development of thoracic muscle
in *Glossina morsitans orientalis* in laboratory.
1514

behaviour of *Hypoderma*. 2693

behaviour and phase-polymorphism in *Aedes*
taeniorhynchus. 1239

carbohydrate utilization in *Apis mellifera*. 4537

CNS interneurons in flight-initiation in *Calli-*
phora vicina. 619

in Coleoptera. 3051

control and antenna movements in *Calliphora*
erythrocephala. 3874

control of muscle histolysis in *Dysdercus inter-*
medius by feeding and population. 1611

courtship behaviour in Swedish *Hercostomus*.
4014

Flight, contd.

- crowding, season and temperature in relation to flight activity in *Blastophagus piniperda*. 1237
- direction in nocturnal insects in relation to wind. 4732
- discharge patterns of antennal joint-receptor in *Calliphora vicina* in relation to air-flow perception. 3892
- energy reserves during flight in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1557
- expendable wing surface-area in *Lepidoptera*. 5188
- experimental analysis in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3054
- geographical variation in flight activity in *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 3610
- glucose incorporation into lipids in *Lucilia sericata*. 1045
- heritability of flight-duration in *Lygaeus kalmii*. 1338
- histology of muscles of adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 158
- impulse patterns in flight motor-neurons in *Bombus californicus* and *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3058
- instantaneous air-velocities behind wings of *Calliphora erythrocephala* and *Phormia regina*. 3055
- lift output in relation to angle of incidence in *Melolontha vulgaris*. 3867
- light and temperature in relation to flight initiation and take-off rate in *Acanthoscelides obtectus*. 2705
- light-intensity in relation to flight-patterns in *Gnathotrichus*. 2706
- light-intensity and RH in relation to flight initiation in *Blastophagus piniperda*. 5890
- mating-flight and swarming in *Diptera*. 1225
- mechanoreceptors and neurons in flight initiation reflex in *Locusta migratoria*. 1518
- method for recording flight activity in *Haematobia irritans* and *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 754
- mill for studying effects of volatile substances on flight. 1491
- mill for studying small insects. 135
- in relation to motion-detecting units in optic lobe of *Apis mellifera*. 5842
- motor neurons of flight-system of *Schistocerca gregaria* mapped. 4480
- mechanical properties of muscles in *Lethocerus cordofanus* and *Lethocerus annulipes*. 1517
- muscle autolysis in British *Psocoptera*. 1709
- muscle degeneration in *Belostoma malkini* and *Lethocerus maximus*. 1661
- muscle efficiency, myosin turnover-frequency and frequency oscillation in *Lethocerus maximus*. 613
- muscles of *Insecta* and physics of muscular contraction. 4465
- nervous control of flight apparatus in *Insecta*. 1065
- nervous control of flight system in *Acrididae*. 1063
- nervous control of indirect flight-muscles in *Apis mellifera*. 3870
- oriented flight in *Formica subnuda* and *Leptothorax muscorum*. 2773
- of *Cephise cephise*. 4735
- patterns of *Chironomidae* and *Simuliidae* at Prater's Creek, S.Carolina, USA. 5477
- penetration of air-barriers by *Musca domestica* in relation to air-velocity. 4472
- periods of *Amitermes* in N.America. 3195
- periods of *Bombycoidea* and *Noctuoidea* in Siljan, S.Norway. 1672
- periods and Hungarian distributions of *Carad-rina*. 4031
- periods in Nearctic *Euchloe*. 4117
- periods of *Sirex juvencus* and *Urocerus gigas* in Finland. 1455
- post-flight biology and development in *Schizaphis graminum*. 4466
- postural changes in relation to yaw in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5845
- proline synthesis in muscles during development in *Hyalophora gloveri*. 1633
- range of blood-sucking *Ceratopogonidae*. 2790
- rearing in isolation in relation to flight tendency in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5831
- reflex mechanisms of initiation and inhibition in *Locusta migratoria*. 1049
- sensory control of abdomen posture in flying *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5843
- sex-pheromones in relation to flight in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* and *Trypodendron lineatum*. 1491
- solar near-UV irradiation in relation to flight activity of *Symphyta*. 822
- speed, wing-speed frequency and sucrose utilization in *Lucilia sericata*. 1515
- in relation to spiracular behaviour of *Aedes*. 4504
- stimulus parameters in relation to landing reaction in *Musca domestica*. 4496
- substrate vibration in relation to flight activity in *Apis mellifera*. 2571
- and sucrose metabolism in *Phaenicia sericata*. 3053
- in relation to *Sulphuretylenchus elongatus* infection in *Scolytus ventralis*. 4074
- take-off activity of *Acanthoscelides obtectus*. 2705, 5847
- take-off behaviour in *Schizaphis graminum*. 4471
- take-off of *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and *Schizaphis graminum*. 820
- tepa in relation to flight responses in *Musca domestica*. 4564
- timing in *Myzus persicae*. 1171
- timing in nocturnal *Lepidoptera* in Egypt. 6059
- trehalose metabolism and utilization in *Musca*

- Flight, contd.**
 domestica. 616
 ultrastructure of muscles in *Cetonia aurata*. 156
 ultrastructure of muscles in *Pieris brassicae* and *Triphaena pronuba*. 3873
 yaw-correcting postural changes in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5845
- Flores Island (Indonesia),**
 new Braconidae from. 2521
 new Nymphalidae from. 1936
- Floricatores pusillus** gen. et sp. n. (Col., Lophocateridae), described. 4985
- Florida Queen butterfly, see** *Danaus gilippus berenice*
- Florida red scale, see** *Chrysomphalus aonidum*
- Florina externa** (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae), biology in Maryland, USA. 2718
- Florithrips** gen. n. (Thysanopt., Thripidae), established. 4404
- 2-Fluorenamine**, effects on larval and adult *Periplaneta americana*. 3430
- Fluorescence,**
 fluorescent powder for marking *Argyrotaenia velutinana* and *Synanthedon pictipes* for dispersal studies. 5108
 fluorescent substances from ♂ *Formica polyctena*. 4543
- 5-Fluoro-2-deoxyuridine**, cause of morphological aberrations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 238
- p-Fluorophenylalanine**, in relation to development of wild-type and mutant *Drosophila*. 699
- 5-Fluorouracil**, in relation to morphology of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 238
- Flurol 7GA**, for marking adult *Anthonomus grandis*. 1494
- Foersterella** (Hym., Tetracampidae), *erdoesi* and *flavipes* new for Finland. 2870
- Folic acid,**
 cofactors in *Musca domestica*. 3460
 food acceptability for *Solenopsis saevissima*. 4760
 interaction of analogues with dihydrofolate reductase from *Galleria mellonella*. 5865
- Folsomia fimetaria** (Collemb., Isotomidae), soil populations in Hidaka-Mombetsu, S. Hokkaido, Japan. 2146
- Folsomia quadrioculata,**
 aggregations in *Pinus sylvestris* forest in Perthshire, Scotland. 2162
 food substrates and gut contents. 5996
- Folsomia tianshanica** sp. n., described. 4982
- Folsomia yosii** sp. n. (Collemb., Isotomidae), described. 2932
- Fomes subroseus** (Fungi), feeding and reproduction of *Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*. 1684
- Fontaria virginensis** (Myriap., Diplop., Eurydermidae), tolerance to desiccation. 4558
- Fontelicella californiensis** (Mollusca), food of larval *Dictya fontinalis* sp. n. in California, USA. 1878
- Food-processing establishments**, dipteran populations in Czechoslovakia. 842
- Forcipomyia** (Dipt., Ceratopogonidae), *Lasiohelea* returned to generic status. 4299
- Forcipomyia (Thyridomyia)**, new spp described. 4299
- Forcipomyia** (s. str.) *stabilis* sp. n., described. 62
- Forelia longipalpis** (Arach., Acari, Trombidiformes), new for Czechoslovakia. 1369
- Forelius foetida** (Hym., Formicidae), volatile compounds. 2017
- Forest,**
 biology and ecology of forest Oeneis. 3609
 fertilization of tree-stands for protection against pests in GFR. 4797
 forestry practices in relation to fauna of coniferous soil. 3179
 Oribatei from wetland forests of S. Primor'e, USSR. 4973
 protection of *Formica rufa* and colony foundation for forest pest control. 3628
- Forficula auricularia** (Derm., Forficulidae), photo-geotactic angle-transposition. 5207
 predation on *Laspeyresia pseudotsugae* sp. n. in Canada. 1468
 ultrastructure of antennal sensory dendrite. 4487
- Forficula obtusangola**, Italian distribution. 2935
- Forficulidae** (Derm.),
 2501, 2935, 3755, 4487, 5207, 5663
- Formaldehyde,**
 mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster* in relation to presence of acids. 3223
 prevention of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in *Pectinophora gossypiella* eggs. 1959
 storage effect on dominant lethals in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4156
 for study of induced crossing-over and mutation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4143
- Formalin,**
 killing agent for *Nosema algerae* spores attacking *Anopheles stephensi*. 5101
 in relation to soil invertebrate populations. 1721
- Formamide,**
 for preventing high-temperature effects accompanying DNA-renaturation and hybridization with RNA. 1569
 for renaturation of DNA and hybridization of DNA and RNA from pupal *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3457
- Formetanate**, inhibition of esterases of *Tetranychus*. 5904
- Formic acid,**
 mutagenicity in combination with formaldehyde in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3223
 in RNA-synthesis in developing ovary of *Musca domestica*. 1644
 in scent fluid of *Dicaelus purpuratus*. 2644
 in relation to uric-acid synthesis in *Rhodnius*

- Formic acid, contd.**
 prolixus. 1579
- Formica (Hym., Formicidae),**
 artificial multiplication of nests by means of
 small colonies. 5092
 ecology of fusca and rufibarbis on Mt. Terminillo, C. Italy. 1727
 physiology in relation to Ateomes pubicollis. 4052
 visual learning in nigricans and truncorum. 5849
- Formica exsectoides**, predaceous on Choristoneura pinus in Michigan, USA. 3615
- Formica fusca japonica**, biology and ecology in Sapporo, Japan. 336
- Formica japonica**,
 allometry. 3483
 body-weight and size of workers at emergence from cocoons. 1315
- Formica lugubris**, primary sensory afferent nerves of prothoracic ganglion. 2588
- Formica pallidefulva nitidiventris**, predaceous on Choristoneura pinus in Michigan, USA. 3615
- Formica polyctena**,
 accomplishment of complex communal task. 4126
 Ateomes pubicollis attracted by colour. 3422
 detour negotiation. 309
 factors affecting nest-development. 2820
 fluorescent substances from ♂. 4543
 formicapterin structure. 1565
 nest transplantation in Kleve State Forest, GFR. 2780
 orientation towards nest by loaded ants. 309
 prey studies quantitatively. 2721
 uptake and colony distribution of food. 2737
- Formica pratensis**, sense-organs of joints. 5201
- Formica rufa**,
 collection of eggs of Chrysomelidae. 4030
 formicapterin structure. 1565
 group of Iberian Peninsula and Islas Baleares. 3639
 protection of nests and colony foundation for forest pest control. 3628
- Formica rufa polyctena**, fat-body of queens during post-embryonic development. 1642
- Formica subnuda**, oriented flight. 2773
- Formica truncorum yessensis**, biology and ecology in Sapporo, Japan. 336
- Formicapterin**, structure. 1565
- Formicidae (Hym.),**
 107, 108, 194, 254, 309, 336, 353, 661, 686, 847, 904, 1031, 1148, 1268, 1311, 1314, 1315, 1452, 1541, 1565, 1592, 1614, 1642, 1689, 1701, 1727, 1729, 1731, 1733, 2016, 2042, 2087, 2112, 2151, 2588, 2618, 2647, 2721, 2735, 2737, 2773, 2780, 2816, 2820, 2831, 3136, 3137, 3139, 3194, 3367, 3422, 3483, 3562, 3571, 3573, 3615, 3628, 3636, 3639, 3786, 3803, 4052, 4088, 4124-4126, 4128, 4192, 4354, 4355, 4430, 4478, 4492, 4543, 4760, 4818, 4827, 4962, 4863, 4872-4874, 4890, 5054, 5092, 5201, 5225, 5237, 5580, 5655, 5727-5730, 5849, 5955, 6047, 6056
 Aphidoidea visited on Quercus in Hungary. 2761
 Araneae associated with. 3571
 associated with Aphidoidea in Iraq. 4818
 associated with Clytrinae and Cryptocephalinae eggs in C. Europe. 4030
 associated with Xenomyzus alpestris sp.n. in Europe. 3786
 association of Curculionidae with ant nest. 4047
 attending Aphidoidea on Quercus in Kurdistan, Iraq. 2121
 Balearic, Portuguese and Spanish spp reviewed. 3639
 behaviour in relation to platyhelminth infection. 2816
 biology and ecology in relation to the cocoa farm. 5433
 from Brazil. 5727
 communities on Mt. Terminillo, C. Italy. 1727
 distribution, habits and ecology in Mamora Forest, Morocco. 4862
 ecological distribution in Gregory Canyon, Colorado, USA. 3632
 ecology in great dunes of N. W. Sahara. 4827
 ecology in Sapporo, Japan. 336
 free amino acids and their taxonomic relevance. 2016
 in relation to honeydew producers in Abies alba forests in 1968. 2152
 karyotypes. 4890
 of Laesø, Denmark. 5580
 method for assessment of predation on insects. 132
 methods for sampling populations. 336
 from Mongolia. 4192
 new records for Andorra, Islas Baleares, Portugal and Spain. 3639
 predators of Cecidomyiidae. 4101
 predators of Chilocorus bipustulatus in Israel. 1701
 predators of Chironomus at Solberg Lake, Wisconsin, USA. 3558
 predators of Diatraea saccharalis eggs in Louisiana, USA. 2795
 predators of Hodoterpes mossambicus. 5517
 predators of Laspeyresia funebrana in Rostov area, USSR. 1675
 predators of Laspeyresia pseudotsugae sp.n. in Canada. 1468
 protease activity in rectal fluid of Attini. 2618
 recolonization of artificially emptied islands of the Florida Keys, USA. 821
 soil populations in Hidaka-Mombetsu, S. Hokkaido, Japan. 2146
 trophallaxis in Ponerinae. 3636
 Vernonia guineensis in nutrition of savannah spp. 1729
 volatile compounds and their taxonomic relevance. 2017

- Formicinae** (Hym., **Formicidae**), ecological distribution in Gregory Canyon, Colorado, USA. 3632
larval body-profiles. 4430
protease activity absent from rectal fluid. 2618
- Formicomus** (Col., **Anthicidae**), new spp described. 1835
- Formosa**, see **Taiwan**
- Formosargus variegatus** sp. n. (Dipt., **Stratiomyidae**), described. 2507
- N⁵-Formyl-tetrahydrofolic acid**, cofactor of folic acid in *Musca domestica*. 3460
- N¹⁰-Formyl-tetrahydrofolic acid**, cofactor of folic acid in *Musca domestica*. 3460
- Forsterita** (Col., **Chrysomelidae**), karyotype of an Andean sp. 5536
- Fossils**,
methods for studying Quaternary insects fossils. 4955
naming of segments of complex dendroids in wing-venation. 3843
palaeontology of *Melipona* and *Trigona*. 1316
- Fostothion**, effects on *Cycloneda limbifer*. 2091
- Fragaria** (**Rosaceae**)(**strawberry**),
behaviour and reproduction of *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*. 2700
host of *Eotetranychus geniculatus* sp. n. in Japan. 16
mineral deficiency in relation to reproductive rate in *Tetranychus urticae*. 4079
pollination by *Apis mellifera*. 5437
- Fragaria chiloensis** var. *ananassa*, overwintering host for *Aphis gossypii*. 6017
- Fragaria vesca**, probing behaviour of *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*. 4770
- France**,
Acemyia present. 443
Acemyia rufitibia present in Sainte-Baume Massif. 443
Aphelinus flavipes and *A. varipes* new for. 5410
Aphycus apicalis parasitic on *Phenacoccus aceris* in Alpes-Maritimes. 5408
Arthropoda found among bananas at Arras. 4815
biology and distribution of subspp of *Melitaea varia*. 4739
biology and ecology of *Culex modestus* in relation to West Nile virus in Camargue. 6037
biology and ecology of Insecta in springs in Corbières Mountains. 2142
biology of *Epinotia cedricida* in relation to *Cedrus*. 3110
Caraboidea and Staphyliniidea of La Brigue area, Alpes-Maritimes. 3188
Chrysomelidae new for Pyrénées-Orientales. 2902
Clytra quadripunctata appendicina not a French taxon. 4269
Contarinia sorghicola present. 436
control of *Zeiraphera diniana* by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4102
distribution of *Morphocarabus monilis* in Alpes-Maritimes. 4188
ecology of *Abax ater contractus* and *Pterostichus moestus* in Alpes-Maritimes. 2167
Euxoa distinguenda new for Puy-de-Dôme area. 5753
Gloger's rule in relation to *Collembola* of Pyrénées. 2797
Hemiptera of Bouches-du-Rhône. 1362
Heteroptera from Provence. 5705
Heteroptera new for. 5705
Ichneumonidae new for. 110
Leptomatidea bifasciata parasitic on *Phenacoccus aceris* in Alpes-Maritimes. 5408
moss-dwelling *Collembola* of Sidobre, Tarn. 4879
Nabidae from. 3328
Nanophyes telephii new for. 5569
new Aphididae from. 2980, 2981, 3786
new Chironomidae from. 2503, 3317
new Curculionidae from. 2485
new Entomobryidae from. 984, 4292
new Halictophagidae from. 3015
new Heptageniidae from. 5688
new Ichneumonidae from. 110
new localities for *Antaxius chopardi*. 127
new locality for *Chrysocarabus solieri* in Alpes-Maritimes. 4188
new Megachilidae from. 4340
new Noctuidae from. 5753
new Oribatei from. 1822
new Phalangidae from. 1398
new Phlaeothripidae from. 3018
new records of **Masariidae**. 112
new Staphylinidae from. 4286
new Tachinidae from. 5683
new Tarsonemidae from. 4213
new Thripidae from. 3018
new Tortricidae from. 3006
overwintering of *Ťahyna* arbovirus in *Culex molestus*. 4018
phenology and population dynamics of *Microp-terna nycterobia* in Grotte du Crochet. 6026
Phyllonorycter keyed. 5745
Pissodes notatus in relation to mortality of *Pinus maritimus* in Bouconne Forest, Haute-Garonne. 3588
Siphonaptera new for. 4942
Tachinidae new for. 5683
Tachinidae of Sainte-Baume Massif, Var. 5683
Tipula excisa group in the Pyrénées. 84
Vagiovirus melolonthae for control of larval *Melolontha melolontha*. 5173
- Franciscocola magnifici** sp. n. (**Mall.**, **Menoponidae**), described. 3008
- Frankliniella lilivora** (**Thysanopt.**, **Thripidae**), host of *Megaphragma longiciliatum* sp. n. in India. 4365
- Frankliniella schultzei**, distribution, genetics and pest status of colour morphs. 3109

- Frankliniella tenuicornis**, populations and sex-index on cereals in Finland. 1309
- Fraser fir**, see *Abies fraseri*
- Frass**, juvenilization of adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 2665
- Fraxinus** (Oleaceae), host of *Chionaspis floridensis* sp. n. in Florida, USA. 1898
- Fraxinus americana**, biology and feeding of *Phytobia* in Pennsylvania, USA. 3587
- Frea** (s. str.) *mussardi* sp. n. (Col., Cerambycidae), described. 524
- Fregata** (Aves), host of *Fregatiella* gen. n. 578
- Fregatiella** gen. n. (Mall., Menoponidae), established. 578
- French Antilles**, new Blattidae from. 56
- French Guiana**, new Buprestidae from. 3298
- Freostathes freoides** gen. et sp. n. (Col., Cerambycidae), described. 1407
- Friesia mirabilis** (Collem., Hypogastruridae), aggregations in *Pinus sylvestris* forest in Perthshire, Scotland. 2162
- gut contents. 2111
- Frontalin**, field responses of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* to synthetic frontalin. 4569
- major components of aggregation pheromone of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*. 4569
- regulation of colonization and mass-attack of *Pinus ponderosa* by *Dendroctonus brevicomis*. 1288
- response of *Dendroctonus brevicomis* enhanced by 3-carene. 1652
- response of *Thanasimus dubius*. 2742
- Frontinella pyramitela** (Arach., Aran., Linyphiidae), predator of *Rhyacionia frustrana*. 5494
- Frontinellina** gen. n. (Arach., Aran., Linyphiidae), established. 960
- Frost Entomological Museum** (Pennsylvania State University, USA), arachnid and insect collections. 949
- Fruit**, attraction of Biini and Haeterini. 4819
- damage by Acari and Insecta in Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3158
- damage by fruit-piercing Noctuidae in Europe. 303
- fruit-piercing habit in Noctuidae in Yugoslavia. 5999
- fruit-tree pests in Philippine Islands. 3593
- Fruit-fly**, see *Drosophilidae* and *Tephritidae*
- Fructose**, food substrate for *Laodelphax striatellus*. 2740
- glucose as diluent in instrumental insemination of queen *Apis mellifera*. 3495
- hexokinase isozyme action in *Drosophila robusta*. 2830
- metabolism in resting adult ♂ *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3943
- nutritive value to *Erioischia brassicae*. 2722
- utilization during flight in *Apis mellifera*. 4537
- utilization by *Lipaphis erysimi*. 5858
- Fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase**, during adult ♂ development in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4001
- Calcium in relation to activity in insect muscle. 1116
- β-h-Fructosidase**, in gut homogenates of *Lygus* disponsi. 4526
- α-Fucosidases**, in *Melanoplus bivittatus*. 1573
- Fulgoroidea** (Hem., Hom.), from Ivory Coast. 490
- Fulleritermes** (Isopt., Termitidae), new for Senegal. 1929
- Fulvius major** sp. n. (Hem., Het., Miridae), described. 5707
- Fulvoclysia** (Lep., Cochylidae), new spp described. 118
- Fumaria indica** (Fumariaceae), secondary host of *Petrobia latens* in Rajasthan, India. 4718
- Fumigants**, in combination with systemic insecticides for control of nematodes and insects in potatoes. 4692
- ethyl dibromide, ethylene chlorobromide and methyl bromide against *Rhagoletis pomonella* and *Rh. mendax*. 5339
- Fungi**, amino acids of *Xyleborus ferrugineus* as nitrogen source for symbionts. 3574
- antifungal substances absent from egg-capsules of *Glomeris marginata* and *Narceus annularis*. 3501
- association with *Planococcus citri* on *Coffea arabica* roots in Kenya. 6056
- biochemical basis for symbiosis with *Atta colombica tonsipes*. 1689
- blue-stain fungi and yeasts in maxillary mycangium of *Dendroctonus ponderosae*. 3854
- canonical correlation between arthropod fungal and environmental variables in bulk-grain ecosystems. 4822
- cellulose-utilization by fungus cultured by *Atta colombica tonsipes*. 2112
- Collembola as vectors of insect-pathogenic fungi. 5504
- dispersal by aquatic insects. 4131
- Erysiphaceae as food of *Micraspis sedecimpunctata* and *Thea vigintiduopunctata* in Switzerland. 1258
- food for *Anabrus simplex*. 4772
- food of Collembola. 4769, 5996
- food of *Tarsonemus crassus*. 6110
- Fungi Imperfecti in relation to larval growth of *Hylotrupes bajulus*. 692
- interrelations with Acari in forest ecosystems. 1684
- interrelations with Acari and Insecta in grain-bulk ecosystems. 3185
- mould inhibitors in relation to development and fecundity of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5785

Fungi, contd.

- new *Astichus* associated with. 4350
of *Odontotermes redemanni* fungus-gardens. 852
primary ambrosia fungi of *Xyloterinus politus*. 3141
reaction of *Nomia melanderi* to pathogenic fungi in brood cells. 1313
symbiotic fungi of *Lasioderma serricorne* as vitamin sources. 1181
Tarsonemus virigineus sp. n. feeding on on *Ribes grossularia*. 1827
terminology for fat-tissue colonization by yeasts in *Auchenorrhyncha*. 4053
toxicity of culture filtrates to *Isoptera*. 2168
transmission by *Friesia mirabilis*. 2111
- Furadan**,
in relation to carabid populations. 825
control of *Macrosteles fascifrons*. 4830
- Fusarium aquaeductum** (Fungi), in relation to larval growth of *Hylotrupes bajalus*. 692
- Fusarium solani**,
ingestion and transmission by adult *Musca domestica*. 3564
sterol metabolism as basis for symbiosis with *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 3140
- Fuscozetes novus** sp. n. (Arach., Acari., Ceratozetidae), described. 4970
- Fuscurodopa** (Arach., Acari), poultry manure removal in relation to populations in N. California, USA. 4836
- Fusiplatea** gen. n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), established. 998
- Fusius** (Hem., Het., Reduviidae), new subsp., taxonomic changes and key to spp. 3330
- Fustigerini** (Col., Pselaphidae), divided into *Hoplitodenini* trib. n. and *Lunillini* trib. n. 2496
- Fustigerinus** (Col., Pselaphidae), geographical distribution and *hulstaerti* sp. n. described. 3307
- Fustigerinus nasicornis**, syn. n. of *planiceps*. 2494

G

Gabon,

- Fustigerini* from. 2494
new cave-dwelling *Phaeophilacris* from. 363
new *Chrysomelidae* from. 5637
new *Pselaphidae* from. 2494
new *Sphingidae* from. 5759
- Gaedia hispanica** (Dipt., Tachinidae), new for France. 5683
- Gaedia lauta** sp. n., described. 1435

- Gahania** (Col., Cerambycidae), placed in *Gahaniini* trib. n. 2898
- Gahaniini** trib. n. (Col., Cerambycidae), established. 2898
- Gahanisca gnathocerus** gen. et sp. n. (Hym., Pteromalidae), described. 1925
- Gahrlepiea morobensis** (Arach., Acari, Trombiculidae), an intranasal sp. 4237
- Gahrlepiea** (Walchia) *traubaudy* sp. n., described. 4237
- Gaillardia pulchella** (Compositae), populations of *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas, USA. 2808
- Galactosamine**, in puparium of *Lucilia cuprina*. 5227
- Galactose**, nutritive value to *Erioischia brassicae*. 2722
- Galactosidases**, in *Melanoplus bivittatus*. 1573
- Galápagos Islands**,
Dermaptera. 2194
new *Canaceidae* and *Ceratopogonidae* from. 3757
new records for *Diptera*. 3757
- Galecron**, toxicity to *Trichoplusia ni*. 5160
- Galerucella birmanica** (Col., Chrysomelidae), ♂ reproductive organs. 3474
- Galium aparine** (Rubiaceae), behaviour of *Weberia pseudofunesta*. 3529
- Galium palustre**, life-history of *Anaphothrips validus*. 5597
- Galium verum**, biology of *Belothrips acuminatus*. 1671
- Gall-midges**, see *Cecidomyiidae*
- Galleria** (Lep., Galleriidae), carbon-number distribution of triglycerides. 3070
- Galleria mellonella**,
Bacillus thuringiensis var. *thompsoni* (serotype 1) from. 5817
biology of *Pyemotes boylei* reared on in the laboratory. 4026
body constraint and developmental arrest. 5914
cell response of ovaries to disturbance of hormone supply. 3999
densonucleosis in relation to uric-acid formation in larval fat-body. 3455
development of nuclear polyhedrosis in ligatured larvae. 5149
development of ovaries in pupae. 3966
DNA pyrimidine sequences. 1113, 4894
ecdysone in relation to DNA-synthesis and morphological changes in wing-discs. 1198
effects of *Bracon* venom. 209
fatty-acid composition of haemolymph in relation to diet. 3512
food and space requirements for pupation. 2674
haemocyte reactions of larvae to *Salmonella typhimurium* infection. 3063
haemolymph fraction inducing oviposition in *Itoplectis conquisitor* and *Pimpla turionellae*. 716
hormonal control of imaginal-disc

Galleria mellonella, contd.

- regeneration. 5877
 hormonal and neural control of pupation. 3517
 interaction of folate analogues with dihydrofolate reductase. 5865
 JH in relation to morphogenesis of pupal integument. 241
 JH-mimicking activity of extracts from 5 tree spp in pupae. 3462
 larvae as alternative host for *Lixophaga diatraeae*. 1311
 ligaturing of larvae in relation to haemocyte numbers and mitotic indices. 1092
 ligaturing in relation to nuclear-polyhedrosis in larvae. 5803
 lysozyme concentration in relation to acquired immunity against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5167
 measurement of *Bacillus thuringiensis* dose ingested by larva. 5781
 morphogenesis of pupal integument. 241
 morphogenesis and ultrastructure of cuticle and scales. 3398
 nervous regulation of ecdysone release. 2635
 proteolytic activity of midgut in immature stages. 724
 spontaneous precipitation of haemolymph proteins. 3913
 toxicity of Entomophthoraceae mycotoxins. 5815
 ultrastructure of pro-leg metamorphosis. 1988

Galleriidae (Lep.)

- 209, 241, 716, 724, 1092, 1113, 1198, 1311, 1988, 2635, 2674, 3063, 3070, 3398, 3455, 3462, 3512, 3517, 3913, 3966, 3999, 4894, 5149, 5167, 5781, 5789, 5803, 5815, 5817, 5865, 5877, 5914, 5985, 6033

Gallinula chloropus (Aves), host of *Pseudomenopon zlotorzyckae* sp. n. 4387**Galls**,

- of *Amradiplosis allahabadensis* on *Mangifera indica*. 4023
Anarsia guiera sp. n. and *Eublemma guiera* sp. n. from galls of *Guiera senegalensis* in N. Nigeria. 571
 association of *Myrmex* and *Oopterinus* with cynipid galls. 4047
 biology of gall-making Nematini in California, USA. 3538
 of *Cercothrips brevicornis* sp. n. 5772
 of *Contarinia medicaginis* on *Medicago sativa*. 332
 of *Contarinia pisi*. 4029
Dactylothrips tasmani sp. n. galling *Acacia mearnsii*. 4402
 development of Curculionidae in galls of Cynipoidea and Symphyta. 4047
 of *Diplolaboncus tumorificus* on *Carex riparia*. 3117
 of *Eriophyes brevitarsus* on *Alnus glutinosa*. 4057

- Eurytoma sabiae* sp. n. and *Prodecatoma sabiae* sp. n. from galls of *Acroëctasis campanulata* on *Sabia campanulata*. 4352
Eurytoma salicigalla sp. n. and *Eu. salicis-aquatica* sp. n. from Euura galls on *Salix* in California, USA. 4353
 of *Indodiplosis mangifoliae* on *Mangifera indica*. 4069
 inquilines of *Lipara lucens*. 4820
 intra-gall variation in *Brithrothrips fuscus*. 3043
 of *Lipara lucens* on *Phragmites communis*. 4820
 Méhes collection of oak-galls in Museum of Natural History, Budapest, Hungary. 1278
 parasites of insect gall-formers in Europe. 2118
 of Phlaeothripidae on *Acacia* in Australia. 3043
 of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on grape in Ontario, Canada. 4811
 of *Pontania proxima* on *Salix triandra*. 4060
 produced by butanol extract of *Eurosta solidaginis* in *Solidago canadensis*. 3584
 of *Rhabdophaga albipennis* and *Rh. saliciperda*. 5453
 of *Trishormomyia crataegifolia* on *Crataegus mollis*. 755
 of the *Viteus vitifolii* type produced artificially on *Vitis*. 325

Gallus (Aves),

- Mallophaga* in Japan. 6146
Speleognathopsis galli infesting in Papua and New Guinea. 3581
walkerae sp. n. the only sp of *Argas* (*Persicargas*) occurring on in Southern Africa. 509

Gallus domesticus,

- control of *Menopon galinae* by dichlorvos-impregnated resin strands. 4673
Mallophaga on in Punjab, India. 1700
 seasonal variation in captures of Psychodidae at a henhouse in Japan. 6053

Galumna (Arach., Acari, Galumnidae), new taxa described. 511**Gamasellus humosus** sp. n. (*Arach., Acari, Gamasellidae*), described. 503**Gamasidae (Arach., Acari, Mesostigmata)**, ectoparasitic on mammals in Swedish Lapland. 314
 new spp from Shiga Heights, Japan. 503
 spp new for Japan. 503**Gamasoidea (Arach., Acari, Mesostigmata)**, adenotaxy and poroidotaxy in cuticular organs. 5829

- of *Lagurus luteus* in Zaysanskiy Depression, Kazakhstan, USSR. 5487

Gambir, see *Uncaria gambir***Gametogenesis**,

- in *Argas arboreus*. 4624
 in *Thermobia domestica*. 4892

Gampsocoris culicinus (Hem., Het., Berytidae), spermatheca. 3479**Ganoderma (Fungi)**, Thysanoptera associated with

- Ganoderma (Fungi)**, contd.
in Southern Blue Ridge region, western N. Carolina, USA. 3586
- Ganoderma applanatum**, *Astichus intermedius* sp.n. associated with. 4350
- Ganonota (Col., Scarabaeidae)**, syn.n. of *Strigidia*. 4282
- Garbage pits**, production of Diptera in S. Carolina, USA. 3177
- Gardona**,
control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355
control of Noctuidae on *Zea mays* in Florida, USA. 5335
control of Spodoptera littoralis in Egypt. 5352
selection of *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex pipiens fatigans* for resistance. 4169
toxicity to *Attagenus alferii* and *A. megatoma* larvae. 4454
toxicity to *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum*. 5819
- Garlic**, see *Allium sativum*
- Garlic fly**, see *Eumerus strigatus*
- Garreta (Col., Scarabaeidae)**, S. African spp keyed. 529
- Gascardia constricta** sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Coccidae), described. 5040
- Gaster**, sculpture of first segment in *Aphidius*. 4446
- Gasteracantha nossibeana (Arach., Aran., Argio-pidae)**, type of *Madacantha* gen. n. 2887
- Gasteracanthinae (Arach., Aran., Argiopidae)**, genera keyed. 2887
- Gasterophilidae (Dipt.)**, 1134, 5416
- Gasterophilus intestinalis (Dipt., Gasterophilidae)**, possible presence of calliphorin. 1134
- Gasteruptio (Hym., Gasteruptionidae)**, prey of *Neoitamus bulbus* in New Zealand. 3569
- Gasteruptionidae (Hym.)**, 3569
- Gastrancistrus (Hym., Pteromalidae)**, parasitic on *Dasineura balsamicola* in Maine, USA. 4786
- Gastrimargus africanus (Orth., Acrididae)**, α - and β -auditory interneurons. 1070, 1071
copulation and genitalia. 3104
- Gastrimargus musicus**, pigments and proteins. 2021
- Gastrimargus nigericus**, copulation and genitalia. 3104
- Gastroidea viridula (Col., Chrysomelidae)**, rearing on *Rumex obtusifolius*. 5786
- Gastropoda (Mollusca)**, Sarcophagidae reared from Neotropical spp. 5675
- Gause**, experimental invalidation of principle of competitive exclusion. 2190
- GC-6506 [dimethyl-p(methylthio) phenyl phosphate]**, toxicity to larval *Heliothis zea*, *H. virescens* and *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 5359
toxicity to larval *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 5353
- Gea heptagon (Arach., Aran., Araneidae)**, colour-change, feeding, immature stages and web-building. 3111
- Geigy GS-13005 [O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester with 4-(mercaptomethyl)-2-methoxy- Δ^2 -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one]**, control of *Neoschoengastia americana* on turkeys. 5348
- Gelastocoridae (Hem., Het.)**, 606, 3326
of Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles, Belgium. 3326
morphology of labium. 606
- Gelechiidae (Lep.)**
212, 326, 571, 573, 791, 838, 1012, 1121, 1274, 1298, 1363, 1495, 1594, 1706, 1959, 1985, 2223, 2242, 2528, 2702, 2871, 3154, 3184, 3361, 3844, 3963, 4083, 4368, 4574, 4812, 5268, 5359, 5393, 5407, 5802, 5964, 5968, 5991, 6000
from Afghanistan. 2528
from N.E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2223
of Spain catalogued. 1363
- Gelis cyanurus (Hym., Ichneumonidae)**, distribution and taxonomy. 5056
- Gelis tenellus**, parasitic on *Coleophora laricella* in British Columbia, Canada. 3152
- Gelotolabis distincta** sp.n. (Derm., Carcinophoridae), described. 54
- Genes**,
of abdominal-bristle selection lines in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3208
'actidione-sensitive' ('act') in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4904
action in relation to developmental homeostasis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 878
action of 'tu' in *Drosophila*. 4137
activity in relation to chromosome structure. 2833
activity in relation to puffing pattern. 3210
alleles of 'Lap-D' and their inheritance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1336
affecting allelic recombination of 'scute' locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4142
allelism between lethal genes in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations. 4170
allelism between lethal genes in Japanese populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3681
amplification in Chironomidae, Sarcophagidae and Sciaridae. 1120
anatomical variation in Utah, USA, populations of *Typhlodromus occidentalis*. 4429
antenna and eye discs in manifestation of 'ophthalmopodia' in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6085
background in relation to effect of heterozygosity of X-ray-induced mutations on larval viability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6092
biological control in relation to environmental heterogeneity. 2779
'bobbed' locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4141
'brown spots' ('bsp') in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4895

Genes, contd.

- character dominance in *Drosophila virilis* group. 6082
- chromosomal distribution of mating-speed genes in *Drosophila robustus*. 268
- chromosomal polymorphism and genetic load in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1775
- chromosome bands in relation to genes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5535
- cistronic control of 'maroon' like' locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1759
- cistrons of 'white-crimson' (w^c) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1763
- co-adaptation in crosses between geographical populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 430
- co-adapted gene complexes in populations of *Amathes glareosa* in Shetland Islands. 417
- for coloration and biometric ratios in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2857
- compensation for deleterious effects. 2187
- compensation at glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2184
- compensation due to hyperactivity in σ X-chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3653
- compensation in relation to RNA-synthesis in chromosome puffs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3654
- compensation in *Rhynchosciara angelae*. 1754
- compensation in salivary-gland tissue of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 200
- compensation and sexuality in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1757
- complementation and fine structure of 'maroon-like' locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1759, 5545
- control of diapause rate in *Contarinia pisi*. 4029
- control of gene action by non-histone phosphoproteins in *Sciara coprophila*. 2838
- control of melanotic tumours in *Drosophila*. 3983, 4137
- control of pyridoxal oxidase activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1774
- 'controlling element' of 'white-crimson' (w^c) gene in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1763
- controlling enzyme activity in lethal lemon larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 4158
- controlling haemoglobins in *Chironomus tentans*. 4148
- controlling hatchability in inbred lines of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 880
- controlling invasive neuroblastoma of larval brain in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4160
- controlling mating speed in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1786
- controlling neoplasm of imaginal discs in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4160
- controlling octanol dehydrogenase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4149
- 'cp', 'in' and 'ri' genes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6084
- 'curved' and 'yellow' in *Blattella germanica*. 4905
- dark mutant of *Trichoplusia ni*. 5555
- DDT-resistance associated with body-colour genes in *Tribolium*. 3993
- determination of adult weight in *Tribolium castaneum*. 4082
- deviant sex-ratio in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1778
- for diazinon-resistance in *Culex pipiens* molestus larvae. 3230
- for dieldrin-resistance in *Blattella germanica*. 4577
- for dieldrin-resistance in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* larvae. 2852
- dietary RNA availability in relation to gene expression in 'eyeless' (ey) mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 893
- dominance and linkage of genes for pupal weight in *Tribolium castaneum*. 3660
- dosage at 'scute' locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 374
- 'double-sex' (dsx) for study of dosage-compensation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1757
- duplication in relation to evolution. 2183
- duplication in 'ruby' mutant of *Musca domestica*. 1773
- for enzymes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 877
- epistatic system in polymorphic larval forms of *Chlosyne lacinia*. 2848
- epistasis in relation to eye-pigments in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3649
- epistasis in relation to homozygote viability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1745
- epistasis in relation to inversion polymorphism in *Diptera*. 1347
- esterase loci in a Greek population of *Dacus oleae*. 3219
- expression in genetic mosaics in *Drosophila*. 1337
- expression in relation to vitamin and major nutrient levels in 'eye-gone' (eyg) mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 894
- in relation to extra-chromosomal element delta in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3657
- extra-chromosomal inheritance of pseudo-tumours in *Drosophila*. 4137
- φ genotype in relation to segregation distorter recovery in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1758
- φ genotype in relation to sperm functionality in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 228
- φ -sterile factor in *Tetranychus urticae*. 4902
- for fenthion- and malathion-resistance in *Culex pipiens pallens* larvae. 2850
- fine structure of haemoglobin gene in *Chironomus thummi thummi*. 3450
- florella and pyrene morphs of *Catopsilia florella*. 5526
- flow in Shetland Island populations of *Amathes*

Genes, contd.

- glareosa. 417
- frequency in relation to mating success in *Drosophila willistoni* group. 420
- frequency in relation to migratory conditions in *Drosophila*. 421
- gene dependence of killing action and multiplication of delta element in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3657
- genetic component in diapause response of *Heliothis*. 4601
- genetic and environmental contributions to group differences in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4174
- genetic loads associated with cold-resistance in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1330
- genetic loads in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 376
- genetic loads in monomorphic and polymorphic populations of *Drosophila robusta*. 4177
- genome variations in natural populations of *Drosophila persimilis* and *D. pseudoobscura*. 1353
- growth pattern in cell populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. 6072
- haemoglobin polymorphism in *Chironomus pallivittatus* and *Ch. tentans*. 5557
- for haemolymph proteins in Orthoptera. 2014
- and homochromy. 5880
- homozygous viability in relation to average dominance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 376
- hormonal effect in fat-body nuclei of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 4553
- inheritance of ability to stunt Molon wheat in *Mayetiola destructor*. 1329
- inheritance of dominant factors for carbamate-resistance in *Musca domestica*. 4913
- inheritance of flight-duration in *Lygaeus kalmii*. 1338
- inheritance of 'gapped' (gp) in *Drosophila virilis*. 6082
- intra-cistronic changes at 'prune' (pn) locus. 1760
- intragenic changes in 'white' region of *Drosophila melanogaster* associated with changes in DNA-replication. 384
- X-irradiation in relation to genetic load in *Drosophila*. 386
- larval viability and genetic load in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3647
- linkage disequilibrium between esterase isozyme alleles in *Drosophila virilis* populations. 375
- linkage disequilibrium in *Drosophila subobscura* natural populations. 884
- linkage and elimination of deleterious mutant genes from experimental populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 4179
- linkage-group/karyotype correlation in *Musca domestica*. 1756
- 'loboid-ophthalmoptera' in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4903
- loci affecting α -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase isozymes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2021
- loci involved in EMS-induced neurological mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1767
- 'lpo' a 3rd locus affecting pyridoxal oxidase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1774
- markers in *Planococcus citri*. 5530
- of medionigra polymorphism in *Panaxia dominula*. 3228
- Mendelian transmission of pseudotumours in *Drosophila*. 4137
- method for analysis of gene expression. 1569
- methyl parathion-resistance in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 4912
- modifier-genes in relation to expression of 'eyeless' (ey) alleles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 893
- modifier-genes in mimetic polymorphism of *Papilio dardanus*. 1788
- multiple synaptnemal complexes of the gene amplification region in *Acheta domestica*. 5534
- multiple-peak hypothesis for epistasis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1755
- for NADPH₂-dependent oxidases in *Musca domestica*. 3229
- natural selection in relation to dominance viability polygenes in *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 4178
- new sex-linked mutants of *Tribolium confusum*. 4908
- for organophosphate-resistance in New Zealand populations of *Tetranychus urticae*. 3677
- overdominance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 376
- persistence of clustering lethal genes in *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 4181
- phosphoglucosmutase locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6083
- pleiotropy of eye-colour mutations in *Calyptura*. 4162
- polygenes controlling sterno-pleural bristle number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 387
- polygene structure of haemoglobin of *Chironomus thummi*. 881
- polygenic inheritance in relation to morphological variation in *Polistes exclamans*. 1355
- position-effect variegation stability in normal and transdetermined larval blastemas from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4583
- position-effect variegation, with regard to region 3C loci in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3661
- 'R' locus of *Nasonia vitripennis*. 3658
- radiation-induced polygenes controlling sterno-pleural bristle number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 387
- radio-resistance genes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 907, 2036, 4886
- reiterated sequences compared by DNA-RNA hybridization in *Aedes*, *Drosophila* and *Schistocerca*. 4147

Genes, contd.

- replicas and repression in relation to phenotypic expression and variability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3218
- resistance in Ixodoidea. 4580
- salivary-gland secretion in *Camptochironomus*. 5544
- selection in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* populations differing in gene arrangement and frequency. 3687
- somatic recombination within 'white' (w) locus of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3650
- sterility content of 2nd chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster* populations from Fusagasuga, Colombia. 3685
- sterol utilization by larval *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4646
- 'suppressor' (*su*²-s) gene in relation to perichromatin granule' frequency in 'vermillion' *Drosophila melanogaster*. 409
- synergism of spontaneous mutant polygenes controlling viability in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations. 1785
- system for screening rare events in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1760
- for tetradifon-resistance in New Zealand populations of *Tetranychus urticae*. 3678
- tryptophan pyrrolase regulation by 'vermillion-suppressor' of 'vermillion' system in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3659
- variation patterns in central, marginal and isolated populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1787
- variation of sternopleural chaeta number in a *Drosophila melanogaster* natural population. 4919

Genitalia,

- anatomical origin of genital capsule in ♂ *Nomia melanderi*. 1732
- circumversion in Platypezidae. 1213
- evolution of aedeagus within Blaberus. 2936
- evolutionary morphology in Hymenoptera. 3473
- genital and abdominal homologies between larvae and adult in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 4424
- growth and origin of genital disc in intersex triploids of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2051
- homologies within Chrysopidae. 4389
- homologies within Planipennia. 5081
- of ♂ Siphonaptera. 4591
- method for preparation in ♀ Osmylidae. 5081
- musculature in ♂ *Poecilocerous pictus*. 3869
- phallic complex of Acridoidea. 3472
- relationships of subdorsal plate in Cecidomyiidae. 3973
- of Rhyacophilidae. 5774
- subdorsal plate relationships in Cecidomyiidae. 3973

Gentiana verna (Gentianaceae), food-plant of *Melitaea varia* in France. 4739

Geococcus (Hem., Hom., Pseudococcidae), revised,

new spp described and spp keyed. 2519

Geocolaptes olivaceus (Aves), new Picicola from. 4384

Geocoris pallens (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae), effect on cage populations of *Heliothis zea*. 3600

Geocoris tricolor, new spp of prey in India. 782

Geocorisae (Hem., Het.), presence of claw setae in Acanthosomatidae and Urostylidae. 3853

Geometridae (Lep.),
218, 320, 1013, 1236, 1265, 1283, 1464, 1465, 1807, 1933, 1966, 2153, 2159, 2161, 2164, 2223, 2529, 2578, 2703, 2872, 2873, 3545, 3572, 3646, 3811, 4033, 4090, 4121, 4439, 4633, 4797, 4940, 5052, 5065, 5115, 5119, 5417, 5556, 5584, 5589, 5725, 5749, 5970, 5972, 5978, 5986, 6136, 6139

from Algarve, Portugal. 6136

associated with pig carrion in S. Carolina, USA. 3545

of GDR. 2872

from N. E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2223

new for Orkney Islands. 4940

Geomitopsis (Col., Staphylinidae), new spp described. 5653

Geophilidae (Myriap., Chil.), Sogonidae and Sonophilidae syn. n. of. 5088

Geophilomorpha (Myriap., Chil.), from Eritrea. 1383

suprageneric categories. 5088

Geophilus insculptus (Myriap., Chil., Geophilidae), new for Norway. 457

Geophilus longicornis, ultrastructure of neural lamella. 5191

Geophilus proximus, new localities from Norway. 457

Geopselaphus (Col., Pselaphidae), new spp described. 980

Geopselaphus simovii, ♂ described for first time. 980

Georyssidae (Col.), descriptions of larvae and pupae amended for African genera and spp. 3036

Geotaxis,

artificial and natural selection for in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 916

genetic composition of *Drosophila melanogaster* populations selected for. 923

genetic effect of migration and selection in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 920

and gravity perception in *Tenebrio molitor*. 3901

heritability in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1331
in relation to leg proprioceptors in *Pterygota*. 4495

in newly-hatched larvae of *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 1542

phylogeny of in Apoidea. 4498

Geotrupes (Col., Scarabaeidae), anemo-menotaxis in *silvaticus* and *stercorarius*. 635

Geraniol, attractant for *Popillia japonica*. 4685

- Gergithus** (Hem., Hom., Issidae), synonymies, new spp described and Japan Archipelago spp keyed. 560
- Germany,**
- abundance of *Erannis leucophaeria* at Dresden (GDR) in 1921-1966. 4090
 - aquatic Insecta of upper Ruhr Valley (GFR). 1735
 - biology and ecology of *Otiorrhynchus ovatus* in Oberhessen (GFR). 4720
 - biology and occurrence of *Pytho depressus* in Mark Brandenburg (GDR). 4042
 - Calamochrous acutellus* new for. 4194
 - coccinellid larvae in pitfall-traps in Tharandt Forest (GDR). 4104
 - diseases affecting predators of *Adelges* on *Abies*. 5150
 - distribution of *Agabus melanocornis*. 2489
 - distribution of *Aporophyla nigra* in GDR. 2874
 - distribution of *Aporophyla nigra* and *A. lutulenta* in Mark Brandenburg (GDR). 6142
 - distribution of Orthoptera in Schleswig-Holstein (GFR). 3700
 - drift activity of *Hydracarina* in Fulda R. (GFR). 1321
 - easternmost record for *Lycaena amandus* in Sachsen (GDR). 5585
 - ecology of Ichneumonidae of W. Coast of Schleswig-Holstein (GFR). 5478
 - fertilization of tree-stands for protection against forest-pests. 4797
 - Geometridae and Noctuidae of GDR. 2872
 - Grocus bore* in Mecklenburg and Mark Brandenburg (GDR). 2875
 - Lepidoptera from Hiddensee Island (GDR). 6131
 - Lepidoptera from Lower Harz (GDR). 6132
 - Lepidoptera from Mark Brandenburg (GDR). 5582
 - Melanargia galathea* new for Lower Harz (GDR). 6132
 - new Araneae from. 4246
 - new Braconidae from. 1449, 5052
 - new Coleophoridae from. 2527, 5748
 - new GDR records for *Chrysotoxum octomaculatum* and *Ch. verralli*. 6125
 - new Phalangidae from. 1398
 - new Phlaeothripidae from. 3833
 - new Scheloribatidae from. 4236
 - new Tortricidae from. 5077
 - northern extension of range for *Capnopsis schilleri*. 6152
 - Odonata of Magdeburger Börde (GDR). 6151
 - Opius spp new for. 1449
 - Palaeocharinidae (?) from Devonian of GFR. 945
 - Porrhoma kolosvaryi* new for. 1811
 - Pyralidae and Tortricidae from Wiesbaden (GFR) area. 4194
 - Salticidae revised. 1396
 - Siphonaptera of small mammals. 4092
 - spatial structure of coast in relation to faunal distribution pattern at Kiel (GFR). 4095
 - Sphecidae of Rhein-Main (GFR) area. 1371
 - stridulation in Scolytidae. 5902
 - Tabanidae of GDR. 6126
 - transplantation of *Formica polyctena* nests in Kleve State Forest (GFR). 2780
 - Geromyia** gen. n. (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), established. 1425
 - Geromyia penniseti*, biology and economic importance. 1425
 - Geron** (Dipt., Bombyliidae), seminal receptacle. 5910
 - Geron albidulus* sp. n., described. 60
 - Gerridae** (Hem., Het.).
 - 1886, 2050, 2661, 2965
 - Malaysian spp reviewed and biology. 1886
 - Gerris marginata* (Hem., Het., Gerridae), median-cord development in egg. 2661
 - Gerris najas*, abundance of macropters in R. Grabia and its inundation area, Poland. 4934
 - Gerris paludum insularis*, embryogenesis and midgut formation. 2050
 - Gerstaekeria** (Col., Curculionidae), new for S. America. 2907
 - revision of spp occurring N. of Mexico and new spp, new synonymy and lectotypes. 3304
 - Gerstaekeria peruana* sp. n., described. 2907

Ghana,

 - benthos of Volta L. 3604, 4100
 - new Cerambycidae from. 3737
 - new Cicadellidae from. 557
 - new Tenebrionidae from. 4290
 - new Tineidae from. 3827
 - Sosylus* of. 29
 - Tineidae from. 3827 - Ghilarovizetes obtusus** gen. et sp. n. (Arach., Acari Ceratozetidae), and *Gh. rostralis* sp. n. described. 4970
 - Gigarthus** (Col., Staphylinidae), new spp described. 5653
 - Gilletteella cooleyi** (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), life-cycle and sex-determination. 3119
 - Gills**, ultrastructure of gill-moving muscles in larval *Baëtis rhodani* and *Ecdyonurus helveticus*. 5834
 - Gilpinia hercyniae** (Hym., Diprionidae), biology in Lithuanian SSR. 5369
 - Gilvea** gen. n. (Dipt., Syrphidae), established. 1881
 - Gipsy moth**, see *Porthetria dispar*
 - Glabbellula sufflava** sp. n. (Dipt., Bombyliidae), described. 60

Glaciation,

 - changes produced in N. American insect fauna. 1388
 - refugia in relation to insect dispersal. 4955

Glands,

 - abdominal scent-glands of *Alphitobius diaperinus*. 2072
 - abdominal scent-glands of *Xylastrodoris luteolis*. 1510
 - accessory glands apparently lacking in ♂

Glands, contd.

- Cardiophiles nigriceps. 2616
 accessory glands of Chilopoda. 5909
 accessory glands of Cormocephalus anceps. 5909
 accessory glands of ♂ *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* in mating. 1647
 acid phosphatase of silk-gland of *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 1136
 activation of salivary amylase in *Lygus disponsi*. 1562
 adenotaxy and poroidotaxy of granular cuticular organs in Gamasoidea. 5829
 African swine fever virus in salivary secretion of *Ornithodoros moubata*. 3147
 alarm-pheromone of *Crematogaster peringueyi* probably secreted by mandibular glands. 1148
 alarm-pheromones of mandibular gland of *Myrmica brevinodis*. 1592
 alkaline phosphatase activity of salivary glands in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3932
 anatomy and secretion cycles of salivary glands of *Anopheles stephensi*. 1146
 carbohydases of salivary glands in *Lygus disponsi*. 4526
 chemistry and secretion in *Lethocerus*. 4572
 circadian rhythm of salivary glands in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3471
 citral in *Trigona subterranea*. 5260
 clover phyllody mycoplasmas in salivary glands of *Aphrodes bicinctus* and *Euscelidius variegatus*. 806
 collateral gland of *Sphodromantis centralis*. 1211
 compartmentalization of intracellular exogenous nucleotides in *Bombyx mori* silk-gland incubated in vitro. 4532
 conditioning of *Apis mellifera* to Nassenoff-gland secretion. 3888
 conditions for extrusion of ♀ sex-pheromone gland in *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 2082
 control of imaginal development of prothoracic glands in *Locusta migratoria*. 2672
 crop lipase of *Blaberus craniifer* and *Periplaneta americana* not derived from cephalic glands. 1550
 cytology of silk-gland cells in *Bombyx mori*. 370
 defence gland of *Uroblaniulus canadensis*. 2653
 defence glands of *Brachinus*. 1243
 detection of *Anaplasma marginale* in nymphal salivary glands of *Dermacentor andersoni*. 4788
 digestive enzymes in salivary glands of *Clavigerella gibbosa*. 5853
 3, 4-dihydroxy-mandelic acid in mushroom gland of *Periplaneta americana*. 678
 DNA-redundancy in salivary-gland cell nuclei of *Hybosciera fragilis*. 1137
 DNA-replication in silk-gland cells of *Bombyx mori*. 370
 DNA-synthesis of labial glands during moulting in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 242
 DNA-synthesis and polytenization in salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei*. 211
 DNA-synthesis in salivary glands of *Dacus cucurbitae*. 3952
 early observations on CA and CC of *Insecta*. 3281
 ecdysone accumulation in salivary-gland cell-nuclei in *Drosophila hydei*. 4549
 exogenous ecdysone in relation to protein- and RNA-synthesis in larval silk-gland of *Antheraea pernyi*. 5243
 effects of total prevention of spinning in *Bombyx mori*. 5255
 endocrine glands of *Tingis buddleiae*. 1061
 evolution and excretion of auxiliary glands in *Brachinus crepitans* and *B. expulsores*. 3926
 ♀ accessory gland in oviposition of *Chrysopa perla*. 4644
 fibroin synthesis by silk-gland in normal and oily larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3453
 genetics of salivary-gland secretion in *Camptochironomus*. 5544
 histochemistry and histology of frontal gland of *Rhinotermes magnificus*. 2041
 histochemistry of main salivary gland of *Myzus persicae*. 5895
 histology in adult *Gnathotrichus retusus*, *G. sulcatus* and *Trypodendron lineatum*. 684
 histology of cephalic endocrine glands in *Coenagrion angulatum*. 2591
 histology of ♀ accessory glands in *Mymaridae*. 1165
 histology of gland of abdominal terga IX and X in *Kaloterms flavicollis*. 672
 histology of salivary glands in adult *Simulium vittatum*. 2650
 histology and ultrastructure of mandibular glands in *Lestrimelitta limao*. 5897
 integumentary glands of *Paraperinthus sheasbyi* sp. n. and *Physoperinthus josensi* sp. n. 4287
 labial gland of larval *Zygoptera*. 2649
 low-molecular-weight RNA in salivary-gland cells of *Chironomus tentans*. 1567
 maintenance of salivary glands of *Rhynchosciara angelae* in vitro. 1324
 ♂ accessory secretions as sex-stimulant for ♀ *Musca domestica*. 259
 median glandular structure in abdominal segment VII of African *Perinthis*. 4287
 metasomal abdominal glands of ♂ *Nomia melanoderi*. 1732
 metathoracic-gland secretions in *Myrmicinae*. 2647
 mitochondrial pleomorphism in CA of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* during adult life. 3393
 in myrmecophily of *Atemeles pubicollis*. 4052
 neurosecretory innervation of sternal gland of *Kaloterms flavicollis*. 1058

Glands, contd.

- newly-synthesized RNA from salivary glands of *Rhynchosciara angelae*. 4533
- non-enzymatic binding of silk-gland amino acids to soluble proteins in *Bombyx mori*. 3954
- non-replicating DNA in salivary-gland polytene nuclei of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1748
- Nosema infection in relation to hypopharyngeal glands of *Apis mellifera*. 2648
- nuclear polyhedrosis in relation to protein-synthesis in silk-gland of *Bombyx mori*. 1563
- nucleolar DNA in salivary-gland cells of larval *Drosophila eohydei*, *hydei* and *neohydei*. 1129
- number of external spinning structures of *Clubiona phragmitis* in relation to population isolation. 4119
- osmeterial secretions of larvae of *Baronia*, *Battus*, *Eurytides* and *Papilio*. 4749
- oviposition of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* stimulated by γ accessory-gland substances. 2078
- peptide derivatives of rRNA from silk-gland of *Bombyx mori*. 1570
- perinuclear microtubules in salivary gland of *Centrotus cornutus*. 3859
- permanent whole-mount preparations of lepidopterous genitalia to show sex-pheromone gland. 4412
- poison-glands of Aphidiidae. 5912
- poison-glands of *Tegeneria atrica*. 3955
- prostate-gland secretion in relation to sperm activity in *Sitophilus granarius*. 1163
- protein components of matrone in *Aedes aegypti*. 4643
- protein-synthesis in salivary glands of larval *Calliphora stygia*. 1559
- proteins of pollen and pollen substitute in relation to hypopharyngeal gland development in *Apis mellifera*. 4571
- proteolytic enzymes of salivary glands of *Chironomus tentans*. 216
- prothoracic gland in relation to nerve regeneration in *Leucophaea maderae* in vitro. 3078
- prothoracic glands of solitary adult *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 1152, 1153, 1154
- prothoracic glands in relation to testis development in *Periplaneta americana*. 4636
- protocatechuic acid-4-O- β -glucoside synthesized in colleterial gland of *Periplaneta americana*. 2626
- pygidial defence glands of Amphizoidae, Cicindelidae, and Hygrobiidae. 3134
- rapidly-labelled RNA from posterior silk-gland in *Bombyx mori*. 2025
- rate of infection with *Trypanosoma rangeli* and *T. cruzi* in *Rhodnius prolixus* in Colombia. 4687
- removal in relation to ovarian cells of *Galleria mellonella*. 3999
- repellent substance of *Trogoderma granarium*. 762
- reproductive system of *Allothrombium lerouxi*. 3974
- retrocerebral endocrine glands of adult *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 4476
- ring-gland of 'ebony' and Oregon *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3224
- ring-gland in relation to oculo-antennal disc development in *Calliphora erythrocephala* in vitro. 3981
- ring-glands of 1(2)gl mutant and wild-type *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3221
- RNase in relation to nuclear ultrastructure in larval salivary glands of *Drosophila virilis*. 3929
- RNA distribution in salivary glands of *Chironomus tentans*. 6079
- RNA-synthesis in polytene nuclei from salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei*. 662
- RNA-synthesis in salivary glands of larval *Rhynchosciara angelae*. 1131
- route of clover phyllody mycoplasmas to salivary glands in *Euscelis lineolatus*. 3920
- salivary-gland amylase of *Lygus disponsi*. 2628
- salivary-gland amylases of Heteroptera. 2629
- salivary-gland chromosome variation in *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. 372
- salivary-gland chromosomes of *Chironomus oppositus*. 1752
- salivary-gland chromosomes of *Culex pipiens*. 371
- salivary-gland infection ratios for *Anopheles* in relation to *Plasmodium brasilianum*. 5809
- salivary-gland infection of *Rhodnius prolixus* with *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *T. rangeli* in Colombia. 4687
- salivary-gland structure in Asilidae. 3082
- salivary-glands lacking in *Aphodius moestus* and *Onthophagus catta*. 3916
- scent-field of *Dicaelus purpuratus*. 2644
- scent-fluid of *Pasimachus californicus* and *P. duplicatus*. 2645
- scent-glands and their secretion in *Dysdercus intermedius*. 1149
- secretion of mandibular glands of *Lasius fuliginosus* not used in nest construction. 4124
- secretion of scent-glands of adult *Dysdercus intermedius*. 1251
- secretion and ultrastructure of osmeterium in *Papilio machaon* larvae. 2043
- sex-pheromone glands of σ *Dacus tryoni*. 671
- silk-apparatus in *Clubiona phragmitis*. 3956
- silk-glands of larval *Polyrhachis simplex*. 4874
- solenostomal origin of stigmata in Gamasoidea. 5829
- sources of alarm-pheromones. 1242
- sources of protein in larval salivary-gland secretion of *Chironomus tentans*. 669
- starvation in relation to ultrastructure of venom system in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 4751

Glands, contd.

- steroids of prothoracic defence glands of *Ilybius fenestratus*. 761
- symbionts in salivary glands of *Ornithodoros moubata*. 788
- tergal and uricose glands of Blattodea. 5269
- of termitophilous Staphylinidae. 214, 531
- thoracic defence-glands of *Hygrobia hermanni*. 3134
- track pheromone produced from hindlegs of *Crematogaster ashmeadi*. 2042
- true location of ♀ sex-pheromone gland in *Prodenia litura*. 4573
- ultrastructure of developing type-B dermal glands in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 4570
- ultrastructure of gland cells in CA of *Eurygaster integriceps*. 5894
- ultrastructure of glandular epithelium in accessory reproductive glands of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1160
- ultrastructure of Koshewnikow gland in *Apis mellifera*. 2040
- ultrastructure of labial gland of *Lepisma saccharina*. 1147
- ultrastructure of muscle insertion on venom glands in *Latrodectes mactans*. 2584
- ultrastructure of pheromone gland of *Bombyx mori*. 1596
- ultrastructure of regressing prothoracic glands of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 1152
- ultrastructure of scent-glands in *Notonecta glauca*. 5261
- volatile constituents of scent-gland reservoir in larval *Pternistria bispina*. 5264
- Glaucopsyche (Lep., Lycaenidae)**, California (USA) taxa and food-plants. 3707
- Gleditsia triacanthos (Leguminosae)**, new host for *Agrilus masculinus* and larval feeding-sites of *A. egeniformis* and *A. fallax*. 2764
- Glena macdunnoughi (Lep., Geometridae)**, proposed type sp for *Hetererannis*. 3811
- Gliocladium virens (Fungi)**, toxicity of culture filtrates to Isoptera. 2168
- Glipostenoda (Col., Mordellidae)**, new spp described and Ivory Coast spp keyed. 41
- Gliricidia (Mall., Gyropidae)**, new spp described. 3007
- Glischrochilus quadrisignalis (Col., Nitidulidae)**, biology and control in S.W.Ontario, Canada. 3116
- damage to crops and ornamentals in Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3158
- as pest of apple in Ontario, Canada. 4801
- Gleoisporium (Fungi)**, ingestion and transmission by adult *Musca domestica*. 3564
- Gloger's rule**, in relation to Collembola. 2797
- Glomeris (Myriap., Diplop.)**, muscle ultrastructure. 157
- sperm-transfer. 2089
- Glomeris bureschi**, syn. n. of *G. balcanica*. 3022
- Glomeris kaloferensis**, new for Bulgaria. 3022
- Glomeris latemarginata**, new for Bulgaria. 3022
- Glomeris marginata**, function of egg-capsule. 3501
- Glomeris pulchra craspada**, synonymy. 3273
- Glomeris rhodopina**, new for Bulgaria. 3022
- Glomerulonephritis**, possible role of *Hippelates* in transmission in Trinidad. 6044
- Glossina (Dipt., Glossiniidae)**, biology, ecology and rearing of *palpalis palpalis* and *p. quanzensis*. 5470
- chromosome translocations for control. 900
- colonization and rearing methods. 5138
- control by ULV applications of concentrated insecticides. 4698
- developmental state of host in relation to feeding activity. 2726
- mobile attractants for. 1958
- need for examination of uterus as well as spermatheca in dissected ♀♀. 3534
- post-teneral development of thoracic flight-muscles in *austeni* and *morsitans*. 5922
- puparia resembling those of *Plesiocyptera* sp and *Argyrophylax aureiventris*. 1507
- reproductive biology of *Mutilla glossinae* in relation to. 5275
- workers investigating rearing procedures listed. 5138
- Glossina austeni**, blood-meal utilization and flight-muscle development following γ -sterilization. 5927
- cibarial stretch-receptors. 2586
- method for production of chromosome translocations. 900
- methyl phenyldiazencarboxylate azoester in relation to feeding behaviour. 1254
- partial sterility due to X-irradiation. 383
- production of partially sterile mutants by irradiation. 900
- productivity when maintained on goats and rabbits. 4076
- spermatophore. 3534
- supercontracting and non-supercontracting visceral muscles. 4470
- translocation heterozygotes. 383
- Glossina brevipalpis**, rate of infection of mouthparts with trypanosomes in Zambia. 1277
- Glossina fuscipes martinii**, rate of infection of mouthparts with trypanosomes in Zambia. 1277
- Glossina morsitans**, carbohydrate metabolism of flight-muscle. 3067
- fat content and composition in adults. 1117
- flight activity and settling behaviour of adult ♀♀ in the laboratory. 3950
- infectivity to vertebrates in Zambia. 1277
- Insecta parasitic on puparia in Rhodesia. 798
- mobile attractants. 1958
- olfaction and vision in relation to host-findings. 2734
- rate of infection of mouthparts with trypano-

Glossina morsitans, contd.

somes in Zambia. 1277

record of parasitization by *Stylogaster* probably erroneous. 1268

Glossina morsitans orientalis,

development of thoracic muscle and flight-behaviour in the laboratory. 1514

insect parasites and rate of parasitization of puparia in Rhodesia. 800

mating behaviour and sex-attraction. 1650

pheromone probably not involved in mating. 1650

prediction of pupal duration under field conditions. 2100

pupal duration in relation to temperature. 2100

Glossina morsitans submorsitans,

age, fat-content and sex in relation to feeding. 2729

biology in relation to man and ox in N. Nigeria. 2729

occurrence and vector status in Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 2236

Glossina pallidipes,

olfaction and vision in relation to host-finding. 2734

Insecta parasitic on puparia in Rhodesia. 798

rate of infection of mouthparts with trypanosomes in Zambia. 1277

Glossina palpalis,

amino acids of pupa. 3066

pupae parasitized by *Anastatus*. 2754

Glossina palpalis gambiensis, occurrence and vector status in Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 2236

Glossina tachinoides,

age, fat-content and sex in relation to feeding. 2729

biology in relation to man and ox in N. Nigeria. 2729

peri-domestic breeding behaviour and resting sites in Nigeria. 4041

Glossinidae (Dipt.),

383, 798, 800, 1958, 2100, 2236, 2586, 2729, 2734, 2754, 3066, 3067, 3534, 3950, 4041, 4076, 4470, 4698, 5138, 5470, 5922

Glossopsitta porphyrocephala (Aves), host of *Eomenopon patoni* sp. n. 3009

Glossosomatidae (Trich.), 3198

Glubothrips mucidus gen. et sp. n. (*Thysanopt. , Phlaeothripidae*), described. 3017

Glucose,

β -alanine, dopamine and noradrenalin in relation to catabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1561

concentration during flight in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1557

conversion to lipid in fat-body of *Manduca sexta*. 5871

food substrate for *Laodelphax striatellus*. 2740

hexokinase isozyme action in *Drosophila robusta*. 2830

in relation to instrumental insemination of queen *Apis mellifera*. 3495

and longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4453

main blood sugar of *Cupiennius salei*. 3914

metabolism in ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3456

metabolism in resting ♂ *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3943

nutritive value to *Erioischia brassicae*. 2722

oxidation in flight-muscle of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3401

phagostimulant for ♀ *Chrysops vittatus*. 4768

in relation to phase and perinatal mortality in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2075

in scent-fluid of *Dicaelus purpuratus*. 2644

sole free sugar of haemolymph of *Androctonus australis*. 5851

in relation to type-3 water receptor in *Phormia terrae-novae*. 5199

uptake and utilization during pharate adult life in *Lucilia cuprina*. 658

utilization during flight in *Apis mellifera*. 4537

utilization by *Lipaphis erysimi*. 5858

utilization by nymphal cells of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in vitro. 1139

Glucose phosphate dehydrogenase, activity of flight-muscle in *Glossina morsitans* and *Sarcophaga nodosa*. 3067

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, activity in a *Tribolium castaneum* population. 5309

during adult ♂ development in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4001

dosage compensation for activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 877

genetic regulation of activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2184

isozymes in developing *Apis mellifera*. 2015

α -**Glucosidase,** in gut homogenates of *Lygus disponsi*. 4526

β -**Glucosidase,** role in toxicity of *Sorghum vulgare* roots to *Diabrotica virgifera* larvae. 818

α - and β -**Glucosidases,** in *Melanoplus bivittatus*. 1573

Glutamate,

activation of salivary amylase in *Lygus disponsi*. 1562

in relation to concentration of free amino acids in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5235

and neuromuscular transmission in *Blattodea, Lepidoptera* and *Orthoptera*. 4467

responses of leg preparations of *Gromphadorhina portentosa*. 4468

use of U-¹⁴C-glutamate for determining nutritionally essential amino acids. 3380

Glutamine, activation of salivary amylase in *Lygus disponsi*. 1562

γ -**L-Glutamyl-L-phenylalanine,** biosynthesis in larval *Musca domestica*. 4626

Glutaraldehyde, electron microscope fixative for haemocytes. 3025

- Glutarate pathway**, absent from *Insecta* but possibly present in *Euscorpium carpathicus*. 657
- Glutathione**, production of sulphate metabolism in *Neomyzus circumflexus*. 2079
- Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase**, isozymes in developing *Apis mellifera*. 2015
- Glyceria maxima (Gramineae)**, *Erioptera squalida* and *Notiphila riparia* in relation to. 2174
- Glycerol**,
concentration in *Biorrhiza pallida*. 206
content in relation to cold-hardiness in *Pterostichus brevicornis*. 4548
content of overwintering eggs of *Aphis pomi*, *Hyalopterus pruni* and *Rhopalosiphum padi*. 1568
during development of *Aulocara elliotti* eggs. 1635
in relation to type-3 water receptor in *Phormia terrae-novae*. 5199
- α -Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase**,
activity during post-embryonic development in *Apis mellifera*. 5862
isozymes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2021
- α -Glycerophosphate oxidase**, and NADH_2 -reoxidation in insect muscle. 1122
- Glycine**,
absorption and metabolism in *Anthonomus grandis*. 5860
concentration in *Musca domestica* tissues during metamorphosis. 4647
mechanism of accumulation in larval fat-body of *Bombyx mori* in vitro. 197
metabolism in wild-type and lethal mutant larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 664
in relation to phase and perinatal mortality in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2075
in RNA-synthesis in developing ovary of *Musca domestica*. 1644
uptake by 5th-instar silk-gland of *Bombyx mori* in vitro. 1140
in uric-acid synthesis in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1579
- Glycine max (Leguminosae)**,
bionomics of *Hypera postica* in the laboratory. 2765
damage caused by *Dectes* in Arkansas and Missouri, USA. 808
damage by *Heliothis zea* related to plant pubescence. 767
nutritional role of protein for *Papilio protenor demetrius*. 2012
photometric device for measuring leaf consumption by *Plathypena scabra*. 4413
plant factors in host preference of *Empoasca fabae*. 814
- Glycogen**,
age-related changes in cardiac myofibres of *Drosophila repleta*. 2615
isolation, biochemical and ultrastructure characterization in flight-muscle of *Phormia regina*. 5239
concentration in *Coccinella septempunctata bruckii*. 1090
content in adult *Coccinella septempunctata* and *Epilachna 28-punctata*. 173
content of fat-body during oogenesis in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 1200
content and phosphorylase activity during development in *Philosamia ricini*. 4000
during development of *Aulocara elliotti* eggs. 1635
of fat-body in larval *Trogoderma granarium*. 1130
of fat-body during post-embryonic development in *Formica polyctena* and *F. rufa* queens. 1642
during flight in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1557
in relation to maternal age in *Aulocara elliotti* eggs. 722
during post-embryonic development of *Apis mellifera*. 5862
in resting σ *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3943
suppression of synthesis by neurosecretion in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. 2636
in pupal ovaries of *Bombyx mori*. 2689
- Glycogen phosphorylase**, activity during metamorphosis in *Lucilia cuprina*. 682
- Glycolysis**,
in insect muscle in relation to NADH_2 -reoxidation. 1122
partial block in relation to development in *Drosophila*. 699
- Glycosides**,
cardiac glycosides in *Aphis nerii* fed on *Asclepias curassavica* and *Nerium oleander*. 4527
integument in biosynthesis in *Periplaneta americana*. 2626
- Glycyphagidae (Arach., Acari)**,
Apodontopinae subfam. n. established. 1823
toxicity to *Aspergillus flavus* and *Penicillium*. 1722
- Glycyphagus (Arach., Acari, Glycyphagidae)**,
interrelations with Fungi, *Insecta* and other Acari in grain-bulk ecosystems. 3185
pests of stored sugarbeet seeds. 5434
- Glycyphagus domesticus**, toxicity of *Aspergillus flavus* and *Penicillium*. 1722
- Glycyphana (Col., Scarabaeidae)**, partial revision, keys and new taxa described. 3311
- Glyphesis taoplestis sp. n. (Arach., Aran.)**, described. 4246
- Glyhipterygidae (Lep.)**, 4369
- Glyphonotus thoracicus semenovi (Orth., Tettigoniidae)**, biology. 1478
- Glyphotaelus pellucidus (Trich., Limnephilidae)**, chromosomes. 2835
- Glypta (Hym., Ichneumonidae)**, parasitic on *Laspeyresia pseudotsugae* sp. n. in Canada. 1468
- Glypta mufiferanae**, rate of parasitism on *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 2800

- Glyptotendipes (Dipt., Chironomidae)**,
Demeijerea reduced to subgenus of. 5025
ecology in L. Washington, USA. 348
atrimanus, larva and pupa described. 5025
- Glyptotendipes atrimanus**, larva associated with
Pectinatella magnifica. 5025
- Glyptotendipes barbipes**,
ecology in waste-stabilization lagoons in
Missouri, USA. 337, 1738, 3199
effects of winter drainage in Laurel Creek
Reservoir, Canada. 1719
- Gnamptogenys (Hym., Formicidae)**, new spp
described. 107
- Gnathotrichus (Col., Scolytidae)**,
flight-pattern in relation to light-intensity. 2706
gut and reproductive system in relation to sexual
maturation. 684
- Gnathowisea schwarzi** gen. et sp. n. (Col., Coccin-
ellidae), described. 4994
- Gnophos (Lep., Geometridae)**, activity periods in
relation to competition for nectar. 5986
- Gnophos ambigua tatrencensis** subsp. n., described.
2529
- Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis (Lep., Gelechiidae)**,
fatty-acid composition of larvae. 1121
- Gnorimoschema operculella**, anti-feedant effect of
organometallics for larvae. 5393
- Gnorimoschemini (Lep., Gelechiidae)**, new records
from Iran. 1012
- Gnorimus indosinicus** sp. n. (Col., Scarabaeidae),
described. 4986
- Goat (Capra:Artiodactyla)**,
feeding of Simulium on at Darjeeling, India.
4821
incidence of Demodex in eyelids in southwestern
USA. 1698
occurrence of Oestrus ovis in relation to in C.
Iraq. 4856
productivity of Glossina austeni when maintained
on. 4076
- Goat biting-lice**, see *Bovicola*
- Goeridae (Trich.)**, 357, 358, 359
- Goes (Col., Cerambycidae)**, predation by wood-
peckers in Arkansas and Mississippi, USA.
1312
- Goes tigrinus**,
damage to Quercus alba. 807
factors affecting oviposition in Quercus alba.
733
- Goganiidae (Col.)**, 964
- Golden-eye lacewing**, see *Chrysopa oculata*
- Goideus harpago (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae)**, host
of Halictophagus languedoci sp. n. in S. France.
3015
- Goliathus regius (Col., Melolonthidae)**, new
aberrations described. 976
- Gomphidae (Odon.)**,
703, 912, 1477, 1943, 5082, 5763
biology and larvae of Surinam spp. 5763
evolution of chromosome number. 912
larval development in relation to photoperiod
and temperature. 703
meiosis, sex-chromosomes and sex-determining
mechanism. 912
of Mt. Auyantepui and Sierra de Lema region,
Venezuela. 5082
types in British Museum (Natural History),
London, England. 1943
- Gomphocerippus rufus (Orth., Acrididae)**, court-
ship song. 3958
- Gomphoides audax (Odon., Gomphidae)**, trans-
ferred to Phyllogomphoides gen. n. 5763
- Gomphoides fuliginosa**, type-sp of Phyllogomphoides
gen. n. 5763
- Gomphus graslini**, sex-chromosomes and sex-
determining mechanism. 912
- Gonads**,
accumulation of ^{14}C -carboxyl inulin in Locusta
migratoria migratorioides. 2610
in relation to biotin in Aedes aegypti. 719
cytology of γ -irradiated gonads in Stomoxys
calcitrans. 4609
development and gametogenesis in Argas
arbores. 4624
early embryonic development in Labidura
riparia. 5279
embryonic cephalic tissues in gonad develop-
ment in Leptinotarsa decemlineata. 3992
JH-analogue in relation to function and morpho-
genesis in Pyrrhocoris apterus. 720
morphology and ontogeny in triploid intersexes
of Drosophila melanogaster. 3088
of triploid intersexes of Solenobia triquetrella.
1350
- Gondwana**, evidence for Palaeozoic insect distribu-
tion in Antarctic. 946
- Gonepteryx cleopatra (Lep., Pieridae)**, biology in
Malta. 5382
- Gonepteryx rhamni**, feeding, host-range and
phenology in relation to Rhamnaceae in
Europe. 3591
- Gongylidellum malickyi** sp. n. (Arach., Aran.),
described. 4246
- Gongylidium nigriceps (Arach., Aran.)**, new for
Norway. 469
- Gongylonema (Nematoda)**, presence in Scarabaeidae
in S. Georgia, USA. 4669
- Gonia (Dipt., Tachinidae)**, fluorescent systems
and UV-sensitivity of eyes. 3413
- Goniaderini (Col., Tenebrionidae)**, Etazeta aeni-
color transferred from Lupropini. 2928
- Goniinae (Dipt., Tachinidae)**, new Zealand genera.
2957
- Gonimbrasia belina (Lep., Saturniidae)**,
carotenoids of larval haemolymph. 1581
sterols in diet and organs. 3940
- Goniocotes gallinae (Mall., Philopteridae)**, on
Gallus domesticus in Punjab, India. 1700
- Goniodes (Mall., Philopteridae)**, dissimilis and
gigas on Gallus domesticus in Punjab,

Goniodes (Mall., *Phloptoridae*), contd.

India. 1700

Gonizus delhiensis sp. n. (Hym., *Bethylidae*), described. 3795**Gonocephalum depressum** (Col., *Tenebrionidae*), predator of *Chilo zonellus* in field cages in India. 6042**Gonocnemis** (Col., *Tenebrionidae*), African spp keyed and new spp described. 1834**Gonomyia bifida** (Dipt., *Tipulidae*), rediscovered in Britain. 5576**Gonomyodes tacoma** (Dipt., *Tipulidae*), larva and pupa described. 603**Gooseberry**, see *Ribes grossularia***Gorizia silbermanni** (Col., *Meloidae*), *Zonabris reducticornis* syn.n. of. 4280**Gorytes** (Hym., *Sphecidae*), new spp described. 1008**Gossypium** (*Malvaceae*) (cotton),artificial light to reduce *Heliothis* populations in cotton fields. 2573colour-morphs of *Tetranychus telarius* on Egyptian cotton are separate spp. 3289constituent of buds attractive to *Anthonomus grandis*. 5431development of *Phytoseius plumifer*. 2710*Entomophthora* regulating *Tetranychus urticae* populations. 5485

estimation of heat-flux and temperatures in stubbed cotton-field microhabitats in winter. 1492

in relation to fecundity and longevity of *Anthonomus grandis* complex in Arizona, USA. 3552insecticidal control of *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis zea* in relation to cotton yields in N. Carolina, USA. 5337

insecticidal control of 3 pest spp in Sudan. 5338

movements of *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* in South-East USA. 2798*Pectinophora scutigera* on cultivated cotton in Queensland, Australia. 838predators in natural control of *Heliothis zea* in California, USA. 3600

seasonal populations of Hemiptera in Egypt. 6051, 6052

spatial distribution of *Miridae* in cotton fields. 347trap crop for protection from *Lygus vosseleri* attack. 5438ultrasound for control of *Heliothis zea*. 3190**Gossypium barbadense**, fecundity of *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 6003**Gossypol**, in antibiosis of *Hampea* towards larval *Anthonomus grandis*. 811**Gowiniella Thienemann** (Dipt., *Chironomidae*) [partim] nomen nudum, see *Krenopsectra* gen. n.**Gracilariidae** (Lep.),

1706, 2125, 3004, 5067, 5745

Graef, authorship of synopses of N. American*Rhopalocera*. 3280**Grahamisia** (Hym., *Pteromalidae*), key to spp. 4360**Gramineae**,biology of *Sphenophorus venatus confluens* in relation to orchard grass in Oregon, USA. 1655*Cecidomyiidae* attacking stored seeds in Poland. 5435food of *Anabrus simplex*. 4772*Herpetogramma licarsalis* as pest of pasture grasses in Hawaii. 4736host of *Schizaphis hypersiphonata* sp. n. in W. Bengal, India. 4328organic matter and soil moisture in relation to *Scarabaeid* damage. 2122oviposition by *Hypera postica* in Ohio, USA. 4846responses of mouthpart receptors in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2731*Sphenophorus parvulus* as pest of lawns in W. New York, USA. 4824**Graminella nigrifrons** (Hem., *Hom.*, *Cicadellidae*), attractancy and oviposition-preference in relation to dent corn hybrids. 728

epidemiology of corn stunt disease. 5512

Grammicus (Col., *Tenebrionidae*), new taxa from Chile. 2497**Grammotaulius nitidus** (Trich., *Limnephilidae*), new for Lithuanian SSR. 4197**Grandjeanelliana** gen. n. (*Arach.*, *Acari*, *Nicolettiellidae*), established. 2461**Granulate** cutworm, see *Feltia subterranea***Granulenotes** gen. n. (Col., *Cerambycidae*), established. 1843**Grape berry** moth, see *Paralobesia viteana***Grape phylloxera**, see *Phylloxera vitifoliae***Grape root** borer, see *Vitacea polistiformis***Grapefruit**, see *Citrus paradisi***Graphium agamemnon** (Lep., *Papilionidae*), melanic aberration. 5063**Graphognathus** (Col., *Curculionidae*), method for laboratory rearing. 3368**Grapholitha molesta** (Lep., *Olethreutidae*), artificial diets for larval rearing. 1488

axenic partially synthetic diet. 3845

biology, ecology and fecundity in the Niagara Peninsula, Ontario, Canada. 2812

diapause response to photoperiod. 3492, 5507

life-history and phenology in S. Missouri, USA. 5507

population distribution and methods for sampling. 4081

selection for non-diapause. 3492

sex-pheromone. 1593

Graphopsocus (Psoc., *Polypsocidae*), ovarian number and oocyte maturation. 5315

Graphopsocus cruciatus, immature stages and life-history. 4435

Grasshopper, see **Acrididae**, **Tettigonidae**, etc.

Gravity,

perception and geotaxis in *Tenebrio molitor*. 3901

perception and leg proprioceptors in *Pterygota*. 4495

response in adult *Acheta domestica*. 5204

zero-gravity and extra terrestrial radiation in production of chromosomal damage in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 390

Greece,

esterase loci in a *Dacus oleae* population. 3219

new *Anobiidae* from. 3731

new *Cerambycidae* from. 5633

new *Curculionidae* from. 2485

new *Megachilidae* from. 5734, 5735

new *Mycetophilidae* from. 69

new *Neobiidae* from. 1400

new *Noctuidae* from. 5754

new *Phalangidae* from. 1398

new *Raphidiidae* from. 3828

new records of *Masariidae*. 112

new *Zygaenidae* from. 5078

parasites of *Prays oleae*. 320

Green butterfly, see *Danaus gilippus berenice*

Greenidea longirostris (Hem., Hom., *Aphididae*), described. 4328

Greenidea symlocosis sp. n., described. 2979

Gregarinida (Protozoa),

effect on growth of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3487

parasitic in gut of *Gromphadorhina portentosa*. 4690

Greta Hemming 1934 (Lep., *Papilionidae*), official recognition requested. 3820

Gretchena bolliana (Lep., *Olethreutidae*),

artificial diet and rearing techniques. 5126

reproductive systems and spermatophore. 4590

Grindelia squarrosa (Compositae), pollen in relation to development of hypopharyngeal glands in *Apis mellifera*. 4571

Gripopterygidae (Plec.), 3831

Grocus bore (Neur., *Myrmeleonidae*), occurrence in Mecklenburg and Mark Brandenburg (GDR). 2875

Gromphadorhina portentosa (Blatt., *Blaberidae*),

cholinergic neuromuscular transmission. 4467

gregarine parasitic in gut. 4690

histochemistry and histology of testes. 3476

responses of perfused isolated leg preparations to drugs. 4468

Grosphus griveaudi sp. n. (Arach., *Scorp.*, *Buthidae*), described. 2474

Ground squirrel, see *Citellus*

Groundnut, see *Arachis hypogaea*

Group effects,

on behaviour and flight-muscles in alate *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 1730

in Japanese populations of *Callosobruchus*

chinensis. 3607

in larval development of *Plutella maculipennis*. 2077

Growth,

allometry in *Formica japonica*. 3483

allometry of size and respiration in *Bombyx mori* ovaries during metamorphosis. 1170

of antenna in embryonic *Ornithacris turbida*. 4595

antibiotics in relation to larval growth in *Ceratitis capitata*. 4612

of *Aphidecta obliterata* larvae in relation to food consumption. 781

in relation to apholate and hempa in *Aedes aegypti*. 2624

artificial diet composition in relation to larval growth in *Myzus persicae*. 4632

ascorbic acid and glucose in relation to phase determination in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2075

of atelotypic blastemata in imaginal-disc cultures of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2052

of axons of *Periplaneta americana* embryos in vitro. 3402

of *Blaberus discoidalis*. 243

body size in *Ischnura elegans* in relation to chloride tolerance and generation time. 2069

body weight and size of worker *Formica japonica*. 1315

body weight of *Tribolium castaneum* in relation to environment and geography. 924

Brassica napus as food-plant in relation to *Brevicoryne brassicae*. 2129

carcinogens in relation to larval and adult *Periplaneta americana*. 3430

carnitine acetyltransferase activity in relation to spermatozoon development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3998

in relation to CC. 5898

of cell cultures of *Laodelphax striatellus*. 2059

cell determination during regeneration of thoracic appendages in *Blaberus craniifer*. 3091

cell and moulting cycles in epidermis of *Phlo-samia cynthia ricini*. 3399

cell responses to benzo [a] pyrene in *Periplaneta americana*. 3436

Chironomus anthracinus larvae. 6041

of *Chironomus nudatarsis* larvae. 2056

choline utilization in adult *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1575

in relation to cholinergic system. 1196

continuous winter development in larval *Odagmia*. 3881

in relation to crowding in larval *Nematus ribesii*. 1290

cuticular changes in *Acheta domestica* eggs. 3863

in relation to cuticular papillae in *Peripatus acacioi*. 3396

of *Dactylochelifer latreillei*. 3383

Growth, contd.

- in relation to density and species-ratio in *Aedes aegypti* and *A. albopictus*. 2778
- differentiation of ommatidium-forming cells in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3481
- of *Dioryctria abietella* reared on artificial media. 4416
- of *Draeculacephala mollipes*. 4711
- ecdysone analogues in relation to differentiation of eye-antennal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. 3485
- ecdysone in relation to DNA-synthesis and morphological changes in wing-discs of *Galleria mellonella*. 1198
- ecdysone in relation to salivary-gland cell-differentiation in *Drosophila hydei*. 4549
- of embryonic cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. 2543, 5825
- embryonic cephalic tissues in relation to gonad development in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 3992
- embryonic growth in *Ornithacris turbida*. 4595
- exponential and power functions applied to study of allometry. 686
- of eyes in *Corixa punctata* and *Sigara arguta*. 2053
- of ♀ gonads in *Megoura viciae*. 3084
- flagellar annuli of *Blatella germanica* during post-embryonic development. 3486
- in relation to food-plant in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 787
- formulae for larval head-width in *Culicidae*. 2576
- genetic analysis in cell populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. 6072
- in genetically diverse populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 4171
- genetics in *Drosophila*. 2829
- genital disc in intersex triploids of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2051
- geographical variation in *Chilo suppressalis*. 4723
- γ-glutamyl-L-phenylalanine concentration during larval development in *Musca domestica*. 4626
- of *Graphognathus*. 3368
- growth layers in insect cuticle. 2583
- haemocyte nomenclature and study techniques in relation to tumours. 3432
- in relation to *Heliothis zea* instar parasitized by *Microplitis croceipes*. 5424
- herbicides in relation to development time and growth in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1297
- of heteroploid cell-line from adult tissue of *Trichoplusia ni*. 5805
- histogenesis of cuticle in adult *Sarcophaga*. 3397
- histology and transmission of tumours in *Locusta migratoria*. 3439
- hormones in relation to ovary growth in *Galleria mellonella*. 3999
- hormones in relation to RNA- and protein-synthesis in imaginal wing discs of *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 3510
- of imaginal discs in normotypic culture in *Drosophila*. 3985
- of imaginal discs after transplantation into larval *Tenebrio molitor*. 2064
- inhibition by riboflavin in *Neomyzus circumflexus*. 2079
- inhibitor for *Trogoderma granarium* in *Lens esculenta* and *Phaseolus vulgaris*. 2666
- labial gland of *Zygoptera* at metamorphosis. 2649
- of larvae and pupae of *Tribolium confusum* in relation to *Hymenolepis microstoma* infection. 3488
- larval fat-body composition of *Rhodnius prolixus* in relation to age and temperature. 3452
- larval growth in relation to head extracts of *Myrmica rubra* queens. 1614
- of *Lasioderma sericorne* larvae on proteins and amino acids. 790
- of *Laspeyresia caryana* on artificial diet. 2568
- of *Lema trilineata daturaphila* larvae. 4712
- of *Leptophlebia cupida*. 5459
- of *Manduca sexta* larvae on burley and dark tobacco. 689
- in relation to median neurosecretory cells in ♀ *Blatta orientalis*. 4522
- monstrosities induced in *Tegenaria atrica* by centrifugation of mature ♀♀. 3980
- of *Morabinae*. 1982
- morphogenesis of cuticle and scales in *Galleria mellonella*. 3398
- and mortality in mass-rearing of *Manduca sexta*. 3370
- of *Musca domestica*. 4176
- of neurons in *Notonecta glauca* brain. 3861
- of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* in relation to diet. 5921
- of oocytes in *Bombyx mori*. 1170
- of oocytes during vitellogenic stages in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1604
- 'ophthalmopedia' gene in relation to head hypodermis growth in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6085
- of ovaries in relation to adult development in *Malacosoma pluviale*. 2076
- of ovaries in relation to amphigony and parthenogenesis in *Megoura viciae*. 3086
- of ovaries in pupal *Galleria mellonella*. 3966, 3999
- ovaries in relation to tumour development after nerve section in *Periplaneta americana*. 3443
- of ovarioles in *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 3970
- in relation to overcrowding factors produced by larval *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 4843
- and O₂-consumption in larval *Hypoderma bovis*. 5311
- parasitization by *Cardiochiles nigriceps* in relation to *Heliothis virescens*. 5947
- pheromones in relation to oocyte growth in young

Growth, contd.

- ♀ *Tenebrio molitor*. 5297
- plant extracts as growth-promoting substances in artificial diets for *Melanoplus femurru-brum*. 3978
- pollen in relation to larval growth in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 696
- position-effect variegation in larval blastemas from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4583
- in relation to proteolytic activity of midgut of *Galleria mellonella*. 724
- X-irradiation in relation to development of ♂ genital discs in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3497
- rectal tumefactions in *Periplaneta americana*. 3445
- regeneration in allatectomized ♀ *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 3511
- and regeneration of *Caloglyphus mycophaga* oocytes. 3087
- regeneration of supernumerary antenna in *Agrion virgo*. 3490
- regulation in nurse-cell nuclei of *Cecidomyiidae*. 262
- retardant production in relation to density and species-ratio in *Aedes aegypti* and *Ae. albo-pictus*. 2778
- of *Rhagoletis pomonella* larvae on artificial diet. 2569
- ring-gland in relation to oculo-antennal disc development in *Calliphora erythrocephala* in vitro. 3981
- scale-development of forewing in *Us*-mutant of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3865
- of *Schistocerca gregaria* adult ♂. 4596
- of *Schistocerca gregaria* in relation to gregarine infection. 3487
- seasonal growth of dune-living spiders in Sweden. 2138
- selection for growth rate in relation to competitive ability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2191
- of silk apparatus of *Clubiona phragmitis*. 3956
- in relation to sterols in *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 3140
- symbiotic bacteria in relation to mycetocytes of *Euscelis plebejus* in vitro. 3918
- in relation to temperature in *Feltia subterranea*. 1037
- temperature in relation to ovarian maturation in *Dacus tryoni*. 5480
- of *Toumeyella liriiodendri*. 3535
- of *Tribolium castaneum* larvae. 5309
- of *Trogoderma granarium* on Leguminosae. 2666
- tumour-like lesions produced in *Leucophaea maderae* by decapitation. 3438
- variation indexes in *Culicidae*. 5281
- of ventral diverticulum during metamorphosis in *Aedes triseriatus* and *Ae. aegypti*. 4597

- vitamin C and E contents of pupal *Barathra brassicae*. 4516
- vitamin requirements of *Lasioderma serricorne*. 1181
- weight changes in *Urbanus proteus*. 4428
- of wing-discs of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 713
- Gryllidae (Orth.)**,
 - 125, 126, 151, 162, 254, 583, 617, 657, 674, 688, 748, 867, 1062, 1066, 1111, 1145, 1156, 1173, 1588, 1598, 1603, 1945, 2014, 2044, 2183, 2583, 2587, 2654, 2661, 3052, 3231, 3403, 3407, 3507, 3846, 3863, 3884, 3949, 3957, 3971, 4004, 4103, 4420, 4534, 4536, 4540, 4546, 4547, 4616, 4645, 4759, 5204, 5207, 5252, 5271, 5534, 5837, 5838, 5901, 5913, 5946
 - auditory system and songs. 2044
 - intra-fertile groups. 3231
 - ultrastructure of microcylinders of flagellar fibres in spermatids. 5271
 - use of sound-synchronized ultra-high-speed photography for studying stridulation. 4420
- Gryllodes sigillatus (Orth., Gryllidae)**
 - head sclerites. 151
 - ♂ reproductive system. 3971
 - mouthparts. 151
- Grylloidea (Orth.)**, of Niokola-Koba National Park, Senegal. 1945
- Gryllotalpa (Orth., Gryllotalpidae)**, sound-production. 5901
- Gryllotalpa africana**,
 - abundance in relation to yearly rainfall in W. Tanzania. 748
 - head and mouthparts. 150
 - Hexamastix singhi* sp. n. from rectum. 5214
- Gryllotalpidae (Orth.)**, 150, 748, 1945, 5214, 5901
 - head and mouthparts. 150
 - of Niokola-Koba National Park, Senegal. 1945
 - phylogenetic affinities. 150
- Gryllus (Orth., Gryllidae)**,
 - abundance in relation to yearly rainfall in W. Tanzania. 748
 - biometrics, geographical isolation and phylogeny. 3231
- Gryllus argentinus**, hybridization with *G. capitatus*. 3231
- Gryllus bimaculatus**,
 - axillary sclerites in wing-movements. 3052
 - cephalic neuroendocrins system. 3884
 - hybridization with *G. campestris*. 3231
 - optic cells of retina. 162
 - photo-geotactic angle-transposition. 5207
 - physiology of vision. 162
 - songs and sound-production. 674, 2654
 - tryptophan oxidation via glutarate pathway absent. 657
 - veins of tegmina reinterpreted. 3846
- Gryllus campestris**,
 - control of stridulation. 3957
 - hybridization with *G. bimaculatus*. 3231

- Gryllus campestris**, contd.
lactic dehydrogenase of haemolymph. 2014
songs and sound-production. 674, 5901
- Gryllus capitatus**, hybridization with *G. argentinus*. 3231
- Gryllus domesticus**, see *Acheta domestica*
- Grynocharis** (Col., Cleroidea), transferred to Lophocateridae fam. n. 4985
- Gryon flavipes** (Hym., Scelionidae),
egg parasite of *Leptocoris oratorius* in Sarawak. 4103
life-cycle in relation to *Leptocoris*. 5375
- GS-13005**[O, O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester with 4-(mercaptomethyl)-2-methoxy- Δ^2 -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one],
control of *Hypera meles* on crimson clover. 4671
control of *Hypera postica* in N. Utah, USA. 4681
- GTP** [guanosine triphosphate],
in relation to choline kinase of *Periplaneta americana*. 3936
in relation to isoleucine incorporation by template-active RNA from *Tenebrio molitor*. 3072
- Guatemala**, new Hypogastruridae from. 51
- Guiana**,
new Apidae from. 1902
new Mordellidae from. 5008
new Tabanidae from. 545
- Guiera senegalensis** (Combretaceae), *Anarsia guiera* sp. n. and *Eublemma guiera* sp. n. reared from galls. 571
- Guinea pig**, see *Cavia porcellus*
- Guineapolemius** gen. n. (Col., Cantharidae), established. 1837
- Gusathion 50**, control of *Paropsis charybdis* in New Zealand. 3553
- Gut**,
abnormal growths in rectal pad of *Periplaneta americana*. 3445
acanthae of proventricular intima in Hystrichopsyllidae and Panorpidae. 3915
accumulation of ^{14}C -DDT in *Musca domestica*. 2582
action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxic crystals in larval *Bombyx mori*. 3440
alkaline phosphatase activity in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1109, 3932
alkaline phosphatases in *Poecilocus pictus*. 1110
Anaplasma marginale in nymphal gut of *Derma-centor andersoni*. 4788
anatomy and histology in *Belostoma indicum*. 2617
anatomy and histology in *Hypoderma bovis* larvae. 3064
anatomy and histology in *Ornithodoros kellei*. 4515
anatomy and histology of proventriculus in *Ips cembrae*. 4513
anatomy in relation to diet in USSR Carabidae. 4518
anatomy in *Melanogromyza obtusa*. 5216
anatomy in Nasutitermitinae. 4514
anti-viral substance in digestive juice of *Bombyx mori* larva. 2011
of *Aphodius moestus*. 3916
of *Aspidiotus perniciosus*. 677
bacterial competition in *Calliphora vicina*. 2013
bacterial flora of *Bibio marci* larva. 3919
bacterial flora of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3442
behaviour of *Pyxinia frenzeli* in relation to meconium in *Attagenus megatoma*. 5217
of *Bemisia gossypiperda*. 5221
bioelectric potentials in rectum of *Carausius morosus* and *Locusta migratoria*. 645
Bispironympha unica gen. et sp. n. from *Cryptocercus relictus*. 5816
carbohydrases in *Lygus disponsi*. 4526
of *Cardiophiles nigriceps*. 2616
carnitine decarboxylase and phosphokinase in larval *Phormia regina*. 1556
carotenoids of larval *Gonimbrasia belina*. 1581
carriage of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella* by *Alphitobius diaperinus* from poultry brooder-house populations. 4520
CC extracts in relation to peristalsis in *Locusta migratoria*. 1098
in relation to CC-pars intercerebralis hormones in *Locusta migratoria* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4560
cell responses in *Periplaneta americana* injected with benzo [a] pyrene. 3436
chitin production in midgut of *Rhynchaenus fagi*. 179
clover phyllody mycoplasmas in midgut cells of *Aphrodes bicinctus* and *Euscelidius variegatus*. 806
contents and food preferences of Collembola. 2111, 4769, 5996
control of filling of honey-stomach in *Apis mellifera*. 4051
crop of *Aphaenogaster gibbosa* and *Myrmica laevinodis*. 4492
crop function during metamorphosis in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 2670
crop sugars in *Chrysops vittatus*. 4756
crop content weight in foraging worker *Apis mellifera ligustica*. 1106
of *Cyaneolytta acteon*. 3924
in relation to cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in *Anoplonyx destructor*. 5801
cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis and nuclear-virus infections in Louisiana (USA) Culicidae. 2009
Dientamoeba dobelli sp. n. from rectum of larval *Oryctes rhinoceros*. 4674
diet in relation to crop lesions induced by nerve severance in *Periplaneta americana*. 5156
digestion rate in *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 5404
digestive enzymes of adult ♀ *Blatta orientalis* in relation to neurosecretion. 4522
digestive enzymes of last-instar larva of *Eublemma amabilis*. 2024
distribution of ♀ sex-pheromone in *Periplaneta*

Gut, contd.

- americana. 3437
- distribution of non-doubling DNA in *Locusta migratoria*. 6081
- DNA-synthesis of ileum during moulting-cycle in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 242
- DNA-synthesis in midgut during moulting-cycle in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 242
- ecdysone in relation to protein- and RNA-synthesis in larval midgut of *Antheraea pernyi*. 5243
- egestion and excretion in *Aulacophora foveicollis* in relation to feeding and temperature. 3448
- electrolyte movement in isolated midgut of *Periplaneta americana*. 1549
- electron microscopy of bacteria in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 5854
- endogenous inhibitor of microsomal mixed-function oxidases in *Prodenia eridania*. 3930
- epicuticular depressions in rectal cuticle of *Tenebrio molitor*. 3444
- esterase activity in relation to CA and CC hormones in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 654
- evolution of blind gut in *Trombiculidae*. 3917
- exchange of regurgitated and proctodaeal food in *Kaloterms flavicollis*. 3640
- exogenous ecdysone in relation to protein- and RNA-synthesis in midgut of larval *Antheraea pernyi*. 5243
- faeces of *Atta colombica tonsipes*. 1689
- fat storage in midgut wall in overwintering *Tetranychus urticae*. 4517
- in relation to feeding of ♀ *Chrysops vittatus*. 2108
- fluid content in relation to sugar-water uptake in *Apis mellifera*. 2006
- foregut in fruit-feeding moths. 301
- granulosis virus multiplication in midgut cells of larval *Trichoplusia ni*. 3921
- gregarines in relation to midgut cells in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3487
- hexokinase isozyme distribution in *Drosophila robusta*. 2830
- hindgut histology in *Locusta migratoria*. 5857
- hindgut and osmoregulation in pharate adult *Antheraea pernyi*. 2614
- hindgut and rectal glands in *Halosalda lateralis* and *Hydrometra stagnorum*. 1552
- histological changes due to acanthocephalan larvae in *Periplaneta americana*. 3559
- histology and function of rectal glands and hindgut in *Halosalda lateralis* and *Hydrometra stagnorum*. 1552
- histology of hindgut in *Locusta migratoria*. 5857
- histology of midgut in adult *Gnathotrichus retusus*, *G. sulcatus* and *Trypodendron lineatum*. 684
- histones in *Acheta domestica*. 4536
- histopathology of mycoplasma infection in anterior midgut of *Euscelis lineolatus*. 3920
- honey-stomach midgut value in *Apis mellifera*. 5219
- inclusions in midgut diverticulum cells of *Gyarina nigritarsis*. 1102
- infection ratios for *Plasmodium brasilianum* in *Anopheles*. 5809
- innervation and nervous control of rectum muscle-fibres in *Periplaneta americana*. 1516
- innervation and nervous control of muscle-fibres of proctodaeum in *Periplaneta americana*. 1059, 1516
- intima pigmentation associated with tumour-like lesions in *Leucophaea maderae*. 3438
- ion-transport across rectal epithelium in *Carausius morosus* and *Locusta migratoria*. 645
- K⁺ and Na⁺ movement across midgut epithelium in *Periplaneta americana*. 1101
- Leidyneema appendiculata* and a gregarine parasitic in gut of *Gromphadorhina portentosa*. 4690
- [³H] leucine-uptake by midgut in larval *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 1093
- life-cycle of *Malamoeba locustae* in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5161
- locustone in crop of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5262
- lysis of guinea-pig skin by midgut contents of larval *Hypoderma*. 1273
- Malpighian tubules in *Aulacophora foveicollis*. 2621
- metamorphosis in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 2670
- during metamorphosis in *Ptychoptera albimana*. 4452
- methods for analysis of stomach-contents of herbivores. 5782
- microsomal epoxidase activity of larval *Prodenia eridania* gut in vitro. 220
- midgut of *Aedes aegypti* and *Anopheles stephensi* during blood-digestion. 644
- midgut of *Aphodius moestus*. 3916
- midgut carotenoids in larval *Gonimbrasia belina*. 1581
- midgut degeneration in *Ceratophysella armata attenuata*. 5661
- midgut distribution of non-doubling DNA in *Locusta migratoria*. 6081
- midgut diverticulum number in *Morabinae*. 1982
- midgut epithelium of larval *Chaoborus*. 5856
- midgut epithelium of *Periplaneta americana* in relation to sites of neurosecretory release. 5218
- midgut formation in embryonic *Gerris paludum insularis*. 2050
- midgut lipase of *Blaberus craniifer* and *Periplaneta americana*. 1550
- midgut of *Onthophagus catta*. 3916
- in osmoregulation in pupal *Antheraea pernyi*. 2614
- movement of mycobacterium to haemolymph in

Gut, contd.

- Argas persicus*. 4776
- neural relations of ileum musculature in *Periplaneta americana*. 1059
- neural relations of rectal musculature in *Periplaneta americana*. 1059
- neuroendocrine relationship between *Blatta orientalis* and *Hammerschmidtella diesingi*. 4522
- new *Hexamastix* from rectum in *Gryllotalpa africana* and *Periplaneta americana*. 5214
- oesophageal multipolar neurons and ventricular nerves in *Acheta domestica* and *Gryllus campestris*. 1062
- oesophagus in relation to sucking-pump of larval *Cybister tripunctatus africanus*. 5790
- of *Onthophagus catta*. 3916
- in relation to osmoregulation during metamorphosis in *Antheraea pernyi*. 2614
- osmotic concentration of rectal fluid in *Hyocoris cimicoides*. 1589
- pattern of DNA-synthesis in foregut during moulting-cycle in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 242
- peritrophic membrane absent from adult *Ptychoptera albigana*. 4452
- peritrophic membrane in *Aedes aegypti* and *Anopheles stephensi*. 644
- peritrophic-membrane formation in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 4521
- peritrophic-membrane permeability in *Aedes aegypti*. 4519
- pH and digestive enzymes in *Clavigerella gibbosa*. 5853
- pH of midgut contents of larval *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex pipiens molestus*. 1551
- pharyngeal grinding mills in larval *Eumerus strigatus* and *Sargus bipunctatus*. 2010
- phenolase of prepupae of *Diprion pini* and *Pristiphora polytomus*. 646
- pheromone production in *Trypodendron lineatum* hindgut. 2652
- during post-embryonic development in *Lytta nuttalli*. 5220
- propolis formation in *Apis mellifera*. 5219
- protease activity in rectal fluid of *Attini*. 2618
- protease from larval midgut of *Vespa crabro* and *V. orientalis*. 655
- protease in lysis of larval gut in *Galleria mellonella*. 724
- proteases in relation to lack of toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* crystals for *Carausius morosus*. 5178
- protein metabolism of midgut epithelium of *Bombyx mori* during cytoplasmic polyhedrosis. 5855
- protein turnover in adult ♂ *Drosophila subobscura*. 3939
- proteolytic activity of *Galleria mellonella* midgut in relation to growth and metamorphosis. 724
- proventricular structure in relation to diet in *Carabidae*. 4518
- proventriculus of *Blattodea*. 642
- proventriculus of *Ips cembrae*. 4513
- rectal absorption in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 2035
- rectal DNA-synthesis during moulting in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 242
- rectal glands in *Halosalda lateralis* and *Hydrometra stagnorum*. 1552
- rectal lumen concentration in relation to ion and water reabsorption in *Periplaneta americana*. 3946
- rectal osmoregulation and water absorption in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 2035
- rectal pads of *Apoidea*. 5215
- rectal-pad differentiation in *Lepidoptera*. 698
- rectal re-absorption in *Periplaneta americana*. 648
- rectum in relation to control of filling of honey-stomach in *Apis mellifera*. 4051
- rectum as site of uptake of atmospheric water in *Thermobia domestica*. 3080, 3467
- responses of proctodaeal muscles to mechanical stretch in *Periplaneta americana*. 3400
- route of granulosis virus from gut to haemocoel in *Trichoplusia ni*. 3921
- secretion by ileum epithelial cells in larval *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 1105
- secretion in midgut of *Aedes aegypti* and *Anopheles stephensi* during blood-digestion. 644
- secretory nature of epithelial cells of ileum in larval *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 1105
- in relation to sexual maturation in *Gnathotrichus* and *Trypodendron*. 684
- site of pheromone production in *Trypodendron lineatum*. 2652
- sterols in larval *Gonimbrasia belina*. 3940
- in relation to *Streptococcus faecalis* infection in larval *Porthetria dispar*. 5798
- structural model for rectal fluid re-absorption in *Periplaneta americana*. 648
- in relation to sugar intake in *Pieris rapae crucivora*. 2738
- taste sense-organs in foregut of *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Tuberolachnus salignus*. 2594
- Thelastoma* from midgut of *Figulus sublaevis* and *Prosopocoelus serricornis*. 5184
- toxicity in insecticides to larval *Euxoa messoria*. 5182
- trehalase from *Blaberus craniifer* symbiont. 5873
- Trypanosoma rangeli* and *T. cruzi* infection in *Rhodnius prolixus* in Colombia. 4687
- tumefactions in rectal pads of *Periplaneta americana*. 3445
- tumour development in relation to ovaries after nerve section in *Periplaneta americana*. 3443
- tumour-like lesions in *Leucophaea maderae* after anal blockage. 1100

Gut, contd.

- tumours in *Locusta migratoria*. 3439
- tumours in *Periplaneta americana* following nerve severance. 3441
- ultrastructural localization of phosphatases in larval midgut of *Bombyx mori*. 1104
- ultrastructure of *Epicavus araeoceri* from *Araeocerus fasciculatus*. 4456
- ultrastructure of foregut in pupal-winged adult of *Tenebrio molitor*. 1180, 2061
- ultrastructure of hindgut of adult ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 3065
- ultrastructure of ileum of larval *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 1105
- ultrastructure of midgut diverticula in *Hylotropes bajulus*. 4523
- ultrastructure of midgut epithelium of larval *Trichoplusia ni*. 3921
- ultrastructure of midgut wall and peritrophic membrane in larval *Chironomus strenzkei*. 1099
- ultrastructure of peritrophic-membrane development in larval *Apis mellifera*. 5222
- ultrastructure of pylorus in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 5223
- ultrastructure of *Pyrsonympha vertens* in rectum of *Reticulitermes*. 3143
- ultrastructure of rectal intima in *Insecta*. 3444
- ultrastructure of rectal pads in relation to fluid transport in *Periplaneta americana*. 648
- ultrastructure of rectum in adult ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 3065
- ultrastructure in virus-infected *Panonychus ulmi*. 4842
- water secretion across midgut epithelium in *Periplaneta americana*. 3466
- and water-uptake from subsaturated atmospheres by *Thermobia domestica*. 3467
- yield of σ virus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5175
- Gyarina nigratarsis* (Hem., Hom., Flatidae), cell inclusions of midgut diverticulum. 1102
- Gymnobothroides* (Orth., Acrididae), new taxa described and E. African spp keyed. 1480
- Gymnobothrus* (Orth., Acrididae), generic classification within complex. 1480
- Gymnopleurus* (Col., Scarabaeidae), S. African spp keyed. 529
- Gymnoscelis pumilata* (Lep., Geometridae), fecundity and oviposition. 5970
- Gymnosoma* (Dipt., Tachinidae), meeting of the sexes and mating. 3529
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), parasite and predator. 6047
- prey of *Termitophylum insigne*. 5983
- Gynandromorphism**,
 - in *Aedes excrucians*. 5525
 - bilateral gynandromorph of *Cynia mendica*. 6134
 - bristle frequency in *Drosophila melanogaster* gynandromorphs with different 'scute' alleles. 2845
 - in Culicidae. 5525
 - Perezia maura* a gynandromorph of *Megachile centuncularis*. 4341
 - in *Trichogramma embryophagum*. 3524
- Gynandrophthalma elongata bilineella* subsp. n. (Col., Chrysomelidae), described. 2484
- Gypaetus barbatus* (Aves), pathology of attack by *Laemobothrion vulturis daneekii*. 3579
- Gyponini* (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), endosymbionts. 4053
- Gyps africanus* (Aves), host of *Argas theilerae* sp. n. 3283
- Gypsonoma haimbachiana* (Lep., Olethreutidae), unusual abundance in Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3184
- Gypsonoma oppressella*, recorded for first time for England as feeding in autumn. 5586
- Gyranusa phenacocci* sp. n. (Hym., Encyrtidae), described. 3800
- Gyranusoidea advena* sp. n. (Hym., Encyrtidae), described. 3800
- Gyrelmis* (Col., Elminthidae), SEM of plastron. 174
- Gyrinidae** (Col.),
 - 225, 434, 478, 1520, 1739, 2478, 2794, 4944
 - larvae from Republic of S. Africa. 4944
 - ecology, environmental adaptation and life-histories. 2794
 - origin from primitive Adephaga confirmed. 225
- Gyrinus* (Col., Gyrinidae),
 - larvae not predaceous on Tricladida in a pond. 1739
 - sex appendages of mergus and notator. 225
- Gyrinus substriatus* stat. n., from Denmark. 2478
- Gyropidae** (Mall.), 3007
- Gyropus* (Mall., Gyropidae), new spp described. 3007

H

- Habenaria obtusata* (Orchidaceae), pollinated by *Aedes communis* and *A. canadensis*. 816
- Habrobracon** (Hym., Braconidae),
 - extra-terrestrial radiation in relation to induction of lethals and life-span. 249
 - mitomycin C as mutagen for sperm. 404
- Habrobracon hebetor*, parasitic on *Spodoptera littoralis* in Israel. 5418
- Habrobracon juglandis*,
 - chemosterilization of $\sigma\sigma$. 258

- Habrobracon juglandis**, contd.
egg production, embryo lethality, longevity and survival after Biosatellite flight. 3994
lethal mutations or inactivation induced in sperm. 258
- Haerocyrtus elevatus** (Hym., Chalcididae), parasitic on *Urophora stylata*. 326
- Haemaphysalis** (Arach., Acari, Ixodidae), from Bismarck Is. and Philippines. 2192
spp of subgenus *Alloceraea* keyed. 4223
- Haemaphysalis ambigua** Neumann 1901, syn. n. of *H. inermis* Birula 1895. 4223
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa**, host distribution in Borneo and Malay Peninsula. 4782
- Haemaphysalis cornupunctata**, immature stages and new hosts in Himachal Pradesh, India. 138
- Haemaphysalis** (s. str.) **darjeeling** sp. n., described. 4222
- Haemaphysalis inermis** Birula 1895, *H. ambigua* Neumann 1901 syn. n. of. 4223
new Japanese records. 4223
- Haemaphysalis** (*Alloceraea*) **kitaokai** sp. n., described. 4223
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris**, host in E.C. Oklahoma, USA. 4775
- Haemaphysalis pentalagi**, ♀ larva and nymph described and ♂ redescribed. 4224
- Haematobia irritans** (Dipt., Muscidae), aerial application of ULV organophosphates. 5329
attraction to testosterone-treated bulls. 5394
control by ULV applications of concentrated insecticides. 4698
emergence and oviposition. 3540
flight activity. 754
Hymenoptera parasitic on pupae in N. E. Mississippi, USA. 2751
method for recording flight activity. 754
- Haematopiniidae** (Anopl.), 1980
- Haematopinus suis** (Anopl., Haematopiniidae), structural anomalies. 1980
- Haematopota** (Dipt., Tabanidae), Fennoscandian spp revised, new synonymy and key to spp. 5681
new spp described. 81
- Haemocoel**, development of *Trypanosoma rangeli* in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 5165
function of crop during metamorphosis of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 2670
life-cycle of *Malamoeba locustae* in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5161
routes of granulosis virus from gut to haemocoel in larval *Trichoplusia ni*. 3921
- Haemocyanin**, in haemolymph solutes of *Cupiennis salei*. 3914
- Haemocytes**, of *Bombyx mori*. 177
in relation to carcinogens in *Periplaneta americana*. 3430
classification. 175
count in relation to mitotic rate in *Galleria mellonella* larvae. 1092
count in parasitized larvae of *Pieris rapae crucivora*. 2004
defence reactions to *Salmonella typhimurium* infections in larval *Galleria mellonella*. 3063
development of *Trypanosoma rangeli* in *Rhodnius prolixus* plasmatocytes. 5165
encapsulation of abnormal growths in *Locusta migratoria* gut. 3439
growth of lepidopteran haemocytes in primary culture. 5282
haemocytopoietic organs of larval *Diprion similis*. 2611
ligaturing of larval *Galleria mellonella* in relation to counts and mitotic indices. 1092
lysozyme injection in relation to count in *Periplaneta americana*. 1095
nomenclature and study techniques in relation to anomalous growth. 3432
oenocytoids in metamorphosis. 175
pathway of initiation of dopamine synthesis by bursicon. 1512
permeability during ecdysis in *Periplaneta americana*. 2633
phosphomonoesterase activity in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4535
pseudotumours. 4137
reaction in *Drosophila melanogaster* to attack by *Pseudocoila bochei* and *Ps. mellipes*. 1248, 1264
reaction to gut lesions in *Leucophaea maderae*. 1100
reaction in *Leucophaea maderae* to injections of tissues. 2612
recovery after experimental bleeding in *Locusta migratoria*. 641
responses to acanthocephalan larvae in *Periplaneta americana*. 3559
ultrastructure in larval *Tenebrio molitor*. 3435
ultrastructure in normal and diseased *Spodoptera littoralis*. 2002
in wound-repair in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 4510
- Haemogamasidae** (Arach., Acari), of *Riparia riparia* in Switzerland. 4106
- Haemogamasus ambulans** (Arach., Acari, Gamasidae), endosternum and muscles. 3868
- Haemogamasus citelli**, population fluctuation on *Lagurus luteus* in Kazakhstan. 5487
- Haemoglobins**, genetic control in *Chironomus tentans*. 4148
isoelectric focussing in *Chironomus thummi*. 3454
peptide chains of CTT-III in *Chironomus thummi*. 3450
polygene structure in *Chironomus thummi*. 881
polymorphism in *Chironomus tentans* and *Ch. pallidivittatus*. 5557

Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Arach., Acari), on
Lagurus luteus in Zaysanskiy Depression,
Kazakhstan, USSR. 5487

Haemolymph,

activation of phenoloxidase by larval cuticle in
Drosophila melanogaster. 3862
activity of heart and thoracic pulsatile organs
during wing expansion in *Bombyx mori*.
4508
ageing in relation to multiple molecular esterase
forms in *Periplaneta americana*.
4530
amino-acid concentration in relation to diet in
larval *Bombyx mori*. 4509
amino acids, cations and sugars of *Ixodoidea*.
600
amino acids during development of *Aedes aegypti*.
190
amino acids of *Heliothis virescens* in relation to
parasitism. 3062
antibacterial compounds in cell-free haemolymph
of pupal *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1546
anti-complementary activity absent from *Lepid-*
optera. 2613
antigens in *Periplaneta americana*. 5234
assimilation, mobilization and transport of lipid
in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 1577
in relation to *Bacillus popilliae* infection in
Popillia japonica. 5155
biochemical changes induced by *Aspergillus*
flavus infection in *Odontotermes obesus*
queen. 663
biochemistry and volume in relation to reprod-
uctive cycle of *Periplaneta americana*. 5942
blood vessel present in antennae of *Plecoptera*.
4425
calliphorin of larval *Calliphora erythrocephala*
probably produced in fat-body. 1138
carbohydrate and lipid content during adult
development in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4596
CO₂ in relation to proteins in *Locusta migratoria*
cinerascens. 3429
in relation to *Cardiochiles nigriceps* parasitiza-
tion in larval *Heliothis virescens*. 5947
carotenoids in larval *Gonimbrasia belina*. 1581
clover-phyllody mycoplasmas in *Aphrodes*
bicinctus and *Euscelidius variegatus*. 806
count and volume recovery after experimental
bleeding in *Locusta migratoria*. 641
in relation to dehydration and rehydration in
Periplaneta americana. 4559
dehydrogenase isozymes of *Apis mellifera* during
development. 2015
diuretic hormone level in *Carausius morosus*.
5859
electrophoresis pattern in larval *Rhynchosciara*
angelae. 4507
electrophoretic properties in adult *Tenebrio*
molitor. 5861
endocrine control of protein content during oocyte

maturation in *Leucophaea maderae*. 721
energy reserves during flight in *Schistocerca*
gregaria. 1557
enzymes in larval and pupal *Pieris brassicae*.
1096
esterase activity in relation to CA and CC
hormones in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 654
experimentally induced changes in protein
concentration in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 1091
fatty-acid composition in *Galleria mellonella*
larvae in relation to diet. 3512
fatty-acid composition and JH titre during
metamorphosis in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4623
food for *Cardiochiles nigriceps* larvae in
Heliothis virescens. 5947
fraction inducing oviposition by *Itoplectis*
conquisitor and *Pimpa turionellae* in *Galleria*
mellonella. 716
free-amino-acid composition of *Apis mellifera*.
5226
free amino acids of castrated ♂ *Periplaneta*
americana. 5232
freezing-points in *Biorrhiza*, *Boreus*, *Chionea*
and *Scoliocentra*. 206
gene relationships of proteins in *Orthoptera*.
2014
glutamic acid in relation to concentration of free
amino acids in *Drosophila melanogaster*.
5235
glycerol content in relation to cold-hardiness
in *Perostichus brevicornis*. 4548
granulocytes in relation to coagulation. 175
in relation to heat death in *Centrioptera*
mericata. 5885
hormone levels during ecdysis in *Periplaneta*
americana. 2633
hydrostatic pressure in appendage extension in
Haemogamasus ambulans. 3868
hyperglycaemic factor from CC in adult *Locusta*
migratoria. 1591
inorganic and organic constituents in *Cupiennius*
salei. 3914
ion-transport in *Carausius morosus* and *Locusta*
migratoria. 645
larval cuticle in relation to activation of phen-
oloxidase pro-enzyme in *Drosophila melano-*
gaster. 5228
leptinotarsin from *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.
5392
lipoglycoprotein in larval *Popillia japonica*. 5866
lysozyme level in relation to immunity to
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in *Galleria mellon-*
ella. 5167
in relation to lysozyme injection in *Periplaneta*
americana. 1094, 1095, 2069
migration of symbionts in *Euscelis plebejus*.
3142
mycotoxins of *Entomophthoraceae* in relation to
staining properties. 5815
neutral-lipid composition in queens of *Macro-*

Haemolymph, contd.

- termes goliath and *M. natalensis*. 1115
- osmolality during metamorphosis in *Antheraea pernyi*. 2614
- osmotic concentration in *Ilyocoris cimicoides*. 1589
- osmotic pressure regulated via saliva in *Boophilus microplus*. 649
- parasitism in relation to trehalose level in larval *Manduca sexta*. 4512
- in relation to parasitization and rearing in larval *Manduca sexta*. 1548
- peptidase activity in hybrid and oily larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3453
- phenoloxidase of *Protophila virilis*. 1558
- phosphomonoesterase activity in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4535
- polyhedrosis in relation to transaminases in *Bombyx mori*. 5229
- polymorphism of lactic dehydrogenase in *Gryllus campestris*. 2014
- protein content in relation to life-cycle in Pyrenean Orthoptera. 2014
- protein content not a reliable indicator of changes in tissues. 1091
- protein content during oocyte maturation in *Leucophaea maderae*. 721
- protein-content and volume during 5th instar of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 1093
- protein content during vitellogenesis in *Periplaneta americana*. 718
- protein deficiency and tumour susceptibility in *Periplaneta americana*. 4449
- protein level in *Diatraea grandiosella* at metamorphosis. 4641
- protein levels in relation to ovary implantation in *Periplaneta americana*. 1640
- protein metabolism during 5th instar in *Locusta migratoria*. 5233
- protein pattern in ♀ *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 5878
- protein pattern in *Triatoma infestans*. 2029
- protein precipitation in *Galleria mellonella* and *Periplaneta americana*. 3913
- protein source for larval salivary-gland secretion in *Chironomus tentans*. 669
- protein synthesis in larval *Calliphora stygia*. 1559
- protein uptake and utilization by tissues of 5th-instar *Locusta*. 652
- proteins of *Apis mellifera*. 2630, 3911
- proteins of *Dysdercus intermedius* during development. 4005
- proteins in relation to food-plants in *Hyphantria cunea*. 3928
- proteins of larval *Mamestra brassicae* with nuclear polyhedrosis. 3433
- proteins of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* and ecdysone-binding. 3912
- proteins in relation to vitellogenesis in *Acheta domestica*. 4645
- proteins and vitellogenesis in *Leucophaea maderae* and *Ornithodoros moubata*. 1201, 1202
- of pupal *Bombyx mori* following total prevention of spinning. 5255
- rate of infection with *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *T. rangeli* in *Rhodnius prolixus* in Colombia. 4687
- route of protein transport into oocytes in *Panorpa communis*. 1209
- routes of clover-phyllody mycoplasma in *Euscelis lineolatus*. 3920
- sarcophagine level in larval *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3459
- semi-synthetic diet in relation to nitrogenous compounds of larval *Pieris brassicae*. 1547
- sex-dimorphism of proteins in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*. 3429
- sex-dimorphism of proteins in Pyrenean Orthoptera. 2014
- sex-specific proteins and vitellogenesis in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 1646
- sibling spp of *Rhynchosciara* differentiated by haemolymph electrophoresis. 4507
- specific gravity in relation to diet and parasitization in larval *Manduca sexta*. 1548
- from starved *Periplaneta americana* in relation to Malpighian tubules. 183
- sugar level in *Androctonus australis*. 5851
- trehalase of flight-muscle in *Sarcophaga barbata*. 5874
- trehalose level in *Ceratitis capitata*. 4139
- tumour transmission in *Locusta migratoria*. 3439
- tyrosine level in pupal *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3865
- ultrastructure in *Nosopsyllus fasciatus* and *Vespa germanica*. 4457
- vitellogenic protein level during reproductive cycle in *Periplaneta americana*. 3101
- vitellogenic proteins in *Periplaneta americana*. 2623
- volume in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* during development. 2610
- water movement from midgut into haemolymph in *Periplaneta americana*. 3466
- in wound-healing in *Periplaneta americana*. 3857
- Haemoplotina* gen. n. (Col., Coccinellidae), established. 1848
- Haetera piera* (Lep., Satyridae), biology in Venezuela. 4819
- Haeterini* (Lep., Satyridae), biology of Venezuelan spp. 4819
- Hafenferrefia translamellata* sp. n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), described. 3285
- Hahnia mengei* (Arach., Aran.), new for Norway. 469
- Haiti, new Syrphidae from. 1881
- Halacaridae* (Arach., Acari), new spp described. 10

- Halacarus basteri** (Arach., Acari, Halacaridae), biology and ecology. 1319
- Halacarus basteri** var. *affinis*, new for Black Sea Coast of Romania. 2866
- Halictidae** (Hym.), 848, 1280, 1728, 1732, 2169, 2996, 3193, 4127, 4705, 4864, 5215
- evolution of nest architecture and social behaviour. 2169
- rectal pads. 5215
- Halictinae** (Hym., Halictidae), position of Lasio-glossum duplex in halictine social spectrum. 848
- Halictophagidae** (Streps.), 3015
- Halictophagus languedoci** sp. n. (Streps., Halictophagidae), described. 3015
- Halictus malachurus** (Hym., Halictidae), pollinator of Medicago sativa in Hungarian Great Plain. 1280
- Halictus simplex**, pollinator of Medicago sativa in Hungarian Great Plain. 1280
- Haliplidae** (Col.), 4944
- larvae from Republic of S. Africa. 4944
- Hallodapus** (Hem., Het., Miridae), differentiated from Plagiorrhama. 5709
- Halogeton glomeratus** (Chenopodiaceae), Acari and Insecta for control. 3585
- Halogeton sativus**, Acari and Insecta associated with in Morocco and Spain. 3585
- Halosalda lateralis** (Hem., Het., Saldidae), histology of hindgut and rectal glands. 1552
- Halothrips salicorniae** (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), redescribed. 3018
- Halter halteratus** (Neur., Nemopteridae), new for Afghanistan, Arabia and Iran. 1942
- Halterapis** gen. n. (Hym., Anthophoridae), established. 1446
- Halteres**, ultrastructure of campaniform sensilla in Drosophila melanogaster. 3412
- ultrastructure of sensilla in Calliphora erythrocephala. 1994
- Haltica daghestanica** sp. n. (Col., Chrysomelidae), described. 466
- Halticinae** (Col., Chrysomelidae), of Dagestan, USSR. 466
- of Indian subcontinent revised and new taxa described. 1845, 3740
- karyotypes and X-chromosomes. 5336
- from Korea. 3741
- new genera and spp from Indian subcontinent. 1845
- new genera and spp from New Guinea. 1846
- Hamatoplectris** (Col., Melolonthidae), new spp described. 5005
- Hamletia** (Col., Chrysomelidae), syn. n. of Pachyonychis. 2904
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi** (Nematoda), neuroendocrine relationship with Blatta orientalis. 4522
- parasitic in Blattella germanica in New York City, USA. 4689
- Hamophthiriidae** fam. n. (Anopl.), established. 1833
- Hamophthirius galeopitheci** (Anopl., Hamophthiriidae fam. n.), redescribed. 1833
- Handling**, effect on development in Tribolium castaneum and T. confusum. 2681
- Hannemanis bufonis** sp. n. (Arach., Acari, Trombiculidae), described. 4240
- Hannemanis hylae**, redescribed. 4240
- Hannibalia** (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), syn. n. of Dactylotrips. 4402
- Haplegis flavitarsis** (Dipt., Chloropidae), pupal parasites. 4820
- Haplobelba** gen. n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), established. 2462
- Haplochlaenius** (Col., Carabidae), femoratus and peterseni differentiated. 2897
- Haplocrepis immaculata** sp. n. (Col., Carabidae), described and Madagascan spp keyed. 4263
- Haplogynae** (Arach., Aran.), of Tadzhikistan, USSR. 959
- Haplonannus** (Hem., Het., Schizopteridae), new spp from Trinidad. 552
- Haplopappus bloomeri** (Compositae), host of Pleotrichophorus lagacei sp. n. in California, USA. 5691
- Haplothorax** (Col., Carabidae), of Atlantic islands. 438
- Haplothorax burghelli**, taken in recent years on St. Helena. 438
- Haplothrips aculeatus** (Thysanopt., Thripidae), populations and sex-ratio on cereals in Finland. 1309
- Haplothrips teucriti**, redescribed. 3018
- Haplothrips utae** sp. n., described. 3833
- Hapsiferinae** (Lep., Tineidae), relationships of Protaphoreutis and new Madagascan genera. 1473
- Hardania** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), syn. n. of Thaia. 5700
- Hardya** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), new for Egypt. 6052
- Hardya Mallock 1926** (Dipt., Muscidae), Prohardya nom. n. for. 3318
- Harkenclenus** (Lep., Lycaenidae), new name for Chrysophanus. 4375
- Harmonia axyridis** (Col., Coccinellidae), parasitization by Perilitus coccinellae. 1266
- Harmosma bivulneratum** (Hem., Hom., Eurybrachidae), Parancyra splendens syn. n. of. 1899
- Harpagochares decellei** sp. n. (Hem., Het., Reduviidae), described. 87
- Harpagocoris decellei** (Hem., Het., Reduviidae), described. 87
- Harpalinae** (Col., Carabidae), immunologically not a coherent group. 434
- Harpalus** (Col., Carabidae), partly phytophagous. 783

Harpalus (Col., Carabidae), contd.

USSR spp of subgenus *Actephilus* revised and longipalmatus sp. n. described. 1406

Harpalus affinis, mainly herbivorous. 783

Harpalus pennsylvanicus, effect of γ -radiation on life-span. 254

Harpalus rufipes, numbers in relation to weed control in Brussels sprouts. 2150

Harvester ant, see *Pogonomyrmex barbatus*

Harvester termite, see *Hodotermes* and *Trinervitermes*

Hasikiya Island (Arabian Sea), new *Ornithodoros* from. 1824

Hasora wilcocksii sp. n. (Lep., *Hesperiidae*), described. 5063

Hastaperla brevis (Plec., *Pelteperlidae*), ecology and life-history in Laurentides, Canada. 1668

Hatching,

in *Ascoschoengastia latyshevi*. 5365

development of hatching thread in embryonic *Sphodromantis centralis*. 2662

diel periodicity in *Diapheromera femorata*. 745

in relation to diet in *Musca autumnalis*. 5316

in relation to diet in *Urbanus proteus*. 5312

factors affecting in *Aedes aegypti*. 4615

genetic control and inheritance of hatchability in inbred lines of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 880

in *Lyctidae*. 4016

mechanism in *Plecoptera*. 2663

in *Microbracon kirkpatricki*. 5991

of *Panonychus ulmi* from winter eggs. 5305

in *Petrobius brevistylis* and *P. maritimus*. 5475

in relation to RH and storage temperature in

Aedes abserratus and *A. vexans*. 2639

in relation to RH and temperature in *Rhizopertha dominica*. 5292

Hawaii,

Chrysomya rufifacies causing myiasis of newborn calves. 4040

control of *Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus cucurbitae* with lure + naled and Myverol or CAB-O-SIL. 4686

Dacus dorsalis present. 3777

fatty acids and sterols in *Cheirodendron*

gaudichaudi leaves in relation to *Drosophila* ecology. 647

Herpetogramma licarsisalis as pest of pasture grasses. 4736

Insecta introduced for biological control. 4110

micro-evolution within *Drosophila bostrycha*,

D. disjuncta and *D. grimshawi*. 1790

new *Eupelmidae* from. 2992

new *Platygasteridae* from. 4359

Otitidae of. 4307

Hawaiian Islands,

Anagyrina revised. 3800

new *Cerambycidae* from. 3739

new *Encyrtidae* from. 3800

Plagithmysinae revised. 3739

Head,

acetylcholinesterase inhibition by bis-[(m-hydroxyphenyl)trimethylammonium iodide] esters of polymethylenedicarbamic acids in *Musca domestica*. 5236

of *Embia ramburi*. 4447

esterase inhibition during malathion poisoning in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3931

homologies and origins in larval *Simuliidae*. 1167

larval head-capsule characters for species identification in *Deilinia* and *Drepanulatrix*. 2578

head-capsule of *Vespa orientalis*. 5796

morphology in larval *Rhagio scolopaceus* and *Sargus bipunctatus*. 1970

morphology and musculature in *Delphacodes propinqua* and *Liburnia pallescens*. 1974

morphology in *Orthoptera* of Philippines. 150

musculature in adult ♂ *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 3866

musculature and skeleton in *Campodea chardardi*. 5833

new mutations affecting in *Dahlbominus fuscipennis*. 4161

sclerites in *Gryllobates sigillatus*. 151

sensory hairs in *Locusta migratoria*. 4491

width and body-weight for instar separation in *Urbanus proteus*. 4428

width for instar determination in *Culicidae*. 2576

Hearing,

acoustic sensitivity of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 1992

acoustic social displays in *Arphia conspersa*. 3083

α and β auditory interneurons of *Gastrimargus africanus*. 1070

auditory pathways of *Insecta*. 622

auditory system of *Cicadidae* and *Orthoptera*. 2044

auditory system of *Fidicina rana*. 1535

auditory system of *Homorocoryphus*. 1529

central neurons of cercal auditory system in *Acheta domestica*. 5838

in *Locusta migratoria*. 622

responses of *Heliothis* to ultra-sound during feeding, reproduction and resting. 1079

role of labial palp in *Choerocampinae*. 4482

tympanal organ of *Acridoidea*. 3899

Heart,

age-related changes in *Drosophila repleta*. 2615

beat during post-embryonic development in

Locusta migratoria. 5852

beat in relation to acclimation in *Ptinus tectus* and *Tenebrio molitor*. 5888

CNS in cardiac regulation in *Limulus polyphemus*. 1522

intracellular potentials of myocardial cells in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3434

mycoplasma-like microorganisms from larval

Heart, contd.

- Melolontha melolontha. 5163
- neurohormone D in relation to lateral cardiac nerve of *Periplaneta americana*. 5192
- physiology in *Insecta*. 4511
- temperature in relation to activity in *Blattella germanica*. 5258
- and thoracic pulsatile organs during wing expansion in *Bombyx mori*. 4508

Heat,

- acclimation and resistance in *Drosophila*. 2641
- adaptive thermal compensation in *Culex pipiens pipiens*. 3910
- gain, loss and natural sources in *Anthonomus grandis*. 3465
- in host-seeking behaviour of *Culicidae*. 308
- melanin variation and thermoregulation in *Colias eurytheme*. 3226
- use for recovery of *Phthorimaea operculella* larvae from foliage. 3844

Hedobiinae (Col., Anobiidae), from Ivory Coast. 17

Hedya nubiferana (Lep., Tortricidae), food-selection by larvae. 1253

Hedychridium carrilloi (Hym., Chrysidae), syn.n. of Pseudolopyga taylori comb.n. 1914

Hedychridium solierellae, larval feeding and oviposition in relation to Solierella. 4740

Hedyjoppa (Hym., Ichneumonidae), Burmese fauna. 109

Helconidea occidentalis (Hym., Braconidae), larva described. 3039

Helegonatopus (Hym., Encyrtidae), Masencyrtus syn.n. of and subgenus Paludencyrtus redescribed. 104

Heleocoris breviceps (Hem., Het., Naucoridae), food pump. 2007

Heleomyzidae (Dipt.), 536, 5146

from S. Spain. 536

- superfamily placing. 5146

Helianthus (Compositae)(sunflower),

laboratory emergence cage for *Insecta*. 2575

- populations of *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas, USA. 2808

Helianthus annuus,

development of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on seeds. 813

mode of feeding by *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5397

Helianthus tuberosus, apterous ♂ *Protrama pene-caeca* associated with in N.W India. 3787

Heliconius (Lep., Nymphalidae),

colour in species-recognition. 4655

- courtship behaviour. 4655

Heliconius antiochus salvinii, abundance in Venezuela and illustrated for first time. 3349

Heliconius erato, oviposition behaviour. 735

Helicopsyche (Trich., Helicopsychidae), day-active in Speed R., Ontario, Canada. 832

Helicopsyche borealis, larval microdistribution in relation to substrate particle size. 3180

Helicopsychidae (Trich.), 832, 3180

Helicoverpa (Lep., Noctuidae), see also *Heliothis*

Helicoverpa armigera,

diet, inbreeding, photoperiod and temperature in relation to instar number. 3097

insecticidal control on cotton in Sudan. 5338

Helicoverpa punctigera, taken at Palmerston North, New Zealand, in 1968. 3697

Helicteres isora (Sterculiaceae), host of *Aceria helictereae* sp.n. in Cameroun. 3720

Helina (Dipt., Muscidae), oviposition by *Stylogaster* on adults. 1268

Heliona adpersa (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), transferred to *Helionidia*. 5699

Helionidia (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), *Heliona adpersa* transferred to and new spp described. 5699

Heliophanus capreus (Arach., Aran., Salticidae), abundance in Babadag Forest, Dobrogea, Romania. 2197

Heliothis (Lep., Noctuidae), see also *Helicoverpa*

- biology of *Microplitis croceipes* in relation to. 2752, 3548

diapause in relation to disease. 4605

diapause in relation to genotype and photoperiod. 4601

method for disease-free culture. 4605

reactions to ultra-sound during feeding, reproductive activity and resting. 1079

spp suitable as hosts for *Microplitis croceipes*. 5424

use of artificial lighting to reduce populations in cotton fields. 2573

Heliothis peltigera, unusual abundance in C.Madrid, Spain. 2149

Heliothis phloxipaga, bionomics of *Eucelatoria armigera* in relation to. 1631

Heliothis stombieri, an aberration of *H. zea*. 3817

Heliothis virescens,

bionomics of *Eucelatoria armigera* in relation to. 1631

Cardiochiles nigriceps in relation to development and tissue physiology. 5947

development and reproductive potential after γ -radiation. 2070

haemolymph amino acids in relation to parasitism. 3062

inherited sterility in relation to reproduction, developmental time and sex-ratio. 5301

insecticidal activity of HD-1 strain of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *alesti*. 5964

lipid fractions of larvae and pupae. 3516

Loxosceles reclusa venom in relation to larvae. 1245

parasitization of eggs by *Trichogramma minutum* in the laboratory. 3154

parasitization of eggs by *Trichogramma semifumatum* in lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas, USA. 5499

preferred host of *Campoletis perdistinctus* in the laboratory. 5413

***Heliothis virescens*, contd.,**

- γ -radiation in relation to larva. 2037
- technique for mass-rearing of larvae. 2572
- toxicity of insecticides to larvae. 5359
- triglycerides during development. 192
- use of inherited sterility for control. 5301

***Heliothis zea*,**

- antennae and compound eyes in attraction to light. 4500
- artificial infestation of *Zea mays* with suspensions of eggs. 5091
- behaviour associated with low and high sound-intensities. 1051
- bioassay for nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 3033
- bionomics of *Eucelatoria armigera* in relation. 1631
- damage to soybeans related to plant pubescence. 767
- DDT, methyl parathion and toxaphene for control in N. Carolina, USA. 5337
- differential suppression of brain interneurons by high sound-intensities. 1051
- effectiveness of traps with UV-lamps. 3374
- fluorescent systems and UV-sensitivity of eyes. 3413
- growth in relation to parasitization. 5424
- H. stombieri an aberration of. 3817
- interaction of A1 and A2 sense-cells in hearing. 1051
- as laboratory host for *Microplitis croceipes*. 5124
- lack of anticomplementary activity in haemolymph. 2613
- lipid fractions of larvae and pupae. 3516
- mating behaviour. 1219
- median-cord development in egg. 2661
- olfaction and electromagnetic sensitivity of antennae. 4485
- O₂-consumption during development. 4505
- parasites of larvae on *Zea mays* in S. California, USA. 5420
- parasitization of eggs by *Trichogramma minutum* in the laboratory. 3154
- parasitization of eggs of *Trichogramma semifumatum* in lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas, USA. 5499
- partial structure of sex-pheromones. 5120
- photoperiod and temperature in induction of pupal diapause. 5286
- predators in relation to cage populations. 3600
- predators and natural control in California, USA. 3600
- preferred host of *Campoletis perdistinctus* in laboratory. 5413
- purification of *Nosema heliothidis* spores from larvae. 5090
- reproductive compatibility of *Trichogramma* from. 4789
- response to pulsed ultra-sound. 167
- responses of larvae to extracts of *Zea mays*

silks and kernels. 4764

- sensitivity to ultra-sound. 2550
- technique for mass-rearing of larvae. 2572
- toxicity of insecticides to larvae. 5359
- toxicity of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in white mice. 5181
- ultra-sound in relation to captures with UV-lamps. 2550
- ultra-sound for control on cotton. 3190
- Heliothripinae* (Thysanopt., Thripidae), generic complexes. 4403**
- Heliothrips frontalis* (Thysanopt., Thripidae), type-sp of Bhattithrips gen.n. 4403**
- Heliotrine*, induction of chromosome rearrangements in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 405**
- Helluomorphoides taxanus* (Col., Carabidae), biology in relation to *Neivamyrmex harrisi* and *N. pilosus*. 3139**
- Helminthopsis* (Col., Elminthidae), new spp described. 34**
- Helminthosporium sativum* (Fungi), inability of adult *Musca domestica* to ingest. 3564**
- Helodidae* (Col.), 38, 3036, 4944**
 - descriptions of larvae and pupae amended for African taxa. 3036
 - from an abandoned nest of muskrat in Ontario, Canada. 5602
 - larvae from Republic of S. Africa. 4944
- Helomyzidae* (Dipt.), 57, 206, 2240, 4860**
 - distribution, ecology and systematics of synanthropic spp in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia, USSR. 4860
- Helopeltis* (Hem., Het., Miridae),**
 - African spp revised and keyed and new spp described. 2513
 - Helopeltis* subgen. n. established for Ethiopian spp. 2513
 - Asiatic spp discussed. 2513
- Helophilus hybridus* (Dipt., Syrphidae), population fluctuations in S. W. Norway. 344**
- Helophorus* (Col., Hydrophilidae),**
 - immature stages and life-histories of brevipalpis, grnularis and orientalis. 4279
 - Pleistocene spp from Northamptonshire, England. 500
- Helophorus aequalis* stat. n., from Denmark. 2478**
- Helophorus orientalis*,**
 - ecology and pathogenesis. 4279
 - Pleistocene material from England. 4279
 - redescribed and lectotype designated. 4279
- Helosiphon eryngii* gen. et sp. n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), described. 2981**
- Hemaris thysbe* (Lep., Sphingidae), expendable wing surface-area. 5188**
- Hemerobiidae* (Neur.), 124, 313, 3701**
- Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* (Lep., Lymantriidae),**
 - distribution of cocoons on *Abies concolor*. 4084
 - laboratory tests of insecticides. 5353
 - natural enemies in N. E. California, USA. 4084

- Hemerophila pariana* (Lep., Geometridae), host of *Sympiesis fragariae*. 5725
- Hemianaphothrips articulatus* (Thysanopt., Thripidae), new for Britain. 3272
- Hemianax papuensis* (Odon., Aeshnidae), sex-chromosomes and sex-determining mechanism. 912
- Hemiberlesia* (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae), compared with *Abgrallaspis*. 2518
- Hemibladera tristis* sp. n. (Blatt., Blaberidae), described. 56
- Hemicholinium*, in relation to endogenous activity and synaptic transmission in nerve-cord of *Periplaneta americana*. 1528
- Hemicoelioxys* subgen. n. (Hym., Megachilidae), established within *Coelioxys*. 113
- Hemidactylus turcicus* (Lacertilia), behaviour of *Hyalomma aegyptium* on. 4774
- Hemiglobus* (Dipt., Celyphidae), spp keyed. 2942
- Hemigymnochaeta* (Dipt., Calliphoridae), oviposition by *Stylogaster* on adults. 1268
- Hemilecanium* (Hem., Hom., Coccidae), imbricans and theobromae redescribed. 1001
- Hemilecanium coriaceum*, probably not a *Hemilecanium*. 1001
- Hemileius* (Arach., Acari, Scheloribatidae), relationship to *Scheloribates* and *Topobates*. 4236
- Hemileius robustus* sp. n., described. 3723
- Hemileophila* (Dipt., Tephritidae), *Hypenidium sibiricum* transferred to. 5032
- Hemimeridae* (Derm.), 5664
- Hemimerus sessor* (Derm., Hemimeridae), ♂ described. 5664
- Heminthrus valentianus* Hull 1916 (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), synonymy with *Platynothrus punctatus* L. Koch 1879 confirmed. 4212
- Hemiphthalmocoris* (Hem., Het., Miridae), new spp described. 5707
- Hemipenthes* (Dipt., Bombyliidae), *alatus* and *argenteifrons* transferred to *Thyridanthrax*. 4296
- structure of seminal receptacle. 5910
- Hemipenthes vockerothi* sp. n., described. 60
- Hemiptarsenus antennalis* (Hym., Eulophidae), syn. n. of *semialbiclavus*. 1451
- Hemiptera**, associated with *Halogeton sativus* in Morocco and Spain. 3585
- of Bouches-du-Rhône, France. 1362
- directional control of stylets in phytophagous spp. 4758
- electrophoretic patterns of egg proteins. 2625
- gravity perception in relation to leg proprio-receptors. 4495
- host-range, feeding and phenology in relation to *Rhamnaceae* in Europe. 3591
- predaceous on stored-product insects in Israel. 5563
- prey of *Lycosa lugubris* in Scotland. 2109
- relative density variation. 1983
- spermatozoon. 223
- from Sweden. 6127
- Hemisarcopetes dzhashii* sp. n. (Arach., Acari, Hemisarcopetidae), described. 1393
- Hemisphaeriinae* (Hem., Hom., Issidae), Japan Archipelago genera keyed. 560
- Hemisphaerius* (Hem., Hom., Issidae), synonymy and Ryukyu Is. and Taiwan taxa keyed. 560
- Hemisphaerius takagii* sp. n., described. 560
- Hemiteles albrotrochanteratus* sp. n. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), described. 1919
- Hemiteles brunneus*, biology in N. Germany. 313
- parasitic on *Boriomyia subnebulosa* in N. Germany. 313
- Hemlock, see *Tsuga*
- Hemlock sawfly, see *Neodiprion tsugae*
- Hempha**, chemosterilant for *Culex pipiens*. 4622
- in relation to embryonic development in *Musca domestica*. 231
- initial and sustained effects in *Musca autumnalis*. 3514
- in relation to longevity, mating and spermatogenesis in ♂ *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3093
- mating ability and sterility duration in hempha-sterilized ♂ *Aedes aegypti*. 5303
- in relation to nucleic-acid and protein synthesis in *Aedes aegypti*. 2624
- polyspermy and dominant lethal mutations produced in *Musca autumnalis*. 2186
- Hen flea, see *Ceratophyllus gallinae*
- Henicocephalidae** (Hem., Het.), from Ivory Coast. 489
- Henicocerus montenegrinus* (Col., Hydraenidae), new for Romania. 2491
- Hennig, criticism of 'Phylogenetic Systematics' in relation to Antarctic biogeography. 6107
- Hennigiola* gen. n. (Dipt., Muscidae), established. 3318
- 2-Hepatoxone, in relation to drone congregation in *Apis mellifera*. 5522
- Hepatopancreas*, α -amylase of *Heterometrus scaber*. 3925
- Hepatopsylla* subgen. n. (Hem., Hom., Psyllidae), established by *Psylla*. 5703
- Hepatooxon rarefaciens** (Protozoa), transfer from *Drymarchon corais* to *Pituophis catenifer* by *Culex tarsalis*. 6060
- Hepialidae** (Lep.), 828, 3699, 4652, 5820
- distribution on North and South Is., New Zealand. 3699
- Heptachlor**, in relation to carabid populations. 825
- sesamex in relation to metabolism and toxicity of photoheptachlor in *Musca domestica*. 5230
- n-Heptadecane, in *Novomessor cockerelli*. 194
- Heptagenia quadrilineata* sp. n. (Ephem., Heptageniidae), described. 2963

- Heptageniidae (Ephem.)**,
2096, 2962, 2963, 5688, 5834
from S. E. Asia. 2962
- 2-Heptanol**, in relation to alarm behaviour of
Conomyrma pyramica. 3562
- 2-Heptanone**,
as alarm substance for *Apis mellifera*. 1680
isosteres in relation to alarm behaviour of
Conomyrma pyramica. 3562
- Heptyl butyrate**, attractant for *Vespula*. 2554
- Heracleum sphondylium (Umbelliferae)**, food value
of nectar for *Erioischia brassicae*. 2722
- Heraeus (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae)**, *Nabius elegans*
transferred to. 4317
- Heratemis (Hym., Braconidae)**, *Hoplitalysia* syn. n.
of. 2521
- Heratemis filosa**, ♀ described for first time. 2521
- Herbicides**,
in relation to development, growth and population
density in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1297
spraying in relation to arthropod biomass in
barley. 2148
- Herbivores**, methods for analysis of stomach-
contents. 5782
- Hercinothrips bicinctus (Thysanopt., Thripidae)**,
discussed. 4403
- Hercostomus (Dipt., Dolichopodidae)**, courtship
behaviour in Swedish spp. 4014
- Heriades spiniscutis (Hym., Megachilidae)**, nesting
sites. 5379
- Heringiana (Lep., Oecophoridae)**, nom. n. for
Theama Hering 1958. 1018
- Hermannia convexa (Arach., Acari, Oribatei)**,
effects of dieldrin. 5892
- Hermesomyia** gen. n. (Dipt., Syrphidae), established.
1881
- Hermillus royi** sp. n. (Hem., Het., Reduviidae),
described. 1889
- Herophydrus (Col., Dytiscidae)**, larvae from
Southern Africa. 3041
- Herpetogramma licarsisalis (Lep., Pyralidae)**,
Insecta established in Hawaii for control. 4110
life-history and parasites. 4736
- Herpystis cuscutae (Lep., Tortricidae)**, biology,
ecology, host-plants and predators in Pakistan.
323
- Herse convolvuli (Lep., Spingidae)**,
energy content and population dynamics in Sierra
Leone. 4855
ovarial maturation after feeding with vitamin E.
4012
- Hersiliidae (Arach., Aran.)**, of Tadzhikistan,
USSR. 959
- Hesperentomon (Prot., Protentomidae)**, key to spp.
5769
- Hesperentomon tiaschanicum** sp. n., described.
5769
- Hesperiidae (Lep.)**,
628, 1531, 1986, 3545, 4428, 4462, 4735,
4948, 4949, 5063, 5312, 5484, 5993
associated with pig carrion in S. Carolina, USA
3545
from New Jersey, USA 4949
new for Michigan, USA. 4948
- Hesperioidea (Lep.)**, distribution of Australian
taxa. 2880
- Hesperocapsus (Hem., Het., Miridae)**, new spp
described. 4320
- Hessian fly**, see *Mayetiola destructor*
- Hetaerina (Odon., Calopterygidae)**, O₂-consump-
tion of larvae. 172
- Hetaerina rosea**, autosomal fragmentation and
fusion and chromosome number. 929
- Hetererannis (Lep., Geometridae)**, *Glena macdun-*
noughi proposed as type-sp. 3811
- Heterocampa guttivitta (Lep., Notodontidae)**, infes-
tations in Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3184
- Heterocera (Lep.)**, relative density variation. 1983
- Heteroceridae (Col.)**, 483, 2233
new for Ivory Coast. 483
of Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 2233
- Heterocerus (Col., Heteroceridae)**, new for Ivory
Coast. 483
- Heterochromatin**,
DNA synthesized by DNA-body of *Acheta*
domestica oocytes. 1111
in relation to gene activity. 2833
heterochromatization in white-variegated
Drosophila melanogaster. 6073
in relation to multiples in natural populations of
Metrioptera brachyptera. 369
in relation to X-ray-induced mitotic recombina-
tion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1764
- Heterocyliodropsis (Col., Staphylinidae)**, new spp
described. 5653
- Heterogamus (Hym., Braconidae)**, raised to genus.
1908
- Heteroichneus nigricollis f. flavopictus** comb. n.
(Hym., Ichneumonidae), from Corse. 3804
- Heterojapyx novaezeelandiae (Dipl., Japygidae)**,
egg-cluster. 3316
- Heteromastax appendiculata (Orth., Eumastacidae)**,
Madagascan records. 4393
- Heteromeyenia ryderi (Porifera)**, host of larval
Sisyridae in Louisiana and Texas, USA. 861
- Heteronychia enderleini (Dipt., Sarcophagidae)**, a
valid sp. 74
- Heteropelma calcator (Hym., Ichneumonidae)**,
parasitic on *Bupalus piniarius* in Poland in
1964-1968. 5417
- Heteropeza pygmaea (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae)**,
alternation of generations. 3520
CNS, hormonal organs and imaginal discs. 5836
methods for laboratory rearing. 3520
- Heteroptera (Hem.)**,
higher taxa reviewed. 148
morphology of labrum and thoracic sclerites.
149
abundance in oxidation lagoons in C. Missouri,
USA. 1738

Heteroptera (Hem.), contd.

- air-borne specimens captured on ships in the Pacific. 2134
- aquatic taxa from Iberian Peninsula. 3263
- aquatic taxa from Ivory Coast. 488
- aquatic taxa of Miedzzychód and Sieraków areas, Poland. 4933
- aquatic taxa of R. Grabia and its inundation area, Poland. 4934
- associated with *Eupatorium perfoliatum* in Byron Bog, W. Ontario, Canada. 3160
- biology and control of taxa affecting crops in the Middle East. 4062
- dispersal of Algae, Fungi and Protozoa by aquatic spp. 4131
- ecology and species-composition in Voiga Delta, USSR. 2786
- of grazed and ungrazed chalk grassland in Bedfordshire, England. 2782
- of herb stratum at Korshage, Sjaelland, Denmark. 3611
- of L. Chad, Africa, and the biology and ecology. 3597
- larvae as prey for *Chrysopa oculata*. 2736
- new Swedish localities. 472
- from N. E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2214
- non-polycentric chromosomes in *Ranatra elon-gata*. 864
- population dynamics in *Medicago sativa* fields in S. Moravia, Czechoslovakia. 6061
- predators of *Laspeyresia funebrana* in Rostov area, USSR. 1675
- from Provence, France. 5705
- of rivers in the 'Iron Gates' dam area, Romania. 2776
- salivary-gland amylase. 2629
- sample size in population estimation. 5121
- seasonal populations on *Gossypium* in Egypt. 6051
- sound-producing organs and their taxonomic value. 948
- structure of pulvillus and its taxonomic value in terrestrial forms. 3392
- synergistic ratio of carbaryl with piperonyl butoxide. 4582
- terminology for pretarsus. 3392
- Heteropterus morpheus** (Lep., *Hesperiidae*), new morph described and phenology in N. Italy. 5993
- Heterosmaitia** (Lep., *Lycaenidae*), syn. n. of *Thereus*. 4374
- Heterospilus** (Hym., *Braconidae*), biology in relation to *Ips* in Virginia, USA. 4733
- Heterotarsus** (Col., *Tenebrionidae*), *Oubanghinum* syn. n. of. 2928
- Heterometrus scaber** (Arach., *Scorp.*), α -amylase of hepatopancreas. 3925
- chemistry of cuticle. 3864
- Heterotermes indicola** (Isopt., *Rhinotermitidae*), toxicity of fungal culture filtrates. 2168
- Heterotermes tenuis**, RH and starvation in relation to survival. 207
- Heterotropus nigrithorax** sp. n. (Dipt., *Bombyliidae*), described. 60
- Heterotylenchus** (Nematoda), effects on *Musca autumnalis*. 823
- parasite of *Musca vetustissima*. 4679
- Hewitsonia danane** sp. n. (Lep., *Lycaenidae*), described. 5068
- Hex-2-en-1-al**, component of metathoracic-gland secretion of *Dysdercus intermedius*. 1149, 1251
- Hex-trans-2-enal**, presence in scent-gland reservoir of larval *Pternistria bispina*. 5264
- Hexacylloepus** (Col., *Elmthinidae*), plastron studied by scanning electron-microscope. 174
- Hexacylloepus bassindalei** sp. n., described. 174
- δ -n-Hexadecalactone, pheromone of *Vespa orientalis* queen. 1150
- Hexadecane**, oxidation metabolism in *Anthonomus grandis* and *Musca domestica*. 193
- n-Hexadecane, in *Novomessor cockerelli*. 194
- Hexagenia** (Ephem., *Hexageniidae*), *Eatonica* and *Pseudeatonica* possible subgenera of. 2247
- larval ecology of bilineata and limbata in an Oklahoma, USA, reservoir. 3173
- Hexagenia limbata californica**, in a warmwater reservoir in California, USA. 4947, 5604
- Hexageniidae** (Ephem.), 2247, 4947, 5604
- Hexagenitidae** (Ephem.), 2245, 3324
- Paedephemeridae* syn. n. of. 3324
- phyletic relationships within *Siphonuroidea*. 2245
- Hexaline** [cis-7-hexadecen-1-ol acetate], attractant for *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 212
- Hexamastix periplanetae** sp. n. (Protozoa), from rectum of *Periplaneta americana*. 5214
- Hexamastix singhi** sp. n., from rectum of *Gryllo-talpa africana*. 5214
- Hexameris** (Nematoda), parasite of larval *Spodoptera mauritia* at Gorakhpur, India. 4688
- Hexamethylitin** (Pennsalt TD-5032), control of *Spodoptera littoralis* on greenhouse roses. 5963
- Hexanoyl chloride**, in relation to alarm behaviour of *Conomyrma pyramica*. 3562
- Hexidionis** (Arach., *Acari*, *Trombiculidae*), new spp described and doremi group discussed. 4241, 4242
- Zosteridionis* subgen. n. established. 4241
- Hexokinase**, in relation to Ca^{++} in muscle. 1116
- of flight-muscle in *Glossina morsitans* and *Sarcophaga nodosa*. 3067
- isozyme variability in *Drosophila robusta*. 2830
- during metamorphosis in *Lucilia cuprina*. 682
- Heydenia unica** (Hym., *Pteromalidae*), biology in relation to *Ips* in Virginia, USA. 4733

- Hibiscus (Malvaceae)**, arrestants for *Acromyrmex octospinosus* and *Atta cephalotes*. 4128
- Hibiscus tiliaceus**, in relation to dispersal and overwintering of *Pectinophora scutigera* in Queensland, Australia. 838
- Hickory shuckworm moth**, see *Laspeyresia caryana*
- Hilara calinota sp. n. (Dipt., Empididae)**, described. 538
- Hilarioptera viettei gen. et sp. n. (Lep., Tineidae)**, described. 1473
- Himacerus myrmecoides (Hem., Het., Nabidae)**, biogeography. 3328
- Himalopsyche (Trich., Rhyacophilidae)**, relationships with *Rhyacophila*. 5774
- Himiseus subgen. n. (Col., Carabidae)**, established in Ryugadous. 522
- Hinea Adams 1905 nec Grey 1847 (Dipt., Tabanidae)**, *Jashinea* nom. n. for. 3775
- Hippelates (Dipt., Chloropidae)**, contamination with *Streptococcus pyogenes* in Trinidad. 6044
- Hippelates dissidens**, larval habitat and oviposition. 4651
- Hippoboscidae (Dipt.)**, 536, 2208, 3568, 4930
from S. Spain. 536
of *Riparia riparia* in Switzerland. 4106
- Hippodamia convergens (Col., Coccinellidae)**, host of *Tetrapolipus hippodamiae* sp. n. 2464
predator on *Oulema melanopus* in N. Indiana, USA. 3554
synergistic ratio of carbaryl with piperonyl butoxide. 4582
- Hippodamia quinquesignata punctata**, abundance on cabbage in S. California, USA. 5479
- Hippodamia tredecimpunctata**, association with *Aphididae* on sweet corn in N. America. 834
- Hippomelas (Col., Buprestidae)**, new spp described. 1403
- Hirstionyssus (Arach., Acari, Dermanyssidae)**, of Ethiopian Region keyed. 2459
- Hirstionyssus blanchardi**, parasitic on *Marmota* in Kazakhstan, USSR. 4781
- Hirstionyssus criceti**, *Apodemus sylvaticus* and *Mesocricetus newtoni* new hosts for. 2746
- Hirstionyssus musculi**, on *Lagurus luteus* in Zaysanskiy Depression, Kazakhstan, USSR. 5487
- Hirstionyssus transvaalensis sp. n.**, described. 2459
- Hirsutella (Fungi)**, attacking *Bupalus piniarius* pupae in Poland in 1964-1968. 5417
- Hirsutiella gen. n. (Arach., Acari, Trombiculidae)**, established. 4238
- Hirticomus biplagiatus (Col., Anthicidae)**, forms keyed. 1835
- Hirundo rustica (Aves)**, host of *Ornithomyia comosa* in S. Kazakhstan, USSR. 4930
- Hishimonoides chinensis sp. n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae)**, described. 5695
- Hishimonus (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae)**, new spp described. 5043
- Hispinae (Col., Chrysomelidae)**,
from Ivory Coast. 486
new records from Peru. 969
from Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 2231
- Histeridae (Col.)**,
37, 39, 479, 974, 1690, 2912, 5645, 6117
biology and ecology in Hutcheson Memorial Forest, New Jersey, USA. 4085
frequency of poultry-manure removal in relation to populations in N. California, USA. 4836
from Ivory Coast. 479
in nests of *Riparia riparia* in Switzerland. 4106
- Histidine**,
binding with soluble proteins in silk-glands of *Bombyx mori*. 3954
concentration in relation to glutamic acid in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5235
- Histiostoma (Arach., Acari, Anoetidae)**, toxicity of *Aspergillus flavus* and *Penicillium*. 1722
- Histiostoma feroniazium**, inhibition of Schiff reaction in chromosomes of ovigerous tissue. 1956
- Histiostoma karachiensis sp. n.**, described. 3722
- Histochemistry**,
of accessory glands in *Cormocephalus anceps*. 5909
of CA in *Antheraea pernyi* and *Rhodnius prolixus*. 5896
of frontal gland in *Rhinotermes magnificus*. 2041
of leg muscle of *Blattella germanica* and *Periplaneta australasiae*. 1048
of midgut of *Aedes aegypti* and *Anopheles stephensi* during blood digestion. 644
of mycetome and symbionts in *Psylla pyricola*. 2743
of nerve sheath in *Euscorpius carpathicus* and *Roncus lubricus*. 1989
of protocerebral neurosecretion in *Musca domestica*. 3879
of salivary gland of *Myzus persicae*. 5895
of testes in *Byrsotria fumigata* and *Gromphadorhina portentosa*. 3476
- Histology**,
of cephalic endocrine glands in *Coenagrion angulatum*. 2591
of corpus luteum in *Musca domestica* nebulo. 1206
of coxal organs in *Ornithodoros*. 1107
of defence gland in *Uroblaniulus canadensis*. 2653
of ♀ reproductive system in *Mymaridae*. 1165
of frontal gland in *Rhinotermes magnificus*. 2041
of gill cartilage of *Limulus polyphemus*. 1543
of gut in *Belostoma indicum*. 2617
of gut in *Serrodus inara*. 181
of hindgut in *Trypodendron lineatum*. 2652
of hypopharyngeal glands in healthy and Nosema-infected worker *Apis mellifera*. 2648
of integument of queen *Odontotermes obesus* infected with *Aspergillus flavus*. 611
of labial gland in *Zygoptera*. 2649

Histology, contd.

- of leg muscle of *Blattella germanica* and *Periplaneta australasiae*. 1048
- of limb-regeneration in *Caloglyphus boharti*. 1178
- of midgut of *Aedes aegypti* and *Anopheles stephensi* during blood digestion. 644
- of salivary glands of adult *Simulium vittatum*. 2650
- of salivary glands of *Anopheles stephensi*. 1146
- of 'tan' and 'x-7' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 896
- of thoracic musculature of adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 158
- use of chlorazol black. 602

Histone,

- of *Acheta domestica* and *Planococcus citri*. 4536
- of DNP-complex from adult *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1566
- nuclear histone synthesis of spermatocyte X-chromosome in *Rehnia spinosus*. 3942
- in relation to radiosensitivity of X-chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 413
- synthesis in *Chironomus thummi*. 187

Hockeria maetai sp. n. (Hym., Chalcididae), described. 1913

Hodotermes mossambicus (Isopt., Hodotermitidae),

- chemicals for communication. 217
- control of caste formation. 4875
- food in relation to population density. 854
- food preferences. 854
- foraging behaviour and predation. 5517
- group effects on behaviour and flight-muscles of alates. 1730
- RH and temperature in relation to behaviour and survival in the laboratory colony. 846
- solar and UV irradiation in relation to adults and larvae. 849
- trial substances. 217

Hodotermitidae (Isopt.),

- 217, 846, 849, 854, 1730, 4129, 4875, 5517

Holcopogonidae (Lep.), 1363

- of Spain catalogued. 1363

Holcopsis (Dipt., Tabanidae), reviewed and spp keyed. 2508

Holocalyx glaxiovii (Leguminosae), host of *Schizotetranychus rhynospersus* sp. n. in Brazil. 3288

Hololena curta (Arach., Aran., Agelenidae), *Ranzovius moerens* commensal with. 3138

Holometabola, evolution of holometabolous development in spatially heterogeneous environments. 1358

Holopyga obsoletum (Hym., Chrysididae), type-sp of *Muesebeckidium* gen. n. 1914

Holopyga taylori, type-sp of *Pseudolopyga* gen. n. 1914

Holorusia (Dipt., Tipulidae), new spp described. 85

Holotrichia diomphalia (Col., Scarabaeidae), biology

and ecology in Priamur'e District, USSR.

5366

Holotrichia dorsalis sp. n., described. 4986

Holotrichia serrata, larvae attacking *Nicotiana* at Kateru, India. 4808

Holotrochomorphus (Col., Staphylinidae), new spp described. 5653

Homa (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), *Eupteryx haematoptilus* transferred to and new synonymy. 5693

Homaloceraphron macrophthalmus gen. et sp. n. (Hym., Ceraphronidae), and *microphthalmus* sp. n. described. 566

Homalopia ruricola (Col., Scarabaeidae), prey of *Dysmachus fuscipennis* in Romania. 2092

Homalophilpha (Blatt., Blattidae), new spp described. 3756

Homalota donisthorpei (Col., Staphylinidae), not a British sp. 2922

Homalotylus flaminus (Hym., Encyrtidae), life-history in relation to *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel. 1701

parasite of *Parlatoria oleae* in Lenkoran, USSR 1674

Homeostasis,

- developmental and genetic homeostasis in *Drosophila*. 878, 923, 2189
 - role of midgut in *Periplaneta americana*. 1101
- Homo sapiens** (Primata)(man),
- allergic reaction to hairs of *Ephestia* and *Tenebroides mauritanicus*. 5515
 - biology of *Glossina morsitans submorsitans* and *G. tachinoides* in N. Nigeria. 2729
 - clinical effects of *Cheyletiella yasguri*. 3578
 - Culicidae feeding on man in Changa Manga National Forest, Pakistan. 4075
 - ecological groups of Trombiculidae in contact with man in Malaya. 5471
 - effects of attack by *Simulium arcticum* in Alberta, Canada. 2157
 - host of *Culicoides belkini* sp. n. on Society Islands. 2943
 - host of *Haemaphysalis darjeeling* sp. n. in Thailand. 4222
 - in relation to insect fauna of Ontario, Canada. 3175
 - L-lactic acid in attraction of *Aedes aegypti*. 4767
 - older methods for control of insect pests. 5343
 - Ornithonyssus bursa* on man in Rajasthan, India. 3662
 - Simulium* feeding on man at Darjeeling, India. 4821
 - symptomatology of bites of *Loxosceles arizonica* and *L. unicolor*. 1244
 - transmission of *Ateles*, *Plasmodium* and *Saimiri* by *Anopheles*. 5809
- Homoderinus** (Col., Lucanidae), new spp described. 5001

- Homoeosoma electellum** (Lep., Phycitidae), laboratory emergence-cage. 2575
parasites and seasonal abundance in Texas, USA. 2808
- Homoptera**,
air-borne specimens captured on ships in the Pacific. 2134
associated with *Eupatorium perfoliatum* in Byron Bog, S. W. Ontario, Canada. 3160
bibliography of publications and list of names proposed by R. L. Usinger. 1390
ecology in coastal habitats of Kiel, GFR. 4095
injurious to crops in the Middle East, biology and control. 4062
population dynamics in *Medicago sativa* fields in S. Moravia, Czechoslovakia. 6061
populations in 7 types of habitat. 2148
prey of young partridge. 2148
seasonal populations on *Gossypium* in Egypt. 6052
synergistic ratio of carbaryl with piperonyl butoxide. 4582
at weather-station 'Tango' in the Pacific. 2132
- Homorocoryphus** (Orth., Tettigoniidae), auditory system. 1529
- Homorocoryphus nitidulus**, green-brown polymorphism. 3227
- Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus**, abundance in relation to yearly rainfall in W. Tanzania. 748
stridulation. 5899, 5900
- Homotropus Waterhouse 1878** (Col., Scarabaeidae), renamed *Bilobatus*. 4282
- Honduras**, new Tabanidae from. 545
- Honey**, composition of *Melipona* and *Trigona* honeys. 1316
- Honey bee**, see *Apis mellifera*
- Honeydew**,
amino-acid and carbohydrate constituents in *Saccharicoccus sacchari*. 1114
carbohydrates and nitrogen compounds in *Lipaphis erysimi*. 5858
energetics of production in *Eucallipterus tiliae*. 2727
longevity of ♂ *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* fed on. 3565
production by Aphidoidea on *Quercus* in Hungary. 2761
production by *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus*. 2008
production by *Toumeyella liriiodendri*. 3535
role in association between Formicidae and Aphidoidea in Iraq. 4818
secretion on *Abies* in relation to honey yield in Austria in 1968. 2152
use for nest construction by *Lasius fuliginosus*. 4124
- Hoodothripoides braziliensis** gen. et sp. n. (Thysanopt., Thripidae), described. 4403
- Hop crinkle disease**, presence in hop fields lacking *Empoasca flavescens*. 327
- Hoplia** (Col., Scarabaeidae), Spanish spp and key. 982
- Hoplia bilineata**, variability. 982
- Hoplia freyi** sp. n., described. 982
- Hoplismenus bidentatus corsicator** comb. n. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), from Corse. 3804
- Hoplitalysia** (Hym., Braconidae), syn. n. of *Herat-emis*. 2521
- Hoplitis** (Hym., Megachilidae),
Apis leucomelana and *Osmia leucomelana* transferred to. 5057
larval mouthparts. 1977
- Hoplitoxenini** trib. n. (Col., Pselaphidae), established within Clavigerinae. 2496
- Hoplitoxenus** (Col., Pselaphidae), placed in *Hoplitoxenini* trib. n. 2496
- Hoplocampoides** (Hym., Tenthredinidae), parasitism and systematic position. 116
- Hoplocampoides xylostei**, larval biology. 116
- Hoplocryptus dobrogensis** sp. n. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), described. 1919
- Hoplodrina ambigua** (Lep., Noctuidae), unusual abundance in C Madrid, Spain. 2149
- Hoplognathus Burmeister 1844** (Col., Scarabaeidae), replaced by *Oplongnathus* Kirkby 1828. 4282
- Hoplomys gymnurus** (Rodentia),
host of *Gliricicola sylvatica* sp. n. in Panama. 3007
host of *Polyopadium chocoensis* sp. n. and *P. comptum* sp. n. in Colombia. 4244
- Hoplomys gymnurus truei**, host of *Gyropus meso-americanus* sp. n. in Nicaragua. 3007
- Hoplophomerus nigricans** sp. n. (Dipt., Asilidae), described. 2937
- Hoplopleuridae** (Anopl.), parasitic on small mammals in Aomori Prefecture, Japan. 3150
- Hoplosternus squamulatus** sp. n. (Col., Scarabaeidae), described. 4986
- Hoplothrips longisetis** (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), from S. England. 3272
- Hoplotriclis pallasi** (Dipt., Asilidae), new for Romanis. 2205
- Hordeum** (Gramineae)(barley),
Apamea finitima attacking in New Brunswick, Canada. 6010
Aphididae and Coccinellidae on in a field-rotation system. 5495
Atherigona naquii attacking in India. 4805
biology of *Petrobia latens* in Rajasthan, India. 4718
germination of seeds damaged by larval *Sitotroga cerealella*. 4812
herbicide spraying in relation to arthropod biomass. 2148
host of *Schizaphis graminum* biotype attacking *Sorghum bicolor*. 2724
populations and sex-index of Thripidae in Finland. 1309
take-off time for *Schizaphis graminum*. 4466

Hormones,

- 'balance' theory of embryonic diapause. 1188
- BHC as synergist in *Phytomomus variabilis*. 4845
- brain/CA complex in relation to determination of voltinism in *Bombyx mori*. 3075
- brain degenerative factor in imaginal development of prothoracic glands in *Locusta migratoria*. 2672
- brain-hormone titre during development in *Bombyx mori*. 5876
- brain neurosecretion of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* in relation to O₂- and food-uptake. 3424
- CA hormones controlling ovarian development in *Locusta migratoria manilensis*. 265
- CA hormones in relation to oogenesis. 4631
- CA in relation to reproductive cycles of ♀ *Lepismodes inquilinus*. 1637
- CA and suboesophageal-ganglion hormones in relation to metabolism in *Bombyx mori*. 3076
- cell response to disturbance of normal supply in ovaries of *Galleria mellonella*. 3999
- cephalic endocrine system of *Hysterochelifer meridianus*. 5840
- chromosomal effects in salivary glands of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3986
- control of case-building in *Limnephilus*. 3641
- control of flight degeneration in *Belostoma malkini* and *Lethocerus maximus*. 1661
- control of homochromy in *Insecta*. 5880
- control of pupation in *Galleria mellonella*. 3517
- control of spermatogenesis in *Periplaneta americana*. 4636
- control of vitellogenin synthesis in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 5878
- development of *Microctonus aethiops* in hormone-treated *Hypera postica*. 5421
- diapause induction independent of cholinergic system. 1196
- diuretic and antidiuretic hormones in *Locusta migratoria* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4560
- diuretic factor in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 1055
- diuretic hormone control of Malpighian tubules in *Carausius morosus*. 5859
- effects of CC hormones. 5898
- endocrine control of water-budget in larval *Chaoborus crystallinus*. 3947
- endocrine organs of *Heteropeza pygmaea*. 5836
- endocrine physiology of cave-dwelling *Leiodidae*. 4550
- haemolymph levels of antidiuretic hormone, bursicon and diuretic hormone during ecdysis in *Periplaneta americana*. 2633
- in relation to haemolymph protein synthesis during oocyte maturation in *Leucophaea maderae*. 721
- hormonal differences between *Lepidoptera* diapausing at egg stage and those diapausing as pupae. 1184
- hormone-like effect of *Chilo iridescent virus* on metamorphosis in *Bombyx mori*. 3092
- host (*Eurygaster integripes*) hormones in relation to specialized parasites (*Clytomyia helluo*). 5386
- host hormones in relation to development and insemination in *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* and *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 4640
- ♂ gonads in relation to peripheral inhibition of flashing in *Luciola lusitanica*. 3960
- 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole and 6-methyluridine in relation to hormonal control of respiration in *Lepidoptera*. 5293
- mimics in relation to *Malacosoma californicum pluviale*. 2632
- mode of action of neurohormone D of *Periplaneta americana*. 4551
- moulting-hormone content of pharate-adult of *Calliphora stygia* and *C. vicina*. 694
- multifactor control of imaginal development by prothoracic glands in *Locusta migratoria*. 2672
- neurohormonal control of mating-flights and oviposition in *Apis mellifera*. 5314
- neurohormone D in relation to lateral cardiac nerve of *Periplaneta americana*. 5192
- neurohormone D of *Periplaneta americana* in relation to neurons in *Lymnaea stagnalis*. 5190
- neurohormones in relation to respiratory metabolism of *Calliphora erythrocephala* during development. 5246
- neurosecretion retarding gonad development in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 3992
- neurosecretion suppressing glycogen synthesis in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. 2636
- neurosecretory cells in relation to manifestation of 'brown spots' (bsp) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4895
- ovarian regulation of CA in *Musca domestica*. 2634
- in relation to paedogenesis in *Heteropeza pygmaea*. 3520
- partial laboratory synthesis of 22-deoxycrustecdysone from crustecdysone. 1176
- photoperiod synchronization of brain-hormone release in ecdysis of *Saturniidae*. 3987
- photoperiodism and endocrine aspects of insect diapause. 5284
- prothoracic ganglion and glands in relation to nerve-regeneration in *Leucophaea maderae* in vitro. 3078
- prothoracotrophic brain hormone of *Bombyx mori*. 1645
- in relation to puffing in foot-pad cells of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 5528
- pupation hormone in relation to melanotic tumours in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3983
- in relation to rectal-pad differentiation in *Manduca sexta*. 698
- in relation to response to crowding in *Aulocara*

Hormones, contd.

- elliotti. 722
- ring-gland of 'ebony' and Oregon strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3224
- ring-glands in '1(2)gl' and wild-type *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3221
- secretion by neurosecretory cells in *Insecta*. 1064
- in relation to selection for growth components in *Tribolium castaneum* populations. 4171
- sengosterone from *Cyathula capitata*. 5451
- shidasterone from *Blechnum niponicum*. 5439
- 'status quo' theory of JH action. 1616
- stridulation of *Dociostaurus curvicerus* in relation to hormonal termination of reproductive diapause. 4664
- timing of CA secretion in adult ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4596
- in relation to tumours in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3986
- Horse**, see *Equus caballus*
- Horse fly**, see *Tabanidae*
- House cricket**, see *Acheta domestica*
- House fly**, see *Musca domestica*
- Houses**, pests in Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3181
- Hoya carnosa** (*Asclepiadaceae*), scenting behaviour of *Apis mellifera* on flowers. 4499
- Hübner**,
- proposed rejection of, "Der Schmetterlinge Lepidoptera Linnaei Europäisches Heer". 1011
- results of rejection of generic names of "Erste Zuträge". 5743
- Humerobates rostralamellatus** (*Arach.*, *Acari*, *Oribatei*), biology, ecology and immature stages. 3123
- Humidity**,
- in relation to abundance of *Lepinotus* in grain-bulk ecosystems. 3185
- in relation to activity of *Chilo agamemnon*. 5981
- behaviour of cave-dwelling *Trichoptera* of Italy. 863
- behaviour of *Cimex lectularius*. 5206
- in relation to behaviour of *Dacus ciliatus*. 636
- behaviour of *Euphaedra*. 5846
- in relation to behaviour and survival of *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 846
- in relation to circadian rhythm of respiration in *Cubitermes*. 4866
- desiccation in relation to cuticular permeability in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4458
- in relation to development in *Amradiplosis allahabadensis*. 4023
- in relation to development and diapause in *Praon exsoletum*. 702
- in relation to development in *Dioryctria amatella-zimmermanni* complex. 5491
- in relation to development in *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*. 5288

- in relation to development of eggs of *Lyctidae*. 4016
- in relation to development of *Eriosoma ulmi*. 4039
- in relation to development, fecundity and lifespan in *Chrysopa carnea*. 5298
- in relation to development in *Monopis speculella*. 5992
- in relation to development in *Nilaparvata lugens*. 3550
- in relation to development of prothoracic glands in adult *Locusta migratoria*. 2672
- in relation to development and survival of *Leucania separata*. 255
- in relation to distribution of *Formicidae* in great dunes of N. W. Sahara. 4827
- in relation to egg hatch in *Aedes vexans* and *Ae. abserratus*. 2639
- in relation to eggs of *Aedes vexans*. 2640
- in relation to emergence, fecundity and longevity of *Conotrachelus nenuphar*. 5299
- in relation to flight activity of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5486
- in relation to flight activity in ♂ *Aonidiella aurantii*. 3544
- in relation to flight activity and settling behaviour in ♀ *Glossina morsitans*. 3950
- in relation to flight initiation in *Blastophagus piniperda*. 5890
- gradients in Tullgren funnels during extraction of *Acari* from poultry litter. 2566
- in relation to hatching from winter eggs in *Panonychus ulmi*. 5305
- in host-seeking behaviour in *Culicidae*. 308
- in relation to incubation time of eggs in *Xyletinus peltatus*. 4637
- interaction with temperature in *Leucania separata*. 255
- in relation to laboratory rearing of *Chorthippus brunneus*. 1169
- in relation to larval development and instar number in *Rhizopertha dominica*. 5292
- in relation to locomotor activity in *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*. 2039
- in relation to oviposition by *Pieris* in S. Australia. 3995
- in relation to parasitism by *Aphelinus*. 5410
- perception by antennae in *Heliothis zea*. 4485
- in relation to pheromone-trapping of *Trichoplusia ni*. 4566
- in relation to populations of rice pests in Philippines. 346
- in relation to populations of *Trioza erytraea*. 5465
- preferences of *Euthypoda acutipennis*. 4717
- preferences of *Hypera postica*. 208
- in relation to probing response in *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 1686, 4766

Humidity, contd.

- in relation to prothoracic glands in solitary adult
Locusta migratoria migratorioides. 1153
receptors of stylets in *Triatoma infestans*. 4486
requirements for prolonged flight in *Chortoicetes terminifera*. 1241
in relation to respiration and water-loss in
Anthonomus grandis. 3464
responses of *Ascoschoengastia latyshevi*. 5365
responses of *Hypera postica* in relation to starvation. 208
responses of *Narceus americanus*. 205
RH in relation to development, egg hatch and longevity in *Bovicola*. 240
RH in relation to development and survival of pre-pupae and pupae of *Leucania separata*. 255
RH in relation to honeydew production and honey yield on *Abies alba* in Austria in 1968. 2152
RH in relation to survival in Cuban Isoptera. 207
in relation to secondary structure of DNA in spermheads in *Locusta migratoria*. 5537
soil humidity in relation to adult emergence in *Margarodes vitum*. 742
soil humidity during incubation in relation to viability of larval *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3498
soil humidity in relation to nests of *Formica polyctena*. 2820
in relation to survival of Cuban Isoptera. 207
in relation to survival of larval *Gastroidea viridula*. 5786
in relation to survival of starved *Ornithonyssus sylvii*. 2643
in relation to temperature reactions of *Cimex lectularius*. 5205
in relation to teneral period in *Myzus persicae*. 1171
tolerance of *Pytho depressus*. 4042
in relation to *Trichocera*. 2038
vapour pressure deficit in relation to oviposition in *Diaperomera femorata*. 745
in relation to water-loss in *Cryptoglossa verrucosa* and *Eleodes armata*. 3079
in relation to water-loss in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4556, 4557
in relation to weight and wood-consumption in *Reticulitermes*. 5886
- Humulus lupulus (Cannabiaceae)**, populations of *Cercopidae* and *Cicadellidae* at Aschersleben, GDR. 327
- Humus**,
food for *Collembola*. 4769
production by *Collembola*. 5504
- Hungary**,
Arthropoda of Meteor Cave. 3202
biology and ecology of *Agrotis venustula*. 4031
Bracon (*Lucobracon*) of Carpathian Basin reviewed. 3797
Ceratophyllus new for. 5596
Chironomidae of R. Danube. 1736, 3163
distribution of *Caradrina*. 4031
distribution, phenology and populations of *Nyctegretis achatinella*. 1301
distribution of *Plecoptera*. 3271
ecology and phenology of *Apoidea* pollinating *Medicago sativa* in Great Plain. 1280
Eulophidae from. 5049
factors causing collapse of *Dendrolimus pini* outbreak. 4077
food-plants of *Lepidoptera*. 5432
genetics of *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 2854
honeydew collection by *Apis mellifera* on *Quercus*. 2761
Hydrellia testaceata new for. 1807
Insecta associated with *Stipa pennata*. 5049, 5717
Ischnopsyllidae new for. 5596
larval *Nabidae* from. 6128
Limoninae of. 5572
localities for *Curculionidae* of Carpathian Basin. 5568
natural control of weed *Compositae* by *Tephritidae*. 6014
new *Acari* from. 3719
new *Aphididae* from. 556
new *Braconidae* from. 3797
new *Curculionidae* from. 2485, 3730
new *Diplopoda* from. 585
new *Eulophidae* from. 5717
new *Eurytomidae* from. 3802
new *Geometridae* from. 1465, 2529, 5749
new *Hydraenidae* from. 3744
new *Hydrophilidae* from. 3744, 4999
new *Oribatei* from. 952
new *Papilionidae* from. 3821
new *Reduviidae* from. 5714
new *Scarabaeidae* from. 3730
new *Sminthuridae* from caves. 2933
new *Tarsonemini* from. 2458
Oribatei new for. 952
phenology and populations of *Thrips tabaci* on onion. 3616
reproductive physiology of migrant populations of *Autographa gamma*. 3533
resistance of *Prunus cerasus* hybrids to *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*. 4803
Saldidae new for. 1375
Sphecoidea of marshy meadows. 3187
Tenuipalpidae new for. 3739
Therioaphis keyed. 556
voltinism of *Ostrinia nubilalis* populations. 3624
Hyadaphis mongolica sp. n. (*Hem.*, *Hom.*, *Aphididae*), described. 3785
Hyagnis indica sp. n. (*Col.*, *Cerambycidae*), described. 524
Hyalomma aegyptium (*Arach.*, *Acari*, *Ixodidae*), engorgement in relation to host skin tempera-

- Hyalomma aegyptium** (Arach., Acari, Ixodidae),
contd.
ture. 4774
- Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum**, morphology in
Lahore, Pakistan. 5422, 5423
- Hyalomma detritum**, morphology in Lahore,
Pakistan. 5423
- Hyalomma dromedarii**,
amino-acid, cation and sugar concentration of
haemolymph. 600
external agents in relation to cuticular permea-
bility. 4458
morphology in Lahore, Pakistan. 5423
uptake of water-vapour. 4556
water-loss from spiracles. 4557
- Hyalomma excavatum**, circadian rhythm of 'drop-
off'. 2760
- Hyalomma marginatum isaaci**, morphology in
Lahore, Pakistan. 5423
- Hyalomma marginatum rufipes**, accompanying
Argas streptopelia sp. n. on avian hosts in
Cyprus. 4220
- Hyalomyodes triangulifer** (Dipt., Tachinidae),
parasitic on *Oulema melanopus* in Michigan,
USA. 795
- Hyalomyzus scabripes** sp. n. (Hem., Hom., Aphidi-
dae), described. 91
- Hyalophora cecropia** (Lep., Saturniidae),
adhesive properties of dissociated fat-body cells.
3047
antennal proteins in relation to sex-pheromone
perception. 3885
apparent template activity of RNA from develop-
ing wings. 651
bimodality of adult emergence. 2675
biosynthesis of fatty acids. 1118
cholinergic neuromuscular transmission. 4467
diapause in relation to hormones and photo-
periodism. 5284
fatty-acid composition and JH titre during meta-
morphosis. 4623
image formation in compound eye. 1531
JH-produced deuterpupae. 1616
laboratory synthesis of JH. 1578
metamorphosis of gut. 2670
methods for mass-rearing. 3369
monoglyceride lipase activity of flight-muscle.
1128
neuroendocrine control of ecdysis. 3987
ovarian protein-synthesis. 1634
secretion and synthesis of vitellogenins by fat-
body. 1212
stereospecific total synthesis of di-C₁₈ JH. 670
thymidylc-acid production in pupae. 4525
transplantation of *Bombyx mori* CA in relation to
diapause and pupae. 1184
yolk-deposition in oocyte cortex. 1634
yolk formation by follicle cells. 2688
- Hyalophora gloveri**, arginase activity and proline
formation during development. 1633
- Hyalophora promethea**, artificial mimic in experi-
ments in Trinidad, W. Indies. 913
- Hyalopterothrips** (Thysanopt., Thripidae), part
transferred to *Alathrips* gen. n. 4404
- Hyalopterus** (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), of Denmark.
2869
- Hyalopterus pruni**,
biology and population dynamics on peach.
5462
glycerol and mannitol contents and supercooling
points of overwintering eggs. 1568
- Hybolasioptera** (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), new for
N. America. 1869
- Hybolasioptera elymi** sp. n., described. 1869
- Hybomitra** (Dipt., Tabanidae),
abundance, biotopes and phenology at Great
Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 2774, 3620
larvae and pupae of Eastern N. American spp.
5680
- Hybomitra jersey**, pupa described. 5793
- Hybomitra lasiophthalma**,
contact chemoreceptors. 1075, 5197
larval habitats in S. Louisiana, USA. 844
- Hybomitra lyneborgi** sp. n., described. 81
- Hybomitra mouchae** sp. n., described. 81
- Hybomitra tropica**,
new for Finland. 1800
new for Spain. 1864
- Hybosciara fragilis** (Dipt., Sciaridae),
DNA-redundancy in salivary-gland cell nuclei.
1137
DNA-release at chromosome-puffs. 1120
- Hybosciara fragilis** sp. n., described. 5029
- Hybosorinae** (Col., Scarabaeidae), from Ivory
Coast. 480
- Hybosorus illigeri** (Col., Scarabaeidae), new for
Jamaica, W. Indies. 3309
- Hybridization**,
among *Aphidius ervi*, *A. pulcher* and *A. smithi*.
2088
among *Drosophila paulistorum* semi-spp.
1354
in *Aphytis*. 5720
of *Aricia artaxerxes salmacis* with other *Aricia*
spp. 3203
in Austrian populations of *Apis mellifera carni-*
ca. 4426
between *Dacus neohumeralis* and *D. tryoni* in E.
Australia. 429
between eastern and western (USA) strains of
Hypera postica. 5323
between green and red forms of *Tetranychus*
telarius in Egypt. 3289
between *Prosimulium magnum* and *P. multiden-*
tatum. 2182
between *Semanotus ligneus amplus* and *S.*
litigiosus. 3105
between *Teleogryllus commodus* and *T. oceani-*
cus. 867
between and within *guaramunu* and *guarani*

Hybridization, contd.

- subgroups of *Drosophila*. 366
- chiasma-formation in structural hybrids of *Acrida lata*. 377
- chromosomal polymorphism incompatibility in *Pissodes terminalis*. 4164
- conjugation of polytene chromosomes and crossing-over in *Drosophila texana* X *D. virilis* hybrids. 6074
- in relation to cross-insemination among *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) spp. 4638
- in *Drosophila arizonensis* and *D. mojavensis* populations. 2856
- ecology of selection in hybrid *Tribolium castaneum* populations. 1782
- growth rate of hybrid cell populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6072
- hybrid, inbred and outbred strains of *Musca domestica* as test insects. 4411
- hydrolase isozymes of hybrids between Italian and Rhodesian strains of *Aedes vittatus*. 1560
- interchromosomal effect of inversions on crossing-over in *Drosophila texana* X *D. virilis* hybrids. 6076
- interspecific crossing-over as measure of genetic differences in *Drosophila multispina* ♀ X *D. funebris* ♂. 381
- intra-fertile groups within Gryllidae. 3231
- in *Moraba viatica* on Kangaroo I., S. E. Australia. 1781
- in *Myzus*. 932
- non-hybridization between *Pararge aegeria* and *P. megera*. 3360
- reproductive compatibility of American *Trichogramma*. 4789
- reproductive isolation between interspecific hybrids and parental spp in *Aphytis*. 2862
- Reticulitermes santonensis* probably a hybrid between *R. flavipes* and *R. lucifugus*. 6066
- sterility between *Aedes albopictus* and *Ae. polynesiensis*. 5467
- sterility of hybrids among *Drosophila paulistorum* strains due to symbionts. 1691
- thelytokous hybrid from *Trichogramma perkinsi* X *Trichogramma D-67*. 5527
- in relation to valve structure in N. American *Limenitis*. 5911
- in *Utetheisa ornatrix* complex in south-central USA and Caribbean. 930
- within *Gryllus*. 3231
- Hydaticus seminiger** (Col., Dytiscidae), new aberrations described. 5643
- Hydnobioides pubescens** (Col., Boganiidae), larva. 964
- Hydracarina** (Arach., Acari), annual and daily periodicity of drift activity. 5385
- downstream drift in Speed R., Ontario, Canada. 832
- drift activity in Fulda R., GFR. 1321
- ecological distribution in N. C. Colorado, USA. 3172
- freshwater taxa of Sri Lanka. 4883
- larvae as age indicators in Culicidae and Odonata. 3034
- new for Colorado, USA. 3172
- new for continental N. America. 3172
- Hydrachnellae** (Arach., Acari), from central coastal region of Surinam. 4203
- new and previously known spp from China, Egypt, India and S. E. Asia. 1821
- new spp described. 10
- in relation to sand and silt in Vaal R. system, Republic of S. Africa. 2172
- Hydraecia xanthenes** (Lep., Noctuidae), new host of *Ichneumon sarcitorius* in Spain. 1269
- Hydraena bohémica** (Col., Hydraenidae), new for Romania. 2491
- Hydraena** (**Haenydra**) **csikii** sp. n., described. 3744, 4999
- Hydraena palustris**, new for Romania. 2491
- Hydraenidae** (Col.), 441, 2491, 3744, 4998 from Romania. 2491
- Hydrazoic acid**, inhibition of protectant secretion by *Apanteles glomeratus* eggs. 294
- Hydrellia testaceata** (Lep., Geometridae), new for Hungary. 1807
- Hydrellia griseola** (Dipt., Ephydriidae), Opiinae from in Poland. 4936
- Hydrellia philippina** sp. n., described. 66
- Hydrobaenus** (Dipt., Chironomidae), ecology in L. Washington, USA. 348
- Hydrocarbons**, of adult *Glossina morsitans*. 1117
- of cuticle in larval and adult *Pteronarcys californica*. 3049
- genetics of resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in *Musca domestica*. 3229
- cis, cis-6, 9-heptacosadiene in cuticle of *Periplaneta americana*. 608
- metabolism in *Anthonomus grandis* and *Musca domestica*. 193
- monoterpene hydrocarbon in metathoracic gland secretion of adult *Dysdercus intermedius*. 1251
- of queen *Vespa orientalis*. 659
- trimethylalkanes from cuticle in *Atta columbica*. 5225
- Hydrochloric acid**, mutagenicity in combination with formaldehyde in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3223
- Hydrochlorination reaction mixture**, in relation to development and fertility of *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 4618
- Hydrocorisae** (Hem., Het.), histology of hindgut and rectal glands. 1552
- Hydrocyanic acid**, inhibition of protectant secretion in *Apanteles glomeratus* eggs. 294
- toxicity to larval *Diabrotica virgifera*. 3594

- Hydrocyrius columbiae** (Hem., Het., Belostomatidae), cuticle structure. 2583
- Hydrogen sulphide**, radioprotective to eggs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3499
- Hydrometra stagnorum** (Hem., Het., Hydrometridae), histology of hindgut and rectal glands. 1552
- Hydrometridae** (Hem., Het.), 1552
- Hydropalaeoptera** [sensu Rohdendorf], redefined. 3322
- Hydrophilidae** (Col.), 452, 859, 1296, 1411, 1793, 2478, 2914, 2915, 3036, 3199, 3719, 3744, 4110, 4279, 4944, 4999
- from an abandoned nest of muskrat in Ontario, Canada. 5602
- descriptions of larvae and pupae amended for African taxa. 3036
- frequency of poultry-manure-removal in relation to populations in N. California, USA. 4836
- larvae from Republic of S. Africa. 4944
- Hydropsyche 'larva scaphicephala'** (Trich., Hydropsychidae), distribution and morphology. 2539
- Hydropsyche instabilis**, compensation for downstream drift by upstream movement of larvae. 857
- diel periodicity of drift in an English Lake District stream. 2781
- factors affecting net-spinning. 3118
- positive rheotaxis of larvae. 857
- Hydropsyche tismanae** sp. n., described. 2539
- Hydropsychidae** (Trich.), 857, 2539, 2781, 3118, 3198, 5473
- dispersal of Algae, Fungi and Protozoa. 4131
- effects of DDD and DDT in St. Lawrence R., Canada. 1033
- Hydroptilidae** (Trich.), 2824
- Hydroquinone**, oxidized by cuticular phenoloxidase from white puparia of *Drosophila virilis*. 1558
- p-Hydroquinone**, stimulation of feeding in *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4771
- Hydroscaphidae** (Col.), 1999
- scanning electron microscopy of adult cuticle. 1999
- Hydrotaea militaris** (Dipt., Muscidae), *Myianoetus parvus* sp. n. associated with. 3719
- Hydrovatus** (Col., Dytiscidae), larvae from Southern Africa. 3041
- 9-Hydroxy-dec-2-enoic acid**, absent from *Myrmica rubra* queens. 1614
- Hydroxydihydroaldriins**, product of oxidative metabolism of dihydroaldrin in *Musca domestica*. 221
- 20-Hydroxyecdysone**, in relation to fecundity of *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4630
- 3-Hydroxykynurenine**, accumulation in 'ch' and 'cr' mutants of *Apis mellifera*. 1582
- Hydroxylysine**, constituent of gill cartilage in *Limulus polyphemus*. 1543
- presence in haemolymph of *Apis mellifera*. 5226
- 5-Hydroxymethyl deoxyuridine**, in pupal *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4525
- 4-(p-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone**, attractiveness to *Dacus cucurbitae* of mixtures with cue-lure. 5332
- 20-Hydroxypregnane-20-one**, chemosterilant action of derivatives in *Musca domestica*. 264
- 21-Hydroxypregnane-6, 20-dione**, chemosterilant action of derivatives in *Musca domestica*. 264
- Hydroxyproline**, constituent of gill cartilage in *Limulus polyphemus*. 1543
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine**, effects on Malpighian tubule movement in *Periplaneta americana*. 650
- Hygia** (Hem., Het., Coreidae), distinct from *Colpura*, new sp. status changes and key to spp. 992
- Hygrobatas** (Arach., Acari, Hydrachnellae), new spp described. 10
- Hygrobia hermanni** (Col., Hygrobiidae), pygidial and thoracic glands. 3134
- Hygrobiidae** (Col.), 3134
- Hygrocryptus** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), new spp described. 1919
- Hyla** (Amphibia), hosts of *Vercammenia yorkei* comb. n. in Brazil. 4245
- Hyla arborea**, infection by *Lucilia* sp. 5984
- Hyla cadaverina**, type-host of *Hannemania hylae*. 4240
- Hylaeogena** (Col., Buprestidae), new sp described. 3298
- Hylaeus** (Hym., Colletidae), of Bonin Is. revised and keyed and new spp described. 4339
- Hylemya brassicae** (Dipt., Anthomyiidae), diapause induction. 2068
- numbers in relation to freezing-temperature distribution. 5884
- parasites in Norway. 1702
- Hylemya floralis**, parasites in Norway. 1702
- Hylemya platyra**, resistance to aldrin in Illinois, USA. 2810
- Hylemya salicola**, syn. n. of *Egle atomaria*. 2937
- Hylemya seneciella**, attempted establishment in USA. 2777
- for biological control of *Senecio jacobaea* in New Zealand. 6027
- oviposition behaviour in relation to *Senecio jacobaea*. 3521
- Hylesinides** (Col., Scolytidae), relationship to *Phloesinus*. 1039
- Hylesinina** (Col., Scolytidae), *Phloesinus thujae* excluded. 1039
- Hylobius abietis** (Col., Curculionidae), its para-

Hylobius abietis (Col., Curculionidae), contd.

site *Perilitus rutilus* new for Poland. 5579

Hylobius pales,

biology and dispersal in S. Carolina, USA. 280
dieldrin, dimethoate and endosulphan for control
in C. Pennsylvania, USA. 5340
life-history in C. Pennsylvania, USA. 4738
meridic diet and rearing technique. 3371

Hylobius rhizophagus,

biology, life-history and predators in Wisconsin,
USA. 281
cage for studying root wounding of pine. 1954

Hylotrupes bajulus (Col., Cerambycidae),

Ascomycetes and Fungi Imperfecti in relation to
larval growth. 692
midgut diverticula. 4523

Hylurgopinus rufipes (Col., Scolytidae),

feeding responses to *Ulmus americana* bark
extracts. 302
thigmotaxis in relation to feeding. 302

**Hylurgus sericeus (Col., Scolytidae), see Pseudo-
hylesinus sericeus**

**Hymaeninae (Col., Phloeostichidae fam. n.), genera
keyed. 964**

**Hymantarius (Myriap., Chil.), muscle ultra-
structure. 157**

**Hymenitis Illiger 1807 and Hübner 1816 (Lep.,
Papilionidae), official suppression requested.
3820**

**Hymenodes pedicularius (Col., Hydraenidae), new
for Romania. 2491**

**Hymenolepis microstoma (Platyhelminthes), and
growth of Tribolium confusum. 3488**

Hymenoptera,

amitotic (clasmatotenic) nuclear division in
flight-muscle. 1050
associated with *Eupatorium perfoliatum* in
Byron Bog, S. W. Ontario, Canada. 3160
associated with *Halogeton sativus* in Morocco
and Spain. 3585
biology and control of spp attacking crops in the
Middle East. 4062
of cabbage in S. California, USA. 5479
of caves in Romania. 5562
chromosome number and polymorphism. 904
egg proteins. 2625
European work of last 30 yr on Aculeata. 3714
in relation to fertilization of host trees. 4797
gravity perception in relation to leg propriocep-
tors. 4495
mining plants in Romania. 2124, 2125
parasitic on Aleyrodidae, Aphididae and
Coccidae on citrus in Israel. 5578
parasitic on *Dasineura balsamicola* in Maine,
USA. 4786
parasitic on Indian Cecidomyiidae. 4101
parasitic on larval *Syrphus latifasciatus* in S.
India. 4743
parasitic on *Musca autumnalis*. 823
parasitic on *Neodiprion tsugae* in S. E. Alaska,

USA. 3149

parasitic on *Prays oleae* in Mediterranean
Basin. 320

parasitic on pupal *Haematobia irritans* in N. E.
Mississippi, USA. 2751

parasitic on rice stem-borers on Luzon I.,
Philippines. 799

parasitic on *Scirpophaga* attacking sugar-cane
in Bangladesh. 4841

parasitic on stored-product insects in Israel.
5563

populations in 7 types of habitat. 2148

prey of young partridge. 2148

rearing boxes. 5784

relationship to Strepsiptera. 3692

relative density variation. 1983

semi-species and sibling and uniparental spp in
relation to biological control and taxonomy of
parasitic Hymenoptera. 4967

of S. Walachia, Romania. 2218

synergistic ratio of carbaryl with piperonyl
butoxide. 4582

from Tanzania. 5600

ultrastructure of rectal cuticle. 3444

**Hypaeus (Arach., Aran.), Acragas taczanowskii
designated type-sp. 1395**

**Hyperna (Lep., Noctuidae), frequenting eyes of
domestic mammals in Bangladesh. 4033**

**Hypernidium novaki (Dipt., Tephritidae), new for
Spain. 2212**

**Hypernidium sibiricum, transferred to Hemileo-
phila. 5032**

**Hypera brunneipennis (Col., Curculionidae),
biology. 5973**

Dibrachoides bruso as parasite in S. Carolina,
USA. 3148

phenology and population dynamics in Egypt.
6040

sex dimorphism. 1979

**Hypera meleis, insecticidal control on crimson
clover. 4671**

Hypera postica,

adenine and adenosine as feeding stimulants.
1252

aestivation and hibernation in W. Virginia, USA.
5376

annual spring seedling of alfalfa in relation to
population size. 3613

biological control in Massachusetts, USA. 5331
biology in N. E. Mississippi, USA. 2708

bionomics on soybeans. 2765

control by *Tetrastichus incertus* in eastern USA.
497

development of *Microctonus aethiops* in hormone-
treated hosts. 5421

Dibrachys cavus in relation to parasitism by
Bathyplectes. 3144

egg-hatch, fecundity and oviposition in ♀♀ isola-
ted after mating. 3527

egg sterility, mating competition and sex ratios

- Hypera postica**, contd.
 in crosses between eastern and western (USA) strains. 730
 feeding responses to plant spp related to *Medicago sativa*. 5400
 flight activity in alfalfa fields in Ohio, USA. 586
 flight-trap. 586
 humidity preferences in relation to micro-environment and physiology. 208
 insecticidal control in N. Utah, USA, and its effects on *Bathyplectes curculionis*. 4681
 integrated control. 5330
 kinesis towards *Medicago sativa*. 2733
 larvae as prey of *Chrysopa oculata*. 2736
 mating preferences of eastern and western (USA) strains. 5323
 oviposition behaviour of *Tetrastichus incertus*. 5324
 oviposition on plant spp other than *Medicago sativa*. 2692
 parasitization rate by *Bathyplectes curculionis* in Indiana, USA. 3599
 plant spp other than *Medicago sativa* not fed on. 2692
 plant spp for oviposition in Ohio, USA. 4846
 population dynamics of eggs in Ohio, USA. 4846
 resistance of *Medicago sativa* to larvae. 5450
 responses to light. 637
 seasonality of oviposition in Ohio, USA. 739
 sex dimorphism. 1979
 starvation in relation to humidity responses. 208
 temperature in relation to orientation towards host-plant. 1257
 times of egg maturation and oviposition in alfalfa in N. E. Mississippi, USA. 2708
- Hyperaspis proba** (Col., Coccinellidae), predator of *Toumeyella liriiodendri*. 3535
- Hyperbola pastoralis** (Lep., Tineidae), ♀ genitalia. 3827
- Hyperchalcidia soudanensis** (Hym., Chalcididae), new for Sudan. 6011
 parasite of *Chilo zonellus* and *Sesamia cretica* in Sudan. 6011
- Hypercolobopsis** (Hym., Formicidae), *Neocolobopsis* syn.n. of. 107
- Hypericum perforatum** (Hypericaceae), biological control by *Chrysomela hyperici* in New Zealand. 6027
Chrysolina quadrigemina and *Zauxidiplosis giardi* for control in Hawaii. 4110
- Hyperodes** (Col., Curculionidae), use in food preference tests on Carabidae. 783
- Hyperomyzus lactucae** (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), alate ♂ from Himachal Pradesh, India. 4327
 feeding sites in *Sonchus oleraceus*. 1685
- Hyperoscelidae** (Dipt.), key to genera and spp. 4305
- Hyperoscelis eximia** (Dipt., Hyperoscelidae), larva described. 4305
- Hyperoscelis veternosa** sp. n., described. 4305
- Hyphantria cunea** (Lep., Arctiidae), circadian rhythm of adult emergence. 233
 food-plants in relation to haemolymph proteins. 3928
 light and temperature in relation to timing of adult emergence. 233
- Hyphoporus** (Col., Dytiscidae), reviewed and new spp described and spp keyed. 2490
- Hyphydrus** (Col., Dytiscidae), larvae from Southern Africa. 3041
- Hypoaspis aculeifer** (Arach., Acari, Dermanyssidae), new for Romania. 2746
Ondatra zibethica a new host. 2746
- Hypoaspis antipai** sp. n., described. 2460
- Hypoaspis miles**, *Crocidura suaveolens* a new host. 2746
 new for Romania. 2746
- Hypoaspis quadridentatus** sp. n., described. 4228
- Hypocaccus palaestinus** (Col., Histeridae), differences between Algerian and Moroccan specimens. 974
- Hypocaccus** (Col., Histeridae), *Baeckmanniolus* reduced to subgenus under. 974
- Hypochrysops piceata** sp. n. (Lep., Lycaenidae), described. 3815
- Hypoclora albutera** sp. n. (Dipt., Otitidae), described. 58
- Hypocoelus fleischeri** (Col., Eucnemidae), re-named *Hypocoelus foveicollis*. 36
- Hypocoelus procerulus**, new for Norway. 452
- Hypoderma** (Dipt., Hypodermatidae), flight-behaviour and oviposition. 2693
- Hypoderma bovis**, ataxia absent after treatment of heifers with systemic insecticides. 4790
 larval gut. 3064
 larval growth and O₂-consumption. 5311
 lytic action of larval midgut contents on guinea-pig skin. 1273
- Hypoderma lineatum**, lytic action of larval midgut contents on guinea-pig skin. 1273
 survival of larvae implanted in mice. 5425
- Hypodermatidae** (Dipt.), 1273, 2693, 3064, 4790, 5311, 5425
- Hypodermis**, site of development for *Rickettsiella cetoniidarum* sp. n. in larval *Cetonia*. 5168
 peptidase activity in hybrid and oily larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3453
- Hypogastrura armata** (Collem., Hypogastruridae), activity and distribution in an Indian (USA) woodland. 4020
 distribution and seasonal activity of pond-shore populations. 4817
- Hypogastruridae** (Collem.), 862, 2111, 2146, 2162, 2499, 3089, 4020, 4291, 4769, 4817, 4983, 5365, 5661

- Hypolampsis* (Col., Chrysomelidae), karyotype. 5536
- Hypolimnas misippus* (Lep., Nymphalidae), mating behaviour. 4653
- Hippolithus bicolor* (Col., Elateridae), ultra-structure of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* attacking larva. 5153, 5154
- Hippolithus riparius*, teratology. 452
- Hypopharynx*, apical sense-organs in Culicidae. 3922
- Hypophloeus* (Col., Tenebrionidae), from Congo Democratic Republic. 2930
new spp described. 2930, 4290
- Hypophloeus versipellis*, new for Czechoslovakia. 935
- Hypopi*,
of *Kuzinia laevis*. 5381
occurrence in stored sugarbeet seeds. 5434
- Hypopus dujardini* (Arach., Acari, Acaridae), not a synonym of *Rhizoglyphus robini*. 11
- Hyposmochoma* (Lep., Diplosaridae), Butler (1881) as authority, not Walsingham (1907). 1462
- Hyposoter* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), parasitic on *Heliothis zea* infesting *Zea mays* in S. California, USA. 5420
- Hyposoter didymator*, parasitic on Spodoptera littoralis in Israel. 5418
- Hyposoter ebeninus*, infection by *Nosema mesnili*. 2804
- Hyposoter pilosulus*, *Estigmene acrea* host for and new for Arizona, USA. 5412
- Hyposoter placidus*, biology. 5990
- Hypsipterygidae* (Hem., Het.), stat. n. from Hypsipteryginae. 2511
- Hypsipteryginae*, raised to family from subfamily of Dipsocoridae. 2511
- Hypsipteryx* (Hem., Het., Hypsipterygidae), key to spp. 2511
- Hypsipteryx ugandensis* sp. n., described. 2511
- Hypotrigona* (Hym., Apidae), caste determination. 3635
- Hysterochelifer meridianus* (Arach., Pseudoscorp., Cheliferidae), cephalic endocrine system and CNS. 5840
- Hysterosia sodaliana* (Lep., Phalonidae), host-range, feeding and phenology in relation to Rhamnaceae in Europe. 3591
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* (Siphon., Hystrichopsyllidae), new for Noord-Beveland, Netherlands. 6155
- Hystrichopsylla talpae talpae*, new for Noord-Beveland, Netherlands. 2876
- Hystrichopsyllidae* (Siphon.),
2876, 3915, 4399, 4942, 6009, 6155
parasitic on small mammals in Aomori Prefecture, Japan. 3150
- Ibalia* (Hym., Cynipidae), ecology of *drewseni* and *leucospoides* in relation to *Sirex dux* and *Urocerus argonautarium* in N. W. Kavkaz, USSR. 5481
- Ibantila cubana* gen. et sp. n. (Arach., Opil.), described. 4980
- Iceland,**
biology of Myriapoda. 4928
Chilopoda and Diplopoda of. 4928
ecology of Insecta of thermal waters. 4823
new Ichneumonidae from. 1921
new Pachylaelaps from. 957
- Icerya aegyptiaca* (Hem., Hom., Margarodidae), association with *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in leaf-rolls on *Ficus nitida*. 6047
- Icerya purchasi*, giant nerve-cells. 1523
- Ichneumon* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), new spp described, new ♂ and colour-variation. 3341
- Ichneumon restrictus*, *Obtusodonta montana* the ♀ and syn. n. of. 3341
- Ichneumon sarcitorius*, parasitic on *Hydraecia xanthenes* in Spain. 1269
- Ichneumonidae** (Hym.),
109, 110, 111, 276, 313, 318, 319, 321, 716, 794, 799, 802, 1006, 1269, 1270, 1272, 1274, 1349, 1453, 1454, 1619, 1663, 1702, 1919-1922, 2098, 2114, 2117, 2153, 2164, 2523, 2524, 2531, 2580, 2751, 2755, 2800, 2804, 2808, 2993-2995, 3039, 3144, 3152, 3340-3342, 3572, 3580, 3596, 3599, 3804, 3805, 4101, 4193, 4356, 4357, 4438, 4681, 4705, 4820, 4841, 5055, 5056, 5330, 5331, 5409, 5412, 5413, 5417, 5418, 5420, 5426, 5430, 5445, 5478, 5479, 5481, 5498, 5731-5733, 5990
of Corse. 3803, 3804
ecology on W. coast of Schleswig-Holstein, GFR. 5478
genera of *Pimpla* subgroup keyed. 2994
host records for Japanese spp. 2117
Nearctic Ichneumoninae Stenopneusticae supplemented. 3341
new host records from Japan. 321
new synonymy among Corse spp. 3804
new taxa from Corse. 3803
parasitic on *Bupalus piniarius* in Poland in 1964-1968. 5417
parasitic on *Contarinia tritici*. 4101
parasitic on *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas, USA. 2808
partial key to larvae of Pimplinae. 2580
populations after *Oporinia autumnata* outbreak

Ichneumonidae, contd.

- on *Betula* in Finland. 2153
 Schmiedeknecht's types in Rudolstadt Museum, GDR, reviewed. 5055
 zoogeography of genera with 1-2 spp in Europe. 4193

Ichneumoninae (Hym., Ichneumonidae),

- of Burma. 109
 new for France. 110

Ichneutinae (Hym., Braconidae), Muesebeckiini

- trib. n. established within. 1907

Icteranthidium (Hym., Megachilidae), new spp

- described. 5735

Idiocelyphus (Dipt., Celyphidae), new spp

- described and spp keyed. 2942

Idiocercus atkinsoni (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae),

- type-sp of *Amritodus* gen. n. 5697

Idiophantis eugenia sp. n. (Lep., Gelechiidae),

- described. 1463

Idolopsalis (Derm., Carcinophoridae), Anisolabis

- incerta transferred to. 5018

Ileantella birmanica gen. et sp. n. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), described. 109**Iles Comores,**

- Acridoidea* of. 3011
Locusta migratoria new for. 3011
 new *Acrididae* and *Eumastacidae* from. 3011
 new *Platypodidae* and *Scolytidae* from. 5652
Nomadacris septemfasciata pest of rice and maize. 3011
Schizomida of. 492
Scolytidae from. 5652

Iles Crozet (Indian Ocean),

- abundance of *Coleoptera*. 441
 new *Mycetophilidae* from. 4306

Iles de la Possession (Iles Crozet), Coleoptera of. 441**Iles de la Société (Pacific Ocean), new Ceratopogonidae from. 2943****Iles Loyauté (Pacific Ocean), Scoliididae from. 5739****Ilybius fenestratus (Col., Dytiscidae), steroids of defence secretion. 761, 5387****Ilyocoris cimicoides (Hem., Het., Naucoridae), water balance. 1589, 1590****Imaginal discs,**

- antennal and eye discs in manifestation of 'ophthalmopodia' gene in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6085
 cell degeneration in development of mutant *Drosophila melanogaster*. 230
 cell loss during in vitro culture in relation to differentiation of wing-disc parts in *Drosophila virilis*. 4598
 evagination of transplanted discs in *Musca domestica* nebulo. 2669
 growth of atelotypic blastemata in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2052
 growth of wing-disc explants of *Lepidoptera* in primary culture. 5282
 of *Heteropeza pygmaea*. 5836

hormones in relation to RNA and protein synthesis in wing discs of *Philosamia cynthia*. 3510

iridescent virus present in larval *Aedes stimulans*. 5812

X-irradiation in relation to development of genital discs in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3497

lactate dehydrogenase present in larval *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629

media for in vitro culture of *Drosophila melanogaster* discs. 591

method for transplantation in prepupae of *Musca domestica* nebulo. 2669

neoplasm in cell lines from eye-antennal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4160

nucleic acid metabolism and development of wing discs of *Pieris brassicae*. 3505

programmed ageing absent in normotypic cultures in *Drosophila*. 3985

ring-gland in relation to oculo-antennal disc development in *Calliphora erythrocephala* in vitro. 3981

timing of heterochromatization in white-variegated *Drosophila melanogaster* by X-ray-induced mitotic recombination in eye disc. 6073

transplantation into immature states of *Tenebrio molitor*. 2064

ultrastructure of wing-discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* during early stages of metamorphosis. 2054

Imidan [O, O-dimethyl S-phthalimidomethyl phosphorodithioate],

control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355

control of *Hypera mele* on crimson clover. 4671

control of *Hypera postica* in N. Utah, USA. 4681

control of *Neoschoengastia americana* on turkeys. 5348

Immunity,

immunological reactions for analysis of relationships within *Coleoptera*. 434

lysozyme concentration in relation to acquired immunity against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Galleria mellonella*. 5167

spontaneous precipitation of haemolymph proteins in *Galleria mellonella* and *Periplaneta americana*. 3913

Immunodiffusion, agar-gel immunodiffusion for blood-meal identification in *Aedes notoscriptus*. 3358

Immunofluorescence, for identification of insect-pathogenic streptococci. 5798

Imparipes (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), new spp from Bolivia and Brazil. 1392

Impatiensium impatiensae dalhousiensis subsp. n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), described. 3787

Imperata cylindrica (Gramineae), unsuitable for

- Imperata cylindrica* (Gramineae), contd.
survival of *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 6003
- Inachis io* (Lep., Nymphalidae), from Faeroe Islands. 6138
- Inazuma dorsalis* (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), abundance in relation to diazinon treatment of rice in Philippines. 2141
embryonic tissue culture. 1955
- Inbreeding**,
coefficient for *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 3168
depression in *Chironomus nuditarsis* populations. 1223
hybrid, inbred and outbred strains of *Musca domestica* compared. 4411
in relation to instar number in *Heliothis armigera*. 3097
in relation to larval weight in *Tribolium castaneum*. 239
at low population density in *Tetranychus urticae*. 4911
selection in relation to inbreeding rates in laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1351, 1352
in relation to viability of laboratory colonies of *Paralobesia viteana*. 2095
in relation to xanthine dehydrogenase activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3207
- Incodynerus* gen. n. (Hym., Eumenidae), established. 1005
new spp described and spp keyed. 4351
- Incurvaria similella* sp. n. (Lep., Incurvariidae), described. 5066
- Incurvariidae** (Lep.), 3814, 5066, 5464
- Indenes**, protection of X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4897
- India**,
Acridoidea from Jagarjuna Sagar Dam area. 3275
Afrephialtes revised. 2994
Alticinae of Indian subcontinent revised. 3740
Anagrus parasitic on eggs of *Sogatella furcifera* on rice. 1276
Aphelinidae new for. 565
aphid morphs new for. 2978
Aphididae from Himachal Pradesh. 4327
Aphididae from Kulu Valley and Punjab plains. 4201
Aphididae from W. Bengal. 4328
Aphididae new for. 496
Atherigona attacking maize at Pantnagar. 4806
Atherigona attacking millet at Delhi. 4807
Atherigona naquii attacking barley. 4805
Atherigona orientalis attacking *Zea mays*. 4806
biology of *Amrasca splendens* in relation to *Mangifera indica*. 4714
biology of *Orius indicus* on *Cajanus cajan*. 4715
biology of *Petrobia latens* in relation to barley and wheat in Rajasthan. 4718
blood-sources and incidence of *Culicoides* and *Simuliidae* at Darjeeling. 4821
breeding of *Aedes aegypti* in tree-holes in S. India. 4666
Caryedon gonagra as pest of *Tamarindus indica*. 5443
Cecidomyiidae galling *Ficus* and *Tectona grandis*. 3761
Chrysopa as prey of *Odonata* at Nankum, India. 4840
Cicadulina bipunctella and *C. chinai* new for. 1816
Circulifer compared with American spp. 4332
Contarinia sorghicola present. 436
control of *Cirphis compta* and *Pseudaletia separata* by *Nematoda*. 2143
Cremnocryptus revised. 2993
Dientamoeba dobelli sp. n. from *Oryctes rhinoceros*. 4674
distribution of *Enicospilus silvaraji*. 4356
distribution of *Nephus regularis*. 759
distribution and taxonomy of *Circulifer*. 4332
feeding behaviour of *Anopheles culicifacies* in relation to DDT-resistance in Gujarat State. 2732
geographical and seasonal variation in susceptibility of *Anopheles* to *Plasmodium cynomolgi*. 3625
Gonocephalum depressum as predator of *Chilo zonellus* in field cages. 6042
Hexameris infecting larval *Spodoptera mauritia* at Gorakhpur. 4688
Holotrichia serrata attacking *Nicotiana glauca* at Kateru. 4808
Hydrachnellae from. 1821
incidence and prevalence of *Culex vishnui* complex in Madras State. 1654
Indo-Malayan *Silini* revised. 1837
karyotypes and meiosis in *Eumastacidae*. 6075
larval populations of *Cecidomyiidae* in soil. 4099
Laspeyresia perfricta giving partial control of *Cyperus rotundus*. 4804
late sowing of bajra, maize and sorghum not suitable control measure against *Chilo zonellus*. 4798
Lobopteromyia bivalviae comb. n. galling *Acacia catechu* in Uttar Pradesh. 3763
Lymantria obfuscata, not *L. dispar*, present in N. W. Himalaya. 6044
Mallotragia on *Gallus domesticus* in Punjab. 1700
Nabidae from. 3328
new *Agaonidae* from. 99
new *Ameroseiidae* from. 4217
new *Anthophoridae* from. 2988
new *Aphelinidae* from. 565
new *Aphididae* from. 90, 91, 96, 555, 1441, 2978, 2979, 3787, 4327, 4328
new aphidophagous *Syrphidae* from. 319
new *Bethylidae* from. 3795, 5722

India, contd.

new Bittacidae from. 1476
 new Blattodea from. 3756
 new Cantharidae from. 1837
 new Cecidomyiidae from. 3764
 new Cerambycidae from. 524, 3300
 new Ceratopogonidae from. 62
 new Chrysomelidae from. 4992
 new Chrysomelidae from Indian subcontinent.
 3740
 new Cicadellidae from. 5043, 5697
 new Collembola from. 4291
 new Culicidae from. 1428, 2946
 new Eurytomidae from. 4352
 new Forficulidae from. 3755
 new fossil Liposcelidae from. 3832
 new Hydrachnellae from. 1821, 4214, 4215
 new Ichneumonidae from. 2993, 3805, 4356
 new Ixodidae from. 4222, 4225
 new Labiidae from. 2500, 3755
 new localities for *Haemaphysalis cornupunctata*.
 138
 new Lygaeidae from. 4319
 new Noctuidae from. 4379
 new Nymphalidae from. 1936
 new Nymphomyiidae from. 3319
 new Oxyopidae from. 6
 new Pentatomidae from. 1439
 new Philopteridae from. 579
 new Phlaeothripidae from. 1483, 3016, 3017
 new Phytoseiidae from. 4231
 new prey spp of *Geocoris tricolor*. 782
 new Ptiliidae. 5009
 new Pyralidae from. 574, 2533, 5757, 5758
 new Scarabaeidae from. 4986
 new Scolytoidea from. 518
 new Staphylinidae from. 3313
 new Syrphidae from. 5030
 new Termitidae from. 1460
 new Tipulidae from. 85, 3778
 new Trichogrammatidae from. 4365, 4366, 5135
Ornithonyssus bursa on *Homo* and *Passer*
domesticus in Rajasthan. 3622
 ovipara of *Pentalonia nigronervosa* from W.
 Bengal. 4066
 ovipara of *Rhopalosiphum maidis*. 4809
 parasites of *Earias* in Gujarat. 4783
Parisomias revised and keyed. 971
Pentalonia nigronervosa reported from *Musa*
paradisica. 328
 Polyhemothrips reviewed. 3016
Pseudaletia separata attacking wheat at Delhi.
 4861
Pterygosoma neumanni var. *hirstielli* at Madras
 and Tirupati. 1976
 records of *Dermaptera* reviewed. 2934
Scelodonta dillwyni infesting *Vitis vinifera* in
 Rajasthan. 3742
 selection of univoltine races of *Bombyx mori* in
 relation to climate. 1357

Syrphus latifasciatus in S.India, and its habits
 and parasites. 4743

Tipulidae from. 83

Utetheisa revised. 1931

zoogeography of *Rhopalocera* in relation to
 continental drift. 2879

Indian field cricket, see *Gryllus bimaculatus*

Indian-meal moth, see *Plodia interpunctella*

Indian subregion,

Alticinae reviewed. 1845

numerical taxonomy of Indo-Australian Drepani-
 dae. 3813

Indian tasar silkworm, see *Antheraea mylitta*

Indiaphis crassicornis gen. et sp. n. (Hem., Hom.,
 Aphididae), described. 1441

Indigofera teysmanni (Leguminosae), host of
Megoura pallipes sp.n. in W.Bengal, India.
 4328

Indochina,

Blissinae revised. 2969

Laelaps keyed. 4971

new Lygaeidae from. 2969

Indocinara hottensis gen. et sp. n. (Hem., Hom.,
 Aphididae), described. 2979

Indodiplosis mangifoliae (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae),
 galls on *Mangifera indica*. 4069

Indodromus meerutensis gen. et sp. n. (Arach.,
 Acari, Phytoseiidae), described. 4231

β -Indoleacetic acid, production of galls of *Viteus*
vitifolii type on *Vitis*. 325

Indonesia,

Coleoptera and Isoptera type-material in

Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense. 951

distribution of *Triatoma rubrofasciata*. 5988

new Cerambycidae from. 3300

new Cicadellidae from. 5700

new Lycaenidae from. 5750

new Noctuidae from. 4379

new Nymphalidae from. 1936

new Trichogrammatidae from. 4366

Tachinidae type-material in Zoological Museum,
 Amsterdam, Netherlands. 82

Indopolemius gen. n. (Col., Cantharidae), estab-
 lished. 1837

Indoseius ricini gen. et sp. n. (Arach., Acari,
 Phytoseiidae), described. 4231

Inflammation,

lysozyme in inflammatory process in *Periplaneta*
americana. 2609

response of *Leucophaea maderae* to injections of
 tissues. 2612

Information science, storage and retrieval of
 entomological information as applied to
 Braconidae. 2452

Inokosterone,

biosynthesis in larval *Calliphora stygia*. 1112

chromosomal effects in salivary glands of

Drosophila melanogaster. 3986

in relation to differentiation of eye-antennal
 discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* in

Inokosterone, contd.

vitro. 3485

induction of supernumerary ecdysis in *Bombyx mori*. 3489

Inorganic content, changes during laboratory development in *Culex pipiens molestus*. 235

Inositol,

acceptability for *Solenopsis saevissima*. 4760

utilization by nymphal cells of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in vitro. 1139

M-Inositol, produced from quebrachitol by larval *Serrodus partita*. 1260

Inostemma (Hym., Platygasteridae),

parasite of *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*. 4101

parasite of *Dasineura balsamicola* in Maine, USA. 4786

Inquilines,

complexes of gall-making Nematinae in California, USA. 3538

of Curculionidae. 4047

gall inquilines of *Lipara lucens*. 4820

in relation to nest dispersal in Polistes. 355

of synanthropic Diptera in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia, USSR. 4860

Insecta,

artificial control of sex. 5552

associated with *Eupatorium perfoliatum* in Byron Bog, S.W. Ontario, Canada. 3160

associated with *Halogeton sativus* in Morocco and Spain. 3585

associated with oxidation lagoons in Missouri, USA. 3199

attacking plants in Philippines. 3593

bacterial, protozoan and viral diseases. 5166

bibliography for Ohio, USA. 1389

of British caves. 5561

Ca^{++} in relation to fructose-1,6-diphosphatase, hexokinase and phosphofructokinase of muscle. 1116

from caves in Bulgaria and Yugoslavia. 6069

chemoreceptors. 1078, 4490

cholinergic system in development. 1196

collection in Frost Entomological Museum,

Pennsylvania State University, USA. 949

damage to fruit, field crops, ornamentals and

vegetables in Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3158

diapause and photoperiodism. 5284

distribution and post-Glacial origin in Ontario, Canada. 3276

distribution and occurrence in Potomac R., USA. 3164

feeding and nutrition. 6000

found among bananas at Arras, France. 4815

found in caves and mines in Great Britain in 1968. 6068

found in *Sarracenia purpurea* at Lac Carré, Québec, Canada. 3589

α -glycerophosphate oxidase and phosphofructokinase for $NADH_2$ re-oxidation in

muscles. 1122

homochromy. 5880

homology of external genitalia throughout Ectognatha. 1161

in relation to human activity in Ontario, Canada. 3175

injurious to crops in Middle East. 4062

interrelations with Acari and Fungi in grain-bulk ecosystems. 3185

of Meteor Cave, Hungary. 3202

mimicry. 5554

neurosecretory cells. 1064

pests in Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3181

phylogeny. 1161

pollination of *Fragaria*. 5437

position among Arthropoda. 435

predaceous on *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 3615

prey of *Coptoformica exsecta* and *Formica polyctena*. 2721

regulatory function of CNS. 1065

respiratory systems of egg-shells. 1089

spermatozoa. 5273

spontaneous electrical activity of CNS. 1068

sterols and terpenes. 1135

sympathetic transmission in nervous system. 1057

types in Instituto Miguel Lillo, Tucumán, Argentina. 950

ultrastructure of chemoreceptors. 1083

ultrastructure of corneal surface topography. 4484

ultrastructure of photoreceptors. 1084

vectors of mycoplasmas and phytarboviruses. 5441

visual pigments. 1072

of waste-stabilization lagoons in Missouri, USA. 337

Insecticides,

absorption and metabolism of DDT in *Boophilus microplus*. 4575

in relation to abundance of *Erannis leucophaeria* at Dresden, GDR. 4090

ataxia due to *Hypoderma bovis* not present in heifers treated with systemic insecticides. 4790

cage for testing organophosphates in host-ectoparasite system. 5136

in relation to Carabidae and Staphylinidae

predaceous on *Erioischia brassicae*. 836

CO_2 anaesthesia in relation to toxicity of malathion for Coleoptera. 4562

chlorinated hydrocarbons in relation to ATPases of *Periplaneta americana* muscle and nerves. 614

contact sprays against adult *Musca domestica*. 4451

control of apple pests. 4670

control of blood-sucking Ceratopogonidae. 2790

control of *Hypera meles* on crimson clover. 4671

Insecticides, contd.

- control of *Hypera postica* in N. Utah (USA) and resulting effects on *Bathyplectes curculionis*. 4681
- control of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* and *Myzus persicae* on *Solanum tuberosus*. 3603
- control of *Macrosteles fascifrons*. 4830
- control of *Porthetria dispar*. 4682
- detoxification of dialkyl phosphorothionates in *Musca domestica*. 2018
- dimethyl sulphoxide in relation to toxicity in *Tenebrio molitor*. 3934
- Fostothion, Metathion and Soldep in relation to *Cycloneda limbifer*. 2091
- genetics of NADPH-dependent oxidases in relation to insecticide metabolism in *Musca domestica*. 3229
- honeydew excretion of *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* for evaluation. 2008
- inheritance for diazinon-resistance in *Culex pipiens molestus* larvae. 3230
- Mattesia grandis* in relation to susceptibility of *Anthonomus grandis*. 4450
- melanotic lesions caused in adult *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 5814
- mode of action of nicotinoids, pyrethroids and rotenoids in Insecta. 4539
- mortality and population density of *Blattella germanica* in insecticide-treated choice-boxes. 5208
- new compounds for control of pests of *Medicago* and *Phaseolus*. 4678
- organochlorine residues in *Aglais urticae* in Huntingdonshire, England. 1714
- parathion treatment in relation to *Oscinella frit* and predators. 2792
- Potter laboratory spray tower for toxicity studies. 5819
- resistance in *Hylemya platura* in Illinois, USA. 2810
- selection of *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex pipiens fatigans* for resistance. 4169
- sites of cholinesterase inhibition in nervous system of *Musca domestica*. 3404
- synergistic effect of BHC in *Phytonomus variabilis*. 4845
- synergistic ratio of carbaryl with piperonyl butoxide in Insecta. 4582
- systemic insecticides for control of *Scolytus scolytus* in Britain. 2803
- systemic insecticides on potatoes for control of nematodes and insects. 4692
- technique for protecting *Apis mellifera*. 2571
- temperature in relation to rate of absorption into insects. 5259
- treatments in relation to parasitization of *Hylemya* in Norway. 1702
- treatments of rice pests in relation to populations of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus sumimorosus* in Toyama Prefecture, Japan. 1676
- ULV treatments in medical and veterinary entomology. 4698
- Insectivora (Mammalia)**,
hosts of *Ctenophthalmus cophurus* at 11000 ft in Kenya. 1696
- Siphonaptera of in Germany. 4092
- Insigniporus (Myriap., Chil)**, Romanian spp revised and *acuneli* sp. n. described. 1952
- Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique (Bruxelles, Belgium)**,
Blaberoidea. 1862
Heteroptera. 1885, 3326
Plataspidae. 1900
- Instituto Miguel Lillo (Tucumán, Argentina)**,
Insecta and *Myriapoda*. 950
- Insulaspis gloweri (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae)**, prey of *Hemisarcophaga dzhashii* sp. n. in Gruzija, USSR. 1393
- Integument**,
allergic reactions in man to larval hairs of *Ephesia* and *Tenebroides*. 5515
arrangement of tubercular setae in *Antheraea*. 3035
brain hormones and ecdysone in relation to hypodermal tissue respiration in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 5246
cations and nervous conduction in *Carausius morosus*. 1067
cholesterol esters of scales in *Lepisma saccharina*. 1124
diffusion reaction scheme of pattern formation supported in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4136
ecdysones in relation to puparium-formation in *Calliphora stygia*. 1174
glands of *Paraperlinthus sheasbyi* sp. n. and *Physoperlinthus josensi* sp. n. 4287
glands of termitophilous *Staphylinidae*. 214
histology of adult *Gnathotrichus retusus*, *G. sulcatus* and *Trypodendron lineatum*. 684
histopathology in queen *Odontotermes obesus* infected with *Aspergillus flavus*. 611
hypodermis as site of development for *Rickettsiella cetoniidarum* sp. n. in *Cetonia*. 5168
hypodermis as site of multiplication of *Bergoldiavirus oleraceae* sp. n. in *Mamestra oleraceae*. 5345
in relation to mineral inclusions of oocytes in *Polydesmus complanatus*. 3858
morphogenesis in pupal *Galleria mellonella*. 241
moulting induced in diapausing *Chilo suppressalis* larva by ecdysterone. 1613
and muscle-development in *Limothrips cerealium*. 4469
number and pattern of scutellar bristles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4145
permeability to water in *Formicidae*. 155
permeability to water in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 155
permeability to water in Sahara arthropods. 155
permeability to water in *Tenebrio molitor*. 155
phosphate absorption by *Hypoderma lineatum*

Integument, contd.

- larvae in vitro. 154
- pigment-producing factor for storage of tyrosinase substrates in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1574
- pores present in *Physoperinthus*. 4287
- post-ecdysal development of setae in pupal *Bemisia tabaci*. 1177
- serosal epicuticle confirmed for egg of *Acheta domestica*. 3863
- setae in relation to defence in dermestid larvae. 295
- site of formation of protocatechuic acid-4-O, - β -glucoside in *Periplaneta americana*. 2626
- specialized setae on chelicerae and palps in *Eukoenenia mirabilis*. 2581
- sterols in larval *Gonimbrasia belina*. 3940
- thoracic spiracles and adjacent sclerites in adult *Scarabaeoidea*. 2001
- ultrastructure of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* attacking *Elateridae*. 5153, 5154
- ultrastructure of pedipalpal setae in *Nemastoma lugubre*. 3395
- ultrastructure in pupa of *Culex pipiens*. 4459, 4459
- ultrastructure of type-B dermal glands in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 4570
- xanthopterin in *Palomena prasina*. 5248
- 'Intermédiaire des Bombyculteurs et Entomologistes', possession by Nederlandse Entomologisch Vereniging. 5744
- Intersexes,**
 - genital disc and gonads in triploid intersexes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2051, 3088
 - F₁ gonads and sex-determination in triploid intersexes of *Solenobia triquetrella*. 1350
 - intersexes of *Scatophaga stercoraria* and evolutionary significance. 5325
- Intration (Thiometon),** stability of resistance in *Phorodon humuli*. 6055
- Introduced pine sawfly,** see *Diprion similis*
- Introgression,** relative fitness of introgressed and parental populations in *Drosophila arizonensis* and *D. mojavensis*. 2856
- Invertase,**
 - in *Aonidiella aurantii* and *Chrysomphalus aonidum*. 5238
 - in gut of *Clavigerella gibbosa*. 5853
 - in gut of larval *Eublemma amabilis*. 2024
- Invertebrata,**
 - methods for measuring respiratory rates of aquatic invertebrates. 5099
 - of saline lakes on Fraser Plateau, British Columbia, Canada. 3608
- Iodoacetate,**
 - in relation to α -amylase of hepatopancreas of *Heterometrus scaber*. 3925
 - in relation to Malpighian tubule secretion in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1108
- Iolais aelianus** (Lep., *Lycanidae*), syn.n. of *I.*

julus. 5068

- Iolais (Epamera) mongiro sp.n.,** described. 1466
- Ions,**
 - anions and cations in relation to type-3 water receptor in *Phormia terranova*. 5199
 - factors affecting electrolyte thresholds in *Aedes aegypti*. 5998
 - movement in Malpighian tubules of *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1108
 - movement in midgut of *Periplaneta americana*. 1549
 - rectal lumen concentration in relation to re-absorption in *Periplaneta americana*. 3946
 - regulation in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 2035
 - regulation by CNS in *Carausius morosus*. 3883
 - regulation by labium in *Benocorixa bifida*. 1511
 - regulation via saliva in *Boophilus microplus*. 649
 - sublethal concentrations in relation to tissues of *Tropisternus lateralis nimbatus*. 859
 - transport across rectal epithelium in *Carausius morosus* and *Locusta migratoria*. 645
 - transport in rectum of *Periplaneta americana*. 648
- Ionyxii,** in relation to population density in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1297
- Iphita limbata** (Hem., Het., *Pyrrhocoridae*), in vitro culture of ovary. 3982
- secretory material of neurosecretory cells. 5128
- Ipomoea batatas,** development of *Phytoseius plumifer*. 2710
- Iproniazid,** in relation to endogenous activity of CNS in *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 618
- Ips** (Col., *Scolytidae*),
 - biology of hymenopteran parasites in Virginia, USA. 4733
 - secondary sexual characters in N. American spp. 1978
 - stridulation. 219
- Ips acuminatus,** flight. 3051
- Ips cembrae,**
 - life-history in N. E. Scotland. 4036
 - proventriculus. 4513
- Ips concinnus,** sound-production. 219
- Ips confusus,**
 - fat-body layer present round testes. 2656
 - induction of sex-pheromone production by synthetic JH. 2637
 - sound-production. 219
- Ips grandicollis,**
 - prey of *Enoclerus* in S. Carolina, USA. 286
 - response to attractant of ♂ attacking *Pinus taeda*. 2714
- Ips mexicanus,** sound-production. 219
- Ips sexdentatus,** flight and flight-musculature. 3051
- Ips tyographus,**
 - protection of tree-stands by fertilization in GFR. 4797
 - temperature in relation to development and

- Ips typographus*, contd.
voltinism. 1194
- Ipselissus* (Col., Scarabaeidae), American taxa revised and keyed and new spp described. 5649
- Iran,**
Bostrychidae new for. 475
Mycetophila of Caspian provinces. 2950
Nemopteridae new for. 1942
new Carabidae from. 4262
new Curculionidae from. 2485
new Gelechiidae from. 1012
new Megachilidae from. 5735
new Meloidae from. 5003
new Mycetophilidae from. 67, 68, 2950
new Noctuidae from. 4380
new Polyphagidae from. 4294
new Pseudoscorpiones from. 4249
new Psychodidae from. 4308
new Tenebrionidae from. 2931
- Iranihindia nepanensis* sp.n. (Dipt., Sarcophagidae), described. 1877
- Iraq,**
Acari and Insecta injurious to crops. 4062
Aphidoidea and associated Formicidae and parasitoids. 2121, 4818
biology of *Tenuipalpus eriophyoides* in relation to *Phoenix dactylifera*. 5370
geographical and seasonal variation in susceptibility of *Anopheles* to *Plasmodium cynomolgi*. 3625
Nemopteridae from. 1942
overwintering of *Anopheles superpictus* in Sulaimanyah and Kirkuk Liwas. 5989
seasonal occurrence of *Oestrus ovis* in C. Iraq. 4856
- Ireland,**
distribution of Eire Psocoptera and taxa new for. 6153
Otiorrhynchus uncinatus established. 3241
parasites of *Coleophora tamesis*. 5373
Siphonaptera new for. 5595
- Irenangelus* (Hym., Pompilidae), revised, keyed and new spp described. 5738
- Irenimus* (Col., Curculionidae), not synonymous with *Catoptes*. 2906
- Iridagonum* (Col., Carabidae), new spp described. 2897
- Iridana rougeoti* (Lep., Lycaenidae), ♀ described for first time. 5068
- Iridomyrmex aspidocoptus* sp.n. (Hym., Formicidae), described. 5727
- Iridomyrmex pruinosus*, molecular shape in relation to alarm activity of alarm-pheromones. 1314
- Iridomyrmex pruinosus analis*, volatile compounds. 2017
- Iron,** metabolism in relation to cytochrome c in *Apis mellifera*. 4524
- Isaria* (Fungi), mortality agent for predators of Adelges on Abies in Germany, Switzerland and Turkey. 5150
- Ischalis* (Lep., Geometridae), 4 New Zealand spp of *Azelina* transferred to. 5065
- Ischnodemus* (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae), new spp described. 4316
- Ischnoglossa pulchella* sp.n. (Col., Staphylinidae), described. 3297
- Ischnogomphus* (Odon., Gomphidae), included in *Agriogomphus*. 5763
- Ischnopoda coarctata* (Col., Staphylinidae), from Kent, England. 3254
- Ischnopsyllidae* (Siphon.), 1040, 4400, 5596, 5770 larvae keyed. 1040
records from Nepal. 4400
- Ischnopsyllus intermedius* (Siphon., Ischnopsyllidae), antennae and maxillary palps. 1040
- Ischnopsyllus simplex*, subspp new for Hungary. 5596
- Ischnovalgus kolbei* sp.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae), described. 46
- Ischnura* (Odon., Coenagrionidae), genetic variability and sex-dimorphism. 432
- Ischnura damula*, genetics of wing-venation. 432
- Ischnura elegans*, behaviour, distribution and ecology in Outer Hebrides and in Hampshire, England. 2094
- Ischnura elegans elegans*, adult size in relation to chloride tolerance and generation time. 2069
- Ischnura pumilio*, new for Islas Baleares. 1373
- Ischnura verticalis*, populations in waste-stabilization lagoons in Missouri, USA. 337
- Ischyropsalis* (Arach., Opil., Ischyropsalidae), reviewed and biology and ecology. 3728
- Ischyropsalis magdalenae*, ♂ described. 2890
- Ishiharanus* gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Issidae), established. 560
- Isia isabella* (Lep., Arctiidae), fatty-acid composition of larvae. 1121
- Islands,**
bibliography of Trichoptera for Africa and adjacent islands. 4960
colour-morph frequencies in island populations of *Philaenus spumarius* in Gulf of Finland. 4916
isolating effect on *Enallagma granti*. 5083
Macrocerata new for Subantarctic islands. 4306
recolonization of experimentally emptied islands. 821
- Islas Baleares (Mediterranean Sea),**
colonization by cave-dwelling Coleoptera. 3643
distribution of *Dicranura*. 1370
Formicidae of. 3639
Neuroptera and Odonata new for. 1373

Islas Baleares (Mediterranean Sea), contd.

- new Oribatei from. 3723
- new Phoridae from Majorca. 71
- new records of Formicidae from. 3639

Islas Canarias (Atlantic Ocean),

- Buprestidae new for. 3733
- Calosoma and related genera of. 438
- Coleoptera new for. 3297
- new Buprestidae from. 3733
- new Chrysomelidae from. 3301
- new Colydiidae from. 3302
- new Lithocolletidae from. 5067
- new Masaridae from. 112
- new Staphylinidae from. 3297

Isobenzan, control of Diabrotica virgifera and

- Ostrinia nubilalis in Missouri and Iowa, USA. 5334

Isobutyric acid, in osmeterial secretions of larval Papilionidae. 4749

Isocapnia aptera sp. n. (Plec., Capniidae), described. 1481

Isocitrate dehydrogenase,

- during adult ♂ development in Schistocerca gregaria. 4001
- genetic regulation of activity in Drosophila melanogaster. 2184
- of a Tribolium castaneum population. 5309

Isocolus (Hym., Cynipidae), oak-galls in Méhes collection in Museum of Natural History, Budapest, Hungary. 1278

Isocryptoxanthin, in Carausius morosus. 1143

Isodrin, sesamex in relation to metabolism and toxicity of photoisodrin in Musca domestica. 5230

Isodromus (Hym., Encyrtidae), atriventris and puncticeps redescribed and limosus sp. n. described. 105

Isodromus vinulus, ♂ described. 105

Isodrusus guajavus sp. n. (Col., Curculionidae), described. 4277

Isoelectric focussing, of haemoglobins from Chironomus thummi. 3454

Isolation,

- ethological isolation in Drosophila willistoni group. 420
- founder principle, genetic drift and selection in relation to island populations of Philaenus spumarius. 4916
- genetic incompatibility between eastern and western (USA) strains of Hypera postica. 5323
- geographical isolation in cave-dwelling arthropods. 3605
- geographical isolation in Gryllidae. 3231
- geographical isolation in Siphonaptera on small mammals in Yatsugatake Mts., Japan. 2787
- incompatibility between Aedes polynesiensis and Ae. albopictus. 5467
- isolation after mating in relation to egg-hatch, fecundity and oviposition in Hypera

postica. 3527

- mating differences as basis for ethological isolation in Drosophila pseudoobscura. 433
- mechanisms in Ischyropsalis. 3728
- mechanisms in Myzus. 932

number of external spinning structure in Clubiona phragmitis in relation to population isolation. 4119

in Orocharis of USA. 125

in Pterophylla camellifolia in Iowa, USA. 5514
population isolation in Acrida lata in Japan. 4915

reproductive isolation in Aphytis. 2862, 5720
reproductive isolation in bisexual and pentaploid

Scepticus insularis in Japan. 424

reproductive isolation in Drosophila paulistorum semi-spp. 1354

reproductive isolation between green and red forms of Tetranychus telarius on Egyptian cotton. 3289

reproductive isolation in Trichogramma. 4789

reproductive isolation in Vetukhiv's experimental populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. 3209

selection for sternopleural bristle number in relation to reproductive isolation in Drosophila melanogaster. 425, 1649

semi-incompatibility system of Pissodes terminalis. 905, 4164

valve structure in genetic isolation of N. American Limenitis. 5911

Isomerase, activity of flight-muscle in Glossina morsitans and Sarcophaga nodosa. 3067

Isometopidea miriformis sp. n. (Hem., Het., Miridae), described. 5035

Isometopinae (Hem., Het., Miridae), new for Congo-Brazzaville. 5707

Isoniazid, in relation to endogenous activity of CNS in Nauphoeta cinerea. 618

Isonychiidae (Ephem.), 2245, 2248, 3325

Coloburiscinae Nearctic as well as Palaearctic. 3325

phyletic relationships within Siphonuroidea. 2245

Rallidentinae a subfamily of. 2248

Siphurites explanatus placed in Coloburiscinae. 3325

wing characters of subfamilies. 2248

Isonychus peruanus (Col., Scarabaeidae), redescribed. 5005

Isopentyl acetate,

- alarm substance for Apis mellifera. 1680
- and drone congregation in Apis mellifera. 5522

Isoperla (Plec., Isoperlidae),

doubtful for C. Asia. 1481

ecology and life-history of frizoni and lata in Laurentides, Canada. 1668

Isoperla goertzi, antennae and cerci. 4425

Isoperla inermis sp. n., described. 5766

- Isoperlidae (Plec.)**, 1481, 1668, 4425, 5766
biology and ecology in Laurentides, Canada. 1668
- Isopoda (Crustacea)**,
of caves of Romania. 5562
in nests of *Riparia riparia* in Switzerland. 4106
vertical distribution in 3 soil types in Japan. 2813
- (+)-cis-2-Isopropenyl-1-methylcyclobutaneethanol**,
pheromone of σ *Anthonomus grandis*. 2651
- Isoptera**,
adaptations and glandular systems of Staphylinidae associated with. 531
Araneae associated with. 3571
associated with *Halogeton sativus* in Morocco and Spain. 3585
distribution and ecology in Ethiopia. 4858
biology, distribution and economic importance in Sudan. 4199
implantation of *Bellicositermes bellicosus* rex termitaria in relation to savannah soil-structure in Central African Republic. 4869
leaching of termite-mound soil. 855
new for Senegal. 1929
of New Zealand. 3638
of Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 1929
polymorphism. 350
prey of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in S. E. Louisiana, USA. 3136
relations of termitophiles to hosts. 214
relations to termitophilous Staphylinidae. 214
seminal receptacle. 3472
of Senegal. 1929
Sudan genera keyed. 4199
taxonomy of symbiotic Protozoa. 4129
termitophily in *Paraperlinthus*, *Perinthodes* and *Physoperlinthus* gen. n. 4287
toxicity of fungal culture filtrates. 2168
types in Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Indonesia. 951
ultrastructure of rectal cuticle. 3444
of Wisconsin, USA. 2821
- Isostasius arientinus** (Hym., *Platygastridae*), status. 2987
- Isotoma (Desoria) dicaeta sp. n.** (Collem., *Isotomidae*), described. 2499
- Isotoma notabilis**, food substrates and gut contents. 5996
- Isotoma sensibilis**, aggregations in *Pinus sylvestris* forest in Perthshire, Scotland. 2162
- Isotoma viridis**, biology and population structure in coniferous forest soil. 2160
- Isotomidae** (Collem.),
1857, 2146, 2160, 2161, 2499, 2932, 4020, 4291, 4981, 4982, 5996, 6120
from Solomon Islands. 2932
- Isotomiella minor** (Collem., *Isotomidae*),
aggregation in *Pinus sylvestris* forest in Perthshire, Scotland. 2162
food substrates and gut contents. 5996
- Isotomurus palustris** (Collem., *Isotomidae*),
activity and local distribution in an Indiana (USA) woodland. 4020
biology and population structure in coniferous forest soil. 2160
- Isotopes**,
radio-isotopes in entomological research and insect control. 4414
radio-isotope method for determining energy assimilation. 4759
radio-isotopes in study of arthropod food-chains. 298
- Isotrichothrips gen. n.** (Thysanopt., *Phlaeothripidae*), established. 1024
- Isoxantholumacine**, from σ *Formica polyctena*. 4543
- Isoxanthopterin**,
atmospheric O₂-pressure in relation to synthesis in *Mylothris*. 1583
in *Atteva punctella*. 5250
in lethal lemon larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 4158
from σ *Formica polyctena*. 4543
- Isozeaxanthin**, in *Carausius morosus*. 1143
- Isozymes**,
of alcohol dehydrogenase in *Drosophila obscura* group. 4538
alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in relation to age in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1632
of amylase in *Musca domestica*. 191
egg-to-adult variability of *Drosophila melanogaster* in relation to genotype frequency at alcohol dehydrogenase locus. 883
esterase activity in relation to isozyme pattern in *Drosophila virilis*. 201
esterase pattern variation in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 2020
gene enzyme polymorphism in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans*. 902
of α -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2021
haemolymph dehydrogenase isozymes of *Apis mellifera* during development. 2015
hexokinase isozyme variability in *Drosophila robusta*. 2830
hydrolase isozymes of Italian and Rhodesian strains of *Aedes vittatus* and hybrids. 1560
lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4529
linkage disequilibrium between esterase isozyme alleles in *Drosophila virilis* populations. 375
in natural populations of *Pogonomyrmex barbatus* in Texas, USA. 2831
of phosphoglucomutase from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6083
soluble esterases from thoracic muscle of *Periplaneta americana*. 4528
of sucrase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2027
tetramer structure of octanol dehydrogenase in

Isozymes, contd.

Drosophila melanogaster. 4149

Israel,

acaricides for control of *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*. 5360

additional records and revised list of stored-product insects. 5563

Andrena new for. 5719

Antennoseius reviewed. 4969

bibliography for L. Kinnereth. 2450

biology and distribution of *Polyrhachis simplex*. 4874

biology and ecology of *Lixus algerus*. 1226

control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in peanuts in Israel. 5965

distribution of *Apion aestivum*, *A. arrogans* and *A. seniculus*. 5510

economic importance, history and host-plants of *Scolytidae*. 6119

economic threshold and treatment forecast in citrus groves in Israel. 5483

efficacy of natural enemies of *Aonidiella aurantii* on citrus. 2793

failure of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* to control *Coccoidea*. 1701

hymenopteran parasites for control of *Chrysomphalus aonidum*. 6038

Muscidae of. 5573

Nemopteridae from. 1942

new *Acrididae* from. 5765

new *Andrenidae* from. 5719

new *Blattodea* from. 3756

new *Kermesidae* from. 5048

new *Megachilidae* from. 5735

new *Meloidae* from. 5003

new *Phytoseiidae* from. 4969

parasites of *Aleyrodidae*, *Aphididae* and *Coccidae* on citrus. 5578

parasites and predators of *Chilocorus bipustulatus*. 1701

parasites of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 5418

parasitization rate for *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*. 318, 5371

Phanerotoma flavitestacea as parasite of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*. 5371

phenology of *Apion* on winter *Leguminosae*. 5510

phenology of *Chilocorus bipustulatus*. 5500

Phytoseiidae new for. 4969

present status of systematic entomology. 4966

probability of range extension of *Contarinia sorghicola*. 436

Pyrallidae new for. 6144

Pyrallidae of L. Tiberias region. 6144

resistance to acaricides in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*. 5358

status of *Aphytis holoxanthus* and *Casca smithi* in relation to *Chrysomphalus aonidum*. 6045

Issidae (Hem., Hom.), 560

Italy,

Acari and Insecta attacking *Vitis vinifera* in

Cinque Terre zone, Spezia. 5427

Araneae new for. 2886

Bembidion of Dora Baltea R., Val d'Aosta. 6114

bibliography of *Vespoidea*. 2

biology and control of *Diplolaboncus tumorificus* in N. Italy. 3117

biology and ecology of cavernicolous *Trichoptera*. 863

biology and ecology of *Lixus algerus*. 1226

biology of *Leptoconops irritans* and *L. kerteszi* in Grossetano. 4043

Blattodea, *Dermaptera* and *Orthoptera* from Tuscan Appennino. 6119

breeding-sites of *Leptoconops*. 4113, 4114

Cantharidae of Appennino. 3236

Carabidae and *Cicindelidae* catalogued. 6115

Carabidae of riverside and seaside jetsam. 6029

Cerambycidae of S. Italy. 465

Chrysomelidae from. 2903

Coleoptera of Trentino-Alto Adige. 6113

Collembola of Molara and Tavolara Islands. 3315

Contarinia sorghicola present. 436

Curculionidae of pre-Alpine xerothermal oases. 3240

Dibrachys spp new for. 6130

Diplopoda of Mt. Gargano. 3273

distribution of *Forficula obtusangola*. 2935

distributions of *Dolichopoda geniculata* and *D. palpada*. 3013

ecology of coleopteran communities in Puglia. 343

ecology of *Limnephilidae* in Grotta di Monte Cucco, Appennino. 862

Elateridae, *Melasidae* and *Throscidae* of S. Italy. 464

Formicidae of Mt. Terminillo. 1727

Luciola lusitanica subspp. 5646

Melitaea aetherie present at Madonna. 449

Merohister ariasi from Lazio. 6117

Nabidae from. 3328

new *Acrididae* from. 3012

new *Araneae* from. 2886

new *Bethylidae* from. 1448

new *Carabidae* from. 5625, 5632

new *Chrysomelidae* from. 26

new *Curculionidae* from. 2909, 2910, 2912, 5640

new *Dytiscidae* from. 5643

new *Entomobryidae* from. 984

new *Lampyridae* from. 5646

new *Oribatidae* from. 3725

new *Phalangidae* from. 1398

new *Pseudoscorpiones* from. 2891

new *Psychodidae* from. 73

new *Rhaphidophoridae* from. 3013

new *Simuliidae* from. 5676

Novitzkyanus new for. 6130

Oedemeridae of. 43

Otiorrhynchus griseopunctatus group. 5640

Pachybrachis revised. 5636

phenology of *Heteropterus morpheus* in N.

Italy, contd.

- Italy. 5993
 Pseudoscorpiones of S. Appennino. 2891
 records of cavernicolous Trichoptera. 863
 records of Lycosidae. 2888
 Simuliidae from N. Italy. 468
 supplementary reproductive production in *Kaloterms flavicollis* populations. 354, 3196
 Theridiidae new for Calabria. 3233
- Itomiidae (Lep.)**, 4370
- Itonida paederiae (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae)**, status. 2941
- Itonida pinirigidae**, infestation level in irradiated *Pinus*. 3612
- Itonida seminis**, syn. n. of *Geromyia penniseti* comb. n. 1425
- Itonididae**, see **Cecidomyiidae**
- Itopectis (Hym., Ichneumonidae)**, larval morphology and partial key to larvae. 2580
- Itopectis conquistator**,
 fraction of *Galleria mellonella* larval haemolymph inducing oviposition. 716
 parasitization rate on *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 2800
- Itopectis cristatae**,
 biology and ecology in Japan and immature stages. 276
 sex-determination and sex-ratio in relation to host size and oviposition behaviour. 1349
 sex-ratios. 276
- Itopectis maculator**, larva. 2580
- Itopectis naranyae**, new for Philippines. 799
- ITP [inosine triphosphate]**,
 in relation to choline kinase of *Periplaneta americana*. 3936
 as energy source in fibrillar muscle of *Lethocerus maximus*. 613
- Iulus scandinavicus (Myriap., Diplop.)**, population dynamics in a Cheshire, England, wood. 4839
- Iviva gen. n. (Col., Chrysomelidae)**, established. 1408
- Ivory Coast**,
 Acanthoceridae from. 481
 Anobiidae from. 17
 aquatic Heteroptera from. 488
 Cassidinae new for. 487
 Cercopidae from. 490
 Chrysomelidae from. 486
 climate, geography, vegetation and areas of recent entomological collections. 476
 effects of fire on Carabidae in Lamto savanna. 3174
 Fulgoroidea from. 490
 Gyrinidae from. 478
 Henicocephalidae from. 489
 Heteroceridae new for. 483
 Lucanidae from. 480
 Meloidae from. 485
 new aberrations of *Goliathus regius* from. 976
 new Asilidae from. 59

- new Carabidae from. 19, 21, 968
 new Cerambycidae from. 23, 524, 3300
 new Cixiidae from. 490
 new Coccinellidae from. 28
 new Derbidae from. 490
 new Elminthidae from. 34
 new Endomychidae from. 35
 new Histeridae from. 479
 new Labiidae from. 53
 new Languriidae from. 40
 new Libellulidae from. 5084
 new Lycaenidae from. 5068
 new Mordellidae from. 41
 new myrmecophile Staphylinidae from. 50
 new Pentatomidae from. 5712
 new Reduviidae from. 87, 3331
 new Scarabaeidae from. 3310
 new Staphylinidae from. 3312, 5654
 new termitophilous Staphylinidae from. 4287
 Nymphalidae from. 1017
 Phaenomeriidae from. 482
 Sandalidae from. 484
 Scarabaeidae from. 490
 Tabanidae from. 79
 Tettigoniidae from. 477
- Ixodes halocyclus (Arach., Acari, Ixodidae)**, engorgement on mice and host mortality. 3840
- Ixodes himalayensis sp. n.**, described. 4225
- Ixodes (Exopalgiger) jonesae sp. n.**, described. 4227
- Ixodes kashmiricus stat. n.**, redescribed. 1394
- Ixodes kazakstani**, taxonomy and zoogeography in USSR. 1394
- Ixodes lividus**, parasite of *Riparia riparia* throughout Switzerland. 4106
- Ixodes myotomys sp. n.**, described. 4226
- Ixodes nipponensis**, taxonomy and zoogeography in USSR. 1394
- Ixodes ochotonae**, in S. W. Montana, USA. 5469
- Ixodes pavlovskiy**, taxonomy and zoogeography in USSR. 1394
- Ixodes persulcatus**,
 distribution in USSR. 5565
 taxonomy and zoogeography of USSR spp of group. 1394
- Ixodes ricinus**,
 biphasic activity curve in C. Europe. 5509
 effect of clumped distributions in sparse populations. 2791
 parasitic on *Artiodactyla* and *Rodentia* in Netherlands. 2757
 photoperiod in relation to behaviour and development of unfed nymphs. 4604
- Ixodes scapularis**,
 established in N. Wisconsin, USA. 4945
 hosts and occurrence in E. C. Oklahoma, USA. 4775
- Ixodes texanus**, light in relation to drop-off. 3081
- Ixodes trianguliceps**, parasitic on *Sorex araneus* in Netherlands. 2757

Ixodidae (Arach., Acari),

- from Bismarck Islands and Philippines. 2192
- from buffalo and cattle in Lahore, Pakistan. 5423
- hosts and occurrence in E.C. Oklahoma, USA. 4775
- skin reaction to repeated attachment and feeding. 4787

Ixodoidea (Hem., Hom., Aphididae),

- cage for confining ticks on cows and horses. 5089
- CO₂ for collecting. 1960
- as disease carriers in Switzerland. 4187
- resistance to chemicals. 4580
- of *Riparia riparia* in Switzerland. 4106
- of Switzerland. 4187

Iziphya (Hem., Hom., Aphididae),

- Juncobia* and *Nevskyella* syn. n. of. 3789
- Palearctic spp revised, world spp keyed, new spp described and new synonymy. 3789

Izu Islands (Japan), Elateridae of. 527

J

Jack pine, see *Pinus banksiana*

Jack pine bud worm, see *Choristoneura pinus*

***Jacksonella sexoculata* sp. n. (Arach., Aran.), described. 5617**

***Jacksonia* (Hom., Aphididae), alate ♂ from India for first time. 2978**

Jamaica (West Indies),

- biology of *Saccharosydne saccharivora*. 2719
- ecology of larval *Leptoconops becquaerti*. 840
- new *Culicidae* from. 3769
- new *Curculionidae* from. 4277
- new *Platygasteridae* from. 1923, 3309
- Scarabaeidae* new for. 3309

***Jamides aratus caerulea* (Lep., *Lycaenidae*), stat. n. from species. 440**

***Janeirona* (Hem., Het.), transferred to *Pentatominae*. 88**

***Janusculus leleupi* gen. et sp. n. (Col., *Pselaphidae*), described. 4281**

Japan,

- abundance of *Drosophilidae* in S. Hokkaido. 2144
- abundance, flower preferences and phenology of *Andrenidae* in Hokkaido. 2163
- Athemus* reviewed. 1404
- biting rhythm of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* summorosus in Okayama Prefecture. 1683
- Bombus* reviewed. 1903
- Callidora albovineta* new for. 3342
- Calocarcelia* reviewed. 990
- Carcelia* keyed. 990

***Carcinophorinae* from. 54**

***Ceratina* revised. 100**

***Dacus dorsalis* present on Ryukyu Islands. 3777**

***Dendrolasius* of Hokkaido. 108**

distribution of community-types of web-spiders. 1233

***Dolichovespula media* subsp. 1459**

***Drosophilidae* new for Hokkaido. 2144**

***Drosophilidae* from S. W. Hokkaido. 4200**

ecology of *Culicidae* in Gunma Prefecture. 1679

ecology and phenology of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* summorosus in Toyama Prefecture. 1676

ecology of soil fauna in Hidaka-Mombetsu, S. Hokkaido. 2146

ecology of subalpine coniferous-forest *Collem-bola* of Shiga Heights. 2499

ectoparasites of small mammals in Aomori Prefecture. 3150

***Elateridae* from. 33**

food-plants of *Proceras venosatus*. 1281

food-plants of *Symphyta*. 4799

frequency of B-chromosomes in *Acrida lata*. 4915

frequency of deleterious and sterile chromosomes and allelism between lethal genes in natural *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 3681, 3682, 4917

***Gergithus* keyed. 560**

group effects in *Callosobruchus chinensis* populations. 3607

***Haemaphysalis pentalagi* redescribed from *Pentalagus furnessi*. 4224**

***Hemisphaerinae* keyed. 560**

***Hemisphaerius* of Ryukyu Islands keyed. 560**

host records for *Ichneumonidae*. 2117

***Insecta* from Japan taken at weather-station "Tango", Pacific Ocean. 2132**

4th-instar larvae of *Culex pipiens* group in N. Japan. 3770

larvae of *Sphecidae* described. 1963, 1964

life-cycle and overwintering stages of *Aleurocanthus spiniferous* at Ooshima. 4729

life-cycle and phenology of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Kyoto. 4035

life-history of *Polistes biglumis* and *P. snelleni* in Sapporo. 2101

***Mallophaga* from domestic fowl. 6146**

***Manitoba* fly-trap for *Tabanidae*. 1310**

***Myriapoda* from Limestone caves in N. Honshu. 3357**

***Nemora* keyed. 1882**

new *Acerentomidae* from. 4397

new *Blattidae* from. 1419

new *Cantharidae* from. 1404

new *Carabidae* from. 521, 522, 1405, 1841, 2481, 5631

new *Chalcididae* from. 1913

new *Chilopoda* from. 4407

new *Cicadellidae* from. 1892, 5695

new *Cicadidae* from. 5692

Japan, contd.

- new Coccinellidae from. 1848
 new Conopidae from. 1427
 new Coreidae from. 992
 new Diplopoda from. 3357
 new Gamasidae from. 503
 new Hypogastruridae from. 2499
 new Isotomidae from. 2499
 new Ixodidae from. 4223
 new lepidopteran host records for Ichneumonidae. 321
 new localities for Symphyta. 4799
 new Lucanidae from. 3306
 new Onychiuridae from. 2499
 new Oribatei from. 505, 3285
 new Phryganopsychidae from. 1485
 new Platypodidae from. 1850
 new Polydesmidae from. 1026
 new Proctotrupidae from. 3808
 new Prostigmata from. 504
 new Pselaphidae from. 44
 new Pyralidae from. 1470, 2533
 new records for Haemaphysalis inermis. 4223
 new Scaphidiidae from. 3748
 new Scolytidae from. 1850
 new synonymy among Elateridae. 972
 new Tachinidae from. 1882
 new Tetranychidae from. 16, 954
 new Tipulidae from. 547
 nocturnal succession of Culicidae at Utsunomiya City. 5380
 Oncopsis juglans new for. 937
 Oribatei from Mt. Soranuma, Sapporo. 4410
 Perlohmanna coiffaiti new for. 3286
 Perlohmanna gigantea comb. n. new for Hokkaido. 3286
 phenology of Aphis gossypii. 6017
 Pompilus fumipennis subsp. reviewed. 569
 populations of Chironomidae in L. Hibara. 858
 populations of Evetria cristate in relation to parasitism. 3596
 pupae of Tabanidae. 5793
 Schendylinae genera keyed. 4407
 Scolytoidea from imported logs. 1850
 seasonal distribution of culicid larvae in rock pools of R. Nagatoro. 2165
 seasonal variation in genetic structure of Drosophila melanogaster natural populations. 3686
 seasonal variation in Psychodidae in pigpens and henhouse. 6053
 Siphonaptera of small mammals of Yatsugatake Mts. 2787
 subspecies nature of Culex pipiens populations. 3770
 summer diurnal activity of Drosophila in S. W. Hokkaido. 746
 Tabanidae taken by dry-ice trapping in Okayama Prefecture. 1670
 Tetranychopsis new for. 954
 vertical distribution of macro-animals in soil types. 2813
 Xiphosoma revised. 1912
 Zele revised. 1912
 Zoraida kuwayamae new for Shikoku. 937
- Japanese encephalitis,**
 incidence of Culex vishnui complex in Madras State, India. 1654
 infection rate of Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus in Toyama Prefecture, Japan. 1676
- Japanese pine-shoot moth,** see Petrova cristata
- Japygidae (Dipl.),** 3316, 3855
 larval prothoracic structure. 3855
- Jarmilla elongata** gen. et sp. n. (Archodonata, jarmillidae), described. 3322
- Jarmillidae** fam. n. (Archodonata), established for Jarmilla gen. n. 3322
- Jarrah leaf miner,** see Perthida glyphopa
- Jartheza responsella** (Lep., Pyralidae), syn. n. of Ancylolomia chrysographella. 5757
- Jashinea** (Dipt., Tabanidae), nom. n. for Hinea Adams 1905 nec Grey 1847, 3775
- Jassargus allobrigicus** (Hom., Cicadellidae), new for Sweden. 472, 6127
- Jassargus obtusivalvis,** host of Halictophagus languedoci sp. n. in S. France. 3015
- Jassidae,** see Cicadellidae
- Java (Indonesia),**
 biology of Triatoma rubrofasciata. 5988
 new Cerambycidae from. 3300
 new Cicadellidae from. 5694
 new Indonesia from. 1936
 new Pyralidae from. 5757
- jaeaesilis** (Col., Cantharidae), new synonymy. 967
- Javesella pellucida** (Hom., Delphacidae), populations at Aschersleben, GDR. 327
- JB-516,** in relation to endogenous activity of CNS in Nauphoeta cinerea. 618
- Jet black ants,** see Dendrolasius
- Joenia annectens** (Protozoa), digestion of wood and presence of succinate dehydrogenase in Kaloterme flavicollis. 4868
- Johnston's organ,**
 in flight control in Calliphora erythrocephala. 3874
 interrelationship with antennal joint-receptor in Calliphora vicina. 3892
 physiology in Calliphora erythrocephala. 3874
 ultrastructure in Oncopsis flavicollis. 5196
- Joppeicidae** (Hem., Het.), 4706
 biology, larvae and relationships. 4706
- Joppeicus paradoxus** (Het., Joppeicidae), biology, larvae and relationships. 4706
- Jordan,**
 Acari and Insecta injurious to crops. 4062
 new Cantharidae from. 3734
 new Cryptophagidae from. 1410
- Jowar,** see Sorghum vulgare
- Juglans mandshurica** (Juglandaceae), in relation to haemolymph proteins of Hyphantria

- Juglans mandshurica* (Juglandaceae), contd.
cunea. 3928
- Juglans nigra* (black walnut), feeding responses in
Coptotermes formosanus, *Reticulitermes flavipes* and *R. virginicus*. 4762
- Julida* (Myriap., Diplop.), food preferences. 2822
- Julus* (Myriap., Diplop.), muscle ultrastructure.
157
- Julus colchicus*, distribution in mixed forests of
N. Kavkaz, USSR. 5396
- Juncobia* (Hom., Aphididae), syn. n. of *Iziphyia*.
3789
- Juncus articulatus* (Juncaceae), biology of larval
Coleophora tamesis. 5373
- Juncus effusus*, biology of *Erioptera squalida* and
Notiphila riparia. 2174
- Juniperus virginiana* (Cupressaceae) (red cedar),
attractancy to predaceous Coccinellidae for ovi-
position. 2084
- JH-mimicking activity of bark and wood extracts.
3462
- Jurassic,
probable time of origin of Aculeata. 2986
- Sinaeschna heishankowensis* sp. n. described.
499
- systematic position of *Epeoromimus* and
Mesoneta. 3323
- systematic position of *Paedephemera*. 3324
- Jute, see *Corchorus*
- Jute hairy caterpillar, see *Diacrisia obliqua*
- Juvenile hormone,
activity of CA of pupal *Bombyx mori*. 1184
- activity of compounds with terpenoid backbones
in *Tenebrio molitor*. 3944
- activity of methyl-14, 15-epoxygeranylgeranate.
5879
- activity of sesamex and related compounds in
Tenebrio molitor. 5245
- activity of tree extracts in pupal *Galleria mellon-
ella*. 3462
- analogue in relation to embryogenesis of *Pyrrho-
coris apterus*. 2631
- analogue in relation to function and morphogene-
sis of gonads in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 720
- analogues in relation to metamorphosis in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* and *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 4010
- analogue in relation to ovarian maturation in
Pterostichus nigrita. 2686
- analogue in relation to ovarian development and
metamorphosis in *Malacosoma pluviale*. 2076
- analogue in relation to pupal *Tenebrio molitor*.
5244
- analogue in relation to tumorigenic strains of
Drosophila melanogaster. 1615
- CA implantation in relation to spermatogenesis
in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 3502
- in relation to CA in *Locusta migratoria*. 3463
- CA transplantation from *Bombyx mori* into dia-
pausing pupae of *Antheraea polyphemus* and
Hyalophora cecropia. 1184
- in relation to case-building in *Limnephilus*.
3641
- in relation to chromosomal puffing and develop-
ment in *Chironomus thummi*. 5542
- control of differentiation in Saturniidae. 1616
- control of fatty-acid synthesis and lipid transport
in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4623
- control of programming of differentiation in
Saturniidae. 1616
- control of vitellogenesis in *Periplaneta americ-
ana*. 718
- in relation to development of fat-body and
flight-muscles in *Locusta migratoria*. 2030
- in relation to development and insemination in
Spilopsyllus cuniculi and *Xenopsylla cheopis*.
4640
- development of *Microctonus aethiops* in analogue-
treated *Hypera postica*. 5421
- in relation to development and puffing in *Chiron-
omus thummi*. 5542
- differential action on genes and tissues in
Pyrrhocoris apterus. 720
- in relation to epidermal mitosis in *Galleria
mellonella*. 241
- in relation to fat-body size in mature ♀ *Musca
domestica*. 1199
- fatty-acid composition and JH titre during meta-
morphosis in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4623
- in relation to flight-muscles and ovaries in
Acheta domestica. 1173
- in relation to growth of *Crithidia fasciculata*.
1249
- in relation to imaginal development of prothor-
acic glands in *Locusta migratoria*. 2672
- independence of action on flight-muscles and
ovaries in *Acheta domestica*. 1173
- laboratory synthesis of *Hyalophora cecropia* JH.
670, 1578
- in relation to lipid metabolism in *Bombyx mori*.
3077
- in relation to metamorphosis in *Oncopeltus
fasciatus* and *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 4010
- mimic in relation to development of *Malacosoma
californicum pluviale*. 2632
- mimicry by tree extracts in pupal *Galleria mell-
onella*. 3462
- in relation to morphogenesis of pupal integu-
ment in *Galleria mellonella*. 241
- in relation to pheromone secretion in *Tenebrio
molitor*. 4552
- in relation to polytene chromosomes in *Chirono-
mus tentans*. 3073
- in relation to protein- and RNA-synthesis in
imaginal wing-discs of *Philosamia cynthia
ricini*. 3510
- in relation to protocatechuic acid-4-O, β -
glucoside synthesis in *Periplaneta americana*.
2626
- in relation to rectal epithelium cells in larval
Manduca sexta. 698

Juvenile hormone, contd.

- related compounds in relation to pupal *Tenebrio molitor*. 5244
- in relation to reproductive cycles of ♀ *Lepismodes inquilinus*. 1637
- in relation to RNA-synthesis in isolated fat-body cell-nuclei of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1126, 4553
- in relation to selection for growth components in *Tribolium castaneum* populations. 4171
- in relation to sex-pheromone production in *Ips confusus*. 2637
- 'status quo' theory of action. 1616
- timing of secretion in adult ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4596
- titre during metamorphosis in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4623
- in relation to vitellogenin synthesis in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 5877
- in relation to wound-modelling of cuticle architecture in *Tenebrio molitor*. 4460
- Juvenilization**, of adult *Tenebrio molitor* by frass and microsporidan infection. 2665

K

Kaburagia ailanthi sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), described. 90

Kahlamba (Hem., Het.), transferred to Pentatominae. 88

Kalotermitidae (Isopt.).

354, 672, 936, 1058, 2168, 3196, 3637, 3640, 4129, 4724, 4868

Kaloterмес dispar (Isopt., Kalotermitidae), ultra-structure of *Opisthomitus avicularis* and *Oxymonas* sp. 4129

Kaloterмес flavicollis,

affinities between populations of Italy and areas outside Italy. 354

castes and type of food involved in trophallaxis. 3640

digestion of wood and presence of succinate dehydrogenase in *Joenia annectens*. 4868

elimination of supplementary reproductives. 4724

histology of glands on abdominal terga IX and X. 672

neurosecretory innervation in sternal gland. 1058

production of supplementary reproductives in Italian populations. 354, 3196

toxicity of fungal culture filtrates. 2168

Kalula blackae sp.n. (Hem., Het., Pentatomidae), described. 5711

Kangean Islands (Indonesia), new Nymphalidae from. 1936

Kanigara (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae), new spp described and key. 2971

Kapoetus rotundifrons gen.et sp.n. (Hem., Het., Miridae), described. 995

Karachiota gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), established. 998

Kashmir, new Lygaeidae from. 4319

Kaszabia spinulosa (Plec., Plecodidae), redescribed. 5768

Kawamuracarus serratipalpis sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Limnesiidae), described. 13

Kazan Retto Islands (Pacific Ocean),

new Crambidae from. 5756

new Nymphalidae from. 1936

Keiferella (Arach., Acari, Eriophyidae), new spp described. 1825

Keiferia rusposoria sp.n. (Lep., Gelechiidae), described. 4368

Kelthane,

in relation to ATPases of muscle and nerves of *Periplaneta americana*. 614

genetics of resistance in *Tetranychus urticae*. 6101

Kennel tick, see *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*

Kenya,

biology and parasites of *Odites artigena* on *Coffea*. 5368

Coccus celatus new for. 5040

control of *Cadra cautella* by means of dichlorvos slow-release strips. 4697

Culicidae intercepted in aircraft at Nairobi Airport. 4816

Curculionidae of Alpine zone of Mt. Kenya. 1715

new Carabidae from. 5629

new Eulophidae from. 1451

new Megachilidae from. 5734

new Platygasteridae from. 1923

new Pseudococcidae from. 1004

new Psoroptidae from. 4232

new Pyralidae from. 5758

new Trichogrammatidae from. 2526

new Tydeidae from. 3291

Nymphalidae from. 4381

Planococcus citri complex on *Coffea arabica* roots. 6056

Siphonaptera from small mammals and Hyrax. 1696

Kepone [decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta-[cd]pentalen-2-one], control of *Conoderus falli*. 5347

Kermes bytinskii sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Kermesidae), described. 5048

Kermesidae (Hem., Hom.), 5048

Keroplatus (Dipt., Mycetophilidae), differentiated from *Ceroteillon* and biology. 68

Kertész, *Silba* spp redescribed. 3773

- Ketones,
insecticidal activity. 5176
from ant-repellent secretion of *Romalea microp-
tera*. 185
- Kewochthonius amplus** (Arach., *Pseudoscorp.*),
transferred to *Neochthonius*. 5
- Khapra beetle**, see *Trogoderma granarium*
- Kimula** (Arach., *Opil.*), revised, new spp descri-
bed and key. 3294
- Kirschenblatia kabardensis** gen. et sp. n. (Col.,
Staphylinidae), described. 1416
- Kleidocerys resedae** (Hem., *Het.*, *Lygaeidae*),
probable host of *Laonia canadensis* gen. et sp. n.
4401
- Knautia arvensis** (Compositae), host of *Aphis
longini* sp. n. 554
- Knutsonia lineata** (Dipt., *Sciomyzidae*), feeding and
life-cycle. 5997
- Kobacoris flavipes** gen. et sp. n. (Hem., *Het.*,
Reduviidae), described. 1389
- Kochumannia excelsa** gen. et sp. n. (*Thysanopt.*,
Phlaeothripidae), described. 1482
- Koebelia** (Hem., *Hom.*, *Cicadellidae*), inclusion in
Ledrini justified. 2983
- Kojic acid**,
in relation to hybrid, inbred and outbred strains
of *Musca domestica*. 4411
in relation to larval development of *Aedes
atropalpus* and *Musca domestica*. 1643
- Koramius acdestis lux subsp. n.** (Lep., *Papilionidae*),
described. 3821
- Korea**,
Alticinae from. 3741
new *Araneae* from. 5617
new *Chrysomelidae* from. 3741
new *Cicadellidae* from. 5696
new *Stenopelmaticidae* from. 2537
Prostigmata of caves in S. Korea. 2825
Scoliocentra engeli new for. 2240
Staphylinidae of limestone caves in S. Korea.
2826
- Krebs cycle**, partial block in relation to development
of *Drosophila*. 699
- Krenopsectra fallax** gen. et sp. n. (Dipt., *Chirono-
midae*), described. 2503
- Kukalova americana** gen. et sp. n. (*Archodonata*,
Kukalovidae), and *moravica* sp. n. described.
3322
- Kukalovidae fam. n.** (*Archodonata*), established. 3322
- Kuzinia** (Arach., *Acari*, *Acaridae*), new for Poland.
5381
- Kuzinia laevis**, biology in relation to *Bombus*. 5381
- Kynurenine**,
accumulation in eye-mutants of *Apis mellifera*.
1582
precursor of papiliochromes in *Papilio xuthus*.
4554
- Kynurenine-3-hydroxylase**, of *Calliphora erythro-
cephala*. 1123
- Kytorrhinus prolixus** (Col., *Bruchidae*), ♂ genitalia.
1164
- L**
- Labena grallator** (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), parasitic
on pupal *Rhopolophora rugicollis*. 5445
- Labia arcuata** (Derm., *Labiidae*), from Galápagos
Islands. 2194
- Labia decellei** sp. n., described. 53
- Labiateae**, collection of petals by *Sphaenogaster
gemella*. 4862
- Labidomilla semirubra** (Hym., *Mutillidae*), trans-
ferred to *Pygomilla*. 1447
- Labidostomma** (Arach., *Acari*, *Prostigmata*), new
spp from Japan. 504
- Labidura** (Derm., *Labiduridae*), rearing of *riparia*
and *bengalensis* in the laboratory. 5131
- Labidura riparia**,
early embryonic development of gonads. 5279
morphology and DNA-metabolism of nurse cells.
3085
predaceous on *Collembola*. 2170
- Labiduridae** (Derm.),
2170, 3085, 5131, 5279, 5663
- Labidus praedator** (Hym., *Formicidae*), behaviour
of *Vatesus praedatorius* in relation to. 3137
- Labiidae** (Derm.),
53, 55, 1861, 2194, 2500, 3755, 4293, 5663
- Labradorocoleidae fam. n.** (Col.), established.
2916
- Labradorocoleus carpenteri** gen. et sp. n. (Col.,
Labradorocoleidae fam. n.), described. 2916
- Labyrinthosylla subgen. n.** (*Hom.*, *Psyllidae*),
established in *Psylla*. 5703
- Laccases**, cuticular phenoloxidase of white puparia
of *Drosophila virilis* a laccase. 1558
- Laccobius gracilis** (Col., *Hydrophilidae*), a new
variety from Hungary. 3744, 4999
- Laccophilus** (Col., *Dytiscidae*), larvae from
Southern Africa. 3041
- Laccophilus fasciatus**, abundance in oxidation
lagoons in C. Missouri, USA 1738, 3199
- Lacertilia**, hosts of *Ixodidae* in E.C. Oklahoma,
USA 4775
- Lachlania** (Ephem., *Oligoneuriidae*), biology,
ecology and taxonomy. 5034
- Lachlania dencyanna** sp. n., described. 5034
- Lachnea** (Col., *Chrysomelidae*), collection of eggs
by *Formicidae*. 4030
- Lachnidae** (Hem., *Hom.*), 2121, 2152, 2594, 2761,
5429
- Lachnocnema jacksoni** (Lep., *Lycaenidae*), ♀ des-

- Lachnocnema jacksoni* (Lep., Lycaenidae), contd. 1466
- Lachnus* (Hem., Hom., Lachnidae), damage to *Quercus* in Kurdistan, Iraq. 2121
- Lachnus roboris*, honeydew producer on *Quercus* in Hungary. 2761
- Lacinopolia renigera* (Lep., Noctuidae), new host for *Microplitis felicitae*. 4713
- Lacinius ehippiatus* (Arach., Opil.), eye ultra-structure in relation to habitat. 3059
- Lacon tuspanensis* (Col., Elateridae), made type-sp of *Pyrganus* gen. n. 973
- Lactase**,
in gut of *Clavigerella gibbosa*. 5853
in gut of *Eublemma amabilis*. 2024
- Lactate dehydrogenase**,
activity during post-embryonic development in *Apis mellifera*. 5862
activity in a *Tribolium castaneum* population. 5309
polymorphism of haemolymph enzyme in *Gryllus campestris*. 2014
- Lactic acid**,
accumulation in last larval instar of *Donacia simplex*. 1087
haemolymph titre during heat death in *Centrioptera muricata*. 5885
- Lactolus masculiscutis* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), syn. n. of *Buodias ruficoxis*. 111
- Lactose**, in relation to fecundity of *Locusta migratoria* under crowded conditions. 1208
- Ladybird**, see *Coccinellidae*
- Laelaps* (Arach., Acari, Laelapidae),
Indo-China and Thailand spp keyed. 4971
from Laos and Vietnam. 4971
- Laelaps agilis*, abundance on small mammals in Dobroudja, Romania. 2746
- Laelapidae* (Arach., Acari), of *Riparia riparia* in Switzerland. 4106
- Laemobothriidae* (Mall.), 3579
- Laemobothrion vulturis daneckii* (Mall., Laemobothriidae), pathology of infestation of *Gypaetus barbatus*. 3579
- Laestrygones setosus* sp. n. (Arach., Aran., Toxopidae), described. 958, 3293
- Laetilia coccidivora* (Lep., Pyralidae), predator of *Toumeyella liriodendri*. 3535
- Lagomorpha**,
hosts of Ixodidae in E.C. Oklahoma, USA. 4775
Siphonaptera of in Germany. 4092
- Lagriidae* (Col.), 4988
relationship to Anthicidae. 4988
- Lagurus luteus* (Rodentia), Gamasoidea of in Zaysanskiy Depression, Kazakhstan, USSR. 5487
- Lakes**,
annual fluctuations in water level in relation to larval chironomid communities of L. Kariba (Africa). 4087
bibliography relating to L. Kinnereth (Israel). 2450
biomass-production and ecology of Tendipes in a lake in Georgia, USA. 3618
bottom fauna and sediment in a drying phase of L. Chilwa (Malawi). 3162
changes in benthos in the Volta Lake (Ghana) since 1964. 4100
distribution of *Cenocorixa bifida* and *C. expleta* in inland saline lakes of British Columbia, Canada. 3170
ecology of Chaoboridae and Chironomidae in L. George (Uganda). 3619
ecology of Chironomidae of L. Washington (USA). 348
feeding by larval Odonata and Plecoptera on Tricladida. 4765
Hexagenia limbata californica present in a California (USA) warmwater reservoir. 4947
Hydracarina in N.C. Colorado, USA. 3172
Insecta of L. Chad (Africa) and their biology and ecology. 3597
Invertebrata of saline lakes on Fraser Plateau, British Columbia, Canada. 3608
life-cycle patterns of Chironomidae and Chaoboridae in a floodplain lake in Minnesota, USA. 4098
organic wastes in relation to aquatic insects in impounded habitats. 6036
origin of insect fauna of L. Chad (Africa). 3597
qualitative and quantitative changes in benthic fauna of L. Chad (Africa). 4849
Rhopalocera from eastern side of L. Tanganyika (Africa). 4198
successional changes in the benthos of tropical manmade lakes. 3604
- Lamiinae** (Col., Cerambycidae),
biology, ecology, economic importance and taxonomy of Mozambique fauna. 4266
larvae of C. European spp keyed and biology summarized. 4440
new genera and spp described. 1843, 3300
- Lamingtoniidae* fam. n. (Col.), established. 4252
- Lamingtonium binnaburrense* gen. et sp. n. (Col., Lamingtoniidae fam. n.), described. 4252
- Lamium album* (Labiatae), food value of nectar to *Eriochia brassicae*. 2722
- Lamium amplexicaule*, oviposition by *Hypera postica*. 2692, 4846
- Lampedus* (Col., Dascillidae), flight. 3051
- Lamprochernes* (Arach., Pseudoscorp., Chernetidae), morphology and growth of flagellum. 145
- Lamprolonchaea metatarsata* (Dipt., Lonchaeidae), redescribed. 3773
- Lamprotatidae* (Hym.), 4101
- Lampyridae* (Col.),
272, 1368, 1600, 3060, 3070, 3960, 5646
of Carpathian Basin. 1368
- Langkawi Islands* (Malaysia), Lycaenidae from. 1930
- Language**, distribution of entomological

- Language, contd.
literature. 5611
- Languriidae (Col.), 40, 4252, 5000
affinities to Lamingtoniidae fam. n. 4252
Loberonothini trib. n. established. 4252
- Languriinae (Col., Languriidae), distributions of
African spp. 5000
- Lannate [S-methyl N[(methyl-carbamoyl)oxy]-thio-
acetimide],
control of Spodoptera littoralis in Egypt. 5352
effects on larval Choristoneura occidentalis.
1086
- Laodelphax striatellus (Hem., Hom., Delphacidae),
artificial feeding. 1027
carbohydrates as food substrates. 2740
cell culture in vitro. 2059
device for collection of eggs. 5776
genetics of malathion resistance. 6100
- Laonia canadensis gen. et sp. n. (Streps., Calli-
pharixenidae), described. 4401
- Laos,
Laelapidae from. 4971
new Cerambycidae from. 524
new Scarabaeidae from. 4986
- Laotioë populi (Lep., Sphingidae), phenology. 3106
- Laphria gliva (Dipt., Asilidae),
mating and oviposition behaviour. 1666
predation on Dendroctonus ponderosae in S.
Dakota, USA. 1666
- Laphria ivorina sp. n., described. 59
- Laphriinae (Dipt., Asilidae),
ecological morphology. 1716
salivary glands of French spp. 3082
- Laphygma exigua (Lep., Noctuidae),
1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole and 6-methyl
uridine in relation to diapause and moulting.
5293
long-distance migrations. 5456
- Lappodiamesa brundini (Dipt., Chironomidae), new
for Europe. 4189
- Larch casebearer, see Coleophora laricella
- Larch leaf-roller moth, see Zeiraphera diniana
- Larentia (Lep., Geometridae), activity periods in
relation to competition for nectar. 5986
- Large chestnut chafer, see Melolontha melolontha
- Larinae (Col., Elminthidae), new spp from Ivory
Coast. 34
- Larimorda ivoiensis gen. et sp. n. (Col., Mord-
ellidae), described. 41
- Larinus rugulosus (Col., Curculionidae), redes-
cribed. 31
- Larinyssus (Arach., Acari, Dermanyssidae), evo-
lution. 510
- Larix (Pinaceae),
control of Zeiraphera diniana in Hautes-Alpes,
France. 4102
feeding levels of Pristiphora erichsonii in Mary-
land, USA. 5399
host of Laspeyresia deciduana sp. n. 5077
hosts of Adelges viridana in Britain. 3266
population distribution of overwintering Lepid-
optera in C. Switzerland. 4083
Tortricidae attacking. 5077
- Larix japonica, susceptibility to Pristiphora erich-
sonii. 5399
- Lark, see Alauda arvensis
- Larvae,
acetylcholinesterase activity in CNS of winter
larvae of Odagmia. 3881
acetylcholinesterase activity during develop-
ment in Celerio euphorbiae. 5940
actinomycin in relation to RNA-synthesis and
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus replication in
Malacosoma disstria. 5540
activity patterns of Chaoborus punctipennis and
Protonemura meyeri. 3113
acylation and deacylation of phospholipids by
microsomes in Musca domestica. 3927
adaptations to parasitism in Trichogramma.
5407
of Aedes varipalpus complex keyed. 3765
of Aegilips and Anacharis described. 313
in relation to attachment rate in Amblyomma
americanum. 4780
age range in relation to survival of Tribolium
castaneum strains in mixed culture. 4086
alarm ventilation in Notonecta. 3426
aldrin treatment of food in relation to Tegenaria
atrica. 3923
allergic reactions in man to larval hairs of
Ephestia sp and Tenebroides mauritanicus.
5515
almond body-colour in Antheraea mylitta. 2844
of Alphitobius diaperinus and A. laevigatus.
4427
amino-acid concentration of haemolymph, cocoon
weight and diet in Bombyx mori. 4509
aminoacyl-tRNA-binding enzymes from Drosophila
melanogaster. 4541
anal pyramid of Aeshna cyanea. 3570
annual fluctuations in water-level in relation to
larval communities of L. Kariba (Africa).
4087
of Anthaxia and Cratomerus of USSR described
and keyed. 5795
antibiotics in relation to growth in Ceratitis
capitata. 4612
of aquatic Coleoptera from Republic of S. Africa.
4944
Arrenurus damaging wings of Sympetrum meri-
dionale. 6006
association of Simulium atyophilum sp. n. with
Atya africana in W. Cameroun. 4313
of Atherigona attacking spring-planted maize in
India. 4806
Bacillus thuringiensis infection in relation to
development in Anagasta kuehniella. 5306
behaviour of Acrobasis comptoniella. 4037
behaviour and biology of Euura. 3538
behaviour and biology of Phyllocolpa. 3538

Larvae, contd.

- behaviour and biology of *Pontania*. 3538
 behaviour and development of *C. European*
Clytrinae and *Cryptocephalinae*. 4030
 behaviour in relation to epizootic spread in
Porthetria dispar. 4109
 behaviour of *Erannis leucophaearia*. 5556
 behaviour and feeding of *Lepidoptera* associated
 with pig carrion in S. Carolina, USA. 3545
 behaviour of mass-reared *Manduca sexta*. 3370
 behaviour, morphology and respiration in
Erioptera squalida and *Notiphila riparia*.
 2174
 behaviour of *Sesamia cretica*. 5969
 behaviour of *Trypoxylon figulus*. 2083
 Beta-light trap for *Culicidae*. 5094
 bibliography of World literature on *Elateridae*.
 4961
 biochemical criterion for larval species differ-
 entiation in *Sarcophaga*. 3774
 biochemistry and genetics of lethal albino *Bom-
 byx mori*. 3666
 biological bases for plant protection against
Elateridae in USSR. 5463
 biology of *Bradysia amoena* in *Abies* cones in
 USSR. 4190
 biology of *Chrysomya rufifacies* in new-born
 calves in Hawaii. 4040
 biology and development of *Chironomus salinar-
 ius* in W. Norway. 2667
 biology, evolution and morphology of *Elateridae*.
 1360
 biology and instar number in *Selasia unicolor*.
 4737
 biology of *Lycoriella solani* in *Abies* cones in
 USSR. 4190
 biology of *Miltogramma* in Poland. 4931
 biology of *Molorchus bimaculatus semiustus* in
 relation to *Celtis*. 5445
 biology of *Pyanisia tristis* in Alabama, USA.
 3040
 biology of *Rhopolophora rugicollis* in relation to
Celtis. 5445
 biology of *Syrphus latifasciatus*.
 4743
 biomass production and ecology of *Chironomidae*
 in a lake in Georgia, USA. 3618
 biotope distribution of *Tabanidae* in New Jersey
 (USA) salt-marsh and swamp. 3620, 4828
 body constraint and developmental arrest in
Galleria mellonella. 5914
 body-weight and head-width for instar separation
 in *Urbanus proteus*. 4428
 brain hormone titre of *Bombyx mori* during
 development. 5876
 of British *Carabini* and *Cychrini* described and
 keyed. 1965
 of British genera of *Omaliinae* keyed and biology.
 4441
 of British *Psocoptera*. 4435
 of *Brumus*, *Chilocorus* and *Exochomus* con-
 trasted. 5638
 of *Cabera exanthemata* and *C. pusaria* described.
 1236
 carbohydrate metabolism in *Apis mellifera*.
 5862
 CO₂ anaesthesia in relation to toxicity of mala-
 thion to *Attagenus megatoma*. 4562
 carcinogens in relation to *Periplaneta americana*.
 3430
Cardiophiles nigriceps parasitization in relation
 to *Heliothis virescens*. 5947
 case-building and choice of building materials in
Potamophylax latipennis. 5211
 case-building and its nervous control in *Limne-
 philus*. 3641
 caste determination by amount of larval food in
Hypotrigona and *Trigona* of Ivory Coast. 3635
 of *Cecidomyiidae* attacking stored grass seeds
 in Poland. 5435
 cell responses to benzo[*a*]pyrene in *Periplaneta
 americana*. 3436
 of *C. European* *Lamiinae* keyed and biology. 4440
 of *Chalicodoma cincta combusta* and *Synargris
 analis* as hosts for *Anthrax conspurcata*. 6007
 chemoreceptors of *Lema trilineata daturaphila*.
 4712
 chironomid larvae of benthos in L. Chilwa,
 Malawi. 3162
 chironomid larvae as prey of *Pyrrhosoma nym-
 phula* larvae. 3186
 choline analogue incorporation into phospho-
 lipids in *Musca domestica*. 3933
 of *Chrysocarabus*. 3735
 circadian rhythm of drop-off of engorged *Der-
 macentor variabilis*. 5395
 circadian rhythmicity of salivary glands in
Drosophila melanogaster. 3471
 climbing responses in *Amathes c-nigrum*. 2605
Coccinellidae in pitfall-traps among *Abies* in
 GDR. 4104
 cocoons and diapause in *Contarinia pisi*. 4029
Coelomomyces macleayae as parasite of larval
Aedes polynesiensis in Fiji. 4882
Colaptes auratus predaceous on *Diatraea grand-
 iosella* in Mississippi, USA. 4851
 competition among *Diatraeophaga striatalis*
 larvae in *Chilo sacchariphagus*. 5415
 conditioning of food medium in relation to vi-
 ability of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4173
 of *Cordilura deceptiva* and *varipes* described.
 290
 corn pollen in relation to development and survi-
 val of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4639
 crowding in relation to activity, colour and size
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 5933
 crowding in relation to age structure in *Droso-
 phila melanogaster* populations. 4172
 crowding in relation to body-weight and water
 and fat content in *Bombyx mori*. 5929

Larvae, contd.

- crowding in relation to coloration in *Anomis sabulifera*. 5882
- of *Cryphalus*, *Crypturgus* and *Pityogenes* keyed. 3385
- of *Culex pipiens* group in N. Japan. 3770
- culture of *Euscelis plebejus* mycetocytes in vitro. 3918
- cuticle in relation to phenoloxidase activation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5228
- cytochrome-c content in *Apis mellifera*. 4524
- cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in relation to development of *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 3963, 5268
- of *Dacus ciliatus*, *frontalis* and *vertebratus* described. 5143
- DDT absorption and metabolism in *Boophilus microplus*. 4575
- DDT-resistance in *Ceratophyllus fasciatus* and *Xenopsylla cheopsis* in USSR. 4581
- DDT-resistance of Simuliidae in New York State (USA) and E. Canada. 5472
- defence reactions of *Hypera postica* to oviposition by *Tetrastichus incertus*. 5324
- density and dispersion in Cheumatopsychid populations. 5473
- densonucleosis in relation to uric acid formation in fat-body of *Galleria mellonella*. 3455
- descriptions amended for African genera and spp of aquatic Coleoptera. 3036
- development of African *Helopeltis*. 2513
- development, diapause and overwintering of *Grapholitha molesta*. 5507
- development and feeding of *Cosmobaris americana*. 4710
- development and genetics of mutant lethal giant-larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 398
- development and instar number in *Polydorus aristolochiae*. 4747
- development and instar number in *Tetrastichus flavigaster*. 4741
- development of *Leucostoma simplex*. 4702
- development and mortality in *Myrmica rubra*. 4873
- development of *Nomia melanderi*. 4864
- development of *Oscinella frit* on oat seedlings. 2695
- development of *Pachydiplosis oryzae*. 4061
- development in *Panonychus ulmi* natural populations. 3551
- development of *Polynema* parasitic in *Nabis americanoferus*. 4702
- development of *Sarcophaga tibialis*. 4659
- development of *Schistocerca gregaria* in relation to temperature. 3098
- development of *Synthesiomyia nudiseta* in relation to temperature. 4748
- development of wing-discs and nucleic acid metabolism in *Pieris brassicae*. 3505
- devices for rearing stream insects. 4415
- diapause absent from diseased larval *Heliothis*. 4605
- diapause of *Blaesoxipha lineata* ovipositing in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 4793
- diapause of *Chymomyza costata*. 5975
- diapause and food-consumption of *Dioryctria amatella* and *D. zimmemmanni* in *Pinus echinata* cones. 5492
- diapause in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 5283
- diel activity patterns of Trichoptera. 3542
- diel activity rhythm in Culicidae. 5094
- Dientamoeba dobelli* sp. n. from rectum of *Oryctes rhinocerus* in India. 4674
- diet in relation to fatty-acid composition of haemolymph in *Galleria mellonella*. 3512
- diet for *Culicoides variipennis*. 3366
- diet for *Sarcophaga tibialis*. 4659
- diet for *Scolytus multistriatus*. 2556
- diet in relation to growth in *Manduca sexta*. 5317
- diet in relation to growth in *Myzus persicae*. 4632
- diet and rearing-containers for *Dacus oleae*. 5125
- diet in relation to survival of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5948
- dipteran larvae living unharmed in *Sarracenia purpurea* pitchers. 3589
- DNA-synthesis in salivary glands in *Dacus cucurbitae*. 3952
- duration and number of instars in *Avicularia avicularia*. 4721
- Dytiscidae from Southern Africa. 3041
- ecdysial lines of *Cicindela cancellata*. 3847
- ecdysis and instar number in *Corcyra cephalonica* and *Anagasta kuehniella*. 5985
- ecdysone accumulation in salivary-gland cell-nuclei of *Drosophila hydei*. 4549
- ecdysone and JH in relation to RNA-synthesis in fat-body cell-nuclei in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 4553
- ecdysone in relation to protein- and RNA-synthesis in *Antheraea pernyi*. 5243
- ecology of Chaoboridae and Chironomidae in L. George, Uganda. 3619
- ecology of *Chironomus zealandicus* in Kiosk Pond, Auckland Domain, New Zealand. 3617
- ecology of *Dioryctria amatella* and *D. zimmemmanni* in *Pinus echinata* cones. 5491
- ecology of *Hexagenia* in an Oklahoma (USA) reservoir. 3173
- ecology of intranasal Trombiculidae in New Guinea. 4237
- ecology of Trombiculidae in Raif district, Volga-Kama Reserve, USSR. 4835
- egg source in relation to infestation of dent corn by *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5948
- of Elateridae. 1360, 5144
- of Empididae of Southern Africa. 3772
- energy flow in *Pyrrhosoma nymphula* populations. 3186

Larvae, contd.

- energy turnover of *Lipara lucens*. 4820
 engorgement in relation to host skin-temperature in *Hyalomma aegyptium*. 4774
 enzyme genetics of lethal lemon *Bombyx mori*. 4158
 of Ephemeroptera from Bismarck and Philippine Islands. 1884
 Ephemeroptera and Plecoptera in streams in Lincolnshire, England. 3171
 epicuticle resistance to extraction with lipid solvents in *Calpodes ethlius*. 4462
 estimation of *Nephotettix cincticeps* numbers in the resting paddy-field. 4852
 of European Ichneumonidae. 4438
 of *Euura*, *Phyllocolpa* and *Pontania* attacking *Populus* and *Salix* in California, USA. 3538
 evolution in Baëtidae and Siphlaenigmatidae. 4184
 extraction of microarthropods from birds' nests. 2547
 fat-body proteins of *Diatraea grandiosella*. 4641
 fatty-acid composition of lipid in larval *Acheta domestica*. 3507
 feeding by *Acherontia atropos* on *Ligustrum vulgare* in nature. 6013
 feeding of *Apamea finitima* on barley kernels. 6010
 feeding of *Atherigona nauii* on barley. 4805
 feeding of *Ephydra bruesi* on *Zygogonium ericetorum*. 3621
 feeding, growth and mortality in *Chironomus anthracinus*. 6041
 feeding of *Haemaphysalis kitaokai* sp. n. 4223
 feeding of *Knutsonia lineata*. 5997
 feeding and mouthparts of *Cybister tripunctatus africanus*. 5790
 feeding and mouthparts of *Rhagio scolopaceus* and *Sargus bipunctatus*. 1970
 feeding of Nearctic slug-killing *Tetanocera*. 4716
 feeding and occurrence of *Phytobia* in *Fraxinus americana*. 3587
 feeding pattern and food consumption of *Peltoperla maria*. 4755
 feeding and prey-capture of *Ranatra linearis*. 2725
 feeding of *Renocera cyathiformis*. 5997
 fenthion- and malathion-resistance in *Culex pipiens pallens*. 2850
 fibroin synthesis and pteridine metabolism in normal and oily *Bombyx mori*. 3453
 food utilization in *Lema trilineata daturaphila*. 4712
 of Formicinae described and body-profiles classified. 4430
 of Formicinae keyed. 4430
 fossil Lepidoptera from Canadian Cretaceous amber. 4207
 Fumidil B treatment of *Ostrinia nubilalis* against *Perezia pyraustae*. 5183
 fumigants for control of *Rhagoletis mendax* and *Rh. pomonella*. 5339
 fungal disease among larval predators of *Adelges*. 5150
 genes controlling haemoglobins in *Chironomus tentans*. 4148
 genetic load and viability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3647
 genetics of diazinon-resistance in *Culex pipiens molestus*. 3230
 genetics of dieldrin-resistance in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*. 2852
 genetics of polymorphic colour-morphs of *Chlosyne lacinia*. 2848
 germination of seeds of Indian crops damaged by *Sitotroga cerealella*. 4812
 glutamic acid in relation to free amino acids in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5235
 γ -L-glutamyl-L-phenylalanine synthesis in *Musca domestica*. 4626
 α -glycerophosphate and lactate dehydrogenases during development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
 of Gomphidae from Surinam described. 5763
 granulosis of *Plutella xylostella*. 5344
 granulosis virus multiplication in midgut cells of *Trichoplusia ni*. 3921
 gregarization pheromone secreted by *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5262
 growth of *Bacillus popilliae* in *Popillia japonica*. 5155
 growth of epithelial cells and haemocytes of Lepidoptera in primary culture. 5282
 growth and O₂-consumption in *Hypoderma bovis*. 5311
 growth retardant produced by *Aedes aegypti*. 2778
 gut bacterial flora of *Bibio marci*. 3919
 gut of *Hypoderma bovis*. 3064
 habitat of *Hippelates dissidens*. 4651
 haemocyte reactions of *Galleria mellonella* to *Salmonella typhimurium* infection. 3063
 haemocytopoietic organs of *Diprion similis*. 2611
 haemolymph electrophoresis for differentiation of sibling spp of *Rhynchosciara*. 4507
 haemolymph lipoglycoprotein from *Popillia japonica*. 5866
 haemolymph phenoloxidase activated by larval cuticle in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3862
 haemolymph protein metabolism in *Locusta migratoria*. 5233
 head-capsule characters for species separation in *Deilinia* and *Drepanulatrix*. 2578
 head-capsule measurements for *Apamea finitima*. 6010
 head-width for instar determination in Culicidae. 2576
 of *Helophorus brevipalpis*, *granularis* and

Larvae, contd.

- orientalis described, 4279
- heterozygosity of X-ray-induced mutations in relation to viability of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 6092
- hexadecaspasing-4-enine and tetradecaspasing-4-enine as principal sphingosines of *Musca domestica*, 5241
- Hexamermis infection of *Spodoptera mauritia* at Gorakhpur, India, 4688
- histopathology of Biotrol BTB Process 183 in *Anagasta kuehniella*, 3468, 3469
- hormonal control of imaginal-disc regeneration in *Galleria mellonella*, 5877
- hormonal control of water-budget in *Chaoborus crystallinus*, 3947
- host-plant leaf age in relation to development of *Ennomos subsignarius*, 4633
- hydrochlorination reaction mixture in relation to *Choristoneura fumiferana*, 4618
- Hymenolepis microstoma infection in relation to growth of *Tribolium confusum*, 3488
- of *Hyperoscelidae* described, 4305
- infection levels of *Coelomomyces punctatus* in natural populations of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, 5807
- insecticide susceptibility in *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus*, 5987
- instar duration in *Thomisus onustus*, 4728
- instar number in *Acrobasis comptoniella*, 4037
- instar number in *Amrasca splendens*, 4714
- instar number in *Conophthorus ponderosae*, 4703
- instar number in relation to environmental conditions in *Porthetria dispar*, 4097
- instar number in *Helicoverpa armigera*, 3097
- instar number in *Ips cembrae*, 4036
- instar number in *Malacosoma californicum frugile*, 3387
- instar number in *Microplitis feliae*, 4713
- instar number in *Thomasiella tomentosae*, 4027
- instar parasitized in relation to growth in *Heliothis zea*, 5424
- instar and sex differentiation in *Nephrotettix cincticeps*, 4434
- interval between larvae in *Glossina palpalis* in the laboratory, 5470
- invasive neuroblastoma of brain in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 4160
- iridescent virus infection of *Aedes stimulans*, 5812
- irradiation in relation to viability of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 3679
- JH activity of sesamex and related compounds in *Tenebrio molitor*, 5245
- kojic acid in relation to hybrid, inbred and outbred strains of *Musca domestica*, 4411
- larva of *Acalitus vaccinii* described, 4709
- larva of *Adalia bipunctata* predaceous on *Phorodon humuli* in Czechoslovakia, 6055
- larva of *Aedes rempeli* described, 4432
- larva of *Agapostemon nasutus* described, 1728, 3193
- larva of *Agrion ornatum* described, 3038
- larva of *Agriotes ponticus* described, 1659
- larva of *Amradiplosis allahabadensis* described, 4023
- larva of *Amrasca splendens* described, 4714
- larva of *Anaphothrips validus* described, 5597
- larva of *Aprionus* described, 3962
- larva of *Argia concinna* described, 3830
- larva of *Arzama densa* described, 282
- larva of *Avicularia avicularia* described, 4721
- larva of *Baesia atra* described, 4433
- larva of *Brachymeria moerens* described, 316
- larva of *Bradynopyga germinata* described, 3829
- larva of *Bradysia impatiens* described, 4704
- larva of *Brumus oblongus* described, 5638
- larva of *Callophrys dumetorum oregonensis* subsp. n. described, 5069
- larva of *Cardioptera* described, 5665
- larva of *Catobatina geometroides* described, 3388
- larva of *Chironomus nuditarsis* described, 2056
- larva of *Chirothrips manicatus* described, 3852
- larva of *Chymomyza costata* described, 5975
- larva of *Coleophora tamesis* described, 5373
- larva of *Corcyra cephalonica* described, 5789
- larva of *Crivellia silenus* described, 5797
- larva of *Crothemis servilia* described, 3829
- larva of *Dactylochelifer latreillei* described, 3383
- larva of *Drosophila picta* described, 3130
- larva of *Eriosoma ulmi* described, 4039
- larva of *Eublemma parva* described, 5142
- larva of *Eurytoma martellii* described, 3114
- larva of *Exeristes arundinis* described, 4820
- larva of *Eylais* described, 2882
- larva of *Glyptotendipes atrimanus* described, 5025
- larva of *Gonomyodes racoma* described, 603
- larva of *Gryon flavipes* described, 5375
- larva of *Haemaphysalis pentalagi* described, 4224
- larva of *Helconidea occidentalis* described, 3039
- larva of *Herpetogramma licarsisalis* as pest of pasture grasses in Hawaii, 4736
- larva of *Holotrichia serrata* attacking *Nicotiana* at Kateru, India, 4808
- larva of *Itopectis cristatae* described, 276
- larva of *Joppeicus paradoxus* described, 4706
- larva of *Kuzinia laevis* described, 5381
- larva of *Lema trilineata daturaphila* described, 4712
- larva of *Leucostoma simplex* described, 4702
- larva of *Liacarus cidarus* described, 3042
- larva of *Lipara lucens* described, 4820
- larva of *Lithophane laticinerea* described, 3541
- larva of *Lixus algrus* described, 1226
- larva of *Ludovix fasciatus* parasitic on *Cornops*, 4047

Larvae, contd.

- larva of *Macraspis dichroa cibrata* described. 4433
- larva of *Marmarina tigrina* described. 4433
- larva of *Melanotus fusciceps* described. 1659
- larva of *Melitaea varia* described. 4437
- larva of *Messa nana* described. 4025
- larva of *Microbracon kirkpatricki* described. 5991
- larva of *Microplitis croceipes* described. 3548
- larva of *Monostegia abdominalis* described. 4063
- larva of *Musgraveia sulciventris* described. 3546
- larva of *Nasonia vitripennis* described. 5794
- larva of *Nesaeocarabus interruptus* described. 4443
- larva of *Obuchovia segusina* sp. n. described. 5676
- larva of *Odites artigena* described. 5368
- larva of *Oestrus ovis* described. 1275
- larva of *Orius indicus* described. 4715
- larva of *Orthacheta hirtipes* described. 274
- larva of *Orthosia hibisci* described. 5447
- larva of *Oryctes elegans* described. 3115
- larva of *Othreis materna* described. 1503
- larva of *Palaeodipteron walkeri* described. 3319
- larva of *Pamphilius ochreipes* described. 4044
- larva of *Pamphilius phyllisae* described. 3623
- larva of *Paracalanthis* gen. n. described. 4985
- larva of *Pegomya mixta* described. 3381
- larva of *Phanodesta* described. 4985
- larva of *Phlebotomus longipalpis* described. 4431
- larva of *Phorbia brunescens* described. 5139
- larva of *Phrydiuchus* described. 3389
- larva of *Phyllocnistis citrella* described. 5378
- larva of *Phyllocolpa coriacea* described. 330
- larva of *Physocephala bimarginipennis* described. 5670
- larva of *Pteris krueperi* described. 5141
- larva of *Poecilips pteridophytæ* described. 6015
- larva of *Pontania tuberculata* described. 330
- larva of *Popillia japonica* described. 5140
- larva of *Priacma serrata* described. 4850
- larva of *Pristiphora acidivalva* described. 1506
- larva of *Prosimulium dicentum* described. 4312
- larva of *Protonura ailsa* described. 3830
- larva of *Pseudeucoila bochei* described. 3575
- larva of *Psylla foersteri* described. 5703
- larva of *Pteleobius* described. 3849
- larva of *Pyranisia tristis* described. 3040
- larva of *Rhimphoctona atrocoxalis* described. 3039
- larva of *Rhithrogena degrangei* sp. n. described. 5688
- larva of *Satyrion sylvinus dryope* described. 4038
- larva of *Scambus phragmitidis* described. 4820
- larva of *Scopula ancellata* described. 4439
- larva of *Selasia unicolor* described. 4737
- larva of *Simodenus reflexifollis* described. 3848
- larva of *Tanypeza longimani* described. 3386
- larva of *Teratophylum insigne* described. 5983
- larva of *Tetanura pallidiventris*. 5974
- larva of *Tetrastichus flavigaster* described. 4741
- larva of *Thomasiclla tomentosae* described. 4027
- larva of *Tiphia berbereti* parasitic on larval *Phyllophaga anxia*. 4734
- larva of *Triatoma rubrofasciata* described. 5988
- larva of *Zelandobius unicolor* described. 3831
- larval behaviour in relation to epizootic development in *Porthetria dispar*. 6048
- larval remains of parasites of *Neodiprion tsugae* keyed. 3149
- larviposition behaviour of *Sarcophaga tibialis*. 4659
- larviposition of *Glossina palpalis* in the laboratory. 5470
- lepidopteran larvae parasitized by Ichneumonidae on W. Coast of Schleswig-Holstein, GFR. 5478
- of *Licinus aequatus*, *punctatulus* and *silphoides*. 4442
- ligaturing in relation to nuclear polyhedrosis in *Galleria mellonella*. 5803
- lipids of *Culex pipiens fatigans* during development. 4007
- lipids of *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*. 3516
- Lipotropha dorci* sp. n. from *Dorcus parallelipipedus*. 5162
- location of overwintering larvae of *Medetera aldrichii*. 4745
- locomotion of *Melolontha melolontha*. 5919
- of *Lyctus*. 1229
- lysozyme concentration in relation to acquired immunity against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Galleria mellonella*. 5167
- mass-movement of Simuliidae on silken threads in a dammed stream. 4814
- mass-rearing of *Hyalophora cecropia* in the laboratory. 3369
- measurement of *Bacillus thuringiensis* dose ingested by *Galleria mellonella*. 5781
- measurement of feeding in *Plathypena scabra* by instars. 4413
- melanotic lesions of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5814
- Melolontha melolontha* sensitized to *Beauveria tenella* mycosis by previous infection with *Bacillus popilliae*. 5170
- method for transplantation of imaginal discs in *Musca domestica* *nebulæ* prepupae. 2669
- methods for mass-rearing in *Manduca sexta*. 3370
- methods for recovering *Phthorimaea operculella* from foliage. 3844
- microcauterization for maxillectomy of lepidopterous larvae by fulguration. 2560
- Microlepidoptera from Baltic amber. 2881
- microsome serology in relation to cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in *Bombyx mori*. 5870

Larvae, contd.

- midgut epithelium of *Chaoborus*. 5856
migration of *Diabrotica virgifera* in the soil. 5455
mine of *Dechtria turbidella* described. 5586
mine of *Stigmella paradoxa* described. 5587
mode of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxic crystals in *Bombyx mori*. 3440
morphological and physiological variation in *Contarinia medicaginis*. 332
mortality of *Chilo zonellus* on bajra, maize and sorghum. 4798
mortality in *Lipara lucens* due to *Polemon liparae*. 4820
moulting-hormone content in *Calliphora* pre-pupae. 694
moulting-phases and pupation in *Melolontha melolontha*. 5919
musculature and skeleton of *Embia ramburi*. 3855
musculature and skeleton of thorax of *Chrysopa* and *Coniopterygidae*. 2579
mycoplasma-like microorganisms from *Melolontha melolontha*. 5163
of *Nabidae* from Hungary. 6128
of *Neocurupira* and *Peritheates* of New Zealand keyed. 3758
neural patterns associated with ventilatory movements in *Aeshna* and *Anax* imperator. 3425
neuter larvae of *Schedorhinotermes*. 4867
of new *Deinocerites* from Costa Rica described. 3771
of new *Elateridae* from USSR described. 4997
of new *Forcipomyia* described. 4299
new *Microsporida* from *Trichoptera*. 4133
non-enzymatic binding of silk-gland amino acids to soluble proteins in *Bombyx mori*. 3954
non-occluded virus of *Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*. 5820
nuclear polyhedrosis in relation to haemolymph proteins of *Mamestra brassicae*. 3433
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in ligatured larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 5149
nutrition in *Apis mellifera*. 4870
of *Odonata* and *Plecoptera* feeding on lake *Tricladida*. 4765
oocytetes in relation to cuticulin formation. 4463
oothecal foam in relation to viability of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3515
organometallics as antifeedants for *Gnorimoschema operculella*. 5393
osmeterial secretions of *Baronia*, *Battus*, *Eurytides* and *Papilio*. 4749
overcrowding factors produced by *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 4843
overwintering of *Acridoidea* in Lebanon. 4726
overwintering of *Grapholitha molesta* in an Ontario (Canada) peach orchard. 4081
overwintering of *Microplitis feldiae* in larval *Agrotis ipsilon*. 4713
overwintering stage for *Aleurocanthus spiniferus*. 4729
overwintering stage for *Asaphidion pallipes*. 4093
overwintering stage of *Bembidion lunatum*. 4093
overwintering stage for *Hylobius pales* in C. Pennsylvania, USA. 4738
overwintering stage of *Pissodes approximatus* in C. Pennsylvania, USA. 4738
overwintering stage for *Tiphia berbereti*. 4734
O₂-consumption in *Anax junius*. 3427
O₂-consumption in *Chironomus strenzkei*. 3908
O₂-consumption in *Heliothis zia*. 4505
parasites of *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 2800
parasites of *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*. 4101
parasites of *Earias* in Gujarat, India. 4783
parasites of *Lipara lucens*. 4820
parasites of *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4779
parasites of *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae in Israel. 5418
parasitism rates of rice stemborer eggs in Sarawak. 5498
partial feeding in relation to development of *Dermacentor variabilis*. 3484
pathogenicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* strains for *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 5800
of *Pediobius* parasitic on *Odites artigena*. 5368
of *Peltidae* keyed. 4985
Penicillium citrinum infection of *Antheraea mylitta*. 5164
peptidase activity of body-fluid and hypodermis in *Bombyx mori*. 3453
peritrophic membrane permeability in *Aedes aegypti*. 4519
phosphorylase activity and glycogen content during development in *Philosamia ricini*. 4000
photoperiod and temperature sensitivity in *Heliothis zea*. 5286
photosensitivity of *Heliothis*. 4601
of *Pimplinae*. 2580
polyhedrosis in relation to haemolymph transaminases of *Bombyx mori*. 5229
polytene-chromosome behaviour in *Calliphora stygia*. 3210
populations of *Cecidomyiidae* in soil at Allahabad, India. 4099
position-effect variegation in normal and trans-determined *Drosophila melanogaster* blastemas. 4583
possible larva of *Acanthocnemus nigricus* described. 4985
possible larva of *Propalticus simplex* sp. n. described. 4253
poultry-manure removal in relation to dipteran larvae and predators in N. California, USA. 4836

Larvae, contd.

- predation by *Passer domesticus* on *Manduca sexta*. 2799
- prepupae in relation to RH in *Leucania separata*. 255
- primary pathogens in relation to epizootic development in *Portheria dispar*. 4109
- of *Prosimulium dicentum*, *dicum* and *exigens* keyed. 4312
- protein metabolism of midgut epithelium of *Bombyx mori* in relation to cytoplasmic polyhedrosis. 5855
- proteins of *Armigeres subalbatus* during development. 5945
- proteolytic activity of midgut of *Galleria mellonella*. 724
- prothoracic gland hormone in *Lucilia cuprina*. 3945
- purification of *Nosema heliothidis* spores from *Heliothis zea*. 5090
- quiescence in *Otiorrhynchus ovatus*. 4720
- γ -radiosensitivity in *Acheta domestica*. 4616
- resistance to methyl parathion in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 4912
- respiratory energetics of *Pycnopsyche* in relation to water-flow. 3907
- respiratory rates of *Pyrrosoma nymphula*. 5099
- response to light in *Medetera aldrichi*. 4745
- responses of *Heliothis zea* to extracts of *Zea mays* kernels and silks. 4764
- RH and temperature in relation to development and instar number in *Rhyzopertha dominica*. 5292
- of *Rhabdomastix*. 1505
- Rickettsiella cetoniidarum* sp. n. from *Cetonia*. 5168
- ring-gland of 'ebony' and Oregon *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3224
- ring-gland in relation to ocular-antennal disc development in *Calliphora erythrocephala* in vitro. 3981
- RNA-synthesis in salivary glands of *Rhynchosciara angelae*. 1131, 4533
- RNase in relation to nuclear ultrastructure in salivary glands of *Drosophila virilis*. 3929
- Romanomermis infection of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 5342
- route of granulosis virus from midgut to haemocoel in *Trichoplusia ni*. 3921
- sarcophagine concentration in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3459
- Scatella stagnalis thermarum* in thermal waters of Iceland. 4823
- of Scolytidae. 3385
- of *Scolytus multistriatus* and *S. scolytus* described. 3849
- screening of *Medicago sativa* clones for resistance to *Hypera postica*. 5450
- seasonal abundance of Chaoboridae and Chironomidae in a Minnesota (USA) floodplain lake. 4098
- seasonal abundance and distribution of Chaoboridae and Chironomidae in a Tennessee (USA) pond. 3631
- selection for siphonal index in 4th-instar *Culex pipiens molestus*. 3205
- sex-dimorphism of instar number in *Euthypoda acutipennis*. 4717
- sex-dimorphism in *Psylla buxi*, *Psylla pyri* and *Psyllopsis faxini*. 3037
- Shirakia jokohamensis* parasitic on *Scirpophaga* in Bangladesh. 4841
- silk secretion in *Polyrhachis simplex*. 4874
- of *Simulium angustipes*, *ornatum* and *spinosum* keyed. 5574
- size in relation to emergence, fecundity and longevity in *Conotrachelus nenuphar*. 5299
- size increase in *Draeculacephala mollipes*. 4711
- size-related effects of crowding and rearing temperature on biomass of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 4606
- soil humidity during incubation in relation to viability of newly-hatched gregarious *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3498
- Sphecidae of Japan described. 1963, 1964
- starvation in relation to instar number in *Portheria dispar*. 1629
- Stempellia lunata* sp. n. attacking *Culex pilosus* in Florida, USA. 5172
- of *Stenoporopia* of Arizona (USA) described. 1966
- sterol utilization in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4646
- sterols of diet and organs of *Gonimbrasia belina*. 3940
- Streptococcus faecalis* strains pathogenic to *Portheria dispar*. 5798
- subfamilies and tribes of Melyridae keyed. 3848
- substrate particle size in relation to insect microdistribution in streams. 3180
- Sulphuretylenchus elongatus* infection of *Scolytus ventralis*. 4074
- survival of *Gastroidea viridula* in laboratory culture. 5786
- survival of *Hypoderma lineatum* implanted in white mice. 5425
- survival in relation to weather extremes in *Trioza erytraeae*. 5465
- susceptibility of *Diatraea grandiosella* to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5822
- susceptibility of *Dysdercus cingulatus* to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4695
- susceptibility of *Tineola bisselliella* to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 3491
- of *Sympetrum*. 1502
- synapses in CNS of *Sarcophaga bullata* and *Tenebrio molitor*. 2592
- of Syrphidae as predators of *Phorodon humuli* in Czechoslovakia. 6055
- taxonomy of N. European Corixidae. 2577
- technique for transferring newly-hatched

Larvae, contd.

- larvae. 599
- temperature in relation to development of
 - Agrotis fucosa* and *A. ipsilon*. 2071
- temperature in relation to development of *Cerura vinula*. 5296
- temperature in relation to development of *Nosema mesnili* and *Plistophora schubergi* in *Agrotis segetum* and *Pieris brassicae*. 5158
- temperature in relation to fat-body composition in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 3452
- temperature in relation to heart activity in *Blattella germanica*. 5258
- tepa producing chromosomal aberrations in brain of *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 4152
- thioether N-methylcarbamates in relation to *Culex*. 5157
- total prevention of spinning in relation to *Bombyx mori*. 5255
- toxicity of carbamates and organophosphates to *Neodiprion* and *Pristiphora erichsonii*. 5180
- toxicity of Entomophthoraceae toxins to *Galleria mellonella*. 5815
- toxicity of 18 insecticides to *Conoderus falli*. 5347
- toxicity of insecticides to Diptera. 4578
- toxicity of insecticides to *Euxoa messoria*. 5182
- toxicity of insecticides to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 5353
- toxicity of insecticides to Lepidoptera. 5359
- toxicity of insecticides to *Spodoptera littoralis*. 5352
- toxicity of insecticides to *Trichoplusia ni*. 5160
- toxicity of *Ixodes halocyclus* to mouse. 3840
- toxicity of organophosphates to *Attagenus alfieri* and *A. megatoma*. 4454
- toxicity of plants to *Culex pipiens*. 5824
- toxicity of *Sorghum vulgare* roots to *Diabrotica virgifera*. 3594
- toxicity of trichome exudates of *Nicotiana* and *Petunia* to *Manduca sexta*. 4813
- tree fertilization in relation to respiration of lepidopteran larvae. 4797
- of treehole Anopheles of New World keyed. 3767
- trehalose levels in relation to parasitism in *Manduca sexta*. 4512
- of Trichoptera of Jamaica keyed. 4405
- of Trogossitidae keyed. 4985
- ultra-weak luminescence in Diptera, Lepidoptera, Odonata and Orthoptera. 5903
- ultrastructure of brain in *Notonecta glauca*. 3861
- ultrastructure of developing type-B dermal glands in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 4570
- ultrastructure of gill-bearing muscles in *Baëtis rhodani* and *Ecdyonurus helveticus*. 5834
- ultrastructure of haemocytes in *Tenebrio molitor*. 3435
- ultrastructure of labial sensilla in *Speophyes lucidulus*. 1995
- ultrastructure of midgut epithelium in *Trichoplusia ni*. 3921
- ultrastructure of peritrophic membrane in worker *Apis mellifera*. 5222
- Vagoiavirus melononthae for control of Melonontha melonontha in France. 5173
- vermiform larva of Acrididae not a distinct developmental stage. 4595
- vitamin E in relation to survival of *Barathra brassicae*. 4516
- volatile constituents of scent-gland reservoir in *Pternistria bispina*. 5264
- water-vapour uptake in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4556
- weight of *Avicularia avicularia*. 4721
- weight of *Callosobruchus chinensis* in relation to culture conditions. 4116
- weight in relation to selection for insecticide resistance in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4914
- wild Leguminosae as food-plants of Apioninae in Leningrad (USSR) area. 4794
- Lasiocampa quercus (Lep., Lasiocampidae)**, attraction of ♂ *Zygaena filipendulae* to ♀♀. 5327
- particles in egg fluid. 4457
- Lasiocampidae (Lep.)**, 989, 2076, 2632, 3387, 4035, 4077, 4097, 4371, 4372, 4457, 4797, 5104, 5282, 5326, 5327, 5442, 5540, 5848
- Lasiocera mirei sp. n. (Col., Carabidae)**, described. 5624
- Lasiodactylus (Col., Nitidulidae)**, from Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 2235
- Lasioderma serricorne (Col., Anobiidae)**, attacking nests of *Megachile umbripennis*. 4123
- CO₂ anaesthesia in relation to toxicity of malathion to adults. 4562
- cystine and methionine metabolism. 2023
- growth of normal and aposymbiotic larvae with proteins or amino acids as substrates. 790
- symbionts in relation to protein metabolism. 790
- symbionts as vitamin sources. 1181
- vitamin requirements of normal and aposymbiotic animals. 1181
- Lasioglossum duplex (Hym., Halictidae)**, bionomics and sociology of summer matrifilial phase. 848
- Lasioglossum umbripenne**, host of *Pseudomethocha willei* sp. n. in Costa Rica. 2996
- Lasiohelea (Dipt., Ceratopogonidae)**, generic status supported. 4299
- new spp described. 4299
- Lasiohelea sibirica**, control and ecology. 2790
- Lasiohelea taiwana**, new for Kwangsi, China. 494
- Lasiopogon polensis sp. n. (Dipt., Asilidae)**, described. 1422, 2939
- Lasiopteridi (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae)**, Nearctic tribes and genera revised. 1869
- Lasiopterini (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae)**, reviewed. 1869

- Lasiorrhynchites praeustus* (Col., Curculionidae), general and Italian distributions. 3240
- Lasiorrhynchites sericeus*, inquiline of *Attelabus*. 4047
- Lasioserica costulata* sp. n. (Col., Melolonthidae), described. 5004
- Lasius* (Hym., Formicidae),
 attacked by *Entomophthora myrmecophaga* sp. n. in Switzerland. 4088
 collection of eggs of Chrysomelidae. 4030
- Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*), biology and ecology of Japanese spp and key. 108
- Lasius alienus*, ecology on Mt. Terminillo, C. Italy, and foraging activity. 1727
- Lasius flavus*, experimental transplantation of nest-mounds. 2151
- Lasius fuliginosus*,
 nest construction. 4124
 olfactory and visual orientation. 353
 orientation at a fork in a scent-trail. 353
- Lasius niger*, in relation to experimental transplantation of nest-mounds of *L. flavus*. 2151
- Laspeyresia caryana* (Lep., Olethreutidae), artificial diet. 2568
 biology on artificial diet. 2568
 mating and oviposition stimulated by pecan nuts. 2699
- Laspeyresia deciduana* sp. n., described. 5077
- Laspeyresia funebrana*, biology, control and ecology in Rostov area, USSR. 1675
- Laspeyresia perfricta*, partial control of *Cyperus rotundus* in India. 4804
- Laspeyresia pomonella*,
 abiotic factors in relation to black-light trapping. 5486
 action spectrum for diapause termination. 4599
 control, life-history, morphology and parasites. 5430
 de-silking of pupae with cupriethylene diamine. 5102
 infectious components of granulosis virus. 5808
 insecticidal control on apple. 4670
 oviposition cage. 3378
 pheromone trapping. 134
 resistance of larval muscles to NaCl during diapause and overwintering. 1620
 artificial diet. 131
 control by induced sterilization. 1298
 DDT absorption and metabolism by resistant strains. 1601
 diapause control factors. 1186, 1189
 diapause races in C. and E. Switzerland. 1189
 fatty acids of larva. 1121
- Laspeyresia pseudotsugae* sp. n., described. 1468
- Laspeyresia sanctacruciana*, syn. n. of *L. zebeana*. 5077
- Latheticomyia* (Dipt., Pseudopomyzidae), new spp described. 56
- Lathiceridae* (Orth.), 3899
 tympanal organ absent. 3899
- Lathridiidae* (Col.), 5647
- Lathridiidae*, from Congo-Brazzaville. 5647
- Lathridiomorphus anophthalmus* gen. et sp. n. (Col., Colydiidae), described. 3302
- Lathyrrophthalmus* (Dipt., Syrphidae), ♂ genitalia. 1166
- Lathyrus* (Leguminosae),
 Apioninae associated with in Leningrad area, USSR. 4794
 rearing of *Contarinia pisi* in laboratory. 593
- Lathys spasskyi* sp. n. (Arach., Aran., Dictynidae), described. 959
- Latin**,
 use of -ellus, -ella and -ellum in species names. 4210
 use of genitive case in forming names of parasites. 2455
- Latitude**, in relation to coloration of *Collembola*. 2797
- Latroductus* (Arach., Aran., Theridiidae), venom in relation to neuromuscular junction in *Rana pipiens* muscle. 3561
- Latroductus curacuiensis*, not the 'black-widow spider' of W. Canada and the Pacific States of USA. 3277
- Latroductus hesperus*, the 'black-widow spider' of W. Canada and the Pacific States of USA. 3277
- Latroductus mactans*,
 effect of bite on human being. 296
 not the 'black-widow spider' of W. Canada and the Pacific States of USA. 3277
 ultrastructure of muscle attachments. 2584
- Latroductus mactans tredecimguttatus*, venom in relation to evoked action potentials in *Periplaneta americana* nerve-cord. 1247, 5391
- Laurentella latyshevi* (Arach., Acari, Trombiculidae), ecology in Raif district, Volga-Kama State Reserve, USSR. 4835
- Lauric acid**, in fats of *Ceroplastes*. 5875
- Lauryl sulphate**, acylation and de-acylation by microsomes from larval *Musca domestica*. 3927
- Lauterbornia* (Dipt., Chironomidae), on *Phragmites* and *Typha* in Danube Delta, Romania. 2824
- Lawns**, *Sphenophorus parvulus* as pest in W. New York, USA. 4824
- Lawrenceocarpus micropilus* (Arach., Acari, Listerophoridae), on *Brachyphylla cavernarum* in Puerto Rico. 5607
- Lead arsenate**, use in integrated control of aphids in apple orchards. 5461
- Leaf hoppers**, see *Cicadellidae*
- Learning**,
 ability of *Apis mellifera* to generalize visual stimuli. 1069
 cold in relation to learning and memory in *Tenebrio molitor*. 1238
 of colour-stimuli at food-source during approach and feeding in *Apis mellifera*. 6063
 and forgetting processes in *Apis mellifera* in relation to scents. 851

Learning, contd.

- in *Formica polyctena*. 4126
- individual experience in distance-communication of *Apis mellifera caucasica*. 1318
- multiple and reversal learning of colours in *Apis mellifera*. 850
- in relation to optical orientation. 1541
- persistence in adult *Tenebrio molitor* of learning acquired as larvae. 3423
- of trophallactic behaviour in relation to antennal sense-organs in *Aphaenogaster gibbosa* and *Myrmica laevinodis*. 4492
- visual learning in Apoidea and Formicidae. 5849

Lebanon,

- Acari and Insecta injurious to crops. 4062
- new Aphididae from. 3788
- new Megachilidae from. 5735
- new Uliidiidae from. 5687
- overwintering of Acridoidea. 4726

Lebertia (Arach., Acari, Hydrachnellae), drift activity of glabra and salebrosa. 1321, 5385

Lebertia cuneifera, new for Czechoslovakia. 1377

Lebertia longiepipimerata, in mountain seepage-waters in Czechoslovakia. 1377

Lebia (*Metalebia*) *franzi* sp. n. (Col., Carabidae), described. 4263

Lebiinae (Col., Carabidae), of Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 1839

Lecanodiaspis tarsalis (Hem., Hom., Coccidae), host of *Mayrencyrtus armillatus* sp. n. 5724

Lecanium deltae (Hom., Coccidae), biology, ecology, economic importance and distribution. 4058

Lecanium horli, composition of wax esters from egg-sac. 5944

Lechriolepis (Lep., Lasiocampidae), new taxa described. 4372

Lecteria (Dipt., Tipulidae), Neotropical spp revised and new spp described. 5685

Ledeira callosa gen. et sp. n. (Hom., Cicadellidae), described. 5693

Ledrinae (Hom., Cicadellidae), new genera and spp described from Australia and New Guinea. 2983

Ledrini (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), characterized. 2983

Leeward Islands (West Indies), new Cerambycidae from. 3739

Leguminosae,

- Apioninae associated with wild Leguminosae in Leningrad (USSR) area. 4794
- development and growth of *Trogoderma granarium*. 2666
- hosts of *Caryedon gonagra* in India. 5443
- hosts of *Roepkea*. 3335
- phenology of Apion on winter Leguminosae in Israel. 5510
- populations of *Nephotettix cincticeps* in the resting paddy-field. 4852

Leia pauliani sp. n. (Dipt., Mycetophilidae), des-

cribed. 2949

Leidynema appendiculata (Nematoda), parasitic in gut of *Gromphadorhina portentosa*. 4690

Leibonium (Arach., Opil.), ultrastructure of spermiogenesis. 3969

Leibonium aurantiacum, transferred to *Amilenus* gen. n. 1398

Leiodidae (Col.), 3239

Leiothron (Hym., Braconidae), life-histories of *flavidus* and *similis* in relation to Psocoptera in S. England. 5377

Leiopteroblatta monodi gen. et sp. n. (Blatt., Polyphagidae), described. 4294

Leishmania braziliensis (Protozoa), isolated from *Lutzomyia panamensis* in Panama. 4683

Leishmaniasis,

Lutzomyia olmec probably sole vector of rodent leishmaniasis in British Honduras. 4046

Psychodidae as vectors of American cutaneous leishmaniasis in British Honduras. 5501

Leiturus quinquestriatus (Arach., Scorp.),

ERG of median and lateral eyes. 3411

physiology of pedipalp closer muscles. 3871

Lema (Col., Chrysomelidae), separation from *Oulema* justified. 365

Lema collaris, eggs suitable as hosts for *Anaphes flavipes*. 2677

Lema trilineata, biology. 4270

eggs suitable as hosts for *Anaphes flavipes*. 2677

Lema trilineata californica, renamed *L. t. daturaphila*. 4270

Lema trilineata daturaphila, biology and larval food-utilization 4712

Lemon, see *Citrus limon*

Lenkoa aurita gen. et sp. n. (Dipt., Phoridae), described. 5674

Lens esculenta (Leguminosae), growth of *Trogoderma granarium*. 2666

Lentulidae (Orth.), 3899

tympanal organ absent. 3899

Leodonta chiriquensis tingomariae subsp. n. (Lep., Pieridae), described. 3823

Lepidiotia hispida sp. n. (Col., Scarabaeidae), described. 4986

Lepidochrysops (Lep., Lycaenidae), new spp described. 4378

Lepidocyrtus cyaneus (Collem., Entomobryidae), biology and population structure in coniferous forest soil. 2160

Lepidocyrtus lanuginosus, food substrates and gut contents. 5996

Lepidoiticia (Lep., Saturniidae), status questioned. 117

Lepidokrugeria meyeriae gen. et sp. n. (Collem., Entomobryidae), described. 535

Lepidoptera,

ability to discriminate between floral outlines and colour-phases in *Phlox*. 1279

Lepidoptera, contd.

- amitotic (clasmatotenic) nuclear division in flight-muscle of adults and embryos. 1050
 associated with *Eupatorium perfoliatum* in Byron Bog, S.W. Ontario, Canada. 3160
 associated with *Halogeton sativus* in Morocco and Spain. 3585
 associated with pig carrion in S. Carolina, USA. 3545
 association of *Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum* with. 6022
 behaviour in relation to sound-intensity. 1051
 bibliography of "Collection . . . des Chenilles d'Europe" (1832-1837) of Boisduval et al. 4208
 bibliography of "Icones Historiques des Lépidoptères d'Europe" (1832-1841) of Boisduval. 4209
 bibliography of "Papillons des Haut- et Bas-Rhin, de la Moselle, de la Meurthe, et des Vosges" of Cantener. 3713
 biology and control of spp injurious to crops in Middle East. 4062
 biology of *Pediobius fuvvus* in relation to stem-borers of Gramineae. 4055
 boxes for rearing Microlepidoptera. 5784
 captured at weather-station "Tango" in Pacific. 2132
 chromosome numbers and karyotypes of Taiwan taxa. 875, 876
 chromosome numbers of N. American Rhopalocera. 866
 consequences from rejection of generic names of 'Erste Zuträge' of Hübner. 5743
 egg-proteins. 2625
 establishment of breeding populations in cities of Europe. 1713
 evolution of migratory habit. 2131
 of Faeroe Is., North Sea. 6138
 feeding and phenology in relation to Rhamnaceae in Europe. 3591
 flight-times of nocturnal spp in Egypt. 6059
 food-plants in Hungary. 5432
 food-plants of new T. riebes from Canada. 2524
 fossil evidence from Cretaceous amber. 4207
 gastrulation in *Papilio polytes*. 1168
 gravity perception in relation to leg proprioceptors. 4495
 growth of epithelial cells and haemocytes in primary culture. 5282
 from Hiddensee I., Baltic Sea. 6131
 Ichneumonidae associated with on W. Coast of Schleswig-Holstein, GFR. 5478
 from Kraków area, Poland. 6137
 larvae from Baltic amber. 2881
 larval mine in Miocene leaf from E. Washington, USA. 944
 leaf-miners of Romania. 2124, 2125, 2126
 from Letea I., N. E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2223
 of Lord Howe I., Australia. 4925
 from Lower Harz, GDR. 6132
 Macrolepidoptera from Netherlands. 3121
 from Mark Brandenburg, GDR. 5582
 melanism. 6099
 of Meteor Cave, Hungary. 3202
 method for determining sex-pheromone structure. 5120
 method for permanent preparations of wings. 592
 method for preparing genitalia to show sex-pheromone gland. 4412
 from Michigan, USA. 4948
 microcauterization for maxillectomy of larvae by fulguration. 2560
 Microlepidoptera parasitized by Ichneumonidae on W. Coast of Schleswig-Holstein, GFR. 5478
 migration in relation to Canada. 3276
 neopterin and pterobilin distribution in relation to phylogeny. 1142
 from Netherlands. 6133, 6134, 6135
 new for Denmark. 2871
 new records from Mt. Egmont and Mt. Ruapehu, New Zealand. 3698
 new for Romania. 2124, 2125
 nomenclatorial status of "Der Schmetterlinge Lepidoptera Linnaei Europäisches Heer" of Hübner. 1011
 from Norfolk I., Pacific Ocean. 4953
 of Orkney Is., North Sea. 4940
 overwintering population distribution on Larix in C. Switzerland. 4083
 overwintering stages of Macrolepidoptera in Finland. 1673
 oviposition patterns. 735
 palmitoleic acid content of larvae. 1121
 pests in New Zealand forests. 833
 physiology in relation to host-tree fertilization. 4797
 rectal-pad differentiation. 698
 relative density variation. 1983
 relative importance of fore- and hindwings in flight and expendable surface-area. 5188
 Rhopalocera from E. side of L. Tanganyika (Africa). 4198
 Rhopalocera from N. E. Indiana, USA. 3709
 seasonal activity periods in relation to competition for nectar. 5986
 sex-chromosomes. 5547
 from Spain. 2224
 of Spain catalogued. 1363
 stridulatory device of wings. 3855
 synergistic ratio of carbaryl with piperonyl butoxide. 4582
 ultra-weak luminescence of larvae. 5903
 ultrastructure of corneal surface topography with reference to function and phylogeny. 4484

Lepidoptera, contd.

- wing-locking device. 3855
yield of *Saccharum* in Egypt in relation to cane borers. 6012
- Lepidosaphes ulmi** (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae), method for laboratory rearing. 312
- Lepidosira gupta** sp. n. (Collem., Entomobryidae), described. 3729
- Lepinotus** (Psoc., Troglidae),
in cultures of *Tenebrio molitor*. 5515
interrelations with Acari, Fungi and Insecta in grain-bulk ecosystems. 3185
- Lepinotus reticulatus**, in relation to environmental variables and fungi in grain-bulk ecosystems. 4822
- Lepisma saccharina** (Thysanura, Lepismatidae),
brain, eyes and ocelli. 5841
lipids. 1124
ultrastructure of labial gland. 1147
- Lepismatidae** (Thysanura),
254, 843, 1124, 1147, 1637, 3080, 3467, 4464, 4892, 5841
distribution in Republic of S. Africa. 843
- Lepismodes inquilinus** (Thysanura, Lepismatidae), control of ♀ reproductive cycles. 1637
- Leptacis** (Hym., Platygasteridae),
differentiated from *Synopeas*. 1924
parasitic on *Dasineura balsamicola* in Maine, USA. 4786
- Leptadynerus biskrensis** (Hym., Eumenidae), new records. 3339
- Leptaleus minutus** sp. n. (Col., Anthicidae), described. 1835
- Leptanilla alexandri** sp. n. (Hym., Formicidae), described. 5054
- Leptanillinae** (Hym., Formicidae), new for USSR. 5054
- Lepthyphantes cavernicola** (Arach., Aran.), new spp described. 4246, 4248, 5617
- Lepthyphantes exiguus**, new for Norway. 469
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata** (Col., Chrysomelidae),
amino-acid composition of vitellogenin. 1646
colour discrimination. 166
control on potatoes by systemic insecticides and soil fumigation. 4692
embryonic cephalic tissues in relation to gonad development. 3992
hormonal control of vitellogenin synthesis. 5878
phototaxis. 166
properties of leptinotarsin. 5392
resorption of terminal oocyte following allatectomy. 5950
response to monochromatic light. 166
sex-specific haemolymph proteins and vitellogenesis. 1646
temperature resistance during post-embryonic development. 5289
teratology due to thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 2062
ultrastructure of accessory tubules of sperm flagella. 2658
ultrastructure of follicle-cells. 2659
- Leptinotarsin**, properties. 5392
- Leptobium** (Col., Staphylinidae), W. Palaearctic spp revised and new taxa described. 2924
- Leptocera caenosa** (Dipt., Sphaeroceridae), development and survival in laboratory culture. 4045
- Leptoceridae** (Trich.),
1692, 1951, 4131, 4197, 6156
dispersal of Algae, Fungi and Protozoa. 4131
- Leptocerus riparius** (Trich., Leptoceridae), new for Lithuania. 4197
- Leptochilus atlanticus** (Hym., Eumenidae), new records. 3339
- Leptoconops** (Dipt., Ceratopogonidae),
biology and ecology of bezzii, irritans and kerteszi in Grossetano, Italy. 4043, 4113, 4114
control and ecology. 2790
- Leptoconops bequaerti**, larval ecology in Jamaica. 840
- Leptocorisa oratorius** (Hem., Het., Alydidae),
ecology in Sarawak. 4103
Gryon flavipes parasitic on eggs in Sarawak. 5375
- Leptodes lingbergi** (Col., Tenebrionidae), larva described. 144
- Leptodini** (Col., Tenebrionidae), larval morphology and position in Tenebrionidae. 144
- Leptodiridae** (Col.), 4085
biology and ecology in Hutcheson Memorial Forest, New Jersey, USA. 4085
- Leptogaster decellei** sp. n. (Dipt., Asilidae), described. 59
- Leptogenys tricolor** (Hym., Formicidae), new name for *Dorylozelus miobergi*. 3803
- Leptohyphes** (Ephem., Tricorythidae), new spp described and new records from N. and S. America. 1436, 2964
- Leptohyphinae** (Ephem., Tricorythidae), new spp and new records from Peru. 1436
- Leptomastidea** (Hym., Encyrtidae), spp introduced into Hawaii. 3800
- Leptomastidea bifasciata**, parasitic on *Phenacoccus aceris* in Alpes-Maritimes, France. 5408
- Leptomastix** (Hym., Encyrtidae), spp introduced into Hawaii. 3800
- Leptomias** (Col., Curculionidae), key. 971
- Lepomis microlophus** (Pisces), predator of *Hexagenia limbata californica* in a California (USA) warm-water reservoir. 4947, 5604
- Leptoneta** (Arach., Aran.), new spp for Korea. 5617
- Leptoncyteris nivalis** (Chiroptera), *Radfordiella* parasitic on. 1699
- Leptophlebia** (Ephem., Leptophlebiidae), O₂-consumption of larvae. 172
- Leptophlebia cupida**,
abundance and life-cycle in Bigoray R., Alberta,

- Leptophlebia cupida**, contd.
Canada. 3201
bionomics and size allometry. 5459
- Leptophlebia marginata**,
diurnal periodicity of emergence. 1216
duration of subimaginal instar. 1216
- Leptophlebiidae** (Ephem.),
172, 789, 1216, 1884, 2962, 3201, 5459
from S. E. Asia. 2962
- Leptophobia** (Lep., Pieridae), new taxa described.
3823
- Leptophyllum tatanum evae** subsp. n. (Myriap.,
Diplop.), described. 585
- Leptopsylla segnis** (Siphon., Leptopsyllidae), food
concentrates in pellet form for standard
culture. 4423
- Leptopsyllidae** (Siphon.), 4423, 6032, 6154
- Leptoptilos javanicus** (Aves), host of *Ardeicola*
hardayali sp. n. 579
- Leptoterna Fieber 1858** (Hem., Het., Miridae),
name made official. 3782
- Leptothorax** (Hym., Formicidae), distribution,
ecology and habits in Mamora Forest,
Morocco. 4862
- Leptothorax maurus**, possibly subsp. of *L. spinosus*.
5728
- Leptothorax muscorum**, oriented flight. 2773
- Leptothorax spinosus**, re-description, biology and
ecology. 5728
- Leptotrombidium** (Arach., Acari, Trombiculidae),
subgenus *Ericotrombidium* syn. n. of *Leptotrom-*
bidium s. str. 4978
new spp from Nepal and key. 4978
- Leptotrombidium fulleri** Ewin 1945, *L. pumile*
Traub et al. 1958 syn. n. of. 4978
- Leptotrombidium intermedia**, histology of stylo-
stome. 6001
- Leptotrombidium macacum**, redescribed. 4978
- Leptotrombidium puta**, redescribed. 4978
- Leptotyphlops dulcis** (Ophidia), attractant/repellent
interactions with *Neivamyrmex nigrescens*.
4863
- Leptotyphlus langastouensis** sp. n. (Col., Staphylini-
dae), described. 4286
- Leptus** (Arach., Acari, Erythraeidae),
new spp from Japan. 504
parasitic on *Anthonomus grandis* in S. Carolina,
USA. 5419
sp near *curtipes* as predator of *Altica carduorum*
released against *Cirsium arvense* in Canada.
4068
- Lertha lederi** (Neur., Nemopteridae), new for
Turkey. 1942
- Lespesia archippivora** (Dipt., Tachinidae),
parasitic on *Heliothis zea* larvae infesting *Zea*
mays in S. California, USA. 5420
temperature in relation to fecundity and longevity.
1627
- Lesser grain borer**, see *Rhizopertha dominica*
- Lesser mealworm**, see *Alphitobius diaperinus*
- Lesser peach tree borer moth**, see *Synanthedon*
pictipes
- Lestes** (Odon., Lestidae), sex-chromosomes and
sex-determination in *virens* and *viridis*. 912
- Lestes macrostigma**, new for Romania. 1808
- Lestidae** (Odon.), 912, 1808, 2649, 4391
larval labial gland. 2649
type-specimens in British Museum (Natural
History), London, England. 4391
- Lestodiplosis** (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae),
natural enemy of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in
Israel. 1701
Tricontarinia luzonensis transferred to. 2941
- Lestomerus niloticus** sp. n. (Het., Reduviidae),
described. 997
- Lestonia grossi** sp. n. (Het., Lestoniidae), des-
cribed. 1887
- Lestoniidae** (Hem., Het.), 1887
- Lestrimelitta limao** (Hym., Apidae),
histology and ultrastructure of mandibular
gland. 5897
role of citral in robbing behaviour. 5260
- Letaba** (Het., Miridae), new spp described and
key. 5035
- Lethocerus** (Het., Belostomatidae), metasternal
glands. 4572
- Lethocerus americanus**,
movement of retinula cells on light-adaptation.
631
physiology and ultrastructure of abdominal air-
guide retractor muscles. 1545
rate of elimination of ^{137}Cs . 2106
- Lethocerus annulipes**, mechanical properties of
flight-muscle at large amplitudes of oscilla-
tion. 1517
- Lethocerus cordofanus**,
ATP activity and tension in relation to fibre-
elongation in glycerinated fibrillar flight-
muscle. 612
mechanical properties of flight-muscle at large
amplitudes of oscillation. 1517
- Lethocerus maximus**,
ATP and ITP as energy-sources for fibrillar
muscle. 613
ATPase and Ca^{++} -independent contraction in
glycerinated muscle-fibres after alkaline
troponin extraction. 1042
biology in Trinidad. 1661
 Mg^{++} and inhibition of actin-myosin interaction
in fibrillar muscle. 1046
myosin turnover-frequency and frequency-
oscillation of fibrillar muscle. 613
possible synchronized movement of cross-
bridges in damped oscillation in stretched
muscle fibres. 1044
- Lethocerus uhleri**, dispersal of microorganisms.
3169
- Leucania pallens** (Lep., Noctuidae), behaviour in
relation to *Chamaenerion angustifolium*. 2123

- Leucania separata*, locomotor activity of larvae in relation to crowding. 2585
respiratory rates of larvae in relation to crowding and body-colour. 1088
RH in relation to prepupal and pupal development and survival. 255
temperature in relation to development. 245, 1193
temperature in relation to egg hatch. 245
- Leucine aminopeptidase*, gene-enzyme polymorphism in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans* natural populations. 902
in haemolymph of *Pieris brassicae*, larva and pupa. 1096
unsuitability of name. 1336
- Leucine naphthylamide*, not acted on by aminopeptidases of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1336
- Leucocelis* (Col., Scarabaeidae), new African taxa described. 5650
- Leucocelis puncticollis*, lectotype designated. 5650
- Leucocytes*, polymorphonuclear leucocytes in lesion due to *Loxosceles reclusa* venom. 4048
- Leucoma salicis* (Lep., Liparidae), host of *Rhogas praetor* in Romania. 2220
- Leucophaea maderae* (Blatt., Blaberidae), circadian rhythmicity of pyrethrum susceptibility. 4576
ecdysterone in relation to leg regeneration in vitro. 3979
endocrine control of protein-synthesis during oocyte maturation. 721
haemolymph proteins and vitellogenesis. 1202
inflammatory response to injection of normal and abnormal tissues. 2612
precocious segregation of X-chromosome. 4893
prothoracic ganglion and gland in relation to nerve regeneration in vitro. 3078
tumour-like lesions caused by anal blockage and decapitation. 1100, 3438
vitellogenin in ♀ haemolymph. 1202
- Leucophenga* (Dipt., Drosophilidae), abundance in S. Hokkaido, Japan. 2144
- Leucoptera laburaella* (Lep., Lyonetiidae), adaptation to the leaf-mining habit. 1706
- Leucopterin*, atmospheric O₂-pressure in relation to synthesis in *Mylothris*. 1583
present in *Atteva punctella*. 5250
- Leucostoma simplex* (Dipt., Tachinidae), biology in relation to *Nabis americanus* in S. California, USA. 4702
- Leucozona* (Dipt., Syrphidae), Palaearctic spp revised. 78
- Leuctra* (Plec., Leuctridae), new spp described. 5766
N E. American spp keyed. 3355
notes on Polish spp. 5767
- Leuctra bronislawi* sp. n., described. 5767
- Leuctra fusca*, abundance in R. Vindelalven, Swedish Lapland. 4089
consistent attraction to light. 4089
- Leuctra hippopus*, biology and ecology in a Lake District, England, stream. 1322
- Leuctra inermis*, biology and ecology in a Lake District, England, stream. 1322
- Leuctra joosti* sp. n., described. 4396
- Leuctra* (s. str.) *laura* sp. n., described. 3355
- Leuctra nigra*, abundance and distribution in Kaltisjokk and associated waters, Sweden. 1323
- Leuctra olympia*, discussed. 5766
- Leuctra tenuis*, biology and ecology in Laurentides, Canada. 1668
- Leuctridae* (Plec.), 1322, 1323, 1668, 1947, 3014, 3355, 4089, 4396, 5766, 5767
biology and ecology in Laurentides, Canada. 1668
position of *Zealeuctra*. 1947
from S. E. Asia. 3014
- Liacaridae* (Arach., Acari, Liacaroidae), relationships within Liacaroidae. 514
- Liacaroidae* (Arach., Acari), position within Oribatei. 514
- Li acarus cidarus* (Arach., Acari, Liacaridae), life-stages described. 3042
- Liacos* (Hym., Scoliididae), new synonymy and analysis *tawiensis* subsp. n. described. 5739
- Libellula depressa* (Odon., Libellulidae), autosomal fragmentation and fusion and chromosome number. 929
- Libellulidae* (Odon.), 703, 939, 1502, 1808, 2133, 3829, 3830, 4144, 4840, 5084, 6006
photoperiod and temperature in relation to larval development. 703
- Liburnia pallescens* (Hom., Araeopidae), head-capsule and mouthparts. 1974
- Libya*, abundance of *Ephydra macellaria* in L. Bahr ed-Dūd. 1740
Aphytis of. 312
- Libyaspis angolensis* (Het., Pentatomidae), odoriferous secretions of larvae and adults. 1155
- Libytheidae* (Lep.), 875
chromosome number and karyotype of a Taiwan sp. 875
- Lichenes*, *Pirnodus soyeri* sp. n. living on. 1822
- Licinus* (Col., Carabidae), larvae and life-histories of *aequatus*, *punctatulus* and *silphoides*. 4442
- Licnozetes flabellatus* gen. et sp. n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), described. 1391
- Liebstadia similis* (Arach., Acari, Scheloribatidae), taxonomy discussed. 4236
- Life-cycle*, of *Acalitus vaccinii*. 4709
of *Acarus siro* in the laboratory. 1303

Life-cycle, contd.

- of *Acrobasis comptoniella* in Michigan, USA. 4037
- of *Acroneuria californica*. 2110
- of *Aderus brevicornis* and *A. pentatomus*. 5620
- of *Agapostemon nasutus*. 1728
- of Agromyzidae associated with *Phaseolus vulgaris* in E. Africa. 2502
- of *Aleochara bilineata*. 1702
- of *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* at Oshima, Japan. 4729
- of *Alniphagus aspericollis* in S. W. British Columbia, Canada. 2099
- of alpine-tundra Arachnida in Colorado, USA. 4730
- of *Amblyseius fallacis* in relation to photoperiod and temperature. 4708
- of *Anaphothrips validus* in relation to *Galium palustre*. 5597
- of *Anastrepha suspensa* in the laboratory. 4315
- of *Anthonomus grandis* in field cages. 2709
- of *Apanteles flavipes* at Delhi, India. 278
- of *Aphis fabae* group. 5980
- of *Aprionus* in the laboratory. 3962
- of *Arzama densa* in Louisiana, USA. 282
- of *Atemeles pubicollis* in relation to myrmecophily. 4052
- of *Avicularia avicularia*. 4721
- of *Balaustium putmani*. 3549
- of Bembidiini on river banks in C. and N. Norway. 4093
- of *Bracon mollitor* in the laboratory. 1656
- of *Bradysia amoena* in relation to *Abies* in USSR. 4190
- of *Bradysia impatiens* in the laboratory. 4704
- of British Pseudoscorpiones. 4854
- of British Psocoptera. 4435
- of *Capnia vidua*. 1322
- of *Cardiaspina densitexta*. 5362
- of *Cenapalpus lanceolatisetae*. 275
- of *Ceratisca canaris* sp. n. 5755
- of *Ceratophysella armata attenuata*. 5661
- of *Chilo partellus* in Peshawar, Pakistan. 1657
- of *Chloroperla torrentium*. 1322
- classification of life-cycles of Araneae. 4728
- of *Cordilura deceptiva* and varipes larvae. 290
- of *Cothonaspis rapae*. 1702
- of *Culex portesi* in the laboratory. 5496
- of *Dasyhelea* in Berkshire, England. 3627
- of *Dendroctonus obsus* in relation to habitat in British Columbia, Canada. 3099
- of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Kyoto, Japan. 4035
- of *Dendrosoter protuberans* in relation to *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4779
- of *Diacrisia obliqua* in Bangladesh. 1228
- of *Diplolaboncus tumorificus* in N. Italy. 3117
- of *Dorytomus hirtipennis*. 3127
- of dune-living Araneae in Sweden. 2138
- duration of *Triatoma gerstaeckeri* and *T. sanguisuga texana* in S. W. Texas, USA. 4707
- of *Ectropis bhurmitra* in Sri Lanka. 2164
- of *Elipsocus hyalinus*. 4435
- of *Epinotia cedricida* in France. 3110
- of *Eriosoma ulmi* in Warszawa area, Poland. 4039
- of *Eumerus strigatus*. 291
- of *Evyllaes nigripes*. 4127
- of Eylais. 2882
- of *Feltiella* (?) *tetranychii*. 1240
- of gall-making Nematinae in California, USA. 3538
- of *Geromyia penniseti* comb. n. 1425
- of *Gilletiella cooleyi*. 3119
- of *Glischrochilus quadrisignalus* in S. W. Ontario, Canada. 3116
- of *Gryholitha molesta* in S. Missouri, USA. 5507
- of *Hypon flavipes* in relation to *Leptocoris oratorius* in Sarawak. 5375
- of Gyrinidae. 2794
- of *Haemaphysalis kitaokai* sp. n. in Japan. 4223
- of *Halacarus basteri*. 1319
- of *Helophorus brevipalpis*, *granularis* and *orientalis*. 4279
- of *Herpetogramma licarsialis* in Hawaii. 4736
- of *Humerobates rostrilamellatus*. 3123
- of *Hylobius pales* in C. Pennsylvania, USA. 4738
- of *Hylobius rhizophagus* in Wisconsin, USA. 281
- of hymenopteran parasites of *Dasineura balsamica* in Maine, USA. 4786
- of Insecta of Bigoray R., Alberta, Canada. 3201
- of *Ips cembrae* in N. E. Scotland. 4036
- of Irish Psocoptera. 6153
- of *Kermes bytinskii* sp. n. in Israel. 5048
- of *Knutsonia lineata*. 5997
- of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5430
- of *Laspeyresia pseudotsugae* sp. n. 1468
- of *Leiophron claviventris* and *L. similis* in relation to Psocoptera in S. England. 5377
- of *Leptocera caenosa* in the laboratory. 4045
- of *Leptocoris oratorius* in Sarawak. 4103
- of *Leptophlebia cupida*. 5459
- of *Leuctra hippopus*. 1322
- of *Leuctra inermis*. 1322
- of *Licinus aequatus*, *punctatulus* and *silphoides*. 4442
- of *Lipotropha dorci* sp. n. in larval *Dorcus parallelipedus*. 5162
- of *Lithophane laticinerea*. 3541
- of *Lycoriella solani* in relation to *Abies* in USSR. 4190
- of *Lycosa lugubris* in C. Scotland. 2715
- of *Malamoeba locustae* in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5161
- of *Marchalina caucasica* sp. n. 1445
- of *Megabothris turbidus* on *Clethrionomys glareolus*. 2086
- of Meloë. 3745
- of *Messa nana* in Canada. 4025
- of *Metaseiulus occidentalis* in the laboratory. 749

Life-cycle, contd.

- of *Metriocnemus martinii* in Berkshire, England. 3627
- of microlepidopteran leaf-miners in Romania. 2126
- of *Microplitis croceipes* in relation to *Heliothis*. 3548
- of *Musgraveia sulciventris*. 3546
- of *Myzus persicae*. 1294
- of Nearctic *Tetanocera*. 4716
- of *Neodiprion virginianus*. 4094
- of *Nilaparvata lugens* in the laboratory. 3550
- of *Odites artigena* in Kenya. 5368
- of *Olethreutes inquietana*. 2863
- of *Onychiurus bhattii*. 2170
- of *Orius indicus*. 4715
- of *Orthacheta hirtipes*. 274
- of Orthoptera in Rocky Mts. of N. Colorado, USA. 2775
- of *Oryctes elegans* in the laboratory. 3115
- of *Othreis materna* immature stages. 1503
- in relation to oviposition pattern in Lepidoptera. 735
- of *Pakia gardezae* gen. et sp. n. in Afghanistan. 5086
- of *Palaeodipteron walkeri*. 3319
- of *Pamphilus phyllisae*. 3623
- of *Pararge megera* in the laboratory. 3360
- parasite life-cycles in relation to physiological state of host. 5386
- of *Pardosa lapidicina*. 1669
- of *Parlatoria oleae* in Lenkoran', USSR. 1674
- of *Paropsis charybdis*. 3553
- of *Patanga succinata* in the laboratory. 4617
- patterns of Chaoboridae and Chironomidae in a Minnesota (USA) floodplain lake. 4098
- of *Pediobius furvus*. 4055
- of *Perilitus coccinellae*. 1266
- of *Perilitus rutilus* in relation to *Hylobius abietis* in Poland. 5579
- of *Perthida glyphopa*. 5464
- of *Petrobia latens*. 4718
- of *Petrobius brevistylis* and *maritimus*. 5475
- in relation to pH in *Tanytarsus dissimilis*. 5934
- of *Phygadeuon trichops*. 1702
- of *Phytoseiulus occidentalis*. 4079
- of *Phytoseiulus persimilis*. 4079
- of *Phytoseius plumifer*. 2710
- of *Pissodes approximatus* in C. Pennsylvania, USA. 4738
- of Plecoptera in Laurentides, Canada. 1668
- of *Poecilips pteridophytae*. 6015
- of *Polistes biglumis* and *P. snelleni* in Sapporo, Japan. 2101
- of *Polydorus aristolochiae*. 4747
- of *Proctolaelaps nauphoetae* in relation to *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 1667
- of *Pseudorhyssa sternata*. 1663
- of Pyrenean Orthoptera. 2014
- of *Renocera cyathiformis*. 5997
- of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in Denmark. 2196
- of *Sarcophaga tibialis*. 4659
- of *Satyrium sylvinus dryope*. 4038
- of *Seira iricolor*. 2170
- of *Scoliopteryx libatrix*. 303
- of *Scopula ancellata*. 4439
- of *Sericostoma personatum* in Lake District, England. 360
- of *Sminthurinus mime*. 2170
- of *Sphenophorus venatus confluens* in Oregon, USA. 1665
- of stream insects. 5482
- of surface-dwelling Collembola in coniferous forest soil. 2160
- of *Synthesiomia nudiseta* in relation to temperature. 4748
- of *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus*. 5987
- of *Teratophylum insigne*. 5983
- of *Tetrapolipus hippodamiae* sp. n. 2464
- of *Tetrastichus flavigaster* in relation to temperature. 4741
- of *Thanasimus dubius*. 3537
- of *Thomasiella tomentosae*. 4027
- of *Thomisus onustus*. 4728
- of Tineidae associated with pig carrion in S. Carolina, USA. 3545
- of *Tiphia berbereti* in relation to *Phyllophaga anxia*. 4734
- of *Toxomyia fungicola* in Jamaica. 1662
- of *Trichogramma semifumatum* in relation to *Herpetogramma licarsisalis*. 4736
- of *Tuckerella flabellifera* in Nelson region, New Zealand. 3290
- of *Upis ceramboides* at Fairbanks, Alaska, USA. 283
- validity of life-cycle analyses of *Pseudoscorpiones*. 4854
- of *Xenopsylla skrjabini*. 5460

Life-tables,

- development and use for study of natural insect populations. 1291
- methods for analysis. 4850
- of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* and *O. unifasciatus*. 2704
- partial table for *Oulema melanopus* in N. Indiana, USA. 3554
- of *Phytoseiulus occidentalis* and *Ph. persimilis*. 4079

Ligaturing, in relation to nuclear polyhedrosis in larval *Galleria mellonella*. 5803

Light,

- acetylcholine/acetylcholinesterase system in photoreception by *Mitopus morio*. 3893
- action spectrum for diapause termination in *Antheraea pernyi* and *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 4599
- action spectrum of spontaneous phototaxis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3417
- activity cycles of *Prodenia eridania* under controlled light-conditions. 5095

Light, contd.

- in relation to activity of *Haematobia irritans* and *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 754
- in relation to activity rhythms of *Periplaneta americana*. 5253
- in relation to activity of trichopteran larvae. 3542
- adaptation to low light-intensities in compound eye of *Rhodnius prolixus*. 5195
- antennae and compound eyes in attraction of *Heliothis zea*. 4500
- in relation to antennal responsiveness to sex-pheromones in *Trichoplusia ni*. 4489
- artificial lighting for reducing *Heliothis* populations in cotton fields. 2573
- attraction to artificial light an unnatural escape reaction in *Insecta*. 5848
- attraction of *Caria ino melicerta*. 4731
- attraction of *Leuctra fusca*. 4089
- behaviour of *Amphipyra pyramidoides*. 3904
- behaviour of cave Trichoptera of Italy. 863
- in relation to behaviour of *Dacus ciliatus*. 636
- in relation to behaviour and development of *Ixodes ricinus*. 4604
- behaviour of *Euphaedra*. 5846
- in relation to behaviour of *Euthypoda acutipennis*. 4717
- behaviour in relation to external disturbance and time of day in Coleoptera, Diptera, Lepidoptera and Orthoptera. 5848
- in relation to behaviour and fecundity of *Zeiraphera diniana*. 1028
- in relation to behaviour of larval *Contarinia medicaginis*. 332
- in relation to behaviour of larval *Potamophylax stellatus*. 1540
- behavioural responses of alate *Aphis fabae* to coloured fluorescent lamps. 3418
- in relation to Betalight trapping of Culicidae. 5094
- in relation to biliverdin metabolism of *Carausius morosus*. 1143
- in relation to biting activity of *Culicoides barbosai* and *C. furens*. 1681
- in relation to biting- and flight-activity of *Tabanus iyoensis*. 1678
- circadian activity rhythm in *Carabus cancellatus* in relation to photoperiod. 3419
- in relation to circadian rhythm of drop-off in *Dermacentor variabilis*. 5395
- in relation to circadian rhythm of flight-activity in *Aedes aegypti*. 1232
- in relation to circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in *Acheta domestica*. 3949
- climbing responses of larval *Amathes c-nigrum*. 2605
- colour of light in relation to behaviour of *Aphidius smithi* and fertility of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 747
- conduction and image-perception in *Anagasta kuehniella* eye. 1076
- control of activity and drift in aquatic insects. 2096
- controlled light and temperature apparatus for recording insect emergence. 3363
- day-length in relation to imaginal development of prothoracic glands in *Locusta migratoria*. 2672
- in relation to development of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* and *Aphidius smithi*. 704
- in relation to diapause in adult *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5924
- in relation to diapause in *Amblymerus bruchophagi*. 4705
- in relation to diapause in *Barathra brassicae*. 4516
- in relation to diapause in *Chilo suppressalis*. 4723
- in relation to diapause in *Chrysopa carnea*. 3988, 3990, 4600
- in relation to diapause in *Coccinella septempunctata*. 5112
- in relation to diapause in *Contarinia pisi*. 4029
- in relation to diapause in *Drosophila phalerata*. 5925
- in relation to diapause in *Grapholitha molesta*. 3492
- in relation to diapause in *Heliothis*. 4601
- in relation to diapause induction in *Aelia acuminata*. 2676
- in relation to diapause induction in *Araschnia levana*. 3470
- in relation to diapause induction in *Celerio lineata*. 4602
- in relation to diapause induction in *Chrysopa oculata*. 1182
- in relation to diapause induction in *Hylemya brassicae*. 2068
- in relation to diapause induction in *Musca autumnalis*. 700
- in relation to diapause in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5924
- in relation to diapause and moulting in *Bombyx mori*. 3096
- in relation to diapause in *Psila rosae*. 5923
- in relation to diapause and wing-polymorphism in *Psylla pyricola*. 3989
- disturbance behaviour of *Exyra ridingsi* in day-light. 4032
- in relation to drop-off in *Ixodes texanus*. 3081
- in relation to duration of teneral period in *Myzus persicae*. 1171
- effectiveness of traps with UV-lamps for *Man-duca* and *Heliothis zea*. 3374
- in relation to emergence of *Hyphantria cunea*. 233
- in relation to emergence of *Orgilus lepidus*. 2702
- in relation to emergence rhythm of *Megachile rotundata*. 4603
- extra-ocular light-sensitivity lacking in *Plea*

Light, contd.

- leachi, 5844
- in relation to fat-body of overwintering ♀ *Anopheles punctipennis*, 4744
- in relation to feeding behaviour of *Epilachna vigintioctopuncta* on *Luffa aegyptiaca*, 1256
- in relation to feeding in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, 5936
- fluorescent substances from ♂ *Formica polyctena*, 4543
- Glossina morsitans* and *G. pallidipes* not attracted to UV-light, 2734
- in relation to growth in *Chaoborus crystallinus*, 3547
- in relation to heart beat in *Locusta migratoria*, 5852
- in relation to induction of alate *Callosobruchus maculatus*, 2073
- in relation to infestation of *Triplochiton scleroxylon* by *Diclidophlebia*, 5891
- intensity in relation to dispersal of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* and *Aphidius pulcher*, 819
- intensity in relation to flight initiation in *Blastophagus piniperda*, 5890
- intensity in relation to flight initiation and take-off rate in *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 2705
- intensity in relation to flight pattern in *Gnathotrichus*, 2706
- intensity in relation to nesting behaviour in *Megachile rotundata*, 2819
- intensity in relation to reproductive behaviour of *Anagasta kuehniella*, 5939
- intensity in relation to take-off in *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and *Schizaphis graminum*, 820
- interaction with neuro-endocrine system in *Pterostichus nigrita*, 4008
- in relation to larval development in *Anisoptera*, 703
- in relation to leg development in *Diprion similis*, 1622
- in relation to life-cycle of *Amblyseius fallacis*, 4708
- in relation to life-cycle of *Patanga succinata*, 4617
- light potentials from lamina and retina in *Calliphora erythrocephala*, 5110
- light-traps for sampling mosquito populations, 2574
- in relation to locomotor activity of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, 2039
- locomotor behaviour of *Schistocerca gregaria* towards light-source, 3061
- in relation to mating of *Musca autumnalis*, 4665
- in relation to *Megoura viciae* and *Pterocomma jacksoni*, 709
- method for calculating coefficient of dichroicity of absorption for rhabdomere microvilli, 1084
- moonlight as phase setter of endogenous activity rhythm in *Myrmeleon obscurus* larvae, 750
- in relation to neuronal control of circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in *Acheta domestica*, 5837
- in relation to orientation behaviour of newly-hatched larval *Choristoneura fumiferana*, 1542
- orientation of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* after unilateral injury, 3903
- oscillatory concept of photoperiodism, 4448
- in relation to oviposition of *Heliothis*, 2573
- in relation to oviposition of *Plodia interpunctella*, 4619
- in relation to oviposition rhythm of *Oligonychus coffeae*, 1626
- pathways in *Dytiscus marginalis* eye, 1993
- pathways in lepidopteran eye, 1531
- perception of changes of photoperiod in *Chrysopa carnea*, 4600
- perception of polarized light by *Apis mellifera*, 627
- perception of UV-light in *Apis mellifera*, 617
- in relation to phase-shifting of eclosion in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, 683, 4620
- in relation to phenology of *Crambus trisectus* and *C. leachellus cypridalis*, 4614
- in relation to pheromone gland extrusion in *Choristoneura fumiferana*, 2082
- photoresponse in relation to age in adult *Apis mellifera ligustica*, 3421
- photosensitivity of adult and pupal *Chrysopa carnea*, 4600
- photosensitivity of larval and adult *Heliothis*, 4601
- potentialities and properties of arthropod eye, 1084
- in relation to preening in *Blaberus craniifer*, 4563
- production in *Luciola lusitanica*, 272
- in relation to prothoracic-gland regression in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, 1152
- in relation to pupal coloration of *Neophasia menapia*, 2638
- in relation to pupal coloration of *Pieris rapae crucivora*, 1144
- in relation to pupation rhythm in *Dacus oleae*, 5125
- in reproduction of *Luciola lusitanica*, 272
- reproductive diapause induction in *Anopheles freeborni* in California, USA, 3518
- in relation to reproductive rate of *Xenopsylla skrjabini*, 5460
- responses of *Adalia bipunctata* to monochromatic light, 166
- responses of *Apis mellifera* to monochromatic light, 166
- responses of *Calliphora erythrocephala* to light-intensities, 1996
- responses of *Coccinellidae* to monochromatic light, 166
- responses of *Hypera postica*, 637

Light, contd.

- responses of larval *Amathes c-nigrum*. 638
- responses of larval *Medetera aldrichii*. 4745
- responses of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* to monochromatic light. 166
- responses of *Meligethes aeneus* to monochromatic light. 166
- responses of *Musca domestica*. 5210
- responses of *Rhagoletis cerasi*. 5212
- responses of *Trichogramma evanescens* to monochromatic light. 166
- role of σ gonads in peripheral inhibition of flashing in *Luciola lusitanica*. 3960
- sensitivity of larval *Chaoborus punctipennis*. 3951
- sensitivity in *Notonecta*. 1536
- sensitivity and visual system of larval stemmata of *Bombyx mori*. 1081
- in relation to sex-determination in *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*. 4165
- in relation to size and weight in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 4607
- solar near-UV-irradiation in relation to behaviour and flight-activity of wheat-stem Symphyta. 822
- substrate reflectants in relation to probing behaviour of *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4766
- synchronization of ecdysis in Saturniidae. 3987
- systematic deviation from homing direction during orientation to light in *Agelena labyrinthica*. 3905
- in relation to take-off behaviour of *Schizaphis graminum*. 4471
- threshold controlling vertical migration in *Chaoborus punctipennis*. 3951
- transmission in relation to frequency and adaptation state in single ommatidia of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1082
- in relation to trehalose content of larval *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. 697
- in relation to Trichocera. 2038
- ultra-weak luminescence of larvae of Diptera, Lepidoptera, Odonata and Orthoptera. 5903
- in relation to UV-induced crossovers in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1762
- UV-light in relation to flight activity of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5486
- UV-light and solar radiation in relation to *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 849
- UV-light and take-off behaviour in *Schizaphis graminum*. 4471
- visual pigments in perception by Insecta. 1072
- wavelength in relation to behaviour of *Aceria sheldoni*. 2606
- wavelength in relation to diapause response in *Anthonomus grandis*. 1621
- wavelength in relation to trapping of *Heliothis zea* and *Manduca*. 3374
- in relation to woodland populations of *Collembola* in Indiana, USA. 4020
- Light-brown apple moth, see *Epiphyas postvittana*
- Ligustrum vulgare* (Oleaceae), larval *Acherontia atropos* feeding on in nature. 6013
- Limacodidae** (Lep.), 1363
- of Spain catalogued. 1363
- Limbobotys** gen. n. (Lep., Pyralidae), established and new spp from China. 3824
- Lime aphid**, see *Eucallipterus tiliae*
- Lime sulphur**, control of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in Ontario, Canada. 4677
- Limenitis** (Lep., Nymphalidae),
- arthemis*, *archippus*, *lorquini* and *weidemeyerii* confirmed as valid spp. 5911
- valve form in N. American populations. 5911
- Limenitis archippus**, photoperiod in relation to development and larval diapause. 1187
- Limenitis arthemis**,
- conspecific with *L. astyanax*. 914
- disruptive and mimetic coloration. 914
- Limenitis astyanax**,
- conspecific with *L. arthemis*. 914
- disruptive and mimetic coloration. 914
- Limicolaria** (Mollusca Stylommatophora), prey of *Selasia unicolor*. 4737
- Limnanthaceae**, suitability as host-plants for *Phyllotreta*. 4763
- Limnephilidae** (Trich.),
- 362, 862, 863, 1540, 1743, 2096, 2230, 2538, 2539, 2549, 2815, 2835, 3180, 3198, 3356, 3542, 3641, 3907, 4197, 4477, 5211, 6026
- control of activity and drift by light. 2096
- biology and ecology in Grotta di Monte Cucco, Italy. 862
- Limnephilinae** (Trich., Limnephilidae), phylogeny in relation to chromosomes. 1743
- Limnephilus flavicornis** (Trich., Limnephilidae), case-building and its nervous control. 3641
- Limnephilus lunatus**, time of emergence from a stream in N. Wales. 3198
- Limnephilus marmoratus**, salinity preference and tolerance of larvae. 362
- Limnephilus nigriceps**, occurrence and phenology in N. E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2230
- Limnephilus rhombicus**, case-building and its nervous control. 3641
- Limnesia** (*Duralimnesia*) *testacea* sp. n. (Arach., Acari, Hydrachnellae), described. 3375
- Limnesia koenikei**, development of blind gut. 3917
- Limnesia maculata**, feeding. 1320
- Limnius** (Col., Elminthidae), plastron studied by scanning electron-microscopy. 174
- Limnochironomus nervosus** (Dipt., Chironomidae), biomass-production and ecology in Yugoslav section of the R. Danube. 3601
- Limnocoris rotundatus** (Hem., Het., Naucoridae), food-pump. 2007
- Limnolacarus major** sp. n. (Arach., Acari, Halacaridae), described. 10
- Limnophila** (*Prionolabis*) *kunimiana* sp. n. (Dipt., Tipulidae), described. 547

- Limnophila* (*Eloeophila*) *mishimai* sp. n., described. 547
- Limnophila* *platyptera*, brachypterous ♀ described. 2510
- Limnophora* *riparia* (Dipt., Muscidae), occurrence in thermal waters in Iceland. 4823
- Limnophyes* *transcaucasicus* (Dipt., Chironomidae), abundance in Hungarian section in R. Danube. 1736
- Limonene*, cotton-bud constituent attractive for *Anthonomus grandis*. 5431
- Limonia* (Dipt., Tipulidae), euryphallus and persuffusa renamed. 5684
- Limonia antennata*, new records from Uttar Pradesh, India. 83
- Limoniinae* (Dipt., Tipulidae), of Hungary. 5572
- Limonium* *californicus* (Col., Elateridae), ultrastructure of Metarrhizium anisopliae attacking larva. 5153, 5154
- Limothrips* *cerealium* (Thysanopt., Thripidae), skeletal musculature and changes at metamorphosis. 4469
- Limothrips* *denticornis*, sex-index and populations on cereals in Finland. 1309
- Limulus* *polyphemus* (Xiph.),
cardio-inhibitor nerves. 1522
gill cartilage. 1543
inhibitory fields in lateral eye. 2595
osmoregulation and salinity tolerance. 1587
spectral sensitivities of single cells in median ocellus. 2599
ultrastructure and properties of photoreceptor cells. 2602, 2603, 2604
ultrastructure of corneagen in lateral eye. 2601
- Lindane* [cyclic (diethoxyphosphinyl) dithioimido-carbonate],
control of Blattella germanica in combination with boric acid. 5813
control of Neoschoengastia americana on turkeys. 5348
control of Phylloxera vitifoliae in Ontario, Canada. 4677
control of Spodoptera littoralis in Egypt. 5352
dimethyl sulphoxide in relation to toxicity to Tenebrio molitor. 3934
toxicity to larval Telmatoscopus albipunctatus. 5987
- Lindingspis* *floridana* (Hom., Diaspididae), association with Gynaikothrips ficorum in leaf-rolls on Ficus nitida. 6047
- Lindorus* *lophantae* (Col., Coccinellidae), new for Is. Canarias. 3297
- Linepithema* *gallardoi* sp. n. (Hym., Formicidae), described. 4354
- Linnaeus*, Dermaptera types in British Museum (Natural History), London, England. 5663
- Linnomyia* *mira* sp. n. (Dipt., Bombyliidae), described. 4297
- Linognathidae* (Anopl.), 517, 2475
- Linognathus* *digitalis* sp. n. (Anopl., Linognathidae), described. 517
- Linognathus* *elblae* sp. n., described. 2475
- Linoleic acid**,
changes with age in larval lipid of Acheta domestica. 3507
of Cheirodendron gaudichaudi leaves in Hawaii in relation to Drosophila. 647
in relation to JH titre during metamorphosis in Hyalophora cecropia. 4623
- Linum* *usitatissimum* (Linaceae),
damage by Cadra cautella to stored linseed grain. 786
fecundity of Pyrgomorpha conica. 6003
- Linyphia* (Arach., Aran., Linyphiidae)
genera and spp keyed. 960
revision, reclassification and World distribution. 960
- Linyphia* *alpicola* sp. n., described. 960
- Linyphia* *frutetorum*, transferred to Frontinellina gen. n. 960
- Linyphiidae**,
new spp from C. and E. Africa. 2470
parasitized by Ichneumonidae on W. Coast of Schleswig-Holstein, GFR. 5478
- Liocthonius* (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), Hungarian spp of horridus group discussed and new spp described. 952
- Liogenys* (Col., Melolonthidae), revised, keyed and new taxa described. 5007
- Lionychini* (Col., Carabidae), of Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 1839
- Liophlaeothrips* (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), spp keyed. 3018
- Liophlaeothrips* *pulchrisetis* sp. n., described. 3018
- Liothrips* (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae),
new subgenera established. 1024
revision of Oriental spp, key and description of new taxa. 1024
- Lipaphis* *erysimi* (Hom., Aphididae), carbohydrates and nitrogen compounds in honeydew. 5858
- Lipara* *lucens* (Dipt., Chloropidae), bionomics, parasites and productivity. 4820
- Liparidae** (Lep.), 2220
- Liparthrum* *genistae* (Col., Scolytidae), larva described. 3385
- Lipase**,
in gut of Clavigerella gibbosa. 5853
midgut lipases of adult ♀ Blatta orientalis in relation to neurosecretion. 4522
mode of action of midgut lipase in Blaberus craniifer and Periplaneta americana. 1550
monoglyceride lipase activity in flight-muscle of Lepidoptera. 1128
in relation to organophosphate-resistance in Musca domestica. 3961
from thoracic muscles of Periplaneta americana. 4528
- Lipeurus* *caponis* (Mall., Philopteridae), control by dichlorvos-impregnated resin strands on

Lipeurus caponis (Mall., Philopteridae), contd.

laying hens. 4673

Lipeurus tropicalis, on *Gallus domesticus* in Punjab, India. 1700**Lipids**,acylation and deacylation of microsomal phospholipids in *Musca domestica* larvae. 3927of adult *Dacus oleae*. 2627in adult development of ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4596of adult *Glossina morsitans*. 1117alanine and aspartic acid conversion to fats in ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 1554allatectomy in relation to metabolism in ♀ *Spodoptera littoralis*. 4631assimilation, mobilization and transport by fat-body and haemolymph in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 1577associated with lipoglycoprotein of larval haemolymph from *Popillia japonica*. 5866carbon-number distribution of triglycerides in *Insecta*. 3070choline analogues incorporated into phospholipids in larval *Musca domestica*. 3933of coverings of *Coccoidea*. 1987in relation to crowding of larval *Nematus ribessii*. 1290cuticular lipids of *Lucilia cuprina*. 5187during development in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 4007in relation to diet and parasitization in haemolymph of larval *Manduca sexta*. 1548energy source for adult *Coccinella septempunctata* bruckii during starvation. 1090enzymes associated with lipogenesis during adult ♂ development of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4001of fat-body in larval *Trogoderma granarium* in relation to diapause. 1130of fat-body during post-embryonic development of *Formica rufa* polyctena queens. 1642fatty-acid composition during larval development of *Acheta domestica*. 3507during flight in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1557glucose conversion to lipid during flight in *Lucilia sericata*. 1045hormones in relation to metabolism in *Bombyx mori*. 3076, 3077larval epicuticle resistant to lipid solvents in *Calpodes ethlius*. 4462of larval and pupal *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*. 3516of *Lepisma saccharina*. 1124lipid transport in relation to JH in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4623membrane-bound lipid aggregations in brain of *Notonecta glauca*. 3861metabolism in fat-body of *Manduca sexta*. 5871neutral lipid content of larval *Tenebrio molitor*. 1132neutral lipids of queens of *Macrotermes goliath* and *M. natalensis*. 1115oenocytes in lipid formation in cuticle of *Culex pipiens*. 4459phospholipid acylation and deacylation by microsomes from larval *Musca domestica*. 3927phosphorus levels during metamorphosis in *Philosamia ricini*. 4625during post-embryonic development of *Apis mellifera*. 5862of puparium of *Lucilia cuprina*. 5227of queen *Vespa orientalis*. 659sex-dimorphism of neutral lipid metabolism in *Plodia interpunctella*. 1133structural lipids of cuticle in relation to oenocytes in *Insecta*. 4463surface lipids of larval and adult *Pteronarcys californica*. 3049synthesis by fat-body in adult ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3456cis-vaccenyl acetate in ejaculatory bulb of adult ♂ *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4002**Liposcelidae (Psoc.)**, 3832**Liposcelis** (Psoc., **Liposcelidae**), new micro-fossil sp from Cretaceous of Nagpur, India. 3832**Lipotropha dorci** sp. n. (Protozoa), from larval *Dorcus parallelipipedus*. 5162**Liptena** (Lep., **Lycaenidae**), new spp described. 5068**Liquamycin**, effects on *Rhodnius prolixus*. 2120**Liriodendron tulipifera** (**Magnoliaceae**) (yellow poplar), biology of *Toumeyella liriodendri*. 3535**Liriomyza munda** (Dipt., **Agromyzidae**), circular rotating cage for uniform oviposition. 5097**Liriomyza virgo**, adaptation to the leaf-mining habit. 1706**Liris aucta Fabricius** (Hym., **Sphecidae**), related to *Ceramius beaumonti*. 3346**Liris solstitialis**, new name for *tibialis*. 5740**Lispinus impressicollis** (Col., **Staphylinidae**), new for Is. Canarias. 3297**Lispixys avispa** gen. et sp. n. (Hym., **Braconidae**), and *levis* sp. n. described. 1907**Lisponema singularis** gen. et sp. n. (Hym., **Sphecidae**), described. 2986**Lissogenius** (Col., **Scarabaeidae**), new African taxa. 5650**Lissonota evetriae** (Hym., **Ichneumonidae**), role in annual population fluctuations of *Evetria cristata* in Japan. 3596**Lissonota sapinea**, host of *Itoplectis cristatae* in Japan. 276**Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus** (Col., **Curculionidae**), susceptibility to *Neoaeplectana glaseri*. 4696**Listrophoridae** (Arach., **Acari**),

from Puerto Rico. 5607

subfamilies raised to family. 512

Listrophoroidea (Arach., **Acari**), classification,

- Listrophoroidea** (Arach., Acari), contd.
ecology and morphology. 512
- Listrophorus gibbus** (Arach., Acari, **Listrophoridae**), on *Oryctolagus cuniculus* in Puerto Rico. 5607
- Listrophorus musculus**, on *Mus musculus* in Puerto Rico. 5607
- Listrophorus mustelae**, on *Putorius putorius* in Netherlands. 2757
- Listrophorus ondatrae** sp. n., described. 4229
- Listrophorus validus**, redescribed. 4229
- Lithidiinae** (Orth., **Acrididae**), tympanal organ absent. 3899
- Lithobiidae** (Myriap., Chil.), from Spain. 3021
- Lithobius** (Myriap., Chil., **Lithobiidae**), spermatophore production. 2048
ultrastructure of muscles. 157
- Lithobius alicatai**, ♀ described. 3021
- Lithobius andalusicus** sp. n., described. 1953
- Lithobius forficatus**,
development of seminal vesicles and testis. 2048
spermatogenesis. 2047, 2048, 5943
ultrastructure of neural lamella. 5191
- Lithobius guadarriamus** sp. n., described. 3021
- Lithobius inops**, ♀ described. 3021
- Lithobius** (**Monotharsobius**) **osellai** sp. n., described. 3021
- Lithocolletis** (Lep., **Gracillariidae**), mining plants in Romania. 2125
- Lithocolletis** (**Phyllonorycter**) **klimeschiella** sp. n., described. 5067
- Lithoglyphus turbiniformis** (**Mollusca**), food of larval *Dictya fontinalis* sp. n. in California, USA. 1878
- Lithophane laticinerea** (Lep., **Noctuidae**), American distribution, host-plants and life-cycle. 3541
- Litsea** (**Lauraceae**), host of *Epitrimerus litseae* sp. n. in Borneo. 3720
- Liver**, as diet for larval *Sarcophaga tibialis*. 4659
- Livestock**, pests in 1968 in Ontario, Canada. 3181
- Lixini** (Col., **Curculionidae**), of Europe. 31
- Lixophaga** (Dipt., **Tachinidae**), primary solitary larval parasites of *Trichotaphe levisella* in Minnesota, USA. 1274
- Lixophaga diatraeae**,
Galleria mellonella suitable as alternative host. 1311
parasitic on *Diatraea saccharalis* in Cuba and use in control. 1311
- Lixophaga sphenophori**, established in Hawaii for control of *Rhabdoscelus obscurus*. 4110
- Lixus algirus** (Col., **Curculionidae**), biology, distribution, economic importance and taxonomy. 1226
- Lixus bituberculatus** sp. n., described. 31
- Lixus incanescens**, *L. baculiformis* and *L. salsolae* syn. n. of. 31
- Lixus repletus** sp. n., described. 31
- Llaimacoris** (Het., **Aradidae**), systematic position. 2967
- Lobella** (Collem., **Protachorutidae**), new spp described. 52, 2499
- Loberonothini** trib. n. (Col., **Languriidae**), established. 4252
- Loblolly pine**, see *Pinus taeda*
- Lobocraspis griseifusa** (Lep., **Noctuidae**), frequent eyes of domestic mammals in Bangladesh. 4033
- Lobodera** (Col., **Tenebrionidae**), from Iran. 2931
new taxa described. 532, 2931
- Loboglomeris** (Myriap., **Diplop.**), sperm-transfer. 2089
- Lobopteromyia** (Dipt., **Cecidomyiidae**), *Cincticornia bivalviae* transferred to. 3763
- Locomotion**,
of *Belothrips acuminatus*. 1671
of larval *Agrilus ater*. 1658
of larval *Melolontha melolontha*. 5919
locomotor activity of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*. 2039
locomotor activity of *Hermannia convexa* during dieldrin poisoning. 5892
locomotor activity of *Leucania separata* larvae in relation to crowding. 2585
locomotor activity in neuronal regulation of circadian rhythms in *Acheta domestica*. 5837
locomotor activity in relation to neurosecretion in *Acheta domestica*. 2587
locomotor activity in relation to respiratory rate of *Lycosa T-insignita*. 1544
mode of functioning of adhesive pads in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 4445
morphology of *Dineutes carolinus* in relation to swimming. 1520
role of anemo-menotaxis in *Geotrupes*, *Pimelia* and *Tenebrio*. 635
swimming in *Bagous limosus*. 3056
swimming in *Dineutes carolinus*. 1520
of *Syntropis longiunguis* sp. n. 2892
wave-patterns of *Dineutes carolinus* during swimming. 1520
- Locusta** (Orth., **Acrididae**),
haemolymph proteins in relation to formation of new cuticle. 652
uptake of haemolymph proteins by tissues in larva. 652
- Locusta migratoria**,
acoustic centre in supra-oesophageal ganglion. 622
antennae as stimulators of phototaxis. 639
antennae as wind-sensitive organs. 4483
antidiuretic and diuretic hormones. 4560
bioelectric potentials of rectum in vitro. 645
CA in relation to flight-muscle mitochondria. 5893
CA in relation to JH. 3463
CA implantation in relation to development of fat-body and flight-muscles. 2030

Locusta migratoria, contd.

- calliphorin absent. 1134
 CC extracts in relation to gut-peristalsis. 1098
 chiasma-frequencies of crowded and solitary individuals. 3645
 chiasma-frequency and recombination in Mali, Tanzania and S. African populations. 3645
 cholinergic neuromuscular transmission. 4467
 copulation and genitalia. 3104
 crowding in relation to homochromy. 5880
 cuticle structure. 2583
 DNA-content of spermatids. 2183
 DNA linear dichroism in sperm-heads. 6080
 DNA secondary structure in sperm-heads in relation to RH. 5537
 DNA-synthesis in spermatocytes in relation to meiosis. 869
 flight initiation and inhibition. 1049
 gut peristalsis stimulated by CC extracts from *Blaberus fuscus*. 1098
 haemocyte recovery after experimental bleeding. 641
 haemolymph protein metabolism in larva. 5233
 hearing. 622
 heart-beat during post-embryonic development. 5852
 histology of hindgut. 5857
 hyperglycaemic factor of CC. 1591
 neurons of legs. 1518
 new for Is. Comores and new variety from. 3011
 non-doubling DNA series in somatic tissues. 6081
 photo-geotactic angle-transposition. 5207
 positive phototaxis accelerated by mechanical vibrations. 639
 prothoracic gland development in adult. 2672
 receptors of flight-initiation reflex. 1518
 resolving power of eye. 1533
 response to aggregation pheromone of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5320
 topography of trichoid sensilla of head. 4491
 tryptophan oxidation via glutarate pathway absent. 657
 tumour histology and transmission. 3439
 ultrasound perception. 622
 ultrastructure and function of CA. 3463
 ultrastructure of meiotic chromosome polarization and pairing in spermatocytes. 869, 5533
- Locusta migratoria cinerascens,**
 CO₂ in relation to haemolymph proteins. 3429
 oviposition behaviour in relation to presence of other members of the sp. 1648
 royal jelly in relation to body-weight, egg-viability, fecundity and longevity. 3508
 sex-dimorphism of haemolymph proteins. 3429
- Locusta migratoria manilensis,**
 biometrics of CNS. 5839
 CA in reproduction. 265
 diet developed for *Locusta migratoria migratoria* unsuitable. 1208

- 6-methyl uridine in relation to diapause and moulting. 5293

Locusta migratoria migratoria,

- carbohydrates in relation to fecundity under crowded conditions. 1208

- 6-methyl uridine in relation to diapause and moulting. 5293

- sympathetic centres. 1991

Locusta migratoria migratorioides,

- antennae as stimulators of phototaxis. 632

- apholate in relation to egg-hatch and fecundity. 5935

- auditory system and songs. 2044

- blood-volume during development. 2610

- CA implantation in relation to spermatogenesis. 3502

- caffeine in relation to excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. 1047

- crowding in relation to diapause. 5924

- crowding in relation to prothoracic glands. 1152

- gregarization pheromone. 5262

- haemolymph protein-content and volume during 5th instar. 1093

- life-cycle of *Malamoeba locustae*. 5161

- mitochondrial pleomorphism of CA in adult. 3393

- mouth-part receptors in relation to feeding. 2731

- musculature of σ genitalia. 3869

- orientation to light after unilateral injury. 3903

- photoperiod in relation to diapause. 5924

- photoperiod in relation to feeding activity. 5936

- photoperiod in relation to prothoracic gland. 1152

- prothoracic glands of solitary adults during sexual maturation and ovarian cycles. 1153, 1154

- γ -radiation in relation to spermatogenesis. 3502

- tepa in relation to egg-hatch and fecundity. 5935

- ultrastructure of regressing prothoracic glands. 1152

- ultrastructure of skeletal muscle. 5189

- water permeability of eggshell. 1145

Locusta migratoria tibetensis, in Tsinghai Province, China. 493**Locustacarus (Arach., Acari, Podopolipodidae),**

- competition with *Protolaelaps nauphoetae* on *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 1667

Locustana pardalina (Orth., Acrididae), abundance and distribution between 1954 and 1965. 5474**Locustone,** secretion by *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5262**Locusts,** see also *Acrididae* and separate spp current and future problems in control. 829**Lohmannia paradoxa (Arach., Acari, Oribatei),** populations at a farm at Giza, Egypt. 6054**Lolium perenne (Gramineae),**

- American populations of *Chamaemyia 'polystigma'* on. 4658

- Contarinia lolii* attacking seeds. 5435

- Lomaptera** (Col., Scarabaeidae), in Amsterdam and Leiden Museums, Netherlands, catalogued. 4268
- Limaptera** (s. str.) *uytenboogaarti* sp. n., described. 4268
- Lomblen Islands** (Indonesia), new Nymphalidae from. 1936
- Lonchaea** (Dipt., Lonchaeidae),
cyaneonitens and *megacera* redescribed. 3773
larvae predaceous on larval *Urophora stylata*. 326
- Lonchaeidae** (Dipt.), 326, 3773
 nominal spp of Kertész redescribed. 3773
- Lonchopteridae** (Dipt.), 473
 from S. Spain. 473
- Longevity**,
 of *Acleris variana*. 2664
 of *Adalia bipunctata*. 1665
 of adult *Cycloneda limbifer*. 2091
 adult longevity of *Chelonus curvimaculatus*. 791
 adult longevity of *Euxoa tristicula*. 2701
 adult longevity of *Feltia subterranea*. 1037
 of *Agrilus ater*. 1658
 of *Amblymerus bruchophagi*. 4705
 of *Anaphes flavipes*. 5363
 of *Anthonomus grandis* complex. 3552
 in relation to antibiotics and pollen in newly-emerged *Apis mellifera*. 3633
 of *Aphycus apicalis*. 5408
 of blood-sucking *Ceratopogonidae*. 2790
 of *Brachinus*. 284
 of *Bracon mollitor*. 1656
 of *Bradysia impatiens*. 4704
 of British *Pseudoscorpiones*. 4854
 in relation to ¹³⁷Cs irradiation in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 1224
 of cave *Pseudoscorpiones*. 1400
 of *Chaoborus crystallinus*. 3547
 in relation to chemosterilants in ♂ *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3093
 of *Chilo partellus*. 1657
 in relation to Citrus growth-cycle in *Trioza erythrae*. 805
 of *Contarinia medicaginis*. 332
 of *Cubitermes severus* soldiers in Ivory Coast. 350
 of *Culex portesi*. 5496
 in relation to cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 3963, 5268, 5802
 in relation to diet in *Cadra cautella*. 786
 in relation to diet in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4453
 differential longevity in *Callosobruchus chinensis* competing with *C. maculatus*. 4116
 durations of life-stages in *Panonychus ulmi* natural populations. 3551
 of *Ectomyeloides ceratoniae*. 5288
 of *Epicauda albida* group. 1413
 of *Euxoa ochrogaster*. 4034
 in relation to evolution of sex-dimorphism in diurnal rhythms of Insecta. 3557
 of *Evylaeus nigripes*. 4127
 in relation to extra-terrestrial radiation in ♀ *Habrobracon*. 249
 in relation to extra-terrestrial radiation in ♀ *Habrobracon juglandis*. 3994
 of ♀ *Habrobracon juglandis* after Biosatellite flight and vibration experiments. 3994
 in relation to glutamic acid in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5235
 in relation to hemipha in *Musca autumnalis*. 3514
 in relation to host in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 3493, 4792
 in relation to host-plant condition in *Tetranychus urticae*. 1284
 in relation to host-plant in *Brevicoryne brassicae*. 2158
 in relation to host-plant in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 813
 in relation to host-plant in *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 6003
 in relation to host-plant variety in *Tetranychus urticae*. 2707
 in relation to humidity in prepupae and pupae of *Leucania separata*. 255
 in hybrid, inbred and outbred strains of *Musca domestica*. 4411
 of *Hypera brunneipennis*. 5973
 of *Hyposoter placidus*. 5990
 in relation to insemination in *Platyptilia carduidactyla*. 3528
 in relation to larval size in *Conotrachelus nenuphar*. 5229
 of *Melichares tarsalis* in the laboratory. 267
 in relation to metopa in *Musca autumnalis*. 3514
 of *Microbracon kirkpatricki*. 5991
 of *Nephus regularis*. 759
 of *Nezara viridula*. 2698
 in relation to nuclear polyhedrosis in *Trichoplusia ni*. 1204
 of *Odites artigena*. 5368
 of *Orgilus lepidus*. 2702
 of *Paravespula vulgaris*. 4746
Perilitus coccinellae parasitization in relation to host longevity. 1266
 of *Phanerotoma flavitestacea*. 5371
 of *Phytoseius plumifer*. 2710
 of *Pieris rapae*. 1651
 in relation to plant in ♂ *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 3565
 of *Pyemotes boylei*. 4026
 radiation-induced life-shortening and natural ageing in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5291
 in relation to γ-radiation in *Arthropoda*. 254
 in relation to γ-radiation in *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 5300
 in relation to rearing conditions in *Blaberus giganteus*. 2563
 in relation to RH in *Chrysopa carnea*. 5298
 in relation to RH in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and

Longevity, contd.

- Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4556
 in relation to RH in *Nilaparvata lugens*. 3550
 in relation to rice dwarf virus in *Nephotettix cincticeps*. 5458
 role of antennae and eyes in *Glossina*. 2734
 in relation to royal jelly in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*. 3508
 sex-dimorphism in *Aedes aegypti* at Bangkok, Thailand. 2145
 in relation to soil moisture in *Conotrachelus nenuphar*. 5299
 of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides*. 732
 in relation to sublethal doses of systemic insecticides in *Anthonomus grandis*. 5302
 in relation to temperature in *Chrysopa carnea*. 5298
 in relation to temperature in *Conotrachelus nenuphar*. 5299
 in relation to temperature in *Lespesia archipivora*. 1627
 in relation to temperature in *Leucania separata*. 1193
 in relation to temperature in *Macrocheles peniculatus*. 3996
 in relation to temperature in *Nilaparvata lugens*. 3550
 of *Termitophylum insigne*. 5983
 of *Thanasimus dubius*. 3537
 of *Triatoma rubrofasciata*. 5988
 of *Trichogramma minutum*. 3154
 variation between geographical strains in *Lucilia sericata*. 4792
 in relation to vibration in ♀ *Habrobacon juglandis*. 3994
 of *Voria ruralis*. 3536
 in relation to water-loss in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4556
- Longitarsus** (*Col.*, *Chrysomelidae*), new synonymy among *W. Palaeartic* spp and redescrptions. 4271
- Longitarsus reichei**, new for Norway. 452
- Longitarsus zangherii** sp.n., described. 2903
- Longiunguis** (*Hom.*, *Aphididae*), of Denmark. 2869
- Longiunguis elisabethae**, oviparous ♀ described. 2869
- Longivesica** subgen.n. (*Lep.*, *Noctuidae*), established in *Euxoa*. 5752
- Lonicera xylosteum** (*Caprifoliaceae*), host of *Xenomyzus alpestris* sp.n. in Europe. 3786
- Lopezia gracilis** (*Onagraceae*), *Tipula greedlovei* sp.n. associated with in Mexico. 2961
- Lophocateridae** fam.n. (*Col.*), established within *Cleroidea*. 4985
- Lopidella** (*Het.*, *Miridae*), reviewed and keyed and new spp described. 1437, 2972
- Loranthus europaeus** (*Loranthaceae*), food-plant of *Orthops coccineus* stat.n. 3327
- Lord Howe Island** (*Australia*), *Lepidoptera* of. 4925
- Loricatarsa garnyi** gen.et sp.n. (*Col.*, *Scarabaeidae*), described. 5012
- Loricera** (*Col.*, *Carabidae*), *Elliptosoma* reduced to subgenus. 1840
- Loricera (s.str.)**, phylogeny and zoogeography. 1840
- Loricera aptena** sp.n., described. 1840
- Loricera stevensi**, synonymous with *L. aparupa*. 1840
- Loricerini** (*Col.*, *Carabidae*), World taxa revised. 1840
- Lorichula kerzhneri** sp.n. (*Het.*, *Microphysidae*), described. 2966
- Lorostemma** (*Col.*, *Carabidae*), *informalis* distinguished from *subnitens*. 2897
- Loscytus politus** (*Het.*, *Saldidae*), lectotype designated. 551
- Lotus** (*Leguminosae*), *Apioninae* associated with in Leningrad (USSR) area. 4794
- Louisiade Islands** (*Papua-New Guinea*), new *Crambidae* from. 5756
 new *Nymphalidae* from. 1936
 new *Scarabaeidae* from. 3311
- Lounsburyia** (*Hym.*, *Aphelinidae*), alternative differential mortality and sex differentiation. 2113
- Loxanoetus bassoni** sp.n. (*Arach.*, *Acari*, *Anoetidae*), described. 5613
- Loxodonta africana** (*Proboscidea*), *Acari* from excrement in Tanzania. 3718
 biology of *Diptera*. 5416
 host of *Loxanoetus bassoni* sp.n. 5613
- Loxosceles arizonica** (*Arach.*, *Aran.*, *Scytodidae*), bites in Arizona and California, USA. 5388
 pathology and symptomology of bite. 1244
- Loxosceles laeta**, breeding in Massachusetts, USA. 939
 new for Los Angeles County, California, USA. 2867
- Loxosceles reclusa**, distribution and rate of spread in N.America. 939
 human complement inhibitor in venom. 2104
 role of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in lesion due to venom. 4048
 venom in relation to larval *Heliothis virescens*. 1245
 venom in relation to mammals. 297
- Loxosceles rufescens**, bites in Israel. 293
 breeding in Texas, USA. 939
- Loxosceles unicolor**, bites in Arizona and California, USA. 5388
 pathology and symptomology of bite. 1244
- LSD-25**, lethal mutation rate in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1434
- Lucanidae** (*Col.*), 480, 640, 975, 1326, 2694, 2917, 3051, 3242, 3305, 3306, 5001, 5002, 5162, 5184
 abdominal spiracles. 640

Lucanidae (Col.), contd.

- generic relationships with reference to the ocular canthus. 3305
from Ivory Coast. 480
mating behaviour. 2694
of the Museo de Historia Natural, México. 4254
posterior procoxal bridges. 3044
- Lucanus cervus** (Col., Lucanidae),
British records. 3242
flight. 3051
- Lucanus maculifemoratus**, chromosome number and karyotype. 1326
- Lucerne**, see *Medicago sativa*
- Luciferase**, luciferin binding site in Photinus. 1600
- Lucilia** (Dipt., Calliphoridae),
biology and ecology of desert spp in Egypt. 4829
from garbage pits in S. Carolina, USA. 3177
infections of Alytes, Bufo and Hyla. 5984
- Lucilia cuprina**,
calliphorin present. 1134
carbohydrate catabolism at metamorphosis. 682
carbohydrate and fatty-acid metabolism in pharate adult. 658
composition of empty puparium. 5227
cuticular lipids of adults and puparia. 5187
fatty-acid oxidation by adult tissues in vitro. 1141
eye-colour mutations. 4162
fatty-acid oxidation in mitochondria. 1127
glucose uptake by tissues in pharate adult. 658
glycogen phosphorylase and hexokinase activities. 682
machine separation of ♂ and ♀ pupae. 4694
pheromones in cuticular wax. 5187
prothoracic-gland hormone in relation to development. 3945
reduction in cage populations by use of sterile ♀♀. 4694
sexual stimulation of ♂♂ by aggregation-site odour. 2690
- Lucilia sericata**,
flight. 1515, 3053
fluorescent systems and UV-sensitivity of eyes. 3413
glucose conversion to lipid during flight. 1045
interactions with *Nasonia vitripennis*. 4792, 4922
method for detection of mating in ♂♂. 1038
populations in food-processing establishments in Czechoslovakia. 842
sucrose utilization in flight. 3053
yellow-eyed mutant. 4162
- Luciola lusitanica** (Col., Lampyridae),
Italian subspp discussed. 5646
light-signalling and attraction between the sexes. 272
♂ gonads in peripheral inhibition of flashing. 3960
- Luciola lusitanica papii** subsp. n., described. 5646

- Ludovix fasciatus** (Col., Curculionidae), parasitic on Cornops. 4047
- Luffa aegyptiaca** (Cucurbitaceae), attraction and feeding behaviour of *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*. 161, 1256
- Lumacine**, isolated from ♂ *Formica polyctena*. 4543
- Lumacine-6-carbonic acid**, isolated from ♂ *Formica polyctena*. 4543
- Lumbricidae** (Annelida), prey of *Coptoformica exsecta* and *Formica polyctena*. 2721
- Lundstroemiella hybotinoides** sp. n. (Dipt., Empididae), described. 538
- Lunilla** (Col., Pselaphidae), placed in *Lunillini* trib. n. 2496
- Lunillini** trib. n. (Col., Pselaphidae), established within *Clavigerinae*. 2496
- Luperus** (*Calomicrus*) **bispiniger** sp. n. (Col., Chrysomelidae), described. 3301
- Luperus wollastoni**, diagnosis expanded. 3301
- Lupeyl cerotate**, feeding stimulant for *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4049
- Lupinus termis** (Leguminosae), fecundity of *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 6003
- Lupropini** (Col., Tenebrionidae), *Etazeta aenicolor* removed to *Goniaderini*. 2928
- Lustrina assamensis** (Hym., Bethyliidae), placed in *Cleptinae*. 5722
- Lutein**,
in *Carausius morosus*. 1143
in *Chironomus annularius* egg. 2034
in *Tettigonia viridissima*. 1143
- Luteocoelius popae** gen. et sp. n. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), described. 109
- Lutzomyia** (Dipt., Psychodidae), biology and ecology in British Honduras. 5501
- Lutzomyia olmeca**, probably sole vector of rodent leishmaniasis in British Honduras. 4046
- Lutzomyia panamensis**, isolation of *Leishmania braziliensis*. 4683
- Luxembourg**,
cave *Pseudosinella* from. 4292
new cave Entomobryidae from. 4292
- Luzonomyia** (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), transferred to *Asphondylii*. 2941
- Lycaena** (Lep., Lycaenidae), spp with types named by W. H. Edwards and now included in *Chrysophanus*. 1015
- Lycaena amandus**, easternmost record for Sachsen, GDR. 5585
- Lycaena dispar batavus**, summer floods in relation to populations at Woodwalton Fen, Cambridge-shire, England. 5484
- Lycaena editha**, chromosome number of ♂. 866
- Lycaena helle**, parasites and parasitism. 5990
- Lycaena phlaeas**, *Anisobas bostilis* parasitic on. 5990
- Lycaena thoe**, chromosome number of ♂. 866
- Lycaena xanthoides**, chromosome number of ♂. 866

- Lycaenidae (Lep.)**,
 440, 466, 866, 1014, 1015, 1325, 1466, 1930,
 1934, 1935, 2102, 2143, 2224, 3005, 3025,
 3203, 3215, 3458, 3539, 3591, 3707, 3812,
 3815, 3816, 4038, 4373-4378, 4861, 4948-
 4950, 4953, 5068-5070, 5413, 5484, 5585,
 5750, 5751, 5990, 6004
 of Bismarck Islands. 440
 chromosome numbers of spp from the Himalaya
 of Nepal. 1325
 from New Jersey, USA. 4949
 new for Michigan, USA. 4948
 of Philippine Islands. 440
 of Solomon Islands. 440
 synonymy and systematic position of Nearctic
 spp. 4375
 types designated for spp of Edwards. 4376
- Lycaeninae (Lep., Lycaenidae)**, types named by
 W.H. Edwards and now included in Chryso-
 phanus. 1015
- Lycia hirtaria (Lep., Geometridae)**, recorded for
 first time from Populus in Spain. 1283
- Lycidae (Col.)**, 528, 951, 1368, 2492, 3243
 of the Carpathian Basin, Hungary. 1368
 types in Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Indo-
 nesia. 951
- Lycium halimifolium (Solanaceae)**, virus trans-
 mission by Myzus persicae. 1282
- Lycopersicum (Solanaceae)**, resistance of glandu-
 losum, hirsutum and peruvianum to Tetra-
 nychus cinnabarinus and T. urticae. 1705
- Lycopodium (Lycopodiaceae)**, food of Anabrus
 simplex. 4772
- Lycopsis (Col., Cleroidea)**, transferred to Lopho-
 cateridae fam. n. 4985
- Lycoriella solani (Dipt., Sciaridae)**, new for USSR.
 4190
- Lycosa lugubris (Arach., Aran., Lycosidae)**,
 life-cycle and seasonal distribution in C. Scot-
 land. 2715
 predators and prey in Scotland. 2109
- Lycosa paludicola**, summer floods in relation to
 populations at Woodwalton Fen, Cambridge-
 shire, England. 5484
- Lycosa T-insignata**,
 diapause at Tokyo, Japan. 345
 population fluctuations at Tokyo, Japan. 345
 respiratory rate. 1544
- Lycosidae (Arach., Aran.)**,
 Melocosa transferred from Pisauridae. 1828
 metabolic rate in relation to respiratory surface
 and acclimation. 4503
 Nearctic genera keyed. 1828
 new spp from New Guinea described. 502
- Lyctidae (Col.)**, 1229, 3244, 4016
 sex characters. 4016
- Lyctocoris variegatus sp.n. (Het., Anthocoridae)**,
 described. 2966
- Lyctus (Col., Lyctidae)**, larvae differentiated from
 those of Anobiidae and Bostrychidae. 1229
- Lyctus africanus**, biology. 4016
- Lyctus brunneus**,
 biology. 1229, 4016
 mandibular grooves on wood explained. 4016
- Lyctus discedens**, biology. 4016
- Lyctus planicollis**, biology. 4016
- Lyctus sinensis**, possibly established in Kent,
 England. 3244
- Lygaeidae (Hem., Het.)**,
 149, 254, 782, 813, 993, 994, 1091, 1338,
 1381, 1888, 2661, 2704, 2840, 2893, 2969-
 2971, 3054, 3058, 3093, 3424, 3479, 3600,
 4010, 4316-4319, 4401, 4740, 4758, 5397,
 5446, 5546, 5705, 5921, 6051
 of Congo-Brazzaville. 1381
 Rhyparochrominae revised. 4317
 seasonal populations on Gossypium in Egypt.
 6051
 thoracic sclerites. 149
- Lygaeus kalmii (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae)**,
 flight-duration a heritable characteristic. 1338
 geographical variation in N. American popula-
 tions. 1888
- Lygaeus reclusianus**, geographical variation in
 Mexican and N. American populations. 1888
- Lygus cervinus var. coccineus (Hem., Het., Miri-
 dae)**, placed in Orthops. 3327
- Lygus disponsi**,
 amylase of gut and salivary gland. 2628, 4526
 carboxylase of gut and salivary gland. 4526
- Lygus hesperus**, discrimination between meridic
 diets. 3566
- Lygus lineolaris**,
 attraction to Medicago sativa sprayed with
 sucrose solution. 4838
 interactions with Aphididae and Medicago sativa.
 4838
 new insecticides for control. 4678
- Lygus lucorum**, spatial distribution in cotton fields.
 347
- Lygus vosseleri**, trap crop for protection of cotton.
 5438
- Lymaenon (Hym., Mymaridae)**, Belgian spp listed
 and new spp described. 3343
- Lymantria**, see also *Porthetria*
- Lymantria monacha (Lep., Lymantriidae)**, protec-
 tion of tree-stands by fertilization in GFR.
 4797
- Lymantria obfuscata**,
 external morphology. 604
 present in N.W. Himalaya. 604
- Lymantriidae (Lep.)**,
 287, 604, 1188, 1629, 2063, 3165, 4084,
 4097, 4109, 4457, 4613, 4649, 4672, 4682,
 4797, 4949, 5052, 5103, 5293, 5353, 5798,
 6000, 6048
- Lymexylonidae (Col.)**, 1368, 1412, 2878
 of the Carpathian Basin, Hungary. 1368
 of Musée Royal de l'Afrique Central, Tervuren,
 Belgium. 2878

- Lymnaea (Gastropoda)**, food of larval *Dictya fontinalis* sp.n. in California, USA. 1878
- Lymnaea olula**, *Sepedon sauteri* established in Hawaii for control. 4110
- Lymnaea stagnalis**, neurohormone D from *Periplaneta americana* in relation to neurons. 5190
- Lyonetia clerkella** (Lep., **Lyonetiidae**), adaptation to the leaf-mining habit. 1706
- Lyonetiidae** (Lep.), 1706, 2221, 3591
- Lyonia lucida** (Ericaceae) (tetter bush), feeding and longevity of ♂ *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 3565
- Lysandra** (Lep., **Lycaenidae**), chromosomes and taxonomy of corridor sp-group. 3215
- Lysandra caelestissima**, not a subsp of *caucasica* but of corridor. 3215
- Lysergic acid diethylamide**, mutagenicity for *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1771
- Lysimachia terrestris** (Primulaceae), *Monostegia abdominalis* on in Quebec, Canada. 4063
- Lysine**,
binding with soluble proteins in silk-glands in *Bombyx mori*. 3954
level in *Musca domestica* tissues during metamorphosis. 4647
metabolism in relation to cytochrome c in *Apis mellifera*. 4524
metabolism in wild-type and lethal mutant larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 664
- Lysiphlebus thelaxis** (Hym., **Aphidiidae**), parasitic on *Thelexes suberis* on *Quercus* in Kurdistan, Iraq. 2121
- Lysosomes**, presence in normal haemocytes of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 2002
- Lysozyme**,
concentration in relation to acquired immunity against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Galleria mellonella*. 5167
injection into *Periplaneta americana* in relation to haemolymph and water-distribution. 1094, 1095, 2609
- Lytta nuttalli** (Col., **Meloidae**), gut during post-embryonic development. 5220
- Lytta viridana**, embryonic blastoderm, germ-layers and body-segments. 2049
- Machilidae (Thysanura)**,
453, 843, 1950, 3834, 4464, 5475
distribution in Republic of S. Africa. 843
- Machilis arctica** (Thysanura, **Machilidae**), type-sp of *Petridiobius* gen.n. 3834
- Machiloides spinipes** (Thysanura, **Machilidae**), muscle attachment to cuticle. 4464
- Machimus fimbriatus** (Dipt., **Asilidae**), predaceous on *Symmetictus costatus* in Provence, France. 316
- Maconellicoccus hirsutus** (Hom., **Pseudococcidae**), association with *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in leaf-rolls on *Ficus nitida*. 6047
- Macquart**, Tachinidae described by in Bremi collection, Zürich, Switzerland. 5682
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus** (Acanthocephala), cell responses of *Periplaneta americana* to larvae. 3559
- Macrargus multesimus** (Arach., **Aran.**), new for Norway. 469
- Macraspis dichroa cribrata** (Col., **Scarabaeidae**), larva described. 4433
- Macrocera** (Dipt., **Mycetophilidae**), new for Subantarctic Islands. 4306
- Macrocera aegaea** sp.n., described. 69
- Macrocera crozetensis** sp.n., described. 4306
- Macrocera pictipennis** sp.n., described. 2949
- Macrocerca** (Dipt., **Mycetophilidae**), Ethiopian Region spp revised and new spp described. 5671
- Macrocheles muscaedomesticae** (Arach., **Acari**, **Macrochelidae**),
behaviour in relation to phoresy on *Musca domestica*. 4502
frequency of poultry manure removal in relation to populations in N. California, USA. 4836
- Macrocheles peniculatus**, temperature in relation to fecundity, longevity and population growth. 3996
- Macrochelidae** (Arach., **Acari**),
control of Diptera in caged-poultry houses. 5350
of *Riparia riparia* in Switzerland. 4106
- Macroductylus** (Col., **Melolonthidae**), new spp described. 5005
- Macrodorcus** (Col., **Lucanidae**), chromosomes of *binervis* and *rectus*. 1326
- Macrodorcus ruficrus** sp.n., described. 5001
- Macrolophus nubilis** (Het., **Miridae**), new for France. 5705
- Macromyzus indicus** sp.n. (Hom., **Aphididae**), described. 91
- Macronemum zebratum** (Trich., **Hydropsychidae**), O₂-consumption of larvae. 172
- Macronychus** (Col., **Elmthidae**), plastron studied by scanning electron-microscopy. 174
- Macronyssinae** (Arach., **Acari**, **Dermanyssidae**), compared with *Rhinonyssinae*. 510
- Macropathinae** (Orth., **Rhaphidophoridae**), chromosomes of 3 Australian spp. 1742
- Macropes** (Hem., **Het.**, **Lygaeidae**), sp-groups

- Macropes** (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae), contd.
defined. 2969
- Macropsidae** (Hem., Hom.), 937
- Macrosiphoniella** (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), new
taxa described. 2978, 2979
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae** (Hem., Hom., Aphididae),
distal apical structure of cornicles. 3382
insecticidal control on *Solanum tuberosum*. 3603
wild *Solanum* of Mexico resistant to. 4800
- Macrosiphum geranii** sp.n., described. 90
- Macrosiphum holsti** Takahashi 1935, transferred
to *Ericoliphium*. 93
- Macrosiphum rosae**, parasitized by *Aphelinus*
flavipes in France. 5410
- Macrosteles cristatus** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae),
populations on *Humulus lupulus* as *Aschersleben*,
GDR, and its suitability as host-plant. 327
- Macrosteles fascifrons**, insecticidal control. 4830
- Macrosteles sexnotatus**,
new for Egypt. 6052
suitability of *Humulus lupulus* as host-plant. 327
- Macrostromion** (Hym., Braconidae), characterized.
1908
- Macrotermes** (Isopt., Termitidae), neutral lipids
of queen goliath and natalensis. 1115
- Macrotermitinae** (Isopt., Termitidae), biology of
colonies from Ivory Coast. 350
- Madacantha** gen.n. (Arach., Aran., Argiopidae),
established. 2887
- Madagascar**,
Antestiopsis reviewed. 1438
Haplocrepis keyed. 4263
karyotypes and meiosis in Eumastacidae. 6075
marine Araneae and their ecology. 2467
Myriapoda from. 2540
new Buprestidae from. 2894, 4260
new Buthidae from. 2474
new Carabidae from. 4263
new Cerambycidae from. 2900
new Crambidae from. 5756
new Ephemeridae from. 2247
new Eumastacidae from. 4393
new Histeridae from. 39, 2913, 5645
new Lasiocampidae from. 4371, 4372
new localities for Eumastacidae. 4393
new Lygaeidae from. 4316
new Mycetophilidae from. 2949
new Myriapoda from. 2540
new Noctuoidea from. 3002
new Pselaphidae from. 2496
new Pteromalidae from. 4360
new Reduviidae from. 4323
new Sminthuridae from. 5662
new Tenebrionidae from. 533, 2929
new Thysanoptera from. 5772
new Tineidae from. 1473
Reduviidae from. 4323
Rickettsiella cetoniidarum sp.n. from undeter-
mined larva of *Cetonia*. 5168
Schizomida of. 492
Tenebrionidae from. 2929
- Madeira** (Atlantic Ocean),
Atomaria of. 5639
Calanthus of. 5626
Calosoma and related genera of. 438
new Carabidae from. 5626
Tarphius keyed. 3303
- Mageochaeta malgassica** kenricki subsp.n. (Lep.,
Noctuidae), described. 3002
- Magnesium**,
-EDTA [disodium magnesium ethylene diamine
tetracetate] in relation to egg-production of
Tetranychus urticae. 5290
inhibition of actin-myosin interaction in fibrillar
flight muscle of *Lethocerus maximus*. 1046
in relation to isoleucine incorporation by tem-
plate-active RNA from *Tenebrio molitor*.
3072
in relation to reaggregation of pupal fat-body
cells in Saturniidae. 3047
in relation to ribosomal nuclease of *Acheta*
domestica. 4540
- Magnesium chloride**, concentration in artificial
diet in relation to wing-production in *Myzus*
persicae. 4632
- Magnocellus** (Hem., Het., Miridae), new spp
described and key. 5035
- Mahmoodia mirabilis** gen.et sp.n. (Hem., Hom.,
Cicadellidae), described. 5694
- Maize**, see *Zea mays*
- Maize rootworm**, see *Buphonella murina*
- Maize stem-borer**, see *Chilo partellus*
- Malachidius** (Col., Cantharidae), syn.n. of *Mal-*
thinus. 3734
- Malachiidae**, see *Melyridae*
- Malachite Green**, use for determining age of
cocoons of *Neodiprion sertifer* in soil. 1500
- Malachius** (Col., Melyridae),
predator of *Laspeyresia funebrana* in Rostov
area, USSR. 1675
structure of elytral cuticle. 3394
- Malachius limbellus**, transferred to *Anthocomus*.
4987
- Malacothrus japonicus** (Arach., Acari, Oribatei),
new for USSR. 4973
- Malacosoma californicum fragile** (Lep., Lasiocam-
pidae), number of larval instars. 3387
- Malacosoma californicum pluviale**, hormone mim-
ics in relation to mortality, metamorphosis
and reproduction. 2632
- Malacosoma disstria**,
actinomycin in relation to cellular RNA-synthe-
sis and cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus
replication. 5540
disruption of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus.
5104
growth of epithelial cells and haemocytes in
primary culture. 5282
sex-pheromone and responses. 5326
"Malacosoma fragile", taxonomic identity on bitter-

"Malacosoma fragile", contd.

brush in California, USA. 3387

Malacosoma neustria, light responses in relation to external disturbance and time of day. 5848

Malacosoma pluviale,

hormonal control of metamorphosis and ovarian development. 2076

qualitative population changes. 4097

Malacodermata (Col.), of the Carpathian Basin, Hungary. 1368

Malagassa (Orth., Eumastacidae), new spp described and key. 4393

Malamoeba locustae (Protozoa), life-cycle in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5161

Malate, required for butyrate oxidation by adult tissues of *Lucilia cuprina* in vitro. 1141

Malathion,

aerial application of ULV malathion against *Haematobia irritans* and *Musca autumnalis*. 5329

CO₂ anaesthesia in relation to toxicity of Coleoptera. 4562

control of *Dacus tryoni* in combination with cue-lure. 5137

control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355

control of *Neoschoengastia americana* on turkeys. 5348

Culicidae populations in Texas (USA) in relation to ULV malathion treatment. 4831

DEF potentiation of methyl-malathion toxicity in *Anthonomus grandis*. 5159

dimethyl sulphoxide in relation to toxicity to *Tenebrio molitor*. 3934

esterase inhibition during malathion poisoning in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3931

esterase recovery after malathion treatment in *Musca domestica*. 5905

genetic and metabolic bases of resistance in *Chrysomya putoria*. 1158

genetics of resistance in *Laodelphax striatellus*. 6100

host-plant nutrition in relation to tolerance in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*. 5266

Mattesia grandis infection in relation to toxicity to *Anthonomus grandis*. 4450

method for determining dosage mortality curve in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 3029

γ - and X-radiation in relation to toxicity to *Musca domestica*. 5265

resistance in relation to fenthion-resistance in larval *Culex pipiens pallens*. 2850

resistance in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in Israel. 5358

selection of *Culex pipiens fatigans* and *Aedes aegypti* for resistance. 4169

toxicity to *Anthonomus grandis*. 5259

toxicity to *Attagenus alfieri* and *A. megatoma* larvae. 4454

toxicity to *Porthetria dispar* and control. 4682

toxicity to *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus* larvae. 5987

toxicity to *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum*. 5819

Malawi,

bottom fauna in drying phase of L. Chilwa. 3162

new Nymphalidae from. 4381

Nymphalidae from. 4381

Malaysia,

biology and ecology of Trombiculidae in relation to scrub typhus. 5471

distribution and ecology of *Bakerocoptes cynopteri*. 2747

ecology of *Basilia hispida* in W. Malaysia. 2789

ecology of *Leptocoris oratorius* in Sarawak. 4103

ecology of Odonata in Kuala Lumpur area. 3606

Gerridae reviewed. 1886

host distribution of *Haemaphysalis hispinosa* and

probable date of introduction. 4782

Lycaenidae from. 1930

new Asilidae from. 2938

new Braconidae from. 2521

new Carcinophoridae from. 1860

new Cerambycidae from. 3300

new Ceratopogonidae from. 4299

new Hesperidae from. 5063

new Lucanidae from. 5001

new Lygaeidae from. 2971

new Mymaridae from. 3807

new Pseudococcidae from. 2519

new Sarcophagidae from. 2951

new Satyridae from. 1930

new Scarabaeidae from. 3311

new Tortricidae from. 5761

Silini revised. 1837

Malgasochilo autarotellus sp.n. (Lep., Pyralidae), described. 5756

Mali,

Contarinia sorghicola present. 436

recombination and chiasma-frequency in *Locusta migratoria* populations. 3645

Malic dehydrogenase,

gene-enzyme polymorphism in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans* natural populations. 902

of *Pogonomyrmex barbatus* natural populations in Texas, USA. 2831

Malic enzyme, during development in adult σ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4001

Mallophelmus sublaevis depressus subsp.n. (Col., Carabidae), described. 21

Mallophaga,

from birds on Foula, Shetland Islands. 5594

of birds from Norfolk I., Pacific Ocean. 2744

of birds in Egypt. 6147, 6148

from domestic fowl in Japan. 6146

new for Egypt. 6147, 6148

new host records from Norfolk I., Pacific Ocean. 2744

Mallophaga, contd.

- new host records from Spain. 1367
- of New Zealand. 3694
- of Spain. 1367

Mallota (Dipt., Syrphidae), ♂ genitalia. 1166**Malpighian tubules,**

- activity induced by starvation in *Periplaneta americana*. 183
- alkaline phosphatase activity in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3932
- allantoinase in adult *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3451
- of *Aphodius molestus*. 3916
- of *Aulacophora foveicollis*. 2621
- cell size and number in *Dermestes*. 188
- of *Cyaneolytta acteon*. 3924
- in relation to dehydration and rehydration in *Periplaneta americana*. 4559
- detection of *Anaplasma marginale* in nymphal *Dermacentor andersoni*. 4788
- development during metamorphosis in *Ptychop-tera albimana*. 4452
- distribution of non-doubling DNA in *Locusta migratoria*. 6081
- DNA-synthesis during moulting in *Cryzaephilus surinamensis*. 242
- of ephemeropteran larvae. 1501
- esterase activity in relation to CA and CC hormones in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 654
- genetics of cytoplasmic granules in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 182
- histology in adult *Gnathotrichus retusus*, *G. sulcatus* and *Trypodendron lineatum*. 684
- hormonal control in *Carausius morosus*. 5859
- ion and water movements in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1108
- kynurenine-3-hydroxylase activity in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1123
- life-cycle of *Malamoeba locustae* in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5161
- of *Onthophagus catta*. 3916
- in relation to pars intercerebralis and CC hormones in *Locusta migratoria* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4560
- structure and pharmacology in *Periplaneta americana*. 650
- ultrastructure in *Culex pipiens pallens*. 1553
- ultrastructure and regional subdivision in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3446
- uricase in adult *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3451
- value for estimation of physiological age in *Simuliidae*. 5907

Malta (Mediterranean Sea), biology of *Gonepteryx cleopatra*. 5382**Maltase,**

- absent from gut in last-instar larva of *Eublemma amabilis*. 2024
- present in gut of *Clavigerella gibbosa*. 5853

Malthinus (Col., Cantharidae),

- longipennis group revised and keyed. 3734
- Malachidius* syn.n. of. 3734

new spp described. 3734

Malthodes (Col., Cantharidae),

- distribution in California, USA. 520
- new spp described. 520

Malthodes tauricus sp.n., described. 4990**Maltose,**

- in relation to bait attractancy for *Blattella germanica*. 5813
- food substrate for *Laodelphax striatellus*. 2740
- nutritive value to *Leioischia brassicae*. 2722

Malus (Rosaceae)(apple),

- Acari associated with in Nova Scotia, Canada. 4064
- behaviour, reproduction and survival of *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* on. 2700
- biology and control of *Edwardsiana crataegi* and *E.froggatti* in Tambov region. 2093
- distribution and searching behaviour of *Typhlodromus mcgregori*. 4796
- effectiveness of cis-11-tetradecenyl acetate (RiBLuKe) for trapping *Argyrotaenia velutinana*. 5263
- extension of life of stored thinning apples for rearing *Synanthedon pictipes*. 5107
- fumigants for control of *Rhagoletis pomonella* and *Rh.mendax*. 5339
- Glischrochilus quadrisignatus* as pest in Ontario, Canada. 4801
- improved method of puncturing thinning apples for rearing of *Synanthedon pictipes*. 5113
- insecticidal control of 5 pest spp. 4670
- integrated control in relation to aphids and their enemies in an Ohio (USA) orchard. 5461
- life-history of *Typhlodromus mcgregori* in apple orchards of Utah, USA. 2711
- Neocypholaelaps pradhani* sp.n. from flowers. 4217
- phenology of *Grapholitha molesta* in S. Missouri, USA. 5507
- pollination by *Osmia* in Japan. 331
- population changes on Niagara Peninsula, Ontario, Canada, in relation to insecticide treatments. 2812
- population dynamics of *Aphis pomi* under controlled antennal conditions. 6025
- population dynamics of *Panonychus ulmi* in relation to spray programmes in Nova Scotia, Canada. 6046
- populations of *Palaeolecanium bituberculatum* in Armenian SSR, USSR. 4825
- reproductive rate of *Tetranychus urticae* in relation to physiological state of tree. 1284
- serological identity of *Rhagoletis pomonella* populations. 991
- Tetranychidae* of sprayed and unsprayed orchards in Poland. 5513
- Mamestra (Lep., Noctuidae),** activity periods in relation to competition for nectar. 5986
- Mamestra brassicae,** haemolymph proteins in relation to nuclear polyhedrosis. 3433

- Mamestra oleracea**, granulosis infection due to Bergoldiavirus oleraceae sp. n. 5345
- Mammalia**,
 Acari ectoparasitic on small mammals in C. Sweden. 4186
 Acari on small mammals in Dobrogea, Romania. 2746
 Acari on wild mammals in Netherlands. 2757
 Anoplura of Insectivora and Primata. 1833
 anti-diuretic hormone in relation to Malpighian tubule secretion in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1108
 attraction of Scarabaeidae to faeces. 4753
 biology and taxonomy of intranasal Trombiculidae. 4237
 Coleoptera from nests of small mammals in Transcarpathian region (USSR). 4078
 Curculionidae from burrows. 4047
 dispersal agent for larval *Boophilus microplus*. 4071
 ecology of *Dermacentor andersoni* in relation to small mammals in Montana, USA. 5469
 ectoparasites of small mammals in Aomori Prefecture, Japan. 3150
 Gamasoidea of small mammals in Swedish Lapland. 314
 host-feeding associations of Culicidae in Wisconsin, USA. 4752
 hosts of Mallophaga in Spain. 1367
 hosts of Trombiculidae in Transcarpathia, USSR. 4238
 hypopal deutonymphs of phoretic Sarcoptiformes. 1823
 Listrophoridae on in Puerto Rici. 5607
 mammal hosts of Tabanidae in alluvial and estuarine areas of Louisiana, USA. 1262
 new *Aphodius* from burrows in USSR. 5013
 new free-living Laelapidae on in Pakistan. 4228
 new Rhinonyssidae from Belém region, Brazil. 4975
 Protura associated with nests of small mammals in Poland. 5593
 Siphonaptera on in Ireland. 5595
 Siphonaptera on small mammals in Pomerania, Poland. 6154
 Siphonaptera on small mammals in Yatsugatake Mts., Japan. 2787
 Trombiculidae on small mammals in Raif district, Volga-Kama State Reserve, USSR. 4835
C. Mancini, bibliography of Cesare Mancini (1881-1967). 5609
- Manduca quinque-maculata** (Lep., Sphingidae), effectiveness of UV-traps. 3374
- Manduca sexta**,
 biology of larva in relation to *Apanteles congregatus*. 793
 development of larvae on burley and dark tobacco. 689
 diapause characteristics of N. and S. Carolina strains. 2065
 diet in relation to on larval haemolymph. 1548
 ecdysone analogue converted to α -ecdysone and 20-hydroxy-ecdysone. 2019
 effectiveness of UV-traps. 3374
 food-plant chemoreceptors and food-selection behaviour of larvae. 3415
 growth of larva on artificial diet and tobacco leaves. 5317
 haemolymph of larva in relation to diet and parasitization. 1548
 lipid metabolism in fat-body. 5871
 mesobiliverdin protein-complex. 665
 methods for mass-rearing of larvae. 3370
 methods for producing adults from field-collected larvae. 2567
 oviposition in relation to plant vigour. 5134
 parasitization in relation to larval haemolymph. 1548
 pigment migration and spectral sensitivity of compound eyes. 3898
 predation by *Passer* on larvae. 2799
 pupation. 3370
 rectal-pad differentiation. 698
 responses to artificial oviposition-sites. 4661
 surrogate leaf for oviposition. 5134
 toxicity of trichome exudates of *Nicotiana* and *Petunia* to larvae. 4813
 trehalose levels of larva in relation to parasitism. 4512
- Manerebia keradialeuka** sp. n. (Lep., Satyridae), described. 1020
- Mangane**, in relation to choline kinase of *Periplaneta americana*. 3936
- Mangifera indica** (Anacardiaceae)(mango),
 biology of *Amradiplosis allahabadensis*. 4023, 4714
 breeding of *Aedes aegypti* in tree-holes in S. India. 4666
 galls of *Indodiplosis mangifoliae*. 4069
Indodromus meerutensis gen. et sp. n. on in Uttar Pradesh, India. 4231
 phenology of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel. 5500
- Mangora gibberosa** (Arach., Aran., Argiopidae), predator of *Rhyacionia frustrana*. 5494
- Maniella delhiensis** (Hym., Agaonidae), pollen-vector for *Ficus tsiela*. 1707
- Mannitol**,
 contents of overwintering eggs of *Aphis pomi*, *Hyalopterus pruni* and *Rhopalosiphum padi*. 1568
 during development of *Aulocara elliotti* eggs. 1635
 nutritive value to *Eriosechia brassicae*. 2722
- Mannose**,
 during development of *Aulocara elliotti* eggs. 1635
 in puparium of *Lucilia cuprina*. 5227
- α -Mannosidase, in *Melanoplus bivittatus*. 1573
- Mansonina** (Dipt., Culicidae), in aircraft at Nairobi airport, Kenya. 4816

- Mansonella perturbans**, host preferences in Wisconsin, USA. 4752
- Mansonella richiardi**,
aerial density and flight periodicity in Britain. 2166
biology and ecology in Dorset, England. 835
- Mansonella uniformis**, DDT in relation to behaviour and mortality. 845
- Mantidae** (Mant.),
150, 1054, 1211, 1697, 1701, 2662, 3894-3896, 4493, 4494, 4727, 5390, 5665
defence behaviour of Panamanian spp. 5390
head and mouthparts. 150
phylogenetic affinities. 150
predators of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel. 1701
respiration rate and ATP-synthesis in locomotor and strike muscles. 1043
- Mantodea**,
of C. and E. Predkavkaz'e, USSR. 4195
corrections to Mém. Inst. Fond. Afr. Noire, 62, 91-103(1962). 1863
from N. E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2226
from Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 1863
seminal receptacle. 3472
- Marchalina caucasica** sp. n. (Hom., Margarodidae), described. 1445
- Mardonius cerasopus** (Myriap., Diplop., Spirostreptidae), type-sp of *Pseudotibiozus* gen. n. 5619
- Margarodes vitium** (Hom., Margarodidae),
biology on roots of *Vitis*. 742
emergence in relation to humidity and soil temperature. 742
- Margarodidae** (Hem., Hom.),
742, 1444, 5041, 5433, 6047
biology and ecology in relation to the cocoa farm. 5433
from Mongolia. 5041
- Mariana Islands** (Pacific Ocean), eradication of *Dacus dorsalis*. 4832
- Marietta javensis** (Hym., Braconidae), biology in relation to *Anagyrus mirzai* in India. 288
- Marmarina tigrina** (Col., Scarabaeidae), larva described. 4433
- Marmorodas spinulatus** gen. et sp. n. (Hem., Het., Miridae), described. 5707
- Marmota** (Rodentia), *Hirstionyssus blanchardi* on in Kazakhstan, USSR. 4781
- Marmota balbacina centralis**, in relation to synanthropic Diptera in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia, USSR. 4860
- Maro mimutus** (Arach., Aran., Linyphiidae), new for Poland. 6111
- Marsupialia**,
Amblycera of. 5079
biology and taxonomy of intranasal Trombiculidae. 4237
dung collected by Australian Tentegia. 4047
- Masaridae** (Hym.), 112, 3346
- Masencyrus** (Hym., Encyrtidae), synonymous with *Helegonatopus*. 104
- Masonaphis** (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), new spp described. 2517
- Mastax royi** sp. n. (Col., Carabidae), described. 1838
- Mastigini** (Col., Scydmaenidae), of Republic of S. Africa revised. 47
- Mastigoproctus** (Arach., Uropygi, Thelyphonidae), courtship behaviour, sperm transfer and spermatophore. 3525
- Mastigis** (Col., Scydmaenidae), new taxa described and key. 47
- Mating**,
ability in hempa-sterilized ♂ *Aedes aegypti*. 5303
advantage of rare ♂ in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 2855, 3671, 3684, 4175, 4182
of *Aedes rempeli*. 4073
of *Amradiplosis allahabadensis*. 4023
of *Archinida* of alpine tundra in Colorado, USA. 4730
of *Avicularia avicularia*. 4721
between sibling *Dacus* spp in E. Australia. 429
of *Blatta orientalis*. 5958
of Blattodea. 5269
in relation to bovine blood of diet in *Musca autumnalis*. 5316
of *Bracon mollitor*. 1656
of *Bradysia impatiens*. 4704
of *Cardiaspina densitexta*. 5362
in relation to chemosterilants in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3093
choice in crosses between *Drosophila pseudoobscura* geographical populations. 433
of Clytrinae and Cryptocephalinae of C. Europe. 4030
competition between eastern and western *Hypera postica* strains. 730
competitiveness of *Ceratitis capitata* marked with fluorescent powders. 5322
competitiveness in relation to hempa in *Culex pipiens*. 4622
competitiveness in relation to tepa in *Culex pipiens*. 4622
competitiveness of tepa-sterilized ♂ *Popillia japonica*. 5304
copulation of *Carausius morosus*. 4015
copulation of *Drosophila persimilis*. 731
copulation in Rhyacophilidae. 5774
courtship behaviour in Swedish *Hercostomus*. 4014
of *Cylindroiulus punctatus*. 5957
of *Dacus neohumeralis* and *D. tryoni*. 2081
dancing over water by ♂ *Nephrotoma flavipalpis* possibly related to mating. 5372
death of *Anagasta kuehniella* during copulation. 4111
of *Diatraeaophaga striatalis*. 5415
of *Diplolaboncus tumorificus*. 3117

Mating, contd.

- of Diptera. 1225
- of *Dociostaurus curvicerus* in relation to CA hormones. 4664
- duration in relation to culture medium in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 269
- duration in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 269
- of *Dysmachus fuscipennis*. 2092
- effects of cross-mating in *Aedes (Stegomyia)*. 4638
- of *Epiphyas postvittana* in relation to pheromone concentration. 734
- in *Erannis leucophaearia* between merularia and nigricaria morphs. 5556
- of *Eriosoma ulmi*. 4039
- of *Eurytoma martellii*. 3114
- of *Euxoa ochrogaster*. 4034
- eye-pigmentation and wing-vibration in courtship of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2697
- in relation to fat-body RNA-synthesis in adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 4545
- of ♀ *Musca domestica* in relation to ♂ accessory secretions. 259
- fertilization rate and space and time relationships at the mating site in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 3532
- of *Gastrimargus africanus* and *G. nigericus*. 3104
- genetics of mating speed in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1786
- of *Glossina palpalis*. 5470
- of *Gryon flavipes*. 5375
- of *Hypera brunneipennis*. 5973
- of *Hypolimnas misippus*. 4653
- of *Hyposoter placidus*. 5990
- of *Ips cembrae*. 4036
- of *Laspeyresia caryana* in relation to presence of pecan nuts. 2699
- of *Leptoconops irritans* and *L. kerteszi*. 4043
- of *Leucostoma simplex*. 4702
- in relation to light-dark cycles in *Plodia interpunctella*. 4619
- of *Locusta migratoria*. 3104
- of *Lucanidae*. 2694
- of ♂ *Carausius morosus*. 4015
- of ♂ *Stictochironomus crassiforceps*. 4648
- of *Megacyttarus crossirostris*. 2080
- of *Melichares tarsalis*. 267
- of *Microbracon kirkpatricki*. 5991
- of *Microplitis croceipes*. 3548
- of *Musca domestica*. 4665
- of *Nephus regularis*. 759
- neurohormonal control of mating flights in queen *Apis mellifera*. 5314
- of *Nezara viridula*. 2698
- in relation to nuclear polyhedrosis in *Trichoplusia ni*. 1204
- of *Nymphalis antiopa*. 6024
- of *Odites artigena*. 5368
- of *Oncopera*. 4652
- organization of mating-speed in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 271
- in relation to oviposition in *Plodia interpunctella*. 4619
- of *Papilio*. 4653
- of *Periplaneta*. 5958
- of *Phanerotoma flavitestacea*. 5371
- of *Phasinae*. 3529
- of pheromone-stimulated ♂ *Trichoplusia ni*. 4662
- of *Polydesmus angustus*. 4663
- population density at the mating site in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 3531
- position in *Joppeicus paradoxus*. 4706
- preferences of eastern and western *Hypera postica* strains. 5323
- previous mating in relation to ♂ response to ♀ sex-pheromone in *Trogoderma granarium*. 270
- propensity in *Drosophila persimilis*. 731
- in relation to proteins in *Tenebrio molitor*. 5861
- of *Pyemotes boylei*. 4026
- of *Pytho depressus*. 4042
- in relation to γ-radiation of *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 5300
- relative contribution of the sexes in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 271
- repeated mating on sterilization in relation to to 1,3-propanediol dimethanesulphonate and X-rays in *Musca domestica*. 4608
- of *Satyrrium sylvinus dryope*. 4038
- of *Selasia unicolor*. 4737
- in relation to selection for 'escape' behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3675
- in relation to selection for insecticide-resistance in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4914
- selection for mating preference in *Drosophila*. 431
- sequence for indirect spermatophore transfer in *Bourletiella bicincta* and *B. repanda*. 1220
- in relation to sex-pheromone release by ♀ *Tenebrio molitor*. 666
- sex-pheromone responses of *Malacosoma diss-tria*. 5326
- of sibling *Rhagoletis* spp. 2859
- in relation to songs in *Tritomegas bicolor*. 673
- speed in relation to chromosomes interactions in *Drosophila robusta*. 268
- of *Sphenophorus venatus confluens*. 1655
- of *Spilopsyllus cuniculi*. 4640
- of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides*. 732
- success in *Dacus neohumeralis* and *D. tryoni*. 2081
- success in *Drosophila willistoni* group. 420
- systems in relation to larval weight in *Tribolium castaneum*. 239
- technique for mating *Olethreutidae* and *Tortricidae* in the laboratory. 5777
- technique for mating *Rhyacionia buoliana* in the laboratory. 5777

Mating, contd.

- of Teratophylum insigne. 5983
- of Thomasiella tomentosae. 4027
- of Toumeyella liriodendri. 3535
- of Triatoma rubrofasciata. 5988
- of Viria ruralis. 3536
- of Xenopsylla cheopis. 4640

Matricaria chamomilla (Compositae), toxicity of extracts for *Culex pipiens* larvae. 5824

Matrone, protein components in *Aedes aegypti*. 4643

Mattesia (Protozoa), mortality source for laboratory populations of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 4111

Mattesia grandis, in relation to fat content and insecticide susceptibility of *Anthonomus grandis*. 4450

Mattiphus oblongus (Hem., Tesseratomidae), transferred to Asiarcha. 5715

Mauritania,

biological control of *Parlatoria blanchardi* by Coccinellidae. 595

Chilocorus bipustulatus established for control of *Parlatoria blanchardi*. 595

Mauritia vinifera (Palmae), Triatominae from in Uberaba Municipality, Minas Gerais, Brazil. 5511

Mauritius (Indian Ocean),

Schizomida of. 492

Scolytidae from. 5652

Mayala genurostris (Dipt., Culicidae), breeding-sites in Kuching area, Sarawak. 5493

Mayetia skeeteri sp. n. (Col., Pselaphidae), described. 2920

Mayetiola destructor (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), chromosome elimination during spermatogenesis. 1329

parasites and predators. 4101

stunting of monon wheat and survival in 2 races. 1329

Mayomyia (Dipt.), transferred to Heleomyzidae. 57

Mayrencyrtus (Hym., Encyrtidae),

Anagrus ceroplastae transferred to. 5724
new for Africa. 5724

Mayrencyrtus armillatus sp. n., described. 5724

Mazax (Arach., Aran., Clubionidae), transferred to Castianeirinae subfam. n., new spp described and phylogeny. 2469

Mazax pax, nom. n. for *M. spinosa* Chickering 1937. 2469

MCA-600 [benzo[b]thien-4-yl methyl], control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355

Mealybugs, see *Pseudococcidae*

Mecarbam, contact spray against *Musca domestica*. 4451

Mecaspidius (Col., Scarabaeidae), new African taxa. 5650

Mecinus pilichi sp. n. (Col., Curculionidae), described. 3730

Mecistocephalidae (Myriap., Chil.), morphology. 3837

Mecistocephalus punctifrons (Myriap., Chil., *Mecistocephalidae*), redescribed. 3837

Mecistogaster (Odon., *Pseudostigmatidae*), autosomal fragmentation and fusion and chromosome number. 929

Mecomma ambulans (Het., Miridae), habitats in Inverness-shire, Scotland. 3183

Meconium,

formation and defecation in *Trogoderma parabile*. 5217

structure in *Attagenus megatoma* in relation to *Pyxinia frenzeli* infection. 5217

Mecopisthes silus (Arach., Aran., Micryphantidae), new for Poland. 6111

Mecoptera,

gravity perception in relation to leg proprioceptors. 4495

of New Zealand. 3694

Mecopteroidea, relationships with Strepsiptera. 3692

Medetera (Dipt., Dolichopodidae), feeding behaviour towards wood-boring Coleoptera. 2739

Medetera aldrichii, location of overwintering larva and orientation of pupa. 4745

Medetera truncorum, predation on *Oscinella frit* in oats. 2792

Media,

culture of imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. 591

in vitro embryonic development without dormancy in *Bombyx mori*. 2564

larval rearing and oviposition in *Scolytus multistriatus*. 2556

low-cost larval rearing medium for mass-production of *Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus dorsalis*. 2557

sampling populations of stored-product Insecta. 5105

tissue culture of cells of *Ixodoidea*. 600

tissue culture of ovary explants of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 589

Medicago (Leguminosae),

Apioninae associated with in the Leningrad (USSR) area. 4794

feeding responses of *Hypera postica*. 5400

Medicago sativa (alfalfa, lucerne),

Aceria medicaginis and *Tarsonemus setifer* associated with in Imperial Valley, California, USA. 5454

annual spring seeding in relation to population size of *Hypera postica*. 3613

Apion on in Israel. 5510

Apoidea pollinating in Hungarian Great Plain. 1280

in relation to BHC-resistance in *Phytonomus variabilis* in Ararat Valley, Armenia, USSR. 4845

discrimination among flowers and flower-scents in *Apis mellifera*. 4122

ecology of Aphididae in Delaware, Maryland and

Medicago sativa (alfalfa, lucerne), contd.

- New Jersey, USA. 5503
ecology of apoid pollinators in Hungarian Great Plain. 1280
feeding behaviour of *Spissistilus festinus* in relation to plant size. 5405
feeding responses of *Hypera postica* to related plant spp. 5400
host of *Contarinia medicaginis*. 332
interactions with Aphididae and *Lygus lineolaris*. 4838
intrinsic rate of increase of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 3614
kinesis of *Hypera postica* towards. 2733
Megachile rotundata and *Nomia melanderi* for pollination in USA. 5962
in relation to oviposition by *Hypera postica*. 2692
oviposition by *Hypera postica* in relation to growth in Ohio, USA. 4846
oviposition sites of *Dasyneura ignorata* in C. Bohemia, Czechoslovakia. 324
in relation to parasitization of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 3182
pollination frequency for *Apis mellifera* and wild Apoidea. 5449
population dynamics of Insecta in S. Moravia, Czechoslovakia. 6061
screening for resistance to larval *Hypera postica*. 5450
temperature in relation to orientation by *Hypera postica*. 1257
- Mediterranean Basin,**
parasites and predators of *Prays oleae*. 320
Stagetus of W. Mediterranean revised and new spp described. 3731
- Medlure,**
in aerial sprays against *Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus cucurbitae*. 4686
response of ♀ *Ceratitis capitata* in relative absence of ♂. 4660
- Medocostidae (Hem., Het.),** 148
- Medon pectiniventris (Col., Staphylinidae),** not a British sp. 2922
- Megabothris turbidus (Siphon., Ceratophyllidae),**
reproductive biology on *Clethrionomys glareolus*. 2086
- Megabothris walkeri,** new for Noord-Beveland, Netherlands. 2876, 6155
- Megacephala germaini (Col., Cicindelidae),** redescribed. 3734
- Megacerus (Col., Bruchidae),** ♂ genitalia of coryphae and discoides. 1164
- Megachile centuncularis (Hym., Megachilidae),**
Perezia maura a gynandromorph of. 4341
- Megachile rotundata,**
adult emergence rhythm. 4603
control of egg fertilization. 4017
nesting behaviour. 2819
use for pollination of *Medicago sativa* in USA. 5962

Megachile umbripennis, mortality and parasites. 4123

Megachilidae (Hym.),

113, 331, 1817, 1977, 2819, 3806, 4017, 4123, 4340, 4341, 4603, 4820, 5057, 5215, 5379, 5734, 5735, 5962, 6007

genera and subgenera of Anthidiinae. 5734
rectal pads. 5215

Megacoelini trib. n. (Col., Cerambycidae), established. 2898

Megacoelus (Col., Cerambycidae), placed in Megacoelini trib. n. 2898

Megacyttarus crassirostris (Dipt., Empididae), mating behaviour. 2080

Megadelphax kangauzi sp. n. (Hom., Delphacidae), described. 5701

Megaderma lyra sinensis (Chiroptera), host of *Strebla molossa*. 1880

Megalagrion oahuense (Odon., Coenagrionidae), chromosomes. 4144

Megalestes (Odon., Synlestidae), distans, heros and micans compared. 1386

Megalomus hirtus (Neur., Hemerobiidae), new record from S. Norway. 3701

Megaloptera,

gravity perception in relation to leg proprioceptors. 4495

type-specimens in British Museum (Natural History), London, England. 5087

Megalothorax minimus (Collem., Neelidae), food substrates and gut content. 5996

Megalurothrips (Thysanopt., Thripidae), not synonymous with *Taeniothrips*. 3019

Pongamiothrips syn. n. of. 3019

Megalurothrips centriscpinosus, syn. n. of *M. typicus*. 4404

Megalurothrips distalis, *Taeniothrips distalis* var. infernalis syn. n. of. 3019

Megalurothrips morosus, *Taeniothrips ditissimus* syn. n. of. 3019

Megamerinidae (Dipt.), 5678

Syringogaster transferred to *Syringogastridae* fam. n. 5678

Megaphragma (Hym., Trichogrammatidae), key to spp. 4365

Megaphragma longiciliatum sp. n., described. 4365

Megapodagriidae (Odon.), 4391, 5085

type-specimens in British Museum (Natural History), London, England, listed and lectotypes designated. 4391

Megarhogas (Hym., Braconidae), characterized. 1908

Megarhyssa (Hym., Ichneumonidae), key to spp. 1920

Megarhyssa emarginatoria,

ecology in relation to *Sirex dux* and *Urocerus argonautarium* in N. W. Kavkaz, USSR. 5481
immature stages described. 4438

Megarhyssa perlata, new for Romania. 1920

Megaselia (Dipt., Phoridae), World spp

- Megaselia** (Dipt., Phoridae), contd.
catalogued. 70
- Megaspilus lucens** (Hym., Ceraphronidae), status. 2987
- Megaspis** (Dipt., Syrphidae), ♂ genitalia. 1166
- Megasternum obscurum** (Col., Hydrophilidae), teratology. 452
- Megodontus** (Col., Carabidae), European spp of violaceus group revised and key. 4264
- Megophrys** (Anura), hosts of *Vercammenia hendricksoni* in Malaya. 4245
- Megoschizomus** gen. n. (Arach., Uropygi, Schizomidae), established. 492
- Megoura pallipes** (Hom., Aphididae), described. 4328
- Megoura viciae**,
differentiation of ♀ gonad. 3084
ovarial changes in relation to amphigony and parthenogenesis. 3086
reproduction in relation to cold and photoperiod. 709, 3094
- Megouroparsus** (Hom., Aphididae), new for Oriental Region. 555
- Megouroparsus doarstis** sp. n., described. 555
- Meiboma** (Leguminosae), host of *Schizotetranychus rhynoserpus* sp. n. in Brazil. 3288
- Meibomeus musculus** (Col., Bruchidae), ♂ genitalia. 1164
- Meimuna protopalifera** sp. n. (Hom., Cicadellidae), described. 5692
- Meioneta simplicitarsis** (Arach., Aran.), redescribed. 4246
- Meiosis**,
artificial control in *Insecta*. 5552
in *Caloglyphus mycophagus*. 3087
chiasma-type hypothesis of meiotic chromosomes supported. 3648
in relation to crowding in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1618
in cuticular papillae of *Peripatus acacioi*. 3396
disjunctional consequences of interchange in *Drosophila*. 380
in relation to DNA-synthesis in *Acheta domestica* oocytes. 4547
in *Eumastacidae*. 6075
fine structure of chromosome polarization and pairing in *Locusta migratoria* spermatocytes. 5533
genetic control in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 406
in *Gomphidae*. 912
in *Histiostoma feroniarum*. 5531
interchange-mediated non-disjunction in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4898
meiotic analysis of ♀ *Planococcus citri*. 5530
meiotic drive by organic mercury compounds in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 252
meiotic origin of spontaneous crossovers in ♂ *Drosophila ananassae*. 1765
multiple-core complexes in *Chorthippus longicor-nis* spermatocytes and spermatids. 871
mutants affecting meiosis in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations. 406
normal chiasmate meiosis in *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 3644
in *Odonata*. 912
in *Sitotroga cerealella*. 1985
in relation to synaptnemal complex in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 367
in X-irradiated ♂ *Pseudococcus obscurus*. 5548
- Melagria** (Col., Staphylinidae), of W. Palaearctic revised and keyed and new taxa described. 3314
- Melampsalta** (Hom., Cicadidae), prey of *Neoitamus bulbus* in New Zealand. 3569
- Melampsalta cingulata**, transferred to *Amphipsalta* gen. n. 3337
- Melanagromyza** (Dipt., Agromyzidae), new spp described. 5022
- Melanagromyza obtusa**,
gut. 5216
thorax and its musculature. 147
- Melanagromyza phaseoli**,
E. African distribution, host-plants and life-cycle. 2502
parasitized by *Opius melanagromyzae* in E. Africa. 2502
- Melanagromyza spencerella** sp. n.,
described. 2502
parasitized by *Eucoilidae*. 2502
- Melanargia galathea** (Lep., Satyridae), new for Lower Harz, GDR. 6132
- Melanchra cespitis** (Lep., Noctuidae), host of *Microplitis sofron* sp. n. in Sweden. 5052
- Melanacistrus** gen. n. (Hym., Pteromalidae), established. 5059
- Melangyna** (Dipt., Syrphidae),
Austrosyrphus and *Melanosyrphus* subgen. n. established. 1881
new spp described. 1881
- Melanin**,
action of 'tu' genes in *Drosophila*. 4137
in adult and puparial cuticle of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 609
in relation to bursicon in adult *Sarcophaga bullata*. 610
formation in *Galleria mellonella* stung by *Bracon*. 209
genetic control of melanotic tumours in *Drosophila*. 4137
melanization of acanthocephalan larvae in *Periplaneta americana*. 3559
melanization in adult cuticle of *Sarcophaga*. 3397
melanization of larval cuticle in *Entomophthora infection* in *Diprion similis*. 809
production in 'lozenge' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4899
in relation to thermoregulation in *Colias eurytheme*. 3226
in relation to tyrosine metabolism in 'He' and 'Us' mutants of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3865

- Melanism**,
aberration of *Graphium agamemnon* from Malaya. 5063
abundance of melanistic *Erannis leucophaearia* at Dresden (GDR) in 1921-1966. 4090
in *Amathes glareosa* in Shetland Islands. 417
breeding experiments in *Erannis leucophaearia*. 5556
causes and adaptive significance in Lepidoptera. 6099
dark mutant of *Trichoplusia ni*. 555
in Japanese subspp of *Pompilus fumipennis*. 569
melanoid ♀♀ of Syrphidae. 6098
- Melanitis bankia** (Lep., Nymphalidae), new for Lord Howe I., Australia. 4925
- Melanochiton** (Col., Carabidae), new taxa described. 21
- Melanoplus** (Orth., Acrididae), suitability as hosts for *Acridomyia sacharovi* and *Blaesoxipha lineata*. 4793
- Melanoplus bivittatus**,
crystalline-array virus. 5818
enzymes degrading polysaccharide of plant cell walls. 1573
- Melanoplus differentialis**,
apholate in relation to chromosomes of ♂ germ-cells. 4153
co-orientation stability of experimentally interlocked bivalents. 5529
- Melanoplus femurrubrum**, plant extracts promoting growth in artificial diets. 3978
- Melanoplus sanguinipes**,
food preferences in relation to Gramineae and Leguminosae. 787
growth in relation to food-plant. 787
melanotic lesions. 5814
neurosecretory system and retrocerebral endocrine glands of adult. 4476
non-diapause strain characterized. 2067
oviposition of allatectomized ♀♀. 3511
oviposition stimulated by ♂ accessory-gland substance. 2078
plant factors affecting feeding. 787
salt stress in relation to brain neurosecretion. 1055
temperature preference. 2607
- Melanosoma** (Dipt., Conopidae), pallipes and rubripes transferred to *Myopotta* gen. n. 1427
- Melanostoma** (Dipt., Syrphidae), 'melanoid' ♀♀ described. 6098
- Melanosyrphus** subgen. n. (Dipt., Syrphidae), established within *Melangyna*. 1881
- Melanotus** (Col., Elateridae),
larvae predaceous on *Hylobius rhizophagus* in Wisconsin, USA. 281
new spp described. 527, 4997
- Melanotus fusciceps**, biology and ecology in the USSR. 1659
- Melanozetes** (Arach., Acari, Ceratozetidae), new spp described. 4970
- Melasiidae**, see *Eucnemidae*
- Melasoma** (Col., Chrysomelidae), 6-methyl uridine in relation to diapause and moulting in populi and tremulae. 5293
- Melcha** (Hym., Ichneumonidae),
genus recognised and spp keyed. 111
parasitic on Scirpophaga in Bangladesh. 4841
- Melcha albispina** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), a valid sp. 111
- Melcha albomaculata**, *M. hyalinus* syn. n. of. 111
- Meleagris gallopava** (Aves) (turkey), insecticidal control of *Neoschoengastia americana*. 5348, 5361
- Melecta** (Hym., Anthophoridae), parasitic on *Anthophora edwardsii* in California, USA. 2817
- Melecta separata callura**, biology, ecology and parasites. 2748
- Meleoma** (Neur., Chrysopidae), *Chrysopa dolicharthra* and *tezcucana* transferred to and new spp described. 4389
- Meleoma cavifrons**, *M. dolicharthra* syn. n. of. 4389
- Meleoma tezcucana** comb. n., new for Arizona, USA. 4389
- Melezitose**,
food acceptability for *Solenopsis saevissima*. 4760
nutritive value to *Erioischia brassicae*. 2722
- Melia azadirachta** (Meliaceae), responses of mouth part receptors in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2731
- Melibiose**, nutritive value to *Erioischia brassicae*. 2722
- Melicharellini** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), N. African genera keyed. 3792
- Melichares tarsalis** (Arach., Acari, Asceidae),
bionomics. 267
new for Poland. 5434
predaceous on Acari attacking stored sugarbeet seeds. 5445
- Meligethes aeneus** (Col., Nitidulidae), colour discrimination and phototaxis. 166
- Meligramma** (Dipt., Syrphidae), genus recognized. 78
- Melilotus** (Leguminosae),
Apioninae associated with in the Leningrad (USSR) area. 4794
feeding responses of *Hypera postica*. 5400
- Melipona** (Hym., Apidae),
biology, morphology and taxonomy. 1316
citral in relation to workers. 5260
interspecific relationships in S. American spp. 1904
- Melipona favosa**, chromosomes of sp-group. 1904
- Melipona quadrifasciata**, chromosomes. 1904
- Melitta aetherie** (Lep., Nymphalidae), continued presence at Madonia, Sicilia. 449
- Melitta rubicunda**, H. Edwards has priority over W. H. Edwards as authority. 3280

- Melitaea varia**, biology and distribution of French subspp. 4739
immature stages. 4437
- Melitomma** (Col., **Lymexylonidae**), only *africanum*, *auberti* and *benitonum* valid for Africa. 1412
- Melitta leporina** (Hym., **Melittidae**), pollinator of *Medicago sativa* in Hungarian Great Plain. 1280
pollination frequency for *Medicago sativa*. 5449
- Mellitidae** (Hym.), 1280, 5215, 5449
rectal pads. 5215
- Melittin**, effects on cellular and lysosomal membranes of rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes. 1246
- Mellitobia hawaiiensis** (Hym., **Eulophidae**), parasitic on *Megachile umbripennis*. 4123
- Meloborus fuscifemora** (Hym., **Ichneumonidae**), parasitic on *Heliothis zea* larvae in S. California, USA. 5420
- Meloborus islandicus** sp. n., described. 1921
- Melocosa** (Arach., **Aran.**), transferred to **Lycosidae** from **Pisauridae**. 1828
- Melocosa fumosa**, described. 1828
- Meloe** (Col., **Meloidae**),
bionomics, life-cycle and reproductive behaviour. 3745
New World spp revised and keyed and new spp described. 3745
- Meloe** (**Trapezimeloe**) *bytinskii* sp. n., described. 5003
- Meloidae** (Col.),
485, 1413, 2049, 2234, 3107, 3745, 3924, 4280, 4988, 5003, 5220
from Ivory Coast. 485
Mylabrine of N. Africa and Middle East revised. 4280
of Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 2234
- Melolontha melolontha** (Col., **Melolonthidae**), agricultural and forest pest in N. W. Szechuan, China. 292
larval locomotion. 5919
larval moulting-phases and pupation. 5919
life-history at Luho, China. 292
mycoplasma-like microorganisms from fat-body and heart. 5163
sensitization of larvae to *Beauveria tenella* mycosis by previous infection with *Bacillus popilliae*. 5170
Vagovirus melolonthae for control in France. 5173
- Melolontha vulgaris**, lift output in relation to angle of incidence. 3867
- Melolonthidae** (Col.), see also **Scarabaeidae**
828, 976, 977, 2918, 3867, 5004-5007
- Melophagus ovinus** (Dipt., **Hippoboscidae**), feeding mechanism on mouse ear. 3568
- Melophorus** (Hym., **Formicidae**), larval body profile. 4430
- Melsheimer**, author of *Pachyonychus*. 2904
- Melyridae** (Col.),
452, 935, 1368, 1675, 1804, 3394, 3848, 4024, 4987
of the Carpathian Basin, Hungary. 1368
status of British spp. 1804
subfamilies and tribes keyed on larval characters. 3848
- Membracidae** (Hem., **Hom.**),
349, 561, 562, 679, 3582, 3852, 4337, 5405
African spp described by Gerstaecker. 561
distribution in Wisconsin (USA) in relation to the tension zone. 349
spermatozoa. 679
- Memory**,
in relation to cold in *Tenebrio molitor*. 1238
for colours in Apoidea and Formicidae. 850, 5849
for scents in *Apis mellifera*. 851
- Menacanthus stramineus** (Mall., **Menoponidae**), control by dichlorvos-impregnated resin strands on laying hens. 4673
- Mengea coreana** sp. n. (Arach., **Aran.**), described. 5617
- Menida** (Hem., **Het.**, **Pentatomidae**), new synonymy. 5713
- Menida archias** sp. n., described. 5713
- Menida maculiventris**, a valid sp. 5713
- Menochilus sexmaculatus** (Col., **Coccinellidae**), parasitized by *Perilitus coccinellae*. 1266
predaceous on larval *Chilo zonellus* in India. 306
- Menopon aurifasciatum** (Mall., **Menoponidae**), transferred to *Fregatiella* gen. n. 578
- Menopon gallinae**,
control by dichlorvos-impregnated resin strands on laying hens. 4673
on *Gallus domesticus* in Punjab, India. 1700
- Menopon intermissum**, syn. n. of *Fregatiella aurifasciata* comb. n. 578
- Menoponidae** (Mall.),
575, 576, 577, 578, 1474, 1475, 1700, 1939, 3008, 3009, 4385, 5386, 4387, 4673, 5080
taxonomy and key to genera and subgenera. 1939
- Mentawi Islands** (Indonesia),
new Cerambycidae from. 3300
new Nymphalidae from. 1936
- Menthidae** (Arach., **Pseudoscorp.**),
ecology, geography and phylogeny. 2472
new for Chile. 2472
- Menthus** (Arach., **Pseudoscorp.**, **Menthidae**), key to spp. 2472
- Menziesia ferruginea** (Ericaceae), host of *Masonaphis menziesiae* sp. n. 2517
- Meoneura** (Dipt., **Milichiidae**), new spp described. 58
- Meotica williamsi** (Col., **Staphylinidae**), transferred to *Pragensiella*. 2922
- Mepachymerus ensifer** (Dipt., **Chloropidae**), new for Primor'e, USSR. 5571

2-Mercaptoethanol,

- high concentration as requirement for ribosome isolation from adult *Acheta domestica*. 4534
- in relation to thymidine kinase and thymidine-7-hydroxylase activity in pupal *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4525
- Mercuric acetate**, in relation to diapause in *Atrachya menestriesi* eggs. 2066
- Mercuric chloride**, in relation to diapause in *Atrachya menestriesi* eggs. 2066
- Mercuric ion** [Hg^{++}], in relation to gut amylase of *Lygus disponi*. 4526
- Mercury compounds**, in relation to chromosome segregation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 252
- Merilia hieki sp. n.** (Col., *Chrysomelidae*), described. 2484
- Meringis** (Siphon., *Hystriichopsyllidae*), new distribution and host records for californicus and cummingi in California, USA. 6009
- Meriones erythrouus** (Rodentia), *Ctenoglyphus bulanovae* sp. n. from nest. 5615
- Meriones tristrami**, host of *Miyatrombicula caucasica* sp. n. in Azerbaydzhan, USSR. 4979
- Meristaeus africanus annobonensis subsp. n.** (Arach., Acari, *Lohmaniidae*), described. 3724
- Meristhus** (Col., *Elaterridae*), *Elaterr lepidotus* Pal. de Beauv. 1805 type-sp. 4278
- Meristhus scobinula** Cand. 1857, not type-sp of *Meristhus*. 4278
- Merobrychus julianus** (Col., *Bruchidae*), *Acacia greggii* host-plant in USA. 2479
- Merodon** (Dipt., *Syrphidae*), σ genitalia. 1166
- Merohister ariasi** (Col., *Histeridae*), new for Lazio, Italy. 6117
- Meropathus randi** (Col., *Hydraenidae*), unusual abundance on Possession I. in 1966. 441
- Merothripidae** (Thysanopt.), 3018, 3586 associated with Polyporales in S. Blue Ridge region, N. Carolina, USA. 3586
- Merothrips priesneri** (Thysanopt., *Merothripidae*), φ described. 3018
- Mersalyl**, in relation to succinate oxidation by flight-muscle mitochondria from *Musca domestica*. 4531
- Merunympha nipa** gen. et sp. n. (Lep., *Tineidae*), described. 3826
- Merycomyia** (Dipt., *Tabanidae*), larva and pupa of eastern N. American spp. 5680
- Mesa petiolaris** (Hym., *Myzinidae*), φ described for first time. 2525
- Mesachorutes** (Collem., *Hypogastruridae*), eggs fed on *Ascoschoengastia latyshevi*. 5365
- Mesanthidiellum amoenum** sp. n. (Hym., *Megachilidae*), described. 5734
- Mesanthidium** (Hym., *Megachilidae*), new spp described. 5735
- Mesembrius** (Dipt., *Syrphidae*), σ genitalia. 1166

Mesitius (Hym., Bethyilidae),

- new spp described. 1448, 5722
- new synonymy. 5722
- Mesitius carceli**, σ described for first time. 5722
- Mesobiliverdin**, protein-complex from larval *Manduca sexta*. 665
- Mesocanthus albus minutus** (Myriap., Chil.), re-described. 1383
- Mesocentrus** (Hym., *Braconidae*), removed from Rogadinae. 1908
- Mesocerus marginatus** (Hem., Het., *Coreidae*), photogeotactic angle-transposition. 5207
- Mesochorus meridionator** (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), a valid sp. 3804
- Mesocricetus** (Rodentia), new host for *Hirstionyssus criceti*. 2746
- Mesoinositol**, effects on growth of *Lasioderma serricorne*. 1181
- Mesolestes** (Col., *Carabidae*), distribution discussed. 5628
- Mesolestes basilewskyi camerounensis subsp. n.**, described. 5628
- Mesolestes senegalensis** sp. n., described. 1839
- Mesologia** (Lep., *Noctuidae*), σ genitalia described for furuncula and literosa. 1461
- Mesoneta** (Ephem., *Ametropodidae*), status. 3323
- Mesophylax adpersus** (Trich., *Limnephilidae*), biology and ecology in Italian caves. 862, 863
- Mesoponera cafraria** (Hym., *Formicidae*), trophallaxis. 3636
- Mesopsocidae** (Psoc.), 5377
- Mesopsocus** (Psoc., *Mesopsocidae*), life-history of *Leiophron claviventris* in relation to in S. England. 5377
- Mesoserphinae subfam. n.** (Hym., *Proctotrupidae*), established. 5716
- Mesoserphus** (Hym., *Proctotrupidae*), type-genus of *Mesoserphinae subfam. n.* 5716
- Mesostenus** (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), new synonymy 110
- Mesostenus multimaculatus**, type-sp of *Amrapalia* gen. n. 5733
- Mesostigmata** (Arach., Acari), forestry practices in relation to soil fauna. 3179
- new spp from Japan. 503
- parasitic on small mammals in Aomori Prefecture, Japan. 3150
- recolonization of insecticide-treated soil. 1721
- soil populations at a farm at Giza, Egypt. 6054
- Mesosyrphus** (Dipt., *Syrphidae*), genus recognized. 78
- Messa nana** (Hym., *Tenthredinidae*), immature stages and life-cycle. 4025
- new for Canada. 4025
- Messor** (Hym., *Formicidae*), new spp described. 5729
- Messor aegyptiacus**, temperature-resistance. 155
- water-permeability of integument. 155
- Messor arenarius**, ecology in great dunes of

- Messor arenarius**, contd.,
N.W. Sahara. 4827
- Messor caviceps**, ecology in great dunes of N.W. Sahara. 4827
- Messor excursions**, adults described for first time. 5729
- Messor maroccana**, distribution, ecology and habits in Mamora Forest, Morocco. 4862
- Messor variabilis**, ♂ described for first time. 5729
- Mesuroil**, inhibition of esterases of *Tetranychus*. 5904
- Metabolism**,
excretion rate of ^{65}Zn as index of metabolic activity. 4565
metabolic rates of Arachnida. 4503
- Metacantharis** (Col., *Cantharidae*), revised, new spp described and key. 4261
- Metadromus royi** sp. n. (Col., *Carabidae*), described. 1839
- Metagonium niokolokobanum** sp. n. (Col., *Carabidae*), described. 1838
- Metahepialus xenoctenis** (Lep., *Hepialidae*), adaptation of non-occluded virus of *Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*. 5820
- Metallactulus jucundus** sp. n. (Col., *Lucanidae*), described. 5001
- Metals**,
chelating agent in relation to sperm motility in *Cimex*. 1210
in puparium of *Lucilia cuprina*. 5227
egg-production of *Tetranychus urticae* on chelate-treated leaves. 5290
- Metamasius** (Col., *Curculionidae*), American ranges extended. 2908
- Metamasius spurius**, ♀ described. 2908
- Metamerization**, in *Polyxenus lagurus*. 2668
- Metamonius** (Ephem., *Siphonuridae*), relationship to Rallidentinae. 2248
- Metamorphosis**,
action of "aa" gene in *Drosophila hydei*. 4155
antibiotics in relation to epidermal metamorphosis and nucleic-acid synthesis in *Tenebrio molitor*. 4610
in relation to *Bracon* envenomation in *Galleria mellonella*. 209
carbohydrate catabolism in *Lucilia cuprina*. 682
changes in size and respiration rate in *Bombyx mori* during. 1170
in relation to *Chilo* iridescent virus in *Bombyx mori*. 3092
in relation to cholinergic system. 1196
cholinesterase activity in relation to *Spodoptera littoralis*. 5941
in *Clytrinae* and *Cryptocephalinae* of C. Europe. 4030
of CNS in *Musca domestica*. 159
CNS spontaneous electrical activity in *Insecta*. 1068
cuticular architecture in *Tenebrio molitor*. 4460
DNA-synthesis of *Galleria mellonella* wing-discs. 1198
ecdysis of 4th-instar *Panstrongylus geniculatus*. 2058
ecdysone in relation to DNA-synthesis and morphology of *Galleria mellonella* wing-discs. 1198
esterase pattern in *Drosophila immigrans*. 1606
fat-body proteins of *Diatraea grandiosella*. 4641
fatty-acid composition in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4623
free amino acids in *Musca domestica*. 4647
 α -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
glycogen content in *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 4000
glycolytic enzyme activity in *Lucilia cuprina*. 682
growth of ventral diverticulum in *Aedes aegypti* and *A. triseriatus*. 4597
of gut in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 2670
haemolymph osmolality in *Antheraea pernyi*. 2614
hormonal control in *Malacosoma californicum pluviale*. 2076
hormonal and neural control in *Galleria mellonella*. 3517
in relation to hormone mimics in *Malacosoma californicum pluviale*. 2632
hormones in relation to protein- and RNA-synthesis in *Philosamia cynthia ricini* wing-discs. 3510
labial gland in larvae of *Zygoptera*. 2649
lactate dehydrogenase activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
in relation to learning in *Tenebrio molitor*. 3423
in relation to JH analogues in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* and *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 4010
JH titre in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4623
midgut proteolytic activity in *Galleria mellonella*. 724
mycotoxins of *Entomophthoraceae* in relation to *Galleria mellonella*. 5815
neural control in *Galleria mellonella*. 3517
nucleic-acid synthesis in relation to antibiotics in epidermis of *Tenebrio molitor*. 4610
in relation to oenocytoids. 175
optic ganglion structure in *Tribolium castaneum*. 1608
of organ systems in *Ptychoptera albimana*. 4452
phosphorus compounds in *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 4625
phosphorylase activity in *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 4000
protein-synthesis in relation to hormones in *Philosamia cynthia ricini* wing-discs. 3510
proteolytic enzymes of *Chironomus tentans*. 216
of prothoracic glands in *Locusta migratoria*. 2672
respiration and size of *Bombyx mori* ovaries in vitro. 1170

Metamorphosis, contd.

- RNA-synthesis in relation to hormones in *Philo-samia cynthia ricini* wing-discs. 3510
- of transplanted imaginal discs in *Musca domestica* *nebulosa*. 2669
- triglyceride carbon-number distribution and fatty-acid composition in 5 insect spp. 3070
- ultrastructure of proleg metamorphosis in *Galleria mellonella*. 1988
- ultrastructure of wing-discs in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2054
- Metaphidippus aeneolus** (Arach., Aran., Salticidae), eye structure. 1537
- Metaphidippus flavipedes**, predaceous on *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 3615
- Metaphidippus harfordi**, eye and retina movements in response to visual stimuli. 1532
- Metaphycus hubai** sp.n. (Hym., Encyrtidae), described. 104
- Metarrhizium anisopliae** (Fungi), control of *Chalcodermus aeneus*. 5177
- ultrastructure during attack on Elateridae. 5153, 5154
- Metaseiulus occidentalis** (Arach., Acari, Phytoseiidae), diapause and overwintering-sites in peach orchards. 5383
- life-history in relation to *Tetranychus urticae*. 749
- rate of predation on *Tetranychus urticae*. 749, 4079
- Metasyrphus** (Dipt., Syrphidae), genus valid. 78
- Metasystox R**, indirect effects on *Eutetranychus orientalis*. 6035
- inhibition of esterases in *Tetranychus*. 5904
- Metathion**, in relation to *Cycloneda limbifer*. 2091
- Meteorus dimidiatus** (Hym., Braconidae), host of *Dimmockia pallipes* in *Trichotapha levisella*. 1274
- primary solitary larval parasite of *Trichotapha levisella*. 1274
- Metepa**, in relation to aliesterase activity and egg viability in *Musca domestica*. 712
- chemosterilant for *Musca sorbens*. 4621
- in relation to longevity, mating and spermatogenesis in ♂ *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3093
- in relation to mating and oviposition in *Blattella germanica*. 1222
- in relation to mitochondrial respiration in *Musca domestica* ovaries. 3509
- in relation to *Musca autumnalis*. 3514
- in relation to nucleic-acid content of *Musca domestica* ovaries. 3509
- tumefactions produced in follicular epithelium of *Musca domestica*. 3509
- Methacrylic acid**, in defensive secretion of *Scaphinotus*. 4750

Methionine,

- in relation to development of *Neomyzus circumflexus*. 2079
- level during metamorphosis in *Musca domestica* tissues. 4647
- metabolism in *Lasioderma serricornis* and *Stegobium paniceum*. 2023
- possible synthesis in *Acantholyda nemoralis*. 5868
- product of sulphate metabolism in *Neomyzus circumflexus*. 2079
- in relation to wing-production in *Myzus persicae*. 4632
- Methoca articulata** (Hym., Methocidae), new for Carpathian Basin, Hungary. 568
- Methoca sisala** sp.n., described. 568
- Methocidae** (Hym.), 568
- of Carpathian Basin, Hungary. 568
- Methods**, agar-gel immunodiffusion for blood-meal identification in *Aedes notoscriptus*. 3358
- analysis of gene expression. 1569
- analysis of life-tables and development of population models. 4850
- analysis of stomach-contents of herbivores. 5782
- autocidal methods for insect control. 4414
- bioassay of sex-pheromone of *Diatraea saccharalis*. 3523
- calculation of activity rhythms. 3419
- calculations of coefficient of dichroicity of absorption in ommatidia. 1084
- character selection in numerical taxonomy for valid phylogenetic conclusions. 1359
- clearing of *Musca autumnalis* puparia for sex-determination. 3372
- cluster analysis for study of insect distribution in rivers. 3164
- collection of Collembola. 3197, 5779
- collection of Ixodoidea. 1960
- collection of leaf-litter Thysanoptera. 5773
- comparison of fossil insect wings. 3843
- crossing and selection as method of genetic sampling in *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 2853
- cytochemical analysis. 3048
- detection of mating status of ♂ *Lucilia sericata*. 1038
- detection of olfactory stimulants. 1032
- determination of age in Corixidae. 2053
- determination of dosage mortality curve for malathion in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 3029
- determination of energy assimilation by radio-isotope method. 4759
- determination of inorganic ion content of habitat in *Tropisternus*. 859
- determination of pheromone structure. 5120
- determination of resistance of Ixodoidea to chemicals. 4580
- determination of respiratory rates of aquatic

Methods, contrl.

- invertebrates, 5099
- determination of transfer rate through food-chains, 298
- dip method for screening pathogens of *Diatraea grandiosella*, 5822
- direct observation of rhabdomeres in insect eyes, 3889
- disease-free culture of *Heliothis*, 4605
- effectiveness of Manitoba fly-trap for *Tabanidae* in Japan, 1310
- estimation of ant predation on insects, 132
- estimation of attractancy of rice grains for *Sitophilus zeamais*, 133
- estimation of *Diatraea saccharalis* populations, 1311
- estimation of time of first emergence and mean peak of emergence in *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 3032
- estimation of fledging and hatching dates in *Schistocerca gregaria*, 3098
- estimation of immature *Tendipes dorsalis* populations, 1307
- estimation of interspecific segregation, 1717
- estimation of invertebrate populations of grass-cover, 5788
- estimation of natural infection of *Rhodnius prolixus* with *Trypanosoma*, 4687
- estimation of *Nephotettix cincticeps* populations in the resting paddy field, 4852
- estimation of *Oscinella frit* populations in oats, 2695
- estimation of ovarian maturation time for *Dacus tryoni*, 5480
- estimation of parasitism rate in *Delphacidae*, 5106
- estimation of relative fitness of phenotypes for a metrical trait within *Drosophila melanogaster* populations, 4920
- estimation of *Thrips tabaci* populations on onion, 3616
- estimation of time since blood-meal in *Culicidae*, 1688
- fixation of *Collembola*, 5779
- flag method for studying surface distribution of *Phlebotominae* in a sandy desert, 6050
- fly-activity index for use in integrated control programmes in caged-poultry houses, 5350
- forecasting of population trends in *Croesia semipurpurana*, 2552
- genetic method for study of enzyme subunit structure, 4149
- handling of ants in the laboratory, 3367
- histological location of recording electrode in eye studies, 5110
- identification of insects in faecal and stomach samples, 3843
- infection of *Acrosternum hilare* with *Nematospora coryli*, 5428
- laboratory culture of *Casca smithi*, 6045
- laboratory rearing of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, 3029
- laboratory rearing of adults from field-collected *Manduca sexta* larvae, 2567
- laboratory rearing of *Anoecia corni*, 1031
- laboratory rearing of *Camponotus*, 3367
- laboratory rearing of *Cerambycidae*, 3842
- laboratory rearing of *Feltia subterranea*, 1037
- laboratory rearing of *Glossina*, 5138
- laboratory rearing of *Graphognathus*, 3368
- laboratory rearing of *Grapholitha molesta*, 3845
- laboratory rearing of *Heteropeza pygmaea*, 3520
- laboratory rearing of *Hylobius pales*, 3371
- laboratory rearing of *Pediculus humanus* on rabbit, 5123
- laboratory rearing of *Psila rosae*, 5923
- laboratory rearing of *Tetraneura ulmi*, 1031
- laboratory rearing of *Trichogramma*, 137
- limitations of sweeping for estimating numbers of *Nephotettix cincticeps* in the resting paddy field, 4852
- long-term maintenance of culicid colonies, 5780
- maintenance of *Culex portesi* in the laboratory, 5496
- marking of adult *Dioryctria abietella*, 4416
- marking of *Argyrotaenia velutinana* for dispersal studies, 5108
- marking of *Synanthedon pictipes* for dispersal studies, 5108
- mass-rearing of *Hyalophora cecropia* in field and laboratory, 3369
- mass-rearing of *Manduca sexta*, 3370
- mass-rearing of *Sitotroga cerealella*, 1495
- measurement of dose of *Bacillus thuringiensis* ingested by larval *Galleria mellonella*, 5781
- microcauterization for maxillectomy of lepidopteran larvae by fulguration, 2560
- mounting of *Collembola*, 5779
- mounting of insects for bacteriological studies of faeces, 588
- mounting of lepidopteran wings, 592
- mounting of *Thysanoptera* in Canada balsam, 3373
- observation of mining insects in cambium, 136
- observation of *Phytobia*, 136
- perfusion of muscle preparation from *Schistocerca gregaria*, 3401
- permanent preparations of lepidopteran wings, 592
- permanent whole-mount preparations of lepidopteran genitalia to show sex-pheromone gland, 4412
- photographing of insects, 5783
- Potter laboratory spray tower, 5819
- preparation of thin sections of *Acari* for high-resolution light microscopy, 1035
- preservation of *Collembola*, 5779
- production of tumour-like lesions in *Leucophaea maderae*, 3438

Methods, contd.

- prolongation of life of stored thinning apples for rearing of *Synanthedon pictipes*. 5107
- puncturing of thinning apples for rearing of *Synanthedon pictipes*. 5113
- quantitative methods for stream insects. 5482
- recording of activity from supraoesophageal ganglion. 622
- replicated miniature larvicide tests in a large river. 1033
- sampling of *Adelges piceae*. 1957
- sampling of adult *Culicidae*. 1490
- sampling of *Formicidae* populations. 336
- sampling of *Glossina*. 1958
- sampling of *Grapholitha molesta*. 4081
- sampling of pseudoscorpion populations. 4854
- sampling of stored-product insect populations. 5105
- semi-quantitative determination of waxes of *Coccoidea*. 1987
- separation of castes in *Polistes exclamans*. 355
- separation of *Ctenicera destructor* eggs from soil. 1496
- separation of *Dioryctria abietella* eggs from oviposition site. 4416
- separation of immature stages of *Sitophilus zeamais* from substrate. 3030
- separation of microsomal pellets from mitochondria. 1103
- separation of *Musca domestica* pupae from rearing medium. 5109
- separation of *Phthorimaea operculella* larvae from foliage. 3844
- sexing of *Trogoderma* pupae. 2559
- storage of *Aedes aberratus* and *Ae. vexans* eggs. 2639
- study of *Araneae* during development. 5117
- study of biology of soil animals. 2822
- study of chemoreceptors on maxillae in lepidopteran larvae. 2560
- study of Quaternary insect fossils. 4955
- surface sterilization of *Dioryctria abietella* eggs. 4416
- sweeping an inadequate method for population studies of *Cercopidae* and *Cicadellidae* on hop. 327
- sweeping as method for quantitative estimation of invertebrates in grass-cover. 5788
- testing of acaricides and ovids. 5358
- testing for DDT-resistance in *Siphonaptera*. 4581
- transplantation of *Formica polycetna* nests. 2780
- transplantation of imaginal discs in prepupa of *Musca domestica* nebulosa. 2669
- trap crop for protection of cotton from *Lygus vosseleri*. 5438
- trapping of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 134
- tree dissection for calculation of population changes in *Corthylus columbianus*. 3602
- triangulation method for purification of *Nosema* spores from insect tissues. 5090
- Methomyl**, toxicity to eggs and larvae of *Trichoplusia ni*. 5160
- Methoxychlor**,
control of *Hypera postica*. 4671, 4681
control of *Neoschoengastia americana* on turkeys. 5348
dimethyl sulphoxide in relation to toxicity for *Tenebrio molitor*. 3934
- Methoxymethyl mercury chloride**, in relation to chromosome segregation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 252
- Methyl bromide**,
in relation to carabid populations. 825
control of *Rhagoletis mendax* and *Rh. pomonella* larvae on apple. 5339
- Methyl carbamates**, genetics of resistance in *Musca domestica*. 3229
- Methyl cyclohexanepropionate**, attractant for *Popillia japonica* in combination with eugenol. 4684
- Methyl Dursban**, selection of *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex pipiens fatigans* for resistance. 4169
- Methyl ethyl ketone**, in relation to aliesterase activity in *Blattella germanica*. 711
- Methyl farnesoate dichloride**, in relation to gonads of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 720
- Methyl p-hydroxybenzoate**, in relation to egg-hatch in *Urbanus proteus*. 5312
- Methyl mercuric chloride**, in relation to diapause in *Atrachya menestriesi* eggs. 2066
- Methyl mercury hydroxide**, in relation to chromosome segregation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 252
- Methylmethanesulphonate**,
deletions produced in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6088
mutagenicity in relation to storage of *Drosophila melanogaster* spermatozoa. 3222
recessive sex-linked lethal and semilethal mutations induced in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6095
- Methyl parathion**,
in combination with *Bathypsectes curculionis* for control of *Hypera postica*. 5330
control of *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis zea* in N. Carolina, USA. 5337
control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355
control of *Hypera meles*. 4671, 4681
genetic analysis of resistance in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 4912
genetics of resistance in New Zealand populations of *Tetranychus urticae*. 3677
temperature in relation to toxicity to methyl parathion to *Anthonomus grandis*. 5259
toxaphene-DDT-methylparathion for control of cotton pests in Sudan. 5383
- Methyl phenyldiazencarboxylate azoester**, in relation to feeding behaviour of blood-sucking *Diptera*. 1254

- 2-Methyl butyric acid**, in osmeterial secretions of larval Papilionidae. 2043, 4749
- Methyl 14,15-epoxygeranylgeranate**, JH activity in *Culex pipiens*, *Rhodnius neglectus* and *Tenebrio molitor*. 5878
- 14-Methyl-cis-8-hexadecen-1-ol**, component of sex-pheromone of ♀ *Trogoderma inclusum*. 1151
- 1-Methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole**, in relation to diapause and moulting in 12 insect spp. 5293
- Methyl-14-methyl-cis-8-hexadecenoate**, component of sex-pheromone of ♀ *Trogoderma inclusum*. 1151
- 7-Methyl-3-methylene-1,6-octadiene (myrcene)**, from *Acanthomyops claviger* workers. 661
- N-Methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine**, mutagenicity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 895
- Methyl-cis-10,11-oxido-3,11-dimethyl-7-ethyl-trideca-trans-trans-2,6-dienoate (dl-C₁₈ cecropia JH)**, stereospecific total synthesis. 670
- 2-Methyl propionic acid**, secreted by osmeterium in *Papilio machaon* larva. 2043
- 6-Methyl-8-ribityl-isoanthololumacine**, from ♂ *Formica polyctena*. 4543
- 6-Methyl uridine**, in relation to diapause and moulting in 12 insect spp. 5293
- 3-Methylcholanthrene**, melanotic lesions produced in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 5814
in relation to *Periplaneta americana*. 3430
- L-Histylhistidine**, in haemolymph of *Apis mellifera*. 5226
- Methylmyristate**, in relation to bait attractancy for *Blattella germanica*. 5813
- Methylthiophosphonic acid diethyleneimide**, deletions produced in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6088
in relation to fertility of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6088
- Metopiinae (Hym., Ichneumonidae)**, new for France. 110
- Metopininae (Dipt., Phoridae)**, new and little-known spp from Neotropical Region. 5674
- Metopinini (Dipt., Phoridae)**, tribe recognized. 70
- Metopon (Col., Cicindelidae)**, included in *Prothymina*. 27
- Metriocnemus (Dipt., Chironomidae)**, larvae in *Sarracenia purpurea* pitchers at Lac Carré, Quebec, Canada. 3589
- Metriocnemus martinii**, life-history and population fluctuations in Berkshire, England. 3627
- Metrioppiidae (Arach., Acari, Liacaroidae)**, relationships within Liacaroidae. 514
- Metrioptera brachyptera (Orth., Tettigoniidae)**, chiasma-production and chromosomes in natural populations. 369
significance of chromosomal heterochromatin. 369
- Metrioptera sphagnorum**, songs. 3959
- Metropis (Hem., Hom., Delphacidae)**, new spp described. 5042
- Metzneria (Lep., Gelechiidae)**, ? neuropterella on *Cirsium vulgare*. 326
- Mevinphos**, toxicity to eggs and larvae of *Trichoplusia ni*. 5160
- Mexican fruit-fly**, see *Anastrepha ludens*
- Mexico**,
Andrenidae revised. 1901
Carabidae new for. 3736
Curculionidae new for. 4275
Dioptrophorus attacking *Pinus*. 1434
distribution of *Trichogramma pretiosum*. 4789
geographical variation in *Lygaeus reclusivus*. 1888
Holopsis reviewed and keyed. 2508
migration of *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* into USA. 2798
new Acrididae from. 2536
new Argasidae from. 508
new Braconidae from. 102
new Canaceidae from. 3760
new Carabidae from. 1840
new Cerambycidae from. 2899
new Chilopoda from. 5088
new Chrysopidae from. 4389
new Cicadellidae from. 1000, 5045, 5046
new Culicidae from. 3769
new Curculionidae from. 2911, 4275, 4276
new Gerridae from. 2965
new Hydrophilidae from. 1411, 2914
new Lycaenidae from. 4377
new Miridae from. 1437, 2972
new Perisclidae from. 57
new Pompilidae from. 5738
new Pseudopomyzidae from. 57
new record for Cephise. 4735
new Scarabaeidae from. 4283
new Scelionidae from. 1927
new Scolytidae from. 3749
new Sphecidae from. 1456, 2999
new Stratiomyidae from. 1433, 1434, 3320
new Syrphidae from. 1881
new Tipulidae from. 2961
new Trombiculidae from. 4240, 4241, 4242, 4243
new Veioidae from. 2892, 4251
Pissodes attacking *Pinus*. 4275
records for *Argas radiatus* and *A. sanchezi*. 4219
Scarabaeoidea of Museo de Historia Natural, México. 4254
Solanum spp resistant to *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* and *Myzus persicae*. 4800
Tillomorphini of. 2899
- Meyenia subdivisa (Porifera)**, host of larval *Sisyriidae* in Louisiana and Texas, USA. 861
- Micaredemus (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae)**, new spp described. 4316
- Micaredemus antennatus**, *M. decolor* syn. n. of. 4316

- Micariinae** (Arach., Aran., Gnaphosidae), spp transferred to Castianeirinae subfam. n. 2469
- Micractis variabilis** (Lep., Pyralidae), new host for *Trathala flavo-orbitalis* from Japan. 321
- Micralymma marinum** (Col., Staphylinidae), from Foula, Shetland Islands. 5594
- Micrargus herbigradus maius** (Arach., Aran., Micryphantidae), new for Poland. 6111
- Micraspis sedecimpunctata** (Col., Coccinellidae), feeding on Erysiphaceae in Switzerland. 1258
- Micratrilineae** subfam. n. (Col.), established within Anthicidae. 4988
- Microbracon kirkpatricki** (Hym., Braconidae), biology in Egypt. 5991
- Microcentria pusilla** (Arach., Aran.), new for Norway. 469
- Microcephalothrips** (Thysanopt., Thripidae), *Aureothrips* syn. n. of. 4404
- Microcerotermes beelsoni** (Isopt., Termitidae), seasonal variations in nest populations. 4877
- Micrococcus cryophilus** (Bacteria), fate in gut of larval *Bibio marci*. 3919
- Micrococcus lysodeikticus**, lysis by enzyme from *Periplaneta americana* cells in vitro. 3935
- Microcrambon** gen. n. (Lep., Pyralidae), established. 5756
- Microcreagrina** (Arach., Pseudoscorp.), present on Sardegna. 439
- Microcreagris cambridgei** (Arach., Pseudoscorp.), life cycle, longevity and phenology. 4854
- Microcreagris italica ruffoi** subsp. n., described. 2891
- Microcricotopus bicolor** (Dipt., Chironomidae), abundance in littoral region of Hungarian stretch of R. Danube. 3163
- Microcyloepus** (Col., Elminthidae), plastron studies by scanning electron microscopy. 174
- Microdispus** (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), new spp from Bolivia and Brazil. 1392
- Rostrodipus* subgen. n. established. 1392
- Microdispus** (*Rostrodipus* subgen. n.) *proboscoidatus* sp. n., described. 1392
- Microdrosophila** (Dipt., Drosophilidae), in Hokkaido, Japan. 2144, 4200
- Microtulus urbanskii** sp. n. (Myriap., Diplop.), described. 3022
- Microlarinus lypriformis** (Col., Curculionidae), established in Hawaii for control of *Tribulus cistoides* and *T. terrestris*. 4110
- Microledrella minuta** gen. et sp. n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), described. 2983
- Microleptinae** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), new for France. 110
- Microlinophia** (Arach., Aran., Linyphiidae), spp redescribed. 960
- Microlycus** (Hym., Eulophidae), new spp described. 1451
- parasitic on *Odites artigena* in Kenya. 5368
- Micromimus** (Col., Curculionidae), new for Italy. 2909
- Micromimus osellai** sp. n., described. 2909
- Micromolpus** gen. n. (Col., Chrysomelidae), established. 1408
- Micromyrmex** (Col., Curculionidae), redefined. 4276
- Micromyzus judenkoi** (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), apterous form described. 2978
- Micronecta** (Hem., Het., Corixidae), abundance of macropterous forms in R. Grabia and its inundation area, Poland. 4934
- Taiwan spp keyed. 549
- Micronecta orientalis**, new for Taiwan. 549
- Micronecta unguiculata** sp. n., described. 549
- Micronectinae** (Hem., Het., Corixidae), species identification on larval characters. 2577
- Micronesia** (Pacific Ocean), presence of *Dacus dorsalis*. 3777
- Microorganisms**, control of Arthropoda. 1
- dispersal by *Lethocerus uhleri*. 3169
- of fungus gardens of *Odontotermes redemanni*. 852
- in interactions of *Rhizopertha dominica* and *Sitophilus zeamais*. 1718
- in relation to longevity of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4453
- probable microbial nature of symbionts of *Psylla pyricola*. 2743
- Micropathus fuscus** (Orth., Rhaphidophoridae), chromosomes and sex-determination. 1742
- Micropozidae** (Dipt.), 58, 2451, 3388
- larval characters of *Catobatina*, *Mimegralla*, *Rainiera* and *Taenia*ptera. 3388
- taxa described by E. T. Cresson, jun., 1906-1949. 2451
- Microphysidae** (Hem., Het.), 2966
- Microplitis** (Hym., Braconidae), N. W. European spp revised and new spp described. 5052
- Microplitis croceipes**, biology. 2752, 3548
- Heliothis* spp suitable as hosts. 5424
- immature stages. 3548
- method for rearing on *Heliothis zea*. 5124
- Microplitis feliae**, *Agrotis ipsilon* and *Lacinipolia renigera* new hosts. 4713
- biology. 4713
- Microplitis rufiventris**, parasitic on *Spodoptera littoralis* in Israel. 5418
- Micropterna** (Trich., Limnephilidae), biology and ecology in Italian caves. 862, 863
- Micropterna nycterobia**, phenology and population dynamics in Grotte du Crochet, France. 602
- Micropterygidae** (Lep.), 4461
- Micropteryx** (Lep., Micropterygidae), scanning electron microscopy of wing scales in *calthella* and *thumbergella*. 4461
- Microthopala cyanea** (Col., Chrysomelidae), from British Columbia, Canada. 3278

- Microscolia papuana** (Hym., Scoliidae), not synonymus with *Scolia pygmaea*. 5739
- Microserica janetscheki** sp.n. (Col., Melolonthidae), described. 5004
- Microsetia sexguttella** (Lep., Gelechiidae), adaptation to the leaf-mining habit. 1706
- Microsiphum millefolii** (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), new for Norway. 4191
- Microsphaera alpitoides** (Fungi), food of *Micraspis sedecimpunctata* and *Thea vigintiduopunctata* in Switzerland. 1258
- Microsporida** (Protozoa),
hormonal mimics in relation to infection in *Malacosoma californicum pluviale*. 2632
juvenilizing effect on adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 2665
new spp from trichopteran larvae. 4133
- Microstagnetes parvulus** (Col., Pselaphidae), new for Is. Canarias. 3297
- Microtegeus alvarezii** sp.n. (Arach., Aran., Cephidae), described. 3724
- Microterys** (Hymen., Encyrtidae), 830
- Microterys flavus**, parasitic on *Coccus hesperidum* in lower Rio Grande Valley (USA) in 1966. 830
- Microtinae** (Rodentia Cricetidae),
German Siphonaptera. 4092
Siphonaptera from nests in Romania. 2229
- Microctonus** (Hym., Braconidae), Nearctic spp reviewed and keyed and new spp described. 1911
- Microctonus aethiops**, development in hormone-treated *Hypera postica*. 5421
- Microtritita tropica dusan** subsp. n. (Arach., Acari, Euphthiracaridae), described. 506
- Microtus agrestis** (Rodentia), infestation rates by ectoparasitic Acari in C. Sweden. 4186
- Microtus arvalis**,
Acarioidea of nests in Belorussia, USSR. 1292
host of *Neotrombicula talmiensis carpathicum* subsp. n. 4238
- Microtus montebelli**, ectoparasites in Aomori Prefecture, Japan. 3150
- Microtus oeconomus**,
host of *Ixodes trianguliceps* in Netherlands. 2757
Siphonaptera associated with in Noord-Beveland, Netherlands. 2876, 6155
- Microtus pennsylvanicus**, distribution of *Peromyscopsylla h. hamifer* in relation to. 6032
- Microtus socialis**, host of *Gtenophthalmus nairicus* sp.n. 5771
- Microvelia** (Hem., Het., Veliidae), check-list of Australian spp. 1891
- Microvelia childi** sp.n., described. 1891
- Microwisea planiceps** (Col., Coccinellidae), transferred to *Gnathowisea* gen. n. 4994
- Micryphantidae** (Arach., Aran.), see also *Erigonidae* parasitized by *Ichneumonidae* on W. Coast of Schleswig-Holstein, GFR. 5478
- of Tadzhikistan, USSR. 5618
- Middle East**,
Acari and Insecta injurious to crops. 4062
Mylabrin revised. 4280
- Midilambia** gen. n. (Lep., Pyralidae), established. 1471
- Migration**,
of *Anax junius* in S. Minnesota, USA. 758
of anholocyclic *Therioaphis maculata* into E. Nebraska, USA. 1710
of aphidophagous *Syrphidae*. 1230
British specimens of *Cosymbia pupillaria* primary migrants. 5589
deterministic matrix model for migration processes in spatially distributed populations. 4080
evolution of migratory habit in *Lepidoptera*. 2131
genetic background in relation to migratory behaviour of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4168
genetic effects on geotaxis and phototaxis in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 920
Insecta captured on ships in the Pacific. 2132, 2133, 2134
of larval *Chironomidae* in L. Kariba, Africa. 4087
of larval *Diabrotica virgifera* in the soil. 5455
of larval *Eucarcellia rutila* in the host. 1265
of larval *Simuliidae*. 4814
of *Lepidoptera* in relation to Canada. 3276
light-threshold controlling vertical migration in *Chaoborus punctipennis*. 3951
Mallophaga on migratory birds in Egypt. 6147
marking and recapture experiments on migrating *Anthomyiidae*, *Noctuidae* and *Syrphidae*. 1287
means of passage of *Hypoderma* larvae through host tissues. 1273
meteorological aspects of insect migration. 5456
method for estimation of invertebrate movement in grass-cover. 5788
migrant *Geometridae* and *Noctuidae* of GDR. 2872
migrant *Lepidoptera* taken at Diepenveen, Netherlands. 6134
migrant *Lepidoptera* taken in Monmouthshire, Wales, in 1969. 5581
migrant *Lepidoptera* taken at Palmerston North, New Zealand, in 1968. 3697
migratory behaviour of *Nymphalis antiopa*. 6024
migratory and trivial flight-activity of *Drepanosiphum platanoides*. 2137
of *Myzus persicae* from peach in Essex County, Ontario, Canada. 3161
of N. American insects in relation to Pleistocene and glaciation. 1388
of *Odonata* over North Sea Islands. 437
parental effects in *Pieris rapae*. 2131
phase-polymorphism in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. 1239
of *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* in south-eastern

Migration, contd.

- USA. 2798
of *Pseudoscorpiones* from soil to litter in winter. 4854
reproductive physiology of migrant *Autographa gamma* in Hungary. 3533
in *Sphingidae* of Freetown area, Sierra Leone. 4855
of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* in Sarawak. 732
of surface-dwelling *Collembola* in coniferous forest soil. 2160
of *Syrphidae* in Austria in August 1967. 335
temperature in relation to flight-direction in British *Lepidoptera*. 2131
trapping-device for marking migrating insects. 1029
of *Trichocera saltator*. 5364
of *Vanessa kershawi* in Australia in 1963-1968. 2772
vertical migration of larval *Alleculidae*, *Elateriidae* and *Tenebrionidae*. 5463
vertical migration of *Polyrhachis simplex*. 4874
vitamin E in relation to egg-maturation in migrant *Herse convulvuli*. 4012
- Mikiola fagi** (Dipt., *Cecidomyiidae*), nurse-cell nucleus growth. 262
- Milichidae** (Dipt.), 58, 4106
in *Riparia riparia* nests in Switzerland. 4106
- Milchoidea** (Dipt.), relationships with *Drosophiloidae*. 5146
- Millipede**, see *Diplopoda*
- Millet** (*Echinochloa*, *Panicum*, *Setaria*:Gramineae), damage due to *Atherigona* at Delhi, India. 4807
damage due to *Geromyia penniseti* comb.n. 1425
- Miltogramma** (Dipt., *Sarcophagidae*), Polish spp reviewed and biology. 4931
- Mimabymore kaszabi** gen.et sp.n. (Col., *Cerambycidae*), described. 3738
- Mimecyroschema tuberculipenne** gen.et sp.n. (Col., *Cerambycidae*), described. 1407
- Mimegralla** (Dipt., *Micropezidae*), larval characters. 3388
- Mimeresia issia** sp.n. (Lep., *Lycaenidae*), described. 5068
- Mimesa** (Hym., *Sphécidae*), Iberian Peninsula spp. 1361
- Mimesia unicolor** (Hym., *Sphécidae*), Iberian distribution. 1361
- Mimetauge napeogenalis** gen.et sp.n. (Lep., *Pyralidae*), described. 3825
- Mimetus puritans** (Arach., *Aran.*), predation on *Dioryctria amatella* and *D. zimmermanni* populations in *Pinus echinata* cones. 5491
- Mimicry**,
ant mimicry in classification of *Castianeirinae* subfam.n. 2469
courtship behaviour in mixed-species groups of *Heliconius*. 4655
ecological factors affecting selective advantage of Batesian mimic. 913
experimental study of Batesian mimicry in Trinidad, W.Indies. 913
in *Insecta*. 5554
mating of *Lepidoptera* with mimetic ♀♀ and non-mimetic ♂♂. 4653
Mimetauge napeogenalis gen.et sp.n. from Peru mimetic. 3825
mimetic coloration in intergrading populations of *Limenitis arthemis* and *L. astyanax*. 914
modifier-genes in mimetic polymorphism of *Papilio dardanus*. 1788
Müllerian mimicry in *Acraea encedon* in Uganda. 1302
in *Orthopteroidea* of Panama. 5390
in *Pseudocreobotra wahlbergi*. 4727
in *Rhyacophilidae*. 5774
in *Stenoporpia* larvae in Arizona, USA. 1966
wasp mimicry in *Coilopus* gen.n. 2974
- Mimogonellus** gen.n. (Col., *Staphylinidae*), established. 5653
- Mimogonodermus** gen.n. (Col., *Staphylinidae*), established. 3312
- Mimogonus** (Col., *Staphylinidae*), new spp described. 5653
- Mimoleiopus** gen.n. (Col., *Cerambycidae*), established. 3300
- Mimoricopis** gen.n. (Col., *Cerambycidae*), established. 1843
- Mimosa** (*Leguminosae*), new host records for *Bruchidae* in USA. 2479
- Mimosa fragrans**, not USA host-plant of *Merobruchus julianus*. 2479
- Mimosa strigillosa**,
host of *Acanthoscelides tridenticulatus* sp.n. 2479
not USA host-plant of *Acanthoscelides distinguendus*. 2479
- Minerals**, concentration of trace minerals in artificial diet in relation to wing-production in *Myzus persicae*. 4632
- Mines**, invertebrates of mine-shafts in Morecambe Bay area, England. 6108
- Minthea rugicollis** (Col., *Lyctidae*), biology. 4016
- Minuthozetes reticulatus** sp.n. (Arach., *Acari*, *Oribatei*), described. 3723
- Miocene**,
Folidusia sp.n. from Idaho and Washington, USA. 4406
larval mine in leaf from Miocene of E. Washington, USA. 944
Meimuna protopalifera sp.n. described. 5692
systematic position of *Siphurites explanatus*. 3325
- Miomerocerus** (Hem., *Het.*, *Reduviidae*), new spp described. 87
- Miopanesthia** (Blatt., *Panesthiidae*), new spp described. 3756
- Mioxena** (Arach., *Aran.*), new for Ethiopian Region. 2470

- Mioxena celisi* sp. n., described. 2470
- Mira Schellenberg** 1803 (Hym., Encyrtidae), name made official. 3782
- Miraini** (Hym., Encyrtidae), new name for *Mirini* Ashmead 1900. 3782
- Miridae** (Hem., Het.),
347, 995, 1380, 1437, 1562, 2513, 2514, 2628, 2629, 2673, 2798, 2972, 3138, 3183, 3265, 3327, 3566, 3611, 3615, 3782, 3783, 4320-4322, 4526, 4678, 4838, 5035, 5036, 5038, 5039, 5307, 5438, 5705-5708, 6051
Hahn 1933 made official. 3782
new for Congo-Brazzaville. 5707
seasonal populations on *Gossypium* in Egypt. 6051
- Mirini Ashmead** 1900 (Hym., Encyrtidae), name changed to *Miraini*. 3782
- Miris Fabricius** 1794 (Hem., Het., Miridae), name made official. 3782
- Miris roseus** (Hem., Het., Miridae), transferred to *Neotropicomiris* gen. n. 4321
- Miscophus** (Hym., Sphecidae), nesting behaviour in relation to morphology. 3112
- Miscophus americanus**, nesting behaviour. 3112
- Miscophus venustus** sp. n., described. 1008
- Mitchella exsula** gen. et sp. n. (Siphon., Ischnopsyllidae), described. 4400
- Mitin**, susceptibility of *Monopis speculella*. 5992
- Mitomycin C**,
in relation to epidermal metamorphosis and nucleic-acid synthesis in *Tenebrio molitor*. 4610
mutagenicity in *Bombyx mori*. 394, 396, 3663, 3668
mutagenicity in *Drosophila*. 396
mutagenicity in *Habrobracon*. 404
- Mitopus morio** (Arach., Opil.), ultrastructure of photoreceptors. 3893
- Mitopus pario**, eye ultrastructure in relation to habitat. 3059
- Mitosis**,
C-mitoses in relation to automimicry parthenogenesis of *Bacillus rossius*. 2660
in relation to cuticle formation in Corixidae. 2053
in cuticular papillae of *Peripatus acacioi*. 3396
duration of mitotic cycle in *Aedes dorsalis* brain cells. 1984
endomitosis in *Bacillus rossius*. 2660
endomitosis in nurse-cell nuclei in *Cecidomyiidae*. 262
endomitotic cycle in *Labidura riparia* nurse cells. 3085
in growth of ventral diverticulum during metamorphosis in *Aedes aegypti* and *Ae. triseriatus*. 4597
of haemocytes in Lepidoptera. 5282
ligaturing in relation to haemocyte mitotic index in larval *Galleria mellonella*. 1092
mitogens associated with ovarian tumours in *Drosophila melanoaster*. 4151
mitotic phases in wing-discs of *Pieris brassicae*. 3505
mitotic recombination in relation to heterochromatization in "white-variegated" *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6073
in oogonia of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3475
rhythms in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* larvae. 697
ring-chromosome exchanges in normal mitoses in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6087
in relation to ring-gland in oculo-antennal discs of *Calliphora erythrocephala* in vitro. 3981
in scale development on forewing of "Us" mutant of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3865
in relation to temperature in *Acrida lata* spermatocytes. 5827
- Mitostoma** (Arach., Opil., Nemastomatidae), Romanian spp discussed and new spp described. 1831
- Mitraelabrini** trib. n. (Col., Anthicidae), established within *Eurygeniini* stat. n. of Anthicidae. 4988
- Mitraelabrus obscurus** (Col., Anthicidae), type-sp of Phaegala. 4988
- Mitragyna macrophylla** (Nucleaceae), host of *Aceria mitragynea* sp. n. in Camerous. 3720
- Miyatrombicula caucasica** sp. n. (Arach., Acari, Trombiculidae), described. 4979
- Mnesarchaeidae** (Lep.), 4461
- Mnesarchaea hamadelpha** (Lep., Mnesarchaeidae), scanning electron microscopy of wing-scales. 4461
- Mobil MC-A-600 [benzo[h]thien-4-yl methylcarbamate]**, effectiveness against *Porthetria dispar* tested in laboratory and field. 4682
- Mocis frugalis** (Lep., Noctuidae), frequenting eyes of domestic mammals in Bangladesh. 4033
- Mockernut hickory**, see *Carya tomentosa*
- Modicogryllus** (Orth., Gryllidae), new spp. 1945
- Mohelencyrtus acuminatus** gen. et sp. n. (Hym., Encyrtidae), described. 104
- Molippa denhezi** sp. n. (Lep., Saturniidae), described. 117
- Molophilus ater** (Dipt., Tipulidae), adult biology. 2090
- Molophilus (s. str.) picitibia** sp. n., described. 547
- Molorchus bimaculatus semiustus** (Col., Cerambycidae), host-plant, larval habits and parasitism in Texas, USA. 5445
- Molossus molossus fortis** (Chiroptera), *Dentocarpus silvai* from in Puerto Rico. 5607
host of *Paralabidocarpus artibeii*. 5607
- Mollucca Islands** (Indonesia),
Ameniinae of. 2864
new *Lucanidae* from. 5001
new *Nymphalidae* from. 1936
Scoliidae from. 5739
- Mollusca**, food of *Ischyropsalis hellwigi*. 3728
- Momius hispidus** gen. et sp. n. (Arach., Aran., Amaurobiidae), described. 959

- Mompha** (Lep., *Cosmopterigidae*), adaptation to the leaf-mining habit. 1706
- Monachina** cf. *schultzei* (*Thysanura*, *Lepismatidae*), muscle attachment to cuticle. 4464
- Monarch** butterfly, see *Danaus plexippus*
- Mongaillardia callitoca** (Arach., *Acari*, *Oribatei*), new for Hungary. 952
- Mongolia**,
Coccoidea from. 5041
Cucujidae from. 6116
Formicidae from. 4192
localities for 6th expedition of Dr. Z. Kaszab. 1374
new *Aphididae* from. 3785
new *Bombyliidae* from. 1424
new *Cantharidae* from. 4987
new *Coccoidea* from. 5041
new fossil *Odonata* from. 499
new *Tachinidae* from. 1435
new *Tenebrionidae* from. 532
new *Therevidae* from. 5031
Tachinidae new for. 1435
Tenebrionidae of N. Mongolia. 532
- Mongolojassus tianshanicus** sp. n. (Hem., Hom., *Cicadellidae*), described. 5044
- Moniliformis dubius** (*Acanthocephala*), cell responses of *Periplaneta americana* to larvae. 3559
- Monitor**, control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on broccoli and cauliflower. 5341
- Monocentra lepidoptera** (Trich., *Limnephilidae*), biology and ecology in Italian caves. 863
- Monocrotophos**,
control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on broccoli in W. New York, USA. 5336
control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355
control of *Noctuidae* on *Zea mays* in C. and S. Florida, USA. 5335
control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in Egypt. 5352
in relation to fecundity and longevity of *Anthonomus grandis*. 5302
resistance in *Trichoplusia ni* in New York, USA. 5506
- Monodiger** (Col., *Pselaphidae*), placed in *Hoplitoxenini* trib. n. 2496
- Monodontomerus dentipes** (Hym., *Torymidae*), displacement as major parasite of *Diprion similis* in Wisconsin, USA. 794
- Monodontomerus obscurus**, hyperparasite of *Eumenes papillarius*. 5409
- Monohela** (Dipt., *Ceratopogonidae*),
from S. E. Louisiana and S. Mississippi, USA. 2944
spp new for Mississippi, USA. 1426
- Monohela wirthi** sp. n., described. 1426, 2944
- Monohydrogenarsenate**, in relation to cross-over frequency in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 882
- Monolobus ovalipennis** sp. n. (Col., *Carabidae*), described. 2895
- Monomorium** (Hym., *Formicidae*), predators of *Diatraea saccharalis* eggs in Cuba. 1311
- Monomorium chobauti**, occurrence and ecology in great dunes of N. W. Sahara. 4827
- Monomorium pharaonis**, associated with *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in leaf-rolls on *Ficus nitida*. 6047
- Monomorium salomonis**,
distribution, ecology and habits in Mamora Forest, Morocco. 4862
temperature-resistance. 155
water-permeability of integument. 155
- Monomorphism**, in relation to dispersal and population survival in *Carabidae*. 5457
- Mononychidae** (Hem., *Het.*), 1885
types in Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles, Belgium. 1885
- Mononychus mcgregori** sp. n. (Arach., *Acari*, *Tetranychidae*), described. 3288
- Monopis addenda** (Lep., *Tineidae*), *M. stenorrhoea* and *M. marcanis* syn. n. of. 3827
- Monopis ministrans**, ♀ described. 3827
- Monopis speculella**, bionomics and insecticide-susceptibility. 5992
- Monostegia abdominalis** (Hym., *Tenthredinidae*), on *Lysimachia terrestris* in Quebec, Canada. 4063
- Monotocrotophos**, control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*. 5349
- Monroa** (Lep., *Geometridae*), *Cleora formosata* proposed as type-sp. 3811
- Montandoniella moraguesi** (Hem., *Het.*, *Anthorcoridae*), predator of *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on *Ficus nitida*. 6047
- Moon**,
moonlight in relation to captures of ♂ *Trichoplusia ni* in pheromone-baited traps. 4566
lunar phase in relation to black-light trapping of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5486
semi-lunar rhythms in *Clunio marinus*. 1734
- Mopani** moth, see *Gonimbrasia belina*
- Moraba** (Orth., *Eumastacidae*), soluble pigments and proteins. 2021
- Moraba viatica**, population cytogenetics on Kangaroo I., Australia. 1781
- Morabinae** (Orth., *Eumastacidae*),
anatomical and morphological variation. 1982
asymmetrical heteropycnosis in tetraploid cells of sp P52a. 5524
growth and sexual differentiation. 1982
- Mordellidae** (Col.), 41, 5008
- Mordellina** (Col., *Mordellidae*), Ivory Coast spp keyed and new spp described. 41
- Mordellistenini** (Col., *Mordellidae*), genera keyed. 5008
- Mordellochroidea lutea** gen. et sp. n. (Col., *Mordellidae*), described. 5008
- Morellia podagrica** (Dipt., *Muscidae*), *Myianoetus tuomikoskii* sp. n. associated with. 3719
- Morestan** [6-methyl-2,3-quinoxalinedithiol cyclic S,S-dithiocarbonate], control of *Phylloxera*

- Morestan** [6-methyl-2,3-quinoxalinedithiol cyclic S,S-dithiocarbonate], contd.
vitifoliae in Ontario, Canada. 4677
- Mormon cricket**, see *Anabrus simplex*
- Mormoniella**, see *Nasonia*
- Morocco**,
Acari and Insecta associated with Halogeton sativus. 3585
Acridoidea new for. 5764
ecology and habits of Formicidae in Mamora Forest. 4862
new Anobiidae from. 3731
new Cantharidae from. 3734
new Colydiidae from. 1849
new Megachilidae from. 4340
- Morphocarabus monilis** (Col., Carabidae), distribution in Alpes-Maritimes, France. 4188
- Morphogenesis**,
correlation with germ-cell differentiation in *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 4587
in *Dactylochelifer latreillei*. 3383
diffusion-reaction scheme of pattern-formation supported in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4136
of insect sperm. 5273
in relation to X-irradiation in *Musca domestica* nebulo. 1630
of pupal integument in *Galleria mellonella*. 241
- Morphology**,
differential morphological variation in males and females of *Polistes exclamans*. 1355
endoskeletal structures of metathoracic tergum in *Spodoptera mauritia*. 605
endosternum of *Haemogamasus ambulans*. 3868
evolution in sibling *Rhagoletis* spp. 2859
genetics of biometric ratios in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2857
morph determination in relation to diet in *Myzus persicae*. 4632
morph determination in relation to host-plant in *Brevicoryne brassicae*. 2158
morphometrics of *Morabinae*. 1982
'morpho-species' concept in relation to *Ischyropsalis*. 3728
number of external spinning structures in relation to population isolation in *Clubiona phragmitis*. 4119
posterior procoxal bridges of *Scarabaeoidea*. 3044
secondary sexual characters of N. American *Ips*. 1978
siphonal hair types from a 4-4 true-bred population of autogenous *Culex pipiens*. 2175
skeleton in relation to denervation and high O₂-tension in *Antheraea pernyi*. 1060
skeleton of head in *Campodea chardardi*. 5833
skeleton of prothorax in larval *Embria ramburi*. 3855
skeleton of thorax in larval *Chrysopa* and *Coniopterygidae*. 2579
sternites VIII and IX of ♂ *Siphonaptera*. 4591
of stream insects. 5482
subgenital plate relationships in *Cecidomyiidae*. 3973
terminology for pretarsus in *Heteroptera*. 3392
- Morphomordellochroa testacea** gen. et sp. n. (Col., Mordellidae), described. 5008
- Morphyella** (Ephem., Isonychidae), relationships to *Siphurites explanatus*. 3325
- Mortality**,
annual losses in *Corthylus columbianus* in relation to population density. 3602
ascorbic acid and glucose in relation to perinatal mortality in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2075
causes in *Leptocoris oratorius* on rice in Sarawak. 4103
causes in natural populations of *Oulema melanopus* in N. Indiana, USA. 3554
deterministic matrix model in spatially distributed populations. 4080
factors in *Cosmobaris americana* on *Beta vulgaris*. 4710
factors in laboratory populations of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 4111
factors in *Trioza erytreae* populations. 5465
haemolymph changes accompanying heat death in *Centroptera muricata*. 5885
methods for measuring in *Grapholitha molesta*. 4081
population density in relation to mortality rate of *Blattella germanica* in choice-boxes. 5208
population density in relation to pre-imaginal mortality in Japanese populations of *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 3607
due to predation in cage populations of *Heliothis zea*. 3600
pre-pupation mortality in *Sarcophaga tibialis*. 4659
variation in pupal mortality between geographical strains of *Lucilia sericata*. 4792
- Morus** (Moraceae), leaf protein-content in relation to amino-acid concentration and cocoon in larval *Bombyx mori*. 4509
- Morus bombycis**,
in relation to haemolymph proteins of *Hyphantria cunea*. 3928
polyisoprenols of leaves in relation to those of faeces of *Bombyx mori*. 5872
- Morus nigra**, host of *Schizotetranychus rhynosperus* sp. n. in Brazil. 3288
- Mosaics**,
gene-expression in genetic mosaics of *Drosophila*. 1337
induction by X-irradiation in *Bombyx mori*. 4163
mechanism of EMS-induced mutations observed as mosaics in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4900
mechanism of induction at post-meiotic stages of spermatogenesis in *Bombyx mori*. 3663
in relation to N₂ in irradiated spermatogenic cells of *Bombyx mori*. 3669
non-random distribution of mosaic tissues in

Mosaics, contd.

Drosophila melanogaster. 1772

Mosquitoes, see Culicidae

Moulting,

in *Caloglyphus boharti*. 1178

in relation to CC in Insecta. 5898

characteristics in relation to hormones in

Bombyx mori. 3076

clock mechanism in ecdysis in Saturniidae. 3987

crustecdysone and ecdysone content in *Calliphora stygia* and *C. vicina*. 694

in relation to cuticular muscle attachment in *Apterygota*. 4464

in relation to cuticular permeability of *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4458

cycle of *Spirostreptus asthenes*. 5917

in relation to DNA-synthesis in *Drosophila hydei*. 211

in relation to DNA-synthesis in larval *Dacus cucurbitae*. 3952

in relation to DNA-synthesis in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 242

ecdysone-analogues inducing supernumerary ecdysis in *Bombyx mori*. 3489

ecdysterone inducing in integument from diapausing larva of *Chilo suppressalis* in vitro. 1613

environment in relation to hypopial apolysis in *Caloglyphus boharti*. 1612

in relation to epidermal cell-growth cycle in *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 3399

food requirement in *Dermacentor variabilis*. 3484

haemocyte permeability and haemolymph hormone levels during ecdysis in *Periplaneta americana*. 2633

in relation to haemolymph proteins of *Dysdercus intermedius*. 4005

in relation to haemolymph proteins of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 3912

hypopial apolysis in relation to environmental factors in *Caloglyphus boharti*. 1612

in relation to incubation temperature during incubation in *Bombyx mori*. 3096

in relation to light-regime during incubation in *Bombyx mori*. 3096

insect moulting substances isolated from *Blechnum*. 5439

larval moult number in genetically diverse populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 4171

larval phases of *Melolontha melolontha*. 5919

loss of *Nematospora coryli* during moulting in *Acrosternum hilare*. 5428

in relation to 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole in 12 insect spp. 5293

in relation to 6-methyl uridine in 12 insect spp. 5293

moult number in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 5985

moult number in *Corcyra cephalonica*. 5985

moult number in *Thomisus onustus*. 4728

moulting-hormone precursor release from pars intercerebralis in cave Leiodidae. 4550

parasitization inhibiting in *Paurocephala calodendri*. 4741

on *Pardosa lapidicina*. 1669

production of supplementary reproductives of *Kaloterme flavicollis*. 354

in relation to prothoracic-gland hormone of *Lucilia cuprina*. 3945

in relation to rearing conditions in *Blaberus giganteus*. 2563

threshold temperatures in *Panonychus ulmi*. 3997

in relation to vitellogenesis in *Lepismodes inquilinus*. 1637

Mountains, composition and origin of alpine coleopteran faunas. 5560

Mouse, see **Mus**

Mouthparts,

of *Aedes atropalpus* and *Ae. stimulans*. 3922

of *Ammophila campestris* larva. 1977

apical sensilla of labrum in Culicidae. 3922

of *Calliopsis crypta* larva. 1977

chemoreceptors of *Lema trilineata daturaphila*. 4270

cibarial receptors in ♀ *Chrysops vittatus*. 2108

cibarial stretch-receptors in *Calliphora erythrocephala* and *Glossina austeni*. 2586

contact chemoreceptors of labella in Tabanidae. 5197

of *Cybister tripunctatus africanus* larva. 5790

of *Delphacodes propinqua*. 1974

DNA-synthesis of labial glands during moulting in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 242

electrophysiology of stylet receptors in *Triatoma infestans*. 4486

of *Eukoenenia mirabilis*. 2581

of *Eumenes unguiculus* larva. 1977

of *Gryllobates sigillatus*. 151

of *Hoplitis* larva. 1977

labial palp in sound-detection by *Celerio*. 4482

labium of *Aphelocheirus aestivalis*. 606

labium of *Cenocorixa bifida*. 1511

labium in feeding of larval *Diabrotica virgifera*. 300

labium of *Xylastodoris luteolus*. 1510

labro-maxillary complex of *Andrena morio* and *Bombus terrestris*. 1973

labro-maxillary complex of *Scolia haemorroidalis*. 1977

labrum of Heteroptera. 148

of *Liburnia pallescens*. 1974

mandible shapes in Formicinae. 4430

mandible structure in relation to diet in Carabidae. 4518

maxillae in relation to feeding of larval *Diabrotica virgifera*. 300

maxillary mycangium in *Dendroctonus ponderosae*. 3854

maxillectomy of lepidopterous larvae by

Mouthparts, contd.

- fulguration. 2560
- of *Ornithodoros denmarki* and *O. kelleyi*. 4515
- of Philippine Orthoptera. 150
- proboscis in regulation of sugar intake in *Pieris rapae crucivora*. 2738
- proboscis in temperature reactions of *Cimex lectularius*. 5205
- receptors in relation to feeding in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2731
- of Rhagio scolopaceus larva. 1970
- role in response to aggregation pheromone in ovipositing ♀ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5320
- of *Sargus bipunctatus* larva. 1970
- sense-organs of maxillary palps of ♀ Culicidae. 5202
- sensillum sensitive to CO₂-concentration of maxillary palps of ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 1539
- specialized setae on palps in *Eukoenenia mirabilis*. 2581
- stylet-sheath of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5397
- stylostome of Trombiculidae. 6001
- trypanosome infection rates in Glossina in Zambia. 1277
- ultrastructure of labial sensilla in larval *Speophyes lucidulus*. 1995
- of *Vespa orientalis*. 5796
- of *Wyeomyia smithii*. 3922

Mozambique,

- biology, ecology, economic importance and taxonomy of Lamiinae. 4266
- new Carabidae from. 5630
- new Cerambycidae from. 24
- new Entomobryidae from. 535
- new Scolytidae from. 5652
- Scolytidae from. 5652

Mucopolysaccharides,

- acid mucopolysaccharide layer in egg membranes of *Apanteles glomeratus*. 4594
- acid mucopolysaccharides from labial gland of larval Zygoptera. 2649
- of developing oocytes of *Argas persicus*. 4635
- of ♀ accessory gland in relation to oviposition of *Chrysopa perla*. 4644
- in neural lamella of *Geophilus longicornis* and *Lithobius forficatus*. 5191

Mucor (Fungi), attacking *Bupalus piniarius* pupae in Poland in 1964-1968. 5417**Muesebeckella mannae gen. et sp. n. (Siphon., Pygiopsyllidae),** and *nadi* sp. n. described. 1949**Muesebeckia (Hym., Braconidae),** transferred to *Muesebeckiini* trib. n., new spp described and key. 1907**Muesebeckidium gen. n. (Hym., Chrysidae),** established and *occidentale* sp. n. described. 1914**Muesebeckiini trib. n. (Hym., Braconidae),** established in Ichneutinae. 1907**Muesebeckisia mandibularis gen. et sp. n. (Hym., Pteromalidae),** described. 1925**Muliercula (Arach., Acari, Oribatulidae),** new spp described. 515**Mulsantina (Col., Coccinellidae),** *hudsonica* and *picta* differentiated from *Aphidecta oblitterata*. 32**Multioppia neglecta sp. n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei),** described. 3723**Mumaseius (Arach., Acari, Phytoseiidae),** new spp described. 5616**Muntiacus muntjak vaginalis (Artiodactyla),** host of *Haemaphysalis darjeeling* sp. n. in W. Bengal, India. 4222**Muridae (Rodentia),**

German Siphonaptera. 4092

Siphonaptera from nests in Romania. 2229

Mus (Rodentia) (mouse),engorgement of *Ixodes halocyclus* on and host mortality. 3840feeding mechanism of *Melophagus ovinus* on ear. 3568maturation feeding of *Nosopsyllus fasciatus* on castrated adrenalectomized mouse. 4640survival of larval *Hypoderma lineatum* implanted in white mice. 5425**Mus musculus,**host of *Ceratophyllus gallinae*. 3124host of *Listrophorus musculus* in Puerto Rico. 5607**Musa paradisiaca (Musaceae) (banana),**

Arthropoda found among bananas at Arras, France. 4815

banana as attractant for *Glischrochilus quadrisignatus*. 3116host of *Cataenococcus larai* sp. n. in Costa Rica. 563host of *Pentalonia nigronervosa* in Gujarat, India. 328**Musca (Dipt., Muscidae),** biology and ecology of desert spp in Egypt. 4829**Musca autumnalis,**

aerial application of ULV organophosphates. 5329

biological control. 823

biology and ecology. 273

bovine blood in diet in relation to egg-hatch and oviposition. 5316

collections of adults in Yellow Stone National Park, Montana and Wyoming, USA. 4701

control by ULV applications of concentrated insecticides. 4698

diapause induction. 700

effects of hempa and metepa. 3514

egg-hatch in relation to bovine blood in diet. 5316

Heterotylenchus autumnalis infection in relation to reproduction. 823

hymenopteran parasites. 823

lipids during diapause and reproduction. 700

Musca autumnalis, *contd.*

- mating and reproductive physiology. 4665
- method for clearing puparia for sex-determination. 3372
- mortality factors for larvae. 1296
- oviposition in relation to bovine blood in diet. 5316
- parasites and predators at Guelph, Ontario, Canada. 273
- pest activity in Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3181
- pest of bison in Montana, USA. 4701
- predation by *Aleochara tristis*. 823
- Musca canicularis** Linnaeus 1761, name made official. 1429
- Musca domestica**,
 - β -alanine biosynthesis in wild and black-puparium strains. 204
 - aldrin and dihydroaldrin oxidation. 221
 - aliesterase activity of eggs and adults. 712
 - amino-acid metabolism of nurse-cell nucleoli. 723
 - amylase isozymes studied genetically and biochemically. 191
 - anticholinesterase and insecticidal properties of thioether N-methyl carbamates. 5157
 - apholate in relation to O_2 -consumption of eggs. 244
 - attraction to colours as basis for control. 4668
 - behaviour of *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* in relation to phoresy. 4502
 - biochemical genetics of diazinon resistance. 2018
 - boron compounds as chemosterilants. 3503
 - CA and ovaries in relation to size of fat-body. 1199
 - carbohydrate metabolism of nurse-cell nucleoli. 723
 - carboxylesterase and degradative enzymes in relation to diazinon and diazoxon. 5267
 - chemosterilants in relation to embryonic development. 231
 - cholesterol metabolism and uptake in relation to insecticide-resistance. 660
 - choline analogues incorporated into phospholipids in larva. 3933
 - cholinesterase solubility in head homogenates. 1576
 - circadian rhythmicity of pyrethrum susceptibility. 4576
 - CNS of larvae and adults. 159
 - CNS and pars intercerebralis histology and histochemistry. 3879
 - control in caged-poultry houses. 5350
 - control by ULV applications of concentrated insecticides. 4698
 - damage sustained during phoresy by *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae*. 4502
 - DDT in relation to aliesterase activity and egg viability. 712
 - DDT diffusion pathways and areas of concen-

- tration. 2582
- diazinon in relation to aliesterase activity and egg viability. 712
- diazinon detoxification by subcellular fractions. 2018
- DNA-content of spermatids. 2183
- ecdysone sensitivity. 691
- egg-hatch and sex-ratios in translocation heterozygotes. 3662
- electrophysiology of optic-lobe interneurons in relation to colour vision. 1080
- electroretinogram. 2598
- enzymes in relation to organophosphate resistance. 3961
- esterase recovery after organophosphate treatment. 5905
- eye-colour mutations. 4162
- faeces and vomit attractive to adult *M. domestica*. 3135
- fertility and sperm transfer in relation to 1,3-propanediol dimethanesulphonate and X-rays. 4608
- first optic ganglion structure and synaptic organization. 5200
- folic acid cofactors. 3460
- forced air for separation of pupae from rearing medium. 5109
- free amino acids during metamorphosis. 4647
- genetics of insecticide resistance. 2851
- geometry and exact description of compound eyes. 3886
- γ -L-glutamyl-L-phenylalanine synthesis by larva. 4626
- hexadecaspHING-4-*enine* and tetradecaspHING-4-*enine* as principal sphingosines. 5241
- host of *Aphaereta muesebecki* sp. n. in Mississippi, USA. 1909
- hybrid, inbred and outbred strains as test insects. 4411
- bis-[(*m*-hydroxyphenyl)trimethylammonium iodide] esters of polymethylenedicarbamic acids as inhibitors of head acetylcholinesterase. 5236
- 21-hydroxypregnane-6,20-dione derivatives as chemosterilants. 264
- ingestion and transmission of viable spores. 3564
- inheritance of dominant factors for carbamate resistance. 4913
- insecticide toxicity differences between larvae and adult ♀♀. 4578
- insecticides evaluated as contact sprays against adults. 4451
- integration of sterile-male releases with other control methods. 5328
- γ - and X-irradiation in relation to malathion toxicity. 5265
- kojic acid in relation to larval development. 1643
- laboratory host of *Amblymerus*

Musca domestica, contd.

- bruchophagi. 4705
- landing reaction in relation to stimulus dimensions and position. 4496
- larval populations in relation to poultry-manure-removal in N. California, USA. 4836
- light- and colour reactions. 5210
- linkage-group/karyotype correlation. 1756
- localized cholinesterase inhibition in NS. 3404
- ♂ accessory secretions in relation to mating and oviposition. 259
- male-determining factors in Bowhill strain. 911
- median-cord development in egg. 2661
- mersalyl in relation to succinate oxidation by flight-muscle mitochondria. 4531
- metabolism of fenazaflor and related 2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazoles. 5240
- metepa in relation to aliesterase activity and egg viability. 712
- metepa in relation to ovary mitochondrial respiration. 3509
- mutations and polyspermy produced by hempa and tepa. 2186
- NADPH-dependent oxidases in relation to insecticide metabolism. 3229
- nucleic acid metabolism of nurse-cell nucleoli. 723
- ommochromes. 5251
- one-carbon metabolism in developing ovary. 1644
- optical detection and fixation of objects by fixed flies. 1034
- ovarian regulation of CA. 2634
- oxidation metabolism of 1-¹⁴C-hexadecane. 193
- pars intercerebralis in relation to neurosecretion. 3024
- penetration of air barriers in relation to air-velocity. 4472
- phospholipids acylation and deacylation by larval microsomes. 3927
- phospholipid composition of mitochondria. 5242
- populations in food-processing establishments in Czechoslovakia. 842
- proteins associated with protocerebral neurosecretion. 3879
- reactions catalysed by particle-bound enzymes in larvae. 3927
- reproduction and survival of mutant strains in population cages. 898, 4180
- RNase resistance of polysomes. 196
- 'ruby' mutant a case of duplicate genes. 1773
- sarcoplasmic reticulum and T-system in femoral muscle. 615
- separator for pupae. 1493
- sesamex in relation to metabolism and toxicity of cyclodienes and their photoisomers. 5230
- sex-determination mechanism of Australian strain. 910
- starvation in relation to nurse-cell nucleus. 4003
- succinate dehydrogenase activity in mitochondrial preparations. 3941
- tepa in relation to flight and respiratory responses. 4564
- tepa in relation to ovary mitochondrial respiration. 509
- traps. 5111
- trehalose utilization during flight. 616
- ultrastructure of microsomal preparations from adult. 1103
- use in new biological assay of ecdysone. 691
- Musca domestica nebulosa**, benzamide in relation to embryonic development. 5932
- corpus luteum formation. 1206
- evagination of transplanted imaginal discs. 2669
- X-irradiation in relation to morphogenesis. 1630
- method for transplanting imaginal discs in prepupa. 2669
- ovariole structure during pre-oviposition period. 4589
- oviposition and ovulation. 1206
- Musca domestica vicina**, mortality and reproduction in relation to overwintering in Chengtu, China. 752
- sterilization with thio-tepa. 261
- Musca lateralis** Linnaeus 1758, name suppressed. 1429
- Musca nectarea**, syn. n. of *Scatopse notata*. 5028
- Musca sorbens**, sterilization by metepa. 4621
- Musca vetustissima**, age indicated by changes in ♀ reproductive system. 687
- duration of reproductive cycles. 687
- Heterotylenchus infections. 4679
- Muscanda** (Hem., Het.), transferred from Tessaratomidae to Pentatomidae. 5715
- Muscardinus avellanarius** (Rodentia), German Siphonaptera. 4092
- host of *Neotrombicula talmiensis carpathicum* subsp. n. 4238
- Muscicapa** (Aves), host of *Prilonyssus muscipapae* sp. n. 4235
- Muscidae** (Dipt.), 159, 191, 193, 196, 204, 221, 231, 244, 259, 261, 264, 273, 539, 615, 616, 660, 687, 691, 700, 712, 723, 752, 754, 798, 823, 842, 898, 900, 910, 911, 1080, 1103, 1117, 1199, 1206, 1254, 1268, 1277, 1296, 1429, 1493, 1507, 1514, 1576, 1630, 1643, 1644, 1650, 1686, 1756, 1773, 1873, 1909, 2018, 2183, 2186, 2582, 2598, 2634, 2661, 2669, 2751, 2851, 2939, 3024, 3135, 3181, 3229, 3318, 3372, 3404, 3460, 3503, 3509, 3514, 3540, 3563, 3662, 3719, 3879, 3886, 3927, 3933, 3941, 3961, 4003, 4162, 4180, 4411, 4451, 4472, 4496, 4531, 4564, 4576, 4578, 4789, 4608, 4609, 4621, 4626, 4630, 4647, 4665, 4668, 4679, 4698, 4705, 4748, 4766, 4793, 4816, 4823, 4829, 4913, 5109, 5111, 5139, 5157,

Muscidae, contd.

5200, 5210, 5230, 5236, 5240-5242, 5251, 5265, 5267, 5300, 5316, 5328, 5329, 5350, 5394, 5404, 5573, 5905, 5932

Australian genera with facial carina revised and keyed. 3318

distribution, ecology and systematics of synanthropic spp in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia, USSR. 4860

intercepted in aircraft at Nairobi airport, Kenya. 4816

of Israel. 5573

method for study of pattern discrimination. 1034

Muscina stabulans (Dipt., Muscidae),

eye-colour mutations. 4162

larval populations in relation to poultry-manure removal in N. California, USA. 4836

populations in food-processing establishments in Czechoslovakia. 842

Muscles,

age-related changes in *Drosophila repleta* myofibres. 2615

ageing in relation to esterases from muscle in *Periplaneta americana*. 4530

alary muscles of Insecta. 4511

alkaline phosphatase activity of gut muscles in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3932

amitotic clasmototenic nuclear division in flight-muscle of adult and embryonic Coleoptera, Diptera, Hymenoptera and Lepidoptera. 1050

of antennae of Plecoptera. 4425

ATP activity and tension in relation to fibre elongation on glycerination in *Lethocerus cordofanus*. 612

ATP citrate lyase activity absent from flight-muscles of adult ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4001

ATP not a specific energy-source in fibrillar muscle of *Lethocerus maximus*. 613

ATP-synthesis and respiration by mitochondria from locomotory and strike muscles of Mantodea. 1043

ATPase and Ca^{++} -independent contraction in glycerinated muscle-fibres after troponin extraction in *Lethocerus maximus*. 1042

attachment to cuticle in Collembola, Diplura and Thysanura. 4464

benzo-[a]pyrene in relation to hindgut muscle cells of *Periplaneta americana*. 3436

Brugia pahangi in thoracic muscle of *Armigeres subalbatus* during double infection. 4675

CA in relation to flight-muscle mitochondria in *Locusta migratoria*. 5893

CA implantation in relation to flight-muscle development in *Locusta migratoria*. 2030

CA in relation to respiration in *Periplaneta americana*. 5246

caffeine in relation to excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 1047

Ca^{++} in relation to fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase,

hexokinase and phosphofructokinase of fibrillar and non-fibrillar muscles. 1116

carbohydrate content of flight-muscles in adult ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4596

carbohydrate metabolism of flight-muscle in *Glossina morsitans* and *Sarcophaga nodosa*. 3067

carbohydrate oxidation by flight-muscle in adult ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3456

castration in relation to flight-muscle degeneration in *Acheta domestica*. 1173

CC in relation to respiration in *Periplaneta americana*. 5246

chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in relation to ATPases in *Periplaneta americana*. 614

cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in Blattoidea, Lepidoptera and Orthoptera. 4467

contractility of muscle fibres in relation to ultrastructure. 1519

control of stridulation in *Gryllus campestris*. 3957

cranial stomodaeum and mandibles of larval *Cybister tripunctatus africanus*. 5790

crystalline-array virus in *Melanoplus bivittatus*. 5818

degeneration of flight-muscle in *Belostoma malkini* and *Lethocerus maximus*. 1661

degeneration of flight-muscles in British Psocoptera. 1709

denervation and high O_2 -tension in relation to development of dorso-longitudinal muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 1060

depressor and elevator wing-muscles in relation to flight in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3872

development and histolysis of indirect flight-muscles in *Dysdercus intermedius*. 1172

development of thoracic muscle and flight-behaviour of *Glossina morsitans orientalis*. 1514

discharge patterns of coxal levator and depressor motoneurons in *Periplaneta americana*. 3057

DNA-synthesis during moulting-cycle of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 242

dorso-ventral musculature and metamerization in *Polyxenus lagurus*. 2668

drugs in relation to perfused isolated leg preparations of *Gromphadorhina portentosa*. 4468

ecdysone in relation to respiration in *Periplaneta americana*. 5246

electrical activity and innervation of flight-muscles in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3872

electrophysiology of tymbal muscles in *Fidicina rana*. 1157

enzymes associated with lipogenesis in flight-muscle of adult ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4001

fatty-acid composition of flight-muscle during metamorphosis in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4623

flight-muscle histolysis in relation to feeding

Muscles, contd.

- and copulation in *Dysdercus intermedius*. 1611
- flight-muscles of *Ips sexdentatus*. 3051
- glucose oxidation in flight-muscle of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3401
- α -glycerophosphate oxidase and phosphofructokinase in relation to NADH₂-reoxidation in Insecta. 1122
- glycogen of flight-muscle of *Phormia regina*. 5239
- group effects on flight-muscles in alate *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 1730
- of *Haemogamasus ambulans*. 3868
- head in *Campodea chardardi*. 5833
- of head and neck in adult ♂ *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 3866
- of head and prothorax in *Embia ramburi*. 3855, 4447
- of head-capsule in *Delphacodes propinqua* and *Liburnia pallescens*. 1974
- hexokinase isozyme distribution in *Drosophila robusta*. 2830
- histology of leg muscle in *Blattella germanica* and *Periplaneta australasiae*. 1048
- histolysis in relation to flight in *Schizaphis graminum*. 4466
- histolysis of intersegmental muscle in newly-emerged *Antheraea polyphemus*. 1207
- histones from *Acheta domestica*. 4536
- impulsa patterns in flight motor neurons of *Bombus californicus* and *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3058
- innervation of proctodaeal muscle-fibres in *Periplaneta americana*. 1516
- inosine triphosphate as energy-source in fibrillar muscle of *Lethocerus maximus*. 613
- intracellular potentials of myocardial cells in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3434
- iridescent virus in sarcolemma of larval *Aedes stimulans*. 5812
- JH titre during metamorphosis in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4623
- lactate dehydrogenase in larval *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- leucine uptake by flight-muscles in larval *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 1093
- lipid content of flight-muscles in adult ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4596
- lipid oxidation by flight-muscle in adult ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3456
- Mg⁺⁺ inhibition of actin-myosin interaction in fibrillar flight-muscle of *Lethocerus maximus*. 1046
- of ♂ *Nomia melanderi*. 1732
- of ♂ genitalia in *Poecilocus pictus*. 3869
- of ♂ genitalia in *Rhyacophilidae*. 5774
- mechanical properties of flight-muscle at large amplitudes of oscillation in *Lethocerus annulipes* and *L. cordofanus*. 1517
- mechanical responses of metathoracic extensor tibiae muscles in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3050
- mersalyl in relation to succinate oxidation by flight-muscle mitochondria from *Musca domestica*. 4531
- method for perfusing an isolated thoracic muscle preparation from *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3401
- mode of action of nicotinoids, pyrethroids and rotenoids in Insecta. 4539
- monoglyceride lipase activity in flight-muscle of *Lepidoptera*. 1128
- myogenic oscillation in *Lethocerus maximus*. 613
- myotropic function of CC. 5898
- NAD in relation to respiration in *Periplaneta americana*. 5246
- neck musculature of adult ♂ *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 3866
- nerve-muscle apparatus in Insecta. 1057
- nervous control of indirect flight-muscle in *Apis mellifera*. 3870
- nervous control of muscular activity in Insecta. 1065
- neural patterns associated with ventilatory movements in larval Odonata. 3425
- neural relations of proctodaeal muscles in *Periplaneta americana*. 1059
- neuromuscular physiology of pedipalp closer muscles in *Leirus quinquestratus*. 3871
- in relation to peripheral control of courtship song in *Gomphocerippus rufus*. 3958
- of pharyngeal grinding mills in larval *Eumerus strigatus* and *Sargus bipunctatus*. 2010
- phosphomonomesterase activity absent from skeletal muscle in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4535
- phosphomonomesterase activity of cardiac muscles in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4535
- physics of muscular contraction in flight-muscles of Insecta. 4465
- post-teneral development of thoracic flight-muscles in *Glossina austeni* and *G. morsitans*. 5922
- K/Na ratio during heat death in *Centrioptera muricata*. 5885
- proctodaeal muscle-fibres myogenic with CNS control. 1516
- proctodaeal muscles in relation to mechanical stretch in *Periplaneta americana*. 3400
- proline synthesis by flight-muscles during development in *Hyalophora gloveri*. 1633
- protein turnover in flight-muscle of adult ♂ *Drosophila subobscura*. 3939
- of prothorax in adult ♂ *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 5832
- of proventriculus in *Ips cembrae*. 4513
- regeneration of leg muscles in *Acheta domestica*. 688
- resistance of larval muscles to NaCl during diapause and overwintering in *Laspeyresia*

Muscles, contd.

- pomonella. 1620
- respiratory rate of flight-muscle mitochondria in relation to acid and phosphate in *Apis mellifera*. 5224
- sarcoplasmic reticulum of femoral muscle of *Musca domestica*. 615
- of seminal receptacle in *Bombyliidae*. 5910
- soluble esterases from thoracic muscles of *Periplaneta americana*. 4528
- in song-production of *Acheta domestica*, *Gryllus bimaculatus* and *G. campestris*. 674
- in relation to sound-production in *Apis mellifera*. 675
- in relation to sound-production in *Gryllus bimaculatus*. 2654
- γ -sterilization in relation to flight-muscle development and blood-meal utilization in *Glossina austeni*. 5927
- stridulatory musculature of *Gryllotalpa*. 5901
- supercontracting and non-supercontracting visceral muscles in *Glossina austeni*. 4470
- synchronized cross-bridge movement in damped oscillation in stretched flight-muscle fibres in *Lethocerus maximus*. 1044
- temperature in relation to flight-muscle metabolism in *Calliphora*. 2028
- tergo-trochanteral muscles in relation to flight-initiation in *Calliphora vicina*. 619
- of thorax in adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 158
- of thorax in larval *Chrysopa* and *Coniopterygidae*. 2579
- of thorax in *Melanagromyza obtusa*. 147
- trehalases of flight-muscle in *Sarcophaga barbata*. 5874
- ultrastructure of abdominal longitudinal muscles of larval *Baëtis rhodani* and *Ecdyonurus helveticus*. 5834
- ultrastructure of *Carausius morosus* and *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in relation to excitation-contraction coupling. 5189
- ultrastructure of flight-muscle glycogen from *Phormia regina*. 5239
- ultrastructure of flight-muscles in *Pieris brassicae* and *Triphaena pronuba*. 3873
- ultrastructure of muscle attachments in *Latrodectus mactans*. 2584
- ultrastructure of muscle fibres from legs of *Periplaneta americana*. 1519
- ultrastructure and physiology of abdominal air-guide retractor muscles in *Lethocerus americanus*. 1545
- ultrastructure of proleg musculature during metamorphosis in *Galleria mellonella*. 1988
- Muscoidea (Dipt.)**, first pre-Tertiary record. 3759
- Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense (Indonesia)**, Coleoptera and Isoptera types. 951
- Mustauria sulciventris** (Hem., Het., Tesseractomidae), immature stages and life-history. 3546
- Mustard oils**, *Phyllotreta* restricted to host-plants

containing. 4763

Mutations,

- "abnormal abdomen" (aa), in adult *Drosophila hydei*. 4155
- "abnormal abdomen" (aa), gene in *Drosophila simulans*. 4155
- accumulation of lethals in X-irradiated *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 917
- acids as mutagens in combination with formaldehyde in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3223
- 'actidione-sensitive' (act), analysis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4904
- action of SR agent in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 364
- affecting meiosis in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations. 406
- age in relation to sex-linked recessive lethal frequencies in *Drosophila melanogaster* sperm. 410
- ageing effect of segregation distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4134
- 'allicurve' (ac), associated with chromosome 1 in *Musca domestica*. 1756
- 'allicurve' (ac), survival and reproduction in cage populations of *Musca domestica*. 898, 4180
- alkylating agents inducing complete and mosaic mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 397
- alkylating agents inducing in spermatozoa of *Bombyx mori* following storage. 394
- allelic relations between lethals in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations. 3681, 4170
- almond larval body-colour in *Antheraea mylitta*. 2844
- in relation to aneuploidy in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6090
- 'Antennapedia', clonal analysis of determination in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3220
- 'apterous-Xasta', cell degeneration in development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 230
- 'aristapedia' (ar), associated with chromosome 2 in *Musca domestica*. 1756
- 'aristapedia' (ar), survival and reproduction in cage populations of *Musca domestica*. 8981, 4180
- associated with Y-chromosome lampbrush loops in *Drosophila hydei*. 4887
- autonomous pleiotropy of cell and developmental lethal genes in *Drosophila*. 1337
- autosomal lethal rates in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 407
- balanced lethal stocks successfully maintained in *Drosophila pararubida*. 891
- 'Bar', cell degeneration in development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 230
- 'Beadex', cell degeneration in development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 230
- biochemistry and genetics of lethal albino larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3666
- 'bk', ommochrome synthesis partially blocked

Mutations, contd.

- in *Apis mellifera*. 1582
- 'black' (b), fate under natural selection in *Tribolium castaneum* hybrid population. 1782
- 'black' (b), larval age range in relation to survival of *Tribolium castaneum* in mixed cultures. 4086
- 'black' (b), survival in relation to environment shape in *Tribolium castaneum*. 4082
- 'black', courtship behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4166
- 'bobbed' (bb), magnification in semi-lethal 'Ybbl' *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1766
- 'bobbed' (bb), rDNA redundancy in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1341
- 'bobbed' (bb), exchanges and locus structure in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4141
- 'bobbed' (bb), reversions of partially deleted locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1341
- body malformations in *Dahlbominus*. 901
- 5-bromodeoxyuridine mutagenicity in relation to X-irradiation in larval *Bombyx mori*. 892
- 5-bromouracil-deoxyriboside as mutagen in relation to radiation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1344
- 'brown body-colour' (bwb), associated with chromosome 3 in *Musca domestica*. 1756
- 'brown-spots' (bsp), genetics in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4895
- 'bu', ommochromes in *Musca domestica*. 5251
- 'bubbly pronotum', cytology in *Blattella germanica*. 865
- 'c(3)G', in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 367
- 'c(3)G', radiosensitivity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 411
- 'car', ommochromes in *Musca domestica*. 5251
- in relation to carbamate susceptibility in *Musca domestica*. 4913
- 'carnation' (car), associated with chromosome 2 in *Musca domestica*. 1756
- cell degeneration in development of mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 230
- 'ch', 3-hydroxy-kynurenine accumulation in *Apis mellifera*. 1582
- chemical mutagens for *Bombyx mori*. 3663
- of Y-chromosome in relation to spermiogenesis and sterility in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 226
- 'claret-nondisjunctional', in relation to chromosome behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1741
- 'claret', pteridines in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4906
- 'classic wings' (clw), survival and reproduction in cage populations of *Musca domestica*. 898, 4180
- 'cm', ommochromes in *Musca domestica*. 5251
- co-mutagenicity of 5-bromodeoxyuridine and X-rays in *Bombyx mori*. 882
- colour mutant of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 373
- control of insect populations by dominant condition-
al lethal traits. 4108
- 'countercoiled genitalia' (ctc), survival and reproduction in cage populations of *Musca domestica*. 898, 4180
- 'cr', 3-hydroxykynurenine accumulation in *Apis mellifera*. 1582
- crowding in relation to larval viability of 'ebony' and 'vestigial' *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3647
- due to crystalline hormones in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3986
- 'curly wing' (cw), cytology in *Blattella germanica*. 865
- 'curly wing' (Cy), in relation to delta extra chromosomal element in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3657
- 'curly wing' (cyn), survival and reproduction in cage populations of *Musca domestica*. 898, 4180
- 'curved', analysis in *Blattella germanica*. 4905
- 'cut', cell degeneration in development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 230
- 'cut wing-tip' (ct), associated with chromosome 4 in *Musca domestica*. 1756
- dark mutant of *Trichoplusia ni*. 5555
- 'depressed' (dep), analysis in *Tribolium confusum*. 4908
- development and genetics of lethal giant-larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 398
- 1, 4-bis-diazoacetyl-butane as mutagen in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1770, 6094
- 1, 2-dichloroethane inducing recessive sex-linked lethals in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6091
- diet in relation to lethal frequency in X-irradiated *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1628
- dispersal in relation to frequency of lethal allelism in a *Drosophila* natural population. 4917
- DNA in relation to eye-colour and tryptophan pyrrolase (A^+) in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3655
- DNA replication in relation to intragenic changes in 'white' region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 384
- dominance relationships of new mutants in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations. 1784
- dominant lethal frequency in relation to storage in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4156
- dominant lethality in γ -irradiated ovaries of *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4609
- 'dumpy', EMS induction of complete 'dumpy' mutants in *Drosophila*. 899
- dynamics of mutation process in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6089
- dysfunctional sperm-production in *Drosophila melanogaster* $\sigma\sigma$ homozygous for segregation distorter elements. 3656
- 'ebony', abnormal behaviour and electroretinogram in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 890

Mutations, contd.

- 'ebony', abnormal sex-ratio in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 908
- 'ebony', competitiveness in mixed cultures of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4172
- 'ebony', courtship behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4166
- 'ebony', larval viability in relation to crowding and zygosity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3647
- 'ebony', viability in relation to food conditioning in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4173
- 'echinus deltex' (ec dx), Y-chromosome lethal in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 887
- electrophysiology of optic-lobe interneurons in white-eyed *Musca domestica*. 1080
- elimination and linkage of deleterious mutants from *Tribolium castaneum* experimental populations. 4179
- EMS-induced mutations observed as mosaics of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4900
- EMS inducing complete 'dumpy' mutants in *Drosophila*. 899
- EMS inducing lethals and semi-lethals on chromosome 2 in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 412
- EMS inducing nutritional conditional mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 897
- EMS mutagenic for pre-meiotic σ germ-cells in *Bombyx mori*. 3668
- enzyme genetics of lethal lemon larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 4158
- 'extended wings' (ext), survival and reproduction in cage populations of *Musca domestica*. 898, 4180
- extra-terrestrial radiation inducing lethals in sex-chromosomes of σ *Drosophila melanogaster*. 402
- extra-terrestrial radiation in relation to lethal-induction in *Habrobracon* and *Tribolium*. 249
- 'ey', in relation to modifier genes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 893
- 'ey', nature of 'ey', ey², ey⁴ and 'ey^K' in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 893
- eye-colour in relation to DNA in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3655
- eye-colour mutants of *Calypttrata* reviewed. 4162
- eye-colour mutants of *Dahlbominus*. 901
- eye-colour mutation biochemistry in *Apis mellifera*. 1582
- eye-colour mutation of *Tribolium castaneum* in relation to competition with *T. confusum*. 1780
- 'eye-gone' (eyg), in relation to diet in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 894
- 'eye-gone' (eyg), lethal interaction with 'eyeless' in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3667
- 'eyeless' (ey), cell degeneration in development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 230
- 'eyeless' (ey), converted by ethionine into semi-dominant gene in *Drosophila*. 699
- 'eyeless-dominant' (ey^D), larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3225
- 'eyeless' (ey), expression in relation to dietary RNA in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 893
- 'eyeless' (ey), lethal interaction with 'eye-gone' (eyg) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3667
- 'eyeless' (ey), metabolic interaction with 'eye-gone' (eyg) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 894
- female-sterile factor in *Tetranychus urticae*. 4902
- fibroin synthesis in oily larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3453
- 'Forked', expression in X-irradiated *Drosophila melanogaster*. 250
- formaldehyde-induced mutations in relation to presence of acids in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3223
- frequency of 2nd-chromosome recessive lethals in X-irradiated *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 918
- frequency distribution of lethal 2nd-chromosomes in small *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 419
- frequency in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations from Colombia. 927
- frequency in relation to extra-terrestrial radiation in *Drosophila* reproductive cells. 388
- frequency due to extra-terrestrial radiation in sex-chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 402
- frequency of mitomycin-C induced mosaic and whole-body mutations in *Bombyx mori* and *Drosophila*. 396
- frequency of radiation-induced mosaic and whole-body mutations in *Bombyx mori* σ post-meiotic cells. 401
- frequency in relation to season in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations. 3686
- frequency of spontaneous sex-linked lethal mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster* sperm-atozoa. 410
- 'g', eye-colour change in *Apis mellifera* due to ommochrome redox behaviour. 1582
- 'ge', adult productivity in *Musca domestica*. 4176
- 'ge', ommochromes in *Musca domestica*. 5251
- genes producing hereditary ovarian tumours in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4151
- genetic fine structure and complementation at albino locus in *Tetranychus pacificus* and *urticae*. 2846
- 'glass', sexuality in relation to dosage-compensation in *Drosophila*. 1757
- 'hairy-wing' (Hw/Hw), tissue distribution in *Drosophila melanogaster* mosaics. 1772
- 'He', tyrosine in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3865
- heliotrine inducing in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 405

Mutations, contd.

- hempa-induced dominant lethals in *Musca domestica*. 2186
- heterozygosity of radiation-induced mutations in relation to larval viability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 399, 6092
- heterozygote viability in relation to lethal mutation frequency in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations. 6106
- 'iu', ommochrome synthesis partially blocked in *Apis mellifera*. 1582
- in relation to induced crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4143
- induced by EMS and X-rays in *Drosophila melanogaster* compared. 400
- induction mechanism for mono- and poly-functional alkylating agents. 394
- insect viruses inducing lethals in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5549
- in insecticide-resistance of *Musca domestica*. 3229
- 'Killer-prune' (K-pn), analyzed in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1769
- kynurenine accumulation in eye mutant of *Apis mellifera*. 1582
- 'l(2)gl', ring-glands in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3221
- lethal accumulation in X-irradiated *Drosophila melanogaster* population. 917
- lethal 2nd-chromosome frequency in small *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 419
- lethal factors in *Chironomus nuditarsis* populations. 1223
- lethal frequency in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations from Colombia. 927
- lethal frequency in relation to season in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations. 6104
- lethal induction in *Bracon hebetor* sperm. 258
- lethal induction in relation to extra-terrestrial radiation in *Habrobracon* and *Tribolium*. 249
- lethal induction by insect viruses in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5549
- lethal induction by poliomyelitis virus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2847
- lethal mutation rate in relation to LSD-25 in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1343
- lethal-production enhanced by O₂ and N₂ post-treatments in *Drosophila* after X-irradiation. 247
- lethal and semi-lethal induction on chromosome 2 by EMS in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 412
- lethal sensitive to temperature induced by thymidine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2187
- 'lethal tumorous' (ltl), differential chromosome activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2181
- lethals induced in *Drosophila melanogaster* by heliotrine. 405
- lethals induced by EMS in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 412, 897
- lethals induced by X-irradiation in newly-inseminated eggs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 413
- lethals latent in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations in Japan. 422
- lethals in *Planococcus citri*. 5530
- lethals in relation to selection for bristle number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 428
- 'lme', protein metabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 664
- 'loboid-ophthalmoptera', analyzed in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4903
- 'low pyridoxal oxidase' (lpo), in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1774
- low-temperature post-treatment in relation to frequency of radiation-induced mutations in *Bombyx mori* oocytes. 3664
- 'lozenge', cell degeneration in development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 230
- 'lozenge', phenoloxidase activity during pupal development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1768, 4899
- LSD-25 in relation to lethal mutation rate in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1343
- 'ltr', protein metabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 664
- lysergic acid diethylamide as mutagen in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1771
- 'maroon-like', analysis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1759
- 'maroon-like', complementation and fine structure in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5545
- maternal age in relation to radiation-induced mutants in *Dahlbominus*. 901
- metabolic inhibitors in relation to morphological mutants of *Drosophila*. 699
- method for identifying recombinational lethals in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1342
- method for production of chromosome translocations in *Glossina austeni*. 900
- methods for estimating degree of chromosomal allelism of lethals within and between populations. 921
- N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine inducing in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 895
- 14 MeV neutrons mutagenic in *Bombyx mori*. 3663
- 'miniature', cell degeneration in development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 230
- 'Minute', terminal mitochondrial respiration in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1345
- mitomycin C inducing in *Habrobracon* sperm. 404
- mitomycin C as mutagen during spermatogenesis in *Bombyx mori* and *Drosophila*. 396
- mitomycin C mutagenic for pre-mitotic σ germ-cells in *Bombyx mori*. 3668
- mutagenicity of X-irradiation in relation to sperm utilization in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3212
- mutation rates for autosomal lethals in *Drosophila*

Mutations, conid.

- phila melanogaster. 407
- nature of homoeosis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4903
- neutrons inducing recessive lethals and translocations in sperm and spermatids of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4907
- new radiation-induced mutants in *Dahlbominus fuscipennis*. 4161
- N₂ post-treatment in relation to frequency in X-irradiated *Drosophila melanogaster*. 247
- nutritional conditional mutants produced by EMS in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 897
- 'ocra-eyes' (ocra), associated with chromosome 5 in *Musca domestica*. 1756
- 'ocra-eyes' (ocra), survival and reproduction in cage populations of *Musca domestica*. 898, 4180
- 'ocra-eyes' (ocra), ommochromes in *Musca domestica*. 5251
- ommochromes of mutant *Musca domestica*. 5251
- ommochromes partially absent from red-eyed strain of *Anopheles atroparvus*. 5881
- due to oncogenic viruses in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3986
- 'ophthalmopodia', antennal and eye discs in manifestation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6085
- in relation to organophosphate-resistance in New Zealand *Tetranychus urticae* populations. 3677
- O₂ post-treatment in relation to frequency in X-irradiated *Drosophila melanogaster*. 247
- peptidase activity of body-fluid and hypodermis in oily larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3453
- persistence of clustering lethals in *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 4181
- persistence of visible mutant in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations. 423
- 'pink', ommochromes in *Musca domestica*. 5251
- poliomyelitis virus inducing lethals in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2847
- position-effect variegation in relation to region 3-C loci in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3661
- 1,3-propanediol dimethanesulphonate inducing in *Musca domestica*. 4608
- "prowling" (Pw), cytology in *Blattella germanica*. 865
- 'prune' (pn), action in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1753
- 'prune' (pn), interaction with 'K-pn' in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1753, 1760
- 'prune' (pn), intracistronic changes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1760
- 'prune' (pn), sexuality in relation to dosage-compensation in *Drosophila*. 1757
- pteridine synthesis in oily larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3453
- pterines of *Anopheles atroparvus* eye-colour mutant. 5883
- at 'R' locus in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 3658
- radiation-induced body-malformations and eye-colour mutations in relation to maternal age and length of irradiation in *Dahlbominus*. 901
- radiation inducing partially sterile mutants in *Glossina austeni*. 900
- radiation in relation to mutagenicity of 5-bromouracil-deoxyriboside in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1344
- γ-radiation inducing in ♂ *Eucosma schistaceana*. 1190
- γ-radiation mutagenic in *Bombyx mori*. 3663
- X-radiation inducing in *Bombyx mori*. 4163
- X-radiation inducing lethals in newly-inseminated eggs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 413
- X-radiation inducing lethals in pupae of *Eucosma schistaceana*. 1190
- X-radiation inducing in *Musca domestica*. 4608
- X-radiation inducing spermatogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6093
- X-radiation inducing 'white-ivory' reversion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 408
- radiosensitivity of c³ G mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 411
- radiosensitivity in relation to repair of pre-mutational damage in *Bombyx mori*. 3669
- 'rb', ommochromes in *Musca domestica*. 5251
- 'rb', response in *Bombyx mori*. 395
- recessive eye-colour mutation on Y chromosome of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1340
- recessive sex-linked lethals induced by 1,2-dichloroethane in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6091
- 'red', analysis in *Tribolium confusum*. 4908
- 'red-eye' mutation rate at locus in *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 3168
- repair system in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4886
- RNA of diet in relation to 'eyeless' (ey) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 893
- 'rolled' (rl), eye pigments and size in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4901
- 'Rolled-wing' (Rl), associated with chromosome 1 in *Musca domestica*. 1756
- 'ruby', analyzed in *Musca domestica*. 1773
- 'S', tryptophan accumulation in *Apis mellifera*. 1582
- 'st', ommochrome synthesis partially blocked in *Apis mellifera*. 1582
- scale development on forewing in 'Us' mutant of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3865
- 'scute' (sc), gene affecting allelic recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4142
- 'scute' (sc), bristle frequency in *Drosophila melanogaster* gynandromorph. 2845
- 'Segregation distorter' (SD), ageing effect in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4134
- 'Segregation distorter' (SD), dysfunctional sperm production in *Drosophila melanogaster* ♂ homozygotes. 3656
- 'Segregation distorter' (SD), in relation to geno-

Mutations, contd.

- type frequency at alcohol dehydrogenase locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 883
- 'Segregation distorter' (SD), in relation to progeny sperm ratios in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4138
- 'Segregation distorter' (SD), mode of action in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 909
- 'Segregation distorter' (SD), new gene in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations. 406
- 'Segregation distorter' (SD), non-random assortment in heterozygous XYY ♂ *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3211
- selection against lethals in X-irradiated *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 919
- semi-incompatibility system in *Pissodes*. 905
- sex-linked neurological mutants in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1767
- sex-linked recessive lethal frequencies in relation to age in *Drosophila melanogaster* spermatozoa. 410
- sexuality in relation to dosage-compensation in *Drosophila* mutants. 1757
- 'sooty', DDT in relation to mortality and reproduction in *Tribolium castaneum*. 3993
- 'sooty', X-irradiation in relation to mortality and reproduction in *Tribolium castaneum*. 3993
- 'sp', use of 'sp' *Cochliomyia hominivorax* to evaluate efficiency of marking. 1961
- sperm flagellum in Y-mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3967
- spontaneous and X-ray-induced reversions in 'white-ivory' mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 408
- storage of *Drosophila melanogaster* spermatozoa in relation to mutagenicity of monofunctional alkylation. 3222
- storage in relation to dominant lethal frequency in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4156
- 'stubby-wings' (stw), survival and reproduction in cage populations of *Musca domestica*. 898, 4180
- 'tan', abnormal behaviour and electroretinogram in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 890
- 'tan', courtship behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4166
- 'tan', electroretinogram abnormality in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 896
- 'tan', histology and ultrastructure in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 896
- TEM inducing in *Drosophila* sperm. 392
- temperature-sensitive lethals induced by mitomycin C in *Habrobracon* sperm. 404
- temperature-sensitive lethals induced by thymidine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2187
- temperature-sensitive mutants induced by EMS in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 412
- tepa-induced dominant lethals in *Musca domestica*. 2186
- N,N¹-tetramethylenebis (1-aziridinecarboxamide) mutagenicity in relation to delayed fertilization in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 3665
- thymidine inducing temperature-sensitive lethal in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2187
- tryptophan pyrrolase (A⁺) in relation to DNA in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3655
- tryptophan pyrrolase regulated by vermilion-suppressor in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3659
- 'tu', nutrition in relation to penetrance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4150
- tumours in mutant *Drosophila melanogaster* tissues. 4160
- 'twisted front legs' (tw), survival and reproduction in cage populations of *Musca domestica*. 898, 4180
- tyrosine metabolism in lethal lemon and albino lethal larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3937
- 'Us', tyrosine in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3865
- use to establish abdominal and genital homologues in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 4424
- 'vibw', courtship behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2697
- 'vermilion', modification of 'perichromatin granules' in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 409
- 'vermilion', perichromatin granules in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 409
- 'vermilion', tryptophan pyrrolase regulated by vermilion-suppressor in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3659
- 'vestigial', cell degeneration in development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 230
- 'vestigial', larval viability in relation to crowding and zygosity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3647
- 'vestigial', migratory behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4168
- viability polygene synergism in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations. 1785
- visual pathways in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 896
- 'w¹' yellow-eyed ♂♂ among 'w' *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1340
- 'w^a' fractionation of 'w¹' and 'w^a' *Drosophila melanogaster* by optomotor reaction. 4167
- 'w⁺', fractionation of 'w¹' and 'w^a' *Drosophila melanogaster* by optomotor reaction. 4167
- 'w³', ommochromes in *Musca domestica*. 5251
- 'white', courtship behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4175
- 'white', intragenic changes in 'white' region in relation to DNA replication in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 384
- 'white', somatic recombination within the locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3650
- 'white-apricot', sexuality in relation to dosage-compensation in *Drosophila*. 1757
- 'white-crimson' (w^c), gene and its controlling element mapped in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

Mutations, contd.

- gaster. 1746
- 'white-crimson' (w^c), transpositions in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1763
- 'white-eosin', sexuality in relation to dosage-compensation in *Drosophila*. 1757
- 'white-eyes' (w), crossover values with sex-factor in *Culex pipiens molestus*. 2177
- 'white-eyes' (w), survival and reproduction in cage populations of *Musca domestica*. 898, 4180
- 'white-ivory', nature in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 408
- 'white-ivory', spontaneous and X-ray-induced reversion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 408
- 'white-variegated', X-ray-induced mitotic recombination in relation to heterochromatization in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6073
- 'x-7', electroretinogram abnormality in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 896
- 'x-7', histology in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 896
- 'x-7', histology and ultrastructure in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 896
- 'Xasta', genetics in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 403
- 'Xasta', population and selection studies in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4157
- 'yellow', analysis in *Blattella germanica*. 4905
- 'yellow-eye', of *Lucilia sericata*. 4162
- 'yellow-eyes' (ye), associated with chromosome 4 in *Musca domestica*. 1756
- 'yellow-eyes' (ye), ommochromes in *Musca domestica*. 5251
- 'yellow-eyes' (ye), survival and reproduction in cage populations of *Musca domestica*. 898, 4180
- 'yellow' (y/y), tissue distribution in *Drosophila melanogaster* mosaics. 1772
- Mutilla glossinae** (Hym., **Mutillidae**), as parasite of *Glossina* in Rhodesia. 798, 800
- reproductive morphology and development of immature stages. 5275
- Mutillidae** (Hym.), 798, 800, 2219, 2520, 2748, 2996, 5275, 5736
- parasitic on *Evylaeus nigripes*. 4127
- Myacarus hypudaei** (Arach., **Acari**), new for Romania. 2746
- Mycalesis patiana** sp. n. (Lep., **Satyridae**), described. 1930
- Mycangia**, maxillary mycangium of *Dendroctonus ponderosae*. 3854
- Mycetobia divergens** (Dipt., **Anisopodidae**), in brown slime-fluxes in S. New England, USA. 4096
- Mycetome**, development in aposymbiotic eggs of *Euscelis plebejus*. 310
- endosymbionts and their transmission in *Aetali-onidae*, *Cicadellidae* and *Eurymelidae*. 4053
- histochemistry and ultrastructure in *Psylla pyricola*. 2743
- in vitro culture and infection with symbiotic bacteria in *Euscelis plebejus*. 3918
- Mycetophagidae** (Col.), 42, 5647
- from Congo-Brazzaville. 5647
- Mycetophila** (Dipt., **Mycetophilidae**), from Iran. 2950
- Mycetophila bohémica**, new for Britain. 3261
- Mycetophila curviseta**, frequency in Caspian provinces of Iran. 2950
- Mycetophila hyrcania** sp. n., described. 2950
- Mycetophilidae** (Dipt.), 67, 68, 69, 785, 1874, 2949, 2950, 3261, 4306, 5671, 5672
- from Britain. 3261
- spp attacking acorns in N. America. 785
- Mycetoporus** (Col., **Staphylinidae**), new spp described. 49
- Mycetosporitis explicata** sp. n. (Hym., **Formicidae**), described. 107
- Mycobacteria**, isolated from *Argas persicus* in USSR. 4776
- Mycobacterium** (**Bacteria**), presence in gut flora of larval *Bibio marci*. 3919
- Mycobacterium fortuitum**, isolated from gut of *Reduviidae*. 2005
- Mycodiplosis spondiasii** (Dipt., **Cecidomyiidae**), status discussed. 2941
- Mycodrosophila** (Dipt., **Drosophilidae**), chromosomal polymorphism. 1776
- Mycoplasmales**, histopathology of mycoplasma ingestion in *Euscelidius* and *Euscelis*. 806, 3920
- mycoplasma-like inclusions in testes of sterile ♂ hybrids of *Drosophila paulistorum* complex. 5186
- transmission of corn stunt agent to *Zea mays* by *Dalbulus elimatus*. 4067
- transmission of plant-pathogenic mycoplasma by insects. 5441
- Mycteridae** (Col.), 4988
- Mydidae** (Dipt.), 5673
- from Afghanistan for first time. 5673
- Myianoetus** (Arach., **Acari**, **Anoetoidea**), new spp described. 3719
- Myiasis**, of new-born calves in Hawaii due to *Chrysomya rufifacies*. 4040
- Myiomma capeneri** sp. n. (Het., **Miridae**), described. 5035
- Mylabrin** (Col., **Meloidae**), from N. Africa and Middle East revised. 4280
- Mylabris** (Col., **Meloidae**), *Mautitabris* and *Zitunabris* subgen. n. established. 4280
- spp of *Zonabris* transferred to. 4280
- subgenus *Eumylabris* redefined. 4280
- Mylabris sinawata**, confirmed as member of subgenus *Micrabris*. 4280
- Mylabris wheelocki** (Col., **Bruchidae**), location of

- Mylabris wheelocki* (Col., Bruchidae), contd.
holotype. 1402
- Mylothris* (Lep., Pieridae), pterine synthesis in relation to atmospheric O₂-pressure. 1583
- Mymaridae* (Hym.),
1007, 1276, 2093, 2677, 3343, 3897, 4702, 4784, 4834, 4846, 5100, 5106, 5363
anatomy and histology of ♀ reproductive system. 1165
new records for C. and N. Europe. 3343
- Myobia* (Arach., Acari, Myobiidae), blairi and michaeli transferred to Crocidurobia gen. n. 4230
- Myocoptidae* (Arach., Acari), parasitic on rodents in Belgium and Netherlands. 6008
- Myodalis* (Arach., Amblypygi), Ethiopian spp keyed. 2877
- Myonebrides flavomaculata* sp. n. (Col., Cerambycidae), described. 3738
- Myonyssus* (Arach., Acari, Laelapidae), reviewed and spp keyed. 4972
- Myonyssus rossicus*, new for Romania. 2746
- Myonyssus tuberosus* sp. n., described. 4972
- Myopini* (Dipt., Conopidae), genera keyed. 1427
- Myopotta* gen. n. (Dipt., Conopidae), established. 1427
- Myosin**,
Mg²⁺ inhibition of actin-myosin interaction in fibrillar flight-muscle of *Lethocerus maximus*. 1046
turnover-frequency in fibrillar muscle of *Lethocerus maximus*. 613
- Myotis* (Chiroptera), host of *Colicus minicolus* sp. n. in Colombia. 4977
- Myotis mystacinus*, host of *Basilisa rybini* sp. n. 2505
- Myotomys unisulcatus* (Rodentia), host of *Ixodes myotomys* sp. n. in Republic of S. Africa. 4226
- Myrcene* [7-methyl-3-methylene-1,6-octadiene], extracted from worker *Acanthomyops claviger*. 661
- Myriapoda**,
found among bananas at Arras, France. 4815
new for Surrey, England. 4943
not ancestors of Insecta. 435
position of Carboniferous *Arthropleura*. 2249
from S. W. Madagascar. 2540
types in Instituto Miguel Lillo, Tucumán, Argentina. 950
vertical distribution in 3 soil types in Japan. 2813
- Myrina anettae* (Lep., Lycaenidae), lectotype designated. 1466
- Myrina silenus deserticola* subsp. n., described. 1466
- Myrmecaelurus trigrammus* (Neur., Myrmeleonidae),
new for Islas Baleares. 1373
occurrence in N. E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2227
- Myrmecia gulosa* (Hym., Formicidae), inhibitor of insect mitochondrial respiration in venom. 5237
- Myrmecorhynchus* (Hym., Formicidae), larva described. 4430
- Myrmecotypus* (Arach., Aran., Clubionidae), transferred to Castianeirinae subfam. n., new spp described and phylogeny. 2469
- Myrmecozelinae* (Lep., Tineidae), relationships of *Protaphoreutis* and new Madagascan genera. 1473
- Myrmedobia* (Hem., Het., Microphysidae), new spp described. 2966
- Myrmedoniini* (Col., Staphylinidae), differentiated from *Skatitoxinini* trib. n. 531
- Myrmelachista* (Hym., Formicidae),
larval body-profile and mandibular shape. 4430
new spp described. 4354
- Myrmeleon inconspicuus* (Neur., Myrmeleonidae), occurrence in N. E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2227
- Myrmeleon obscurus*, lunar-day synodic activity rhythms of pit-building in larvae. 750
- Myrmeleonidae* (Neur.),
750, 1373, 2227, 2875, 3010
from N. E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2227
- Myrmeleotettix maculatus* (Orth., Acrididae), DNA from B chromosomes. 2837
- Myrmex* (Col., Curculionidae),
associated with cynipid galls. 4047
new spp described. 4276
- Myrmica* (Hym., Formicidae),
collection of eggs of *Chrysomelidae*. 4030
metathoracic gland secretion. 2647
physiology of relation with *Atemeles pubicollis*. 4052
- Myrmica aloha*, *Sifolinia kabylica* sp. n. parasitic on. 4355
- Myrmica brevinodis*, alarm pheromones. 1592
- Myrmica laevinodis*,
antennal sense-organs in relation to behaviour. 4492
Atemeles pubicollis attracted by odour. 3422
- Myrmica rubra*,
fecundity, mortality and ♂ production. 4873
queen head extracts in relation to larval growth. 1614
- Myrmica scabrinodis*, effects of experimental transplantation of *Lasius flavus* nest-mounds. 2151
- Myrmica sulcinodis*, ecology on Mt. Terminillo, Italy. 1727
- Myrmicinae* (Hym., Formicidae),
ecological distribution in Gregory Canyon, Colorado, USA. 3632
metathoracic gland secretion. 2647
protease activity absent from non-attine taxa. 2618
- Myrmicoleon* gen. n. (Hym., Pteromalidae), established. 4360

Myrmilla (Hym., Mutillidae), new spp described. 5736

Myrothecium verrucaria (Fungi), toxicity of culture filtrates to Isoptera. 2168

Mystalides corallipes (Myriap., Diplop.), redescribed. 2540

Mystrops (Col., Nitidulidae), new spp described. 2493

Mystrothrips (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), new spp described. 5773

Mythimna unipuncta (Lep., Noctuidae), dispersal in Basses-Pyrénées, France. 334

Mythimna vitallina, unusual abundance in C. Madrid, Spain. 2149

Myverol, use with naled and τ attractants for control of *Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus cucurbitae* in Hawaii. 4686

Myxomatosis, spread via introduction of *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* into Australia. 801

Myxophaga (Col.), plastron respiration in adults. 1999

Myzakkala gen. n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), established. 1441

Myzinae (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), of Norway. 4191

Myzinidae (Hym.), 2525

Myzocallis (*Dryomyzus*) *polychaetes* sp. n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), described. 96

Myzodes persicae, see *Myzus persicae*

Myzus (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), isolation mechanisms demonstrated by hybridization experiments. 932

Myzus brevisiphon sp. n., described. 1441

Myzus filicis sp. n., described. 1441

Myzus persicae,

artificial diet composition in relation to wing production. 4632

control on potatoes by systemic insecticides and soil fumigation. 3603, 4692

ecology, life-cycles and systematics. 1294

factors affecting length of teneral stage and time of onset of flight activity. 1171

fecundity in relation to physiological state of host-plant. 1197

histochemistry of salivary gland. 5895

isolation mechanisms. 932

long-distance migration. 5456

methods for sampling. 596

migration from peach in Essex County, Ontario, Canada. 3161

morphology of individuals from anholocyclic and holocyclic colonies. 3161

prey of larval *Syrphus latifasciatus* in S. India. 4743

resistance of *Brassica napus*. 2129

resistance to organophosphates. 5462

virus transmission in relation to host-plant. 1282

wild *Solanum* spp of Mexico resistant to. 4800

Myzus persicae group, spp keyed. 1294

Myzus variens, biology and population dynamics on peach. 5462

N

Nabidae (Het.), 3328, 3600, 4702, 6051, 6128
collections of larvae in Hungary. 6128
seasonal populations on *Gossypium* in Egypt. 6051

Nabis americanoferus (Het., *Nabidae*),
biology of parasites in California, USA. 4702
effect on cage populations of *Heliothis zea*. 3600

Nabius elegans (Het., *Lygaeidae*), transferred to *Hereus*. 4317

Nacaduba normani sp. n. (Lep., *Lycaenidae*), and subspp described. 1930

NAD [nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide], CC extract of *Periplaneta americana* in relation to tissue respiration. 5246

NADH₂ [reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide], reoxidation in insect muscle. 1122

NADPH₂ [reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate], genetic relation to NADPH-dependent oxidases to insecticide metabolism in *Musca domestica*. 3229

Naenaria (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), Burmese spp keyed and new spp described. 109

Naenarides superior gen. et sp. n. (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), described. 1006

Nagatomyia melanica (Dipt., *Tabanidae*), σ described for first time. 543

Nahublatella furcata sp. n. (Blatt., *Blattidae*), described. 56

Naizema (Neur., *Berothidae*), Argentine distribution. 4205

Nakanala gen. n. (Col., *Chrysomelidae*), established. 1408

Nala lividipes (Derm., *Labiduridae*), rearing in the laboratory. 5131

Naled,

control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355

genetics of resistance in New Zealand populations of *Tetranychus urticae*. 3677

toxicity to 6 spp of Diptera. 4578

use with extenders and aerial sprays of lure for control of σ *Dacus curcurbitae* and *Ceratitis capitata* in Hawaii. 4686

Naled + eugenol, use in conjunction with sterile-male release for eradication of *Dacus dorsalis* from Mariana Islands. 4832

Nalepella haarlovi (Arach., *Acari*, *Eriophyidae*), new variety described. 953

- Nalepella shevtchenko* sp. n., described. 1826
- Nanhermannia ussurica* sp. n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), described. 4973
- Nanneria longinqua* sp. n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatulidae), described. 515
- Nannocoris* (Het., Schizopteridae), new spp from Trinidad described. 552
- Nanophyes telephii* (Col., Curculionidae), new for C. Europe and biology. 5569
- Nanorchestes* (Arach., Acari, Nanorchestidae), new spp described and key to spp. 513
- 1, 4-Naphthoquinone, reduction of feeding in *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4771
- Narceus americanus* (Myriap., Diplop., Spirobaliidae), responses to desiccation. 205, 4558
- Narceus annularis*, function of egg-capsule. 3501
- Nasonavia compositellae* (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), new for Scandinavia. 4191
- Nasonia vitripennis* (Hym., Pteromalidae), co-evolution and integration with *Lucilia sericata*. 4922
- detection of parasitized host puparia by ♂♂. 1695
- diapause and photoperiodism. 5283
- early stages. 5794
- host sp in relation to diapause induction. 3493
- genetic analysis of 'R' locus. 3658
- interactions with *Lucilia sericata*. 4792
- oogenesis. 4642
- post-courtship behaviour. 2696
- starvation in relation to ultrastructure of venom system. 4751
- tetraploid ♀♀. 1779
- Nasonovia altaensis* sp. n. (Hem., Aphididae), described and biology. 95
- Nasutitermes* (Isopt., Termitidae), *Fletcheritermes* syn. n. of. 3779
- gut. 4514
- new for Senegal. 1929
- Nasutitermes costalis*, RH and starvation in relation to survival. 207
- Nasutitermes lujae*, integration of *Termitopullus* with. 214
- Nasutitermes rippertii*, RH and starvation in relation to survival. 207
- Nasutitermitinae* (Isopt., Termitidae), biology of Ivory Coast colonies. 350
- gut. 4514
- Natalicolineae* (Hem., Het.), inclusion in Tessaratomidae justified. 88
- Nathanica capitata* (Neur., Chrysopidae), larvae taken on *Crataegus* in Berkshire, England. 5591
- Naucoridae* (Hem., Het.), 606, 1589, 1590, 1885, 2007, 5706, 5710
- Aphelocheirus* removed to separate family. 2007
- classification of higher groups. 5710
- food-pump. 2007
- labium. 606
- types in Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles, Belgium. 1885
- Nauphoeta cinerea* (Blatt., Blaberidae), host of *Proctolaelaps nauphoetae*. 1667
- neurotropic drugs in relation to endogenous activity of CNS. 618
- normal chiasmate meiosis present. 3644
- Neanura* (Collem., Hypogastruridae), new spp described and *Vitronura* subgen. n. established. 2499
- Neanura hystrix*, syn. n. of *N. longiseta*. 4983
- Neanura muscorum*, food preferences and gut contents. 4769
- Nearctaphis* (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), new taxa described and spp keyed. 3333, 3334
- Nearctaphis bakeri*, spreading rapidly in Europe. 3333
- Nearctic Region,**
- Aspilota* of section B and signifrons group revised. 1910, 5051
- Atrometus* revised. 1922
- Bolbomyia* keyed. 1430
- Cicidocharella* new for. 3321
- Coloburiscinae* present. 3325
- distribution of *Euchloe*. 4117
- host index for *Roepkea*. 3335
- Hybolasioptera* new for. 1869
- Ichneumoninae Stenopneusticae* supplemented. 3341
- Lasiopteridi* revised. 1869
- Lycenidae* reviewed. 4375
- Lycosidae* genera keyed. 1828
- Microtonus* keyed. 1911
- new Aphididae from. 3335
- new Braconidae from. 3338
- new Ichneumonidae from. 1922
- new Rhyacophilidae from. 5774
- Orgilus* revised and keyed. 3338
- Pnigalio* reviewed. 5725
- Psenini* revised and genera and subgenera keyed. 1010
- Ptenus* keyed. 4344
- Roepkea* reviewed. 3335
- Sympiesis* reviewed. 5725
- Trieces onitis* group revised. 2524
- value form in *Limenitis*. 5911
- Neargyrioides* gen. n. (Lep., Pyralidae), established. 5756
- Nebophilus hirsutus* gen. et sp. n. (Col., Trogo-sitidae), described. 4985
- Nechilo* gen. n. (Lep., Pyralidae), established. 5756
- Necremnus* (Hym., Eulophidae), new spp described. 1451
- Necrodes littoralis* (Col., Silphidae), from West-morland, England. 3250
- Necrophorus* (Col., Silphidae), biology and ecology in Hutcheson Memorial Forest, New Jersey, USA. 4085
- diffraction-gratings. 2033
- Necrophorus investigator*, particles in haemolymph. 4457

- Necrophorus nepalensis*, diffraction-gratings. 2033
- Necrophorus orbicollis*, occurrence on carrion. 3167
- Necrophorus pustulatus*, occurrence on carrion. 3167
- Necrophorus surinamensis*, occurrence on carrion. 3167
- Nederlands Entomologisch Vereniging, possession of 'Intermédiaire des Bombyculteurs et Entomologistes'. 5744
- Neelidae (Collem.), 5996
- Negastrinae (Col., Elateridae), evolution. 1360
- Negomphoides (Ordon., Gomphidae), complex discussed and new spp described. 5763
- Negritomyia (Dipt., Stratiomyidae), new spp described and Philippine spp keyed. 2507
- Neivamyrmex (Hym., Formicidae), reproductive morphology and behaviour of *Trichatelura manni*. 2087
- Neivamyrmex harrisi*, biology of *Helluomorphoides texanus*. 3139
- Neivamyrmex nigrescens*, attractant-repellent interactions with *Leptotyphlops dulcis*. 4863
- Neivamyrmex pilosus*, biology of *Helluomorphoides texanus*. 3139
- Ecitoglossa borgmeieri* sp. n. from colony. 5655
- Nellima (Arach., Opil., Leiobunidae), C. European spp redescribed and new spp from S. Europe. 4247
- Nelipophygus cicatricosus* sp. n. (Blatt., Blattidae), described. 56
- Neltumius arizonensis* (Col., Bruchidae), ♂ genitalia described. 1164
- Nematopsis barbarae* sp. n. (Col., Leioididae), described. 22
- Nemastoma lugubre* (Arach., Opil., Nemastomatidae), ultrastructure of eye in relation to habitat. 3059
- ultrastructure of pedipalpal setae. 3395
- Nematinae (Hym., Tenthredinidae), biology of gall-making genera in California, USA. 3538
- Nematoda, from *Blattisocius patagiorum* and *Typhlodromus potentillae* on Noctuidae. 4700
- control of *Cirphis compta* and *Pseudaletia separata* in India by DD-136. 2143
- infecting *Blattella germanica* in New York City, USA. 4689
- infecting *Paravespula germanica*. 5409
- Scarabaeidae as intermediate hosts for swine spirurids in S. Georgia, USA. 4669
- simultaneous infection of *Armigeres subalbatus* with *Breinlia sergenti* and *Brugia pahangi*. 4675
- Nematodes filum* (Col., Eucnemidae), invalid. 36
- Nematodes foveicollis*, syn. n. of *Hypocoelus fleischeri*. 36
- Nematospora coryli* (Fungi), loss and retention by *Acrosternum hilare*. 5428
- Nematus ribessii* (Hym., Tenthredinidae), biology and ecology in Belorussia. 1290
- 6-methyl uridine in relation to diapause and moulting. 5293
- Nemesia caementaria* (Arach., Aran., Ctenizidae), reproductive cycle, oviposition and post-embryonic development. 5959
- Nemestrinidae (Dipt.), 316, 1864, 4296
- new for Sokotra. 4296
- from S. Spain. 1864
- Nemoptera aegyptiaca* (Neur., Nemopteridae), new for Arabian Peninsula. 1942
- Nemoptera sinuata*, new for Syria and Turkey. 1942
- Nemopteridae (Neur.), 1942, 4205
- Argentina distribution. 4205
- of Near East revised. 1942
- Nemoraea* (Dipt., Tachinidae), Japanese spp keyed and new spp described. 1882
- Nemoria pulcherrima* (Lep., Geometridae), colour and pattern morphs of a Sierra Nevada (California, USA) population. 4121
- Nemorilla floralis* (Dipt., Tachinidae), parasitic on fruit-tree and conifer types of *Dechocrocis punctiferalis*. 1272
- Nemorius himalayanus* sp. n. (Dipt., Tabanidae), described. 81
- Nemotelus* (Dipt., Stratiomyidae), new spp described. 77
- Nemotelus obscuripes*, new for Romania. 2206
- Nemoura* (Plec., Nemouridae), European spp doubtfully occurring in C. Asia. 1481
- Nemoura cinerea*, abundance on Orkney Islands. 2213
- diurnal periodicity of emergence. 1216
- photo-geotactic angle-transposition. 5207
- Nemoura completa*, control of activity and drift by light. 2096
- Nemoura flexuosa*, abundance in R. Vindelalven, Swedish Lapland. 4089
- upstream movements in a stream in South Sweden. 2815
- Nemoura sahlbergi*, abundance and distribution in Kältsjokk and associated waters, Sweden. 1323
- Nemoura trispinosa*, new localities in New Hampshire, USA. 3355
- Nemoura washingtoniana*, new localities in New Hampshire, USA. 3355
- Nemouridae (Plec.), 1216, 1323, 1481, 2096, 2213, 2781, 2815, 3113, 3355, 5207
- from S. E. Asia. 3014
- Neocacrythosiphon* (Hom., Aphididae), generic status upheld. 93
- Neocalitrus* (Hom., Cicadellidae), differentiated from *Circulifer*. 4333
- Neoantedon* (Hym., Dryinidae), syn. n. of *Bocchus*. 2522

- Neoplectana glaseri* (Nematoda), susceptibility of 5 insect spp. 4696
- Neoarthropleona* (Collemb.), families keyed. 52
- Neobemisia atraphaxius* sp. n. (Hom., Aleyrodidae), described. 4326
- Neobisiidae* (Arach., Pseudoscorp.), British spp keyed. 4
- Neobisium* (Arach., Pseudoscorp.), Sardinian and European distribution. 439
- Neobisium muscorum*, life-cycle, longevity and phenology. 4854
- Neobisnius* (Col., Staphylinidae), new spp described. 5654
- Neoblatella* (Blatt., Blattidae), new spp described. 56
- Neocanonopsis suorum* (Col., Curculionidae), populations on Possession Island. 441
- Neocheritra nisibis* (Lep., Lycaenidae), type-sp of Thrix. 3812
- Neochrysocharis* (Hym., Eulophidae), Proacrias syn. n. of. 1451
- Neochrysocharis jazzyga* sp. n., described. 5049, 5717
- Neochthonius troglodytes* sp. n. (Arach., Pseudoscorp.), described. 5
- Neocindela tuberculata* (Col., Cicindelidae), prey of *Neoitamus bulbus* in New Zealand. 3569
- Neoclinocentrus* (Hym., Braconidae), removed from Rogadinae. 1908
- Neoclosterus* (Col., Cerambycidae), placed in Plectogasterini trib. n. 2898
- Neoclosterus curvipes*, new synonymy. 2898
- Neocolobopsis* (Hym., Formicidae), syn. n. of *Hypercolobopsis*. 107
- Neocordulia biancoi* sp. n. (Odon., Cordulidae), described. 5082
- Neocratojoppa flavescipes* gen. et sp. n. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), described. 1006
- Neochthonius* (Arach., Pseudoscorp., Chthoniidae), reviewed and new sp described. 5
- Neocurupira* (Dipt., Blepharoceridae), *Paracurupira* syn. n. of. 3758
- Neocurupira rotalapisculus* sp. n., described and New Zealand spp keyed. 3758
- Neocuterebra squamosa* (Dipt., Cuterebridae), biology in relation to *Loxodonta africana*. 5416
- Neocypholaelaps pradhani* sp. n. (Arach., Acari, Ameroseiidae), described. 4217
- Neodimmockia agromyzae* (Hym., Eulophidae), syn. n. of *Hemiptarsenus semialbiclavus*. 1451
- Neodiprion* (Hym., Diprionidae), contact toxicity of organophosphates and carbamates to banksianae, pratti and swaini. 5180
- Neodiprion sertifer*, ability of larvae to distinguish between pine genotypes. 2728
- crystal violet and Malachite Green for determining age of cocoons in soil. 1500
- distribution of egg-clusters in a pine plantation. 2728
- introduced into Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3184
- mass-rearing for production of nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 5116
- measurement of cocoon density of a given generation. 1500
- spatial and temporal coincidence of parasites *Exenterus canadensis* and *Pleolophus basizonus*. 1270
- Neodiprion swaini*, cyst formation as defence reaction. 3431
- nuclear polyhedrosis infection of larva. 2022
- populational features of reproductive capacity. 4107
- uric acid formation in larvae. 2022
- Neodiprion tsugae*, hymenopteran parasites in S. E. Alaska, USA, and key. 3149
- Neodiprion virginianus*, infestation in N. E. New Brunswick, Canada. 4094
- Neoelmis* (Col., Elminthidae), scanning electron microscopy of plastron. 174
- Neogressitia pseudopunctaticeps* gen. et sp. n. (Col., Cantharidae), described. 1837
- Neoitamus bulbus* (Dipt., Asilidae), hunting behaviour and prey in New Zealand. 3569
- Neolobopteromorpha martinicensis* gen. et sp. n. (Blatt., Blattidae), described. 56
- Neolycaena sinensis* (Lep., Lycaenidae), made official. 3816
- Neomamersa* (Arach., Acari, Limnesiidae), new spp and subsp described. 13
- Neomolgus* (Arach., Acari, Prostigmata), new spp from Japan described. 504
- Neomordellistina ivoiensis* sp. n. (Col., Mordellidae), described. 41
- Neomycin*, in relation to in vitro protein synthesis using *Tenebrio* RNA. 203, 3072
- Neomysia oblongoguttata* (Col., Coccinellidae), larvae in pitfall-traps among *Abies* in GDR. 4104
- Neomyzus circumflexus* (Hom., Aphididae), cysteine, cystine, methionine and sulphate in relation to development. 2079
- Neopedilini* trib. n. (Col., Anthicidae), established within *Pedilinae* stat. n. 4988
- Neopedillus* gen. n. (Col., Anthicidae), established. 4988
- Neophasia menapia* (Lep., Pieridae), factors affecting pupal coloration. 2638
- Neophilaenus* (Hom., Cercopidae), parasitization of campestris and lineatus by *Verrallia setosa*. 1267
- Neophilacus lineatus*, stochastic models for population dynamics. 4118
- Neophron percnopterus* (Aves), host of *Argas beklemishevi* in Tadzhikistan (USSR). 4218
- Neoplasmas*, in relation to phylogeny in invertebrates. 4924
- Neoponera* (Hym., Formicidae), Argentina spp keyed. 4354

- Neoponera** (*Eumecopone*) *golbachi* sp. n., described. 4354
- Neopterobilin**, in *Rhopalocera*. 1142
- Neoradamopsis coiffaiti** gen. et sp. n. (Col., *Pselaphidae*), described. 2494
- Neoron** [isopropyl-4, 4'-dibromobenzilate], control of *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* in Israel. 5360
- Neoschoengastia americana** (Arach., *Acari*, *Trombiculidae*), biology in relation to turkeys in Texas, USA. 1660
candidate insecticides for control on turkeys.
Dursban for control in experimental pens. 5361
- Neoscona** (Arach., *Aran.*, *Argiopidae*), predator of *Rhyacionia frustrana*. 5494
- Neoscutops peruvianus** sp. n. (Dipt., *Periscelidae*), described. 57
- Neoselenaspis triangularis** sp. n. (Hom., *Diaspididae*), described. 5047
- Neoserica vietnamensis** sp. n. (Col., *Scarabaeidae*), described. 4986
- Neosorbus** (Col., *Staphylinidae*), new spp described. 5653
- Neoteneriffiola** (Arach., *Acari*, *Teneriffiidae*), new for USSR and key to spp. 4976
- Neoteneriffiola tadjikistanica** sp. n., described. 4976
- Neotermes** (Isopt., *Kalotermitidae*), symbiotic *Projoenia sawayai* from. 3637
- Neothereva** (Dipt., *Therevidae*), new spp described. 5031
- Neothereva hermaphrodita**, new for Romania. 2205
- Neotoma** (Rodentia) (wood rat), biology of *Triatoma* in Texas, USA. 4707
- Neotoma fuscipes**, *Acarus nidicolous* sp. n. from nests. 3721
- Neotrombicula** (Arach., *Acari*, *Trombiculidae*), ecology in Raif district, Volga-Kama State Reserve, USSR. 4835
Transcarpathian (USSR) spp keyed. 4238
- Neotrombicula autumnalis inopinatum**, histology of stylostome. 6001
- Neotrombicula talmiensis carpathicum** subsp. n., described. 4238
- Neotrombicula zachvatkini**, histology of stylostome. 6001
- Neotropical Region**, *Apsida* reviewed and keyed. 4289
Cerambycidae new for. 4952
classification and distribution of *Tabanidae*. 545
Dasystole revised. 1464
distribution of *Acanthoderes*. 4952
distribution of *Dicranoplus*. 5737
genetics of *Drosophila melanogaster* populations in European and Neotropical environments. 2854
Lecteria revised. 5685
Metoponiinae from. 5674
miscellaneous studies on *Formicidae*. 107
new *Argasidae* from. 508
new *Catopidae* from. 22
new *Cicadellidae* from. 1444
new *Ereynetidae* from. 2885
new *Eumenidae* from. 1005
new *Gomphidae* from. 5763
new *Phoridae* from. 5674
new *Tabanidae* from. 545, 987
new *Tipulidae* from. 5684
new *Trichoceridae* from. 5684
new *Vespidae* from. 5742
Phorinae from. 5674
Prepops reviewed and keyed. 2514
Psenulus new for. 1456
Rhynchosciara revised. 540
Sarcophagidae reared from *Gastropoda*. 5675
Tabanidae keyed. 545
- Neotropicomis pilosus** gen. et sp. n. (Het., *Miridae*), and other new spp described. 4321
- Nepal**, chromosome numbers of *Danidae*, *Lycaenidae* and *Nymphalidae*. 1325
ecology of *Arctophora icterica*. 1385
Leptotrombidium keyed. 4978
new *Cicadellidae* from. 1894, 5693
new *Hystrichopsyllidae* from. 4399
new *Ischnopsyllidae* from. 4400
new *Laelapidae* from. 4972
new *Melolonthidae* from. 5004
new *Nymphalidae* from. 1936
new *Papilionidae* from. 3921
new *Sarcophagidae* from. 1877
new *Tabanidae* from. 81
new *Trombiculidae* from. 4978
records of *Ischnopsyllidae*. 4400
- Nepaloserica similis** sp. n. (Col., *Scarabaeidae*), described. 5004
- Nepean Island** (Norfolk I., Pacific Ocean), *Rhopalocera* of. 2865
- Nepenthes** (*Nepenthaceae*), egg characteristics of *Tripteroides* breeding in. 4436
- Nephele** (Lep., *Sphingidae*), seasonal changes in energy content and population dynamics of *aequivaleus* and *funebis* in Sierra Leone. 4855
- Nephelobotys** gen. n. (Lep., *Pyrallidae*), established. 3824
- Nephila clavipes** (Arach., *Aran.*), habits and populations in Panama. 2805
- Nephotettix** (Hom., *Cicadellidae*), abundance on rice in Philippines. 2141
- Nephotettix cincticeps**, differentiation of instars and sex. 4434
methods for estimation of numbers in the resting paddy field. 4852
pathogenicity of rice dwarf virus. 5458
- Nephotettix impicticeps**, resistance of rice varieties. 1285
- Nephridia**, fine structure of maxillary nephridia in *Scutigerella immaculata*. 3447

- Nephrotoma** (Dipt., Tipulidae),
 new spp described. 85
scalaris and *submaculosa* on Letea I., Romania. 2211
 from S. Spain. 474
- Nephrotoma flavipalpis**, dancing over water by ♂♂. 5372
- Nephus regularis** (Col., Coccinellidae), biology and ecology in Madhya Pradesh, India, and Indian distribution. 759
- Nepidae** (Hem., Het.),
 606, 864, 1738, 1885, 2180, 2725, 5706
 morphology of labium. 606
 types in Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles, Belgium. 1885
- Nepticulidae** (Lep.),
 944, 1706, 2125, 2126, 2223, 5586, 5587, 5916, 6140, 6141
 larval mine in leaf from Miocene of E. Washington, USA. 944
 from N. E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2223
- Neptini** (Lep., Nymphalidae), Australian taxa and Eurasian revised and keyed. 1936
- Neptis ananta taiwana** (Lep., Nymphalidae), karyotype. 875
- Neptis sunica** sp. n., described. 1936
- Nepytia phantasmaria** (Lep., Geometridae), biology in relation to *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in California, USA. 2703
- Neralsia hyalinipennis** (Hym., Figitidae), parasitic on *Haematobia irritans* in N. E. Mississippi, USA. 2751
- Nereis neso** (Lep., Nymphalidae), type-sp of *Ceraticasca* gen. n. 5755
- Nerienne** (Arach., Aran., Linyphiidae), World taxa keyed and new spp described. 960
- Nerium oleander** (Apocynaceae), cardiac glycosides in *Aphis nerii*. 4527
- Nerves**,
 abnormalities in combined 'eye-gone' and 'eye-less' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3667
 acetylcholinesterase activity in CNS of winter larvae of *Odagmia*. 3881
 acid phosphatase activity of neurons in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4535
 acoustic centre in supra-oesophageal ganglion of *Locusta migratoria*. 622
 γ -aminobutyric acid in synaptic inhibition in *Culicidae*. 308
 anatomy of nervous system of *Chrysocoris stollii*. 3882
 auditory system of *Cicadidae* and *Orthoptera*. 2044
 axon fusion in sensory nerves improbable. 160
 axon outgrowth and cell migration from nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* embryos in vitro. 1513, 3402
 axon pathways from antennal sense-organs into brain of *Calliphora vicina* and *Periplaneta americana*. 3406
 Bidrin in relation to cholinesterase activity in ♂ *Plodia interpunctella*. 2691
 in relation to brain infection with *Brachylecithum mosquensis* in *Camponotus*. 2816
 catecholamines in nervous system of *Aeshna* sp and *Locusta migratoria migratoria*. 1991
 catecholamines of thoracic ganglia in *Anabolia nervosa*. 4477
 cations in relation to conduction in CNS of *Carausius morosus*. 1067
 central and peripheral conditions in relation to courtship song in *Gomphocerippus rufus*. 3958
 central and peripheral control of stridulation in *Gryllus campestris*. 3957
 changes in nervous system during metamorphosis in *Ptychoptera albimana*. 4452
 chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in relation to ATPases in *Periplaneta americana*. 614
 cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in *Blattodea*, *Lepidoptera* and *Orthoptera*. 4467
 circadian changes in protein synthesis in neurosecretory cells of suboesophageal ganglion in *Acheta domestica*. 2587
 circadian rhythm of RNA-synthesis in suboesophageal ganglion neurosecretory cells in *Acheta domestica*. 617
 CNS in relation to feeding of *Acrididae*. 2731
 control of case-building in *Limnephilus flavicornis* and *L. rhombicus*. 3641
 control of circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in *Acheta domestica*. 5837
 control of ecdysone release by suboesophageal ganglion in *Galleria mellonella*. 2635
 decapitation in relation to spiracular behaviour in *Aedes*. 4504
 denervation in relation to development of dorso-longitudinal muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 1060
 dieldrin resistance in relation to nerve components in *Blattella germanica*. 4577
 diet in relation to lesions induced by nerve severance in *Periplaneta americana*. 5156
 directionally selective motion-detecting neuron units in optic lobe of *Apis mellifera*. 5842
 discharge frequency of neurons of cibarial stretch-receptors in *Calliphora erythrocephala* and *Glossina austeni*. 2586
 discharge pattern of antennal joint-receptor in *Calliphora vicina* in relation to air-flow perception. 3892
 discharge patterns of coxal levator and depressor motoneurons in *Periplaneta americana*. 3057
 effect of frontal ganglion implantation into larval *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1525
 effect of nicotine on synaptic transmission in *Periplaneta americana*. 4473
 electrical activity and innervation of flight-muscles in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3872

Nerves, contd.

- electrical activity of neurohaemal tissue in *Carausius morosus*. 4474
- electrophysiological responses of *Phormia regina* to acids. 3887
- electrophysiology and functions of oesophageal multipolar neurons and ventricular nerves in *Acheta domestica* and *Gryllus campestris*. 1062
- electrophysiology of optic-lobe interneurons in relation to colour vision in *Calliphora vicina* and *Musca domestica*. 1080
- electrophysiology of stylet receptors in *Triatoma infestans*. 4486
- exact neural projection of visual fields on 1st and 2nd ganglia in eyes of *Insecta*. 3891
- excitatory and inhibitory motoneurons for meta-thoracic extensor tibiae muscles in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3050
- ganglia of abdominal nerve-cord in *Carabidae*. 5623
- giant-fibre and small-fibre pathways involved in evasive behaviour of *Periplaneta americana*. 3878
- glial cells probably an interconnected cellular system in *Periplaneta americana*. 623
- growth of neurons in brain of *Notonecta glauca*. 3861
- habituation characteristics and response level and central control of α -auditory interneuron in *Gastrimargus africanus*. 1071
- histochemistry of nerve sheath in *Euscorpis carpathicus* and *Roncus lubricus*. 1989
- impulse patterns in flight motor neurons in *Bombus californicus* and *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3058
- information-processing in optic lobes of *Romalea microptera*. 3880
- innervation of muscles and sense-organs in antennae and cerci of *Plecoptera*. 4425
- innervation of spines and campaniform sensilla in mesothoracic tibiae of *Blaberus craniifer*. 1530
- lactate dehydrogenase present in larval *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- Latrodectus mactans* *tredecimguttatus* venom in relation to evoked action potentials in nerve-cord of *Periplaneta americana*. 1247, 5391
- leptinotarsin in relation to neuromuscular junctions in *Periplaneta americana*. 5392
- localization of primary sensory afferent nerves in prothoracic ganglion of *Formica lugubris*. 2588
- localization and structure of giant nerve-cells in *Icerya purchasi*. 1523
- localized inhibition of cholinesterase in *Musca domestica*. 3404
- location of type-C neurosecretion in *Clitumnus extradentatus*. 4475
- σ gonads in relation to peripheral inhibition of flashing in *Luciola lusitanica*. 3960
- in manifestation of 'brown spots' (bsp) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4895
- median-cord development in insect embryology. 2661
- median-nerve neurosecretory cells in abdominal ganglia of *Periplaneta americana*. 2589
- method for recording activity from supra-oesophageal ganglion. 622
- midgut epithelium of *Periplaneta americana* in relation to sites of release of neurosecretion. 5218
- mitochondria in relation to origin of nerve impulse in chemoreceptors. 1085
- mode of action of neurohormone D on lateral cardiac nerve of *Periplaneta americana*. 5192
- mode of action of pyrethroids, nicotinoids and rotenoids in *Insecta*. 4539
- motor innervation of visceral muscles in *Glossina austeni*. 4470
- motor neurons and interneurons in *Calliphora vicina*. 619
- myocardial-cell activity in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3434
- nerve bands of ephemeropteran larvae. 1501
- nerve-cord activity in response to wing-nerve stimulation in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5835
- nerve-muscle apparatus in *Insecta*. 1057
- nervous control of indirect flight-muscles in *Apis mellifera*. 3870
- nervous system of head and prothorax in *Embia ramburi*. 4447
- nervous system of *Nomia melanderi*. 1732
- neural basis of colour vision in *Papilio troilus*. 5198
- neural control of pupation in *Galleria mellonella*. 3517
- neural organs in relation to formation of globuli of corpora pedunculata in *Pachylus quinamavidensis*. 3090
- neural patterns associated with ventilatory movements in larvae of *Odonata*. 3425
- neurogenesis in relation to initiation of development of cholinergic system. 1196
- neurohormone D of *Periplaneta americana* in relation to neurons of *Lymnaea stagnalis*. 5190
- neuromuscular physiology of pedipalp closer muscles in *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. 3871
- neuron regeneration in relation to post-wounding orientation of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* to light. 3903
- neuronal properties of brain neurosecretory cells in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3405
- neurons of legs of *Locusta migratoria*. 1518
- neurons of mesothoracic and metathoracic ganglia of *Periplaneta americana*. 620
- neurosecretion in brain of drone *Apis mellifera*. 1990
- neurosecretion in relation to gut digestive

Nerves, contd.

- enzymes in adult ♀ *Blatta orientalis*. 4522
- neurosecretion in Insecta. 1064
- neurosecretion of suboesophageal ganglion in 5th-instar *Schistocerca gregaria* larva. 215
- neurosecretory axons in head of *Coenagrion angulatum*. 2591
- neurosecretory system and retrocerebral endocrine glands of adult *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 4476
- neurotropic drugs in relation to endogenous activity of CNS in *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 618
- neurotropic function of CC. 5898
- non-replicating DNA in ganglion-cell chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1748
- ocellar nerves of *Zygentoma*. 5841
- optic ganglion structure during metamorphosis in *Tribolium castaneum*. 1608
- ovaries in relation to tumour development after nerve section in *Periplaneta americana*. 3443
- paraldehyde-fuchsin technique for neurosecretory system in *Culicidae*. 4418
- pathways and structure of sympathetic centres in nervous system of *Aeshna* sp and *Locusta migratoria*. 1991
- patterns of connections of 1st- and 2nd-order neurons in *Calliphora vomitoria*. 5194
- 'periproctodaeal' net in *Periplaneta americana* not neural. 1059
- pharmacology of synaptic transmission. 1057
- physiology of α and β auditory interneurons of *Gastrimargus africanus*. 1070
- physiology of auditory interneurons of *Homocoryphus*. 1529
- physiology of auditory nerve of *Fidicina rana*. 1535
- physiology of axons of ventral photoreceptor cells of *Limulus polyphemus*. 2603
- physiology and ultrastructure of ventral photoreceptor cell-axons in *Limulus polyphemus*. 2602
- polyaxonal innervation of muscle fibres of proctodaeum of *Periplaneta americana*. 1516
- possible continuity of ciliary fibrils and microtubules in antennal sensory dendrite of *Forficula auricularia*. 4487
- of proctodaeum in *Periplaneta americana*. 1059
- production of diuretic hormone in suboesophageal ganglion in *Carausius morosus*. 5859
- properties of acoustic neurons in *Locusta migratoria*. 622
- properties and receptive fields of central neurons of cercal auditory system in *Acheta domestica*. 5838
- prothoracic ganglion and gland in relation to *Leucophaea maderae* nerve regeneration in vitro. 3078
- rate of stimulation in relation to glucose oxidation in flight-muscle of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3401
- regeneration of leg nerves in *Acheta domestica*. 688
- regenerative growth in allectomized ♀ *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 3511
- regulation of ecdysone release in *Galleria mellonella*. 2635
- relative phase-differences in index of neurosecretory material in *Iphita limbata*. 5128
- responses of perfused isolated leg preparations of *Gromphadorhina portentosa* to drugs. 4468
- site of action of curare in *Periplaneta americana*. 5254
- sites of action of dieldrin, parathion and sevin in *Acheta domestica*. 5252
- Na^+ regulation in CNS of *Carausius morosus*. 3883
- spike activity and synaptic potentials in 3rd thoracic ganglion of *Periplaneta fuliginosa*. 2590
- spontaneous electrical activity in insect neurons. 1068
- structure associated with CA in *Antheraea pernyi* and *Rhodnius prolixus*. 5896
- structure of cephalic nervous system in *Aphaenogaster senilis*. 4478
- structure and synaptic organization of 1st optic ganglion in *Musca domestica*. 5200
- structure of terminal ganglionic mass in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3408
- suboesophageal ganglion hormone in relation to carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism in *Bombyx mori*. 3076
- sympathetic nervous system of *Aeshna*. 1991
- sympathetic nervous system of *Locusta migratoria*. 1991
- synapses in larval CNS of *Sarcophaga bullata* and *Tenebrio molitor*. 2592
- synaptic potentials of giant axon in *Periplaneta americana*. 3877
- synaptic potentials of spike activity in 3rd thoracic ganglia in *Periplaneta fuliginosa*. 2590
- topological map of motor neurons of flight system in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4480
- transmitter roles of acetylcholine and GABA in CNS of *Periplaneta americana*. 1526
- d*-tubocurarine chloride blocking nerve impulses in *Periplaneta americana*. 4481
- tumours induced by nerve severance in *Periplaneta americana*. 3441, 4449
- ultrastructure of campaniform sensilla of halteres of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3412
- ultrastructure of mandibular and maxillary nerves in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 4486
- ultrastructure of nerve-sheath in *Euscorpius carpathicus* and *Roncus lubricus*. 1989
- ultrastructure of neural lamella in *Geophilus longicornis* and *Lithobius forficatus*. 5191
- ultrastructure of neurons of inter-pseudotracheal papillae of *Boettcherisca peregrina*. 1077

Nerves, contd.

- ultrastructure of proleg nerves during metamorphosis in *Galleria mellonella*. 1988
- ultrastructure of sensory dendrites in antenna of *Forficula auricularia*. 4487
- yield of σ virus from nerves after inoculation into abdomen and thorax in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5175
- Nesaecarabus interruptus* (Col., Carabidae), egg and larva described and laboratory development. 4443
- Nesithmysus* (Col., Cerambycidae), of Hawaiian Islands revised. 3739
- Nesogonia* (Odon., Libellulidae), cytotaxonomic affinities with *Sympetrum*. 4144
- Nesogonia blackburni*, chromosomes. 4144
- Nesolestes* (Odon., Megapodagriliidae), first find outside Madagascar. 5085
- Nesolestes nigeriensis* sp. n., described. 5085
- Nesotoxidium* (Col., Scaphyidiidae), cacuminum and typicum transferred to *Scaphobaecocera*. 3747
- Nesticus* (Arach., Aran.), new spp from Korea. 5617
- Nests,**
 - adaptive and ecological significance of nest dispersal in *Polistes*. 355
 - architecture and social behaviour evolution in *Halictidae*. 2169
 - artificial multiplication of *Formica* nests by means of small colonies. 5092
 - artificial nests for laboratory rearing of *Camponotus*. 3367
 - behaviour of *Nomia melanderi* within the nest. 4864
 - building behaviour of worker *Paravespula vulgaris*. 4746
 - Coleoptera in nests of *Ardea cinerea* in Bergen, Norway. 311
 - Coleoptera from nests of small mammals in Transcarpathia (USSR). 4078
 - construction in *Evyalaus nigripes*. 4127
 - ecology of Apoidea. 1317
 - formation in *Melipona* and *Trigona*. 1316
 - materials and division of labour in construction by *Lasius fuliginosus*. 4124
 - mortality in *Megachile umbripennis*. 4123
 - nest and nesting behaviour of *Anthophora edwardsii* in California, USA. 2817
 - nesting behaviour of *Agapostemon nasutus*. 1728
 - nesting behaviour of *Crabro advenus* and *C. latipes*. 4021
 - nesting behaviour of *Megachile rotundata*. 2819
 - nesting behaviour in relation to morphology in *Miscophus* and *Nitelopectus*. 3112
 - nesting behaviour of *Solierella blaisdelli* and *S. peckhami*. 4740
 - nesting sites of stem- and twig-inhabiting African Apoidea. 5379
 - 2-stemmed nest of *Polistes chinensis antennalis*. 356

- structure and degree of development in *Formica polyctena*. 2820
- structure in Japanese *Ceratina*. 352
- structure and nesting behaviour in *Agapostemon nasutus* in Costa Rica. 3193
- structure in *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*. 847
- structure in *Trigona*. 5519

Netherlands,

- Acari parasitic on wild mammals. 2757
- Aculeata of St. Pietersberg, Maastricht. 4929
- Antichloris eriphia* imported with bananas. 444
- Archiearis notha* new for. 2873, 6139
- captures of *Macrolepidoptera* in 1968 in relation to weather conditions. 3121
- Chalcidoidea of. 4791
- dispersal of Carabidae in E. Flevoland. 5457
- distribution of 69 spp of Chalcidoidea. 3268
- Lepidoptera from. 6133
- Lepidoptera from Sion Abbey, Diepenveen. 6134
- life-cycle of *Chaoborus crystallinus* in a pond. 3547
- Listrophorus* parasitizing *Ondatra zibethica*. 4229
- Lomaptera in Amsterdam and Leiden Museums catalogued. 4268
- Macrolepidoptera from. 3121, 6135
- Mycoptidae parasitic on rodents. 6008
- Ornithomyia* of Vlieland Island. 2208
- predation by *Elaterridae* on *Bupalus piniarius* in De Hoge Veluwe pinewoods. 2161
- Proisotoma filifera* new for. 6120
- Siphonaptera of Noord-Beveland. 2876, 6155
- Syrphidae new for. 6123, 6124
- Triaenodes reuteri* and *T. simulans* new for. 6156
- Neumania armata* sp. n. (Arach., Acari, *Hydracarina*), described. 4214
- Neuraphes* (Col., *Scydmaenidae*), British spp. 1803
- Neuraphes helvolus*, from S. E. London, England. 3249
- Neurocaenis* (Ephem., *Caenidae*), effects of sand and silt in Vaal R. system, Republic of S. Africa. 2172
- Neurohaemal organs, of *Hysterochelifer meridianus*. 5840
- Neurohormone D, CC extract of *Periplaneta americana* in relation to tissue respiration. 5246
- Neuroleon arenarius* (Neur., *Myrmeleonidae*), new for *Islas Baleares*. 1373
- Neuroptera,**
 - of Argentina and Uruguay. 1387
 - of Austria. 5590
 - of C. Europe. 5590
 - distribution in Argentina. 4205
 - gravity perception in relation to leg proprioceptors. 4495
 - homologies of genitalia. 5081
 - new localities for S. Norway. 3701
 - from N. E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2228
 - of *Pituisas*, Is. *Baleares*. 1373

Neuroptera, contd.

- predation on larval *Laspeyresia pseudotsugae* sp. n. in Canada. 1468
- synergistic ratio of carbaryl with piperonyl butoxide. 4582
- ultrastructure of rectal cuticle. 3444

Neurosecretion,

- anatomy and tracheation of brain neurosecretory system in *Gryllus bimaculatus*. 3884
- arginine content of neurosecretory cells in *Acrida gigantea*. 3875
- in *Aspidiotus perniciosus*. 677
- in brain of drone *Apis mellifera*. 1990
- in brain of *Eurygaster integriceps*. 5193
- brain neurosecretion in allectomized ♀ *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 3511
- CC hormone in relation to non-specific esterase activity in adult *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 654
- circadian changes in protein synthesis in neurosecretory cells in CNS of *Acheta domestica*. 2587
- circadian rhythms of RNA-synthesis in suboesophageal ganglion in *Acheta domestica*. 617
- control of case-building in *Limnophilus*. 3641
- control of Malpighian-tubule secretion in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1108
- control of mating flights and oviposition in queen *Apis mellifera*. 5314
- control of water-budget in larval *Chaoborus crystallinus*. 3947
- in diapause and oocyte maturation in *Pterostichus nigrita*. 4008
- in relation to ecdysone in puparium-formation in *Calyptatra*. 3074
- electrical activity in neurohaemal tissue of *Carausius morosus*. 4474
- in relation to flight-muscle histolysis in *Dysdercus intermedius*. 1611
- by giant nerve-cells in *Icerya purchasi*. 1523
- in relation to gut digestive enzymes of adult ♀ *Blatta orientalis*. 4522
- implantation of endocrine organs in relation to neuroendocrine system in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1525
- in larval *Schistocerca gregaria*. 215
- in late larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 3517
- location of type-C neurosecretion in *Clitumnus extradentatus*. 4475
- in relation to locomotor activity in *Acheta domestica*. 2587
- in manifestation of 'brown spots' (bsp) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4895
- median-nerve neurosecretory cells of abdominal ganglia of *Periplaneta americana*. 2589
- median neurosecretory cells in protein metabolism of ♀ *Blatta orientalis*. 4522
- midgut epithelium of *Periplaneta americana* in relation to sites of release. 5218
- mode of action of neurohormone Π of *Periplaneta americana*. 4551

- neuroendocrine control of diapause and oocyte maturation in *Pterostichus nigrita*. 4008
- neuroendocrine control of ecdysis in *Saturniidae*. 3987
- neurohormone D functions in *Periplaneta americana*. 5192
- neuronal properties of brain neurosecretory cells in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3405
- neurosecretory cells of head in *Coenagrion angulatum*. 2591
- neurosecretory cells in *Insecta*. 1064
- neurosecretory cells and pathways in *Pyrilla perpusilla*. 1527
- neurosecretory innervation in sternal gland of *Kaloterme flavicollis*. 1058
- neurosecretory system and retrocerebral endocrine glands of adult *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 4476
- ovary implantation in relation to ♂ *Periplaneta americana*. 1640
- in relation to O_2 -consumption in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3424
- paraldehyde fuchsin staining for study of pars intercerebralis in *Musca domestica*. 3024
- paraldehyde-fuchsin technique for neurosecretory system in *Culicidae*. 4418
- pars intercerebralis A and B cells in relation to CA. 3463
- in peripheral inhibition of flashing in *Luciola lusitanica*. 3960
- proteins associated with protocerebral neurosecretion in *Musca domestica*. 3879
- relative phase-differences in index of neurosecretory material in *Iphita limbata*. 5128
- in reproduction of *Megoura viciae* and *Pterocomma jacksoni*. 709
- in reproductive cycles of ♀ *Lepismodes inquilinus*. 1637
- retardation of gonad development in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 3992
- rhythmicity of nuclear size in median neurosecretory cells of *Aedes taeniorhynchus* larvae. 697
- and RNA synthesis in brain and suboesophageal ganglion of *Acheta domestica*. 617
- salt stress in relation to brain neurosecretion in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 1055
- of suboesophageal ganglion in relation to diapause in *Bombyx mori* and *Orgyia antiqua*. 1188
- of suboesophageal ganglion in relation to embryonic diapause in *Orgyia antiqua*. 1188
- of suboesophageal ganglion in 5th-instar *Schistocerca gregaria*. 215
- suppression of glycogen synthesis in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. 2636
- temperature in relation to neurosecretory activity in *Nezara viridula*. 1524
- in relation to testis development in *Periplaneta americana*. 4636

- Neuroterus** (Hym., Cynipidae),
 alternative differential mortality and sex differentiation. 2113
 oak-galls in Méhes collection in Museum of Natural History, Budapest, Hungary. 1278
- Neutrons**,
 fast and thermal neutrons in relation to *Anthonomus grandis*. 2683
 mutagenicity of 14 MeV neutrons in *Bombyx mori*. 3663
 RBE values of genetic effects in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 385, 4907
- Nevskyella** (Hom., Aphididae), syn. n. of *Iziphyia*. 3789
- New Britain (Pacific Ocean)**,
 new Cantharidae from. 1837
 new Pyralidae from. 5758
 new Rutelidae from. 5011
- New Caledonia (Pacific Ocean)**,
 eggs described for Tripteroides caledonicus and *T. melanesiensis*. 4436
 new Cerambycidae from. 3300
 new Scaphidiidae from. 3308
 new Simuliidae from. 542
 Scaphisomini of. 3308
 Uroscelio luteipes new for. 1928
- New Guinea**,
 Ameninae of. 2864
 biology of *Poecilips pteridophytæ* in relation to *Pteridium squilinum*. 6015
 Cetoniidae from. 4268
 Chironomyzinae of. 2954
 Dermanyssidae keyed. 5411
 intranasal Trombiculidae of. 4237
 new Ameroseiidae from. 4216
 new Araneae from. 502
 new Argiopidae from. 2468
 new Cantharidae from. 1837
 new Cerambycidae from. 3300, 3738
 new Cetoniidae from. 4268
 new Chrysomelidae from. 1408, 1846
 new Cicadellidae from. 2983
 new Ephydriidae from. 4304
 new host and locality records for Dermanyssidae. 5411
 new Leptoceridae from. 1846
 new Lucanidae from. 5001
 new Muscidae from. 3318
 new Mymaridae from. 3807
 new Noctuidae from. 4379
 new Nymphalidae from. 1936
 new Polycentropodidae from. 1951
 new Propalticidae from. 2488
 new Pygiopsyllidae from. 1949
 new Rutelidae from. 5011
 new Sarcophagidae from. 2952
 new Scarabaeidae from. 3311, 4259
 new Scolytidae from. 2495
 Silini revised. 1837
 new Staphylinidae from. 2923, 5657
 new Stratiomyidae from. 2954
 new Syrphidae from. 1881
 new Trombiculidae from. 4237
 Speleognathopsis galli new for. 3581
 Staphylinidae new for. 2923
 Stenus from and key to spp. 5657
 zoogeography of montane Trichoptera. 1951
- New Hebrides (Pacific Ocean)**, new Cerambycidae from. 3300
- New Ireland (Pacific Ocean)**, new Gelechiidae from. 1463
- New Zealand**,
 Acarapis vagans on *Apis mellifera* for first time. 3634
 Aegyptobia new for. 3287
 Anoplura of. 3694
 Apterygota of. 3693
 Austroperlidae revised. 1946
 biological control of weeds in 1927-1948. 6027
 biology and distribution of *Paropsis charybdis*. 3553
 Blattodea of. 3696
 Blepharoceridae revised. 3758
 control and ecology of pest spp in forests. 833
 Curculio modestus Fabricius 1781 present. 2906
 Dermaptera of. 3696
 distribution of Diptera in hot-spring thermal gradients at Waimangu. 2783
 distribution of Dipt., Hom., Orth. and Lep. on North and South Islands. 3699
 ecology of *Chironomus zealandicus* in Kiosk Pond, Auckland Domain. 3617
 ecology of *Costelytra zealandica* and *Wiseana* and control of former. 828
 genetics of insecticide resistance in *Tetranychus urticae*. 3677, 3678
 Isoptera of. 3638
 life-cycle of *Tuckerella flabellifera* in Nelson region. 3290
 Mallophaga of. 3694
 Mecoptera of. 3694
 migrant Lepidoptera at Palmerston North in 1968. 3697
 new Blepharoceridae from. 3758
 new Cicadidae from. 3337
 new Encyrtidae from. 2990, 2991
 new Gripopterygidae from. 3831
 new Hydrachnellae from. 3375
 new Lygaeidae from. 2970, 2971
 new records of Lepidoptera from Mt. Egmont and Mt. Ruapehu. 3698
 new Syrphidae from. 1881
 new Tenuipalpidae from. 3287
 new Termopsidae from. 3001
 new Tuckerellidae from. 3290
 new Tydeidae from. 3291
 Nysius revised. 2970
 Orthoptera of. 3696
 Phasmatidae surveyed. 4185
 Pleistocene climates in relation to insect

- New Zealand, contrd.**
fauna. 3699
- Psocoptera of and relations with Australian fauna.** 3695, 3711
- Siphonaptera of.** 3694
- Tachinidae genera classified.** 2957
- Tuckerella flabellifera new for.** 3290
- Zelandobius revised.** 3831
- Nexophallus gen. n. (Col., Coccinellidae), and new spp described.** 2905
- Nezara viridula (Het., Pentatomidae),**
longevity and mating behaviour. 2698
temperature in relation to neurosecretory activity. 1524
Trichopoda pennipes and *Trissolcus basalus* established in Hawaii for control. 4110
- Nias Island (Indonesia),**
new *Cerambycidae* from. 3300
new *Nymphalidae* from. 1936
- Nicagus obscurus (Col., Lucanidae), morphology and systematic position.** 3305
- Nicaragua,**
new *Gyropidae* from. 3007
new *Tydeidae* from. 3291
- Nickel,**
in relation to aldrin epoxidation in vitro by *Prodenia eridania* larval gut. 220
in relation to choline kinase of *Periplaneta americana*. 3936
- Nicoletidae (Thysanura),** 2087
- Nicotiana (Solanaceae),**
attractiveness of extracts to *Manduca sexta* ♀♀. 4661
development of insect pests. 693
growth rate of larval *Manduca sexta* on tobacco leaves and artificial diet. 5317
Nysius raphanus as pest in Florida and Georgia, USA. 5446
plant vigour in relation to oviposition response of *Manduca sexta*. 5134
toxicity of trichome exudates to larval *Manduca sexta*. 4813
- Nicotiana tabacum (tobacco),**
carbamates and organophosphates for control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355
development of *Manduca sexta* larvae on burley and dark tobacco. 689
- Nicotine,**
in relation to endogenous activity and synaptic transmission in *Periplaneta americana*. 1528, 4473
genetics of resistance in Diptera. 2851
in relation to neuromuscular transmission in Blattodea, Lepidoptera and Orthoptera. 4467
release of synaptically active material in CNS of *Periplaneta americana*. 4479
- Nicotinoids, mode of action in Insecta.** 4539
- Nicylla sundevalli (Arach., Aran., Salticidae), re-described.** 7
- Nigella (Ranunculaceae), toxicity of extracts for Culex pipiens larvae.** 5824
- Niger Republic,**
Contarinia sorghicola present. 436
ecology of *Schistocerca gregaria* in relation to *Schouwia purpurea*. 3120
- Nigeria,**
new *Bethylidae* from. 5722
new *Culicidae* from. 3768
new *Diaspididae* from. 5047
new *Eulophidae* from. 1451
new *Gelechiidae* from. 571
new localities for *Periommatius*. 3746
new *Megapodagruidae* from. 5085
new *Noctuidae* from. 571
new *Platypodidae* from. 3746
new *Psyllidae* from. 564
new *Reduviidae* from. 3329
new *Saturniidae* from. 5747
new *Thripidae* from. 4403
new *Trichodectidae* from. 1940
peri-domestic breeding behaviour and resting sites of *Glossina tachinoides*. 4041
Sosylus from. 29
Trichodectidae on mammals. 1940
- Nigrospora sphaerica (Fungi), in relation to arthropods and environmental variables in bulk-grain ecosystems.** 4822
- Nilaparvata lugens (Hom., Delphacidae), abundance on rice in Philippines.** 2141
development in relation to RH and temperature. 3550
resistance of rice varieties. 1285, 3550
- Ninhydrin-positive substances, concentration during silk production in Antheraea pernyi.** 2614
- Nipaecoccus vastator (Hom., Coccidae), host of Alamella kerrichi sp.n.** 5724
- Niphadobata (Dipt., Tipulidae), C. and S. European spp revised, new spp described and key to spp.** 2959
- Nipponodorcus (Col., Lucanidae), karyotype.** 1326
- Nivaninae (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), new for Pakistan.** 4331
- Niteloater (Hym., Sphecidae), nesting behaviour in relation to morphology.** 3112
- Niteloater kansensis sp.n., described and nesting behaviour.** 2998, 3112
- Niteloater slossonae, nesting behaviour.** 3112
- Nitidulidae (Col.),**
738, 978, 2193, 2235, 2493, 2919, 3116, 3158, 3245, 3246, 4206, 4742, 4801, 5492
of Bismarck Islands and Philippines keyed. 2193
from Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 2235
- Nitrate [NO₃⁻],**
activation of salivary amylase in *Lygus disponsi*. 1562
in relation to gut amylase of *Lygus disponsi*. 4526

Nitrogen,

- amino acids as source of nitrogen for fungal symbionts of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 3574
- compounds of honeydew of *Lipaphis erysimi*. 5858
- hormones in relation to metabolism in *Bombyx mori*. 3076
- liquid-nitrogen-operated chamber for insect super-cooling studies. 4409
- in relation to mutation frequency in irradiated spermatogenic cells of *Bombyx mori*. 3669
- phosphate level and diet of *Vicia faba* in relation to malathion tolerance of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*. 5266
- post-treatment in relation to mortality of X-irradiated *Drosophila* eggs and oocytes. 247, 248
- semi-synthetic diet in relation to nitrogenous compounds of larval haemolymph of *Pieris brassicae*. 1547
- in relation to 3 spp of stored-product insects. 5257
- Nitrogen mustard**, chemosterilant of ♂ *Bracon hebetor*. 258
- Nitrophenanthenes**, extraction from *Pachlioptera aristolochiae*. 186
- N-Nitrosomethylurea**, genetic effects on spermatogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 251
- Nixonia** (Hym., Scelionidae), systematic position. 5060
- Nixonia atra** sp. n., described. 5060
- Nocardia** (Bacteria),
from gut of *Reduviidae*. 2005
population-limiting factor for *Ascoschoengastia latyshevi*. 5365
- Nocardia rhodnii**, effects of antibiotics in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 2120
- Nocticanace** (Dipt., Canaceidae), new spp from Galápagos Islands. 3757
- Noctua orbona** (Lep., Noctuidae), unusual abundance in Madrid, Spain. 2149
- Noctua pronuba**,
dispersal in Basses-Pyrénées, France. 334
experiments on migration. 1287
unusual abundance in Madrid, Spain. 2149
- Noctuidae** (Lep.),
131, 167, 181, 192, 220, 227, 245, 255, 282, 285, 301, 303, 304, 321, 334, 346, 417, 455, 571, 590, 605, 621, 638, 732, 767, 799, 802, 1016, 1037, 1051, 1079, 1088, 1192, 1193, 1204, 1219, 1224, 1245, 1260, 1269, 1287, 1304, 1385, 1467, 1503, 1627, 1631, 1708, 1806, 2002, 2003, 2024, 2037, 2055, 2060, 2070, 2071, 2123, 2143, 2149, 2223, 2238, 2241, 2550, 2572, 2573, 2585, 2598, 2605, 2613, 1661, 2680, 2682, 2701, 2750, 2752, 2872, 2874, 3033, 3062, 3097, 3153, 3154, 3158, 3184, 3190, 3374, 3413, 3433, 3516, 3533, 3536, 3541, 3545, 3548, 3600, 3697, 3817, 3873, 3904, 3921, 3930, 4022, 4031-4034, 4054, 4055, 4110, 4202, 4379, 4380, 4408, 4421, 4485, 4489, 4500, 4505, 4516, 4566, 4573, 4593, 4601, 4605, 4654, 4662, 4688, 4693, 4696, 4700, 4713, 4764, 4783, 4789, 4797, 4912, 4939, 4940, 4949, 5052, 5091, 5095, 5114, 5120, 5124, 5135, 5142, 5158, 5160, 5181, 5182, 5282, 5286, 5293, 5301, 5335, 5337, 5338, 5345, 5352, 5357, 5359, 5374, 5413, 5418, 5420, 5424, 5447, 5456, 5498, 5499, 5506, 5555, 5588, 5725, 5744, 5752-5754, 5804, 5805, 5820, 5823, 5882, 5933, 5941, 5947, 5961, 5963-5965, 5969, 5986, 5999, 6010, 6019, 6022, 6049, 6059, 6138, 6142, 6143
- abundance on cabbage in S. California, USA. 5479
- associated with pig carrion in S. Carolina, USA. 3545
- biology of *Pediobius furvus* in relation to. 4055
- control on *Zea mays* in C. and S. Florida, USA. 5335
- exceptional populations in Madrid, Spain. 2149
- of GDR. 2872
- migrations through Alpine passes of Switzerland in autumn 1968. 1287
- from N. E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2223
- new for Orkney Islands. 4940
- new for New Jersey, USA. 4949
- from Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 2238
- response to pulsed ultrasound. 167
- Noctuoidea** (Lep.), ecology and flight periods in Siljan, S. Norway. 1672
- Nodinini** (Col., Chrysomelidae), new genera and spp from New Guinea and partial key to Papuan taxa. 1408
- Nodisoplate** gen. n. (Hym., Pteromalidae), established. 5059
- Nodostoma** (Col., Chrysomelidae), spp transferred to new Papuan genera of Nodinini. 1408
- Nodostomella** (Col., Chrysomelidae), spp transferred to new Papuan genera of Nodinini. 1408
- Noeeta sinica** (Dipt., Tephritidae), new data on. 5032
- Nomadacris septemfasciata** (Orth., Acrididae), aggregation pheromone and aggregation response lacking on ovipositing ♀♀. 5320
- pest of maize and rice on Comoro Islands. 3011
- swarming and aerial control in Rukwa Valley, Tanzania. 5497
- Nomia melanderi** (Hym., Halictidae),
abdominal glands, musculature and nervous system. 1732
behaviour within nest. 4864
laboratory host of *Amblymerus bruchophagi*. 4705
for pollination of *Medicago sativa* in the USA. 5962
reaction of adult ♀♀ to pathogenic fungi in brood

- Nomia melanderi** (Hym., Halictidae), contd.
cells. 1313
- n-Nonadecane**, in *Novomessor cockerelli*. 194
- Noradrenaline**,
absence from nerve-cord of *Periplaneta americana*. 1528
in relation to endogenous activity and synaptic transmission in nerve-cord of *Periplaneta americana*. 1528
in relation to glucose and phenylalanine catabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1561
presence in thoracic ganglia of *Anabolia nervosa*. 4477
- Norellia** (Dipt., Cordyluridae), unidentified sp new for Britain. 2953
- Norfolk Island (Pacific Ocean)**,
bird ectoparasites from. 2744
occurrence of *Vanessa kershawi* during migration. 2772
Ornithodoros capensis new for. 2744
Rhopalocera of. 2865
Simuliidae new for. 542
- North Sea**, Odonata of islands and coastal areas. 437
- Norva anufrievi** gen. et sp. n. (Hem., Cicadellidae), described. 5043
- Norva japonica** sp. n., described. 5695
- Norvellina** (Hom., Cicadellidae), new spp described. 1000
- Norway**,
adaptations of *Clunio marinus* to Arctic conditions. 1734
Aphidiidae new for. 4191
biology and larval development of *Chironomus salinarius* in W. Norway. 2667
Bombycoidea of Telemark. 1672
Campylosteira verna new for. 1792
Chrysopa with *Notochrysa*-like cell in forewings. 1509
Coleoptera from nest of *Strix aluco*. 1690
Coleoptera from Finse. 462
Coleoptera new for. 452
Collembola as prey of *Calidris maritima* in Svalbard. 3165
Conwentzia pineticola new for. 1805
distributions of *Diamesini* extended. 4189
distributions of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and *Rh. pinicolana*. 1797
ecology and flight periods of *Bombycoidea* and *Noctuoidea* in Siljan, S. Norway. 1672
ecology of soil-inhabiting *Collembola* and *Oribatei* of Olderfjord. 4130
Geophilus insculptus new for. 457
habitats and life-histories of *Bembidiini* on river banks in C. and N. Norway. 4093
Myzinae surveyed. 4191
new Araneae from. 469
new localities for *Coniopterygidae*. 1805
new localities for *Dilta hibernica*. 453
new localities for *Geophilus proximus*. 457
new localities for *Mymaridae*. 3343
new localities for Neuroptera in S. Norway. 3701
new locality for *Sisyra dalii*. 1810
new *Mymaridae* from. 3343
Noctuoidea of Telemark. 1672
parasites of *Hylemya brassicae* and *H. floralis*. 1702
Pompiloidea. 463
refugium of Coleoptera for post-Glacial recolonization of Scandinavia not in Norway but in Britain. 498
Simplocaria metallica new for Svalbard. 467
Stenus list revised. 4926
studies on Arthropoda in progress in 1970. 4019
supercooling point of overwintering eggs of *Zeiraphera diniana* in Norway. 1585
Thysanura of. 453
- Nosema (Protozoa)**, triangulation method for purification of spores from insect tissues. 5090
- Nosema algerae**, control in an *Anopheles stephensi* colony by an egg-rinsing technique. 5101
- Nosema apis**,
free-amino-acid composition of haemolymph in infected *Apis mellifera*. 5226
in relation to haemolymph proteins of *Apis mellifera*. 3911
in relation to hypopharyngeal glands of worker *Apis mellifera*. 2648
purification of spores from *Apis mellifera*. 5090
- Nosema heliothidis**, purification of spores from *Heliothis* sp. 5090
- Nosema mesnili**,
temperature in relation to development in *Pieris brassicae*. 5158
infections in parasites of *Pieris brassicae*. 2804
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus** (Siphon., Ceratophyllidae), from *Apodemus sylvaticus thuleo* on Foula, Shetland Islands. 5594
maturation feeding on castrated adrenalectomized mouse. 4640
particles present in haemolymph. 4457
- Nosy Bé Island (Madagascar)**, new *Argiopidae* from. 2887
- Notagonum addendum** (Col., Carabidae), new for Bismarck Archipelago. 2897
- Noteridae** (Col.), 5603
- Nothohoraia micrognathia** gen. et sp. n. (Dipt., Blepharoceridae), described. 3758
- Nothrus gamasaki** (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), new for USSR. 4973
- Nothrus silvestris**, respiratory metabolism. 2000
- Notiophilini** (Col., Carabidae), ♀ reproductive system. 5623
- Notiophilus biguttatus** (Col., Carabidae), predaceous on *Oscinella frit* larvae in oats. 2695
- Notiophygidae**, see *Discolomidae*
- Notiophygus** (Col., Notiophygidae), larval morphology. 143
- Notiphila riparia** (Dipt., Ephydriidae), larval morphology, respiration and behaviour. 2174

- Notochrysa** (Neur., Chrysopidae), Notochrysa-like cell in forewings of Chrysopa spp. 1509
- Notodontidae** (Lep.),
572, 676, 1370, 2530, 3184, 5296
♀ external genitalia of S. African taxa. 676
- Notonecta** (Het., Notonectidae),
alarm ventilation in larvae. 3426
spectral sensitivities of dark- and light-adapted compound eyes. 1536
- Notonecta glauca**,
exact neural projection of visual fields on 1st and 2nd ganglia of eye. 3891
microtubule system associated with cytoplasmic movement in ovarioles. 4588
ultrastructure of brain. 3861
ultrastructure of scent glands. 5261
- Notonecta insulata**, spectral sensitivity of dark- and light-adapted eyes. 1536
- Notonecta irrorata**, spectral sensitivity of dark- and light-adapted eyes. 1536
- Notonecta pallidula**, new for Portugal. 3263
- Notonecta undulata**,
median-cord development in egg. 2661
reared in the laboratory. 3028
spectral sensitivity of dark- and light-adapted eyes. 1536
- Notonecta viridis**, new for Portugal. 3263
- Notonectidae** (Hem., Het.),
550, 806, 1536, 1738, 2661, 3028, 3263, 3426, 3861, 3891, 4588, 5261
dispersal of Algae, Protozoa and Fungi. 4131
morphology of labium. 606
- Notostira elongata** (Hem., Het., Miridae), late-summer sp of herb stratum at Korshage, Sjaelland, Denmark. 3611
- Notosyrphus** gen. n. (Dipt., Syrphidae), established. 1881
- Novitzkyanus** (Hym., Pteromalidae), new for Italy. 6130
- Novomessor cockerelli** (Hym., Formicidae),
free amino acids. 2016
hydrocarbons. 194
volatile compounds. 2017
- Novophytoptus** (Arach., Acari, Phytoptidae), spermatophore. 4586
- Nucleases**, activity of ribosomal and soluble fractions of Acheta domestica. 4540
- Nuclei**,
amitotic clasmotonic division in Coleoptera, Diptera, Hymenoptera and Lepidoptera. 1050
annular chromatin in giant nerve-cells of Icerya purchasi. 1523
association between heterochromatic chromosomes and nuclear membrane in Planococcus citri. 1333
circadian rhythms of volume in salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster. 3471
distribution of non-doubling DNA series in somatic tissues of Locusta migratoria. 6081
DNA and RNA incorporation in Chironomus thummi and Drosophila melanogaster. 3069
DNA and RNA metabolism in nurse cells of Drosophila melanogaster. 3506
ecdysone accumulation in salivary glands of Drosophila hydei. 4549
extra-chromosomal DNA body in early oogenesis in Acheta domestica. 4004
hormones in relation to RNA synthesis in fat-body of Calliphora erythrocephala. 4553
hypertrophy of pre-follicular nuclei in Ulopa reticulata. 3964
primary site of ecdysone action in larval Antheraea pernyi. 5243
RNA synthesis in salivary-gland nuclei of Drosophila hydei. 662
RNase in relation to ultrastructure in larval salivary-glands of Drosophila virilis. 3929
starvation in relation to nurse-cells in Musca domestica. 4003
template-active RNA from pupal Tenebrio molitor. 3072
volume in cuticular papilloblasts of Peripatus accioi. 3396
- Nucleic acids**,
antibiotics in relation to synthesis in Tenebrio molitor. 4610
apholate and hempa in relation to synthesis in Aedes aegypti. 2624
metabolism in development of nurse cells in Drosophila melanogaster. 3506
metabolism of nurse-cell nucleoli in Musca domestica. 723
metabolism in wing imaginal discs of larval Pieris brassicae. 3505
metepa in relation to content of ovaries in Musca domestica. 3509
origin of bases of royal jelly in Apis mellifera. 3071
renaturation and hybridization of DNA and RNA from pupal Drosophila melanogaster in formamide. 3457
synthesis associated with DNA body in oocytes of Acheta domestica. 4547
synthesis in giant chromosomes. 3217
temperature in relation to synthesis in embryonic Bombyx mori. 2687
- Nucleoli**,
cytidine and uridine incorporation in Chironomus tentans. 6078
cytochemistry and ultrastructure in oocytes of Acheta domestica. 1603
development in nurse cells of Drosophila melanogaster. 3506
DNA and RNA incorporation in Chironomus thummi and Drosophila melanogaster. 3069
in relation to gene activity. 2833
and hormone deprivation in ovaries of Galleria mellonella. 3999
metabolism in nurse-cells of Musca domestica. 723

- Nucleoli,**
 micronucleoli in DNA-synthesis in salivary-gland cells of *Hybosciara fragilis*. 1137
 in relation to RNase in larval salivary glands of *Drosophila virilis*. 3929
 synthesis of nucleolar RNA in relation to DNA body in oocytes of *Acheta domestica*. 4547
 ultrastructure in polytene nuclei of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 368
 ultrastructure in relation to time of incubation in *Drosophila virilis*. 3929
- Nucleotides,**
 compartmentalization of intracellular pool in *Bombyx mori* silk-gland incubated in vitro. 4532
 of euchromatic and heterochromatic DNA of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 202
 pyridine nucleotides of flight-muscle mitochondria in *Apis mellifera*. 5224
 sequence homology within genome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 199
- Nudaurelia cytherea capensis** (Lep., Saturniidae), non-occluded virus. 5820
- Nudobius canariensis sp. n.** (Col., Staphylinidae), described. 3297
- Nurse cells,**
 absence from *Caloglyphus mycophagus*. 3087
 and corpus luteum formation in *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 3970
 DNA-synthesis and movement in *Dytiscus marginalis*. 717
 fate in *Musca domestica* nebulo. 4589
 growth of nuclei in egg-follicle development in Cecidomyiidae. 262
 in relation to hormone deprivation in *Galleria mellonella*. 3999
 of *Labidura riparia*. 3085
 nucleolar metabolism in *Musca domestica*. 723
 programming of cystocytes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4159
 RNA synthesis in *Culex fatigans*. 263
 starvation in relation to nuclei in *Musca domestica*. 4003
- Nut grass, see** *Cyperus rotundus*
- Nyctegretis achatinella** (Lep., Phycitidae), phenology, population densities and distribution in Hungary. 1301
- Nycteola degenerana** (Lep., Noctuidae), new for Denmark. 2871
- Nycteribia** (Dipt., Nycteribiidae), descriptions supplemented for *linbergi* and *quasiocellata*. 2505
- Nycteribiidae** (Dipt.), 2505, 2789
 from Kavkaz and C. Asia (USSR) and zoogeography of C. Asian spp. 2505
- Nycteridopsylla eusarca** (Siphon., Ischnopsyllidae), larva described. 1040
- Nyctibora intermedia sp. n.** (Blatt., Blattidae), described. 56
- Nymphalidae** (Lep.),
 449, 735, 866, 875, 914, 1017, 1187, 1325, 1469, 1713, 1714, 1936, 1937, 2772, 2848, 2865, 3280, 3349, 3377, 3470, 3545, 3583, 3595, 3697, 3818, 3819, 4381, 4382, 4437, 4555, 4653, 4655, 4739, 4925, 4948, 4953, 5071, 5188, 5755, 5846, 5848, 5911, 5949, 5982, 6024, 6138
 associated with pig carrion in S. Carolina, USA. 3545
 characters for distinguishing genera of Dircenini. 5755
 chromosome numbers and karyotypes of Taiwan spp. 875
 chromosome numbers of spp from Himalaya of Nepal. 1325
 new for Michigan, USA. 4948
 proposals with regard to *Papilio aglaja* Linnaeus 1758 and *P. charlotta* Haworth 1803. 3810
- Nymphalis antiopa** (Lep., Nymphalidae), migratory behaviour. 6024
- Nymphomyia** (Dipt., Nymphomyiidae), biology and systematic position. 3319
- Nymphomyia alba** (Dipt., Nymphomyiidae), literature reviewed. 3319
- Nymphomyiidae** (Dipt.), 3319
 biology and systematic position. 3319
- Nymphs,**
 age in relation to attachment rate in *Amblyomma americanum*. 4780
 circadian rhythm of drop-off in *Dermacentor variabilis*. 5395
 detection of *Anaplasma marginale* in *Dermacentor andersoni*. 4788
 duration of nymphal stage in natural populations of *Panonychus ulmi*. 3551
 engorgement in relation to host skin temperature in *Hyalomma aegyptium*. 4774
 feeding in *Haemaphysalis kitaokai* sp.n. 4223
 number of nymphal instars in *Panonychus ulmi*. 5953
 nymph of *Haemaphysalis pentalagi* described. 4224
 nymph of *Humerobates rostroramellatus* described. 3123
 nymph of *Kuzinia laevis* described. 5381
 nymph of *Liacarus cidarus* described. 3042
 partial feeding in relation to development in *Dermacentor variabilis*. 3484
 photoperiod in relation to behaviour and development in *Ixodes ricinus*. 4604
 toxicity of *Ixodes halocyclus* to mouse. 3840
 uptake of water-vapour in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4556
- Nysius** (Het., Lygaeidae),
 New Zealand spp revised and keyed. 2970
 raphanus and tenellus as food of *Solierella*. 4740
- Nysius litiputanus sp. n.**, described. 2970
- Nysius raphanus**, as pest of tobacco in Florida and Georgia, USA. 5446

- Oak, see *Quercus*
- Oak silk moth, see *Antheraea pernyi*
- Oats, see *Avena*
- Oberea (Col., Cerambycidae), new taxa described. 524
- Oberea delongi, predation by woodpeckers in Arkansas and Mississippi, USA. 1312
- Obtusodonta montana (Hym., Ichneumonidae), syn. n. of Ichneumon restrictus. 3341
- Obuchovia segusina sp. n. (Dipt., Simuliidae), described. 5676
- Ocaria gen. n. (Lep., Lycaenidae), established. 4374
- Ocaria ocaria, new for USA. 4950
- Oceania, geographical isolation in Gryllidae. 3231
- Tiphiinae types in British Museum (Natural History) and at Oxford University, England, redescribed. 3345
- Ocelli, anatomy in Zygentoma. 5841
- barium and tetraethylammonium chloride in relation to electroretinogram in Blaberus craniifer. 3890
- of Heteropeza pygmaea. 5836
- not required for circadian rhythmicity of oviposition in Chorthippus curtipennis. 5310
- spectral sensitivities of single cells in median ocellus of Limulus polyphemus. 2599
- Ochrochroma gen. n. (Lep., Laslocampidae), established and new spp described. 4372
- Ochteridae (Hem., Het.), 606
- morphology of labium. 606
- Ochthebius (Col., Hydraenidae), key to spp. 3744, 4999
- new records and new spp from Turkmenistan. 4998
- new spp and aberrations described. 3744
- new taxa from Hungary. 4999
- Ochthebius romanicus sp. n., described. 2491
- Ocnothrips indicus gen. et sp. n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), described. 1482
- Oct-2-en-1-al, component of secretion of metathoracic glands of adult Dysdercus intermedius. 1251
- Oct-trans-2-enal, presence in scent-gland reservoir of larval Pternistria bispina. 5264
- n-Octadecane, in Novomessor cockerelli. 194
- Octan-3-one, major component of alarm-pheromone complex of Crematogaster peringueyi. 1148
- Octanol, component of secretion of metathoracic glands of adult Dysdercus intermedius. 1251
- Octanol dehydrogenase, tetramer structure in Drosophila melanogaster. 4149
- 3-Octanol, alarm-pheromone of Myrmica brevinodis. 1592
- 3-Octanone, alarm-pheromone of Myrmica brevinodis. 1592
- Ocyusa hibernica (Col., Staphylinidae), Cousya laticollis synonymous with. 2922
- Odagmia (Dipt., Simuliidae), acetylcholinesterase activity in CNS of winter larvae. 3881
- Odagmia ornata, autogeny and physiological age. 5907
- from N. Italy and taxonomic status. 468
- Odagmia variegata, taxonomy. 468
- Odites artigena (Lep., Xyloryctidae), biology and parasites on coffee in Kenya. 5368
- Odocoileus virginianus (Artiodactyla), Cephenemyia jellisoni on in E. Oklahoma, USA. 837
- Odonata, attraction to lights at sea. 2133
- autosomal fragmentation and fusion and chromosome number. 929
- from central coastal region of Surinam. 4203
- of Danube Delta islands, Romania. 1808
- of Dominica reviewed. 3830
- ecology in Kuala Lumpur area, Malaysia. 3606
- feeding of larvae on lake Triculadla. 4765
- gravity perception in relation to leg proprioceptors. 4495
- from Hupeh and Szechuan Provinces, China. 1386
- karyotype evolution. 912, 929
- of Lake Chad, Africa, and their biology and ecology. 3597
- larvae of Hydracarina as age indicators. 3034
- Lesser Antilles spp keyed. 3830
- location of types of Australasian spp of Tillyard and designation of lectotypes. 4390
- of Magdeburg, GDR. 6151
- new subspecific character. 1944
- new for Wisconsin, USA. 3705
- of Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 1815
- of Pitiusas (Islas Baleares). 1373
- preying on Chrysopa at Nankun, India. 4840
- of rivers in 'Iron Gates' dam area, Romania. 2776
- relative density variation. 1983
- sex-determination. 912
- from Sierra Leone. 491
- succession in sandpit ponds in L. Erie, Pennsylvania, USA. 3166
- types in Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 1820
- types in British Museum (Natural History), London, England. 4391
- ultra-weak luminescence of larvae. 5903
- of Wadden and North Sea Islands. 437
- at weather-station 'Tango' in Pacific. 2133
- zoogeography of Danube Delta fauna. 1808

- Odontacarus robbinsi* sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Trombiculidae), described. 4243
- Odontestra malgassica* sp.n. (Lep., Noctuidae), described. 3002
- Odontoceridae (Trich.), 3542
- Odontocerus albicorne* (Trich., Odontoceridae), diel activity patterns of larvae. 3542
- Odontochila* (Col., Cicindelidae), new genera established. 27
- Odontocolon geniculatus* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), immature stages described. 4438
- Odontolabis* (Col., Lucanidae), new taxa described. 5001
- Odontomastix cornuta* (Orth., Eumastacidae), transferred to *Rhabdomastax* gen.n. 4393
- Odontomastix spinulosa*, type-sp of *Rhabdomastax* gen.n. 4393
- Odonomorpha* nom.n., and *Ephemeromorpha* nom.n. constitute *Hydropalaeoptera* sensu Rohdendorf. 3322
- Odontophyllobius* subgen.n. (Col., Curculionidae), established in *Phyllobius*. 5641
- Odontopus calceatus* (Col., Curculionidae), fat content in relation to seasonal activity in adults. 3125
- Odontotermes* (Isopt., Termitidae), new spp described. 1929
- Odontotermes assmuthi*, replacement of primary reproductives. 6065
- Odontotermes obesus*, pathology of *Aspergillus flavus* infection of queen. 611, 663
- Odontotermes redemanni*, caprylic acid secretion of queen in relation to growth of *Xylaria nigripes* in fungus gardens. 852
- fungi and microorganisms of fungus gardens. 852
- Odontothrips melilotus* (Thysanopt., Thripidae), new for Britain. 3272
- Odontria* (Col., Scarabaeidae), prey of *Neoitamus bulbosus* in New Zealand. 3569
- Odorous house ant, see *Tapinoma sessile*
- Odynerus* (Hym., Eumenidae), cuyan transferred to *Araucodynerus* gen.n. as type-sp. 1005
- romandinus transferred to *Incodynerus* gen.n. as type-sp. 1005
- tuberculatus transferred to *Cuodynerus* gen.n. as type-sp. 1005
- Oecanthus celerinictus* (Orth., Gryllidae), calling-song analyzed. 4420
- Oecanthus fultoni*, mechanisms of song-synchronization. 1598
- Oecanthus quadripunctatus*, ultrastructure of microcylinders in flagellar fibres of spermatids. 5271
- Oecetis tripunctata* (Trich., Leptoceridae), new for Lithuania. 4197
- Oechalia schellenbergi* (Het., Pentatomidae), biological control of *Paropsis charybdis* in New Zealand. 3553
- Oecobius tadzhikus* sp.n. (Arach., Aran., Oecobiidae), described. 959
- Oecophoridae (Lep.), 1018, 2881, 4940, 5444
- larvae in Baltic amber. 2881
- new for Orkney Islands. 4940
- Oecophylla* (Hym., Formicidae), mandibular shape of larva. 4430
- Oecophylla longinoda*, mode of colony foundation and ♀ weight. 3194
- Oedaleus decorus* (Orth., Acrididae), host of *Blaesoxipha paolii* in France. 3146
- Oedermeridae (Col.), 43
- of Italy. 43
- Oedionychina* (Col., Chrysomelidae), X-chromosomes and karyotypes. 5536
- Oegoconia quadripuncta* (Lep., Gelechiidae), Danish records concern *Oe. deauratella*. 2871
- Oenanthe oenanthe* (Aves), parasitized by *Trypocalliphora lindneri* in N. Finland. 322
- Oenanthe silaifolia* (Onagraceae), nectar source for adult *Aedes dorsalis*. 3128
- Oeneis* (Lep., Satyridae), biology, ecology and behaviour of forest spp. 3609
- reviewed and sp-groups defined. 5075
- Oeneis chryxus*, chromosome number of ♂. 866
- Oeneis melissa*, chromosome number of ♂. 866
- Oenocytes*, and cuticulin formation in Insecta. 4463
- DNA-synthesis during moulting-cycle in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 242
- iridescent virus present in larval *Aedes stimulans*. 5812
- in relation to lipid formation in cuticle of *Culex pipiens*. 4459
- site of development for *Rickettsiella cetoniidarum* sp.n. in larval *Cetonia*. 5168
- structural lipids of cuticle and function of oenocytes. 4463
- ultrastructure in pupal *Culex pipiens*. 4459
- uptake of haemolymph proteins in *Locusta*. 652
- 17β-Oestradiol, in defence secretion of *Ilybius fenestratus*. 5387
- Oestridae (Dipt.), 154, 837, 1273, 1275, 1865, 5416, 5797
- from S. Spain. 1865
- Oestrogen, in relation to development and insemination in *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* and *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 4640
- Oestrone, in defence secretions of *Ilybius fenestratus*. 5387
- Oestrus ovis* (Dipt., Oestridae), larva described. 1275
- larva in conjunctiva of woman. 1275
- seasonal occurrence in C. Iraq. 4856
- Oichillus minutus* (Col., Tenebrionidae), biology in relation to *Pheidole pallidula*. 3573
- Oil, mineral oil in relation to amylase and activity in

Oil, cont'd.

- Anidiella aurantii* and *Chrysomphalus anidum*. 5238
- petroleum oil treatment in relation to *Anidiella aurantii* populations on citrus in S. California, USA. 5488

Okanagana rimosa (Hom., *Cicadidae*), bacterial disease of larvae. 2139

Oleandrin, absence from body tissues of *Aphis nerii*. 4527

Oleic acid,

- in relation to age in larval lipid of *Acheta domestica*. 3507
- and JH titre during metamorphosis in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4623
- major free fatty acid in head of *Myrmica rubra* queen. 1614

Oleoresin,

- producing mass-aggregation of flying *Dendroctonus brevicomis*. 1288
- and resistance of *Coniferales* to insect pests. 5442

Olethreutes (Lep., *Olethreutidae*), new spp described. 1021

Olethreutes inquietana, biology and larval morphology. 2863

Olethreutes mengelana, biology and larval morphology. 2863

Olethreutidae (Lep.), see also *Tortricidae*

276, 321, 326, 785, 1021, 1121, 1186, 1189, 1190, 1298, 1349, 1488, 1593, 1601, 2095, 2531, 2568, 2699, 2762, 2812, 2863, 3031, 3184, 3378, 3492, 3524, 3596, 3615, 3845, 3866, 3972, 4081, 4587, 4590, 4599, 4618, 4670, 4797, 4804, 5102, 5126, 5282, 5430, 5486, 5494, 5507, 5547, 5586, 5777, 5800, 5808, 5832

of Arctic. 2863

attacking acorns in N. America. 785

mechanisms of resistance of *Coniferales*. 5442

sex-pheromone glands. 4412

Olethreutini (Lep., *Olethreutidae*), new spp and subsp described. 1021

Olfaction,

- in aggregation response to pheromone in ovipositing ♀ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5320
- alarm-pheromones in stereochemical theory of olfaction. 1242
- and antennal receptors of *Danaus gilippus berenice*. 3897
- antennal receptors in *Hodotermes mossambicus* and *Trinervitermes trinervoides*. 217
- in approach of newly recruited honey-bees to a food site. 5402
- attraction of *Hylemya seneciella* to *Senecia jacobaea*. 3521
- discrimination among flowers and flower scents of *Medicago sativa* by *Apis mellifera*. 4122
- and electromagnetic sensitivity of antennae of

Heliothis zea. 4485

in elimination of supplementary reproductives in *Kaloterms flavicollis*. 4724

in host-finding in *Glossina morsitans* and *G. pallidipes*. 2734

in host selection by *Atemeles pubicollis*. 4052

in mating of *Musca autumnalis*. 4665

method for detection of olfactory stimulants. 1032

probable olfactory sensillum in *Agrion ornatum* larva. 3038

olfactory stimuli in ♂ sexual behaviour of *Stictochironomus crassiforceps*. 4648

olfactory stimuli in relation to probing by *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4766

olfactory and tactile behaviour of *Trogoderma granarium* in relation to assembling scent. 3902

response of *Dioryctia abietella* to cones of *Pinus elliottii* var. *elliottii*. 4656

responses of *Rhagoletis cerasi*. 5212

and tarsal sense-organs of *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae*. 4502

and vision in *Lasius fuliginosus*. 353

Olfactometer, for bioassay of ♀ sex-pheromone of *Anidiella aurantii*. 737

Olgisca gen. n. (Ephem., *Hexaginitidae*), established. 3324

Oliarus bingervillei sp. n. (Hom., *Cixiidae*), described. 490

Oligia (Lep., *Noctuidae*), ♂ genitalia of 4 spp. 1461

Oligocene, new *Scelionidae* from Mexican amber. 1927

Oligodranes langemarki sp. n. (Dipt., *Bombyliidae*), described. 60

Oligolophus (Arach., *Opil.*), eye ultrastructure in relation to habitat. 3059

Oligomenthus chilensis sp. n. (Arach., *Pseudoscorp.*, *Menthidae*), described and spp keyed. 2472

Oligoneuriidae (Ephem.), 2245, 5034

phyletic relationships within *Siphonuroidea*. 2245

Oligoneurus (Hym., *Braconidae*), transferred to *Muesebeckiini* trib. n. 1907

Oligonychus (Arach., *Acari*, *Tetranychidae*), prey of *Feltiella* (?) *tetranych*. 1240

Oligonychus coffeae, light in relation to oviposition rhythm. 1626

Oligonychus punicae, mass-release of *Stethorus picipes* in relation to populations. 2796

population growth in relation to leaf condition of *Persea indica*. 4833

Oligonychus ununguis, biology in Finland. 5977

Oligophlebodes sigma (Trich., *Limnephilidae*), drift catches of larvae. 2549

Oligoplectrum maculatum (Trich., *Brachycentridae*), adaptation to life in torrential streams. 3200

- Oligositoides semicinctum** sp. n. (Hym., Trichogrammatidae), described and biology. 2526, 2755
- Oligotrophidi** (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), *Luzonomyia* transferred to *Asphonelyidi*. 2941
- Olivierina extensa** (Neur., Nemopteridae), new for Turkey and Arabia. 1942
- Ololaelaps sellniki** (Arach., Acari), *Ondatra* *zibethica* new host for. 2746
- Omalinae** (Col., Staphylinidae), larvae of British genera keyed and biology. 4441
- Omalium rugatum** (Col., Staphylinidae), from Devon, England. 3253
- Omicron** (Hym., Eumenidae), *Eumenes campanulata* and *minuta* transferred to. 3346
- Omicron callimorphum**, syn. n. of *O. campanulatum* comb. n. 3346
- Ommata** (Col., Cerambycidae), subgenus *Rhopal-essa* revised. 4267
- Ommata nigricollis** sp. n., described. 4267
- Ommatidothrips** gen. n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), established. 5773
- Ommatius** (Dipt., Asilidae), new spp described. 59
- Ommexechidae** (Orth.), 3899
- tympanal organs. 3899
- Ommochromes**,
 in eye-colour mutants of *Apis mellifera*. 1582
 in eyes of "rolled" (rl) *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4901
 partial absence in red-eyed strain of *Anopheles atroparvus*. 5881
 quantitative variations in normal and mutant strains of *Musca domestica*. 5251
 redox behaviour in eyes of 'g' mutant of *Apis mellifera*. 1582
 seasonal changes in *Chrysopa carnea*. 5249
 synthesis in 'bk', 'iu' and 'st' mutants of *Apis mellifera*. 1582
- Omphalus proteus** (Col., Alleculidae), prey of *Dysmachus fuscipennis* in Romania. 2092
- Onchocerciasis**, infectivity of *Simulium damnosum* in Tanzania. 2840
- Oncomerinae** (Het., Tessaratomidae),
 biology, morphology and affinities. 1890
 developmental stages of Australasian spp. 1890
- Oncopeltus fasciatus** (Het., Lygaeidae),
 action of chemosterilants on ♂♂. 3093
 biology and development in relation to host. 813
 chromosomal fragments transmitted through generations. 2840
 cytogenetics of inherited partial sterility in relation to holokinetic chromosomes. 5546
 directional control of stylets. 4758
 feeding and food preferences. 813, 5397
 flight. 3054
 haemolymph protein concentration. 1091
 impulse patterns in flight motor neurons. 3058
 γ-irradiation in relation to life-span. 254
 life-table. 2704
 median-cord development in egg. 2661
 metamorphosis prevented by JH analogues. 4010
 O₂-consumption in relation to neurosecretion and nutrition. 3424
 responses to chemically defined diets. 5921
- Oncopeltus unifasciatellus**, life-table. 2704
- Oncopera** (Lep., Hepialidae), mating-flight and oviposition behaviour. 4652
- Oncophanes pusillus** (Hym., Braconidae), primary gregarious larval parasite of *Trichotaphe levisella* in Minnesota, USA. 1274
- Oncopsis flavicollis** (Hom., Cicadellidae), ultra-structure of Johnston's organ. 5196
- Oncopsis juglans**, new for Shikoku, Japan. 937
- Ondatra zibethica** (Rodentia),
 Acaroidea of nests in Belorussia, USSR. 1292
 host of *Listrophorus ondatra* sp. n. and *L. validus*. 4229
 new host for *Androlaelaps fahrenheiti*, *Hypoaspis aculeifer* and *Ololaelaps sellniki*. 2746
- Oniscogastrinae** (Ephem., Siphonuridae), relationships to Baetiscidae. 2246
- Oniscus** (Isopoda), food preferences. 2822
- Ononis** (Leguminosae), host of *Therioaphis hillerislambersi* sp. n. 556
- Ononis repens**, pigments present in *Polyommatus icarus*. 3458
- Ontholestes cingulatus** (Col., Staphylinidae), predaceous on adult *Musca autumnalis* at Guelph, Ontario, Canada. 273
- Onthophagus catta** (Col., Scarabaeidae), gut and Malpighian tubules. 3916
- Onthophagus mextexus**, new name for *O. monticolus* Howden et Cartwright. 5014
- Onychiuridae** (Collemb.),
 862, 2146, 2162, 2170, 2499, 3258, 4769, 5996
- Onychiurus** (Collemb., Onychiuridae), feeding on exuviae of *Limnephilidae*. 862
- Onychiurus absoloni**, aggregations in *Pinus sylvestris* forest in Perthshire, Scotland. 2162
- Onychiurus armatus**, food preferences and gut contents. 4769, 5996
- Onychiurus bhatti**, biology and natural enemies. 2170
- Onychiurus jubilarius**, new for Britain. 3258
- Onychiurus** (*Protaphorura*) *longisensillatus* sp. n., described. 2499
- Onychiurus sibiricus**, soil populations in Hidaka-Mombetsu, S. Hokkaido, Japan. 2146
- Onychogomphus forcipatus** (Odon., Gomphidae), sex-chromosomes and sex-determining mechanism. 912
- Onychophora**, band period links of collagen. 4542
- Onychotelusia sedlacki** gen. et sp. n. (Col., Cantharidae), described. 1837
- Ooetonus** (Hym., Mymaridae), new spp described. 3343
- Oogeneius Solier 1857** (Col., Scarabaeidae), replaced by *Anticheira* Eschscholtz 1818. 4282

Oogenesis,

- in relation to allatectomy in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 4631
- amino-acid, carbohydrate and nucleic-acid metabolism of nurse-cell nucleoli in *Musca domestica*. 723
- amino-acid and protein metabolism in *Culex pipiens*. 726
- in relation to aminopterin in *Bombyx mori*. 1638
- in *Caloglyphus mycophagus*. 3087
- carbohydrate metabolism of oocytes in *Panorpa communis*. 715
- chromosome arrangement in mature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4154
- chromosome behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6077
- chromosome behaviour in oocytes and nurse-cells of *Rhynchosciara angela*. 1205
- Y-chromosome fragment in immature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1747
- control of oocyte formation in φ -sterile *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4159
- cystocyte programming in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4159
- cytochemistry and ultrastructure of primary and secondary oocyte nucleoli in *Acheta domestica*. 1603
- development of nucleoli in nurse-cells of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3506
- in relation to diet in *Gastroidea viridula*. 5786
- DNA bodies in *Acheta domestica* oocytes. 5534
- DNA- and RNA-synthesis in nurse-cells of *Rhynchosciara angela*. 1205
- DNA-synthesis in *Dytiscus marginalis*. 717
- electrophoretic properties of oocytes in adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 5861
- endocrine control of protein synthesis during oocyte maturation in *Leucophaea maderae*. 721
- extra-chromosomal DNA present in early stages in *Acheta domestica*. 4004
- extra-terrestrial radiation in relation to oögonial and oocyte chromosomes of *Habrobracon* and *Tribolium*. 249
- fat-body metabolism in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 1200
- follicle-cells not involved in yolk carbohydrate synthesis in *Panorpa communis*. 715
- formation of oocyte envelopes in *Aeshna*. 232
- in *Galleria mellonella* pupae. 3966
- glycogen synthesis and protein accumulation in pupal oocytes of *Bombyx mori*. 2689
- histochemistry of developing oocytes in *Argas persicus*. 4635
- hormone deprivation in relation to oocytes of *Galleria mellonella*. 3999
- incorporation of ^3H -thymidine in *Culex pipiens*. 3477
- induction of whole-body and mosaic mutations in *Bombyx mori* oocytes. 4163
- intercellular migration of centrioles in germarium of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5274
- in relation to γ -irradiation in *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4609
- low-temperature post-treatment in relation to frequency of radiation-induced mutations in *Bombyx mori* oocytes. 3664
- migration of symbionts in *Euscelis plebejus* oocytes. 3142
- mineral inclusions in *Polydesmus complanatus* oocytes. 3858
- in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 4642
- neuro-endocrine control of oocyte maturation in *Pterostichus nigrita*. 4008
- nucleic-acid synthesis associated with DNA body in *Acheta domestica* oocytes. 4547
- oocyte centrifugation in *Tegenaria atrica*. 3980
- oocyte degeneration in *Caloglyphus mycophagus*. 3087
- oocyte development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3475
- oocyte growth during vitellogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1604
- oocyte maturation in British Psocoptera. 5315
- origin of protein yolk-spheres in *Drosophila melanogaster* oocytes. 4585
- pheromones in relation to oocyte growth in young *Tenebrio molitor*. 5297
- polarity and symmetry in composite oocytes of *Carausius morosus*. 4592
- possible incorporation of haemolymph lipids into *Hyalophora cecropia* oocytes. 4623
- presence of \mathcal{A} in relation to oocyte production in *Sitona cylindricollis*. 4628
- proteins during vitellogenesis in *Acheta domestica* oocytes. 4645
- radiosensitivity of oocyte chromosomes during meiosis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5550
- X-ray-induced chromosome changes in relation to anoxia in *Drosophila melanogaster* oocytes. 391
- X-ray-induced Y-chromosome fragments in mature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4154
- resorption of terminal oocyte following allatectomy in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 5950
- RNA-synthesis in *Culex fatigans* oocytes. 263
- RNA-synthesis in follicle cells of *Culex fatigans*. 263
- route of haemolymph-protein transport into *Panorpa communis* oocytes. 1209
- transmission of endosymbionts in Aetalionidae, Cicadellidae and Eurymelidae oocytes. 4053
- in *Ulopa reticulata*. 3964
- vitellogenic stages in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1604
- yolk deposition in oocyte cortex in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 1634
- yolk formation by follicle cells in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 2688

- Oopterinus** (Col., Curculionidae), associated with cynipid galls. 4047
- Oopterinus convexipennis**, transferred to *Micromyrmex*. 4276
- Oothecae**,
 alliesterase in relation to production in *Blattella germanica*. 711
 foam in relation to egg and larval viability in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3515
 protein in *Sphodromantis centralis*. 1211
- Opatrinæ** (Col., Tenebrionidae), from S. E. Madagascar. 2929
- Operophtera brumata** (Lep., Geometridae), population model for interaction with *Cyzenis albicans*. 2159
- Ophidia** (Reptilia), effect of *Neivamyrmex nigrescens* secretions on attractant/repellent interactions between *Leptotyphlops dulcis* and *Neivamyrmex nigrescens*. 4863
- Ophiomyia centrosematis** (Dipt., Agromyzidae), E. African distribution, host-plants and life-cycle. 2502
- Ophiomyia lantanae**, new host for *Erythmelus helopeltidis*. 3807
- Ophioninae** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), new for France. 110
- Ophiosoma ulmi** (Fungi), transmitted by *Scolytus multistriatus* to elms at Wrocław, Poland. 6018
- Ophiusa tirhaca** (Lep., Noctuidae), feeding and food-plants in Italy. 303, 304
 fruit-piercing habit in Yugoslavia. 5999
- Ophonus pubescens** (Col., Carabidae), external disturbance and time of day in relation to light-reactions. 5848
- Ophonus rufipes**, dispersal. 6023
- Ophthalmoconalia castanea** gen. et sp. n. (Col., Mordellidae), described. 41
- Ophthalmomiris reuteri** (Het., Miridae), redescribed. 4321
- Ophthalmoseria nepalensis** sp. n. (Col., Melolonthidae), described. 5004
- Ophyra leucostoma** (Dipt., Muscidae), control in caged-poultry houses. 5350
 frequency of poultry-manure-removal in relation to populations in N. California, USA. 4836
- Opinae** (Hym., Braconidae), from GDR. 1449
- Opilio bucephalus** C. L. Koch 1835 (Arach., Opil.), type-sp of *Platybunus*. 1399
- Opilio parietinus**, eye ultrastructure in relation to habitat. 3059
- Opilioacarida** (Arach., Acari), chaetotaxy, stasis number and relationships. 2466
- Opilioacarus** (Arach., Acari), relationships. 2466
- Opilioacarus platensis**, redescribed. 2466
- Opiliones** (Arach.),
 1398, 1399, 3294, 3395, 3728, 3893, 3969, 4247, 4730, 4980, 5562
 of caves of Romania. 5562
 life-histories of alpine tundra spp in Colorado, USA. 4730
 systematic value of genital characters. 3728
- Opilo pallidus** (Col., Cleridae), possible predaceous on *Phymatodes fasciatus* in Romania. 2127
- Opisthomys avicularis** (Protozoa), ultrastructure in *Kaloterme dispar*. 4129
- Opisthophthalmus** (Arach., Scorp.), new taxa described. 501
- Opisthopsis** (Hym., Formicidae), larva described. 4430
- Opius** (Hym., Braconidae),
 from Agromyzidae and Ephyridae in Poland. 4936
 new spp from Ethiopia described. 103
 sp-groups of section A and spp of sections A-D keyed. 103
 spp new for Germany. 1449
 turnesi group keyed and new spp described. 4345
- Opius fletcheri**, appearance of parasitized pupa of *Dacus cucurbitae*. 2548
- Opius melanagromyzae**, parasitic on *Melanagromyza phaseoli* in E. Africa. 2502
- Opius oophilus**, appearance of parasitized pupa of *Dacus dorsalis*. 2548
- Opius pulicariae** sp. n., described. 1449
- Opius tryoni**, appearance of parasitized pupa of *Ceratitis capitata*. 2548
- Oplognathus Kirby 1828** (Col., Scarabaeidae), replaces *Hoplognathus Burmeister 1844*. 4282
- Opomyzidae** (Dipt.), 536
 from S. Spain. 536
- Oporinia autumnata** (Lep., Geometridae), ichneumonid populations after a mass-outbreak on *Betula* in Finland. 2153
- Opossum**, see *Didelphis virginiana*
- Oppia primorica** sp. n. (Acari, Oribatei), described. 4973
- Oppia spinosa**, type-sp of *Oxyopopia* gen. n. 1391
- Opsibotys** (Lep., Pyralidae), *Pyrausta furcibrunnealis* transferred to. 1470
- Opsibotys flavidecoralis** sp. n. (Lep., Pyralidae), described. 1470
- Opsibotys ocellalis**, type-sp of *Proteurhynpara* gen. n. 1470
- Opsibotys persuscalis** sp. n., described. 1470
- Opuntia inermis** (Cactaceae), introduction of *Insecta* for control in Australia. 341
- Orange**, see *Citrus aurantium*
- Orange scale**, see *Cornuaspis beckii*
- Orbignya martiana** (Palmae), Triatominae from in Uberaba municipality, Minas Gerais, Brazil. 5511
- Orchesella ainsliei** (Collemb., Entomobryidae), activity and local distribution in an Indiana (USA) woodland. 4020
- Orchesella cincta**, biology and population structure in coniferous forest soil. 2160
- Orchesella hexfasciata**, activity and local distribu-

- Orchesella hexfasciata*, contd.
tion in an Indiana (USA) woodland. 4020
- Orchesella ranzii*, presence on Molara and Tavolara Is., Italy. 3315
- Orectochilus villosus* (Col., Gyrinidae), genitalia. 225
- Orectogyrus* (Col., Gyrinidae), dimidiatus and vagus from Ivory Coast. 478
- Oreometides firmus* (Arach., Aran., Linyphiidae), new for Poland. 6111
- Orgamarella lata* gen. et sp. n. (Hom., Dictyophari-
dae), and oblonga sp. n. described. 1002
- Organic wastes, effects on oviposition by *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 6036
- Organometallics, anti-feedant effect for larval *Gnorimoschema operculella*. 5393
- Organophosphates,
aerial application of ULV organophosphates against *Haematobia irritans* and *Musca autumnalis*. 5329
antagonism of DMS in adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 3934
contact toxicity to *Neodiprion* and *Pristiphora erichsonii*. 5180
control of *Epitrix hirtipennis*. 5355
enzymes of *Musca domestica* strains in relation to resistance. 3961
esterase recovery in *Musca domestica*. 5905
genetics of resistance in Diptera. 2851
genetics of resistance in *Musca domestica*. 3229
genetics of resistance in *Tetranychus urticae*. 3677, 6101
potentiation of toxicity in *Anthonomus grandis* by defoliants. 5159
RE-11775 for control of organophosphate-resistant *Culicidae*. 5354
resistance in *Myzus persicae* on peach. 5462
resistance in *Trichoplusia ni* in New York, USA. 5506
selection of *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex pipiens fatigans* for resistance. 4169
sites of cholinesterase inhibition in *Musca domestica*. 3404
substitutes for DDT in control of *Epitrix hirtipennis*. 5355
temperature relationships during poisoning in *Anthonomus grandis*. 5259
toxicity to larval *Attageus alfieri* and *A. megatoma*. 4454
toxicity to larval *Euxoa messoria*. 5182
- Organotin compounds, genetics of resistance in Diptera. 2851
- Orgertiinae (Hom., Dictyopharidae), Palaearctic taxa reclassified and new taxa described. 1002
- Orgilinae (Hym., Braconidae), genera keyed. 3338
- Orgilus (Hym., Braconidae), Nearctic spp revised and keyed and new spp described. 3338
- Orgilus indagator, primary solitary larval parasite of *Trichotaphe levisella* in Minnesota, USA. 1274
- Orgilus lepidus*, biology in relation to *Phthorimaea operculella*. 2702
- Orgyia antiqua* (Lep., Lymantriidae), suboesophageal ganglion neurosecretion in relation to diapause, ecology and geography. 1188
- Orgyia australis postica*, biology and dispersal. 287
- Oribatei (Arach., Acari),
from Annobon I., Gulf of Guinea. 3724
from Bolivia. 2462
from Brazil. 2462
of *Carpinus-Quercus* forest at Louvain, Belgium. 3598
ecology in Olderfjord region, N. Norway. 4130
of forest soil at Mt. Soranuma, Sapporo, Japan. 4410
forestry practices in relation to soil fauna. 3179
modified Tullgren apparatus for extraction from soil. 4410
new spp from Japan. 505
new spp from Tanzania. 3718
new taxa from Bolivia and Brazil. 1391
new for USSR. 4973
phylogeny. 514
populations at a farm at Giza, Egypt. 6054
from Tatra Mts. of Czechoslovakia and Poland. 6109
taxonomy. 514
from Uruguay. 2462
from wetland forests of S. Primorskiy Kray, USSR. 4973
- Oribatula (Arach., Acari, Oribatidae), new spp described. 3725
- Oribatulidae (Arach., Acari), taxonomy and key to genera. 515
- Oribotritiidae (Arach., Acari, Cryptostigmata), new taxa described. 506
- Oriental migratory locust, see *Locusta migratoria manilensis*
- Oriental Region,
Alticinae of Indian Subcontinent reviewed. 1845
Ancyrolomia revised. 5757
Curtonotidae revised. 2947
Eurhadina revised. 2985
geographical distribution of damage potential of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3157
Helopeltis of. 2513
Hyphoporus revised. 2490
Liothrips revised and keyed and new taxa described. 1024
Neptini revised. 1936
new *Chironomidae* from. 3317
new *Cicadellidae* from. 2985
new *Curtonotidae* from. 2947
new *Dytiscidae* from. 2490
new *Ephemeroptera* from S. E. Asia. 2962
new *Melolonthidae* from. 977
new *Mymaridae* from Far East. 3807
new *Phlaeothripidae* from. 1024

- Oriental Region, contd.**
 new Syrphidae from. 1881
Risbecocoris from for first time. 3780
S. E. Asian Aedes (*Diceromyia*) reviewed and keyed. 4301
 sp-groups defined within Pithitis. 2988
- Orientopsaltria** (*Hom.*, *Cicadidae*), agatha comb. n. from *Cosmopsaltria*. 97
- Orientopsaltria**, *montivaga* discussed. 97
- Orimarga** (*Dipt.*, *Tipulidae*), new spp described. 547
- Orius albidipennis** (*Het.*, *Anthocoridae*), predator of *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on *Ficus nitida*. 6047
- Orius indicus**, biology in relation to *Taeniothrips nigricornis*. 4715
- Orius insidiosus**, in relation to *Aphididae* and *Thripidae* on *Zea mays* in N. America. 834
- Orkney Islands** (North Sea),
Ephemeroptera from. 2213
Lepidoptera of. 4940
Plecoptera from. 2213
- Ornamentals**, damage by *Acari* and *Insecta* in Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3158
- Orneodes objurgatella** (*Lep.*, *Alucitidae*), probable host of *Reikosiella melina* gen. et sp. n. in Hawaii. 2992
- Ornipholidotos** (*Lep.*, *Lycaenidae*), new spp described. 1466, 5068
- Ornithacris turbida** (*Orth.*, *Acrididae*), embryology. 4595
- Ornithine transaminase**, activity during development in *Hyalophora gloveri*. 1633
- Ornithodoros** (*Arach.*, *Acari*, *Argasidae*), new spp from C. and S. America. 508
- Ornithodoros capensis**, new for Norfolk I., Pacific Ocean. 2744
- Ornithodoros coniceps**, ecology and host distribution on Mangyshlak Peninsula, USSR. 4785
- Ornithodoros denmarki**, mouthparts. 4515
- Ornithodoros hermsi**, responsible for outbreak of tick-borne relapsing fever in Washington, USA. 2756
- Ornithodoros kelleyi**, gut anatomy and histology. 4515
- Ornithodoros lahorensis**, ultrastructure of coxal organ. 1107
- Ornithodoros moubata**,
 excretion of African swine fever virus. 3147
 haemolymph proteins and vitellogenesis. 1201
 ultrastructure of coxal organ. 1107
 ultrastructure of symbionts and their lysis by lysosomes. 788
- Ornithodoros** (*Alectorobius*) *muesebeki* sp. n., described. 1824
- Ornithodoros savignyi**,
 external agents in relation to cuticular permeability. 4458
 uptake of water-vapour. 4556
 water-loss from spiracles. 4557
- Ornithodoros talaje**, ultrastructure of coxal organ. 1107
- Ornithodoros tartakovskyi**, ecology and hist distribution on Mangyshlak Peninsula, USSR. 4785
- Ornithodoros tholozani**, methyl phenyldiazene-carboxylate azoester in relation to feeding behaviour. 1254
- Ornithomyia** (*Dipt.*, *Hippoboscidae*), of Vlieland I., Netherlands. 2208
- Ornithomyia comosa**, new for USSR and Palaearctic Region. 4930
- Ornithonyssus bursa** (*Arach.*, *Acari*),
 intergradation with *O. sylviarum*. 5411
 on man and *Passer domesticus* in Rajasthan, India. 3622
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum**,
 combined sulphonamide feed additive for control. 4699
 survival in relation to RH and starvation. 2643
- Orobancha crenata** (*Orobanchaceae*), *Phytomyza orobanchia* giving natural control in Egypt. 6016
- Orocharis** (*Orth.*, *Gryllidae*),
 biology and ecology of USA spp. 125
 USA spp and new spp described. 125
- Orosagrotis Hampson** 1903 (*Lep.*, *Noctuidae*), recognition of generic name. 1016
- Orosagrotis montana** Morrison 1875, recognition of specific name. 1016
- Orosius** (*Hom.*, *Cicadellidae*), seasonal populations on *Gossypium* in Egypt. 6052
- Orphnabaccha** (*Dipt.*, *Syrphidae*), transferred from *Bacchini* to *Syrphini*. 1881
- Orthacheta hirtipes** (*Dipt.*, *Anthomyiidae*), biology and immature stages. 274
- Orthellia caesarion** (*Dipt.*, *Muscidae*), host of *Aphaereta pallipes* in USA. 1909
- Orthetrum** (*Odon.*, *Libellulidae*), karyotypes with and without autosomal fusion. 929
- Orthetrum coerulescens**, autosomal fragmentation and fusion and chromosome number. 929
- Ortheziidae** (*Hom.*), from Mongolia. 5041
- Orthocentrinae** (*Hym.*, *Ichneumonidae*), new for France. 110
- Orthocephalus ferrarii** (*Het.*, *Miridae*), new for Sweden. 1380
- Orthocladinae** (*Dipt.*, *Chironomidae*),
 lectotype designation for Lundbeck (1898) spp. 5669
 Nearctic spp reviewed. 2945
- Orthocladus difficilis** (*Dipt.*, *Chironomidae*), lectotype designation. 5669
- Orthocladus** nr. *nivorundus*, associated with *Spongilla fragilis* in Savannah R., USA. 1692
- Orthoperus** (*Col.*, *Corylophidae*), British spp revised and keyed. 5567
- Orthoperus punctatulus**, identity discussed. 5567
- Orthopodomyia pulchripalpis** (*Dipt.*, *Culicidae*), light-trapping in S. England. 2574
- Orthopodomyia signifera**, polyhedrosis virus

- Orthopodomyia signifera**, contd.
infection of gut. 2009
- Orthops** (Het., Miridae), European spp keyed. 3327
- Orthops coccineus**, stat. n. from *Lygus cervinus* var. *coccineus*. 3327
- Orthoptera**,
altitudinal and seasonal distribution in Rocky Mts., N. Colorado, USA. 2775
biology and control of spp injurious to crops in the Middle East. 4062
of C. and E. Predkavkaz'e, USSR. 4195
distribution in Denmark. 3700
electrophoretic patterns of egg proteins. 2625
evolution of stridulatory mechanisms. 5086
gravity perception in relation to leg proprioceptors. 4495
head and mouthparts of Philippine spp. 150
life-cycles of Pyrenean spp. 2014
light-trap records from W. Tanzania. 748
of New Zealand. 3696
from N. E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2226
relative density variation. 1983
seminal receptacle. 3472
of S. Krasnoyarsk region, USSR. 6150
synergistic ratio of carbaryl with piperonyl butoxide. 4582
taxonomic value of sound-producing organs. 948
from Tuscan Appennino, Italy. 6149
ultra-weak luminescence of larvae. 5963
- Orthopteroidea**,
of C. and E. Predkavkaz'e, USSR. 4195
defensive behaviour of Panamanian spp. 5390
- Orthosia advena** (Lep., Noctuidae), egg morphology, larval rearing and oviposition behaviour. 4654
- Orthosia cruda**, host of *Microplitis naenia* sp. n. in England. 5052
- Orthosia gothica**, flight-period in Siljan, S. Norway. 1672
- Orthosia hibisci**, attacking azaleas, rhododendrons and roses in Maryland and Virginia, USA. 5447
- Orthotaenia** (Lep., Tortricidae), larval food selection. 1253
- Orthotomicus nobilis** (Col., Scolytidae), new for Is. Canarias. 3297
- Orthotrichia tetensii** (Trich., Hydroptilidae), on Phragmites and Typha in Danube Delta, Romania. 2824
- Oryctes congonis** sp. n. (Col., Scarabaeidae), described. 2918
- Oryctes elegans**,
larva described. 3115
rearing and life-cycle in the laboratory. 3115
- Oryctes rhinoceros**,
Dientamoeba dobelli from. 4676
Rhabdionvirus *oryctes* established in W. Samoa. 2801
- Oryctolagus cuniculus** (Lagomorpha) (rabbit),
behaviour of *Hyalomma aegyptium*. 4774
cage for restricting *Dermacentor andersoni* on. 5136
feeding by Tabanidae of alluvial and estuarine areas of Louisiana, USA. 1262
German Siphonaptera of. 4092
Listrophorus gibbus from in Puerto Rico. 5607
method for rearing *Pediculus humanus*. 5123
productivity of *Glossina austeni* on. 4076
- Oryza sativa** (Gramineae) (rice),
Anagrus parasitic on *Sogatella furcifera* in India. 1276
attractant of grains for *Sitophilus zeamais*. 299
biology and ecology of *Leptocoris oratorius* in Sarawak. 4103
damage by *Cadra cautella* to stored grain. 786
development of *Pachytiplosis oryzae*. 4061
germination of seeds damaged by larval *Sitotroga cerealella*. 4812
methods for estimating numbers of *Nephotettix cincticeps* in the resting paddy field. 4852
Nematoda for control of *Cirphis compta* and *Pseudaletia separata*. 2143
Nomadacris septemfasciata as pest in Is. Comores. 3011
parasites of stem borers in Sarawak. 5498
populations of *Cicadellidae* and *Delphacidae* in relation to diazinon treatments in Philippines. 2141
resistance to *Nephotettix impicticeps* and *Nilo-parvata lugens*. 1285, 3550
seasonal fluctuations in pest populations in Philippines. 346
varieties in relation to growth of reproductive system in *Tryporyza incertulas*. 227
- Oryzaephilus mercator** (Col., Silvanidae), sound-production during mating. 1599
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis**,
behaviour in temperature gradient. 5887
DNA-synthesis during moulting-cycle. 242
inability of adults to penetrate aluminium foil. 5403
- Oryzomys capito** (Rodentia), host of *Polylopadium aspasium* sp. n. in Brazil. 4244
- Oryzomys macconnellii**, host of *Arisocerus ampensis* gen. et sp. n. in Brazil and Surinam. 4239
- Oryzomys minutus**, host of *Ixodes jonesae* sp. n. in Venezuela. 4227
- Osborniella crotophargae** (Mall., Menoponidae), syn. n. of *Ardeiphilus incertus*. 5080
- Oscinella frit** (Dipt., Chloropidae),
insecticide treatment and weather in relation to O. frit and predators. 2792
larval development on oat seedlings. 2695
methods for assessing populations in oats. 2695
oviposition on oat seedlings. 2695
- Osmeterium**, secretions of larvae of *Baronia*, *Battus*, *Eurytides* and *Papilio*. 4749
- Osmia** (Hym., Megachilidae),
of Asia Minor redescribed and new spp described. 3806

- Osmia* (Hym., Megachilidae), contd.
 as pollinator of apple in Japan. 331
- Osmia cornifrons*, homing ability. 331
- Osmia fasciata*, redescribed. 4340
- Osmia grinincensis* sp.n., described. 4340
- Osmia leucomelaelaena*, from gall of *Lipara lucens* on *Phragmites communis*. 4820
- Osmia leucomelana*, transferred to *Hoplitis*. 5057
- Osmia pedicornis*, homing ability. 331
- Osmia tingitana* sp.n., described. 4340
- Osmoregulation**,
 in brackish-water Trichoptera. 362
 in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 2035
 by gut in *Antheraea pernyi* during metamorphosis. 2614
 in *Halacarus basteri*. 1319
 by rectal glands of *Halosalda lateralis* and *Hydrometra stagnorum*. 1552
 via saliva in *Boophilus microplus*. 649
- Osmiidae** (Neur.), 4495, 5081
 method for preparation of ♀ genitalia. 5081
- Osmylus chrysops** (Neur., Osmiidae), gravity perception and leg proprioceptors. 4495
- Osoriellus** (Col., Staphylinidae), new spp described. 5653
- Osoriinae** (Col., Staphylinidae), of Ethiopian Region keyed and new taxa described. 3312
- Osoriocanthus** (Col., Staphylinidae), new spp described. 5653
- Ostomatidae**, see **Trogossitidae**
- Ostrinia nubilalis** (Lep., Pyralidae),
 acoustic sensitivity. 1992
 biology in S. Carolina, USA. 2716
 collar- and sheath-feeding resistance in dent corn. 5452
 control by single application of insecticide. 5334
 damage caused and establishment of larvae from field-collected and laboratory-reared specimens. 815
 diapause-inducing factors for Alabama and Georgia (USA) populations. 701
 diet in relation to egg sterility and larval survival. 5948
 drinking water in relation to egg-production in mass-rearings. 3364
 fatty-acid composition of larvae. 1121
 fecundity on resistant and susceptible *Zea mays* varieties. 736
 growth of epithelial cells and haemocytes in primary culture. 5282
 mortality of 2nd-brood larvae on inbred lines of dent corn. 803
 mould inhibitors in relation to development and egg-production. 5785
 palmitoleic acid content of larvae. 1121
 pollen in relation to growth. 696
 pollen in relation to larval establishment on dent corn. 696
 rearing on diets containing corn leaf and wheat germ. 4417
 rearing on semi-artificial diet. 5785
 selection for resistance to carbaryl, DDT and diazinon. 4914
 sex-pheromone probably cis-11-tetradecenyl acetate. 667
 source of eggs in relation to efficacy of infestation of dent corn. 5948
 treatment of larvae with Fumidil B against *Perezia pyraustae*. 5183
 ultrasound in relation to captures with UV-lamps. 2550
 ultrasound sensitivity. 2550
 ultrastructure of ileum in non-feeding diapause larvae. 1105
 voltinism distribution of Hungarian populations. 3624
Zea mays pollen in relation to survival and development of 2nd-brood larvae. 4639
- Othoes saharae** (Arach., Solifugae), water-permeability of integument and temperature-resistance. 155
- Othonna coronopifolia** (Compositae), host of *Neoselenaspilus triangularis* sp.n. in Republic of S. Africa. 5047
- Othreis fullonia** (Lep., Noctuidae), immature stages. 1503
- Othreis materna**,
 CNS. 621
 immature stages and life-history. 1503
 mouthparts. 301
- Otinotus** (Hom., Membracidae), *Centronotus pacificus* transferred to. 561
- Otinotus tribulis** sp.n., described. 561
- Otiorrhynchus** (Col., Curculionidae),
 Italian taxa of *griseopunctatus* group discussed. 5640
 new spp described and synonymy. 2910
- Otiorrhynchus griseopunctatus falteronae** subsp.n., described. 5640
- Otiorrhynchus ovatus**, biology and ecology. 4720
- Otiorrhynchus paradisiacus** sp.n., described. 5640
- Otiorrhynchus sulcatus**, biology and damage to *Vitis vinifera*. 5427
- Otiorrhynchus uncinatus**, established in Ireland. 3241
- Otitidae** (Dipt.), 58, 785, 1489, 4307, 4860
 attacking acorns in N. America. 785
 distribution, ecology and systematics of synanthropic spp in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia, USSR. 4860
 Hawaiian spp. 4307
- Otjosondia hirta** gen. et sp.n. (Col., Chrysomelidae), described. 2484
- Otophylobius** subgen.n. (Col., Curculionidae), established within *Phyllobius*. 5641
- Quabain**,
 in relation to electrolyte movement in isolated midgut of *Periplaneta americana*. 1549
 in relation to epidermal metamorphosis and nucleic-acid synthesis in *Tenebrio*

- Ouabain**, contd.
molitor. 4610
in relation to primary process of reception in type-3 water receptor of *Phormia terrae-novae*. 5199
- Oubanghinum** (Col., *Tenebrionidae*), synonymous with *Heterotarsus*. 2928
- Oulema** (Col., *Chrysomelidae*), separation from *Lema* justified. 365
- Oulema melanopus**,
bionomics and ecology in N. Indiana, USA. 3554
chromosomes. 365
container for releasing *Anaphes flavipes* from parasitized eggs. 5100
development of *Anaphes flavipes* as superparasite. 2677
development of *Anaphes flavipes* in X-ray-sterilized eggs. 4784
dispersal patterns and effectiveness of *Anaphes flavipes*. 4834
oviposition in relation to temperature and population density. 708
parasitized by *Hyalomyces triangulifer* in Michigan, USA. 795
parasitized by *Trichogramma* sp in Michigan, USA. 2753
selective bibliography. 4964
- Oulimnius** (Col., *Elmthinidae*), plastron studied by scanning electron microscopy. 174
- Ovaries**,
allometry between respiration and size in *Bombyx mori* during metamorphosis. 1170
aminopterin in relation to tissues in *Bombyx mori*. 1638
in relation to amphigony and parthenogenesis in *Megoura viciae*. 3086
apholate in relation to alkaline phosphatase activity in *Aedes aegypti*. 714
of *Atta laevigata* workers. 4125
CA and ovaries in relation to size of fat-body in *Musca domestica*. 1199
1-carbon metabolism during development in *Musca domestica*. 1644
castration in relation to flight-muscle degeneration in *Acheta domestica*. 1173
CC in relation to ovarian function. 5898
cell response to disturbance of hormone supply in *Galleria mellonella*. 3999
chemosterilants in relation to mitochondrial respiration in *Musca domestica*. 3509
corpus luteum formation in *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 3970
culture of *Iphita limbata* ovaries in vitro. 3982
cytogenetics of hereditary ovarian tumours in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4151
development controlled by CA hormones in *Locusta migratoria manilensis*. 265
development in relation to diet in *Atrichopogon pollinivorus*. 3259
development in relation to egg-eating behaviour in *Bombus lapidarius*. 2818
development of nurse-cell nucleoli in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3506
development in pupal *Galleria mellonella*. 3966
development retarded in *Anopheles gambiae* during dry season in Sudan. 4859
differentiation in *Megoura viciae*. 3084
distribution of non-doubling DNA in *Locusta migratoria* ovarioles. 6081
environment and CA size in irradiated *Dacus cucumis*. 5928
estimation of physiological age in *Simuliidae*. 5907
evidence for protein synthesis in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 1634
extra-chromosomal DNA present in early oogenesis in *Acheta domestica*. 4004
farnesylmethylether in relation to maturation in *Pterostichus nigrita*. 2686
genetic control of ovariole number in *Morabinae*. 1982
glycogen synthesis, oocyte age and protein accumulation in pupal ovaries of *Bombyx mori*. 2689
³H-thymidine incorporation in *Culex pipiens*. 3477
hexokinase isozyme distribution in *Drosophila robusta*. 2830
histology of ovarioles in *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 3970
histology in *Ulopa reticulata*. 3964
implantation in ♂ *Periplaneta americana*. 1640
in vitro culture of *Iphita limbata* ovary. 3982
independence of JH action on flight-muscles and ovaries in *Acheta domestica*. 1173
inhibition of development by 20-hydroxyecdysone in *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4630
inhibition of Schiff reaction in chromosomes of ovigerous tissues in *Anoetidae*. 1956
iridescent virus present in larval *Aedes stimulans*. 5812
JH in relation to uptake of vitellogenins by follicle cells in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 5878
location of alkaline phosphatase in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4006
maturation in relation to CA activity in seasonal morphs of *Polygonia c-aureum*. 5949
maturation in *Herse convolvuli* after feeding with vitamin E. 4012
maturation in *Leptoconops irritans* and *L. kerteszi*. 4043
metopa in relation to nucleic acid content. 3509
of *Mutilla glossinae*. 5275
neutral lipid composition in queen *Macrotermes goliath* and *M. natalensis*. 1115
nuclear-polyhedrosis virus infection in pupal *Trichoplusia ni*. 5823
neutral lipids in *Macrotermes goliath* and *M. natalensis* queens. 1115

Ovaries, contd.

- oocyte maturation in *Hylemya seneciella*, 2777
- ovariole microtubule system associated with cytoplasmic movement in *Notonecta glauca*, 4588
- ovariole number in British Psocoptera, 5315
- ovariole number in Morabinae, 1982
- ovariole number in *Tryporyza incertulas*, 227
- ovariole structure during pre-oviposition period in *Musca domestica* nebulo, 4589
- ovarioles in relation to age in *Aedes albopictus* and *Culex pipiens pallens*, 260
- ovulation in *Musca domestica* nebulo, 1206
- physiological age determination in *Culex fatigans*, 725
- production of diapause and non-diapause oocytes in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, 1159
- programming of wild-type cystocytes as nurse-cells or oocytes in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 4159
- regulation by CA in *Musca domestica*, 2634
- respiration in relation to CA, GC, ecdysone and NAD in *Periplaneta americana*, 5246
- RNA-synthesis in developing ovaries of *Culex fatigans*, 263
- satellite DNA in *Acheta domestica*, 4546
- size in *Polistes exclamans*, 355
- starvation in relation to nurse-cell nuclei in *Musca domestica*, 4003
- temperature in relation to maturation in *Dacus tryoni*, 5480
- of Tetrigidae, 170
- in relation to tumour development after nerve section in *Periplaneta americana*, 3443
- in relation to tumour formation in *Periplaneta americana*, 4449
- ultrastructure of follicle cells in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2659
- ultrastructure of prothoracic glands of solitary green adult *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* during ovarian cycles, 1154
- ultrastructure of ring-canal system in ovarian cystocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 3475
- ultrastructure of symbionts in *Ornithodoros moubata*, 788
- vinblastine sulphate in relation to microtubular organization in *Rhodnius prolixus*, 5908
- σ -virus in relation to egg-chamber development in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 5821
- vitamin E required for maturation in *Autographa gamma* in Hungary, 3533
- yolk formation by follicle cells in *Hyalophora cecropia*, 2688
- Overwintering,**
- of Acari in bovine manure in S. Dakota, USA, 744
- of Acridoidea in Lebanon, 4726
- in *Acrobasis comptoniella*, 4037
- of adult Coccinellidae at Kew, London, England, 2097
- of *Aedes japonicus* and *Ae. natorii* in rockpools in the Nagatoro R., Japan, 2165
- of *Agrilus ater*, 1658
- of *Agriotes ponticus*, 1659
- of *Anihagrus aspericollis* in S.W. British Columbia, Canada, 2099
- of alpine tundra Arachnida in Colorado, USA, 4730
- of *Anaphothrips validus*, 5597
- of *Anopheles superpictus* in Sulaimanyyah and Kirkuk Liwas, N. Iraq, 5989
- of *Anthophora edwardsii*, 2817
- of *Apanteles flavipes* in *Chilo zonellus* at Delhi, India, 278
- of *Aphanostigma piri* in Krym, USSR, 5384
- of aphidophagous Syrphidae, 1230
- of aquatic Heteroptera of *R. Grabia* and its inundation area, Poland, 4934
- of *Balaustium putmani*, 3549
- of *Bembidiini* on river banks in C. and N. Norway, 4093
- birds in relation to overwintering populations of *Diatraea grandiosella* in Mississippi, USA, 4851
- of *Bracon mollitor* in the laboratory, 1656
- of British Pseudoscorpiones, 4854
- of British Psocoptera, 4435
- of Čalovo virus in artificially infected ♀ *Anopheles maculipennis messeae*, 5356
- of C. European Clytrinae and Cryptocephalinae, 4030
- of *Chilo agamemnon*, 5981
- of *Chironomus salinaris* larvae in W. Norway, 2667
- of *Conophthorus ponderosae*, 4703
- of *Cosmobaris americana*, 4710
- of Curculionidae in meadows and clover fields, 6043
- of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Kyoto, Japan, 4035
- of *Dendrosoter protuberans*, 4779, 5466
- of *Diatraea grandiosella* larvae in Zea may stalks in Louisiana, USA, 2814
- of Diplopoda in a Cheshire (England) wood, 4839
- of *Draeculacephala mollipes*, 4711
- of *Euxoa tristicula*, 2701
- in relation to fat-content in *Odontopus calceatus*, 3125
- fat storage in midgut wall in *Tetranychus urticae*, 4517
- glycerol content in relation to cold-hardiness in *Pterostichus brevicornis*, 4548
- of *Gonepteryx cleopatra* in Malta, 5382
- of *Grapholita molesta*, 4081, 5507
- in relation to high palmitoleic acid content of lepidopteran larvae, 1121
- of *Humerobates rostrrolamellatus*, 3123
- of *Hylobius pales* in C. Pennsylvania, USA, 4738
- of *Hypera postica* in W. Virginia, USA, 5376
- of Insecta in *Cronartium fusiforme* cankers, 4065
- of inseminated ♀ *Anopheles punctipennis* in

Overwintering, contd.

- California, USA. 4744
of *Ips cembrae* in N. E. Scotland. 4036
of *Kuzinia laevis*. 5381
of *Lamyctes* and *Lithobius* in Iceland. 4928
of *Lithophane laticinerae*. 3541
location of overwintering larvae of *Medetera aldrichii* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*. 4745
of *Megabothris turbidus*. 2086
of *Melanotus fusciceps*. 1659
of *Melecta separata callura*. 2748
of *Microplitis feltiae*. 4713
of *Musca domestica vicina* in Chengtu, China. 752
Myzus persicae not overwintering on *Capsella bursapastoris*. 3161
number of winters overwintered for emergence in *Saturnia pavonia*. 5979
of *Nymphalis antiopa*. 6024
of *Oligonychus ununguis* in Finland. 5977
of *Otiorrhynchus ovatus*. 4720
of *Oxytelus rugosus*. 5367
of *Pachylobius picivorus* in S. Carolina, USA. 4725
of *Pamphilus ochreipes* in Ontario, Canada. 4044
of *Papilio demoleus*. 5971
of *Pardosa concinna* in cocoon. 4730
of *Paropsis charybdis*. 3553
of *Petrobius brevistylis* and *maritimus*. 5475
of *Petrobia latens*. 4718
of *Philonthus fuscipennis*. 5367
physiological conditioning of overwintering ♀
Anopheles freeborni in California, USA. 3518
of *Phytobia* larvae in *Fraxinus americana*. 3587
of *Pissodes approximatus* in C. Pennsylvania, USA. 4738
in relation to population dynamics of *Eurygaster integriceps*. 5505
in relation to potential freezing temperature distribution in *Insecta*. 5884
of *Protocalliphora metallica* as adult in Delaware, USA. 753
of *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* in Rio Grande Valley, USA. 2798
of *Psilococcus parvus*. 2713
of *Ranzovius moerens*. 3188
required for development of reproductive system in *Sitona cylindricollis*. 4628
resistance of larval muscles to NaCl in relation to diapause and overwintering in *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 1620
of *Rhodnius prolixus* in San Antonio area, Texas, USA. 4707
of *Satyrium sylvinus dryope*. 4038
of *Sesamia cretica*. 5969
of *Siphonaptera* in Belorussia. 1809
sites for *Metaseiulus occidentalis* in peach orchards. 5383
of soil *Pseudoscorpiones* in leaf-litter. 4854
stages of *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* at Ooshima, Japan. 4729
stages of *Gulex* in Highveld region of Republic of S. Africa. 756
stages of Finnish *Macrolepidoptera*. 1673
supercooling points and mannitol and glycerol contents of overwintering eggs of *Aphidoidea*. 1568
supercooling point of overwintering eggs of *Zeiraphera diniana*. 1585
of surface-dwelling *Collembola* in coniferous forest soil. 2160
of synanthropic *Diptera* in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia, USSR. 4860
of *Tarachidia canefacta*. 6019
temperature rhythm regulating diapause in *Saturnia pyri*. 5926
of *Tenuipalpus eriophyoides* on *Phoenix dactylifera* in Iraq. 5370
of *Tetanocera clava*, *plebeia* and *valida*. 4716
of *Thanasimus dubius*. 3537
of *Tiphia berbereti*. 4734
of *Toumeyella liriodenderi*. 3535
of *Ulobaris loricata* in Romania. 2098
in a unisexual population of *Phenacaspis pini-foliae*. 841
Ovex, control of *Neoschoengastia americana* on turkeys. 5348
Ovicides,
aliphatic amines ovicidal in *Aedes aegypti*. 2685
laboratory methods for testing. 5358
Oviducts,
alkaline phosphatase present in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4006
sperm retention in artificially inseminated queen *Apis mellifera*. 3478
Oviparity, in *Pentalonia nigronervosa* in W. Bengal. 4066
Oviposition,
of *Acrobasis comptoniella*. 4037
in relation to adult ♂ paragonial substance of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4009
aggregation pheromone and response in ♀ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5320
of allatectomized ♀ *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 3511
of alpine tundra *Arachnida* in Colorado, USA. 4730
of *Amblymerus bruchophagi*. 4705
of *Amblyseius fallacis*. 4708
of *Amradiplosis allahabadensis*. 4023
of *Amrasca splendens*. 4714
of *Anaphothrips validus*. 5597
in relation to artificial lighting in *Heliothis*. 2573
attractancy of *Juniperus virginia* to predaceous *Coccinellidae*. 2084
in relation to availability of oviposition site in *Callosobruchus*. 4116
behaviour of *Blattodea*. 5269
behaviour of *Campoletis perdinctus* in relation

Oviposition, *cont'd.*

- to Lepidoptera, 5413
- behaviour of *Dysmachus fuscipennis*, 2092
- behaviour of *Empoasca fabae* on *Vicia faba*, 4657
- behaviour of *Goes tigrinus* on *Quercus alba*, 733
- behaviour of *Hylemya seneciella*, 3521
- behaviour of *Hyposoter pilosulus*, 5412
- behaviour of *Leucostoma simplex* in relation to *Nabis americanoferus*, 4702
- behaviour of *Megachile rotundata*, 4017
- behaviour of *Melecta separata callura*, 2748
- behaviour of *Monostegia abdominalis*, 4063
- behaviour of *Oncopera*, 4652
- behaviour of *Orthosia advena*, 4654
- behaviour of *Phanerotoma flavitestacea* in relation to arrhenotoky, 5371
- behaviour of *Polistes biglumis* and *P. snelleni*, 2101
- behaviour and sites of *Chrysomya rufifacies*, 4040
- behaviour of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides*, 732
- behaviour of *Tetrastichus incertus* in relation to *Hypera postica*, 5324
- behaviour of *Tettigonioides* in Trinidad (W. Indies), 3103
- behaviour of *Trichogramma minutum* in relation to age of host eggs, 2750
- in *Bombus*, 4871
- bovine blood of diet in relation to oviposition rate in *Musca autumnalis*, 5316
- of *Bracon mollitor*, 1656
- in relation to brain neurosecretion of *Iphita limbata*, 5128
- cage for large-scale egg-production by *Coccinella septempunctata*, 5112
- cage for *Laspeyresia pomonella*, 3378
- cage for studying oviposition behaviour of *Hylobius rhizophagus*, 1954
- cage for uniform oviposition by *Liriomyza munda* on exposed plants, 5097
- of *Cardiaspina densitexta*, 5362
- in relation to *Carya pecan* foliage in *Gretchena bolliana*, 5126
- of C. European *Clytrinae* and *Cryptocephalinae*, 4030
- of *Ceratiscada canaris* sp. n., 5755
- of *Chelonus curvimaculatus* in *Phthorimaea operculella*, 791
- of *Chilo zonellus* on bajra, maize and sorghum, 4798
- by *Chironomidae* in new habitats of L. Kariba, Africa, 4087
- of *Chironomus salinarius*, 1221
- circadian rhythm in *Chorthippus curtipennis*, 5310
- circadian rhythm in *Zeiraphera diniana*, 1028
- by *Coccinella septempunctata* in enlarged oviposition cage, 5112
- of *Contarinia pisi*, 4029
- of *Crabro advenus* and *C. latipes*, 4021
- in relation to crowding in *Dermacentor nitens*, 5294
- of *Dacus tryoni*, 1217
- of *Dasyneura ignorata* in C. Bohemia, 324
- of *Dendrosoter protuberans*, 4779
- diel periodicity in *Diapheromera femorata*, 745
- in relation to diet in *Amblyseius chilensis* and *A. hibisci*, 5313
- distribution of *Neodiprion sertifer* egg-clusters in a pine plantation, 2728
- diurnal periodicity in *Euxoa ochrogaster*, 4034
- of *Draeculacephala mollipes*, 4711
- duration in *Hypera postica* isolated after mating, 3527
- in relation to duration of laboratory rearing in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 815
- of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, 5288
- of *Ectopis bhurmitra*, 2164
- of egg parasites of *Entypotrachelus meyeri* and *E. micans* on tea and *Cinchona*, 2755
- of *Empoasca fabae* on *Solanum* and *Vicia faba*, 740
- of *Empoasca fabae* on soybean in relation to plant pubescence, 814
- of *Ephydra bruesi* on *Zygogonium ericetorum*, 3621
- of *Eumerus strigatus*, 291
- of *Eurytoma martellii*, 3114
- in relation to ♀ accessory gland in *Chrysopa perla*, 4644
- of *Gilpinia hercyniae*, 5369
- of ground-dwelling *Theridiidae*, 1215
- of *Gryon flavipes*, 5375
- of *Gymnoscelis pumilata*, 5970
- of *Haematobia irritans*, 3540
- of *Hedychridium solierellae*, 4740
- of *Holotrichia diomphalia*, 5366
- in relation to host density in *Eulophidae*, 2115
- host suitability in *Eucarcellia rutila*, 1265
- of hybrid, inbred and outbred *Musca domestica*, 4411
- of *Hylobius pales* in C. Pennsylvania, USA, 4738
- of *Hypera postica* in relation to *Medicago sativa* growth in Ohio, USA, 4846
- by *Hypera postica* on plants other than *Medicago sativa*, 2692
- of *Hypoderma*, 2693
- of *Hyposoter placidus*, 5990
- larval haemolymph fraction of *Galleria mellonella* inducing oviposition in *Itoplectis conquisitor* and *Pimpla turionellae*, 716
- of *Laspeyresia caryana* in relation to presence of pecan nuts, 2699
- of *Lema trilineata daturaphila*, 4712
- of *Leptocoris oratorius*, 4103
- in relation to light-dark cycles in *Plodia interpunctella*, 4619
- of *Lipara lucens* on *Phragmites communis*, 4820
- in relation to ♂ accessory secretion in *Musca*

Oviposition, contd.

- domestica. 259
- in relation to mating and presence of spermatophore in *Plodia interpunctella*. 4619
- medium for *Scolytus multistriatus*. 2556
- of *Megachile rotundata*. 2819
- in *Microplitis croceipes*. 3548
- of *Microplitis feliae*. 4713
- mortality due to in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 4111
- of *Musca domestica* nebulo. 1206
- of *Nemesia caementaria*. 5959
- of *Nephytia phantasmaria*. 2703
- neurohormonal control in *Apis mellifera*. 5314
- of *Nomia melanderi*. 4864
- in relation to nuclear polyhedrosis in *Trichoplusia ni*. 1204
- of *Orites artigena*. 5368
- in relation to organic wastes in *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 6036
- of *Orgilus lepidus*. 2702
- of *Orius indicus*. 4715
- by *Oscinella frit* on oat seedlings. 2695
- of *Otiorrhynchus ovatus*. 4720
- of *Oxytelus rugosus*. 5367
- of *Panonychus ulmi*. 5976
- of parasites of *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4779
- pattern of *Anthonomus grandis* in Arizona, USA. 3552
- patterns of Lepidoptera in relation to ecology and life-history. 735
- of *Petrobia latens*. 4718
- of *Philonthus fuscipennis*. 5367
- of *Phyllocnistis citrella*. 5378
- of *Pieris krueperi* on *Alyssum*. 5141
- of *Pieris rapae*. 1651
- of *Pissodes approximatus* in C. Pennsylvania, USA. 4738
- of *Pityophthorus orarius* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*. 4059
- in relation to plant vigour in *Manduca sexta*. 5134
- of *Polydesmus angustus*. 4663
- of *Polydorus aristolochiae*. 4747
- of *Polynema*. 4702
- population density at the oviposition site in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 3531
- in relation to population level in *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 4116
- population and plant factors for *Atherigona varia soccata* in relation to sorghum. 3530
- in relation to presence of other members of sp in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*. 1648
- of *Pseudolopyga taylori*. 4740
- of *Psilococcus parvus*. 2713
- of *Psylla pyricola* on *Plantago major*. 4795
- quebrachitol of *Pappea capensis* leaves not an attractant for ovipositing *Serrodes partita*. 1260
- responses of laboratory-reared *Manduca sexta* to artificial oviposition sites. 4661
- of *Saccharosydne saccharivora*. 2719
- of *Satyrus sylvinus dryope*. 4038
- of *Scopula ochroleucaria*. 5972
- seasonal fluctuations in *Pieris* in S. Australia. 3995
- seasonality in *Hypera postica* in Ohio, USA. 739
- selection by *Microplitis croceipes* in relation to *Heliothis*. 5424
- selection of oviposition site in *Hippelates dissidens*. 4651
- of *Sesamia cretica*. 5969
- sex-ratio in *Itopectis cristatae* in relation to oviposition behaviour. 1349
- site selection in *Sitophilus*. 5321
- sites for *Dioryctria abietella* on *Pinus elliotti* var. *elliottii*. 4656
- in *Solierella blaisdelli* and *S. peckhami*. 4740
- space and time relationships in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 3532
- of *Steatoda bipunctata*. 5954
- structure of ovarioles during pre-oviposition period in *Musca domestica* nebulo. 4589
- by *Stylogaster* on *Calypteratae* associated with ants and animal dung. 1268
- substrates for *Laodelphax striatellus*. 5776
- surrogate leaf for oviposition by *Manduca sexta*. 5134
- of *Tabanidae* in relation to vegetation height in a New Jersey (USA) salt-marsh. 4828
- in relation to tarsal chemoreceptors in *Danaus gilippus berenice*. 3410
- in relation to temperature in *Drosophila*. 5308
- temperature optimum for *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4091
- of *Termitophylum insigne*. 5983
- of *Tetranychus evansi*. 743
- of *Tetrastichus flavigaster*. 4741
- of *Teutana grossa*. 5954
- of *Thomasiella tomentosae*. 4027
- of *Trichogramma cacoeciae* and *T. evanescens*. 5407
- variation with host in *Acridomyia sacharovi* and *Blaesoxipha lineata*. 4793
- voluntary control of egg fertilization in *Megachile rotundata*. 4017
- in *Voria ruralis*. 3536
- in relation to *Zea mays* hybrids in *Dalbulus maidis* and *Graminella maidis*. 727, 728
- Ovis (Artiodactyla) (sheep),**
 - incidence of *Demodex* in eyelids in south-western USA. 1698
 - occurrence of *Oestrus ovis* in C. Iraq. 4856
 - population dynamics of *Damalimia ovis*. 1293
 - Simulium feeding on at Darjeeling, India. 4821
- Ovis aries musimon (Artiodactyla),** host of *Ixodes trianguliceps* in Netherlands. 2757
- Ox,** see **Bos taurus**
- Oxaea flavescens** (Hym., Andrenidae), rectal pads. 5215

- Oxalic acid**,
 phagostimulant for *Gastroidea viridula* larvae. 5786
 response of mouthpart receptors in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2731
- Oxaloacetate**, in relation to malate dehydrogenases activity in *Drosophila virilis*. 4544
- Oxidases**,
 detoxification of thioether N-methylcarbamates by mixed-function oxidases in *Musca domestica* and *Culex*. 5157
 distribution of multi-function oxidases in *Insecta*. 4582
 endogenous inhibitor of microsomal mixed-function oxidases in *Prodenia eridania*. 3930
 phenoloxidase activity at puparium formation in "lozenge" mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4899
- Oxidation lagoons**, insect fauna in Missouri, USA. 1738, 3199
- 4-Oxo-trans-hex-2-enal**, in odoriferous secretion of *Libyaspis angolensis*. 1155
- 9-Oxodec-2-enoic acid**, absent from queen *Myrmica rubra*. 1614
- 9-Oxodec-trans-2-enoic acid**, present in queen *Apis*. 5867
- 4-Oxohex-trans-2-enal**, present in scent-gland reservoir of larval *Pternistria hispina*. 5264
- Oxya chinensis** (Orth., Acrididae), morphology of head and mouthparts. 150
- Oxybelus maculipes** (Hym., Sphecidae), new for Romania. 2217
- Oxycarenus** (Het., Lygaeidae),
 of Africa revised and keyed and new taxa described. 4318
 host-plants of African spp. 4318
- Oxycera hispanica** sp. n. (Dipt., Stratiomyidae), described. 1864
- Oxycetonia jucunda** (Col., Scarabaeidae), daily fluctuations in visits to citrus flowers. 4742
- Oxychirus camerunus** (Col., Phaenomerididae), from Ivory Coast. 482
- Oxydemeton-methyl**,
 control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in cabbage and cauliflower in W. New York, USA. 5336
 control of *Macrosteles fascifrons*. 4830
- Oxydendrum arboreum** (Ericaceae) (sourwood), feeding by larval *Peltoperla maria*. 4755
- Oxyethira fagesii** (Trich., Hydroptilidae), on *Phragmites* and *Typha* in Danube Delta, Romania. 2824
- Oxygen**,
 anoxia in relation to X-ray-induced chromosome changes in *Drosophila melanogaster* oocytes. 391
 apholate in relation to consumption by *Musca domestica* eggs. 244
 atmospheric O₂-pressure in relation to pterine synthesis in *Mylothris*. 1583
 atmospheric proportion in relation to stored-product insects. 5257
 circadian rhythm of consumption in whole colonies of *Cubitermes*. 4866
 concentration in relation to activity patterns in trichopteran larvae. 3542
 concentration in relation to alternation of generations in *Heteropeza pygmaea*. 3520
 concentration in relation to larval mortality of *Ephemerella rotunda*. 1997
 concentration in relation to net-spinning in *Hydropsyche instabilis*. 3118
 consumption in relation to acclimation in *Pinus tectus* and *Tenebrio molitor*. 5888
 consumption of *Arachnida*. 4503
 consumption of *Baetisca laurentina*. 172
 consumption of *Calopteryx*. 172
 consumption in relation to CC. 5898
 consumption in *Cicadella viridis*. 5850
 consumption of *Cryptocercus punctulatus*. 4565
 consumption in relation to development in *Heliothis zea*. 4505
 consumption in eggs of terrestrial insects. 5791
 consumption of *Ephemera simulans*. 172
 consumption of *Bylalis hamata*. 3909
 consumption during flight in *Apis mellifera*. 3870
 consumption of *Hetaerina*. 172
 consumption in relation to index-organism classification of aquatic insects. 172
 consumption of larval *Anax junius*. 3427
 consumption of larval *Hypoderma bovis*. 5311
 consumption of larval and pupal *Galleria mellonella* in relation to *Bracon* envenomation. 209
 consumption of larval *Pycnopsyche*. 3907
 consumption of *Leptophlebia*. 172
 consumption of *Macronemum zebratum*. 172
 consumption of *Nothrus silvestris*. 2000
 consumption of overwintered adult *Perillus bioculatus*. 2642
 consumption of *Paragnetina media*. 172
 consumption of *Periplaneta americana* under starvation. 1998
 consumption of *Popillia disjunctus*. 4565
 consumption of *Potomanthus*. 172
 consumption of *Pteronarcys pictetii*. 172
 consumption during pupal diapause in *Celerio lineata*. 4602
 consumption of *Pycnopsyche guttifer*. 172
 consumption in relation to sterilizing levels of tepa in *Musca domestica*. 4564
 consumption of *Taeniopoda eques*. 171
 consumption in relation to temperature acclimation in *Culex pipiens*. 3910
 consumption by *Tenebroides mauritanicus* at reduced atmospheric pressure. 2608
 consumption of *Tipula*. 172
 diet and neurosecretion in relation to consumption in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3424

Oxygen, contd.

- in relation to frequency of X-ray-induced somatic crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1339
- high tensions in relation to dorso-longitudinal muscle development in *Antheraea pernyi*. 1060
- hypoxia in relation to spiracular behaviour in *Aedes*. 4504
- low tensions in relation to respiratory metabolism of larval *Donacia simplex*. 1087
- in relation to mutation frequency in irradiated spermatogenic cells of *Bombyx mori*. 3669
- post-treatment in relation to mortality of X-irradiated *Drosophila* eggs and oocytes. 247, 248
- in relation to X-ray-induced aberrations in *Drosophila* spermatozoa and spermatids. 266
- resistance to anoxia in *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae heterozygous for induced mutations. 399
- respiration rate in relation to partial pressure in adult *Donacia simplex*. 5213
- in relation to sperm activation and movement in *Cimex*. 1210
- spiracular responses of *Aedes*. 4506
- Oxygonia** (Col., *Cicindelidae*), included in *Prothymina*. 27
- Oxymonas** (Protozoa), ultrastructure in *Kalotermes dispar*. 4129
- Oxyopes** (Arach., Aran., *Oxyopidae*), new spp described. 6, 959
Tadzhikistan (USSR) spp keyed. 959
- Oxyopidae** (Arach., Aran.), new spp from New Guinea. 502
predaceous on *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 3615
of Tadzhikistan (USSR). 959
- Oxyopla** gen. n. (Acar., *Oribatei*), established. 1391
- Oxypoda** (Col., *Staphylinidae*), British list revised. 5570
- Oxytelus rugosus** (Col., *Staphylinidae*), biology and ecology. 5367
- Oxytetracycline**, effects on *Rhodnius prolixus*. 2120
induction of puffs in *Chironomus thummi*. 5532
- Oxythioquinox**, control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on cucumber. 5351
- Oxythrips occitanus** (Thysanopt., *Thripidae*), syn. n. of *O. ulmifoliorum*. 3018

P

- Pachlioptera aristolochiae* (Lep., Papilionidae), extraction of aristolochic acid-1. 186
- Pachnoda* (Col., Scarabaeidae), new African taxa. 5650
- Pachybrachis* (Col., Chrysomelidae), Italian and European spp revised and keyed and new spp described. 5636
- Pachycarabus staehlini kodorii* subsp.n. (Col., Carabidae), described. 5627
- Pachydiplosis oryzae* (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), development and larval habits on rice. 4061
- parasites and predators. 4101
- Pachyelmis tibialis* (Col., Elminthidae), described. 34
- Pachyiulus cassinensis* (Myriap., Diplop.), status of named subsp. 3273
- Pachyiulus foetidissimus*, distribution in mixed forests of N.Kavkaz, USSR. 5396
- Pachylaelaps islandicus* sp.n. (Arach., Acari), described. 957
- Pachylobius picivorus* (Col., Curculionidae), dispersal and phenology in S.Carolina (USA) populations. 4725
- Pachylus quinamavidensis* sp.n. (Arach., Opil., Gonyleptidae), described. 2471
- origin of globuli of corpora pedunculata. 3090
- Pachymeria ringdahli* sp.n. (Dipt., Empididae), described. 538
- Pachymerium* (Myriap., Chil., Geophilidae), Romanian spp revised and key to spp. 1952
- Pachymerium antipai* sp.n., described. 1952
- Pachymerium tabacarui* sp.n., described. 1952
- Pachymeta simplex* (Lep., Lasiocampidae), type of *Ochrochroma* gen.n. 4372
- Pachynematus* (Hym., Tenthredinidae), albipennis, vagus and xanthocarpus new for Romania. 2217
- Pachyneuron* (Hym., Pteromalidae), parasitic on aphidophagous Syrphidae in Gujarat, India. 319
- Pachyneuron siculum*, hyperparasitic on Homalotylus flaminus in Chilocorus bipustulatus in Israel. 1701
- Panonychus* (Col., Chrysomelidae), Melsheimer the author of. 2904
- Pachyschelus* (Col., Buprestidae), new spp described. 3298
- Pacific Ocean, air-borne insects captured on ships. 2132-2134
- Paczoskia budhium* sp.n. (Hom., Aphididae), described. 2978
- Paddy, see *Oryza sativa*
- Paddy borer, see *Tryporyza incertulas*
- Paecilomyces farinosus* (Fungi), attacking *Bupalus piniarius* pupae in Poland in 1964-1968. 5417
- collection, preservation and insect hosts. 4056
- Paedepphemera* (Ephem., Hexagenitidae), systematic position. 3324
- Paedepphemera oppenheimi*, syn.n. of *Ephemera multinervosa*. 3324
- Paedepphemera schwertschlageri*, type-sp of *Olgisca* gen.n. 3324
- Paedepphemeridae* (Ephem.), syn.n. of *Hexagenitidae*. 3324
- Paedepphemeridea* (Ephem.), syn.n. of *Siphonuroidea*. 3324
- Paederus* (Col., Staphylinidae), biology and ecology in India. 285
- Paederus illiesi* sp.n., described. 2923
- Paederus politus*, new for New Guinea. 2923
- Paedogenesis*, in *Aprionus*. 3962
- environmental conditions determining in *Heteropeza pygmaea*. 3520
- Paenicotectys* gen.n. (Het., Enicocephalidae), established. 2512
- Pakistan, biology and control of *Chilo partellus* in Peshawar. 1657
- biology of *Brachycoryphus nursei* in Karachi. 2114
- bottom fauna of Korang Stream, Rawalpindi. 2171
- Culicidae new for Lahore Division. 4075
- ecology of Culicidae in Changa Manga National Forest. 4075
- geographical and seasonal variation in susceptibility of *Anopheles* to *Plasmodium cynomolgi*. 3625
- Hyalomma a.anatolicum* on buffalo and cattle in Lahore. 5422
- Ixodidae* from buffalo and cattle in Lahore. 5423
- Nemopteridae new for. 1942
- new Aleyrodidae from. 3784
- new Anoetidae from. 3722
- new Cicadellidae from. 998, 3793, 4331
- new Coreidae from. 3780
- new Laelapidae from. 4228
- new Megachilidae from. 5735
- new Mymaridae from. 3807
- new Pentatomidae from. 1440
- new Ulidiidae from. 5687
- Nirvaninae new for. 4331
- Parisomias* revised and keyed. 971
- Zygina* of. 3793
- Paktia gardezae* gen. et sp.n. (Orth., Pamphagidae), described. 5086
- Palaearctic Region, Acari and Insecta injurious to crops in Middle

Palearctic Region, contd.

- East. 4062
Aedes thibaulti new for. 4927
Amara (Zezea) revised. 5622
Chamaemyia reviewed. 5668
Clytra discussed. 4269
Delphax keyed. 5702
Dialineura reviewed. 546
distribution of *Agabus melanocornis*. 2489
distribution of *Agrius ornatum*. 3038
distribution of hybrid races among *Pieris*. 1796
Eurhadina revised. 2985
genera and subgenera of Anthidiinae. 5734
geographical distribution of damage potential of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3157
host index for *Roepkea*. 3335
identity of Cicadellidae transmitting curly top of sugar beet in Near East. 4333
Iziphya revised. 3789
Leptobium of W.Palearctic revised. 2924
Longitarsus of W.Palearctic revised. 4271
Melagria of W.Palearctic revised and keyed. 3314
Metacantharis revised. 4261
Nemopteridae revised. 1942
new Anthomyiidae from. 2937
new Cantharidae from. 4261
new Cicadellidae from. 2985
new Conopidae from. 1427
new hybrid race of *Pieris*. 1796
new Ichneumonidae from. 1454
new Pselaphidae from. 981
new Rhyacophilidae from. 5774
new Staphylinidae from W.Palearctic. 2924, 3314
new synonymy within *Scolytus*. 5016
Orgeriinae reclassified. 1002
Ornithomyia comosa new for. 4930
Roepkea reviewed. 3335
Scaphisomini partly revised. 3748
Scolytidae of *Cedrus* in N.Africa and Near East. 3159
Subgenera *Stenocrotaphon* and *Symboethus* of *Tryphon* keyed. 4357
taxonomy of *Anastoeleus*. 4298
Toxidiini revised. 3747
Trixoscelis keyed. 5686
Tryphon reviewed. 1454, 4357
zoogeography of ichneumonid genera with 1-2 spp in Europe. 4193
Palaeodipteron walkeri (Dipt., Nymphomyiidae), Canadian distribution, larva and life-history. 3319
Palaeoeneis (Col., Coccinellidae), transferred to *Plotini* and revised. 1848
Palaeoeneis coccinea, type-sp of *Haemoplottina* gen.n. 1848
Palaeogryon muesebecki gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Scelionidae), described. 1927
Palaeolecanium bituberculatum (Hom., Coccidae), biology and ecology in Armenian SSR, USSR. 4825
Pales weevil, see *Hylobius pales*
Palestine,
Chrysidae of. 5723
new Chrysidae from. 5723
Palexorista quadrizonula (Dipt., Tachinidae), redescribed. 4054
Pallifera (Mollusca, Stylommatophora), larval biology of *Tetanocera clara*. 4716
Pallopteridae (Dipt.), 58
Palmae (Monocotyledones), Triatominae on in Uberaba Municipality, Minas Gerais, Brazil. 5511
Palmitic acid,
in relation to age in larval lipid of *Acheta domestica*. 3507
in relation to JH titre during metamorphosis in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4623
in leaves of *Cheirodendron gaudichaudi* in Hawaii in relation to *Drosophila*. 647
metabolism in adult ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3456
Palmitoleic acid, concentration in lepidopteran larvae. 1121
Palomena prasina (Het., Pentatomidae), xanthopterin in integument. 5248
Palpigrada (Arach.), 2581, 5523, 5562
of caves of Romania. 5562
soil-living *Palpigrada* recorded from Alps for first time. 5523
specialized setae on chelicerae and palps. 2581
Palpimanidae (Arach., Aran.), of Tadzhikistan, USSR. 959
Palpimanus sogdianus (Arach., Aran., Palpimanidae), ♂ described for first time. 959
Palpomorda paradoxa gen. et sp.n. (Col., Mordellidae), described. 5008
Palponymia (Dipt., Ceratopogonidae), populations in waste-stabilization lagoons in Missouri, USA. 337
Paluda (Hom., Cicadellidae), new sp described. 5042
Pamakani fly, see *Procecidochares utilis*
Pammene ignorata (Lep., Olethreutidae), new for Denmark. 2871
Pamphagidae (Orth.). 3899, 5086, 5764
from Morocco. 5764
new for Morocco. 5764
tympanal organs. 3899
Pamphagulus (Orth., Acrididae), key to spp. 5764
Pamphagus (Orth., Pamphagidae), designation of type-sp. 1023
Pamphiliidae (Hym.), 1378, 3623, 4044, 5868
of Poles'e of Belorussia. 1378
Pamphilus ochreipes (Hym., Pamphilidae), food-plants, immature stages and phenology. 4044
Pamphilus phyllisae,
infestation of *Quercus rubra* in Pennsylvania,

- Pamphilus phyllisae*, contd.
USA. 3623
larva and life-history. 3623
- Pamphobeteus roseus* (Arach., Aran., Dipluridae),
proteolytic activity of venom. 5994
- Panama (including Canal Zone),**
defensive behaviour of Orthopteroidea. 5390
ecological distribution and geographical replacement in *Euglossa* of C. Panama. 2811
feeding habits of *Deinocerites*. 5398
habits and populations of *Nephila clavipes* and *Uloborus mundior*. 2805
Leishmania braziliensis s.lato isolated from *Lutzomyia panamensis*. 4683
new Apidae from. 5050
new Braconidae from. 1450
new Culicidae from. 3767
new Gyropidae from. 3007
new Pompilidae from. 5738
new records for *Ecitoglossa* and *Ecitoxenia*. 5655
new Saturniidae from. 117
new Staphylinidae from. 5655
new Tabanidae from. 545
new Telegeusidae from. 2927
new Tipulidae from. 5685
records of *Argas miniatus*. 4219
- Panaxia dominula* (Lep., Arctiidae),
medionigra polymorphism. 3228
particles present in defensive fluid. 4457
- Pandania* (Col., Leioididae), evolutionary relationships. 2483
- Pandeleteinus* (Col., Curculionidae), new records and subcancer sp.n. described. 2911
- Pandeleteius nodifer* (Col., Curculionidae),
lectotype designated. 4277
- Pandeleteius subtropicus*, transferred to *Scalaventor* and lectotype designated. 4277
- Pandemis* (Lep., Tortricidae), larval food-selection. 1253
- Pandinus gambiensis* (Arach., Scorp.), post-embryonic development. 5920
- Panesthia* (Blatt., Panesthiidae), new spp described. 3756
- Pangoniinae* (Dipt., Tabanidae), tribes, genera and subgenera keyed. 545
- Panicum* (Gramineae),
damage due to *Atherigona* in Delhi, India. 4807
host of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in S.Carolina, USA. 2716
- Panicum stafianum*, preferred food of *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 854
- Panolis flammea* (Lep., Noctuidae), protection of tree-stands by fertilization in GFR. 4797
- Panonychus citri* (Arach., Acari, Tetranychidae),
prey of *Feltiella* ? tetranychids. 1240
- Panonychus ulmi*,
biology in Giza, Egypt. 5976
control by petroleum oils on Anjou pears in Canada. 340
- dispersal, instar number and sex-ratios. 5952
hatching from winter eggs. 5305
insecticidal control on apple. 4670
occurrence and transmission of virus disease. 4842
populations in apple orchards in Poland in relation to spraying. 5513
population dynamics in relation to spray programmes in Nova Scotia, Canada. 6046
predation behaviour of *Tetranychus urticae* towards. 4028
prey of *Balaustium putmani*. 3549
prey of *Typhlodromus mcgregori* in apple orchards in Utah, USA. 2711
temperature in relation to diapause termination. 5305
temperature thresholds for development. 3997
- Panorpa* (Mec., Panorpidae), Romanian spp keyed. 1941
- Panorpa alpina*, Romanian distribution. 1941
- Panorpa antiporum* sp.n., described. 1941
- Panorpa communis*,
acanthae in proventriculus. 3915
carbohydrate metabolism in oocytes. 715
Romanian distribution. 1941
route of haemolymph-protein transport into oocytes. 1209
- Panorpa germanica*,
acanthae in proventriculus. 3915
Romanian distribution. 1941
- Panorpa hybrida*, Romanian distribution. 1941
- Panorpa susteri* sp.n., described. 4388
- Panorpidae* (Mec.), 715, 1209, 1941, 3915, 4388
- Panotrogus nepalensis* sp.n. (Col., Melolonthidae), described. 5004
- Panstrongylus geniculatus* (Het., Reduviidae), larval. 2058
- Panstrongylus megistus*,
bacteria from gut. 2005
from palms in Uberaba Municipality, Minas Gerais, Brazil. 5511
Trypanosoma cruzi from *Desmodus r.rotundus* infective in. 5967
- Pantala flavescens* (Odon., Libellulidae),
captured at weather-station "Tango" in the Pacific. 2133
predaceous on *Chrysopa* at Nankun, India. 4840
- Pantochlora* (Het., Pentatomidae), transferred to *Pentatominae* from *Tessaratomidae*. 88
- Paphagus rugosus* (Hym., Scelionidae), status discussed. 2987
- Papilio* (Lep., Papilionidae),
diapause induction and termination. 1185
mating behaviour. 4653
osmeterial secretion of larva. 4749
- Papilio aglaja* Linnaeus 1758, homonymy. 1469, 3810
- Papilio charlotta* Haworth 1803, proposal to make specific name official. 3810
- Papilio dardanus*, modifier genes in mimetic

- Papilio dardanus*, contd.
polymorphism. 1788
- Papilio demoleus*,
biology in relation to citrus in Sudan. 5971
development on *Citrus medica* and *Psoralea corylifolia*. 237
hymenopteran parasites. 5971
- Papilio demoleus sthenelus*, new for Lord Howe I., Australia. 4925
- Papilio ilioneus*, seasonal occurrence on Norfolk I., Pacific Ocean. 4953
- Papilio machaon*, secretion and ultrastructure of osmeterium. 2043
- Papilio multiber* Cramer 1777, type-sp of *Trep-sichrois*. 3822
- Papilio multicaudata*, chromosome number. 866
- Papilio polytes*, early embryology. 1168
- Papilio polyxenes*, diapause induction and termination of diapause. 1185
- Papilio protenor demetrius*, rearing on artificial diets. 2012
- Papilio saportae* Huebner 1828/32 (Lep., *Lycaenidae*), proposed suppression of specific name. 1014
- Papilio troilus*, neural basis of colour vision. 5198
- Papilio xuthus*,
papiliochromes of wings. 4554
rearing on artificial diets without leaf powder. 1036
- Papiliochromes*, I and II in wings of *Papilio xuthus*. 4554
- Papilionidae* (Lep.),
186, 237, 866, 913, 1036, 1168, 1185, 1788, 2012, 2043, 3545, 3820-3822, 4383, 4554, 4653, 4747, 4749, 4925, 4948, 4953, 5188, 5198, 5971
associated with pig carrion in S.Carolina, USA. 3545
extensions of ranges in Michigan, USA. 4948
osmeterial secretions of larvae. 4749
- Papilionoidea* (Lep.), distribution of Australian taxa. 2880
- Papillarcus* (Arach., Acari., Oribatei), key to spp. 3724
- Papillomurus transequatoria* (Collem., *Isotomidae*), described. 4291
- Pappea capensis* (Sapindaceae), quebrachitol of leaves a feeding stimulant for *Serrodes partita*. 1260
- Papua*,
Cromnocyrtus revised. 2993
new Nymphalidae from. 1936
new Pygiopsyllidae from. 1949
Speleognathopsis galli new for. 3581
- Papuan Subregion*,
new Chrysomelidae from. 1846
new Melolonthidae from. 977
- Papuana* (Col., *Melolonthidae*), new spp described. 977
- Parabaeus machadoi* (Hym., *Scelionidae*), type-sp of *Angolobaeus* gen.n. 5716
- Paracaciella* gen.n. (Col., *Cerambycidae*), established. 3300
- Paracalanthis binnaburriense* gen. et sp.n. (Col., *Trogossitidae*), described. 4985
- Paracantharis* gen.n. (Col., *Cantharidae*), established. 967
- Paracapia opis* (Plec., *Capniidae*), ecology and life-history in Laurentides, Canada. 1668
- Paracardiophorous sequens* (Candèze 1873) (Col., *Elateridae*), *Cardiophorus lewisi* Fleutiaux 1902 syn.n. of. 972
- Paracarus* (Arach., Acari.), relationship with *Adenacarus* and *Opilioacarus*. 2466
- Paracerocephala hirta* gen. et sp.n. (Hym., *Pteromalidae*), described. 1925
- Parachaea* (Arach., Aran., *Archaeidae*), new spp described. 958, 3293
- Parachaetocladius* gen.n. (Dipt., *Chironomidae*), raised from subgenus. 2945
- Paracladoxena rungweensis* sp.n. (Col., *Languriidae*), described. 5000
- Paracoccus burnerae* (Hom., *Pseudococcidae*), host of *Alamella kerrichi* sp.n. 5724
- Paracoenia turbida* (Dipt., *Ephydriidae*), biology and ecology. 768
- Paracordulia sericea* (Odon., *Corduliidae*), ♀ described for first time. 5082
- Paracornallis* gen.n. (Col., *Cerambycidae*), established. 3300
- Paracrorira milloti* sp.n. (Lep., *Noctuidae*), described. 3002
- Paracurupira* (Dipt., *Blepharoceridae*), syn.n. of *Neocurupira*. 3758
- Paracymus* (Col., *Hydrophilidae*), Mexican and C.American spp keyed and new spp described. 1411, 2914
- Paracymus armatus*, lectotype designation. 2915
- Paradacrys spatulatum* gen. et sp.n. (Col., *Curculionidae*), and *P.ensiformis* sp.n. described. 4277
- Paradasythelea olympiae* sp.n. (Dipt., *Ceratogonidae*), described. 61
- Paraderpas* gen.n. (Col., *Cerambycidae*), established. 23
- Paradichosia* (Dipt., *Calliphoridae*), new for USSR and USSR spp keyed. 6122
- Paradichostathes mirei* gen. et sp.n. (Col., *Cerambycidae*), described. 1407
- Paradis* (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), *minutus corsicator* subsp.n. described. 3804
- Paradrymadusa bucharica* sp.n. (Orth., *Tettigoniidae*), described. 1478
- Paragnetina media* (Plec., *Perilidae*), ecology and life-history in Laurentides, Canada. 1668
O₂-consumption of larva. 172
- Paraguay*,
Brentidae of. 965
new *Discolomidae* from. 2488

- Paraguay, contd.**
 new Miridae from. 5708
 new Nitidulidae from. 2493
 new records of Eriophyidae. 4204
 Phytocoris from. 5708
 records of Argas persicus. 4219
- Paragus quadrfasciatus** (Dipt., Syrphidae), new for Romania. 2210
- Paragus serratus**, first record from Gujarat, India, and parasites there. 319
- Parahomalopoda derceto** sp.n. (Hym., Encyrtidae), described. 5053
- Parakoebelea** (Hym., Torymidae), from Ficus gnaphalocarpa. 2128
- Paralabidocarpus artibeii** (Arach., Acari, Listerophoridae), on Stenoderma rufum darioi and Artibeus jamaicensis in Puerto Rico. 5607
- Paralabis ryukyensis** sp.n. (Derm., Labiduridae), described. 54
- Paralastoroides de Saussure** 1856 (Hym., Eumenidae), suppressed. 3801
- Paraleaster coreanus** (Col., Staphylinidae), from limestone caves of S.Korea. 2826
- Paraleuctra purcellana** (Plec., Leuctridae), new for Wyoming, USA. 3355
- Paraligoneurus** (Hym., Braconidae), transferred to Muesebeckini trib.n. 1907
- Paralimnus confusus** (Hom., Cicadellidae), ♀ described for the first time. 1443
- Paraliochthonus singularis** (Arach., Pseudoscorp.), discontinuous distribution. 439
- Parallelodiplosis** (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), Profeltiella orientalis transferred to. 2941
- Paralobesia viteana** (Lep., Olethreutidae), continuous mass-rearing. 2095
- Paralosalda innova** gen. et sp.n. (Het., Saldidae), described. 2975
- Paralysis**,
 of host by Tetrastichus flavigaster. 4741
 of Nysius by Solierella. 4740
 of Pectinophora gossypiella larvae by Microbracon kirkpatricki. 5991
 stinging pattern in prey-paralyzation by Podalonia hirsuta. 4501
- Paramenia** (Dipt., Calliphoridae), of Bismarck Islands, Moluccas, New Guinea and Philippines. 2864
- Paramenthus** (Arach., Pseudoscorp., Menthidae), key to spp. 2472
- Parametriocnemus graminicola** (Dipt., Chironomidae), lectotype designation. 5669
- Paramordellaria ivoiensis** gen. et sp.n. (Col., Mordellidae), described. 41
- Paranauphoeta** (Blatt., Perisphaeriidae), new spp described. 3756
- Parancistrocerus** (Hym., Eumenidae), Vespa binotata Fabricius transferred to. 3346
- Parancyra splendens** (Hom., Eurybrachidae), syn.n. of Harmosa bivulneratum. 1003, 1899
- Paranommatius** (Col., Colydiidae), new spp described. 1849
- Paranthrene** (Lep., Sesiidae), predation by woodpeckers in Arkansas and Mississippi, USA. 1312
- Parapalaeseopsis** (Dipt., Sepsidae), revised, new spp described and key to spp. 2506
- Paraperinthus** (Col., Staphylinidae), revised and new spp described. 4287
- Paraperinthus sheasbyi** sp.n., integumentary glands. 4287
- Paraphaenocladus debilipennis** comb.n. (Dipt., Chironomidae), lectotype designation. 5669
- Paraphenice decellei** sp.n. (Hom., Derbidae), described. 490
- Paraplotina flavomaculata** gen. et sp.n. (Col., Coccinellidae), described. 1848
- Parapomecyna** gen.n. (Col., Cerambycidae), established. 23
- Parapsectra nana** gen. et sp.n. (Dipt., Chironomidae), and P. uliginosa sp.n. described. 2504
- Parapygmephorus** (Arach., Acari., Pyemotidae), parasitic on Agapostemon nasutus in Costa Rica. 3193
- Pararchaea** (Arach., Aran., Archaeidae), new spp described. 3293
- Pararge megera** (Lep., Satyridae), biology and rearing. 3360
- Parargus emeljanovi** sp.n. (Hom., Cicadellidae), described. 5044
- Parasarcophaga** (Liosarcophaga) (Dipt., Sarcophagidae), new spp described. 4310
- Parascarabaeus tonkineus** (Col., Scarabaeidae), syn.n. of Sceliages augias. 1851
- Parascatopse** (Dipt., Scatopsidae), spp keyed. 76
- Paraschizaphis** (Hom., Aphididae), of Denmark. 2869
- Parasinota** (Dipt., Curtonotidae), syn.n. of Curtonotum. 2947
- Parasitidae** (Arach., Acari),
 poultry manure removal in relation to populations in N. California, USA. 4836
 role in control of Diptera in caged-poultry houses. 5350
- Parasitism**,
 abundance of Conops ceriaeformis in S.E. London, England, and biology. 3260
 Acari ectoparasitic on small mammals in C. Sweden. 4186
 Acari parasitic on wild mammals in Netherlands. 2757
 Acari and Siphonaptera associated with Apodemus sylvaticus thuleo on Foula, Shetland Islands. 5594
 Acarus farris hypopi on parasitic Hymenoptera in Poland. 3572
 acridiophage Diptera in Provence, France. 316
 action of midgut contents of larval Hypoderma bovis and H. lineatum on host tissues. 1273
 adaptations to parasitic habit in

Parasitism, contd.

- Pygiopsyllidae. 1949
adaptations to parasitic habit in *Trichogramma cacoeciae* and *T. evanescens*. 5407
Adelencyrtoides gen.n. parasitic on Diaspididae in New Zealand. 2990
Afrephtaltes revised. 2994
age in relation to attachment rate of *Amblyonma americanum*. 4780
age of *Cadra cautella* eggs in relation to parasitism by *Trichogramma evanescens*. 2759
altitude distribution of Tabanidae in Dagestan, USSR. 5476
Anagrus sp parasitic on *Sogatella furcifera* eggs on rice in India. 1276
Anagyrina of Hawaiian Is. reviewed. 3800
of *Anagyrus mirzai* on *Pseudococcus citri*. 288
Anicetus toumeyella parasitic on *Toumeyella liriodendri*. 3535
Anoura geoffroyi host of *Chirorhynchosis matsoni* sp.n. 4221
on *Anthophora edwardsii* in California, USA. 2817
antihistamine and tranquillizing drugs on relation to cattle resistance to *Boophilus microplus*. 3576
of *Apanteles congregatus* on larval *Manduca sexta*. 793
of *Apanteles flavipes* on *Chilo zonellus* at Delhi, India. 278
Apanteles sp parasitic on *Eucosma monitorana* larvae. 2762
Aphidius attacking *Acyrtosiphon pisum* keyed. 4446
Aphidoidea and their parasites on *Quercus* in Kurdistan, Iraq. 2121
Aphycomorpha aspidioti sp.n. from New Zealand. 2991
Aphycus apicalis parasitic on *Phenacoccus aceris* in Alpes-Maritimes, France. 5408
of *Aphytis* on *Coccoidea* in Libya. 312
Aphytis sp parasitic on *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in Egypt. 6034
Archenomus arabicus sp.n. from *Parlatoria blanchardi*. 5721
Argas hermanni and *A. beklemishevi* on birds in USSR. 4218
Argas miniatus, *persicus*, *radiatus* and *sanchezi* redescribed and New World records. 4219
Argas streptopelia sp.n. described, and recorded from migrating and resident doves in Senegal. 4220, 4777
Argas theileri sp.n. parasitic on *Gyps africanus* in Republic of S. Africa. 3283
of *Arrenurus agrionicolus* and *A. mitoensis* in relation to *Cercion hieroglyphicum*. 1299
association of *Musca autumnalis* with hoofed mammals in Montana, USA. 4701
ataxia prevented in heifers treated with systemic insecticides against *Hypoderma bovis*. 4790
Atemeles pubicollis on *Formica* and *Myrmica*. 4052
Bakericheylla chanayi on fringillid birds in California, USA. 317
behaviour of *Braunsapis* towards *Echthrodape africana* parasitic on them. 1504
behaviour, ecology and life-cycle of *Proctolaelaps nauphoetae* in relation to *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 1667
behaviour and ecology of *Melecta separata callura*. 2748
biological evaluation of European cultures of *Anaphes flavipes*. 5363
biology and African distribution of *Pediobius furvus*. 4055
biology and behaviour of *Trichogramma minutum* in the laboratory. 3154
biology of *Brachycoryphus nursei* in relation to *Clania camerii* at Karachi, Pakistan. 2114
biology of *Dibrachys*. 3144, 6130
biology and ecology of *Perilitus coccinellae* in relation to *Coccinellidae*. 1266
biology of egg parasites of *Entypotrachelus* on tea and *Cinchona*. 2755
biology of *Eurytoma martellii* in the laboratory. 3114
biology of Hymenoptera and parasites of *Ips* in Virginia, USA. 4733
biology and immature stages of *Tetanura pallidiventr*. 5974
biology and laboratory rearing of *Amblymerus bruchophagi*. 4705
biology and mass-rearing of *Phanerotoma flavitestacea*. 5371
biology of *Microplitis croceipes* in relation to *Heliothis* in the laboratory. 2752
biology of *Microplitis feltae* in relation to *Agrotis ipsilon* and other *Noctuidae*. 4713
biology of *Orgilus lepidus* parasitic on *Phthorimaea operculella*. 2702
biology of parasites associated with *Nabis americanoferus* in S. California, USA. 4702
biology of *Pseudorhyssa sternata* in relation to *Siricidae*. 1663
biology of *Pyemotes boylei*. 4026
biology of *Solierella* in relation to *Chrysidid* parasites. 4740
biology of *Tetrastichus flavigaster* in relation to *Paurocephala calodendri*. 4741
biology of *Verrallia aucta* and *V. setosa* in British *Cercopidae*. 1267
biology of *Voria ruralis* in relation to *Trichoplusia ni*. 3536
blood-meals of *Stomoxys calcitrans* on California (USA) poultry ranches. 5404
Boophilus microplus populations in relation to prevention of cattle from grooming. 3577
Bracon (*Lucobracon*) of Carpathian Basin (Hungary) reviewed. 3797

Parasitism, contd.

- Bracon miltor* parasitic on *Anthonomus grandis*. 1656
 brood parasitism in Curculionidae. 4047
 cage for maintenance of *Trichogramma*. 4419
 cages for studying *Dermacentor andersoni* on rabbit. 5136
Cardiochiles nigriceps in relation to development and tissue physiology of *Heliiothis virescens*. 3062, 5947
C.European Pseudomenopon revised and new spp described. 4387
 Cervidae hosts of *Ixodes scapularis* in N.Wisconsin, USA. 4945
 Chalcididae of Netherlands. 4791
Chalicodoma cincta combusta and *Synargris analis* hosts of *Anthrax conspirata*. 6007
 Charops sp on *Ectropis bhurmitra* on tea in Sri Lanka. 2164
Cheiloneurus inimicus primary parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in Florida, USA. 4778
Chelictinia riocourii host of *Pterophilus sudanensis* gen. et sp.n. 4386
Chelonus contracta parasitic on *Tischeria marginea* in Romania. 2221
Cheyletiella parasitivorax feeding on *Spilopsyllus cuniculi*. 3145
Chirorhynchobia matsoni sp.n. on *Anoura geoffroyi* in Venezuela. 4221
 Chrysididae of Palestine. 5723
 circadian rhythm of drop-off of engorged *Dermacentor variabilis* in relation to host metabolism. 5395
 circadian rhythm of drop-off in engorged ticks. 2760
Colias eurytheme host of *Trichogramma pretiosum* in California, USA. 4789
Colicus gen.n. from rodents in Brazil and Colombia. 4977
 coloration and resting sites of *Trombiculidae* in relation to scrub typhus in Malaya. 5471
Comperiella bifasciata on *Aonidiella orientalis*. 288
 competition and co-operation between *Agathis pumila* and *Chrysocharis larinellae* on *Coleophora laricella*. 6005
 container for releasing *Anaphes flavipes* from parasitized *Oulema melanopus* eggs. 5100
 control of *Chrysomphalus ancidum* by *Aphytis holoxanthus* in Florida, USA. 1694
 control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* by *Encarsia formosa*. 5351
 control of vertebrate ectoparasites by antibiotics. 2120
 Cynipoidea and Ichneumonidae parasitic on *Boriomyia subnebulosa* in N.Germany. 313
Cyrtogonatopus reviewed. 4349
 defence mechanism of social insects against parasites. 5389
Degeeria luctuosa parasitic on *Synharmonia conglodata*. 2116
 detection of parasitized host puparia by ♂ *Nasonia vitripennis*. 1695
 development of *Anaphes flavipes* in X-ray-sterilized *Oulema melanopus* eggs. 4784
 development of *Microctonus aethiops* in hormone-treated *Hypera postica*. 5421
 development of *Pseudocoila bochei* in *Drosophila*. 3575
Diadegma acuta and *Rhexidermus huardi* parasitic on *Platyptilia pica cratea* in California, USA. 3580
 diapause and photoperiodism in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 5283
Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi and *Zeuxidiplosis giardi* hosts of *Platyaster aciculosis* sp.n. in Hawaii. 4359
Dibrachoides druso established as parasite of *Hypera brunneipennis* in S.California, USA. 3148
 differentiation of parasitized and unparasitized pupae of *Tephritidae*. 2548
Dipodomys and *Peromyscus* hosts of *Hexidionis* in USA and Mexico. 4241, 4242
 distribution and ecology of *Bakerocoptes cynopteri* in relation to *Cynopterus brachyotis* in Malaysia. 2747
 distribution, host preference and seasonal abundance of *Siphonaptera* in New England, USA. 5605
 distribution and host-specificity of *Siphonaptera* in C. and S.Kenya. 1696
 distribution and hosts of *Astichus*. 4350
 distribution of *Peromyscopsylla h.hamifer* in relation to *Microtus pennsylvanicus*. 6032
 distribution and taxonomy of *Gelis cyanurus*. 5056
Ducula sp and *Trichoglossus haematodus* hosts of new *Ameroseius* spp. 4216
 eastern N.American *Tabanidae*. 5680
 ecological distribution of *Trombiculidae* in N.E. Azerbaydzhan, USSR. 1726
 ecology of *Basilisa hispida* on *Tylonxyteris pachypus* and *T.robustula* in W.Malaysia. 2789
 ecology of *Dermacentor andersoni* in relation to Colorado tick fever. 5469
 ecology and host distribution of *Ornithodoros coniceps* and *O.tartakovskyi* in Mangyshlak Peninsula, USSR. 4785
 ecology of *Ichneumonidae* of W.Coast of Schleswig-Holstein, GFR. 5478
 ecology and life-cycle of *Dendrosoter protuberans* in relation to *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4779
 ecology of *Lixophaga diatraeae* in relation to *Diatraea saccharalis* in Cuba. 1311
 ectoparasites of birds from Norfolk I., Pacific Ocean. 2744
 ectoparasites of small mammals in Aomori Prefecture, Japan. 3150
 emergence and flight-activity of *Tabanidae* in

Parasitism, contd.

- New Jersey, USA. 3543
- Encyrtidae from Republic of S. Africa. 5724
- engorgement in relation to host skin-temperature in sub-adult *Hyalomma aegyptium*. 4774
- Eriaporus syn.n. of Promuscidea. 2997
- estimation of parasitism of delphacid eggs by *Anagrus nr. flaveolus*. 5106
- Eulophidae parasitic on *Zeiraphera diniana* in Engadin, Switzerland. 2115
- evolution in calyptate Diptera. 2758
- evolution of host-parasite interactions. 4792
- evolution of host-parasite systems. 4922
- evolution, hybridization and sex-ratio in *Aphytis*. 5720
- factor in collapse of *Dendrolimus pini* outbreak in Hungary. 4077
- fecundity and ♀ reproductive system in Aphididae. 5912
- feeding habits and life-cycle of Nearctic slug-killing *Tetanocera*. 4716
- feeding mechanism in *Melophagus ovinus*. 3568
- Flavopimpla* revised. 2994
- food concentrate in pellet form for standard culture of Siphonaptera. 4423
- Frankliniella liliivora* host of *Megaphragma longiciliatum* sp.n. in India. 4365
- Gamasoidea on *Lagurus luteus* in Zaysanskiy Depression, Kazakhstan, USSR. 5487
- genetic analysis of 'R' locus in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 3658
- Goniozus delhiensis* sp.n. primary larval parasite of *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* in India. 3795
- Gryon flavipes* parasite of *Leptocoris oratorius* in Sarawak. 4103, 5375
- gut of *Ornithodoros kelleyi*. 4515
- Haemaphysalis darjeeling* sp.n. from mammals in Burma, India and Thailand. 4222
- Haemaphysalis kitaokai* sp.n. from mammals in Japan and Taiwan. 4223
- Haemaphysalis pentalagi* redescribed. 4224
- Haematobia irritans* pupae in N.E. Mississippi, USA. 2751
- haemocyte reactions of *Drosophila melanogaster* to attack by *Pseudeucoila*. 1248
- Halictophagus languedoci* sp.n. parasitic on *Cicadellidae*. 3015
- Hannemania from Anura in Mexico and USA. 4240
- Heliothis* suitable as hosts for *Microplitis croceipes*. 5424
- Heliothis zea*, *H. virescens* and *Trichoplusia ni* eggs by *Trichogramma semifumatum* in lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas, USA. 5499
- Hirstionyssus blanchardi* parasitic on *Marmota* in Kazakhstan, USSR. 4781
- Hirsutiella* gen.n. and *Neotrombicula taimiensis carpathicum* subsp.n. from rodents. 4238
- Hirundo rustica* and *Riparia riparia* hosts of *Ornithomyia comosa* in S. Kazakhstan, USSR. 4930
- history of *Aphytis holoxanthus* and *Casca smithi* as parasites of *Chrysomphalus aonidum* 6045.
- Hockeria maetai* sp.n. parasitic on *Ceratina flavipes*. 1913
- Hoplocampoides* reviewed. 116
- host acceptance and oviposition by *Podagrion meridionale* in *Sphodromantis viridis* eggs. 1697
- host age in relation to parasitism by *Trichogramma minutum* in *Trichoplusia ni*. 2750
- host in relation to altitude in *Ctenophthalmus cophurus* in Kenya. 1696
- host availability in relation to progeny production by *Telenomus fariai*. 5502
- host-density, superparasitism and synchrony in parasitization of *Neodiprion sertifer*. 1270
- host distribution of *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* in Borneo and Malay Peninsula. 4782
- host hormones in relation to specialized parasites. 5386
- host number in *Hyalomma aegyptium*. 4774
- host preferences of *Culicoides* and *Simuliidae* at Darjeeling, India. 4821
- host relations of *Aedes dorsalis* in Dorset, England. 3128
- host relations of *Braconidae*. 1906
- host relations and life-cycle of *Ceratophyllus gallinae*. 3124
- host relations of *Panama Deinocerites*. 5398
- host relations of *Vercammenia*. 4245
- host-selection and larval survival of *Eucarcellia rutilla*. 1265
- host in relation to sex-ratio of *Trichogramma embryophagum*. 3524
- host shortage and species in relation to diapause of *Nasonia vitripennis*. 3493, 5283
- host-specificity versus niche-specificity. 5725
- host variation in *Pulex* of Belorussia. 1809
- hosts of *Aphaereta* in USA. 1909
- hosts of *Aphelinus* in France. 5410
- hosts of *Blaesoxipha paolii* in France. 3146
- hosts and host-age preferences of *Campoletis peridistinctus*. 5413
- hosts of Japanese *Ichneumonidae*. 2117
- hosts of new *Microtonus* from N. America. 1911
- hosts of New Zealand *Tachinidae*. 2957
- hosts of *Palexorista quadizonula*. 4054
- hosts of *Trichogramma pretiosum* in Mexico and southwestern USA. 4789
- hosts of *Tryphon*. 1454
- Hymenoptera parasitic on *Musca autumnalis*. 823
- Hymenoptera parasitic on *Neodiprion tsugae* in S.E. Alaska, USA. 3149
- Hymenopteran parasites of *Dasineura balsamicola* in Maine, USA. 4786
- Hymenopteran parasites from *Papilio demoleus*. 5971

Parasitism, contd.

- Hymenopteran parasites in relation to populations of *Geromyia penniseti* comb.n. 1425
- Hymenopteran parasites of stored-product insects in Israel. 5563
- hyperparasites of *Dolichovespula saxonica* and *Eumenes papillarius*. 5409
- hyperparasites and primary parasites of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel. 1701
- hyperparasites and primary parasites of *Diprion similis* in Wisconsin, USA. 794
- hyperparasitism of dipteran parasites of Orthoptera in Provence, France. 316
- hyperparasitism of *Tetrastichus flavigaster*. 4741
- Hyposoter pilosulus* new for Arizona and *Estigmene acreae* new host. 5412
- Ichneumonidae types of Schmiedeknecht in Rudolstadt Museum, GDR. 5055
- identity of *Bruesia* Kieffer and *Dermasothus Menozzi*. 4338
- immature stages of *Echthrodape africana* parasitic on *Braunsapis*. 1504
- immature stages of European Ichneumonidae parasitic on Siricidae. 4438
- incidence of *Demodex* in eyelids of domestic ungulates in south-western USA. 1698
- Indo-Papuan *Cremnocyrtus* revised. 2993
- infestation of Yorkshire terriers by *Cheyletiella yasguri* and effects on man. 3578
- insect parasites in relation to *Dioryctria* populations in *Pinus echinata* cone. 5491
- insect parasites of insect gall-formers in Europe. 2118
- insect parasites of rice stem borers on Luzon I., Philippines. 799
- insecticidal control of *Hypera postica* in relation to *Bathyplectes curculionis* in N.Utah, USA. 4230
- interactions between *Xyzenis albicans* and *Operophtera brumata*. 2159
- interactions between *Lucilia sericata* and *Nasonia vitripennis*. 4792
- interactions of parasites with host spp. 4850
- interspecific competition between parasites of *Pseudococcus comstocki*. 315
- intranasal Trombiculidae reviewed. 4237
- introduction of *Apanteles rubecula* into USA as parasite of *Pieris rapae*. 5414
- introduction of *Aphidius smithi* into *Acyrtosiphon pisum* habitats suggested. 3182
- ionizing radiation and radioactive isotopes to study host-parasite relationships. 4414
- Ixodes himalayensis* sp.n. from Rodentia and *Insectivora* in Himachal Pradesh, India. 4775
- Johnsonia* and *Weyrauchimyia* as parasites of Gastropoda. 5675
- Kleidocerys resedae* probable host of *Laonia canadensis* gen. et sp.n. 4401
- Lacertilia* hosts of *Odontacarus robbinsi* sp.n. in Mexico. 4243
- Laelapidae from Laos and Vietnam and key to Indo-China and Thailand spp. 4971
- larvae and adults of *Crivellia silenae*. 5797
- larval *Arrenurus agrionicolus* as age-indicators in *Cercion hieroglyphicum*. 3034
- larval biology of *Hoplocampoides xylostei*. 116
- larval *Oestrus ovis* from conjunctiva of woman. 1275
- larval parasitism limiting *Perthida glyphopa* populations. 5464
- Laspeyresia pseudotsugae* sp.n. in Canada. 1468
- last-instar larvae of parasites of *Tetropium velutinum*. 3039
- Leptomatidea bifasciata parasitic on *Phenacoccus aceris* in Alpes-Maritimes, France. 5408
- life-cycle of *Gryon flavipes* in relation to *Leptocoris oratorius* in Sarawak. 5375
- life-cycle of *Leiophron claviventris* and *L. similis* in relation to Psocoptera in S.England. 5377
- life-cycle of *Tiphia berbereti* in relation to *Phyllophaga anxia*. 4734
- life-cycle of *Xenopsylla skrjabini*. 5460
- light in relation to drop-off of *Ixodes texanus*. 3081
- Listrophoridae parasitic on mammals in Puerto Rico. 5607
- Loxanoetus bassoni* sp.n. from *Loxodonta africana*. 5613
- Lysiphlebus thelaxis* on *Thelaxes suberis* on *Quercus* in Kurdistan, Iraq. 2121
- ♂ genitalia of Siphonaptera. 4591
- Mallophaga on birds in Egypt. 6147, 6148
- Mallophaga from domestic fowl in Japan. 6146
- Mallophaga on *Gallus domesticus* in Punjab, India. 1700
- Marietta javensis* on *Anagyrus mirzai*. 288
- meeting of the sexes and mating in Phasiinae. 3529
- methods for measuring in *Grapholitha molesta*. 4081
- Microtus socialis* hosts of *Ctenophthalmus nairicus* sp.n. 5771
- in relation to mortality of larval *Musca autumnalis*. 1296
- mouthparts of *Ornithodoros denmarki*. 4515
- Muscicapa hosts of *Ptilonyssus muscipae* sp.n. 4235
- Myocoptidae parasitic on rodents in Belgium and Netherlands. 6008
- Myotomys unisulcatus* host of *Ixodes myotomys* sp.n. in Republic of S.Africa. 4226
- Nearctic *Aspilota signifrons* group revised. 5051
- Nearctic *Phaenocarpa* and *Sympiesis* reviewed. 5725

Parasitism, contd.

- Nearctic spp of *Tricetes onitis* group revised. 2524
- Neochrysocharis jazyga* sp.n. described. 5717
- in relation to nest dispersal in *Polistes*. 355
- nest parasites of *Megachile umbripennis*. 4123
- new *Ameroseiidae* on birds in New Guinea. 4216
- new *Apepus* from Europe. 3809
- new Chironopteran hosts of *Listrophoridae*. 5607
- new *Diparini* described. 4360
- new distribution and host records for *Meringis* in California, USA. 6009
- new *Enicospilus* from Marathwada, India. 3805
- new *Eurytomidae* from Hungary. 3802
- new host records for *Trichodectidae* in Nigeria. 1940
- new hosts and localities for New Guinea *Dermanyssidae*. 5411
- new host of *Mallophaga*. 2744
- new inductive population model for insect parasites. 1271
- new lepidopteran hosts for *Campoletis perdistinctus*. 5413
- new *Leptotrombidium* from Nepal. 4978
- new *Mesitius* described. 5722
- new *Myiatrombicula* from Azerbaydzhan, USSR. 4979
- new *Mymaridae* from Ethiopian Region and Far East. 3807
- new *Myonyssus* from Nepal. 4972
- new parasite of *Oulema melanopus* in Michigan, USA. 795
- new parasites of *Choristoneura pinus*. 2800
- new *Poropoea* from India and Indonesia. 4366
- new *Proctotrupidae* from Japan. 3808
- new records of *Anoplura* from Africa. 2745
- new *Rhinonyssidae* from Belém region, N.Brazil. 4975
- new *Siphonaptera* from Cambodia. 5770
- new *Trachysphyrus* from Bolivia. 2995
- new *Trichogramma* from India. 5135
- Nixonia atra* sp.n. described. 5060
- N.American *Acrididae* suitable as hosts for *Acridomyia sacharovi* and *Blaesoxipha lineata*. 4793
- N.W.European *Microplitis* revised. 5052
- Nosema mesnili* infections in parasites of *Pieris brassicae*. 2804
- Oligostoides semicinctum* sp.n. parasitic on *Entypotrachelus meyeri* eggs. 2526
- Ondatra zibethica* host of *Listrophorus ondatrae* sp.n. and *L.validus* in Europe and Canada. 4229
- oogenesis in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 4642
- Ophiomyia lantanae* host of *Erythmelus helopeltidis*. 3807
- Opiinae* parasitic on *Agromyzidae* and *Ephydriidae* from Poland. 4936
- Opius turnesi* group of Neotropical Region reviewed. 4345
- Oryzomys macconnelli* host of *Arisocerus amapensis* gen. et sp.n. in Brazil and Surinam. 4239
- Oryzomys minutus* and *Thomasomys laniger* hosts of *Ixodes jonesae* sp.n. in Venezuela. 4227
- outbreak of *Pamphilus phyllisae* in relation to parasites. 3623
- ovarial development in relation to diet in *Atrichopogon pollinivorus*. 3259
- oviposition behaviour of *Tetrastichus incertus* in relation to *Hypera postica*. 5324
- oviposition behaviour of *Zodion americanum*. 1728
- Parahomalopoda derceto* sp.n. described. 5053
- parasite complex associated with *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on *Ficus nitida*. 6047
- parasites of *Acrobasis comptoniella* in Michigan, USA. 4037
- parasites of *Agapostemon nasutus* in Costa Rica. 3193
- parasites of *Agromyzidae* associated with *Phaseolus vulgaris* in E.Africa. 2502
- parasites of *Aphidoidea* in Iraq. 4818
- parasites of *Arzama densa* in Louisiana, USA. 282
- parasites associated with *Eucosma rescissoriana* in *Pinus monticola* in N.Idaho, USA. 2531
- parasites of *Bupalus piniarius* during gradation in 1964-1968 in Poland. 5417
- parasites of cabbage pests in S.California, USA. 5479
- parasites of *Coccus hesperidum* in citrus groves of the lower Rio Grande Valley, USA, in 1966. 830
- parasites of *Coleophora laricella* in British Columbia, Canada. 3152
- parasites of *Contarinia medicaginis*. 332
- parasites of *Culicidae* in Dorset, England. 835
- parasites of *Dechocrocis punctiferalis*. 1272
- parasites of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Cuba. 1311
- parasites of *Earias* in Gujarat, India. 4783
- parasites of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel. 318
- parasites of *Edwardsiana crataegi* and *E. froggatti* on *Malus* in Tambov region, USSR. 2093
- parasites of eggs and larvae of *Spodoptera littoralis* in Israel. 5418
- parasites of *Evylaeus nigripes*. 4127
- parasites of *Fenusa pusilla* in Quebec, Canada. 2119
- parasites of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* in N.E.California, USA. 4084
- parasites of *Herpetogramma licarsisalis* in Hawaii. 4736
- parasites of *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas, USA. 2808
- parasites of *Hylemyia brassicae* and *H.floralis* in Norway. 1702

Parasitism, contd.

- parasites of Indian Cecidomyiidae. 4101
- parasites introduced into California, USA, from Mexico for biological control of *Ferrisia virgata*. 797
- parasites of larval *Chorizagrotis auxilliaris*. 802
- parasites of larval *Heliothis zea* on *Zea mays* tassels in S. California, USA. 5420
- parasites of larval *Syrphus latifasciatus* in S. India. 4743
- parasites of *Laspyresia funebrana* in Rostov area, USSR. 1675
- parasites of *Laspyresia pomonella*. 5430
- parasites of *Lipara lucens*. 4820
- parasites of *Lycaena helle*. 5990
- parasites of *Marchalina caucasica* sp.n. 1445
- parasites of *Melecta separata callura*. 2748
- parasites of Mozambique Lamiinae. 4266
- parasites of *Musca autumnalis* at Guelph, Ontario, Canada. 273
- parasites of *Myzus persicae*. 1294
- parasites of *Neodiprion virginianus*. 4094
- parasites of Noctuidae in S. California, USA. 3153
- parasites of *Odites artigena* on *Coffea arabica* in Kenya. 5368
- parasites of *Laratoria oleae* in Lenkoran', USSR. 1674
- parasites in relation to populations of *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 2800
- parasites of *Prays oleae* in Mediterranean Basin. 320
- parasites of pupal *Haplegis flavitarsis*. 4820
- parasites of pupal *Rhopolophora rugicollis*. 5445
- parasites of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on Sakhalin, USSR. 1289
- parasites of rice stemborers in Sarawak. 5498
- parasites of *Riparia riparia* in Switzerland. 4106
- parasites of *Schistocerca gregaria* in Ethiopia. 2155
- parasites of *Scirpophaga* attacking sugar-cane in Bangladesh. 4841
- parasites of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* in Sarawak. 732
- parasites of stem borers of maize and sorghum in Sudan. 6011
- parasites of *Sternorrhyncha* on citrus in Israel. 5578
- parasites of synanthropic Diptera in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia, USSR. 4860
- parasites of *Therioaphis* on *Medicago sativa* in Delaware, Maryland and New Jersey, USA. 5503
- parasites of *Thersamonia dispar*. 5990
- parasites of *Thomasiella tomentosae*. 4027
- of *Parasson luna* on *Hypera postica* eggs in Ohio, USA. 4846
- parasitization by *Alloneura oryzaetora* in relation to larval *Nephotettix cincticeps*. 4434
- parasitization of *Glossina morsitans orientalis* puparia in Rhodesia. 800
- parasitization in relation to haemolymph of larval *Manduca sexta*. 1548
- parasitization of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* cocoons in N.E. California, USA. 4804
- parasitization in relation to total haemocyte count in larval *Pieris rapae crucivora*. 2004
- parasitoid complexes of gall-making Nematinae in California, USA. 3538
- pathology of *Laemobothrion vulturis daneckii* on *Gypaetus barbatus*. 3579
- of *Pediculoides ventricosus* on *Callosobruchus maculatus*. 4844
- Perlitus rutilus* new for Poland. 5579
- phenology of parasites in relation to insects on *Stipa pennata* in Hungary. 5717
- phenology and population build-up of *Bathyplectes curculionis*. 3599
- Physocephala bimarginipennis* redescribed and biology. 5670
- Piagetia* of *Pelecaniformes* revised. 4385
- Picicola* of *Picidae* revised. 4384
- Pipistrellus* (?) sp host of *Mitchella exsula* gen. et sp.n. 4400
- population fluctuations of *Bathyplectes curculionis* and *Tetrastichus incertus* in Massachusetts, USA. 5331
- population fluctuations in *Evetria cristata* in relation to parasitism. 3596
- possible dipteran parasites of *Sphecidae*. 5409
- possible parasitism of *Blattisocius tarsalis* on *Epizeuxis aemula*. 4022
- primary parasites of *Saissetia oleae* in Florida, USA. 4778
- Proctotrupoidea* of Provancher revised. 2987
- proper use of Latin genitive case in forming names of parasites. 2455
- Pseudisobrachium* of Argentina and Chile reviewed. 3796, 5718
- of *Pseudococcus comstocki* by 2 *Anagyrus*. 315
- Pteromalidae* new for Italy. 6130
- Pteromalidae* of N.W. Europe reviewed. 5059
- of puparia of *Glossina morsitans* and *G. pallidipes* in Rhodesia. 798
- of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on Sakhalin, USSR. 1289
- Radfordiella* sp in oral mucosa of *Leptoncyteris nivalis*. 1699
- rearing of *Microplitis croceipes* on *Heliothis zea*. 5124
- of released *Anaphes flavipes* on *Oulema melanopus*. 4834
- reproduction and sex-ratio in *Trichogramma embryophagum*. 3524
- reproductive biology of *Plagiolipsis grassei* and *P. xene*. 5955
- reproductive morphology and development of immature stages in *Mutilla glossinae*. 5275
- reproductive physiology of *Pulicidae* in relation

Parasitism, contd.

- to host hormones. 4640
- responses to high temperature in *Apanteles militaris*. 2682
- responses to high temperature in *Pseudaletia unipuncta*. 2682
- revision of Nearctic *Orgilus*. 3338
- RH in relation to *Aphelinus*. 5410
- Rhinolophus* hosts of *Argas boueti* in USSR. 5564
- on rice stem borers on Luzon I., Philippines. 799
- rodent hosts of new *Polylopadium* spp in Brazil and Colombia. 4244
- role in population dynamics of *Eurygaster integriceps*. 5505
- of *Scoliidae* on scarabaeid larvae in S. Walachia, Romania. 2218
- seasonal occurrence of *Oestrus ovis* in C. Iraq. 4856
- seasonal variation in parasitism of *Aphidius ervi* on *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 3182
- sex-differentiation by differential mortality in *Aphelinidae*. 2113
- Sichel* specimens of *Paratiphia*. 5062
- Sifolinia kabylica* sp.n. parasitic on *Myrmica aloba*. 4355
- Siphonaptera* of *Insectivora*, *Lagomorpha* and *Rodentia* in Germany. 4092
- Siphonaptera* new for France. 4942
- Siphonaptera* from Noord-Beveland, Netherlands. 6155
- Siphonaptera* from N. New York, USA. 4196
- Siphonaptera* from rodent nests in Romania. 2229
- Siphonaptera* from small mammals in Pomerania, Poland. 6154
- skin reaction to repeated attachment and feeding of *Ixodidae*. 4787
- social parasites in relation to queen fecundity of *Plagiolepis pygmaea*. 4872
- social parasitism of *Lasius teranishii* on *L. flavus*. 108
- Soriculus nigrescens* host of *Stenischia pagiana* sp.n. in Nepal. 4399
- Sozites kerichoensis* sp.n. parasitic on *Entypotrachelus*. 2523
- Spathius* of America N. of Mexico revised. 4346
- spatial and temporal coincidence between *Neodiprion sertifer* and its parasites. 1270
- Speleognathopsis galli* infesting fowl in Papua-New Guinea. 3581
- sperm-transfer by spermatophores in *Glossina austeni*. 3534
- Sphecidae* as probable hosts of new *Chrysididae*. 1914
- spp and categories of parasites of *Trichotaphe levisella* in Minnesota, USA. 1274
- starvation in relation to ultrastructure of venom system in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 4751
- superparasitism in relation to development of *Anaphes flavipes*. 2677
- superparasitism of *Diatraeophaga striatalis* in *Chilo sacchariphagus*. 5415
- superparasitism and intraspecific competition in *Leucostoma simplex*. 4702
- suprageneric groupings of *Proctotrupoidea*. 5716
- survival of larval *Hypoderma lineatum* implanted in white mice. 5425
- Syncerus caffer* host of *Choriopsoroptes kenyensis* gen. et sp.n. 4232
- Syncerus caffer* host of *Psoroptes pianaari* sp.n. in Republic of S. Africa and Uganda. 4233
- Syncerus caffer* new host for *Psoroptes natalensis* in Kenya. 4232
- synchronization of population dynamics of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* and its parasites in Israel. 1701
- Tabanidae* of GDR. 6126
- Tabanidae* of Patuxent Wildlife Research Centre, Maryland, USA. 4946
- tachinid parasitism in relation to egg-production in *Neodiprion swaini*. 4107
- taxonomy of European *Encyrtidae*. 3799
- taxonomy and new spp of *Ichneumonidae* from Corse. 3804
- temperature in relation to longevity and progeny production of *Lespesia archippivora* in *Spodoptera exigua*. 1627
- of *Tetrapolipus hippodamiae* sp.n. on *Hippodamiae convergens*. 2464
- Tetraponera ledouxi* sp.n. a temporary parasite of *T. anthracina* in Cameroun. 1452
- Thelaxes suberis* host of *Trioxys quercicola* sp.n. in Iraq. 2121
- tick-borne encephalitis foci of C. Europe. 5509
- Tischeria marginata* new host for *Chelonus contracta*. 2221
- Torymidae* from *Ficus gnaphalocarpa*. 2128
- in relation to trehalose levels in larval *Manduca sexta*. 4512
- Triatoma dimidiata* host of *Pimeliaphilus zeledoni* sp.n. 4234
- Trichogramma* sp on *Oulema melanopus* in Michigan, USA. 2753
- Trioza erytrae* in E. Transvaal (Republic of S. Africa) and Swaziland. 792
- Trombiculidae* from Brazil and Surinam. 4239
- Trombiculidae* of Volga-Kama State Reserve, USSR, and their ecology. 4835
- unidentified parasite of *Amradiplosis allahabadensis*. 4023
- uniparental and sibling spp and semi-spp in relation to taxonomy and biological control of parasitic Hymenoptera. 4967
- validity of host subspecific name in parasites. 4968
- Xenopacarus africanus* gen. et sp.n. parasitic on *Xenopus laevis*. 3284

Parasitism, contd.

- Xiphosomella setoni* sp.n. from S.Carolina, USA. 3340
- Parasitus** (Arach., Acari, Parasitidae), ecology in Zaysanskiy Depression, Kazakhstan, USSR. 5487
- status of subgenera *Eugamasus*, *Parasitus* and *Vulgarogamasus* subgen.n. 4974
- Parasitus burchanensis**, type-sp of *Vulgarogamasus* subgen.n. and *Eugamasus butleri* syn.n. of. 4974
- Parasermus tonkinensis** gen. et sp.n. (Col., Cerambycidae), described. 524
- Parastasia wauensis** sp.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae), described. 5011
- Parasymploce** (Blatt., Blattidae), new spp described. 3756
- Parasystates elongatus** (Col., Curculionidae), ecology in alpine zone of M.Kenya, Africa. 1715
- Paratendipes intermedius** (Dipt., Chironomidae), ecology and biomass-production in Yugoslavian section of R.Danube. 3601
- Parathion**, in relation to acoustical and sexual behaviour of *Acheta domestica*. 5252
- in relation to *Aonidiella aurantii* populations on citrus in California, USA. 5488
- chemistry and ultrastructure of parathion-activating microsomes from *Periplaneta americana* fat-body. 4579
- control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on *Brassica* in W.New York, USA. 5336
- control of *Conoderus falli*. 5347
- control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355
- control of *Hypera meleis*. 4671, 4681
- control of *Pseudaletia separata* on wheat at Delhi, India. 4861
- control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in Egypt. 5352
- control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*. 5349
- genetics in *Trichoplusia ni* in New York, USA. 5506
- simultaneous control of *Diabrotica virgifera* and *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Iowa and Missouri, USA. 5334
- toxicity in relation to developmental time in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5938
- Paratiphia** (Hym., Tiphidae), Sichel specimens reviewed and *aureohirta* syn.n. of *sumich-rasti*. 5062
- Paratrechina flavipes** (Hym., Formicidae), populations in Sapporo, Japan. 336
- Paratrechina longicornis**, predator on saccharalis eggs in Cuba. 1311
- Paratropus** (Col., Histeridae), new spp described. 479
- Paravespula germanica** (Hym., Vespidae), infection by larval Gordioidae. 5409
- Paravespula vulgaris**, division of labour in worker caste. 4746
- Pardosa** (Arach., Aran., Lycosidae), life-histories of alpine tundra spp in Colorado, USA. 4730
- Pardosa aenigmatica**, ♂ described. 2888
- Pardosa barndti** sp.n., described. 4246
- Pardosa birmanica**, predaceous on Collembola. 2170
- Pardosa concinna**, overwintering in cocoon in Colorado, USA. 4730
- Pardosa gavannae**, ♀ described. 2888
- Pardosa lapidicina**, behaviour and biology. 1669
- Pardosa vittata**, ultrastructure of sperm flagellum. 5276
- Parectatomma** (Hym., Formicidae), Argentine spp keyed and dina sp.n. described. 4354
- Parecyroschema cristipenne** gen. et sp.n. (Col., Cerambycidae), described. 1407
- Parena** (s.str.) *esakii* sp.n. (Col., Carabidae), described. 20
- Parentonium** gen.n. (Col., Peltidae), established and *australicum* sp.n. described. 4985
- Pareoporis** gen.n. (Col., Cerambycidae), established. 1843
- Pareparchus** (Derm., Forficulidae), minisculus and parvimeter compared. 2501
- Parepidosis mamaevi** sp.n. (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), described. 1872
- Parepistaurus comoroensis** sp.n. (Orth., Acrididae), described. 3011
- Pareryssamena** gen.n. (Col., Cerambycidae), established. 5032
- Parhexacinia palpata** (Dipt., Tephritidae), new data. 5032
- Paria** (Col., Chrysomelidae), N.American spp revised and keyed and new taxa described. 4272
- Parides anchises** (Lep., Papilionidae), Batesian mimicry experiment in Trinidad, W.Indies. 913
- Parisomias** (Col., Curculionidae), Indian and Pakistan spp revised and keyed and new spp described. 971
- Paritheates** (Dipt., Blepharoceridae), New Zealand spp keyed and new synonymy. 3758
- Parlagna** (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae), spp keyed and *benetti* sp.n. described. 559
- Parlatoria blanchardi** (Hom., Diaspididae), *Archenomus arabicus* sp.n. hyperparasitic on. 5721
- Parlatoria oleae**, biology and ecology in Lenkoran, USSR. 1674
- Parmaschema wauanus** sp.n. (Col., Propalticidae), described. 2488
- Parmelia aspidota** (Lichenes), in relation to overwintering population distribution of Lepidoptera on Larix in C.Switzerland. 4083
- Parnassius apollo mariae** subsp.n. (Lep., Papilionidae), described. 4383
- Parnassius apollo oravensis** subsp.n., described. 3821
- Parnassius apollo strechnoensis**, redescribed. 3821

- Parochius kiefferi** (Dipt., Chironomidae), distribution in a stream in Quebec, Canada. 1711
- Paropsis charybdis** (Col., Chrysomelidae), New Zealand distribution. 3553
- Parthenogenesis**,
 absence from *Sitotroga cerealella*. 1985
 American populations of *Chamaemyia 'polystigma'*. 4658
 amphiphasic ♀♀ in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 3965
 artificial parthenogenesis in *Bombyx mori*. 5552
 automixis in *Bacillus rossius*. 2660
 in Blattodea. 5269
 chromosomes of parthenogenetic races of *Scepticus insularis* in Japan. 424
 cytology of embryonic development in parthenogenetic *Bacillus rossius*. 3975
 deuterotoky in *Tetranychus urticae*. 5906
 differentiation of ♀ gonads in *Megoura viciae*. 3084
 facultative parthenogenesis in *Aculus cornutus* and *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*. 4586
 in *Helophorus orientalis*. 4279
 in ♂-production of *Eupulvinaria hydrangeae*. 3126
 meiosis in a thelytokous strain of *Histiostoma feroniarum*. 5531
 in *Microbracon kirkpatricki*. 5991
 in *Myzus hybrids*. 932
 in *Otiorrhynchus ovatus*. 4720
 ovarian changes in relation to amphigony and parthenogenesis in *Megoura viciae*. 3086
 in *Panonychus ulmi*. 5976
 in *Perilitus coccinellae*. 1266
 in *Petrobia latens*. 4718
 in Phasmatidae of New Zealand. 4185
 in relation to photoperiod in *Megoura viciae*. 3094
 possible occurrence in *Pediculoides ventricosus*. 4844
 thelytoky doubtful in *Oecophylla*. 4890
 thelytoky in a hybrid between *Trichogramma perkinsi* and *Trichogramma D-67*. 5527
 thelytoky in *Tarsonemus virigineus* sp.n. 1827
 thelytoky in *Tetranychidae*. 4146
 in *Trichogramma embryophagum*. 3524
- Partridge**, see **Perdix**
- Parvotettix goedei** (Orth., Rhaphidophoridae), chromosomes and sex-determination. 1742
- Pasimachus** (Col., Carabidae), scent-fluid of californicus and californicus. 2645
- Pasimachus elongatus**, ecological distribution in wheat. 831
- Passalidae** (Col.), 640, 3044, 4565
 abdominal spiracles. 640
 of Museo de Historia Natural, Mexico. 4254
 phylogeny. 3044
 posterior procoxal bridges. 3044
- Passer domesticus** (Aves) (sparrow), nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Trichoplusia ni* recovered from faeces. 6049
- Ornithonyssus bursa* on in Rajasthan, India. 3622
- predation on larval *Manduca sexta*. 2799
- Pastranaia** (Neur., Nemopteridae), Argentine distribution. 4205
- Patanga succinata** (Orth., Acrididae), life-cycle and rearing in the laboratory. 4617
 taxonomy. 1022
- Patasson** (Hym., Mymaridae), new spp described. 3343
- Patasson luna**, rate of parasitization of *Hypera postica* eggs in Ohio, USA. 4846
- Pathology**,
 age-related degenerative changes in cardiac myofibres of *Drosophila repleta*. 2615
Aspergillus flavus infection in queen *Odontotermes obesus*. 611
 bacterial disease of larval *Okanagana rimosa*. 2139
 bacterial, protozoan and viral diseases of insects. 5166
 behavioural and morphological changes in *Camponotus* infected with *Brachylecithum mosquensis*. 2816
 biochemical changes in blood of *Odontotermes obesus* queen during *Aspergillus flavus* infection. 663
 bites of *Loxosceles arizonica* and *L. unicolor*. 1244
 bloating disease of adult *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 2136
 of *Bracon* envenomation in *Galleria mellonella*. 209
 clover-phyllody mycoplasma infection in *Aphrodes bicinctus* and *Euscelidius variegatus*. 806
 control of *Cirphis compta* and *Pseudaletia separata* in India by Nematoda. 2143
 cyst formation as defence reaction in *Neodiprion swainei*. 3431
 degeneration of sectioned neck-connectives in *Schistocerca* and *Sphodromantis*. 1053, 1054
 disease in mass-reared *Hyalophora cecropia* in the laboratory. 3369
 disease susceptibility of *Bombyx mori* larva in relation to diet. 2011
 ecology of *Coelomomyces indicus* infection in *Anopheles gambiae* in Zambia. 817
 effect of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis on *Trichoplusia ni*. 2055
 effect of *Heterotylenchus autumnalis* infection on *Musca autumnalis*. 823
 effect of lysozyme in *Periplaneta americana*. 1094, 1095
 effect of nucleopolyhedrosis on pupal *Trichoplusia ni*. 2060
Entomophthora aquatica sp.n. in *Aedes canadensis* and *Culiseta morsitans*. 1737
Entomophthora infection in larval *Diprion similis*. 809
 histopathology of Biotrol BTB Process 183 in

Pathology, contd.

- larval *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3468, 3469
- histopathology of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in *Trichoplusia ni*. 1204
- hormonal mimics in relation to *Malacosoma californicum pluviale*. 2632
- inflammatory response of *Leucophaea maderae* to tissue injections. 2612
- JH-analogues in relation to tumorigenic strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1615
- juvenilization of adult *Tenebrio molitor* by microsporidan infection. 2665
- Loxosceles reclusa* venom in relation to *Heliothis virescens* larvae. 1245
- lysozyme in relation to inflammatory process in *Periplaneta americana*. 2609
- media for serological tests of insect pathogens. 5147
- method for surface sterilization of *Dioryctria abietella* eggs. 4416
- mode of infection of *Anopheles gambiae* by *Coelomomyces indicus*. 817
- morphology of *Camponotus* infected by *Brady-lecithum morquensis*. 2816
- mortality due to disease in *Anthophora edwardsii* in California, USA. 2817
- mortality due to disease in *Diatraea grandiosella* larvae in Louisiana, USA. 2814
- Neoaplectana glaseri* in 5 insect spp. 4696
- Nosema* infection in relation to hypopharyngeal glands of worker *Apis mellifera*. 2648
- Nosema mesnili* infections in parasites of *Pieris brassicae*. 2804
- pathogens of larval *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris*. 802
- pathogens of *Simulium damnosum* in Tanzania. 824
- phagocytosis inhibitor in sectioned axons in *Schistocerca* and *Sphodromantis*. 1054
- pipunculid parasitization in relation to cercopid hosts. 1267
- primary pathogens in relation to epizootic development in *Porthetria dispar*. 4109
- problems and prospects in use of pathogens for insect control. 3155
- salivary-gland infection of *Rhodnius prolixus* with *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *T. rangeli* in Colombia. 4687
- selection for resistance to *Bacillus* larvae in *Apis mellifera*. 2046
- starvation in relation to *Attagenus megatoma* infected with *Pyxinia frenzeli*. 1097
- technique for confining insects to leaf-surfaces and use in pathogen bioassay. 3033
- tissue damage in *Tropisternus lateralis* *nimbatus* exposed to sublethal concentrations of inorganic ions. 859
- trans-ovum transmission of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus and induction of susceptibility in *Porthetria dispar*. 2063
- triangulation method for purification of *Nosema* spores from insect tissues. 5090
- tumour-like gut lesions in *Leucophaea maderae* after anal blockage. 1100
- ultrastructure of fat-body and foregut in pupal-winged adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 1180
- yield of σ virus and abdominal and thoracic symptoms in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5175
- Patrizia alternata* sp.n. (Col., Carabidae), described. 1838
- Pauliniidae (Orth.), 3899
- tympalal organs. 3899
- Paululus calypso* gen. et sp.n. (Col., Curculionidae), and other new spp described. 4277
- Paurocephala calodendri* (Hom., Psyllidae), biology of *Tetrastichus flavigaster*. 4741
- Pauropoda* (Myriap.), 1981, 5826, 6070
- from Bulgarian caves. 6070
- ultrastructure of antennal flagellum and glomerulus. 1981
- Pea, see *Pisum*
- Pea aphid, see *Acyrtosiphon pisum*
- Peach, see *Prunus persica*
- Peach tree, see *Sanninoidea exitiosa*
- Pear, see *Pyrus communis*
- Pear psylla, see *Psylla pyricola*
- Pecan, see *Carya pecan*
- Pecan bud moth, see *Gretchena bolliana*
- Pectinatella magnifica* (Bryozoa), association with *Glyptotendipes atrimanus*. 5025
- Pectinophora gossypiella* (Lep., Gelechiidae), biology of *Microbracon kirkpatricki*. 5991
- control by means of induced sterilization. 1298
- development and fecundity in relation to cytoplasmic polyhedrosis. 3963, 5268, 5802
- eggs parasitized by *Trichogramma minutum* in the laboratory. 3154
- feeding and nutrition. 6000
- formaldehyde for prevention of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in eggs. 1959
- hexaline as attractant and use in control. 212
- insecticidal activity of HD-1 strain of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *alesti*. 5964
- laboratory synthesis of sex-pheromone. 1594
- γ -radiation for control or eradication. 5968
- short synthesis of sex-pheromone. 4574
- toxicity of insecticides to larvae. 5359
- trapping with modified Frick trap baited with sex-attractant. 3361
- Pectinophora scutiger*a, distribution, host-plants and economic importance in Queensland, Australia. 838
- Pedaloides* (Lep., Satyridae), new spp described. 1020
- Pedetopinae subfam.n. (Arach., Acari, Acaridae), established. 1823
- Pedicularis* (Scrophulariaceae), biology of *Olethreutes inquietana*. 2863
- Pediculidae* (Anopl.), 5123

- Pediculoides ventricosus* (Arach., Acari, Tarso-nemidae),
parasitic on *Callosobruchus maculatus* in Vigna catjang seeds. 4844
parthenogenesis. 4844
- Pediculus humanus* (Anopl., Pediculidae), method for rearing on rabbits. 5123
- Pedilidae* (Col.), 4988
reduced to subfamily of Anthicidae. 4988
- Pediobius* (Hym., Eulophidae),
hyperparasitic on *Odites artigena* in Kenya. 5368
in relation to population fluctuations of *Evetria cristata* in Japan. 3596
- Pediobius furvus*, biology and African distribution. 4055
- Pediobius sexdentatus*, secondary gregarious pupal parasite of *Temelucha nr. epagoges* in Minnesota, USA. 1274
- Pedipalps*, neuromuscular physiology of closer muscles in *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. 3871
- Pegohylemyia retusa* (Dipt., Anthomyiidae), redescribed. 1866
- Pegomya mixta* (Dipt., Anthomyiidae), anatomy and taxonomy. 3381
- Pelargonium* (Geraniaceae), host of *Rhexidermus huardi* in California, USA. 3580
- Pelocypoda* (Mollusca), prey of *Sciomyzidae*. 5997
- Pelicaniformes* (Aves),
Eidonanella reviewed. 4385
Piagetiella revised. 4385
- Pelidnota luxuriosa* Blackwelder (Col., Scarabaeidae), syn.n. of *P. sumptuosa* Vigors. 4282
- Pelocoris convexus* sp.n. (Het., Naucoridae), described. 5706
- Pelocoris femoratus*, food-pump. 2007
- Pelopia punctipennis* (Dipt., Chironomidae), ecology and biomass-production in Yugoslavian section of R. Danube. 3601
- Peloriidiidae* (Hem., Het.), 3699
distribution on N. and S. Islands, New Zealand. 3699
- Peltidae* (Col.), 4985
subfamilies keyed, Calitys and Egoliinae transferred to Trogossitidae, and affinities of Rentoniinae and Decamerinae. 4985
- Peltoperla maria* (Plec., Peltoperlidae), larval feeding pattern and food consumption. 4755
- Peltoperlidae* (Plec.), 1668, 3014, 4755
biology and ecology in Laurentides, Canada. 1668
from S.E. Asia. 3014
- Pemba Island* (Indian Ocean), new Nymphalidae from. 4381
- Pemphigidae* (Hom.), 89, 533, 1031, 4039, 4329, 5461
- Pemphiginae* (Hom., Pemphigidae), associated with roots of conifers in N. America. 553
- Pemphigus*, aedificator, immunis and napaeus redescribed and lectotypes designated. 4329
- Pemphredon lethifer* (Hym., Sphecidae), larva described. 1964
- Penicillidia* (Dipt., Nycteribiidae), descriptions supplemented for *dufourii* and *monoceros*. 2505
- Penicillin*,
in relation to fecundity and larval growth in *Ceratitis capitata*. 4611, 4612
in relation to longevity in newly-emerged *Apis mellifera*. 3633
- Penicillium* (Fungi),
food of *Onychiurus armatus*. 4769
toxicity to *Glyciphagus* and *Histioglyphus*. 1722
- Penicillium citrinum*, attacking larval *Antheraea mylitta*. 5164
- Penicillium funiculosum*, strains toxic to larval *Hylotrupes bajulus*. 692
- Penicillium glaucum*, metathoracic-gland secretion of *Myrmicinae* antibiotic against. 2647
- Pennisetum* (Gramineae), food-plant of *Proceras venosatus* in Japan. 1281
- Pennisetum clandestinum*, preferred host of *Herpetogramma licarsisalis* in Hawaii. 4736
- Pennisetum typhoides* (bajra), susceptibility to *Chilo zonellus*. 4798
- Pennsalt TD-5032* [hexamethylitin], control of *Spodoptera littoralis* on greenhouse roses. 5963
- Pennsalt TD-5063* [S-phenyl thiocrotonate], toxicity to larvae of *Heliothis virescens*, *H. zea* and *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 5359
- Penolanguria bicolorata* sp.n. (Col., Languriidae), described. 5000
- Pentacomia* gen.n. (Col., Cicindelidae), established. 27
- Pentacora sphacelata* (Het., Saldidae), lectotype designated. 551
- n-Pentadecane, in *Novomessor cockerelli*. 194
- Pentalagus furnessi* (Lagomorpha), *Haemaphysalis pentalagi* from Japan redescribed. 4224
- Pentalonia nigronervosa* (Hom., Aphididae), apterous ovipara collected near Calcutta, India. 4066
populations on *Musa paradisiaca* in Gujarat, India. 328
- Pentamerismus* (Arach., Acari, Tenuipalpidae), *juniperi*, *oregonensis* and taxa new for Hungary. 1379
- Pentaphyllus* (Col., Tenebrionidae), Congo spp keyed. 3754
- Pentathemis membranulata* (Odon., Corduliidae), redescribed. 4392
- Pentatoma rufipes* (Het., Pentatomidae), on bog grass in Scotland and coloration. 3132
- Pentatomidae* (Het.),
149, 210, 1155, 1438-1440, 1524, 2629, 2642,

Pentatomidae (Het.), contd.

2676, 2698, 3132, 3326, 3529, 3553, 3615,
3882, 4110, 5207, 5248, 5428, 5711-5713,
6051

genera transferred from Tessaratomidae. 5715
of the Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de
Belgique, Bruxelles, Belgium. 3326
seasonal populations on *Gossypium* in Egypt.
6051

thoracic sclerites. 149

Pentatominae (Hem., Het. Pentatomidae), *Janeirona*,
Kahlamba and *Pantochlora* transferred to. 88

Pentatomoidea (Hem., Het.), *Naticolinae* and
Tessaratomidae discussed. 88

Pentatomomorpha (Hem., Het.), *pulvillus*. 3392

Pentatrichosiphum luteum gen. et sp.n. (Hom.,
Aphididae), described. 1441

Penthophera morio (Lep., Lymantriidae), host of
Microplitis capeki sp.n. in Czechoslovakia.
5052

Pentodon bidens (Col., Scarabaeidae), new for
Yugoslavia. 6118

Pentose, utilization by *Lipaphis erysimi*. 5858

Pentose phosphate pathway,
in larval development of *Apis mellifera*. 2015
in nurse-cell nucleoli of *Musca domestica*. 723

Peploptera (Col., Chrysomelidae), new taxa
described. 2484

Peptidases,

absence from gut in last-instar larva of *Eulem-*
ma amabilis. 2024

activity in hypodermis and body-fluid of hybrid
and mutant *Bombyx mori* larvae. 3453

in relation to organophosphate-resistance in
Musca domestica. 3961

Peptides,

MCD-peptide of *Apis mellifera* venom. 760

of paragonial substance of adult ♂ *Drosophila*
melanogaster. 4009

peptide chains of haemoglobin CTT-III in
Chironomus th. thummi. 3450

peptide derivatives of rRNA from silk-gland of
Bombyx mori. 1570

Perdix (Aves) (partridge), predator of arthropods.
2148

Peregrinus maidis (Hom., Delphacidae), prey of
Geocoris tricolor in India. 782

Perezia maura Ferton (Hym., Megachilidae),
a gynandromorph of *Megachile centuncularis*. 4341

Perezia pyraustae (Protozoa Microsporida),
Fumidil B for control in *Ostrinia nubilalis*
larvae. 5183

Pergamasus (Arach., Acari), ecology in relation to
Lagurus luteus in Kazakhstan, USSR. 5487

Pergamasus crassipes var. *longicornis*, new for
Romania. 2746

Pergamasus longicornis, predation on *Oscinella frit*
in oats in relation to insecticide treatments
and weather. 2792

Pericoma (Dipt., Psychodidae), from Italy. 73

Peridroma saucia (Lep., Noctuidae),

biology of *Microplitis feltiae*. 4713

new for Faeroe Is., North Sea. 6138

preferred host of *Campoletis perdinctus* in the
laboratory. 5413

unusual abundance in C. Madrid, Spain. 2149

Perilampidae (Hym.), 316, 318, 1504, 2808, 5058
parasitic on *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas,
USA. 2808

Perilampus (Hym., Perilampidae), planidia from
Barbitistes fischeri and *Euchorthippus*
pulvinatus. 316

Perilampus aureoviridis, a valid sp and ♂
described first time. 5058

Perilestidae (Odon.), 4391

type-specimens in British Museum (Natural
History), London, England, and lectotypes
designated. 4391

Perilitus coccinellae (Hym., Braconidae), biology
and ecology. 1266

Perilitus rutilus, new for Poland. 5579

Perillus bioculatus (Het., Pentatomidae), water-
content and O₂-consumption in overwintered
adults. 2642

Perinetha (Col., Staphylinidae),
median gland in abdominal segment VII. 4287
relationships to *Corotocini*. 4287

Perinethodes (Col., Staphylinidae),
integumentary glands and integration with host.
214

revised and new spp described. 4287

Periommatous (Col., Platypodidae),
new Nigerian localities for *mkusii* and *piceus*.
3746

new spp described. 3746

Peripatus acacioi (Onychophora), cytology and
development of cuticular papillae. 3396

Periplaneta (Blatt., Blattidae),
mating behaviour of australasia, brunnea and
fuliginosa. 5958

new spp described. 3756

response of *Blattella germanica* to faeces. 4567

Periplaneta americana,

activity rhythms. 5253

activity of spermatozoa from ♀ reproductive
tract. 1195

ageing in relation to esterase isozymes. 4530

antennal cold receptor in relation to slowly
changing temperature. 629

ascorbic-acid synthesis in gut. 178

axon-outgrowth and cell-migration from
embryonic nervous system in vitro. 1513,
3402

axon pathways from antennal sense-organs into
brain. 3406

bacteriolytic enzyme produced by cells in vitro.
3935

brain extract in relation to O₂-consumption in
Calliphora erythrocephala. 5246

bursicon initiation of dopamine synthesis. 1512

Periplaneta americana, contd.

CA and CC antigens. 5234
campaniform sensilla of tibio-tarsal joint. 2600
CO₂-release. 4422
carcinogens in relation to larvae and adults. 3430
cell responses to acanthocephalan larvae. 3559
central neurons in relation to acetylcholine and GABA. 1526
chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in relation to ATPases of muscle and nerves. 614
choline kinase. 3936
cholinergic neuromuscular transmission. 4467
chordotonal organ of tibio-tarsal joint. 2600
compounds related to cyanoacetic acid as repellents. 5148
cuticle structure. 2583
cyanocobalmin required for in vitro growth-stimulation by serum proteins. 1609
diets in relation to lesions induced by nerve severance. 5156
3,4-dihydroxy-mandelic acid and a phenol extracted from mushroom gland. 678
discharge patterns of coxal levator and depressor motoneurons*. 3057
distribution of ♀ sex-pheromone in gut. 3437
drugs in relation to endogenous activity and synaptic transmission in nerve-cord. 1528
effects of dehydration and rehydration. 4559
effects of implantation of *P.americana* CA in *Lepismodes inquilinus*. 1637
electrical potentials, innervation and contraction in proctodaeal muscles. 1516
electrolyte movement in isolated midgut. 1549
electroretinogram. 2598
endogenous activity and synaptic transmission of nerve-cord in relation to time. 1528
esterases from thoracic musculature. 4528
free amino acids of haemolymph in castrated ♂. 5232
giant- and small-fibre pathways involved in evasion behaviour. 3878
glial cells an interconnected cellular system. 623
haemolymph hormone levels and blood-cell permeability during ecdysis. 2633
haemolymph protein deficiency in relation to tumour susceptibility. 4449
haemolymph volume and water-distribution in relation to lysozyme injection. 1095
cis,cis-6,9-heptacosadiene in cuticle. 608
Hexamastix periplanetae sp.n. from rectum. 5214
hormonal control of spermatogenesis. 4636
5-hydroxy-tryptamine in relation to Malpighian tubule movement. 650
implantation of ovaries in the ♂. 1640
innervation of proctodaeal muscles. 1059
ion-transport in rectum. 648
γ-irradiation in relation to life-span. 254

JH in relation to vitellogenesis. 718
lateral cardiac nerve in relation to neurohormone D. 5192
Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus venom in relation to evoked action potentials in isolated nerve-cord. 1247, 5391
leptinotarsin in relation to CNS neuromuscular junctions and cholinesterase activity. 5392
localization of catecholamines in corpora pedunculata. 3409
lysozyme injection in relation to haemolymph composition. 1094, 2609
Malpighian tubule structure and pharmacology. 650
mating behaviour. 5958
median-cord development in egg. 2661
median-nerve neurosecretory cells in abdominal ganglia. 2589
midgut epithelium in relation to sites of neuro-secretory release. 5218
mode of action of midgut lipase. 1550
nerve impulses blocked by d-tubocurarine chloride. 4481
neurohormone D mode of action. 4551, 5192
neurohormone D in relation to neurons of *Lymnaea stagnalis*. 5190
neurons of meso- and metathoracic ganglion. 620
nicotine in relation to neural synaptic transmission. 4473, 4479
ovaries in relation to tumour development after nerve-section. 3443
O₂-consumption in relation to starvation. 1998
parathion-activating microsomes from fat-body. 4579
peroxidase uptake by glial cells in de-sheathed ganglia. 623
pheromone production. 5958
population changes when maintained with other Blattodea in small containers. 2806
potassium and sodium movement across midgut epithelium. 1101
proctodaeal muscles in relation to mechanical stretch. 3400
protocatechuic acid-4-O,β-glucoside synthesis. 2626
rectal lumen concentration in relation to ion and water reabsorption. 3946
rectal pads in relation to fluid-transport. 648
reproductive cycle. 3101, 5942
spontaneous precipitation of haemolymph proteins. 3913
starvation in relation to Malpighian tubules. 183
starvation in relation to response to sex and food stimuli in ♂. 3496
synaptic potentials of giant axons. 3877
tetraethyl-ammonium TEA⁺ inhibiting K⁺ in giant axons. 1056
tryptophan oxidation via glutarate pathway absent. 657

- Periplaneta americana*, contd.
d-tubocurarine chloride in relation to leg contraction. 5254
tumefactions in rectal pad. 3445
tumours induced by nerve severance. 3441, 3443
tyrosine metabolism. 3461
ultrastructure of embryonic cells producing chitinase in vitro. 3860
ultrastructure of fat-body parathion-activating microsomes. 2609
ultrastructure of leg muscle-fibres. 1519
ultrastructure of rectal pads. 648
ultrastructure of spermatozoon. 223
vitellogenic blood-proteins. 2623
vitellogenin secretion and synthesis by fat body. 1212
water-secretion across midgut epithelium. 3466
water-transport in rectum. 648
wound-healing. 3857
- Periplaneta australasiae*, histology of leg muscle. 1048
- Periplaneta fuliginosa*, synaptic potentials and spike activity in 3rd thoracic ganglion. 2590
- Periplaneta japanna* sp.n., described. 1419
- Perisama rusea* sp.n. (Lep., Nymphalidae), described. 4382
- Periscelidae (Dipt.), 57
- Periscelis* (Dipt., Periscelidae), new spp described. 57
- Perisphaerus* (Blatt., Derocalymnidae), new spp described. 3756
- Perissomma* (Dipt., Perissomatidae), Antarctic distribution, biology and new spp described. 1875
- Perissomma mcalpinei*, larva and ♂ described for first time. 1875
- Perissomastix madagascariensis* sp.n. (Lep., Tineidae), described. 1473
- Perissomatidae (Dipt.), 1875
- Perisymphatic organs, type-C neurosecretion in *Clitumnus extradentatus*. 4475
- Peritheates intermedius* (Dipt., Blepharoceridae), syn.n. of *P. turifer*. 3758
- Perithous* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), new synonymy. 110
- Peritrophic membrane,
absent from adult *Ptychoptera albimana*. 4452
Aedes aegypti and *Anopheles stephensi*. 644
in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 4521
larval *Chironomus strenzkei*. 1099
in larval *Rhynchaenus fagi*. 179
in *Lytta nuttalli*. 5220
permeability in larval *Aedes aegypti*. 4519
ultrastructure in larval *Chironomus strenzkei*. 1099
ultrastructure in worker larvae of *Apis mellifera*. 5222
- Peritropis armillarius* sp.n. (Het., Miridae), described. 5707
- Peritymbia vitifolii* (Hom., Aphididae), biology and damage to *Vitis vinifera*. 5427
- Perizoma faeniata* (Lep., Arctiidae), new for Denmark. 2871
- Peria marginata* (Plec., Perlidae), antennae and cerci. 4425
- Periesta placida* (Plec., Perlidae), mating behaviour and reproductive system. 2657
microdistribution of larvae in relation to substrate particle-size. 3180
- Perlidae (Plec.),
1322, 1668, 2096, 2110, 2657, 3180, 4115, 4425, 5766, 5768
biology and ecology in Laurentides, Canada. 1668
dispersal of Algae, Fungi and Protozoa. 4131
from S.E. Asia. 3014
- Perlodidae (Plec.), 3355, 5768
- Perlohmannia* (Arach., Acari, Perlohmanniidae), *Apolohmannia* syn.n. of. 3286
- Perlohmannia coiffaiti*, new for Japan. 3286
- Perlohmannia gigantea* comb.n., new for Hokkaido, Japan. 3286
- Permian,
ephemeropteran larvae placed in Archodonata. 3322
wing of Stenovicidae (?) from Sentinel Mts., Antarctic. 946
- Perognathus flavus* (Rodentia), *Acarus macrocoryne* sp.n. from nests. 3721
- Peromyscopsylla fallax* (Siphon., Leptopsyllidae), new for Poland. 6154
- Peromyscopsylla hamifer*, ecological and seasonal factors affecting distribution. 6032
- Peromyscus eremicus* (Rodentia), host of *Hexidionis macropus* sp.n. in Mexico. 4241
- Peronomerus fumatus* (Col., Carabidae), new for Bismarck Archipelago. 2897
- Peroxidase,
localization of peroxidase for cuticle formation in *Calpodes ethlius*. 1986
uptake by glial cells in de-sheathed ganglia of *Periplaneta americana*. 623
- Persea gratissima* (Myrtaceae) (avocado), phenology of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel. 5500
- Stethorus picipes* for control of *Oligonychus punicea* in California, USA. 2796
- Persea indica*, population growth of *Oligonychus punicea* in relation to leaf condition. 4833
- Perthida glyphosa* gen. et sp.n. (Lep., Incurvaridae),
biology in relation to *Eucalyptus*. 5464
described. 3814
- Peru,
new *Aulacigastridae* from. 57
new *Braconidae* from. 1450, 4345
new *Buprestidae* from. 3298
new *Cerambycidae* from. 5634
new *Chrysomelidae* from. 969
new *Colletidae* from. 4343

Peru, contd.

- new Curculionidae from. 2907
 new Dictyopharidae from. 1899
 new Eumenidae from. 4351
 new Ixodidae from. 508
 new Lucanidae from. 2917, 5001
 new Odiniidae from. 57
 new Periscelidae from. 57
 new Pieridae from. 3823
 new Pseudopomyzidae from. 57
 new Pyralidae from. 3825
 new records of Hispinae. 969
 new records of Tricorythidae. 2964
 new Sarcophagidae from. 4311, 5675
 new Tabanidae from. 545
 new Tipulidae from. 5685
 new Tricorythidae from. 1436, 2964
 Pieridae of Chanchamayo region reviewed.
 3823
 Sarcophagidae from Gastropoda. 5675
 Pestalotia (Fungi), ingestion and transmission by
 adult Musca domestica. 3564
 Pesticides, in relation to aphidophagous Syrphidae.
 1230
 Petalocephala (Hom., Cicadellidae), new spp
 described. 2983
 Petaluridae (Odon.), 1943
 types in British Museum (Natural History),
 London, England. 1943
 Petasites albus (Compositae), host of Phytomyza
 buhriella sp.n. 5022
 Petridiobius gen.n. (Thysanura, Machilidae),
 established. 3834
 Petrobia latens (Arach., Acari),
 biology in relation to barley and wheat in
 Rajasthan, India. 4718
 new secondary hosts. 4718
 Petrobiinae (Thysanura, Machilidae), genera
 keyed. 3834
 Petrobius (Thysanura, Machilidae), British
 distribution and habitat requirements of
 brevistylis and maritimus.
 5475
 Petrobius maritimus, Petromachilis longicornis
 syn.n. 1950
 Petroleum oils, control of Panonychus ulmi and
 Psylla pyricola on Anjou pear in Canada.
 340
 Petromachilis longicornis (Thysanura, Machilidae),
 syn.n. of Petrobius maritimus.
 1950
 Petrorossia (Dipt., Bombyliidae), seminal
 receptacle. 5910
 Petrorossia royi sp.n., described.
 1868
 Petrova (Lep., Olethreutidae), new spp described.
 1021
 Petrova cristata, pupal size in relation to sex of
 Itoplectis cristatae. 1349
 Petunia (Solanaceae), toxicity of trichome exudates
 to larval Manduca sexta. 4813
 Pezothrips (Thysanopt., Thripidae), systematic
 position. 4404
 pH,
 changes during heat death in Centrioptera
 muricata. 5885
 of gut in Clavigerella gibbosa. 5853
 in relation to life-cycle of Tanytarsus dissimilis.
 5934
 in relation to primary reception in type-3
 water-receptor of Phormia terranova. 5199
 in relation to spontaneous precipitation of
 haemolymph proteins in Galleria mellonella
 and Periplaneta americana. 3913
 PH76-24(tetradifon + Sumithion), control of
 Spodoptera littoralis in Egypt. 5352
 Phaedyrna chinga sp.n. (Lep., Nymphalidae),
 described. 1936
 Phaenocarpa (Hym., Braconidae), Neotropical spp
 keyed and new spp described. 1450
 Phaenocytyus gen.n. (Hym., Pteromalidae),
 established. 5059
 Phaenomerididae (Col.), 482
 Phaenothrips subgen.n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae),
 established in Liothrips. 1024
 Phaeophilacris (Orth., Gryllidae), biology, new
 spp described and evolution of cave-dwelling
 spp in Tropical Africa. 363
 Phaeothrips mimicus gen. et sp.n. (Thysanopt.,
 Phlaeothripidae), described. 1482
 Phaeodesmus (Myriap., Diplop., Paradoxosomatidae),
 South African spp discussed. 1025
 Phaeogala (Col.), transferred to Mycteridae from
 Anthicidae. 4988
 Phaeogenes (Hym., Ichneumonidae), primary
 solitary pupal parasite of Trichotaphe
 levisella in Minnesota, USA. 1274
 Phaeogenes arcticus, parasitic on Laspeyresia
 pseudotsugae sp.n. and hyperparasitized by
 Elachertus. 1468
 Phaeogenes hariolus,
 Dirophanes banksianae syn.n. of. 2800
 rate of parasitism on Choristoneura pinus in
 Michigan, USA. 2800
 Phagocarpus solennis sp.n. (Dipt., Tephritidae),
 described. 5032
 Phainodina gen.n. (Col., Chrysomelidae),
 established. 1408
 Phalacrocorax nigrogularis (Aves), host of
 Eidmanniella naucyae sp.n. 577
 Phalacrotophora halictorum (Dipt., Phoridae),
 parasitic on Agapostemon nasutus in Costa Rica.
 3193
 Phaleria (Col., Tenebrionidae),
 Madagascan spp revised and keyed and new spp
 described. 2929
 revised. 5659
 Phaloniidae (Lep.), 3591
 Phanacis (Hym., Cynipidae), oak-galls in Méhes
 collection in Museum of Natural History,

- Phanacis* (Hym., Cynipidae), contd.
Budapest, Hungary. 1278
- Phanaeus* (Col., Scarabaeidae), behaviour in relation to dung of opossum and pig. 4753
- Phanaeus vindex*, rate of infection with *Physocephalus sexualatus* in S.Georgia, USA. 4669
- Phaneroptera bivittata* (Orth., Tettigoniidae), ♀ described for first time. 1478
- Phanerotoma flavitestacea* (Hym., Braconidae), biology and mass-rearing. 5371
- parasite of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel. 318
- Phanoceroidea* (Col., Elminthidae), plastron studied by scanning electron microscope. 174
- Phanodesta* (Col., Trogossitidae), larva. 4985
- Phantom hemlock looper, see *Nepytia phantasmaria*
- Phaonia* (Dipt., Muscidae), oviposition by *Stylogaster* on adults. 1268
- Pharaphodius apicesetosus* sp.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae), described. 1852
- Pharmacis* (Lep., Cochylidae), *apicana* transferred from *Phtheochroides*. 118
- Pharoscymnus ovoideus* (Col., Coccinellidae), rearing. 595
- Pharyngobolus africanus* (Dipt., Gastrophilidae), biology in relation to *Loxodonta africana*. 5416
- Phaseolus vulgaris* (Leguminosae),
Agromyzidae associated with in E.Africa. 2502
growth of *Trogoderma granarium* on. 2666
host of *Melanagromyza spencerella* sp.n. 2502
new host for *Caryedon gonagra*. 5443
- Phasganophora capitata* (Plec., Perlidae), control of activity and drift by light. 2096
- Phasia Latreille 1804* (Dipt., Tachinidae), placed on Official List. 3776
- Phasiinae* (Dipt., Tachinidae),
accidental parasites of *Ephippiger* in Provence, France. 316
meeting of the sexes and mating. 3529
New Zealand genera. 2957
- Phasis argyrolaga wykehami* subsp.n. (Lep., Lycaenidae), described. 1935
- Phasis sardonys*, ab. *peringueyi* raised to subsp and ♀ described. 1934
- Phasmatidae* (Phasm.),
150, 645, 657, 745, 1067, 1143, 2583, 2660, 3384, 3390, 3703, 3883, 3975, 4015, 4135, 4185, 4474, 4475, 4592, 5178, 5189, 5390, 5859
defence behaviour of Panamanian spp. 5390
head and mouthparts. 150
of New Zealand surveyed. 4185
phylogenetic affinities. 150
- Phasmatodea*,
of C. and E. Predkaykaz'e (USSR) surveyed. 4195
relationships to Embioptera. 4447
ultrastructure of rectal cuticle. 3444
- Pheidole dentata* (Hym., Formicidae), volatile compounds. 2017
- Pheidole pallidula*, *Oichillus minutus* a facultative myrmecophile. 3573
- Pheidole punctulata*, association with *Planococcus citri* on *Coffea arabica* roots in Kenya. 6056
- Phelomerus* (Col., Bruchidae), syn.n. of *Pygipachymerus*. 4989
- Phenacaspis pinifoliae* (Hom., Diaspididae), biology and cytology of Oregon (USA) populations. 841
- Phenacoccus aceris* (Hom., Pseudococcidae),
Aphycus apicalis and *Leptomatidea bifasciata* parasitic on in Alpes-Maritimes, France. 5408
- Phenethyl butyrate*, attractant for *Popillia japonica*. 4685
- Phenobarbital*, stimulation of protein synthesis in vitro in *Aedes aegypti* cells. 5864
- Phenolase*, in gut of prepupae of *Diprion pini* and *Pristiphora polytomus*. 646
- Phenology**,
of *Acrobasis comptoniella* in Michigan, USA. 4037
of *Agapostemon nasutus* in Costa Rica. 3193
of *Agrotis venustula* in Hungary. 4031
of *Alleculidae* in USSR. 5463
of *Alniphagus aspericollis* in S.W. British Columbia, Canada. 2099
of *Amblymerus bruchophagi*. 4705
of *Amitermes* in N.America. 3195
of *Amphipsalta* gen.n. in New Zealand. 3337
of *Amradiplosis allahabadensis* in India. 4023
of *Anagasta kuehniella* infesting flour-mills in Cairo, Egypt. 6033
of *Anaphes flavipes* in N.Indiana, USA. 4834
of *Anaphothrips validus*. 5597
of *Anax junius* in C.Pennsylvania, USA. 4722
of *Andrenidae* in Hokkaido, Japan. 2163
of *Anopheles superpictus* in Kirkuk and Sulaimanyah Liwas, N.Iraq. 5989
of *Apamea finitima* in New Brunswick, Canada. 6010
of *Aphanostigma piri* in Krym, USSR. 5384
of *Aphididae* in Punjab Plains and Kulu Valley, India. 4201
of *Aphis gossypii* in Japan. 6017
of *Apion* on winter Leguminosae in Israel. 5510
of *Apoidea* pollinating *Medicago sativa* in Hungarian Great Plain. 1280
of aquatic Heteroptera of R. Grabia and its inundation area, Poland. 4934
of *Araneae* on a raised beach in England. 3555
of *Arctocoris carinata* in rock-pools in Finland. 2770
of *Astylus atomaculatus*. 4024
of *Auchenorrhyncha* in N.E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2216
of *Autographa gamma* in Hungary. 3533
of *Balaustium putmani*. 3549
of *Bathyplectes curculionis* in Indiana, USA. 3599
of *Belothrips acuminatus* in Scotland. 1671
of blood-sucking Ceratopogonidae. 2790
of Bombycoidea and Noctuoidea in Siljan, S. Norway. 1672

Phenology, contd.

- ul style="list-style-type: none; padding-left: 0;">
- of *Bothynus gibbosus*. 2678
- of British *Pseudoscorpiones*. 4854
- of *Bruchophagus roddi*. 4705
- of *Cabera exanthemata* and *C.pusaria* in Belorussia. 1236
- of *Callosobruchus producta* in rock-pools in Finland. 2770
- of *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 3610
- of *Caradrina* in Hungary. 4031
- of *Cardiaspina densitexta*. 5362
- of C.European *Clytrinae* and *Cryptocephalinae*. 4030
- of *Chaoborus crystallinus* in a pond in the Netherlands. 3547
- of *Cheilosia fasciata* and *Ch.semifasciata*. 2955
- of *Chilo agamemnon*. 5981
- of *Chilo suppressalis* in relation to geography. 4723
- of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel. 5500
- of *Chironomidae* in L.Chad, Africa. 3597
- of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*. 6034
- of *Clunio marinus* under Arctic conditions in Norway. 1734
- of *Clytomyia helluo* in the field and laboratory. 5386
- of *Cnephia ornithophilia* in Maryland, USA. 4884
- of *Coleophora tamesis* in Ireland. 5373
- of *Conophthorus ponderosae* in relation to *Pinus ponderosa* in S.New Mexico, USA. 4703
- of *Conotrachelus nenuphar* in the Missouri Ozarks, USA. 2717
- of *Contarinia pisi*. 4029
- of *Corcyra cephalonica* infesting flour-mills in Cairo, Egypt. 6033
- of *Corthylus columbianus*. 3602
- of *Cosmobaris americana* in Northwestern USA. 4710
- of *Culex modestus* in Camargue, France. 6037
- of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus* in Toyama Prefecture, Japan. 1676
- of *Culicoides* at Darjeeling, India. 4821
- of *Culicoides furens* in Florida, USA. 4011
- of *Culicoides* in S.England. 1261, 1724
- of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Kyoto, Japan. 4035
- of *Dermacentor andersoni* in S.W.Montana, USA. 5469
- of *Dermestes lanarius*. 4826
- of desert *Calyptura* in Egypt. 4829
- of *Diplolaboncus tumorificus* in N.Italy. 3117
- of *Diplopoda* in a Cheshire (England) wood. 4839
- of *Diprion pini*. 3630
- of Dominican *Odonata*. 3830
- of *Dorytomus hirtipennis*. 3127
- of *Draeculacephala mollipes* in Kentucky, USA. 4711
- of *Drosophila phalerata* in USSR. 5925
- of dune *Araneae* in Sweden. 2138
- of *Dysmachus fuscipennis* in Romania. 2092
- of *Elateridae* in the USSR. 5463 •
- of *Epinotia cedricida* in relation to *Cedrus* in France. 3110
- of *Eriosoma ulmi* in Warszawa area, Poland. 4039
- of *Eupithecia innodata* and *Eu.szelenyii* sp.n. 1465
- of *Euthypoda acutipennis*. 4717
- of *Evylaeus nigripes*. 4127
- of *Florinia externa* in Maryland, USA. 2718
- of *Gilipinia hercyniae* in Lithuanian SSR, USSR. 5369
- of *Gonepteryx cleopatra* in Malta. 5382
- of *Gonocephalum depressum* in India. 6042
- of *Grapholitha molesta* in S.Missouri, USA. 5507
- of *Hemisarcotes dzhashii* sp.n. 1393
- of *Heteroptera* on *Gossypium* in Egypt. 6051
- of *Heteropteris morpheus* in N.Italy. 5993
- of *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas, USA. 2808
- of *Humerobates rostralamellatus*. 3123
- of Hungarian populations of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 3624
- of *Hyalophora cecropia* in Illinois, USA. 2675
- of *Hylobius pales* in C.Pennsylvania, USA. 4738
- of *Hypera brunneipennis* in Egypt. 6040
- of *Hypera postica*. 2708, 3613, 5376
- of *Hypochrysops piceata* sp.n. in Queensland, Australia. 3815
- of *Insecta* of the Bigoray R., Alberta, Canada. 3201
- of *Insecta* of Lake Chad. 4849
- of *Insecta* in relation to *Stipa pennata* in Hungary. 5717
- of *Ips cembrae* in N.E.Scotland. 4036
- of *Kermes bytinskii* sp.n. in Israel. 5048
- of *Lamyctes* in Iceland. 4928
- of *Laspyresia funebrana* in Rostov area, USSR. 1675
- of *Leiophron claviventris* and *L.similis*. 5377
- of *Lepidoptera* of Norfolk I., Pacific Ocean. 4953
- of *Leptoconops irritans* and *L.kerteszi* in Grossetano, Italy. 4043, 4113
- of *Licinus*. 4442
- of *Limnophilus nigriceps* in N.E.Danube Delta, Romania. 2230
- of *Lithobius* in Iceland. 4928
- methods for measuring generations in *Grapholitha molesta* populations. 4081
- of *Microbracon kirkpatricki*. 5991
- of *Micropterna nycterobia*. 6026
- of *Molophilus* after. 2090
- of *Molorchus bimaculatus semiustus* in Texas, USA. 5445
- of *Monostegia abdominalis*. 4063
- of *Nearctic Euchloe*. 4117
- of *Nematus ribessii* in Belorussia. 1290
- of *Nyctegretis achatinella* in Hungary. 1301
- of *Odites argitena* in Kenya. 5368
- of *Odonata* of islands of the Danube Delta,

Phenology, contd.

- Romania. 1808
 of *Odontopus calceatus*. 3125
 of *Oestrus ovis* in C.Iraq. 4856
 of Orthoptera in Rocky Mts., N.Colorado, USA. 2775
 of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Hungary. 3624
 of *Otiorrhynchus ovatus*. 4720
 of *Oxytelus rugosus*. 5367
 of *Pachylobius picivorus* in Upper S.Carolina, USA. 4725
 of *Pamphilus ochreipes* in Ontario, Canada. 4044
 of Parapsestra. 2504
 of *Parlatoria oleae* in Lenkoran, USSR. 1674
 of *Paropsis charybdis* in New Zealand. 3553
 of *Peromyscophylla h.hamifer*. 6032
 of *Petrobia latens*. 4718
 of *Philonthus fuscipennis*. 5367
 of *Phymatodes fasciatus* in relation to *Vitis sylvestris* in Romania. 2127
 of *Pissodes approximatus* in C.Pennsylvania, USA. 4738
 of *Polydorus aristolochiae*. 4747
 of *Polyommatus icarus* in Britain. 2102
 of *Prodenia eridania* in the laboratory. 5114
 of *Prosimulium vernale* in Maryland, USA. 4884
 of *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* in Rio Grande Valley, USA. 2798
 of Psocoptera of Britain. 4435
 of Psocoptera of Ireland. 6153
 of *Psychoda alternata* in Yokohama, Japan. 6053
 of Psychoglypha. 3356
 of *Psylla pyricola* in Nova Scotia, Canada. 6057
 of *Rhopolophora rugicollis* in Texas, USA. 5445
 of *Satyrrium sylvinus dryope* in California, USA. 4038
 of *Scirpophaga* attacking *Saccharum* in Bangladesh and their parasites. 4841
 of *Scolytus numidicus* in N.Africa. 3159
 of *Scolytus scolytus* in Britain. 2803
 of *Scopula ancillata*. 4439
 seasonal activity periods of Lepidoptera in relation to competition for nectar. 5986
 of *Sesamia cretica*. 5969
 of Simuliidae at Darjeeling, India. 4821
 of Simuliidae in W.Cameroun. 2684
 of Siphonaptera in New England, USA. 5605
 of Siphonaptera on small mammals in Yatsugatake Mts., Japan. 2787
 of *Sphenophorus parvulus* in W.New York, USA. 4824
 of Spingidae of Sierre Leone. 4857
 of *Stenischia*. 4399
 of Syrphidae in Okanagan Valley, British Columbia, Canada. 3279
 of *Systema frontalis* larvae in relation to *Zea mays*. 2767
 of Tabanidae at Great Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 2774
 of *Tarachidia candefacta*. 6019
 of *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus* in Yokohama, Japan. 6053
 of Tenebrionidae in USSR. 5463
 of *Tenuipalpus eriophyoides* in relation to *Phoenix dactylifera* in Iraq. 5370
 of *Termatophyllum insignis*. 5983
 of Tetanocera. 4716
 of *Tetanura pallidiventris*. 5974
 of *Tetropium cinnamopterum* in British Columbia, Canada. 3129
 of *Thanasimus dubius*. 3537
 of *Thomasiella tomentosae*. 4027
 of *Thrips tabaci* in relation to onion in Hungary. 3616
 of *Toumeyella liriodenderi*. 3535
 of *Triatoma gerstaeckeri* in S.W.Texas, USA. 4707
 of *Trichatelura manni*. 2087
 of Trichocera of Denmark. 5364
 of Trichoptera in N.Wales. 3198
 of *Ulobaris loricata* in Romania. 2098
 vitamins C and E of host-plants in relation to *Barathra brassicae*. 4516
 voltinism and hormones in *Bombyx mori*. 3076
 voltinism and incubation-temperature in *Bombyx mori*. 3096
 voltinism and temperature in *Ips typographus*. 1194
 of *Xenopsylla skrjabini*. 5460
- Phenoloxidase**,
 activation of haemolymph phenoloxidase by larval cuticle in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3862, 5228
 activity during pupal development in 'lozenge' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1768
 properties of cuticular phenoloxidase in white puparia of *Drosophila virilis*. 1558
- Phenols**, products of DDT metabolism in *Boophilus microplus*. 4575
- Phenyl isovalerate**, attractant for *Popillia japonica*. 4685
- Phenylacetic acid**, secreted by metapleural gland of *Atta sexdens*. 2647
- Phenylalanine**,
 β -alanine, dopamine and noradrenaline in relation to catabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1561
 dandelion pollen fortified with phenylalanine unsuitable as diet for *Apis mellifera*. 4627
 level in *Musca domestica* tissues during metamorphosis. 4647
- Phenylalanine decarboxylase**, β -alanine, dopamine and noradrenaline in relation to activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1561
- Phenylalanine hydroxylase**,
 activity in lethal albino larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3666

Phenylalanine hydroxylase, contd.

- cofactor role of sepiapterin in *Bombyx mori* explained. 3937
- Phenyl mercuric acetate, causing termination of diapause in *Atrachya menestriesi* eggs. 2066
- in relation to chromosome segregation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 252
- Phenylmethanesulphonyl fluoride, in relation to inhibition of microsomal mixed-function oxidases in *Prodenia eridania*. 3930
- Phenylthiocarbamide, toxicity in relation to developmental time in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5938
- Phenylthiourea, preventing melanosis in *Odontotermes obesus* queen during *Aspergillus flavus* infection. 663
- Pherbellia (Dipt., Sciomyzidae), chromosomes. 3206
- Pheromones, see also attractants
- absence of aggregation pheromone and response in ovipositing *Nomadacris septemfasciata*. 5320
- 13-acetoxy-cis-8, cis-10-heptadecadien-1-ol not a sex attractant for *Porthetria dispar*. 4649
- age in relation to σ sex-pheromone in *Trogoderma granarium*. 270
- age in relation to sex-pheromone release by φ *Tenebrio molitor*. 666
- aggregation pheromone of *Dendroctonus brevicornis*. 1288
- aggregation pheromone of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* analyzed. 4569
- aggregation pheromone of *Dysdercus intermedius*. 1251
- aggregation pheromone produced by larval *Dysdercus intermedius*. 1149
- aggregation pheromone and response in ovipositing φ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5320
- alarm activity in relation to molecular shape in alarm pheromones of *Iridomyrmex pruinosus* and *Pogonomyrmex badius*. 1314
- alarm pheromones. 1242
- alarm pheromones of *Myrmica brevinodis*. 1592
- antennal proteins in relation to sex-pheromone perception in σ *Antheraea pernyi*. 3885
- antennal responsiveness of σ *Trichoplusia ni*. 4489
- attraction of *Zygaena filipendulae* $\sigma\sigma$ to φ *Lasiocampa quercus*. 5327
- Bidrin in relation to response of σ *Plodia interpunctella* to φ sex-pheromone. 2691
- bioassay for and behaviour in relation to *Diatraea saccharalis*. 3523
- bioassay and preliminary purification of sex-pheromone of φ *Tenebrio molitor*. 666
- bioassay of sex-pheromone of *Prodenia eridania*. 5095
- in caste formation in *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 4875
- citral in trail-laying and robbing in *Trigona subterranea*. 5260
- conditioning of *Apis mellifera* to pheromones and other odours. 3888
- conditioning of *Apis mellifera* to queen substance. 3888
- conditions for extrusion of sex-pheromone gland in φ *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 2082
- crowding in relation to sex-pheromone release by φ *Tenebrio molitor*. 666
- detection by antennae in *Heliothis zea*. 4485
- detection of extracts of φ *Diparopsis castanea* by $\sigma\sigma$. 1032
- dispensers for pheromone black-light traps for *Trichoplusia ni*. 4408
- distribution of φ sex-pheromone in gut of *Periplaneta americana*. 3437
- distribution by larval *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 846
- elimination of supplementary reproductives in *Kalotermes flavicollis*. 4724
- environmental and seasonal factors in relation to captures of σ *Trichoplusia ni* in pheromone baited traps. 4566
- of φ *Erannis aurantiaria* and *E.defoliaria*. 218
- φ sex-attractant of *Trogoderma inclusum* analyzed. 1151
- field responses of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* to synthetic frontalinal. 4569
- field responses of laboratory-reared σ *Trichoplusia ni* to synthetic sex-pheromone. 4693
- in relation to flight activity in σ *Aonidiella aurantii*. 3544
- flight-mill for studying effects of volatile substances on flight. 1491
- flight in relation to sex-pheromones in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* and *Trypodendron lineatum*. 1491
- Frick trap baited with sex-attractant for *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 3361
- gregarization pheromone of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5262
- 2-heptanone and isopentyl acetate as alarm pheromones for *Apis mellifera*. 1680
- 6-n-hexadecalactone identified as pheromone of *Vespa orientalis* queen. 1150
- identification and synthesis in *Danaus plexippus*. 213
- incomplete species-specificity of aggregation pheromone of *Blattella germanica*. 4567
- interspecific response to sex-pheromones in *Trogoderma*. 4750
- γ -irradiation in relation to φ attractiveness to $\sigma\sigma$ in *Porthetria dispar*. 4613
- isosteres of 2-heptanone in relation to alarm behaviour in *Conomyrma pyramica*. 3562
- [H] in relation to pheromone secretion in *Tenebrio molitor*. 4552

Pheromones, *contd.*

- location of ♀ sex-pheromone gland in *Prodenia litura*. 4573
- in low-molecular-weight fatty acids from cuticular wax of *Lucilia cuprina*. 5187
- of ♂ *Anthonomus grandis* identified and synthesized. 2651
- ♂ responses in *Schizaphis borealis* (?). 5952
- ♂ and ♀ scent in relation to reproductive maturation in young ♀ *Tenebrio molitor*. 5297
- masking of aggregation pheromone in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*. 1725
- mating behaviour of *Epiphyas postvittana* in relation to pheromone concentration. 734
- mating in relation to ♂ response to ♀ sex-pheromone in *Trogoderma granarium*. 270
- mating in relation to sex-pheromone release by ♀ *Tenebrio molitor*. 666
- means of prey perception in *Thanasimus dubius*. 2742
- method for determining structures of sex-pheromones. 5120
- neurosecretory control of trail-pheromone secretion in *Kaloterme flavicollis*. 1058
- not involved in mating of *Glossina morsitans orientalis*. 1650
- octan-3-one a major component of alarm-pheromone of *Crematogaster peringueyi*. 1148
- olfactometer for bioassay in *Aonidiella aurantii*. 737
- olfactory and tactile assembling scent of *Trogoderma granarium* behaviour in relation to. 3902
- olfactory stimulus essential for mating in *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 1214
- orientation at a fork in a scent-trail by *Lasius fuliginosus*. 353
- oviposition stimulated in *Melanoplus sanguinipes* by ♂ accessory-gland substance. 2078
- 9-oxodec-trans-2-enoic acid in *Apis* queens. 5867
- partial structure of sex-pheromones of *Heliothis zea*. 5120
- permanent whole-mount preparations of lepidopteran genitalia to show sex-pheromone gland. 4412
- pheromonal effect of aggregation-site odour in ♂ *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Lucilia cuprina*. 2690
- pheromone-like nestling factor in relation to *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* and *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 4640
- of prey used for reproduction in *Thanasimus dubius*. 2742
- production in *Aonidiella aurantii* reared on lemons and potatoes. 2646
- production in *Cercoma schaefferi*. 3107
- production in hindgut of *Trypodendron lineatum*. 2652
- production induced by synthetic JH in *Ips confusus*. 2637
- production in ♂ *Nomia melanderi*. 1732
- production and ♂ responses in *Periplaneta americana*. 5958
- production by queen *Bombus terrestris*. 5518
- queen pheromones of *Apis mellifera* in relation to worker foraging behaviour. 3953
- reactions to alarm-pheromone in *Crematogaster peringueyi*. 1148
- regulating mass-attack and colonization of *Pinus ponderosa* by *Dendroctonus brevicomis*. 1288
- response of *Blattella germanica* to faeces of *Periplaneta*. 4567
- response of *Ips grandicollis* ♂♂ to attractant of ♂♂ attacking *Pinus taeda*. 2714
- in scolytid attack on host-plants. 3590
- secretion from abdominal scent-glands in *Alphitobius diaperinus*. 2072
- secretion or synthesis of locustone in crop of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5262
- sex-pheromone of *Argyrotaenia velutinana* identified. 1593
- sex-pheromone glands of ♂ *Dacus tryoni*. 671
- sex-pheromone of *Grapholitha molesta* identified. 1593
- sex-pheromone of *Pectinophora gossypiella* compared with hexaline as attractant. 212
- sex-pheromone of *Pectinophora gossypiella* synthesized in laboratory. 1594, 4574.
- sex-pheromone perception and courtship behaviour in *Danaus gilippus berenice*. 3522
- sex-pheromone and responses in *Malacosoma disstria*. 5326
- sex-pheromone of *Tenebrio molitor* analyzed. 4568
- sex-pheromone trapping of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*. 5130
- short-range visual orientation in pheromone-stimulated ♂ *Trichoplusia ni*. 4662
- spacing of screen traps baited with synthetic sex-pheromone in relation to captures of *Trichoplusia ni*. 4421
- starvation in relation to response of ♂ *Periplaneta americana* to sex-stimuli. 3496
- stereoselective total synthesis of racemic pheromone of *Anthonomus grandis*. 5247
- synthetic sex-pheromone of *Apis mellifera* in relation to drone congregation. 5522
- cis-11-tetradecenyl acetate probably the sex-pheromone of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 667
- cis-11-tetradecenyl acetate RiBLuKe for trapping *Argyrotaenia velutinana* in Hudson Valley (USA) apple orchards. 5263
- track pheromone produced from hindlegs of *Crematogaster ashmeadi*. 2042
- trail-substance perception and secretion in *Hodoterme mossambicus* and *Trinervitermes*

Pheromones, contd.

- trinnervoides. 217
- trail substances of *Hodotermes* and *Trinervitermes*. 217
- for trapping *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 134
- ultrastructure of pheromone-secreting gland of *Bombyx mori*. 1596
- use of host trails by *Helluomorphoides texanus*. 3139
- use of host trails by *Vatesus*. 3137
- volatile substances of host in relation to response in *Dendroctonus brevicornis*. 1652
- Phialophora aurantiaca* (Fungi), in relation to larval growth of *Hylotrupes bajulus*. 692
- Phibalothrips longiceps* (Thysanopt., Thripidae), discussed. 4403
- Phidippus johnsoni* (Arach., Aran., Salticidae), eye and retina movements in response to visual stimuli. 1532
- retinal structure of principal eyes in relation to visual optics. 1537
- Philaenus* (Hom., Cercopidae), origin of balanced polymorphism in *Philaenus signatus* and *Ph. spumarius*. 2849
- Philaenus spumarius*, founder principle, genetic drift and selection in isolated populations. 4916
- parasitization by *Verrallia aucta*. 1267
- populations at Aschersleben, GDR. 327
- Philampelinae* (Lep., Sphingidae), genitalia. 121
- Philanthus coronatus* (Hym., Sphecidae), new name for *occidentalis*. 5740
- Philharmostes* (Col., Acanthoceridae), new spp from Brazzaville-Congo. 519
- Philip Island* (Norfolk I., Pacific Ocean), *Rhopalocera* of. 2865
- Philippine Islands* (Indian Ocean), *Ameniinae* of. 2864
- Cecidomyiidae* of Felt reviewed. 2941
- Celyphidae* revised. 2942
- Chaeturia dubia* predaceous on *Apis*. 839
- check-list and host list of plant pests. 3593
- Collembola* of. 52
- Dacus dorsalis* present. 3777
- distribution and reproductive potential of *Triatoma rubrofasciata*. 442
- Ephemeroptera from. 1884
- head and mouthparts of Orthoptera. 150
- Hymenoptera parasitic on rice stem borers on Luzon Island. 799
- Ixodidae* from. 2192
- Lycaenidae* of. 440
- Negritomyia* keyed. 2507
- new *Baetidae* from. 1884
- new *Braconidae* from. 2521
- new *Celyphidae* from. 2942
- new *Cerambycidae* from. 3300
- new *Ceraphronidae* from. 566
- new *Diopsidae* from. 1871
- new *Dryinidae* from. 2522
- new *Ephydriidae* from. 66
- new *Ichneumonidae* from. 3342
- new *Lucanidae* from. 5001
- new *Menoponidae* from. 3009
- new *Noctuidae* from. 4379
- new *Nymphalidae* from. 1936
- new *Pteromalidae* from. 1925
- new *Pyrilidae* from. 5757, 5758
- new *Scaphidiidae* from. 3747
- new *Sphecidae* from. 1456
- new *Stratiomyidae* from. 2507
- new *Tetranychidae* from. 15
- Nitidulidae* from. 2193
- Plecoptera* from. 3014
- populations of *Cicadellidae* and *Delphacidae* on diazinon-treated and untreated rice. 2141
- seasonal fluctuations of leaf-folders, stem-borers and thrips of rice. 346
- Stratiomyidae* from. 2507
- Toxorhynchites gigantulus* redescribed. 1975
- Philochelone haroldi* sp.n. (Dipt., Tabanidae), described. 81
- Philodromus* (Arach., Aran., Thomisidae), *dispar* and *infuscatus* sp-groups of C. and N. America and W. Indies revised and new taxa described. 1397
- Philometra biloba* (Lep., Noctuidae), long-distance migrations. 5456
- Philomycus* (Mollusca, Stylommatophora), larval biology of *Tetanocera clara*. 4716
- Philonthus* (Col., Staphylinidae), in collection of 'Grigore Antipa' Museum, București, Romania. 1854
- Philonthus alpinus*, occurrence in Britain questioned. 2922
- Philonthus cruentatus*, predaceous on larval *Musca autumnalis*. 1296
- Philonthus fuscipennis*, biology and ecology. 5367
- Philonthus parvus*, in *Strix aluco* nest in Norway. 1690
- Philonthus picipes*, new for Romania. 1854
- Philonthus productus*, status. 2925
- Philonthus pseudovarians*, new for Romania. 1854
- Philonthus rectangulus*, new for Scotland and status discussed. 2925
- Philonthus sanguinolentus f. suturamanus*, new for Romania. 1854
- Philonthus varians f. thessalicus*, new for Romania. 1854
- Philopotamidae* (Trich.), 3198, 5489, 5516
- Philopotamus montanus* (Trich., Philopotamidae), upstream flight by mature egg-bearing. 5516
- Philopteridae* (Mall.), 579, 1700, 4384, 4673
- Philosamia cynthia* (Lep., Saturniidae), adhesive properties of dissociated fat-body cells. 3047
- JH-induced deuteropupae. 1616
- Philosamia cynthia ricini*, acid phosphatase of silk gland. 1136
- cell-growth and moulting cycles in

- Philosamia cynthia ricini*, contd.
epidermis. 3399
ecdysone and JH in relation protein and RNA-synthesis in imaginal wing-discs. 3510
histology of ovarioles and corpus luteum formation. 3970
phosphorus compounds during metamorphosis. 4625
phosphorylase activity and glycogen content during development. 4000
- Philotarsidae* (Psoc.), 3711
relationships between Australian and New Zealand faunas. 3711
- Philygria galapagensis* sp.n. (Dipt., Ephydriidae), described. 3757
- Phlaeothripidae* (Thysanopt.),
1024, 1482, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3043, 3272, 3586, 3833, 4402, 5772, 5773, 5983, 6047
associated with Polyporales in S.Blue Ridge region, western N.Carolina, USA. 3586
galls on *Acacia* in Australia. 3043
- Phlebiastes salsuginosus* sp.n. (Hom., Cercopidae), described. 5044
- Phlebotominae* (Dipt., Psychodidae),
flag method for studying surface distribution in a sandy desert. 6050
vertical distribution in British Honduras. 4046
- Phlebotomus caucasicus*, estimation of surface distribution in a sandy desert. 6050
- Phlebotomus longipalpis*, immature stages described. 4431
- Phlebotomus* (*Euphlebotomus*) *mesghali* sp.n., described. 4308
- Phlepsidius* (Hom., Cicadellidae), new sp described. 5042
- Phleum* (Gramineae), ecology of *Aculodes dubius* in Ohio, USA. 2769
- Phloeopora angustiformis* (Col., Staphylinidae), from Northamptonshire and Yorkshire, England. 3255
- Phloeopora corticalis*, not a British sp. 2922
- Phloeosinina* (Col., Scolytidae), new genus-group established for *Phloeosinus thujae*. 1039
- Phloeosinites sexspinosus* (Col., Scolytidae), description supplemented. 5651
- Phloeosinus cedriae* (Col., Scolytidae), subspp described. 3159
- Phloeosinus thujae*, larva described and sp placed in *Phloeosinina*. 1039
- Phloeostichidae* fam.n. (Col.), established. 964
- Phloephthorus cristatus* (Col., Scolytidae), larva described. 3385
- Phlogophora meticulosa* (Lep., Noctuidae), unusual abundance in C.Madrid, Spain. 2149
- Phlox* (Polemoniaceae), interspecific pollen-flow in relation to pollinators. 1279
- Phlugis* (Orth., Tettigoniidae), biology and reproductive morphology. 3103
- Phoca vitulina concolor* (Pinnipedia), infestation with *Echinophthirius horridus* in Florida, USA. 2749
- Phoenix dactylifera* (Palmae) (date-palm),
biology of *Tenuipalpus eriophyoides* in Iraq. 5370
development of *Phytoseius plumifer* on. 2710
- Pholcidae* (Arach., Aran.), of Tadzhikistan (USSR). 959
- Pholcus phalangioides* (Arach., Aran., Pholcidae), ultrastructure of sperm flagellum. 5276
- Pholiota adiposa* (Fungi), Coleoptera from Inverness-shire, Scotland. 3251
- Phonapate uncinata uncinata* (Col., Bostrychidae), new for Iran. 475
- Phonomysia curvinervis* (Dipt., Tachinidae), new for Mongolia. 1435
- Phorate,
control of *Hypera postica* in N.Utah, USA. 4681
control of pests on *Medicago* and *Phaseolus*. 4678
simultaneous control of *Diabrotica virgifera* and *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Iowa and Missouri, USA. 5334
- Phorbia brunnescens* (Dipt., Muscidae), morphology of larva and adult. 5139
a pest of *Dianthus caryophyllus*. 5139
- Phorbia cardui*, not a pest of *Dianthus caryophyllus*. 5139
- Phoresy,
of *Acarus farris hypopi* on parasitic Hymenoptera in Poland. 3572
of *Antennoseius* on Carabidae. 4969
behaviour of *Macrocheles muscae-domesticae* in relation to *Musca domestica*. 4502
of *Blattisocius tarsalis* on *Epizeuxis aemula*. 4022
of *Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum* on *Caradrina clavipalpis*. 6022
of *Melichares tarsalis* on *Plodia interpunctella*. 267
new phoretic Simuliidae from W.Cameroun. 4313
- Phoridae* (Dipt.), 70, 71, 1728, 3193, 5674
little-known and new Metopininae and Phorinae from Neotropical Region. 5674
in nests of *Riparia riparia* in Switzerland. 4106
World taxa catalogued. 70
- Phorinae, little-known and new spp from Neotropical Region. 5674
- Phormia regina* (Dipt., Calliphoridae),
carbon-number distribution of triglycerides. 3070
carnitine decarboxylase and phosphokinase in larval gut. 1556
ecdysone and neurosecretion in relation to puparium formation. 3074
eye-colour mutations. 4162
fate of N,N'-tetramethylenebis(1-aziridine-carboxamide). 5231
glycogen from flight-muscle characterized. 5239
instantaneous air-velocities in a plane behind the wings. 3055
phosphatidyl-choline biosynthesis in larval

- Phormia regina** (Dipt., Calliphoridae), contd.
 fat-body. 1555
 responses to acids. 3887
 responses of tarsal chemoreceptor hairs. 1534
 tarsal water-receptors absent. 1534
 tryptophan oxidation via glutarate pathway
 absent. 657
- Phormia terrae-novae**,
 in relation to diapause induction in *Nasonia*
vitripennis. 3493
 food location by taste. 4497
 populations in food-processing establishments
 in Czechoslovakia. 842
 primary process of reception in type-3 water-
 receptor. 5199
 responses to light in relation to external
 disturbance and time of day. 5848
- Phorodon humuli** (Hom., Aphididae), insecticide
 resistance and population density in 1967-1968
 in Czechoslovakia. 6055
- Phosphamidon**,
 contact toxicity to *Neodiprion pratti banksianae*,
N. swainei and *Pristiphora erichsonii*. 5180
 control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured
 tobacco. 5355
- Phosphorylcholine cytidyltransferase**, from fat-body
 of *Phormia regina* larvae. 1555
- Phosphorylcholine glyceride transferase**, from
 fat-body of *Phormia regina* larvae. 1555
- O-Phosphorylcholine**, probable intermediate in
 biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine in
Phormia regina larvae. 1555
- Phosphatases**,
 acid phosphatase activity in *Mitopus morio*
 photoreceptors. 3893
 acid phosphatase of silk-gland of *Philosamia*
cynthia ricini. 1136
 alkaline phosphatase activity in *Aedes aegypti*
 ovary. 714
 alkaline phosphatase of gut in *Schistocerca*
gregaria. 1109, 3932
 alkaline phosphatase isozymes of Italian and
 Rhodesian strains of *Aedes vittatus*. 1560
 alkaline phosphatases of gut in *Poekilocerus*
pictus. 1110
 of *Anthonomus grandis*. 1110
 of haemolymph in larval and pupal *Pieris*
brassicae. 1096
 localization of alkaline phosphatase in reproduct-
 ive system of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4006
 tissue distribution of phosphatases in *Schisto-*
cerca gregaria. 4535
 ultrastructural localization in larval midgut of
Bombyx mori. 1104
- Phosphate**,
 level in relation to malathion tolerance of
Tetranychus cinnabarinus. 5266
 mersalyl in relation to concentration in flight-
 muscle mitochondria from *Musca domestica*.
 4531
- release of acid-linked respiratory inhibition in
 flight-muscle mitochondria of *Apis mellifera*.
 5224
 uptake by *Hypoderma lineatum* larvae in vitro.
 154
- Phosphatidylcholine**,
 biosynthesis from choline in fat-body of *Phormia*
regina larvae. 1555
 content of mitochondria in *Musca domestica*.
 5242
- Phosphatidyl ethanolamine**,
 abundance in larval *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 4007
 content of mitochondria in *Musca domestica*.
 5242
 variation in adult *Dacus oleae*. 2627
- Phosphatidyl- β -methylcholine**, biosynthesis in
 larval *Tenebrio molitor*. 1132
- Phosphoenolpyruvate**, in relation to isoleucine
 incorporation by template-active RNA
 from *Tenebrio molitor*. 3072
- Phosphoethanolamine**, presence in haemolymph of
Apis mellifera. 5226
- Phosphofructokinase**,
 activity of flight-muscle in *Glossina morsitans*
 and *Sarcophaga nodosa*. 3067
 during adult σ development in *Schistocerca*
gregaria. 4001
 Ca^{++} in relation to activity in insect muscle.
 1116
 in relation to NADH_2 reoxidation in insect
 muscle. 1122
- Phosphoglucumutase**,
 activity of flight-muscle in *Glossina morsitans*
 and *Sarcophaga nodosa*. 3067
 locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6083
- 6-Phosphogluconate**, activity in a *Tribolium*
 castaneum population. 5309
- 6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase**,
 dosage compensation for activity in *Drosophila*
melanogaster. 877
 genetic regulation of activity in *Drosophila*
melanogaster. 2184
 isozymes in developing *Apis mellifera*. 2015
- Phosphokinase**, in gut of *Phormia regina* larvae.
 1556
- Phospholipids**,
 acylation and de-acylation by microsomes from
 larval *Musca domestica*. 3927
 of adult *Glossina morsitans*. 1117
 in relation to allatectomy in ♀ *Spodoptera*
littoralis. 4631
 in relation to cholinekinase in *Periplaneta*
americana. 3936
 composition and content in *Lepisma saccharina*.
 1124
 composition of mitochondria in *Musca*
domestica. 5242
 dietary requirement by larval *Tenebrio molitor*.
 1132
 of 5 insect spp. 3070

Phospholipids, contd.

- incorporation of choline analogues in larval *Musca domestica*. 3933
- of larval *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 4007
- metabolism in *Tribolium confusum*. 3449
- technique for studying metabolism in *Insecta*. 3449

Phosphomonoesterases, tissue distribution in

- Schistocerca gregaria*. 4535

Phosphoric acid, esters inhibitory to esterases of

- Tetranychus*. 5904

Phosphorus,

- phosphorus-containing compounds during metamorphosis in *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 4625
- uptake of ^{32}P by larval *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* and retention and transfer during mating. 1572

Phosphorylase,

- activity of flight-muscle in *Glossina morsitans* and *Sarcophaga nodosa*. 3067
- activity and glycogen content during development in *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 4000
- affinity for glycogen of flight-muscle phosphorylase of *Phormia regina*. 5239

Phosphoserine, phosphorylation of chromosomal protein in *Sciara coprophila*.

- 2838

Phothydraena atrata (Col., Hydraenidae), new for Romania.

- 2491

Photinus pyralis (Col., Lampyridae),

- carbon-number distribution of triglycerides. 3070
- luciferin-binding site of luciferase. 1600
- resilin in lens-cuticle. 3060

Photography,

- of *Insecta*. 5783
- sound-synchronized ultra-high-speed photography for studying stridulation in *Gryllidae* and *Tettigoniidae*. 4420

Photometry, device for measuring foliage loss due to *Insecta*.

- 4413

Photoperiod,

- in relation to behaviour of larval *Myrmeleon obscurus*. 750
- in relation to circadian rhythm of flight-activity in *Aedes aegypti*. 1232
- control of melanin synthesis and thermoregulation in *Colias eurytheme*. 3226
- in relation to development and diapause in *Pleolophus basizonus*. 1619
- in relation to development and larval diapause in *Limenitis archippus*. 1187
- in relation to development of meso- and meta-thoracic legs of *Diprion similis*. 1622
- in relation to development and reproduction of *Megoura viciae*. 3094
- in relation to diapause in *Grapholitha molesta*. 5507
- in relation to diapause induction in *Chilo*

- suppressalis*. 1183

- diapause induction in *Contarinia medicaginis*. 332

- in relation to diapause induction in *Laspeyresia pomonella* of C. and E. Switzerland. 1189
- in relation to diapause induction and termination in *Papilio polyxenes*. 1185

- in relation to diapause in *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 1186

- in ecological differentiation of *Clunio marinus*. 1734

- in relation to endocrine aspects of insect diapause. 5284

- in relation to feeding activity and sexual maturation in gregarious *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5936

- in relation to geographical distribution of *Aedes aegypti*. 1232

- induction of diapause in *Chrysopa oculata*. 1182
- induction of diapause in *Hylemya brassicae*. 2068

- in relation to induction of pupal diapause in *Heliothis zea*. 5286
- induction of winged form in *Callosobruchus maculatus*. 2073

- in relation to instar number in *Heliothis armigera*. 3097

- oscillatory concept. 4448

- reactions of *Nasonia vitripennis*. 5283

- in relation to regression of prothoracic glands in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 1152

- in relation to reproductive behaviour of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 5939

- in relation to RNA-synthesis in neurosecretory cells of brain and suboesophageal ganglion of *Acheta domestica*. 617

- seasonal changes in reaction of *Drosophila phalerata*. 5925

- timing of emergence in *Hyphantria cunea*. 233

- Photurocantharis* (Col., *Cantharidae*), new synonymy. 967

Phoxim,

- control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in Egypt. 5352
- toxicity to *Attagenus alfieri* and *A. megatoma* larvae. 4454

- toxicity to *Euxoa messoria* larvae. 5182

Phragmites communis (Gramineae),

- Cemonus lethifer fabricii* and *Osmia leucomel-aena* from gall of *Lipara lucens*. 4820

- galling by *Lipara lucens*. 4820

- insect fauna in Danube Delta, Romania. 2824

- Phronia* (Dipt., *Mycetophilidae*), Finnish distribution, taxonomy and new spp described. 5672

- Phronia dubiodes* sp.n., described. 67

Phrydiuchus (Col., Curculionidae),

- larvae and pupae reviewed. 3389

- new spp described and *speiseri* and *toparius* redescribed. 2485

- Phryganea grandis* (Trich., *Phryganeidae*), salinity preference and tolerance of larvae. 362

- Phryganeidae* (Trich.), 362, 4133
new Microsporidia from larvae. 4133
- Phryganopsyche brunnea* sp.n. (Trich., Phryganopsychidae), described. 1485
- Phryganopsychidae* (Trich.), 1485
- Phrynichinae* (Arach., Amblypygi), Ethiopian genera keyed. 2877
- Phrynichus* (Arach., Amblypygi), Ethiopian spp keyed. 2877
- Phryxe vulgaris* (Dipt., Tachinidae), parasite of *Lycaena helle*. 5990
- Phtheochroides clandestina* (Lep., Cochyliidae), nom.n. for *Ph.vulneratana*. 118
- Phthiracarus montanus* sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), described. 3723
- Phthiraptera*, see also *Anoplura* and *Mallophaga* suprageneric relationships. 5079
- Phthiria barbata* sp.n. (Dipt., Bombyliidae), described. 60
- Phthirothrips morgani* (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), associated with *Polyporus pargamenus* and *Stereum fasciatum* in N.Carolina, USA. 3586
- Phthorimaea operculella* (Lep., Gelechiidae), biology of *Orgilus lepidus*. 2702
method for recovering larvae from foliage. 3844
new for Denmark. 2871
- Phycitidae* (Lep.), see also *Pyrralidae*
267, 713, 786, 1041, 1076, 1133, 1301, 1599,
2575, 2691, 2759, 2808, 3048, 3468, 3469,
3513, 3591, 3655, 3865, 4037, 4065, 4111,
4416, 4619, 4656, 4697, 5257, 5306, 5491,
5492, 5515, 5725, 5884, 5939, 5985, 6033
- Phygadeuon* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), parasitic on pupal *Haematobia irritans* in N.E. Mississippi, USA. 2751
- Phygadeuon nobilitatus meridionellator* subsp.n., described. 110
- Phygadeuon trichops*, parasitic on *Hylemya brassicae* and *H.floralis* in Norway. 1702
- Phyllanthus* (Euphorbiaceae), hosts of *Schizotetranychus rhynosperus* sp.n. in Brazil. 3288
- Phyllidae* (Phasm.), 5390
defence behaviour of Panamanian spp. 5390
- Phyllobius* (Col., Curculionidae), new subgenera established. 5641
- Phyllobius longicornis*, chromosomal dimorphism. 3213
- Phyllocarabodes* gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), established. 2462
- Phyllocnistis citrella* (Lep., Tineidae), biology and distribution in Sudan and larva described. 5378
- Phyllocolpa* (Hym., Tenthredinidae), biology and ecology in California, USA, and larva described. 3538
spp new for Sweden and galls of Swedish spp. 330
- Phyllocolpa coriacea*, galls, larva and life-cycle in Sweden. 330
- Phyllocoptes farkasi* sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Eriophyidae), described. 1825
- Phyllocoptes fructiphilus*, transmission of plant viruses. 5440
- Phyllocoptes rosarum*, status discussed. 1825
- Phyllocoptura oleivora* (Arach., Acari, Eriophyidae), acaricide for control. 5360
as diet for *Amblyseius chilensis* and *A.hibiscus*. 5313
facultative parthenogenesis. 4586
spermatophore. 4586
- Phyllocycla* (Odon., Gomphidae), new spp described. 5763
- Phyllodroma* gen.n. (Col., Cicindelidae), established. 27
- Phyllodromica* (Blatt., Ectobiidae), new spp described. 3756
- Phyllogomphoides* gen.n. (Odon., Gomphidae), established. 5763
- Phyllonorycter* (Lep., Gracillariidae), British and French spp keyed. 5745
Ulmus spp as host-plants of 4 spp. 5745
- Phyllophaga* (Col., Scarabaeidae), susceptibility to *Neoaeplectana glaseri*. 4696
- Phyllophaga anxia*, life-cycle of *Tiphia berbereti*. 4734
- Phyllotreta* (Col., Chrysomelidae), karyotype. 5536
restricted to plants containing mustard oils. 4763
- Phyllotreta turcmenica schreineri*, from deserts of Dagestan, USSR. 466
- Phyllopterus* (Col., Chrysomelidae), karyotype. 5536
- Phylloxera*, see also *Viteus*
- Phylloxera glabra* (Hom., Phylloxeridae), abundance in relation to that of *Pullus auritus*. 2097
- Phylloxera vitifoliae*, chemical control of leaf form in Ontario, Canada. 4677
strains occurring in Ontario (Canada) and damage caused. 4811
- Phylloxeridae* (Hom.), see also *Adelgidae*
32, 89, 325, 781, 2097, 4677, 4811, 5384, 6020
- Phylogeny,**
of *Acalypterae*. 5146
of *Actias*. 2834
of *aculeate Hymenoptera*. 1977
of *Amara*. 5622
of *Anthicidae*. 4988
of *Apodeia* in relation to rectal pad structure. 5215
of *Baëtidae*. 3323
of *Blattaria* in relation to proventricular morphology. 642
of *Blepharoceridae* of New Zealand. 3758
of *Caecilius caligonus* and *subflavus* groups of N.America. 1948

Phylogeny, contd.

- of Calosoma, Caminara, Ctenosta and Haplo-thorax of the Atlantic islands. 438
- of Castianeirinae subfam.n. 2469
- centromere condition not a guide to affinities between insect orders. 1751
- of centromere types in Insecta. 1751
- of Chrysomeloidea. 152
- of Cleroidea. 4985
- collagen macromolecule of Articulata not phylogenetically distinct from that of Vertebrata. 4542
- of Cyphomyia bicarinata group. 1433
- cytophylogenetic relations in Cnephia (Stegopterna). 873
- of Dermanyssidae. 510
- of Diplocolenus. 3691
- in relation to DNA-release and gene-amplification in Insecta. 1120
- DNA-RNA hybridization studies in Drosophila. 4147
- of Drosophila paulistorum. 2841
- of Dyschirius. 3736
- of Empididae of Southern Africa. 3772
- of Epicauta albida group. 1413
- of Epyris of America. 1905
- of Eriophyinae. 4923
- of Eumastacidae. 6075
- of Gryllidae. 3231
- Hennig-Brundin 'Phylogenetic Systematics' in relation to Antarctic biogeography. 6107
- of Insecta. 435
- of Insecta in relation to external genitalia of Ectognatha. 1161
- of Ischyropsalis. 3728
- of Joppeicidae. 4706
- of Lepidoptera in relation to neopterin and pterobilin. 1142
- of Limnephilinae in relation to chromosomes. 1743
- of Loricera s.str. 1840
- of Menthidae. 2472
- method in numerical taxonomy leading to valid phylogenetic conclusions. 1359
- in relation to oncogeny in invertebrates. 4924
- of Oribatei. 514
- of Orthoptera. 150
- of Passalidae. 3044
- of Phaleria s.str. 5659
- of Phoridae. 70
- of photo-geotactic angle-transposition in Pterygota. 5207
- in relation to polyploidy. 6071
- of Proctotrupoidea and Proctotrupinae. 5716
- of Psenini of Nearctic. 1010
- of Pseudosinella of European caves. 983
- radiation of Diplocolenus. 3691
- relationships between Amblypygi and Uropygi. 3525
- of Rhacophoridae. 5774
- of Scarabaeoidea. 640, 2001
- of Siphnaenigmatidae. 3323
- of Siphonuroidea. 2245
- of Stenoporina. 1013
- of Strepsiptera. 3690
- of Tabanidae of Neotropical Region. 545
- in relation to ultrastructure of corneal surface topography in Insecta. 4484
- value of egg-protein patterns. 2625
- Phymateidae (Orth.)**, 1023
- proposed rejection in favour of Pyrgomorphidae. 1023
- Phymatodes fasciatus** (Col., Cerambycidae), biology and ecology in N.E.Danube Delta, Romania. 2127
- Phymatosmylus caprorum** gen. et sp.n. (Neur., Osmiidae), described. 5081
- Physa virgata** (Mollusca), food of larval Dictya fontinalis sp.n. in California, USA. 1878
- Physalis floridana** (Solanaceae), virus transmission by Myzus persicae. 1282
- Physaloptera** (Nematoda), from Scarabeidae in S. Georgia, USA. 4669
- Physapus** (Thysanopt., Thripidae), part transferred to Florithrips gen.n. 4404
- Physocephala** (Dipt., Conopidae), puparia resembling those of Glossina. 1507
- Physocephala bimarginipennis**, redescribed and immature stages described. 5670
- Physocephalus sexalatus** (Nematoda), rate of infection of Scarabaeidae in S.Georgia, USA. 4669
- Physocyclus simoni** (Arach., Aran., Pholcidae), new for Austria. 6112
- Physokermes hemicyphus** (Hom., Coccidae), honeydew production on Abies in 1968. 2152
- Physoperinthus** (Col., Staphylinidae), integumentary pores present. 4287
- new spp described. 4287
- Physorrhininae** (Col., Elateridae), genera and subgenera keyed. 5660
- Phytaene**, in food-plants and Polyommatus icarus. 3458
- Phytobia** (Dipt., Agromyzidae), biology, feeding and populations in S.C. Pennsylvania, USA. 3587
- method for observing. 136
- Phytocoris** (Het., Miridae), from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia and Paraguay. 5708
- of Chile reviewed. 5036
- new spp from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia and Paraguay. 5708
- new spp from Chile. 5036
- Phytocoris varipes**, midsummer sp of herb stratum at Korshage, Sjaelland, Denmark. 3611
- Phytodecta linnaeanus** (Col., Chrysomelidae), status of Nordic material. 1409

- Phytoecia vulneris* (Col., Cerambycidae), possible new subspp. 465
- Phytoliriomyza* (Dipt., Agromyzidae), taxonomy, relationships and phylogeny. 1421
- Phytoliriomyza horticola*, plesiomorphic characters. 1421
- Phytoliriomyza scotica*, atavistic characters. 1421
- Phytomastax elegans* sp.n., (Orth., Eumastacidae), described. 1478
- Phytomastax salebrosa* sp.n., described. 581
- Phytometra tarassota* (Lep., Noctuidae), type-sp of *Acanthoplusia* gen.n. 4379
- Phytomyptera nitidiventris* (Dipt., Tachinidae), parasitic on *Prays oleae* in Mediterranean Basin. 320
- Phytomyza* (Dipt., Agromyzidae), adaptations to leaf-mining habit in cicutae, obscura and tetrasticha. 1706
- mining plants in Romania. 2125
- new spp described. 5022
- Phytomyza horticola*, articulation within 3rd segment of arista plesiomorphic. 1421
- Phytomyza notata*, ♂ genitalia described for first time. 1421
- Phytomyza obscura*, adaptation to leaf-mining habit. 1706
- Phytomyza orobanchia*, natural control of *Orobancha crenata* in Egypt. 6016
- Phytomyza ranunculi* group, taxonomy and relationships. 1421
- Phytomyza rhabdophora*, ♀ indistinguishable from that of *Ph.taraxacocecis*. 1421
- Phytomyza syngenesiae* group, taxonomy and relationships. 1421
- Phytonomus variabilis* (Col., Curculionidae), resistance to BHC in Ararat Valley, Armenia, USSR. 4845
- Phytoptidae* (Arach., Acari), new for Poland. 1826
- Phytoseiidae* (Arach., Acari), in relation to acaricide treatment against *Phyllocoptura oleivora*. 5360
- biology and ecology in Belorussia. 1305
- Phytoseiulus persimilis* (Arach., Acari, Phytoseiidae), predation on *Tetranychus urticae*. 4079
- Phytoseius macropilis* (Arach., Acari, Phytoseiidae), predaceous on *Tetranychidae* in Belorussia. 1305
- Phytoseius plumifer*, in relation to development. 2710
- life-history. 2710
- Piagetia* (Mall., Menoponidae), of *Pelecani-formes* revised. 4385
- Piagetia africana*, *Tetrophthalmus australis* syn.n. of. 4385
- Piagetia titan*, *Tetrophthalmus subtitan* syn.n. of. 4385
- Picea* (Pinaceae), engelmanni, glauca and mariana hosts of *Tetropium cinnamopterum* in British Columbia, Canada. 3129
- Picea abies*, host of *Nalepella haarlovi piceae-abietis* var.n. in Finland. 953
- host of *Pineus pineoides* in Britain. 3266
- Picea orientalis*, host of *Marchalina caucasica* sp.n. in Kavkaz, USSR. 1445
- host of *Pineus orientalis* in Britain. 3266
- Picicola* (Mall., Philopteridae), of *Picidae* revised, new spp described and synonymy. 4384
- Picidae* (Aves), *Picicola* revised. 4384
- predation on insects of hardwood trees in Mississippi and Arkansas, USA. 1312
- Picinysus buccanodon* gen. et sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Ereyntidae), described. 2885
- Picrotoxin*, responses of perfused isolated leg preparations of *Gromphadorhina portentosa*. 4468
- Pierella* (Lep., Satyridae), biology of *astychoe* and *hyalinus* in Venezuela. 4819
- Pieridae* (Lep.), 294, 690, 735, 1096, 1134, 1144, 1469, 1547, 1583, 1651, 1796, 2004, 2131, 2150, 2596, 2638, 2738, 2804, 3226, 3269, 3350, 3505, 3583, 3591, 3704, 3823, 3866, 3873, 3995, 4117, 4495, 4789, 4925, 4948, 4953, 5072, 5073, 5141, 5158, 5188, 5382, 5414, 5526, 5961, 6000
- abundance on cabbage in S.California, USA. 5479
- new for Michigan, USA. 4948
- status of *Papilio aglaja* Linnaeus 1758. 3810
- Pieris* (Lep., Pieridae), distribution of hybrid races among Palaearctic spp. 1796
- interactions with *Euchloe*. 4117
- seasonal fluctuations in oviposition in S.Australia. 3995
- status of hybrids between *meridionalis* and *Corsican* form. 5072
- Pieris X balcarica*, from Palaearctic Region described. 1796
- Pieris brassicae*, calliphorin absent. 1134
- enzymes in haemolymph of larvae and pupa. 1096
- feeding and nutrition. 6000
- haemolymph protein during larval and pupal development. 1096
- Nosema mesnili* infections in parasites. 2804
- nucleic-acid metabolism and development of wing imaginal discs during 5th larval instar. 3505
- semi-synthetic diet in relation to nitrogenous compounds of larval haemolymph. 1547
- temperature in relation to development of *Nosema mesnili*. 5158
- ultrastructure of flight-muscles. 3873
- Pieris dubiosa*, Calabrian and Corsican forms and status discussed. 5072, 5073
- Pieris krueperi*, egg and larva described. 5141

- Pieris krueperi*, contd.
oviposition on *Alyssum*. 5141
- Pieris napi*, gravity perception and leg proprioceptors. 4495
- Pieris protodice*, extreme example of vernal phenotype. 3350
- Pieris rapae*,
abundance on cabbage in S. California, USA. 5479
Apanteles rubecula introduced into USA as parasite. 5414
carriage of *Asclepias syriaca* pollen. 3583
control by viruses applied to soil and foliage for control. 5961
cruciferous diets in relation to larval growth. 690
fecundity, mating and oviposition in the insectary. 1651
parental effects on migration. 2131
weed control in relation to numbers on Brussels sprouts. 2150
- Pieris rapae crucivora*,
diet and light in relation to pupal coloration. 1144
haemocyte count in parasitized larvae. 2004
inefficacy of haemocytic reaction against *Apanteles glomerulatus*. 294
proboscis-extension time and sugar ingestion. 2738
- Piesma jugatum* (Het., Piesmatidae), new for Chad, Ethiopia and Sudan. 996
- Piesma linnavuorii* sp.n., described. 996
- Piesma marginipictum*, new for Chad, Ethiopia and Sudan. 996
- Piesmatidae (Hem., Het.), 996, 2973
- Pig, see *Sus scrofa*
- Pigments,
atmospheric O₂-pressure in relation to pterine synthesis in *Mylothris*. 1583
biochemistry in *Enoplognatha ovata*. 2032
biochemistry of lethal albino larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3666
of *Carausius morosus*. 1143
carotenoids of *Chironomus annularius* egg. 2034
of *Chrysopa carnea*. 5249
development of pigmentation on forewing of *Us*-mutant of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3865
electrophysiology of optic-lobe interneurons in relation to colour-vision in *Calliphora phaenicia* and *Musca domestica*. 1080
eye pigmentation in relation to courtship behaviour of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2697
eye pigments of *Apis mellifera*. 1582
eye pigments of *Attagenus megatoma* in early adult life. 2597
eye size, eye pigment quantity and eye pigment-granule size in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4901
food-plant pigments present in *Polyommatus icarus*. 3458
melanin production in "lozenge" mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4899
metabolism in *Carausius morosus*. 1143
migration and spectral sensitivity in compound eyes of *Manduca sexta*. 3898
mutations effecting eye pigment in *Dahlbominus fuscipennis*. 4161
ommochromes of mutant and normal strains of *Musca domestica*. 5251
ommochromes partly absent from red-eyed strain of *Anopheles atroparvus*. 5881
papiliochromes from wings of *Papilio xuthus*. 4554
red eye-pigment in relation to other pteridines in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3649
pigmentation associated with tumour-like lesions in *Leucophaea maderae*. 3438
presence of bile-pigments in *Tettigonia viridissima*. 1143
pteridines of *Atteva punctella*. 5250
pterines of eyes in mutant and normal *Anopheles atroparvus*. 5883
sarcophagine not a direct precursor of melanin. 3459
35S-sodium sulphate for study of pigment changes in wings of seasonal-dimorphic forms of *Araschnia levana*-*prorsa*. 4555
storage form for tyrosinase substrates in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1574
temperature in relation to seasonal dimorphism of *Araschnia levana*. 3470
variation of pigmentation in *Aphelinus chaonia*. 5410
visual pigments of Insecta. 1072
visual pigments of Odonata. 624
of wings in seasonal-dimorphic forms of *Araschnia levanaprorsa*. 4555
xanthopterin present in integument of *Palomena prasina*. 5248
- Pignut hickory, see *Carya glabra*
- Pilipalpus (Col., Pyrochroidae), *Copobaenus ater* and *maculicollis* transferred to. 4988
- Pilobates carpetanus sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), described. 3723
- Pilophorus pusillus (Het., Miridae), new for Sweden. 1380
- Pilusomydrus furfurosus gen. et sp.n. (Het., Lygaeidae), described. 994
- Pimelia (Col., Tenebrionidae), *anemo-menotaxis* in *grossa* and *tenuicornis*. 635
- Pimeliaphilus zeledoni sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Pterigosomidae), described. 4234
- Pimpla (Hym., Ichneumonidae),
larva described and partial key to larvae. 2580
secondary solitary pupal parasite of *Temelucha* nr. *epagoges* in *Trichotapha levisella* in Minnesota, USA. 1274
- Pimpla instigator, infection by *Nosema mesnili*. 2804
- Pimpla roborator, parasitic on *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5430

- Pimpla sikkimensis*, syn.n, of *Afrephialtes latiannulatus*. 2994
- Pimpla turionellae*, fraction of *Galleria mellonella* larval haemolymph inducing oviposition. 716
- Pimplinae* (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), larval characters. 2580
new for France. 110
- Pimplini* (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), larval characters and partial key to larvae. 2580
- Pimplopterus* (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), parasitic on *Eucosma rescissoriana* in *Pinus monticola* cones in N.Idaho, USA. 2531
- Pimplopterus marginatus*, primary solitary larval parasite of *Trichotaphe levisella* in Minnesota, USA. 1274
- Pine needle gall fly, see *Itonida pinirigidae*
- Pine needle scale, see *Phenacaspis pinifoliae*
- Pine root-tip weevil, see *Hylobius rhizophagus*
- Pine-shoot moth, see *Evetria cristata*
- Pine squirrel, see *Tamiasciurus*
- Pine tree emperor moth, see *Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*
- α -Pinene, constituent of cotton bud attractive for *Anthonomus grandis*. 5431
- Pineus orientalis* (Hom., *Adelgidae*), new for Britain. 3266
- Pineus pineoides*, new for Britain. 3266
- Pinhole borers, see *Platypodidae*
- Pink bollworm moth, see *Pectinophora gossypiella*
- Pink stem-borer, see *Sesamia inferens*
- Pinus* (*Pinaceae*),
attack and flight pattern of *Platypus flavicornis* in E.Texas, USA. 751
cage for studying root wounding by *Hylobius rhizophagus*. 1954
3-carene in relation to pheromone response in *Dendroctonus brevicornis*. 1652
Cinara pinihabitans rediscovered in Steiermark, Austria. 5429
distribution of egg clusters of *Neodiprion sertifer*. 2728
feeding responses in *Coptotermes formosanus*, *Reticulitermes flavipes* and *R.virginicus*. 4762
host of *Dendroctonus rhizophagus* sp.n. in Mexico. 3749
host of *Dioprophorus* and *Pissodes* in Mexico. 4275
host of *Dioryctria vancouverella* sp.n. 2535
infestation by *Eurytomidae* in California, USA. 810
infestation level of *Itonida pinirigidae* in irradiated *P.echinata*, *P.taeda* and *P.virginiana*. 3612
JH-mimicking activity of bark and wood extracts. 3462
larval *Pyranisia tristis* in boards in Alabama, USA. 3040
oleoresin in resistance to insect pests. 5442
Pytho depressus in field pine in GDR. 4042
- Pinus attenuata*, attacked by *Exoteleia burkei* in Sierra Nevada, California, USA. 2242
- Pinus banksiana*,
factors limiting population size of *Araneae*. 3615
host of *Dioryctria banksiella* sp.n. 2534
host of *Hylobius rhizophagus* in Wisconsin, USA. 281
infestation by *Neodiprion virginianus* complex in N.E.New Brunswick, Canada. 4094
- Pinus contorta*,
host of new *Dioryctria* spp. 2534, 2535
rearing media for *Dendroctonus ponderosae* from. 3379
- Pinus echinata*, ecology of *Dioryctria amatella* and *D.zimmermanni* larvae in relation to 2nd-year cones. 5491, 5492
- Pinus elliottii* var. *elliottii*, olfactory response of *Dioryctria abietella*. 4656
- Pinus engelmannii*, feeding of *Cheiroplatys clunalis*. 279
- Pinus kesiya*, host of *Dioryctria castanea* sp.n. in Assam. 574
- Pinus maritima*, *Cronartium flaccidum* and *Pissodes notatus* in mortality in Bouconne Forest, Haute-Garonne, France. 3588
- Pinus monticola*,
host of *Dioryctria monticolella* sp.n. 2534
parasites associated with *Eucosma rescissoriana* in N.Idaho, USA. 2531
- Pinus ponderosa*,
biology of *Conophthorus ponderosae* in S.New Mexico, USA. 4703
host of new *Dioryctria* spp. 2534, 2535
pheromones regulating attack and colonization by *Dendroctonus brevicornis*. 1288
- Pinus radiata*, *Lepidosira gupta* sp.n. from litter in S.Australia. 3729
- Pinus resinosa* (red pine),
bionomics of *Eucosma monitorana* in Wisconsin, USA. 2762
host of *Hylobius rhizophagus* in Wisconsin, USA. 281
- Pinus strobus*,
distribution of *Pissodes strobi* in stands. 333
host of *Hylobius rhizophagus* in Wisconsin, USA. 281
- Pinus sylvestris*,
aggregations of *Collembola* in soil. 2162
feeding of *Hylobius pales* and *Pissodes approximatus*. 4738
host of *Hylobius rhizophagus* in Wisconsin, USA. 281
- Pinus taeda*,
feeding responses in *Coptotermes formosanus*, *Reticulitermes flavipes* and *R.virginicus*. 4762
response of σ *Ips grandicollis* to attractant of other σ attacking *P.taeda*. 2714
- Pinus thunbergii*, populations of *Evetria cristata* in

- Pinus thunbergii*, contd.
relation to parasitism. 3596
- Pinus virginiana*, new host for *Pissodes strobi*. 1286
- Piogaster albina* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), new morph described. 110
- Pionea damastesalis* (Lep., Pyralidae), frequenting eyes of domestic mammals in Bangladesh. 4033
- Pionea nephelistalis*, type-sp of *Nephelobotys* gen.n. 3824
- Piophilidae* (Dipt.), 842
- Piperonyl butoxide*, synergistic ratio with carbaryl in 8 insect orders. 4582
- Pipilo erythrophthalmus* (Aves), host of *Bakerich-eyla chanayi* in California, USA. 317
- Pipistrellus* (Chiroptera), host of *Mitchella exsula* gen. et sp.n. 4400
- Pipiza* (Dipt., Syrphidae), separation of *Triglyphus* from *Pipiza* supported. 986
- Pipronyssus* (Arach., Acari, Rhinonyssidae), new sp from Belém region, N.Brazil. 4975
- Pipunculidae* (Dipt.), 72, 1267, 4434
larval biology with respect to *Cercopidae*. 4975
taxa described by E.T.Cresson, jun., 1906-1949. 2451
- Pirates* (Hem., Het., Reduviidae), *patricius* and *picturatus* syn.n. of *quadrinolatus*. 3330
- Pirates quadrinolatus*, *P.picturatus* and *P.patricius* syn.n. of. 3330
- Pirene* (Hym., Lamprotatidae), parasitic on *Cecidomyiidae* in India. 4101
- Pirnodus soyeri* sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), described. 1822
- Piroplasmosis*, in relation to *Ixodoidea* in Switzerland. 4187
- Pisauridae* (Arach., Aran.),
Melocosa transferred to *Lycosidae*. 1828
new spp from New Guinea described. 502
- Pisaurina* (Arach., Aran.), ultrastructure of spermiogenesis. 5277
- Pison atrum* (Hym., Sphecidae), new for Romania. 2219
- Pison strandi*, larva described. 1963
- Pissodes* (Col., Curculionidae),
inhabiting *Cronartium fusiforme* cankers in winter. 4065
semi-incompatibility system in C-metacentric taxa. 4164
- Pissodes approximatus*,
dieltrin, dimethoate and endosulphan for control in C.Pennsylvania, USA. 5340
life-history in C.Pennsylvania, USA. 4738
- Pissodes notatus*, in relation to mortality of *Pinus maritimus* in Bouconne Forest, Haute-Garonne, France. 3588
- Pissodes obscurus*, feeding behaviour of *Medetera* sp A. 2739
- Pissodes strobi*,
distribution in *Pinus* stands. 333
infestations and reproductive rate in *Pinus virginiana* in Maryland, USA. 1286
- Pissodes terminalis*, chromosome polymorphism and the semi-incompatibility system. 905, 4164
- Pissodes zitacuarensis* sp.n., described. 4275
- Pisum* (Leguminosae),
behaviour, reproduction and survival of *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*. 2700
probing behaviour of *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*. 4770
vitamin E and C contents in relation to phenology and physiology of *Barathra brassicae*. 4516
- Pisum sativum* (pea),
alate production of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 1617
method for rearing *Contarinia pisi* in pods. 593
- Pitch-eating weevil, see *Pachylobius picivorus*
- Pithitis* (Hym., Anthophoridae), World spp reviewed, African and Oriental sp-groups defined and keyed. 2988
- Pithitis indica* sp.n., described. 2988
- Pittosporum japonicum* (Pittosporaceae), longevity of ♂ *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 3565
- Pituophis catenifer* (Ophidia), Hepatozoon rarefaciens transferred from *Drymarchon corais* by *Culex tarsalis*. 6060
- Pityogenes* (Col., Scolytidae), key to larvae. 3385
- Pityohyphantes phrygianus* (Arach., Aran., Linyphiidae), biology and ecology on *Acer* in Michigan, USA. 3592
- Pityophthorus orarius* (Col., Scolytidae), habits in relation to *Pseudotsuga menziesii*. 4059
- Placoblatta rugosa* gen. et sp.n. (Blatt., Epilampridae), described. 3756
- Placomyobia wilsoni* gen. et sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Myobiidae), described. 4230
- Plagiochilus* (Col., Scarabaeidae), new African taxa. 5650
- Plagiognathus chrysanthemi* (Hem., Het., Miridae), midsummer sp of herb stratum at Korshage, Sjaelland, Denmark. 3611
- Plagiolepis* (Hym., Formicidae),
distribution, ecology and habits in Mamora Forest, Morocco. 4862
mandibular shape of larva. 4430
reproductive biology of *grassei*, *pygmaea* and *xene*. 4872, 5955
- Plagiorrhama* (Hem., Het., Miridae), differentiated from *Halodapus*. 5709
- Plagiotrips* gen.n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), established. 1024
- Plagiotrophus* (Hym., Cynipidae), oak-galls in Méhes collection in Museum of Natural History, Budapest, Hungary. 1278
- Plagithmysinae* (Col., Cerambycidae),
distribution and speciation. 3739
of Hawaiian Islands revised and new taxa

- Plagithmysinae** (Col., Cerambycidae), contd.
described. 3739
- Plagithmysus** (Col., Cerambycidae), of Hawaiian Islands revised. 3739
- Plameustomus flavicollis** (Col., Staphylinidae), occurrence in Britain questioned. 2922
- Planaeschna milnei** (Odon., Aeshnidae), sex-chromosomes and sex-determining mechanism. 912
- Planinasus venezuelensis** sp.n. (Dipt., Aulacigastriidae), described. 57
- Planococcus citri** (Hem., Hom., Pseudococcidae), associated with Gynaikothrips ficorum in leaf-rolls on Ficus nitida. 6047
- association between heterochromatic chromosomes and nuclear membrane. 1333
- chromosome rearrangements, lethals and genetic markers. 5530
- on Coffea arabica roots in Kenya. 6056
- development and reproduction on sprouting potato tubers. 1231
- developmental control of heterochromatization of paternal chromosomes. 1327
- histones. 4536
- sex dimorphism of cell numbers and DNA-content. 1327
- Planorbella** (Gastropoda), food of larval Dictya fontinalis sp.n. in California, USA. 1878
- Plantago** (Plantaginaceae), food-plants of Melitaea varia in France. 4739
- Plantago asiatica**, overwintering host for Aphis gossypii. 6017
- Plantago major**, transient host-plant for Psylla pyricola in Canada. 4795
- Plants,**
- Acacia aneura as host of Dunatothrips aneurae. 4402
- Acacia mearnsii galled by Dactylothrips tasmani sp.n. 4402
- Acari as vectors of plant viruses. 5440
- in relation to acaricides and resulting effects on Eutetranychus orientalis. 6035
- Aceria medicaginis and Tarsonemus setifer associated with Medicago sativa in Imperial Valley, California, USA. 5454
- Acherontia atropos larva feeding on Ligustrum vulgare in nature. 6013
- Altica carduorum for control of Cirsium arvense in Canada. 4068
- Amblyseius fallacis not phytophagous. 4708
- antibiosis towards larval Anthonomus grandis in Hampea sp. 811
- annual spring seeding of alfalfa in relation to population size in Hypera postica. 3613
- aphid and parasite relationships in Quercus in Iraq. 4818
- Aphididae and Coccinellidae on crops in a 4-field rotation system. 5495
- Apioninae associated with wild Leguminosae in the Leningrad (USSR) area. 4794
- Araneae and Culicidae of the ecotone between alderwood and mixed woodland in Poland. 5508
- Araneae and Insecta in pitchers of Sarracenia purpurea at L.Carré, Québec, Canada. 3589
- Asclepias syriaca pollen carried by Lepidoptera. 3583
- associated with Symphyta in Tanzania. 5600
- Atherigona attacking millet at Delhi, India. 4807
- Atherigona naquii attacking barley in India. 4805
- azalea, rhododendron and rose as hosts of Orthosia hibisci in Maryland and Virginia, USA. 5447
- behaviour of larval Coleophora tamesis in relation to Juncus articulatus. 5373
- behaviour of Papilio troilus in relation to flower colour. 5198
- behaviour, reproduction and survival of Chaetosiphon fragaefolii in relation to host plant. 2700
- biological bases for plant protection against Elateridae in USSR. 5463
- biological control of weeds in New Zealand in 1927-1948. 6027
- biological, morphological and physiological adaptations of leaf-mining insects. 1706
- biology of Acalitus vaccinii in relation to Vaccinium. 4709
- biology of Amradiplosis allahabadensis in relation to Mangifera indica. 4023
- biology of Conophthorus ponderosae in relation to Pinus ponderosa in S.New Mexico, USA. 4703
- biology of Contarinia coffeae sp.n. in relation to coffee in Uganda. 3762
- biology, control, ecology and economic importance of Scolytidae. 3590
- biology of Dacus dorsalis. 3777
- biology and ecology of Araneae on Acer in Michigan, USA. 3592
- biology and ecology of Lecanium deltae in relation to citrus in Tucumán, Argentina. 4058
- biology and ecology of Leptocoris oratorius on rice and other Gramineae in Sarawak. 4103
- biology of gall-making Nematinae in California, USA. 3538
- biology of Panonychus ulmi in relation to Pyrus in Giza, Egypt. 5976
- biology of Papilio demoleus in relation to citrus in Sudan. 5971
- biology of Poecilips pteridophytiae in relation to Pteridium aquilinum. 6015
- brood measurement as index to pollinator value of Apis mellifera. 4865
- carbohydrate and nitrogen-compound utilization of Lipaphis erysimi in relation to host plant. 5858
- Casuarina luehmanni as host of Hypochrysops

Plants, contd.

- piceata* sp.n. in Queensland, Australia. 3815
- Cecidomyiidae galling *Ficus* and *Tectona grandis* in India. 3761
- Celtis* as host of *Molorchus bimaculatus* semiustus and *Rhopolophora rugicollis* in Texas, USA. 5445
- Cicadellidae transmitting curly top of sugar beet in Near East. 4333
- circular rotating cage for uniform oviposition by *Liriomyza munda* in plants. 5097
- Collembola as 'neutral' animals on fruit trees. 5504
- Colorchus bimaculatus* semiustus mining *Celtis*. 5445
- competition for nectar in relation to seasonal activity in Lepidoptera. 5986
- control of Noctuidae on *Zea mays* in C. and S. Florida, USA. 5335
- cotton-bud constituent attractive to *Anthonomus grandis*. 5431
- Crataegus* as host of *Stigmella paradoxa* at Wicken Fen, England. 5586
- Cronartium flaccidum* and *Pissodes notatus* as mortality agents in *Pinus maritima* in Bouconne Forest, Haute-Garonne, France. 3588
- Cynodon dactylon* galled by *Tristephanus cynodontis* sp.n. in India. 3764
- Cyperus rotundus* partially controlled by *Laspeyresia perfricta* in India. 4804
- cytopathology and multiplication of wound tumour virus in *Agallia constricta*. 3984
- daily egg-production of *Tetranychus urticae* on metal-chelate-treated leaves. 5290
- daily fluctuation in visits to citrus flowers by *Oxyctetonia jucunda*. 4742
- Dalbulus elimatus* as vector of corn stunt agent to *Zea mays*. 4067
- damage caused to citrus by *Phyllocnistis citrella*. 5378
- damage caused to *Medicago sativa* by *Therioaphis maculata* in Delaware, Maryland and New Jersey, USA. 5503
- damage caused to rice by *Pachytiplosis oryzae*. 4061
- diapause and food consumption in *Dioryctria amatella* and *D. zimmermanni* in 2nd-year cones of *Pinus echinata*. 5492
- Dioryctria abietella* attracted to cones of *Pinus elliottii* var. *elliottii*. 4656
- Diplopoda in relation to litter breakdown in mixed forests of N.Kavkaz, USSR. 5396
- directional control of stylets in phytophagous Hemiptera. 4758
- discrimination among flowers and flower-scents of *Medicago sativa* by *Apis mellifera*. 4122
- discrimination among pine genotypes by *Neodiprion sertifer* larvae. 2728
- distribution of chemoreceptors for food-plant perception in ♀ *Danaus gilippus berenice*. 3410
- distribution of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* cocoons on *Abies concolor*. 4084
- distribution of *Palaeolecanium bituberculatum* larvae in the tree-crown. 4825
- distribution of pond-shore populations of Collembola in relation to vegetation. 4817
- ecological groupings of Coccoidea associated with plant communities in Ocjów National Park, Poland. 5577
- ecology of *Dioryctria amatella* and *D. zimmermanni* larvae in *Pinus echinata* cones. 5491
- egg characteristics of *Tripteroides* breeding in *Nepenthes*. 4436
- egg source in relation to infestation of dent corn by larval *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5948
- Eotrama* gen.n. from thistle roots in Lebanon. 3788
- Euryoma sabiae* sp.n. and *Prodecatoma sabiae* sp.n. from galls on *Sabia campanulata*. 4352
- extracts promoting growth in artificial diets for *Melanoplus femurrubrum*. 3978
- factors affecting oviposition by *Atherigona varia soccata* on sorghum. 3530
- factors affecting population density of *Brevicoryne brassicae*. 342
- factors affecting population size of Araneae on *Pinus banksiana*. 3615
- in relation to faunal distribution in coastal areas of Kiel, GFR. 4095
- feeding behaviour and oviposition of *Polydorus aristolochiae*. 4747
- feeding damage by *Gerstaeckeria* occurring N. of Mexico. 3304
- feeding of *Eublemma parva* larval on *Pulicaria dysenterica*. 5142
- feeding levels of *Pristiphora erichsonii* on *Larix* in Maryland, USA. 5399
- feeding pattern of *Phytobia* in *Fraxinus americana*. 3587
- feeding preferences of *Anabrus simplex*. 4772
- feeding responses of *Heliothis zea* larvae to extracts of *Zea mays* kernels and silks. 4764
- feeding responses to sound wood in *Coptotermes formosanus*, *Reticulitermes flavipes* and *R. virginicus*. 4762
- feeding and resting behaviour of Biini and Haeterini in Venezuela. 4819
- feeding sites of *Ips cembrae*. 4036
- fertilization of tree-stands in relation to forest-pests. 4797
- flower preferences of Andrenidae in Hokkaido, Japan. 2163
- foliar application of viruses for control of *Pieris rapae* and *Trichoplusia ni*. 5961
- food-plant differentiation by larval *Manduca sexta*. 3415
- food-plant pigments in *Polyommatus icarus*. 3458

Plants, contd.

- food-plants of *Glaucopsyche* in California, USA. 3707
- food-plant in relation to haemolymph proteins of *Hyphantria cunea*. 3928
- food-plants of Hungarian Lepidoptera. 5432
- food-plants of Japanese Symphyta. 4799
- food-plants of *Melitaea varia* in France. 4739
- food preferences of *Peltophera maria* larvae. 4755
- foraging activity of *Apis mellifera* with regard to cucumber. 812
- foraging behaviour of *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 5517
- gall formation by *Eurosta solidaginis* on *Solidago canadensis*. 3584
- galls of *Cercotrrips brevicornis* sp.n. 5772
- galls of *Eriophyes brevitarsus* on *Alnus glutinosa*. 4057
- galls of *Indodiplosis mangifoliae* on *Mangifera indica*. 4069
- galls of *Pontania proxima* on *Salix triandra*. 4060
- galls of *Rhabdophaga albipennis* and *Rh. saliciperda*. 5453
- gene and pollen dispersal by *Apoidea* in relation to plant density. 3192
- germination of seeds of Indian crop spp damaged by larval *Sitotroga cerealella*. 4812
- Glischrochilus quadrisignatus* attacking *Malus* in Ontario, Canada. 4801
- growth of *Manduca sexta* larvae on artificial diet and tobacco leaves. 5317
- growth of *Phragmites communis* in relation to gall-development of *Lipara lucens*. 4820
- habits of *Formicidae* in Mamora Forest, Morocco. 4862
- habits of *Pityophthorus orarius* in relation to *Pseudotsuga menziesii*. 4059
- Hippelates dissidens* ♀♀ attracted to damaged vegetation. 4651
- Holotrichia serrata* attacking *Nicotiana* at Kateru, India. 4808
- host distribution of *Scolytidae* in Israel. 6119
- host distribution of *Stictoccephala bubalus* on an island in the Mississippi R., USA. 3582
- host index for *Roepkea* in Holarctic. 3335
- host and non-host plants as sites for baited traps for *Ceratitidis capitata*. 5346
- host nutrition in relation to malathion-tolerance of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*. 5266
- host preferences of *Chrysops vittatus*. 4756
- host restriction in *Aulacorthum solani*. 5690
- host-selection behaviour of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 6002
- host-selection behaviour of *Cardiaspina densitexta*. 5362
- host-selection behaviour of *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 6003
- host-selection in Nearctic *Euchloe*. 4117
- host species in relation to amylase and invertase activity in *Aonidiella aurantii* and *Chrysomphalus aonidum*. 5238
- host-specificity of *Euura*, *Phyllocolpa* and *Pontania*. 3538
- host-specificity of *Rhagoletis*. 2859
- hosts of African *Oxycarenus*. 4318
- hosts of *Agromyzidae* associated with *Phaseolus vulgaris* in E. Africa. 2502
- hosts of *Agromyzidae* attacked by *Opiinae* in Poland. 4936
- hosts of *Aphididae* in Kulu Valley and Punjab plains, India. 4201
- hosts of *Blissinae* in Indo-China and Thailand. 2969
- hosts of C. European *Clytrinae* and *Cryptocephalinae*. 4030
- hosts of *Circulifer* in N.W. India. 4332
- hosts of *Dichtiria turbidella* and *Gypsonoma oppressella* at Wicken Fen, England. 5586
- hosts, feeding sites and phenology of *Insecta* associated with *Rhamnaceae* in Europe. 3591
- hosts of *Impatiens* *impatiensae dalhousiensis* subsp.n. and *Protama penecaeca* in N.W. India. 3787
- hosts of *Lamiinae* of Mozambique. 4266
- hosts of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5430
- hosts of *Lithocolletis klimeschiella* sp.n. in Is. Canarias. 5067
- hosts of *Lithophane laticinerea*. 3541
- hosts of new *Aphididae* from Europe. 3786
- hosts of new *Aphididae* from India. 4327, 4328
- hosts of new *Coccidae* from Angola and USA. 5040
- hosts of new *Diaspididae* from Africa. 5047
- hosts of new *Paria* from N. America. 4272
- hosts of new *Plectrochophorus* from USA. 5691
- hosts of *Oligonychus ununguis* in Finland. 5977
- hosts of Philippine plant pests. 3593
- hosts of *Pontania*. 5741
- hosts of *Protama penecaeca* in N.W. India. 3787
- hosts of *Rhynchaenus alni* and *Rh. testaceus*. 5642
- hosts of *Sesamia cretica*. 5969
- infestation levels of *Itonida pinirigidae* in *Pinus*. 3612
- Insecta* associated with *Stipa pennata* in Hungary. 5049, 5717
- Insecta* from brown slime-fluxes in S. New England, USA. 4096
- Insecta* of sugar-cane fields in Egypt. 6058
- insecticidal control of *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis zea* in relation to cotton yields in N. Carolina, USA. 5337
- integrated control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*

Plants, contd.

- on cucumber. 5351
- intrinsic rate of increase of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* on alfalfa. 3614
- Iziphya grandipes* sp.n. from *Carex* in Ontario, Canada. 3790
- Larix* as host of *Laspeyresia deciduana* sp.n. 5077
- larval mine of *Dechthiria turbidella*. 5586
- larval mines of *Stigmella malella* and *paradoxa*. 5387, 5916
- leaf age in relation to development and fecundity of *Ennomos subsignarius*. 4633
- leaf-mining insects of Romania. 2124, 2125
- Leguminosae attacked by *Caryedon gonagra* in India. 5443
- life-history of *Anaphothrips validus* in relation to *Galium palustre*. 5597
- life-history of *Pamphilus phyllisae* in relation to *Quercus rubra*. 3623
- Lobopteromyia bivalviae* comb.n. galling *Acacia catechu* in Uttar Pradesh, India. 3763
- location of food-plant via antennal chemoreceptors in *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*. 161
- macrophytes as food of larval *Anabolia nervosa*, *Drusus annulatus* and *Potamophylax cingulatus*. 3542
- method for observing mining insects in cambium. 136
- methods for permanent preparations of epidermis of Gramineae. 5782
- microfauna of leaf-rolls of *Ficus nitida*. 6047
- Microlepidoptera mining plants in Romania. 2126
- mine of *Phyllocnistis citrella* in Citrus. 5378
- Nathanica capitata* on *Crataegus* and *Taxus* in Berkshire, England. 5591
- natural control of *Orobanchia crenata* by *Phytomyza orobanchia* in Egypt. 6016
- Neocypholaelaps pradhani* sp.n. from *Malus domestica* flowers, India. 4217
- nesting sites of stem- and twig-inhabiting Apoidea in Africa. 5379
- nesting by *Solierella blaisdelli* and *S. peckhami*. 4740
- new Agromyzidae from European plants. 5022
- new hosts for *Chaeturothrips machadoi* and *Copidothrips formosus*. 4403
- new Phytoseiidae from *Mangifera indica* and *Ricinus communis* in India. 4231
- new secondary hosts of *Petrobia latens*. 4718
- Nicotiana* as host of *Nysius raphanus* in Florida and Georgia, USA. 5446
- nutritive value of plant secretions to *Eriosechia brassicae*. 2722
- oleoresin in relation to conifer resistance to Insecta. 5442
- Ophiosoma ulmi* transmitted to elms at Wrocław (Poland) by *Scolytus*. 6018
- overwintering of Curculionidae in meadows and *Trifolium pratense* fields. 6043
- overwintering population distribution of Lepidoptera on *Larix* in C. Switzerland. 4083
- overwintering sites of *Metaseiulus occidentalis* on peach. 5383
- oviposition behaviour of *Empoasca fabae* on host and non-host plants. 4657
- in relation to oviposition of *Dendrosoter protuberans*. 4779
- oviposition of *Hypera postica* in relation to growth of *Medicago sativa* in Ohio, USA. 4846
- oviposition of *Pieris krueperi* on *Alyssum*. 5141
- oviposition response in relation to plant vigour in *Manduca sexta*. 5134
- oviposition-site selection of *Sitophilus* in relation to cereal grain. 5321
- oviposition of *Termitophylus insignis* in *Ficus nitida*. 5983
- parasitism of Delphacidae eggs by *Anagrus* nr. *flaveolus*. 5106
- Pediculoides ventricosus* parasitic on *Callosobruchus maculatus* in seeds of *Vigna catjang*. 4844
- phenology of *Apion* on winter Leguminosae in Israel. 5510
- phenology of *Callosobruchus chinensis* in relation to growth of host beans. 3610
- phenology of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in relation to avocado, citrus and mango in Israel. 5500
- 32P taken up by ♂ *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 3565
- photometric device for measuring foliage loss due to Insecta. 4413
- Phyllotreta* restricted to hosts containing mustard oils. 4763
- Phylloxera vitifoliae* strains occurring in Ontario (Canada) and damage caused. 4811
- phytochemical arrestants for *Acromyrmex octospinosus* and *Atta cephalotes*. 4128
- phytotoxicity of chemosterilants of *Tetranychus urticae*. 5152
- Pinus* attacked by *Dioptraphorus* and *Pissodes* in Mexico. 4275
- Planococcus citri* complex on roots of *Coffea arabica* in Kenya. 6056
- Plantago* major as transient host for *Psylla pyricola* in Canada. 4795
- pollination frequency for *Medicago sativa* in relation to *Apis mellifera* and wild Apoidea. 5449
- pome-fruit pests and their control. 4810
- population dynamics of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in Nova Scotia, Canada. 6046
- population growth of *Oligonychus punicea* in relation to leaf condition of *Persea indica*. 4833
- portable platforms for watering leaves in acrylic cages containing small leaf-feeding arthropods. 5122

Plants, contd.

- preferences of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* and *Myzus persicae* among potato varieties. 3603
- preferred hosts of *Draeculacephala mollipes*. 4711
- presence of surrounding plants in relation to captures of ♂ *Trichoplusia ni* in pheromone-baited traps. 4566
- primary hosts of *Aphis gossypii* and colonization of secondary hosts. 6017
- probing behaviour of *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*. 4770
- Prodecatoma sabiae* sp.n. from galls on *Sabia campanulata*. 4352
- Prunus cerasus* confirmed as host of *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 5436
- Quercus ithaburensis* as host of *Kermes bytinskii* sp.n. in Israel. 5048
- Quercus laurifolia* as host of *Quernaspis quercicola* sp.n. in Georgia, USA. 4336
- rearing of *Gastroidea viridula* on *Rumex obtusifolius*. 5786
- resistance of *Arachis hypogaea* lines to *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*. 5448
- resistance of *Eucalyptus* to *Perthida glyphopa*. 5464
- resistance of Hungarian hybrids of *Prunus cerasus* to *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*. 4803
- resistance of *Medicago sativa* clones to *Hypera postica* larvae. 5450
- resistance of rice varieties to *Nephotettix impicticeps* and *Nilaparvata lugens*. 1285
- resistance of *Zea mays* to *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5452
- resistance of *Zea mays* varieties to *Atherigona*. 4806
- respiration rate of adult *Donacia simplex* in relation to O₂ partial pressure of plants. 5213
- responses of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* to synthetic frontalin. 4569
- Rhoplophora rugicollis* mining *Celtis*. 5445
- Salix pentandra* as host of *Elasmostethus brevis* in Sweden. 4802
- sap consumption by *Cicadella viridis* population. 5850
- seasonal populations of Hemiptera on *Gossypium* in Egypt. 6051, 6052
- shade in relation to infestation of *Trichochiton scleroxylon* by *Diclidophlebia*. 5891
- Silene vulgaris alpina* as host of *Volutaphis alpinae* sp.n. in Austria. 4330
- size of *Chirothrips manicatus* larvae in relation to host. 3852
- Solanum* resistant to *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* and *Myzus persicae*. 4800
- stem borers of maize and sorghum and their parasites in Sudan. 6011
- stigmatomycosis in relation to fruit-piercing noctuids in Europe. 303
- Stipa pennata* as host of *Neochrysocharis jazyga* sp.n. in Hungary. 5049
- stochastic model of plant-to-plant movement in Aphididae. 4070
- suitability for *Cosmobaris americana*. 4710
- surrogate leaf for oviposition by *Manduca sexta*. 5134
- susceptibility of bajra, maize and sorghum to *Chilo zonellus*. 4798
- susceptibility of *Pyrus* to *Aphanostigma piri*. 6020
- in relation to take-off time of *Schizaphis graminum*. 4466
- technique for confining insects to leaf-surfaces and its use in pathogen bioassay. 3033
- Tephritidae giving natural control of weed Compositae in Hungary. 6014
- Tillandsia usneoides* as host of *Pseudoparlatoria tillandsiae* sp.n. in Georgia, USA. 4335
- toxicity of trichome exudates of *Nicotiana* and *Petunia* to larval *Manduca sexta*. 4813
- trap crop for protection of cotton from *Lygus vosseleri*. 5438
- tree-dissection for calculating population changes in *Corthylus columbianus*. 3602
- tree-holes as breeding-sites for *Aedes* and *Culex* in S.India. 4666
- Triatominae on Palmae in Uberaba Municipality, Minas Gerais, Brazil. 5511
- Typhlodromus mcgregori* in control of fruit-tree Acari. 4796
- Ulmus* as hosts of *Phyllonorycter*. 5745
- vegetation cover in relation to distribution of Formicidae in the great dunes of N.W. Sahara. 4827
- vegetation height in relation to larval distribution and oviposition of Tabanidae in a New Jersey (USA) salt-marsh. 4828
- vegetation type in relation to population dynamics of *Ennomos subsignarius*. 4633
- Viburnum opulus* as host of *Pamphilus ochreipes* in Ontario, Canada. 4044
- visited by Syrphidae in Okanagan Valley, British Columbia, Canada. 3279
- vitamin E and C contents of host in relation to phenology and physiology of *Barathra brassicae*. 4516
- weeds in relation to *Graminella nigrifrons* as vector of corn stunt disease. 5512
- weeds in relation to Ichneumonidae on W.Coast of Schleswig-Holstein, GFR. 5478
- in relation to woodland populations of *Collem-bola* in Indiana, USA. 4020
- yield loss of *Saccharum* due to cane borers in Egypt. 6012
- Zea mays* attacked by *Atherigona orientalis* in India. 4806
- Plasmodium (Protozoa)**, feeding habits of Culicidae in relation to asexual reproductive

- Plasmodium* (Protozoa), contd.
cycles. 5799
- Plasmodium brasilianum*, infectivity for
Anopheles. 5809
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, geographical and seasonal
variation in relation to susceptibility of
Anopheles. 3625
- Plasmodium malariae*, infectivity to *Anopheles*
freeborni feeding on *Aotus trivirgatus*. 4680
- Platophora balearica* sp.n. (Dipt., Phoridae),
described. 71
- Plastrons**,
occurrence and significance in eggs of terrestrial
insects. 5791
respiration in adults of *Myxophaga*. 1999
respiration in egg of *Cordilura deceptiva*. 290
scanning electron microscopy in Elminthidae.
174
- Platambus maculatus* (Col., Dytiscidae), upstream
movements in a stream in S.Sweden. 2815
- Plataspidae** (Hem., Het.), 1900
types in Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles
de Belgique, Bruxelles, Belgium. 1900
- Plateros* (Col., Lycidae), part transferred to
Asioplateros gen.n. 528
- Plateros alishanus* sp.n., described. 2492
- Plathypena scabra* (Lep., Noctuidae), consumption
of *Glycine max* leaf tissue. 4413
- Platocharis* gen.n. (Hym., Eulophidae), established.
1451
- Platybunus* (Arach., Opil.), *Opilio bucephalus* C.L.
Koch 1835 proposed as type-sp. 1399
- Platybunus decui*, described and discussed. 1832
- Platyceroides latus* (Col., Lucanidae), morphology
and systematic position. 3305
- Platyceropsis keeni* (Col., Lucanidae), morphology
and systematic position. 3305
- Platycerus* (Col., Lucanidae), W.Mediterranean
spp reviewed. 975
- Platycerus acuticollis* sp.n., described. 3306
- Platycerus delicatulus*, redescribed. 3306
- Platycerus oregonensis*, morphology and systematic
position. 3305
- Platycerus virescens*, mating behaviour. 2694
- Platycheirus* (Dipt., Syrphidae), "melanoid" ♀♀
described. 6098
- Platycheirus clypeatus*, aphid predator in N.E.
Belorussia. 1306
- Platycheirus ovalis*,
♀ described for first time. 5679
new for Netherlands. 6123
- Platycis cosnardi* (Col., Lucanidae), from Sussex,
England. 3243
- Platycleis meridiana* sp.n. (Orth., Tettigoniidae),
described. 581
- Platycleis* (Squamiana) squamiptera, C.Asian
distribution. 1478
- Platycnemididae** (Odon.), 4391
type-specimens in British Museum (Natural
History), London, England, listed and
lectotypes designated. 4391
- Platyderus davatchii* sp.n. (Col., Carabidae),
described. 4262
- Platygaster** (Hym., Platygasteridae),
parasitic on *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis*
mosellana. 4101
parasitic on *Dasineura balsamicola* in Maine,
USA. 4786
- Platygaster aciculosus* sp.n., described. 4359
- Platygaster marikovskii*, type-sp of *Anirama*
gen.n. 5716
- Platygasteridae** (Hym.), 1923, 1924, 2755, 4101,
4262, 4359, 4786, 5716
new characters for generic separation. 1924
parasitic on *Dasineura balsamicola* in Maine,
USA. 4786
subfamilies and tribes reviewed. 5716
- Platymetopius* (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), new sp
described. 5042
- Platymetopus xanthographus senegalensis* subsp.n.
(Col., Carabidae), described. 1838
- Platymischus torquatus* (Hym., Diapriidae), status
discussed. 2987
- Platynocheilus cuprifrons* (Hym., Pteromalidae),
new for Finland. 2870
- Platynothrus nevadensis* sp.n. (Arach., Acari,
Oribatei), described. 3723
- Platynothrus punctatus* L.Koch 1879,
synonymy of *Heminothrus valentianus* Hull 1916
confirmed. 4212
geographical distribution and synonymy. 4212
new record from Britain. 4212
- Platynotus punctatipennis* (Col., Tenebrionidae),
♂ genitalis. 1162
- Platypatasson fransseni* (Hym., Mymaridae),
♂ described for first time. 3807
- Platypezidae** (Dipt.), 1213
genital circumversion and mating-positions.
1213
- Platypodidae** (Col.),
29, 751, 807, 1850, 2495, 3746, 5648, 5651,
5652
associated with *Sosylus* in Nigeria. 29
biology in Sierre Leone. 5648
intercepted in logs in Japanese ports. 1850
from New Guinea. 2495
from Southern Africa and Indian Ocean Islands.
5652
- Platypolynema cautum* (Hym., Mymaridae),
allotype ♀ described. 1007
- Platyproctus* (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), key to
spp. 3792
- Platyproctus camilla* sp.n., described. 3792
- Platyptilia carduidactyla* (Lep., Pterophoridae),
fecundity in relation to insemination. 3528
- Platyptilia pica cratea*, parasitized by *Diadegma*
acuta and *Rhexidermus huardi* in California,
USA. 3580
- Platypus* (Col., Platypodidae), new taxa described.
1850, 5648

- Platypus comoreanus* sp.n., described. 5652
- Platypus flavicornis*, attack and flight patterns in relation to *Dendroctonus frontalis* infestations in E.Texas, USA. 751
- Platysamia cecropia*, see *Hyalophora cecropia*
- Platyscapus* (Col., *Platypodidae*), new spp described. 1850
- Platyscapus arduus*, ♂ described for first time. 1850
- Platystasius* (Hym., *Platygasteridae*), differentiated from *Fidobia*. 1923
- Platystasius benjamini* sp.n., described and biology in relation to *Entypotrachelus*. 1923, 2755
- Platystasius citri* sp.n., described. 1923
- Platystictidae* (Odon.), 4391
- type-specimens in British Museum (Natural History), London, England, listed and lecto-types designated. 4391
- Platystomidae* (Dipt.), 58
- Platyatini* (Hem., Het., *Tessaratomidae*), reduced to subtribe of *Sepinini*. 88
- Platyetranychus* (Arach., Acari, *Tetranychidae*), new spp described. 3288
- Platytropesa* (Dipt., *Calliphoridae*), of Bismarck Islands, Moluccas, New Guinea and Philippines. 2864
- Platyura subdiscoloria* sp.n. (Dipt., *Mycetophilidae*), described. 67
- Plea leachi* (Hem., Het., *Pleidae*), extra-ocular light-sensitivity lacking. 5844
- Plebejus coridon* (Lep., *Lycaenidae*), new variety described. 2224
- Plecoptera**,
- abundance and distribution in Kältsjokk and associated waters, Sweden. 1323
- biology and ecology in Gaitscale Gill, Lake District, England. 1322
- biology and ecology in Laurentides, Canada. 1668
- from Bridger Wilderness area, Wyoming, USA. 3355
- from central coastal region of Surinam. 4203
- in relation to DDD and DDT in shallow rapids of St.Lawrence R., Canada. 1033
- distribution in Hungary. 3271
- distribution in Lincolnshire, England. 3171
- downstream drift in Speed R., Ontario, Canada. 832
- ecological segregation. 1717
- ecology in R.Duddon, England. 2788
- hatching mechanisms. 2663
- larval prothorax. 3855
- from Orkney Islands. 2213
- from R.Vindelalven, Swedish Lapland. 4089
- of rivers in the 'Iron Gates' dam area, Romania. 2776
- type-specimens in Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Berlin, GDR. 1820
- Plectanthrus* (*Labiatae*), host-plant of *Indocinara hottensis* gen. et sp.n. 2979
- Plectoptera martinicae* sp.n. (*Blatt.*, *Blattellidae*), described. 56
- Plectotus auritus* (*Chiroptera*), *Siphonaptera* in Ireland. 5595
- Plectogaster* (Col., *Cerambycidae*), placed in *Plectogasterini* trib.n. 2898
- Plectogaster jordani*, *P.puncticollis* syn.n. of. 2898
- Plectogaster schoutedeni*, stat.n. from subsp of *jordani*. 2898
- Plectogasterini* trib.n. (Col., *Cerambycidae*), established and genera keyed. 2898
- Plectophoeus erichsoni* (Col., *Pselaphidae*), new subsp described. 981
- Plectris rectangula* (Col., *Melolonthidae*), syn.n. of *Alvarinus pallidipennis*. 5005
- Plectrocnemia geniculata* (*Trich.*, *Polycentropodidae*),
- larva feeding on lake *Tricladida*. 4765
- time of emergence from a stream in N.Wales. 3198
- Plectrothrips eximius* sp.n. (*Thysanopt.*, *Phlaeothripidae*), described. 3017
- Pleidae* (Hem., Het), 5706, 5844
- Pleistocene**,
- climates in relation to New Zealand insect fauna. 3699
- in relation to evolution of *Loricera* s.str. 1840
- fauna from Northamptonshire, England. 500
- in relation to N.American insect fauna. 1388
- in relation to *Scarabaeidae* of N.America. 1388
- Terpnosia nigricosta* forewing. 5692
- Pleolophus basizonus* (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), development and diapause in relation to photoperiod and temperature. 1619
- spatial and temporal coincidence with *Neodiprion sertifer*. 1270
- Pleotrichophorus* (Hem., Hom., *Aphididae*), apterous viviparae of American spp keyed. 2982
- new spp described. 2982, 5691
- Plesiocoris rugicollis* (Hem., Het., *Miridae*), habitats in Inverness-shire, Scotland. 3183
- Plesiocyptera* (Dipt., *Tachinidae*), puparium. 1507
- Pleurodytes* (Col., *Dytiscidae*), reviewed. 526
- Pleurophorina turgida* gen. et sp.n. (*Dipt.*, *Phoridae*), described. 5674
- Pleurotropis* (Hym., *Eulophidae*), parasitic on *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on *Ficus nitida*. 6047
- Pleurotropis furvum*, parasitic on *Chilo zonellus* and *Sesamia cretica* in Sudan. 6011
- Plistophora schubergi noctuidae* (*Protozoa*), temperature in relation to development in *Agrotis segetum*. 5158
- Plocaederus* (Col., *Cerambycidae*), distinguished from *Teraschema* and new spp described. 2900
- Plodia interpunctella* (Lep., *Phycitidae*), carrier for *Melichares tarsalis*. 267
- eggs for laboratory rearing of *Melichares tarsalis*. 267

- lodia interpunctella* (Lep., Phycitidae), contd.
 ♂ response to ♀ sex-pheromone after Bidrin treatment. 2691
 mortality in relation to atmospheric gas composition and temperature. 5257
 oviposition in relation to photoperiod. 4619
 sex-dimorphism of neutral-lipid metabolism. 1133
- lokiophilidae* (Hem., Het.), 1510
 relationships to Thaumastocoridae. 1510
- lotina* (Col., Coccinellidae), revised. 1848
- lusia* (Lep., Noctuidae), *iota* and *pulchrina* differentiated. 4939
- lusia accentifera* (Lep., Noctuidae), new for Britain. 6143
- lusia argentifera*, taken at Palmerston North, New Zealand, in 1968. 3697
- lusia chariessa* sp.n., described. 4379
- lusia gamma*,
 dispersal in Basses-Pyrénées, France. 334
 unusual abundance in C.Madrid, Spain. 2149
- lusia peponis*, new host for *Campoplexis chlorideae* in Japan. 321
- lusia saucia*, dispersal in Basses-Pyrénées, France. 334
- lutella maculipennis* (Lep., Plutellidae),
 abundance on cabbage in S.California, USA. 5479
 host-plant and presence of ♂♂ in relation to ovarian development and oviposition. 2077
- lutella xylostella*, granulosis of larva. 5344
- lutellidae* (Lep.), 2077, 2881, 5344, 5479
 abundance on cabbage in S.California, USA. 5479
 larvae from Baltic amber. 2881
- lutomurus* (Collem., Tomoceridae), USSR spp reviewed and keyed and new spp described. 534
- neumoridae* (Orth.), 3899
 tympanal organ absent. 3899
- nigalio* (Hym., Eulophidae), Nearctic spp reviewed. 5725
- oa* (Gramineae), preferred overwintering host of *Draeculacephala mollipes*. 4711
- oa pratensis*, *Contarinia poae* and *Dasyneura poae* attacking seeds in Poland. 5435
- odabrinus* (Col., Cantharidae), new synonymy. 967
- odabrocephalus* (Col., Cantharidae), new synonymy. 967
- odabrus* (Col., Cantharidae), new synonymy. 967
- odabrus alpinus*, occurrence of annulatus morph in Appennino, Italy. 3236
- odabrus pruinosus*, death from unknown predator. 3133
- odagrion meridionale* (Hym., Podagrionidae),
 host acceptance and oviposition in *Sphodromantis viridis* eggs. 1697
- odagrionidae* (Hym.), 1697
- odalonia hirsuta* (Hym., Sphecidae), stinging pattern in prey paralyzation. 4501
- Podapolipodidae* (Arach., Acari), placed in Tarsonemida. 4213
- Podiceps auritus* (Aves), host of *Pseudomenopon janiszewskae* sp.n. 4387
- Podiceps griseigena*, host of *Pseudomenopon stuchlyi* sp.n. 4387
- Podisus serieventris* (Hem., Het., Pentatomidae),
 predaceous on *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 3615
- Podochresimus* (Myriap., Diplop., Paradoxosomatidae), spp of Republic of S.Africa reviewed. 1025
- Podoctidae* (Arach., Opil.), new for the Americas. 4980
- Podonominae* (Dipt., Chironomidae), Nearctic spp reviewed. 2945
- Podopterotegeus pectus* gen. et sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Carabodidae), described. 505
- Podosesia fraxini* (Lep., Aegeriidae), predation by woodpeckers in Arkansas and Mississippi, USA. 1312
- Podothrombium* (Arach., Acari, Prostigmata),
 new spp from Japan. 504
- Poecilictis libyca* (Carnivora), host of *Trichodectes zorillae* in Nigeria. 1940
- Poecilips pteridophytæ* (Col., Scolytidae), biology on *Pteridium aquilinum*. 6015
- Poecilillojopoides sanfordi birmanicus* subsp.n. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), described. 1006
- Poecilmitis beaufortia charlesi* subsp.n. (Lep., Lycaenidae), described. 5070
- Poecilmitis pyrois hersaleki* subsp.n., described. 5751
- Poecilocapus lineatus* (Hem., Het., Miridae), new insecticides for control. 4678
- Poekiloceridae* (Orth.), proposed rejection in favour of *Pyrgomorphidae*. 1023
- Poekilocerus* (Orth., *Pyrgomorphidae*), type-sp designation. 1023
- Poekilocerus pictus*,
 alkaline phosphatases of gut. 1110
 musculature of ♂ genitalia. 3869
- Pogonognathellus* (Collem., Tomoceridae), USSR spp described and keyed. 534
- Pogognathellus flavescens*, activity and local distribution in an Indiana (USA) woodland. 4020
- Pogonoglossus punctulatus* sp.n. (Col., Carabidae), described. 3299
- Pogonomyrmex badius* (Hym., Formicidae),
 molecular shape in relation to alarm activity of alarm-pheromones. 1314
- Pogonomyrmex barbatus*,
 free amino acids. 2016
 isozymes in natural populations in Texas, USA. 2831
 volatile compounds. 2017
- Pogonomyrmex californicus*, mating in relation to rhythmic activity in ♀♀. 1731

- Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*,
bionomics, inquilines and nest structure. 847
free amino acids. 2016
- Poinciana regia* (Leguminosae), breeding of *Aedes aegypti* in S.India. 4666
- Poland,**
Acari from Tatra Mts. 6109
Acari new for. 5434
Acarus farris hypopi associated with *Brachymeria* and *Diadromus*. 3572
aquatic Heteroptera of R. Grabia and its inundation area. 4934
aquatic Heteroptera of Meidzychód and Sieraków areas. 4933
Araneae and Culicidae of the ecotone between alderwood and mixed woodland. 5508
Araneae from Lower Silesia. 6111
Araneae new for. 6111
biology of *Kuzinia laevis* in relation to *Bombus*. 5381
Bombus of Bieszczady Mts. 1366
Cecidomyiidae attacking stored grass seeds. 5435
Coccoidea new for. 5577
Coccoidea of Ocjów National Park. 5577
Contarinia poae new for. 5435
Diamesa campestris new for. 2868
Elmis maugei in streams of Kaszub Lake District. 3642
Eriophyidae new for. 1825, 1826
Kuzinia new for. 5381
Lepidoptera from Kraków area. 6137
macroptery in aquatic Heteroptera. 3934
Miltogramma reviewed. 4931
new Aphididae from. 554
new Eriophyidae from. 1825, 1826
new Leuctridae from. 5767
new Phytoptidae from. 1826
new Staphylinidae from. 5658
new Tarsonemidae from. 1827
Opinae from Agromyzidae and Ephydriidae. 4936
parasites of *Bupalus piniarius* during gradation in 1964-1968. 5417
Perilitus rutilus new for. 5579
Peromyscopsylla fallax new for. 6154
Phytoptidae new for. 1826
Protura associated with nests of small mammals. 5593
Protura from. 5593
Protura new for. 5592, 5593
Protura of Ocjów National Park. 5592
Scolytus multistriatus and *S. scolytus* as vectors of *Ophiosoma ulmi* at Wrocław. 6018
Simuliidae from. 4932
Simuliidae new for. 4932
Siphonaptera from small mammals in Pomerania. 6154
Tarsonemus crassus new for. 6110
Tetranychidae of apple orchards. 5513
Polemium (Col., *Cantharidae*), new synonymy. 967
Polemon liparae (Hym., *Braconidae*), in relation to mortality of *Lipara lucens*. 4820
Polia (Lep., *Noctuidae*), lilacina, liquida and pulverulenta new for California (USA) and colour-forms. 4202
Polia dissimilis, 6-methyl uridine in relation to diapause and moulting. 5293
Polididus (Hem., *Het.*, *Reduviidae*), new spp described. 3329
Polistes (Hym., *Vespidae*), distribution of acid phosphatase in compound eye. 164
Polistes biglumis, caste ratios and life-history in Japan. 2101
Polistes billiardieri, *P. rufficornis* var. *demarar-aensis* syn.n. of. 3346
Polistes chinensis antennalis, 2-stem nest. 356
Polistes dorsalis, syn.n. of *P. hunteri*. 3346
Polistes exclamans,
biology and ecology in Kansas, USA. 3346
morphological variation. 1355
Polistes metricus, nest dispersal in relation to inquilines and parasites. 355
Polistes snelleni, caste-ratios and life-history in Japan. 2101
- Pollen,**
in relation to larval establishment of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on dent corn. 696
in relation to longevity of newly-emerged *Apis mellifera*. 3633
propolis as excretory product of pollen digestion in *Apis mellifera*. 5219
proteins of pollen and pollen substitute in relation to development of hypopharyngeal glands in *Apis mellifera*. 4571
toxicity of carbaryl-contaminated pollen to adult *Apis mellifera*. 5179
Zea mays pollen in relation to development and survival of *Ostrinia nubilalis* larvae. 4639
Pollenia rudis (Dipt., *Calliphoridae*), pest status in Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3181
Polleniini (Dipt., *Calliphoridae*), ovipositor for ♀ differentiation. 5023
- Pollination,**
brood measurement as index of pollinator value of *Apis mellifera*. 4865
of *Chamaenerion angustifolium* by *Insecta*. 2123
co-evolution of colour-vision in Apoidea and corolla colour in plants. 1073
of cucumber by *Apis mellifera*. 812
ecology and phenology of Apoidea pollinating *Medicago sativa* in Hungarian Great Plain. 1280
of *Ficus* by Agaonidae. 1707
of *Fragaria* by *Apis mellifera*. 5437
of *Medicago sativa* by *Apis mellifera* and wild Apoidea. 5449
of *Medicago sativa* by *Megachile rotundata* and *Nomia melanderi* in USA. 5962

- pollution,
arthropod drift in relation to water pollution. 832
resistance to water pollution in larval *Stenopsyche griseipennis*. 856
- Polobia* (Hym., Vespidae), new spp described. 5742
- Polycentropodidae* (Trich.), 1951, 3198, 3597, 4765
- Polycentropus drummondi* sp.n. (Trich., *Polycentropodidae*), described. 1951
- Polycentropus flavomaculatus*, larval feeding on lake *Tricladida*. 4765
- Polychlorobiphenyl*, in relation to development of larval *Chorthippus brunneus*. 706
- Polycrosis botrana* (Lep., Tortricidae), biology and damage to *Vitis vinifera*. 5427
- Polyctenidae* (Hem., Het.), 148
- Polydesmus* (Myriap., Diplop.), population dynamics in a Cheshire (England) wood. 4839
- Polydesmus angustus*,
mathematical model for sampling by pitfall trapping. 5490
- mating, oviposition and 'sexual drive'. 4663
- Polydesmus complanatus*, mineral inclusions of oocytes. 3858
- Polydesmus coriaceus*, new for Iceland. 4928
- Polydesmus mediterraneus valachicus*, new for Bulgaria. 3022
- Polydorus aristolochiae* (Lep., Papilionidae), life-cycle. 4747
- Polygonia c-aureum* (Lep., Nymphalidae), ovarian maturation in relation to corpora allata activity. 5949
- Polygonia satyrus*, West Coast (USA) populations. 1937
- Polygonia satyrus neomarsyas* subsp.n., described. 1937
- Polygonum punctatum* (Polygonaceae), not fed on by *Agasicles* sp.n. 2763
- Polygrammodes priscalis* (Lep., Pyralidae), type-sp of *Pseudopolygrammodes* gen.n. 1470
- Polysoprenols*, in faeces of *Bombyx mori*. 5872
- Polyopadium* (Arach., Acari, Trombiculidae), Kjellum subgen.n. established. 4244
new spp from rodents in Brazil and Colombia and key to spp. 4244
- Polymerus* (Hem., Het., Miridae), of Chile revised and keyed. 4322
- Polymerus chilensis* sp.n., described. 4322
- Polymethylenedicarbamic acids*, inhibition of head acetylcholinesterase by bis-[*m*-hydroxyphenyl]-trimethyl-ammonium iodide] esters in *Musca domestica*. 5236
- Polymitarcidae* (Ephem.), 3597, 3604, 4100
- polymorphism,
adaptive polymorphism of behaviour in *Drosophila willistoni* laboratory populations. 5553
in *Amathes glareosa* populations of Shetland Islands. 418
balanced polymorphism in *Theridion ovatum*. 5551
balanced polymorphism in a *Tribolium castaneum* line. 1780
balanced polymorphism in the 'Xasta' mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 403
in *Choristoneura* in relation to control. 3168
chromosomal polymorphism associated with cold-resistance in adult *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1330
chromosomal polymorphism and genetic load in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1775
chromosomal polymorphism and incompatibility in *Pissodes terminalis*. 905, 4164
chromosomal polymorphism in a Moskva (USSR) population of *Drosophila funebris*. 6096
chromosomal polymorphism in *Mycodrosophila claytonae* and *M.stalkeri*. 1776
chromosomal polymorphism in subgenus *Stegopterna* of *Cnephia*. 873
of chromosome number in Hymenoptera. 904
of chromosome number in *Rhytidoponera metallica* in Victoria, Australia. 904
of chromosomes in *Drosophila guaranumu* and *guarani* subgroups. 366
of chromosomes in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* and *D.robusta*. 414
of chromosomes in *Drosophila tetrachaeta* in Papua-New Guinea. 414
of colour-forms of *Acraea encedon* in Uganda. 1302
colour-morph frequencies in island populations of *Philaenus spumarius*. 4916
in *Danaus chrysippus*. 2176
development rate in relation to inversion polymorphism in *Drosophila pavani*. 1777
of enzymes in *Apis mellifera ligustica*. 903
of esterases in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 2020
of esterases in *Dacus oleae*. 3219
of esterases and proteins in *Apis mellifera ligustica*. 903
flight-behaviour and phase-polymorphism in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. 1239
gene-enzyme polymorphisms in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D.simulans* natural populations. 902
of genes in central, marginal and isolated populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1787
of genes controlling radio-resistance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 907, 2036
of genes in *Drosophila persimilis* and *D.pseudoobscura* natural populations. 1353
genetic load in mono- and polymorphic *Drosophila robusta* populations. 4177
genetic polymorphism and interspecific competitive ability in *Drosophila*. 3670
genetics of larval colour-forms in *Chlosyne lacinia*. 2848
green-brown polymorphism in *Homorocoryphus nitidulus* and *Pseudorhynchus*. 3227
of haemoglobin in *Chironomus tentans* and *Ch.pallidivittatus*. 5557

Polymorphism, contd.

- inversion polymorphisms in Chironomidae, Culicidae and *Drosophila*. 1347
- inversion polymorphisms in *Drosophila grimshawi* subgroup. 1348
- isoelectric focussing of haemoglobins of *Chironomus thummi*. 3454
- in *Isoptera*. 350
- kinetics of chromosome polymorphism in *Drosophila melanogaster* experimental populations. 906
- of lactic dehydrogenase of haemolymph in *Gryllus campestris*. 2014
- long-term changes in chromosomally polymorphic *Drosophila pavani* laboratory populations. 1346
- maintained in populations by facilitation between competitors. 3679
- in relation to mating advantage of rare σ genotype in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3671
- mechanisms for maintaining inversion polymorphisms in *Drosophila ananassae*. 415
- mechanisms of maintenance in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D.simulans* natural populations. 902
- 'medionigra' polymorphism in *Panaxia dominula*. 3228
- melanin variation and thermoregulation in *Colias eurytheme*. 3226
- modifier genes in relation to mimetic polymorphism of *Papilio dardanus*. 1788
- in Neptini of Eurasia and Australia. 1936
- origin of balanced polymorphism in *Philaenus*. 2849
- polymorphism in *Utetheisa ornatrix* complex in the Caribbean. 930
- relative fitness of mono- and polymorphic *Drosophila arizonensis* and *D.mojavensis* populations. 2856
- selection in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* populations differing in initial gene-arrangement frequency. 3687
- of supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* populations in Britain. 416, 5559
- wing polymorphism in relation to diapause in *Psylla pyricola* in California, USA. 3989
- Polynema* (Hym., *Mymaridae*), biology in relation to *Nabis americanoferus* in S.California, USA. 4702
- Polynema oophaga* sp.n., described. 3807
- Polynema rymbekiei* sp.n., described. 3343
- Polynema vollenburgense*, σ described. 3343
- Polynemula rufosignata* gen. et sp.n. (Hym., *Mymaridae*), described. 1007
- Polyneoptera, larval prothorax. 3855
- Polynesia (Pacific Ocean),
Culicoides of. 2943
new Ceratopogonidae from. 2943
Stenus keyed. 2926
- Polyommatus icarus* (Lep., *Lycaenidae*), food-plant pigments present. 3458
voltinism in Britain. 2102
- Polyommatus melanops* Boisduval 1828, proposed recognition of specific name. 1014
- Polypedium* (Dipt., *Chironomidae*), ecology in L. Washington, USA. 348
- Polypedium deletum*, abundance in relation to water level in L.Kariba, Africa. 4087
- Polypedium nubeculosum* group, ecology in Hungarian section of R.Danube. 1736, 3163
- Polyphagidae* (Blatt.), 4294
- Polyphemus moth, see *Antheraea polyphemus*
- Polyphenol oxidase, in relation to 6-methyl uridine in *Agrotis segetum* and *Melasma populi*. 5293
- Polyphemothrips* (Thysanopt., *Phlaeothripidae*), Indian spp reviewed and keyed and new spp described. 3016
- Polyphemothrips cracens*, σ described. 3016
- Polyphemothrips minor*, σ described. 3016
- Polyphenol peroxidases, of combustion chambers of *Brachinus crepitans* and *B.explodens*. 3926
- Polyphenols, present in *Odontotermes obesus* queens during *Aspergillus flavus* infection. 663
- Polyplax deomydis* sp.n. (Anopl., *Hoplopleuridae*), described. 2475
- Polyplaca flavicornis meridionalis* subsp.n. (Lep., *Cymatophoridae*), described. 5064
- Polyporales (Fungi), Thysanoptera associated with in Southern Blue Ridge region, western N. Carolina, USA. 3586
- Polyporus (Fungi),
Astichus maculatus sp.n. associated with. 4350
Thysanoptera associated with in Southern Blue Ridge region, western N.Carolina, USA. 3586
- Polyporus adustus*, feeding and reproduction of *Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*. 1684
- Polyporus pargamensis*, *Phthirolethrips morgani* associated with in N.Carolina, USA. 3586
- Polypsocidae (Psoc.), see also *Caeciliidae* 4435, 5315
- Polyptychus andosus* (Lep., *Sphingidae*), energy content and population dynamics in Sierra Leone. 4855
- Polyptychus villiersi* sp.n., described. 5759
- Polyrhachis* (Hym., *Formicidae*), larvae described 4430
- Polyrhachis simplex*, biology, Israel distribution and laboratory rearing. 4874
- Polyram Combie [zinc-activated polyethylene thiuram disulphide], control of *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* in Israel. 5360
- Polysaccharides,
of cells of main salivary gland of *Myzus persicae*. 5895
of cuticle in *Heterometrus scaber*. 3864

- Polythoridae (Odon.)**, 4391
type-specimens in British Museum (Natural History), London, England, listed and lecto-types designated. 4391
- Polytoxus ivorensis sp.n.** (Hem., Het., Reduviidae), described. 87
- Polyxenus lagurus (Myriap., Diplop.)**, metamerization and dorso-ventral musculature. 2668
- Polyzonium controversiarum (Myriap., Diplop.)**, syn.n. of *P.germanicum*. 3022
- Pompilidae (Hym.)**, 446, 569, 4358, 5737, 5738 of Sweden. 446
of Tournier collection in Musée d'Histoire Naturelle, Genève, Switzerland, catalogued. 4358
- Pompiloidea (Hym.)**,
of Fennoscandia. 463
from N.E.Danube Delta, Romania. 2219
of Sweden. 446, 463
- Pompilus fumipennis (Hym., Pompilidae)**, Japanese subspp. 569
- Ponana (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae)**, differentiated from *Ponanella* gen.n. 1444
- Ponanella ena gen. et sp.n.** (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), and other new spp described. 1444
- Ponasterone A**,
age-related response of isolated pupal abdomens of *Bombyx mori*. 1179
biosynthesis in larval *Calliphora stygia*. 1112
chromosomal effects in salivary glands of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3986
in relation to fecundity of *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4630
isolated from *Blechnum*. 5439
- Ponasterone C**, in relation to eye-antennal disc differentiation of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. 3485
- Pondia gen.n.** (Hym., Pteromalidae), established and spp keyed. 4360
- Ponds**,
biotope distribution of larval and pupal Tabanidae at the Great Swamp, New Jersey. 3620
Dursban in relation to pond populations of *Corisella* in California, USA. 4880
ecology of *Chironomus zealandicus* in Kiosk Pond, Auckland Domain, New Zealand. 3617
ecology of Odonata associated with a pond in the Kuala Lumpur area, Malaysia. 3606
ecology of sandspit ponds in L.Erie, Pennsylvania, USA. 3166
Hydracarina in N.C.Colorado, USA. 3172
life-cycle of *Chaoborus crystallinus* in a pond in the Netherlands. 3547
regeneration of larval chironomid populations after summering or wintering of fish ponds. 3629
seasonal abundance and distribution of Chaoboridae and Chironomidae in a pond in Tennessee, USA. 3631
seasonal activity and distribution of pond-shore populations of Collembola. 4817
- Ponerinae (Hym., Formicidae)**,
ecological distribution in Gregory Canyon, Colorado, USA. 3632
trophallaxis. 3636
- Ponerini (Hym., Formicidae)**, *Dorylozelini* merged with. 3803
- Pongamia pinnata (Leguminosae)**, breeding of *Aedes aegypti* in S.India. 4666
- Pongamiothrips (Thysanopt., Thripidae)**,
biology in California, USA. 3538
galls of Swedish spp. 330
inquilines and parasitoids. 3538
of Kilpisjärvi District, Finnish Lapland. 5741
larvae. 3538
new host-plants. 5741
new spp described and synonymy. 5741
ovipositor. 3538
- Pontania nivalis group**, taxonomy. 5741
- Pontania proxima**, galls on *Salix triandra*. 4060
- Pontania pustulator**, new for Sweden. 330
- Pontania triandrae**, new for Sweden. 330
- Pontania tuberculata**, galls on *Salix phylicifolia*, larva and life-history in Sweden. 330
- Pontederia cordata (Pontederiaceae)**, host-plant of *Arzama densa* in Louisiana, USA. 282
- Pools**,
breeding of *Aedes rempeli* in stenothermal rock pools in Arctic Canada. 4073
Ephemeroptera and Plecoptera in Lincolnshire, England. 3171
sex-ratio changes and short-range dispersal of *Arctocoris carinata* and *Callicoris producta* in rock-pools in Finland. 2770, 2809
- Popillia japonica (Col., Scarabaeidae)**,
artificial diet. 2541
attractants. 4684, 4685
chemosterilants. 5169
growth of *Bacillus popilliae* in larva. 5155
haemolymph lipoglycoprotein of larva. 5866
infectivity of *Bacillus popilliae* spores produced on laboratory medium. 5810
larva. 5140
mating competitiveness of tepa-sterilized ♂♂. 5304
methyl cyclohexanepropionate and related chemicals as attractants. 4684
- Popilius disjunctus (Col., Passalidae)**, re-ingestion of faeces, excretion of ^{65}Zn and O_2 -consumption. 4565
- Populations**,
abnormal populations of *Pamphilus phyllisae* on *Quercus rubra* in Pennsylvania, USA. 3623
abundance of Chironomidae in relation to substrate in Hungarian section of R.Danube. 1736

Populations, contd.

- abundance of Coccinellidae at Kew, London, England. 2097
- abundance of *Edwardsiana crataegi* and *E. froggatti* on *Malus* in Tambov region, USSR. 2093
- abundance of *Hexagenia* in an Oklahoma (USA) reservoir. 3173
- abundance of intersexes in populations of *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 5325
- adaptation in *Anopheles gambiae* to dry season of Sudan. 4859
- adaptation by natural selection in laboratory populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 3688
- adaptation rate, evolution and quantification. 922
- adaptedness of *Drosophila* populations in terms of population size and productivity. 922
- adaptive polymorphism of behaviour in laboratory populations of *Drosophila willistoni*. 5553
- adaptive significance of increased recombination in crowding *Locusta migratoria*. 3645
- allelic relations between lethal genes in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4170
- annual production and respiration in animal populations. 3108
- artificial lighting for reduction of *Heliothis* populations in cotton fields. 2573
- autogeny in a Florida (USA) population of *Culicoides furens*. 4011
- behaviour and morphology of *Pterophylla camellifolia* populations in Iowa, USA. 5514
- bird predation in relation to overwintering populations of *Diatraea grandiosella* in Mississippi, USA. 4851
- breeding structure of the Ashurst (England) population of *Chorthippus parallelus*. 5559
- brief flooding in relation to populations of stream insects. 5489
- build-up of *Bathyplectes curculionis* in relation to *Hypera postica* in Indiana, USA. 3599
- co-adaptation in crosses between geographical populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 430
- changes in *Acari* populations on citrus in response to cessation of spraying. 2807
- changes associated with BHC-resistance in *Phytonomus variabilis*. 4845
- changes in *Bathyplectes curculionis* and *Tetrastichus incertus* in Massachusetts, USA. 5331
- changes in benthic insects of L.Chad, Africa. 4849
- changes in *Blattodea* populations maintained together in small containers. 2806
- changes in mutation dynamics in *Drosophila melanogaster* in USSR. 6089
- of Chironomidae in L.Hibara, Japan. 858
- chromosomal dimorphism in *Phyllobius longicornis*. 3213
- chromosomal polymorphism of *Drosophila tetrachaeta* from Papua-New Guinea. 414
- chromosomal polymorphism in a Moskva (USSR) population of *Drosophila funebris*. 6096
- chromosomes of bisexual and parthenogenetic races of *Scepticus insularis* in Japan. 424
- clumped distributions in relation to sparse populations of *Ixodes ricinus*. 2791
- of *Coccus hesperidum* in citrus groves of Lower Rio Grande Valley, USA, in 1966. 830
- comparative genetics of *Drosophila melanogaster* in European and Neotropical environments. 2854
- competition for food, predation and other mortality factors in laboratory populations of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 4111
- competitive displacement of *Aedes polynesiensis* by *Ae.albopictus*. 5467
- competitive exclusion principle invalidated experimentally. 2190
- composition and size for *Uloborus mundior* in Panama. 2805
- control of insect populations by means of dominant conditional lethal traits. 4108
- control of sex-ratio in *Tetranychus urticae*. 3673
- correction formula for light-trap studies of population dynamics of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5486
- cross- and diazinon-resistance in *Culex pipiens molestus* larval populations. 3230
- cross-mating in *Dacus*. 429
- crossing and selection as method of genetic sampling in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2853
- of *Culicidae* in Texas, USA, in relation to ULV malathion treatments. 4831
- cytology of *Teleogryllus* populations in Australia and New Zealand. 867
- Darwinian fitness in relation to competition between *Tribolium castaneum* and *T.confusum* populations. 922
- DDT-susceptibility of *Ceratophyllus fasciatus* and *Xenopsylla cheopis* in USSR. 4581
- decline in insect populations in New Jersey (USA) in 1968. 4949
- densities of ants on Mt.Terminillo, Italy. 1727
- densities of *Aonidiella aurantii* in relation to natural enemies on orange in Israel. 2793
- densities of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Cuba. 1311
- densities and larval habitats of *Tabanidae* in S. Louisiana, USA. 844
- densities of *Leptoconops bezzii* in Grossetano, Italy. 4114
- densities of *Nyctegretis achatinella* in Hungary. 1301
- densities of *Petrobius brevistylis* and *P.maritimus*. 5475
- densities of *Phytoseiidae* predaceous on *Tetranychidae* in Belorussia. 1305
- density of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in relation to state of host-plant. 342, 2158

Populations, contd.

- density and dispersion in laboratory populations of larval Cheumatopsychidae. 5473
- density in relation to exploratory activity and mortality rate of *Blattella germanica* in choice-boxes. 5208
- density of *Hodotermes mossambicus* in relation to food. 854
- density in relation to oviposition rate in *Oulema melanopus*. 708
- dispersal in relation to frequency of lethal alleles in a natural population of *Drosophila* in Japan. 4917
- dispersal in relation to mono- and dimorphy in Carabidae. 5457
- dispersal and mortality losses in *Corthylus columbianus* populations. 3602
- dispersal power in relation to populations of Carabidae. 5457
- dispersal and sex-ratios in *Panonychus ulmi* populations. 5952
- distribution of *Grapholitha molesta* in an Ontario (Canada) peach orchard. 4081
- diurnal and seasonal changes in density at the mating and oviposition site in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 3531
- Dursban in relation to pond populations of *Corisella*. 4880
- dynamics of *Acarus siro* in the laboratory. 1303
- dynamics of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* in Delaware, Maryland and New Jersey, USA. 5503
- dynamics of *Adelges* on *Abies* in relation to diseases of predators. 5150
- dynamics of *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* at Ooshima, Japan. 4729
- dynamics of *Aonidiella aurantii* on citrus in Israel. 5483
- dynamics of Aphididae and Coccinellidae on crops in a 4-field rotation system. 5495
- dynamics of Aphididae on peach. 5462
- dynamics of *Aphis pomi* on *Malus* under controlled autumnal conditions. 6025
- dynamics of *Apion* on winter Leguminosae in Israel. 5510
- dynamics of arthropod predators and dipteran larvae in relation to poultry-manure-removal in N. California, USA. 4836
- dynamics in relation to biotic and physical factors in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4091
- dynamics of *Cinara pini* inhabitants on *Pinus* in Steiermark, Austria. 5429
- dynamics of *Culex portesi* in the laboratory. 5496
- dynamics of *Culex vishnui* complex in Madras State, India. 1654
- dynamics of Culicidae in Gunma Prefecture, Japan. 1679
- dynamics of Culicidae in Hale County, Texas, USA. 4831
- dynamics of *Culicoides* and Simuliidae at Darjeeling, India. 4821
- dynamics of *Damalinia ovis* on sheep. 1293
- dynamics of desert Calypttrata in Egypt. 4829
- dynamics of *Diplopoda* in a Cheshire (England) wood. 4839
- dynamics of *Draeculacephala mollipes* in Kentucky, USA. 4711
- dynamics of *Ennomos subsignarius* in relation to vegetation. 4633
- dynamics of *Eurygaster integriceps* in relation to spring insecticide treatments and over-wintering. 5505
- dynamics of *Geromyia penniseti* comb.n. 1425
- dynamics of *Heteropterus morpheus* in N. Italy. 5993
- dynamics of hymenopteran parasites of *Dasineura balsamicola* in Maine, USA. 4786
- dynamics of *Hypera brunneipennis* in Egypt. 6040
- dynamics of *Hypera postica* eggs in Ohio, USA. 4846
- dynamics of Insecta. 4850
- dynamics of Insecta of *Medicago sativa* fields in S. Moravia, Czechoslovakia. 6061
- dynamics of Isoptera in Ethiopia. 4858
- dynamics of *Leptoconops bequaerti* larvae in Jamaica. 840
- dynamics of *Locustana pardalina* in Republic of S. Africa in 1954-1965. 5474
- dynamics of *Lygus lineolaris* in relation to Aphididae and *Medicago sativa*. 4838
- dynamics of *Myzus persicae*. 1294
- dynamics of a natural population of *Drosophila* in Colombia. 1300
- dynamics of *Nymphalis antiopa* in relation to migration. 6024
- dynamics of *Oestrus ovis* in C. Iraq. 4856
- dynamics of *Panonychus ulmi* in relation to spray programmes in Nova Scotia, Canada. 6046
- dynamics of *Perthida glyphopa*. 5464
- dynamics and phenology of *Micropterna nycterobia* in Grotte du Crochet, France. 6026
- dynamics of *Phorodon humuli*. 6055
- dynamics of *Scirpophaga* attacking sugar-cane in Bangladesh. 4841
- dynamics and seasonal changes in energy content in Sierra Leone Sphingidae. 4855
- dynamics of Simuliidae in Taimyr National District, USSR. 4719
- dynamics of *Sipha flava* in Puerto Rico in relation to rainfall. 4847
- dynamics of Sphingidae in Sierra Leone. 4857
- dynamics of Syrphidae in N.E. Belorussia. 1306
- dynamics of *Telenomus fariai* in the laboratory. 5502
- dynamics of *Termitophylum insigne*. 5983
- dynamics of Tetranychidae. 1295, 5513

Populations, contd.

- dynamics of *Tetrastichus flavigaster* and its parasite *Paurocephala calodendri*. 4741
- dynamics of *Therioaphis* on *Medicago sativa* in Delaware, Maryland and New Jersey, USA. 5503
- dynamics of *Trichogramma semifumatum* in Lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas, USA. 5499
- dynamics of *Trioxa erytraea* in relation to weather extremes. 5465
- ecological significance of predominantly ♀ populations in *Acraea encedon*. 3672
- ecology of insect populations on cabbage in S. California, USA. 5479
- elimination and linkage of deleterious mutant genes from experimental populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 4179
- energy flow through a *Chorthippus parallelus* population at Tvärminne, Finland. 1720
- energy flow through larval populations of *Pyrrosoma nymphula*. 3186
- Entomophthora regulating *Tetranychus urticae* populations on cotton. 5485
- esterases as system for biochemical characterization of populations. 4528
- estimation of ovarian maturation time for *Dacus tryoni*. 5480
- factors affecting population level in *Scolytus scolytus*. 2803
- factors affecting rice dwarf virus infections of *Nephotettix cincticeps*. 5458
- factors causing collapse of *Dendrolimus pini* outbreak in Hungary. 4077
- factors determining fluctuations in laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3626
- factors determining rates of fitness evolution in laboratory populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 3680
- fire in relation to carabid populations in Lamto savannah, Ivory Coast. 3174
- fitness in relation to B-chromosome content in *Pseudococcus obscurus* populations. 5558
- fitness of introgressed and parental populations of *Drosophila arizonensis* and *D. mojavensis*. 2856
- fluctuations in *Dasyhelea* and *Metriocnemus martinii* populations in Berkshire, England. 3627
- fluctuations in *Evetria cristata* populations in relation to parasitism. 3596
- fluctuations of genetic frequencies with time in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* in Colombia. 927
- fluctuations in population size of *Chironomus zealandicus* in Kiosk Pond, Auckland Domain, New Zealand. 3617
- founder principle, genetic drift and selection in isolated populations of *Philaenus spumarius*. 4916
- fractionation of *Drosophila melanogaster* populations by optomotor traits. 4167
- freezing-temperature distributions in insect populations. 5884
- frequency of deleterious chromosomes and allelism between lethal genes in Japanese populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3681
- frequency distribution of lethal 2nd chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 419
- frequency of sterile chromosomes in a natural population of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3682
- gene-enzyme polymorphism in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans*. 902
- genetic control of radio-resistance and temperature-resistance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2036
- genetic effect on survival in mixed cultures of *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum*. 6102
- genetic homeostasis in *Drosophila*. 2189
- genetic homeostasis in laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 923
- genetic loads in mono- and polymorphic populations of *Drosophila robusta*. 4177
- genetic polymorphism and interspecific competitive ability in *Drosophila*. 3670
- genetic variation underlying selection response for bristle number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 428
- genetics of *Acraea encedon* in Uganda. 1302
- genetics of *Amathes glareosa* in Shetland Islands. 417, 418
- genetics of *Aricia*. 3203
- genetics of *Chironomus nudatarsis* populations. 1223
- genetics of *Chorthippus parallelus*. 416
- genetics of *Drosophila*. 386
- genetics of *Drosophila pseudoobscura* in Colorado, USA. 1775
- genetics of *Drosophila subobscura*. 430
- genetics of *Drosophila virilis*. 375
- genetics of *medionigra* polymorphism in *Panaxia dominula*. 3228
- genetics of *Metrioptera brachyptera*. 369
- genetics of *Moraba viatica* on Kangaroo I., Australia. 1781
- genetics of *Mycodrosophila* in USA. 1776
- genetics of organophosphate resistance in New Zealand populations of *Tetranychus urticae*. 3677
- genetics of tetradifon-resistance in New Zealand populations of *Tetranychus urticae*. 3678
- genome variation in natural populations of *Drosophila persimilis* and *D. pseudoobscura*. 1353
- geographical variation in development and diapause characteristics of *Chilo suppressalis* populations. 4723
- group effects in Japanese populations of *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 3607
- growth components in genetically diverse

Populations, contd.

- populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 4171
- growth of *Oligonychus punicae* populations in relation to leaf condition of *Persea indica*. 4833
- of *Helophilus hybridus* and *Sericomyia silentis* in S.W.Norway in summer 1965. 344
- herbicides in relation to density in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1297
- heterozygote viability in relation to lethal mutation frequency in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6106
- homochromy of *Locusta migratoria* in relation to population pressure. 5880
- inbreeding under conditions of low population density in *Tetranychus urticae*. 4911
- increase in *Acyrtosiphon pisum* on alfalfa. 3614
- increase in *Anthonomus grandis* in field cages. 2709
- increase in *Glossina austeni* on goats and rabbits. 4076
- increase in *Metaseiulus occidentalis* in the laboratory. 749
- increase in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* and *O.unifasci-atellus*. 2704
- increase in *Typhlodromus mcgregori*. 2711
- inductive population model for insect parasites. 1271
- infection levels of *Coelomomyces punctatus* in natural populations of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*. 5807
- interaction of chromosomes from rural and urban races in experimental populations of *Drosophila funebris*. 6103
- intermediate gene frequency equilibrium due to linkage disequilibrium in *Tribolium castaneum*. 4179
- interspecific competition and change of gene-frequency under migratory conditions in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D.simulans*. 421
- interspecific competition in geographical strains of *Callosobruchus chinensis* and *C.maculatus*. 947
- intrinsic factors causing qualitative changes in populations of *Porthetria dispar*. 4097
- kinetics of chromosome polymorphism in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 906
- larval age-range in relation to survival of *Tribolium castaneum* in mixed cultures. 4086
- larval populations of *Cecidomyiidae* in soil at Allahabad, India. 4099
- lethal genes latent in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* in Katsunuma and Kofu, Japan. 422
- life-stage durations in natural populations of *Panonychus ulmi*. 3551
- life-tables for study of insect natural populations. 1291
- local variation in frequency of B-chromosomes in *Acrida lata*. 4915
- long-term changes in chromosomally polymorphic laboratory populations of *Drosophila pavani*. 1346
- long-term directional changes in population structure of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D.simulans* at Alexandria, Egypt. 4183
- long-term response to selection for bristle number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 427
- of *Lycosa T-insignata* at Tokyo, Japan. 345
- maintenance of inversion polymorphisms in *Drosophila ananassae*. 415
- mass-release of *Stethorus picipes* in relation to populations of *Oligonychus punicae*. 2796
- mating advantage of rare $\sigma\sigma$ in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 3684
- mating choice in crosses between geographical populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 433
- measurement of cocoon density of a given generation in *Neodiprion sertifer*. 1500
- method for assessing relative fitness of phenotypes for a metrical trait within populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4920
- method for estimating numbers of *Nephotettix cincticeps* in resting paddy fields. 4852
- method for estimating population density of immature stages of *Tendipes dorsalis*. 1307
- method of estimating populations of *Thrips tabaci* on onion. 3616
- method for forecasting population trends in *Croesia semipurpurana*. 2552
- method for obtaining sample populations of stored-product insects. 5105
- methods for assessing populations of *Oscinella frit* in oats. 2695
- methods for estimating degree of chromosomal allelism within and between populations. 921
- methods of estimating population density. 1311
- methods for sampling *Grapholitha molesta*. 4081
- methods for studying population growth in soil *Acari* and *Collembola*. 2822
- methods used in analysis of life-tables and in development of population models. 4850
- migratory behaviour of mixed populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4168
- model for interaction between *Cyzenis albicans* and *Operophtera brumata*. 2159
- modifier-genes in relation to mimetic polymorphism of *Papilio dardanus*. 1788
- morphological differences between *Drosophila pseudoobscura* populations selected for opposite geotaxes and phototaxes. 3676
- mortality causes in natural populations of *Oulema melanopus* in N.Indiana, USA. 3554
- mutations affecting meiosis in *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 406
- natural selection in relation to dominance of viability polygenes in *Drosophila*

Populations, contd.

- melanogaster*. 4178
 nuclear polyhedrosis and *Streptococcus faecalis* infection in relation to *Porthetria dispar* populations. 4109
 optimum level of heterozygosity in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1784
 outbreak of *Neodiprion virginianus* complex on *Pinus banksiana* in N.E. Brunswick, Canada. 4094
 outbreaks of *Schistocerca gregaria* in relation to recession populations. 4105
 overwintering population distribution of Lepidoptera on *Larix* in C. Switzerland. 4083
 parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments of the Ashurst (England) population of *Chorthippus parallelus*. 5559
 parameters of *Tribolium castaneum* strains in environments of different shapes. 4082
 parasitism in relation to populations of *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 2800
 persistence of clustering lethal genes in *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 4181
 persistence of visible mutant in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 423
 polymorphism for esterases in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 2020
 polymorphism maintained by facilitation between competitors. 3679
 polymorphism from mating advantage of rare σ genotypes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3671
 polymorphism in *Utetheisa ornatrix* complex in Caribbean. 930
 population size in relation to oviposition by *Atherigona varia soccata* on sorghum. 3530
 population size in relation to selection response in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 426, 427
 population structure of *Glossina palpalis*. 5470
 predation in relation to cage populations of *Heliothis zea*. 3600
 predation by *Metaseiulus occidentalis* and *Phytoseiulus persimilis* in relation to populations of *Tetranychus urticae*. 4079
 rate of fitness evolution in X-irradiated populations of *Drosophila birchii*. 3689
 recombination disequilibrium of independent inversions in natural populations of *Drosophila subobscura*. 884
 reduction by release of sterile ♀♀ in *Lucilia cuprina*. 4694
 regeneration of larval chironomid populations after summering or wintering of fish ponds. 3629
 release of partially sterile *Trichoplusia ni* as method of population control. 1304
 reproduction and survival of mutant strains of *Musca domestica* in population cages. 898
 in relation to reproductive capacity in *Neodiprion swainei*. 4107
 reproductive physiology of migrant populations of *Autographa gamma* in Hungary. 3533
 sample size for population estimation in Cicadoidea and Heteroptera. 5121
 sap consumption by *Cicadella viridis* population. 5850
 seasonal abundance and distribution of Chaoboridae and Chironomidae in a pond in Tennessee, USA. 3631
 seasonal activity and local distribution of pond-shore populations of Collembola. 4817
 seasonal changes in genetic structure in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3686
 seasonal changes in populations of *Haematobia irritans*. 3540
 seasonal distribution of *Tabanus quinquevittatus* in New Jersey, USA. 4853
 seasonal fluctuation of lethal mutations in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6104
 seasonal fluctuations in chaoborid and chironomid larval populations in a floodplain lake in Minnesota, USA. 4098
 seasonal populations of Heteroptera and Homoptera on *Gossypium* in Egypt. 6051, 6052
 seasonal variations in populations of insects in a stream in Quebec, Canada. 860
 seasonal variations in populations of *Microcerotermes beesonii*. 4877
 segregation of siphonal hair types in a 4-4 true-bred population of autogenous *Culex pipiens*. 2175
 selection coefficients of heterozygotes for lethal chromosomes in relation to genetic background in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 3683
 selection in relation to inbreeding rate of laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1351, 1352
 selection in populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura* differing in initial gene arrangement frequency. 3687
 selective forces maintaining genetic variation for sternopleural chaeta number in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations. 4920
 self-regulation of population size in *Diprion* pin by lengthening of eonymphal diapause. 3630
 self-regulatory processes in agrobiocoenoses under prolonged monoculture. 6031
 sex-index and population numbers of Thripidae on cereals in Finland. 1309
 sex-ratios in populations of *Trichogramma embryophagum* parasitic on *Choristoneura murinana*. 3524
 sexual isolation in non-selected populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 3209
 short-term response to selection for bristle number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 426

Populations, contd.

- sociology of Orthopteroidea of Tuscan Appennino, Italy. 6149
- sperm competition in relation to copula duration in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 5951
- sterility content of 2nd chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster* populations from Fusagasuga, Colombia. 3685
- stochastic models for population dynamics of *Chorthippus parallelus* and *Neophilaenus lineatus*. 4118
- structure in *Erebina epipsodea*. 4848
- structure in relation to success of insect introductions. 341
- structure in surface-dwelling Collembola of coniferous forest soil. 2160
- synergistic interaction of spontaneous mutant polygenes controlling viability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1785
- taxonomic status of *Drosophila paulistorum* populations. 2841
- temperature in relation to growth of *Macrocheles peniculatus* populations. 3996
- of *Tendipes* in a lake in Georgia, USA. 3618
- of *Thrips tabaci* on onion in Hungary. 3616
- traps for sampling populations of *Culicidae*. 2574
- valve form variation within and between populations of *N.American Limenitis*. 5911
- variation of alcohol dehydrogenase locus in a natural population of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6105
- variation in anatomy of Utah (USA) populations of *Typhlodromus occidentalis*. 4429
- variation in body-weight in geographical populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 924
- variation at esterase loci in a Greek population of *Dacus oleae*. 3219
- variation in number of external spinning structures in *Clubiona phragmitis* in relation to population isolation. 4119
- variation in population number in *Palaeolecanium bituberculatum* with altitude. 4825
- variation of sternopleural chaeta number in a natural population of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4919
- variation in wing-venation in *Ischnura*. 432
- viability in relation to siphonal index in *Culex pipiens molestus*. 3205
- vitamin E content of host-plant in relation to population trends in *Barathra brassicae*. 4516
- windbreaks in relation to abundance and distribution of *Coccushesperidum* in Texas (USA) citrus groves. 4837
- wing variation in populations of *Drosophila virilis*. 153
- X-chromosome inversions in eastern and western strains of *Drosophila athabasca*. 3652, 4918.
- of 'Xasta' mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4157
- Populus (Salicaceae),**
- biology and ecology of *Agrilus ater* in USSR. 1658
- biology of *Phyllocolpa* in California, USA. 3538
- Lycia hirtaria* recorded in Spain for first time. 1283
- Populus alba,**
- feeding of *Gypsonoma oppressella* in England in autumn. 5586
- host of *Dechtria turbidella* at Wicken Fen, England. 5586
- Populus tremuloides**, leaves not eaten by *Julida* or *Oniscus*. 2822
- Poria (Fungi)**, feeding and reproduction of *Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on 3 spp. 1684
- Porolohmannella curvimandibulata sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Limnolacaridae)**, described. 14
- Porolohmannella cvetkovi**, description expanded. 14
- Poropoea (Hym., Trichogrammatidae)**, spp keyed and new spp described. 4366
- Porpomiris (Hem., Het., Miridae)**, reviewed and spp keyed. 4321
- Porrhomma kolosvaryi (Arach., Aran., Linyphiidae)**, new for Germany and redescribed. 1811
- Porrhomma montanum**, new for Poland. 6111
- Porrhomma obambulatum sp.n.**, described. 2886
- Porthesia similis (Lep., Lymantriidae)**, protection of tree-stands by fertilization in GFR. 4797
- Porthetria dispar (Lep., Lymantriidae)**, 13-acetoxy-cis-8, cis-10-heptadecadien-1-ol not a sex attractant. 4649
- control, dispersal and establishment in Canada. 3176
- control with ULV trichlorfon in New York State, USA, in 1967. 4672
- devices for cleaning and counting eggs. 5103
- ecological side-effects of aerial spraying in New Jersey, USA. 4949
- external morphology. 604
- feeding and nutrition. 6000
- induction of susceptibility to nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 2063
- insecticides for control. 4682
- instar number in relation to environmental conditions. 4097
- intrinsic factors causing qualitative changes in populations. 4097
- γ -irradiation in relation to ♀ attractiveness. 4613
- 6-methyl uridine in relation to diapause and moulting. 5293
- not present in N.W.Himalaya. 604
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus and *Streptococcus faecalis* in development of epizootic. 4109, 6048

Porthetria dispar (Lep., *Lymantriidae*), contd.

- particles present in egg fluid. 4457
- protection of tree-stands by fertilization in GFR. 4797
- starvation in relation to behaviour, developmental rate and instar number. 1629
- Streptococcus faecalis* strains pathogenic to larvae. 5798
- transovarial transmission of nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 2063

Portugal,

- aquatic Heteroptera from. 3263
- aquatic Heteroptera new for. 3263
- distribution of *Dicranura delavoiei*, *D. iberica* and *D. vinula*. 1370
- Faronus keyed. 979
- Geometridae from Algarve. 6136
- Geometridae new for. 6136
- habits, ranges and taxonomy of Formicidae. 3639
- new Colydiidae from. 1849
- new Pselaphidae. 979
- new records of Formicidae. 3639
- Psenini of. 1361

Portulaca oleracea (Portulacaceae), fecundity of *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 6003

Posthysyrphus (Dipt., *Syrphidae*), genus valid. 78

Postsubulitermes (Isopt., *Termitidae*), gut. 4514

Potamogethes ivorensis sp.n., (Col., *Elmidae*), described. 34

Potamonectes (Col., *Dytiscidae*), larvae from Southern Africa. 3041

Potamophylax cingulatus (Trich., *Limnephilidae*), diel activity patterns of larvae. 3542
upstream movements in a stream in S.Sweden. 2815

Potamophylax latipennis, case-building and choice of building materials. 5211

Potamophylax nigricornis, new for Lithuania. 4197

Potamophylax stellatus, larval behaviour. 1540

Potassium,

- haemolymph titre during heat death in *Centrioptera muricata*. 5885
- movement in isolated midgut of *Periplaneta americana*. 1101, 1549
- in relation to ribosomal nuclease of *Acheta domestica*. 4540
- in relation to RNA-polymerase activity in isolated fat-body cell-nuclei of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1126

Potassium cyanide, in relation to cuticular phenol-oxidase from white puparia of *Drosophila virilis*. 1558

Potassium chloride, high concentration required for ribosome isolation from adult *Acheta domestica*. 4534

Potassium hypophosphate, concentration in artificial diet in relation to wing-production in *Myzus persicae*. 4632

Potassium nitrate, activation of salivary amylase in

Lygus disponsi. 1562

Potato, see *Solanum tuberosum*

Potato leafhopper, see *Empoasca fabae*

Potato tuber moth, see *Phthorimaea operculella*

Potentilla fragarioides (*Rosaceae*), relations to *Andrenidae* in Hokkaido, Japan. 2163

Potamanthidae (Ephem.), 172, 2962
from S.E.Asia. 2962

Potamanthus (Ephem., *Potamanthidae*), larval O₂ consumption. 172

Poultry,

- blood-meals of *Stomoxys calcitrans* on poultry ranches in California, USA. 5404
- combined sulphonamide feed-additive for control of *Ornithonyssus sylviarum*. 4699
- integrated control of Diptera in caged-poultry houses. 5350
- Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella* from brooder-house populations of *Alphitobius diaperinus*. 4520
- manure removal in relation to dipteran larvae and predators in N.California, USA. 4836
- physical gradients in Tullgren funnels during extraction of Acari from litter. 2566

Povilla adusta (Ephem., *Polymitarcidae*),

- biomass production in L.Chad, Africa. 3597
- ecology and production in the Volta L., Ghana. 3604, 4100

Pragensiella (Col., *Staphylinidae*), *Meiotica williamsi* transferred to. 2922

Pragensiella marchii, *Cryptusa capitalis* synonymous with. 2922

Prairie grain wireworm, see *Ctenicera destructor*

Praocis (Col., *Tenebrionidae*), new taxa from Chile. 2497

Praon exsoletum (Hym., *Aphidiidae*),

- development in relation to RH. 702
- ecology in relation to *Therioaphis trifolii* in California, USA. 702

Praon exsoletum palitans, attacking *Therioaphis maculata* in Delaware, Maryland and New Jersey, USA. 5503

Praon volucre, ♀ reproductive system and fecundity. 5912

Prays citri (Lep., *Yponomeutidae*), larvae as diet for *Amblyseius chilensis* and *A. hibisci*. 5313

Prays oleae, biological control parasites and predators in Mediterranean Basin. 320

Precis villida calybe (Lep., *Nymphalidae*), new for Norfolk Island, Pacific Ocean. 2865

Predation,

- by adult ♂ *Tetranychus urticae*. 4028
- by *Allograpta obliqua* and *Hippodamia quinque-signata punctata* on *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage in S.California, USA. 5479
- of *Altica carduorum* released against *Cirsium arvense* in Canada. 4008
- by *Anagasta kuehniella* on *Blattisocius tarsalis* eggs. 4111

Predation, contd.

- Araneae and Insecta predaceous on *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 3615
- Araneae as predators of *Rhyacionia frustrana*. 5494
- behaviour of *Scatophaga stercoraria* in California, USA. 3556
- biology of *Amblyseius fallacis* in relation to *Tetranychus*. 4708
- by birds limiting *Perthida glyphopa* populations. 5464
- by *Blattisocius tarsalis* on *Anagasta kuehniella* laboratory populations. 4111
- by Carabidae and Staphylinidae on *Eriochia brassicae* eggs. 836
- by *Cheyletus eruditus* on *Proctolaelaps nauphoetae* on *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 1667
- by *Colaptes auratus* on *Diatraea grandiosella* over-wintering in Mississippi, USA. 4851
- in collapse of *Dendrolimus pini* outbreak in Hungary. 4077
- by Curculionidae. 4047
- death of *Podabrus pruinus* from unknown predator. 3133
- defence against predatory spiders in *Cephecephise*. 4735
- defences of social insects. 5389
- in relation to deimatic reaction of *Stagmatoptera biocellata*. 4494
- diseases affecting predators of *Adelges* on *Abies* in Germany, Switzerland and Turkey. 5150
- by elaterid larvae on *Bupalus piniarius* pupae. 2161
- entomophagy in Curculionidae. 4047
- in relation to expendable surface-area of wings in *Lepidoptera*. 5188
- in relation to foraging of *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 5517
- in relation to *Heliothis zea* cage populations. 3600
- Hemiptera predaceous on stored-product insects in Israel. 5563
- by *Hemisarcophaga dzhashii* sp.n. on *Diaspididae* in Gruziiya, USSR. 1393
- in laboratory populations of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 4111
- by *Laphria gilva* on *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in S.Dakota, USA. 1666
- by *Lepomis microlophus* and *Salmo trutta* on *Hexagenia limbata californica* in California, USA. 5604
- by *Limnesia maculata*. 1320
- by *Menochilus sexmaculata* on *Chilo zonellus*. 306
- Metaseiulus occidentalis* and *Phytoseiulus persimilis* on *Tetranychus urticae*. 749, 4079
- method for assessing ant predation on insects. 132
- Mimetus puritans* predaceous on *Dioryctria*. 5491
- monthly changes in ^{137}Cs levels in predators. 298
- in natural control of *Heliothis zea* in California, USA. 3600
- by *Neoitamus bulbus* in New Zealand. 3569
- of *Orius indicus* on *Taeniothrips nigricornis*. 4715
- in relation to parasitization of *Oulema melanopus* by *Anaphes flavipes*. 4834
- by *Picidae* on insects of hardwood trees in Arkansas and Mississippi, USA. 1312
- in population dynamics of *Eurygaster integriceps*. 5505
- predator complex associated with *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on *Ficus nitida*. 6047
- predator interactions with host spp. 4850
- predators of *Acalitus vaccinii*. 4709
- predators of aphidophagous *Syrphidae*. 1230
- predators of *Arzama densa* in Louisiana, USA. 282
- predators of *Cecidomyiidae* in India. 4101
- predators of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Cuba. 1311
- predators of *Eriosoma ulmi* in Warszawa area, Poland. 4039
- predators of *Fenusa pusilla* in Quebec, Canada. 2119
- predators of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* in N.E.California, USA. 4084
- predators introduced into California (USA) for control of *Ferrisia virgata*. 797
- predators of *Lamiinae* in Mozambique. 4266
- predators of *Laspyresia funebrana* in Rostov area, USSR. 1675
- predators of *Laspeyresia pseudotsugae* sp.n. in Canada. 1468
- predators of *Leptocoris oratorius* in Sarawak. 4103
- predators of *Lycosa lugubris* in Scotland. 2109
- predators of *Marchalina caucasica* sp.n. 1445
- predators of *Musca autumnalis* at Guelph, Ontario, Canada. 273
- predators of *Musca autumnalis* larvae. 1296
- predators of *Myzus persicae*. 1294
- predators of *Panonychus ulmi* in Giza, Egypt. 5976
- predators of *Parlatoria oleae* in Lenkoran', USSR. 1674
- predators of *Prays oleae* in Mediterranean Basin. 320
- predators and prey of *Lycosa lugubris* in Scotland. 2109
- predators of *Psylla pyricola* in Nova Scotia, Canada. 6057
- predators of *Quadrapsidiotus perniciosus* on Sakhalin, USSR. 1289
- predators of synanthropic Diptera in Tyan-'Shan' Mts., Kirgizia, USSR. 4860
- predators of *Tetranychidae*. 1295
- predators of *Toumeyella liriodendri*. 3535

Predation, contd.

- prey-catching behaviour of *Steatoda bipunctata* and *Teutana grossa*. 5954
- prey dispersal in *Formica polyctena*. 309
- prey location in *Agelena labyrinthica*. 633
- rate of consumption of *Aphididae* by *Lygus lineolaris*. 4838
- searching behaviour in *Typhlodromus mcgregori*. 4796
- of *Selasia unicolor* on *Limicolaria*. 4737
- size relationships of prey of *Acroneuria californica*. 2110
- by *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*. 3136
- stinging pattern in prey-paralyzation by *Podalonia hirsuta*. 4501
- by *Tribolium* on *Pseudaletia separata* in the laboratory. 6004
- in waste-stabilization lagoon communities in Missouri, USA. 337
- by white storks on *Locustana pardalina*. 5474
- Δ⁴, 6-Pregnadiene-12β-ol-3, 20-dione, in defence secretion of *Cybister*. 5995
- Δ⁴, 6-Pregnadien-20-ol-3, 20-dione, in defence secretion of *Cybister limbatus*. 3563
- Δ⁴, 6-Pregnadien-20-ol-3-one, in defence secretion of *Cybister limbatus*. 3563
- Δ⁴-Pregnen-21-ol-3, 20-dione, in defence secretion of *Cybister*. 3563, 5995
- Δ⁴-Pregnen-20-ol-3-one, in defence secretion of *Cybister*. 3563, 5995
- in defence secretion of *Ilybius fenestratus*. 761, 5387
- Prenolepis imparis* var. *nitens* (Hym., Formicidae), use of artificial nest for rearing *Tetranreura ulmi* in the laboratory. 1031
- Prepops* (Hem., Het., Miridae), Neotropical spp reviewed and keyed. 2514
- new spp described. 2514, 5037
- Prepusa* (Col., Cicindelidae), included in *Prothymina*. 27
- Pressure, atmospheric pressure in relation to black-light trapping of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5486
- hydrostatic pressure in appendage extension in *Haemogamasus ambulans*. 3868
- Priacma serrata* (Col., Cupedidae), immature stages. 3850
- Prickly pear, see *Opuntia inermis*
- Primierus indicus* (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae), resurrected. 4317
- Prinsepia utilis* (Rosaceae), host-plant of *Tricaudatus indicus* sp.n. in India. 2979
- Prionochoeta opaca* (Col., Leptodiridae), biology and ecology in Hutcheson Memorial Forest, New Jersey, USA. 4085
- Prionotheca coronata* (Col., Tenebrionidae), temperature resistance and water-permeability of integument. 155
- Prionoxystus robiniae* (Lep., Cossidae), predation by *Picidae* in Arkansas and Mississippi, USA. 1312
- Prionus laticollis* (Col., Cerambycidae), pupa. 1968
- Pristiphora* (Hym., Tenthredinidae), 1458
- Pristiphora abietina* (Hym., Tenthredinidae), protection of tree-stands by fertilization in GFR. 4797
- Pristiphora acidovalva* sp.n., described. 1458
- larval biology and morphology. 1506
- Pristiphora erichsonii*, feeding levels on *Larix* in Maryland, USA. 5399
- toxicity of carbamates and organophosphates. 5180
- Pristiphora gaunitzi* sp.n., described. 115
- Pristiphora polytomus*, phenolase in gut of prepupa. 646
- Proacrias* (Hym., Eulophidae), syn.n. of *Neochrysocharis*. 1451
- Procavicola* (*Meganarionoides*) *muesebecki* sp.n. (Mall., Trichodectidae), described. 1940
- Procecidochares utilis* (Dipt., Tephritidae), chromosomes. 2836
- Proceras venosatus* (Col., Carabidae), food-plants in Japan. 1281
- Prociophilus* (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), new taxa described. 553
- Prociophilus osmanthae*, new for India. 496
- Procladius* (Dipt., Chironomidae), biomass-production and ecology in Yugoslav section of R. Danube. 3601
- Procladius bellus*, life-cycles in a floodplain lake in Minnesota, USA. 4098
- Procladius culiciformis*, ecology in L. Washington, USA. 348
- life-cycles in a floodplain lake in Minnesota, USA. 4098
- Procelptes carpenteri* gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Bethyloidea), described. 2986
- Procrærus helvolus* (Col., Elateridae), redescribed. 33
- Procris chloros hades* subsp.n. (Lep., Zygaenidae), described. 5078
- Procris horni*, ♀ redescribed. 5078
- Procrustes aino munakataorum* subsp.n. (Col., Carabidae), described. 521
- Proctodone, secretion in late larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 3517
- Proctolaelaps nauphoetae* (Arach., Acari, Ascidae), behaviour, ecology and life-history in relation to *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 1667
- competition with *Locustacarus* on *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 1667
- prey of *Cheyletus eruditus*. 1667
- Proctotrupidae (Hym.), 3808, 4110, 5716
- subfamilies and tribes reviewed. 5716
- Proctotrupinae (Hym., Proctotrupidae), new tribes established. 5716

- Proctotrupoidea** (Hym.),
phylogeny. 5716
Provancher spp re-examined. 2987
suprageneric groupings. 5716
- Procyon lotor** (Carnivora) (raccoon),
host of Ixodidae in E.C.Oklahoma, USA.
4775
- Prodecatoma sabiae** sp.n. (Hym., Eurytomidae),
described ex gall on *Sabia campanulata* in India.
4352
- Prodenia eridania** (Lep., Noctuidae),
activity cycles in field and laboratory.
5095
bioassay of sex-pheromone. 5095
endogenous inhibitor of microsomal mixed-
function oxidases. 3930
enzymes for aldrin epoxidation in larvae. 220
improved rearing techniques. 5114
microsomal epoxidase. 220
monoglyceride lipase activity of flight-muscle.
1128
preferred host of *Campoletis perdinctus* in
laboratory. 5413
ultrastructure of larval microsomes. 1103
- Prodenia littoralis**, generic position. 3003
- Prodenia litura**,
generic position. 3003
location of ♀ sex-pheromone gland. 4573
mouthparts. 301
- Prodenia praefica**, new host for *Campoletis*
perdinctus. 5413
- Prodilamus** gen.n. (Col., Tenebrionidae),
established and new taxa described. 1856
- Proechimys** (Rodentia), host of *Polylopadium*
gibberum sp.n. and *Po.musivum* sp.n. in
Colombia. 4244
- Proechimys guyanensis**, host of *Colicus icomi*
gen. et sp.n. in N.E.Brazil. 4977
- Proechimys semispinosus panamensis**, host of
Gyropus emersoni sp.n. in Panama. 3007
- Profeltiella orientalis** (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae),
possibly a *Parallelodiplosis*. 2941
- Proformica** (s.str.) *seraphimi* sp.n. (Hym.,
Formicidae), described. 5730
- Prohardya** (Dipt., Muscidae), nom.n. for *Hardyia*
Malloch 1926 and new spp described. 3318
- Proisotoma filifera** (Collem., Isotomidae), new
for Netherlands. 6120
- Proisotoma musci** sp.n., described. 2932
- Projoenia sawayai** (Protozoa), from *Neotermes* in
Brazil. 3637
- Proline**,
formed during development in *Hyalophora*
gloveri. 1633
level in *Musca domestica* tissues during
metamorphosis. 4647
- Promethazine hydrochloride** (Phenergan), treatment
of cattle in relation to resistance to *Boophilus*
microplus. 3576
- Promuscidea** (Hym., Pteromalidae), *Eriaporus*
syn.n. of. 2997
- Pronematus ubiquitus** (Arach., Acari), population
changes on orange in response to cessation
of spraying. 2807
- Prototocrepis** (Hem., Het., Miridae), new spp
described. 4320
- Pronura indiana** sp.n. (Collem., Neanuridae),
described. 4291
- Propalticidae** (Col.), 2488, 4253
systematic position. 4253
- Propalticus simplex** sp.n. (Col., Propalticidae),
described. 4253
- Propalticus wainganus** sp.n., described. 2488
- 1,3-Propanediol dimethanesulphonate,
chemosterilant for ♂ *Bracon hebetor*. 258
recovery of fertility and sperm-transfer after
exposure in *Musca domestica*. 4608
- Propanol**, in odoriferous secretion of *Libyaspis*
angolensis. 1155
- Prophytochironomus** (Dipt., Chironomidae), syn.n.
of *Demeijerea*. 5025
- Propolis**, probable origin in *Apis mellifera*. 5219
- Propoxur**, toxicity to *Neodiprion pratti banksianae*,
N.swainei and *Pristiphora erichsonii*. 5180
- Proptomaphagus apodemus** gen. et sp.n. (Col.,
Leiodontidae), described. 2483
- Propyl-1,4-benzodioxan-2-carboxylic acid**,
attractant for *Amphimallon majalis*. 4691
- Propylaea japonica** (Col., Coccinellidae), host of
Perilitus coccinellae. 1266
- Propylea quatuordecimpunctata**,
previously undescribed abdominal structure.
1972
overwintering at Kew, London, England. 2097
- Propylene**, as attractant for *Pectinophora gossy-
piella*. 212
- Propylene**, laboratory synthesis. 1594
- Prorhinotermes simplex** (Isopt., Rhinotermitidae),
RH and starvation in relation to survival. 207
- Proschistis** (Lep., Olethreutidae), new spp
described. 1021
- Proscopiidae** (Orth.), tympanal organ absent. 3899
- Prosierola** (Hym., Bethyliidae), new for Romania.
2520
- Prosierola erucarum** comb.n., new for Romania.
2520
- Prosimulium** (Dipt., Simuliidae), dicentum, dicum
and exigens discussed and keyed. 4312
- Prosimulium dicentum**, larva, ♂ and pupa described
for first time. 4312
- Prosimulium dicum**, lectotype designated. 4312
- Prosimulium gallii**, description completed. 468
- Prosimulium inflatum**, new for Spain. 2209
- Prosimulium magnum**, salivary-gland chromosomes
and existence of cytologically distinct
populations. 2182
- Prosimulium multidentatum**, salivary-gland
chromosomes. 2182
- Prosimulium rufipes**, new for Spain. 2209
- Prosimulium vernale**, new for Patuxent Wildlife

- Prosimulium vernale*, contd.
Research Centre (USA) and ecology. 4884
- Prosodes* (s.str.) *chodzhaensis* sp.n. (Col., Tenebrionidae), described. 4288
- Prosodes* (*Uroprosodes*) *freibergi* sp.n., described. 4288
- Prosopistomatidae* (Ephem.), 2246
origin and systematic position. 2246
- Prosopocera* (*Alphitopola*) *kaszabi* sp.n. (Col., Cerambycidae), described. 3737
- Prosopocera hintzi* *expressor* subsp.n., described. 3737
- Prosopocoelus* (Col., Lucanidae), new spp described. 5001
- Prosopocoelus inclinatus*, chromosomes and sex-determination. 1326
- Prosopocoelus serricornis*, *Thelastoma toxi* sp.n. from midgut. 5184
- Prospaltella perniciosi* (Hym., Chalcididae), parasitic on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on Sakhalin, USSR. 1289
- Prostemma* (Hem., Het., Nabidae), zoogeography. 3328
- Prostigmata* (Acari),
of caves of S.Korea. 2825
new spp from Japan. 504
- Protaphreutis* (Lep., Tineidae), relationship within Tineidae. 1473
- Proteases,**
absent from gut of last-instar larva of *Eublemma amabilis*. 2024
during development in *Chironomus tentans*. 216
in faeces of *Atta colombica tonsipes*. 1689
in gut of *Clavigerella gibbosa*. 5853
in relation to lack of toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* crystals for *Carausius morosus*. 5178
in relation to lysis of larval gut in *Galleria mellonella*. 724
in midgut of larval *Vespa crabro* and *V. orientalis*. 655
in relation to neurosecretion in midgut of ♀ *Blatta orientalis*. 4522
in rectal fluid of Attini. 2618
in venom of *Pamphobeteus roseus*. 5994
- Proteins,**
actinomycin D in relation to synthesis in larval *Chironomus tentans*. 216
alanine and aspartic acid incorporation in ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 1554
amino-acid sequences of peptides from silk fibroin of *Bombyx mori*. 1125
antennal proteins in relation to sex-pheromone perception in ♂ *Antheraea pernyi*. 3885
antibacterial compounds of haemolymph of *Drosophila melanogaster* pupae. 1546
anti-viral protein in digestive juice of larval *Bombyx mori*. 2011
apholate in relation to ovarian protein in *Aedes aegypti*. 714
apholate in relation to synthesis in *Aedes aegypti*. 2624
associated with cuticular chitin in *Heterometrus scaber*. 3864
associated with minerals in oocytes of *Polydesmus complanatus*. 3858
6-azauridine in relation to synthesis in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 1200
CA hormone in relation to metabolism in flight-muscles and fat-body in *Locusta migratoria*. 2030
calliphorin and Protein II synthesized by larval fat-body of *Calliphora erythrocephala* in vitro. 1138
CO₂ in relation to haemolymph proteins of *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*. 3429
cycloheximide in relation to synthesis in larval *Chironomus tentans*. 216
in relation to cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in mid-gut epithelium of *Bombyx mori*. 5855
of developing oocytes of *Argas persicus*. 4635
ecdysone binding by haemolymph proteins of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 3912
ecdysone in relation to synthesis in larval *Antheraea pernyi*. 5243
of eggs of 7 insect orders. 2625
endocrine control of synthesis during oocyte maturation in *Leucophaea maderae*. 721
experimentally induced changes in haemolymph proteins in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 1091
of fat-body of *Formica rufa* polychaeta during development. 1642
of fat-body, haemolymph and oocytes in adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 5861
of fat-body at metamorphosis in *Diatraea grandiosella*. 4641
of fat-body in normal and diapausing larvae of *Trogoderma granarium*. 1130
of fat-body during oogenesis in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 1200
food plants in relation to haemolymph proteins of *Hyphantria cunea*. 3928
gene relationships of haemolymph proteins in Orthoptera. 2014
glycine utilization in protein-synthesis of *Bombyx mori* silk-gland in vitro. 1140
glycogen synthesis in relation to oocyte age in pupal ovaries of *Bombyx mori*. 2689
of haemolymph of *Cupiennius salei*. 3914
of haemolymph in relation to diet in larval *Pieris brassicae*. 1547
of haemolymph in relation to diet and parasitization in larval *Manduca sexta*. 1548
haemolymph-protein deficiency in relation to tumour susceptibility in *Periplaneta americana*. 4449
haemolymph proteins during development in *Dysdercus intermedius*. 4005
haemolymph proteins during development in *Pieris brassicae*. 1096
haemolymph proteins during development in

Proteins, contd.

- Rhynchosciara. 4507
 haemolymph proteins during 5th instar of
Locusta migratoria migratorioides. 1093
 haemolymph proteins of ♀ *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 5878
 haemolymph proteins of larval *Rhynchosciara angelae*. 4507
 haemolymph proteins of normal and diseased
Apis mellifera. 3911
 haemolymph proteins of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 3912
 haemolymph proteins of *Triatoma infestans*. 2029
 haemolymph proteins in relation to vitellogenesis in *Leucophaea maderae*. 1202
 haemolymph proteins in relation to vitellogenesis in *Ornithodoros moubata*. 1201
 haemolymph, seminal vesicles and spermathecae of *Apis mellifera*. 2630
 hempa in relation to synthesis in *Aedes aegypti*. 2624
 histones of *Acheta domestica* and *Planococcus citri*. 4536
 hormones in relation to synthesis in imaginal wing-discs of *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 3510
 in vitro induction in cultured tissue cells of *Aedes aegypti*. 5864
 incorporation and synthesis of yolk-proteins in *Acheta domestica*. 4645
 inheritance of P₃ protein variants in *Apis mellifera ligustica*. 903
 inhibitor of insect mitochondrial respiration in *Myrmecia gulosa* venom. 5237
 lysozyme in relation to haemolymph proteins of *Periplaneta americana*. 1094
 of main salivary gland of *Myzus persicae*. 5895
 median neurosecretory cells in relation to metabolism in ♀ *Blatta orientalis*. 4522
 metabolism in relation to CC in *Insecta*. 5898
 metabolism during egg maturation in *Culex pipiens*. 726
 metabolism in 5th instar of *Locusta migratoria*. 1093, 5233
 metabolism in wild-type and mutant *Drosophila melanogaster*. 664
 neomycin in relation to synthesis in vitro using pupal nuclear RNA from *Tenebrio*. 203
 non-enzymatic binding of silk-glands amino acids to soluble proteins in *Bombyx mori*. 3954
 non-histone protein synthesis and chromosome replication in *Chironomus thummi*. 187
 nuclear polyhedrosis in relation to haemolymph proteins of larval *Mamestra brassicae*. 3433
 nuclear polyhedrosis in relation to synthesis in silk-gland of *Bombyx mori*. 1563
 ontogenesis of female-specific protein in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5869
 origin of protein yolk-spheres in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4585
 phenoloxidase activator of larval cuticle in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3862
 plasma protein in relation to re-aggregation of fat-body cells in *Saturniidae*. 3047
 of pollen and pollen substitute in relation to development of hypopharyngeal glands in *Apis mellifera*. 4571
 polymorphism in *Apis mellifera ligustica*. 903
 production by Y-chromosome in trophocytes of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3048
 protein components of matrone in *Aedes aegypti*. 4643
 proteins during development in *Armigeres subalbatus*. 5945
 proteolytic activity of midgut in relation to growth and metamorphosis in larval *Galleria mellonella*. 724
 proteolytic activity of venom of *Pamphobeteus roseus*. 5994
 proteolytic enzymes of salivary glands of *Chironomus tentans*. 216
 prothoracotropic brain hormone of *Bombyx mori*. 1645
 of puparium of *Lucilia cuprina*. 5227
 ribonucleoprotein produced by Y-chromosome in *Anagasta kuehniella* trophocytes. 3048
 ribosomal protein-synthesis in adult ♂ *Drosophila subobscura*. 3939
 route of haemolymph-protein transport into oocytes of *Panorpa communis*. 1209
 of salivary-gland secretion in *Camptochironomus*. 5544
 secretion in testes of *Byrsotria fumigata* and *Gromphadorrhina portentosa*. 3476
 selenocystine and sodium monohydrogenarsenate incorporation into chromosomal protein in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2179
 sex-dimorphism of haemolymph proteins in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*. 3429
 sex-dimorphism of haemolymph proteins in Pyrenean *Orthoptera*. 2014
 Sheffield Hy Case 802 protein hydrolysate as attractant for *Rhagoletis pomonella* and *Tachinidae*. 2720
 soluble proteins of *Tribolium castaneum*. 5309
 sources in larval salivary-gland secretion of *Chironomus tentans*. 669
 spontaneous precipitation of haemolymph proteins in *Galleria mellonella* and *Periplaneta americana*. 3913
 streptomycin in relation to RNA translation in larval *Bombyx mori*. 4891
 sub-microscopic particles in defence fluids, egg fluid and haemolymph of *Insecta*. 4457
 symbionts of *Lasioderma serricorne* in relation to metabolism. 790
 of symbionts of *Psylla pyricola*. 2743

Proteins, contd.

- synthesis in relation to circadian changes in neurosecretory cells of CNS in *Acheta domestica*. 2587
- synthesis by diapause and non-diapause eggs of *Bombyx mori*. 5285
- synthesis in *Diatraea grandiosella* at metamorphosis. 4641
- synthesis in fat-body of adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 3938
- synthesis in giant chromosomes of *Chironomus thummi*. 187
- synthesis in relation to histolysis of intersegmental muscle in newly-emerged adult *Antheraea polyphemus*. 1207
- synthesis in imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. 591
- synthesis in vitro using microsomes from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4904
- synthesis in 3rd instar of *Calliphora stygia*. 1559
- synthesis in nurse-cells of *Musca domestica*. 723
- synthesis in oocytes of *Rhynchosciara angela*. 1205
- synthesis during reproductive cycle in ♀ *Lepismodes inquilinus*. 1637
- synthesis by ribosomes isolated from *Acheta domestica*. 4534
- synthetic mechanisms in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 195
- 2-system model for chitin-protein complexes in insect cuticle. 2583
- temperature in relation to synthesis in *Bombyx mori* embryo. 2687
- toxicity of parasporal inclusion protein of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to larval *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 5800
- turnover in adult ♂ *Drosophila subobscura*. 3939
- of type-C neurosecretion in *Citumnus extradentatus*. 4475
- ultrastructure of protein yolk-spheres in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4585
- vitellogenic haemolymph proteins of *Leptotarsa decemlineata*. 1646
- vitellogenic haemolymph proteins of *Periplaneta americana*. 2623, 3101
- vitellogenin in haemolymph of *Leucophaea maderae*. 1202
- vitellogenin secretion and synthesis by fat-body in *Hyalophora cecropia* and *Periplaneta americana*. 1212
- Protentomidae** (Prot.), 5769
- Protoreismatidae** (Ephem.), 3322
- Permian larvae transferred to Archodonata. 3322
- Proteurhynpara** gen.n. (Lep., Pyralidae), established and new spp described. 1470
- Proteus mirabilis** (Bacteria), in gut of *Calliphora vicina*. 2013
- Prothoracic glands**,
of *Coenagrion angulatum*. 2591
- multifactor control of imaginal development in *Locusta migratoria*. 2672
- prothoracotropic hormone secretion in late larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 3517
- Prothorax**,
of Acalypterae and its use in systematics. 5140
- of *Embia ramburi*. 3855, 4447
- Prothymina** (Col., Cicindelidae), redefined. 27
- Protocalliphora** (Dipt., Calliphoridae), distinct from *Trypocalliphora*. 322
- Finnish records. 460
- of *Riparia riparia* in Switzerland. 4106
- Protocalliphora metallica**, overwintering of adult in Delaware, USA. 753
- Protocatechuic acid-4-O,β-glucoside**, formation in *Periplaneta americana*. 2626
- Protokalumma afrum** sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Parakalummidae), described. 3724
- Protomeloe** (Col., Meloidae), *Copobaenus bicolor* transferred to. 4988
- Protomyobia nodosa** sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Myobiidae), described. 4230
- Protonemura** (Plec., Nemouridae), 1322
- doubtful for C.Asia. 1481
- Polish spp. 5767
- Protonemura filigera** sp.n., described. 3014
- Protonemura meyeri**,
biology and ecology in a stream in the Lake District, England. 1322
- larval activity pattern. 3113
- Protoneura ailsa** (Odon., Protoneuridae), larva described. 3830
- Protoneuridae** (Odon.), 3830, 4391
- type-specimens in British Museum (Natural History), London, England, listed and lectotypes designated. 4391
- Protopeltinae** subfam.n. (Col.), established within Peltidae. 4985
- Protopeltini** (Col., Peltidae), raised to subfamily. 4985
- Protozoa**,
diseases of Insecta. 5166
- dispersal by aquatic insects. 4131
- dispersal by *Lethocerus uhleri* in Texas, USA. 3169
- parasitic in *Blattella germanica* in New York City, USA. 4689
- Protrama** (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), relationships to *Sinolachnus*. 3788
- Protrama penecaeca**, apterous ♂ described. 3787
- Protura**,
classification. 128
- new for Poland. 5592, 5593
- of New Zealand. 3693
- of N.E.Alps and foot-hills. 4941
- of Ocjów National Park, Poland. 5592
- from Poland. 5593
- Provancher**, Proctotrupeoidea re-examined. 2987

- Proxenus* (Col., Scarabaeidae), new African taxa. 5650
- Prunomyzus asiaticus* sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), described. 3785
- Prunus armeniaca* (Rosaceae) (apricot), host of *Eotetranychus boreus* sp.n. in Japan. 16
- Prunus avium* (cherry),
host of *Coleophora varii* sp.n. 2527
Rhagoletis present in orchards of N.E. Wisconsin, USA. 943
- Prunus cerasus* (sour cherry),
biology of *Glischrochilus quadrisignatus*. 3116
confirmed as host of *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 5436
host of *Tinocallides montanus* gen. et sp.n. in W.Bengal, India. 4328
resistance of Hungarian hybrids to *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*. 4803
- Prunus domestica* (plum),
host of *Eotetranychus boreus* sp.n. in Japan. 16
phenology of *Grapholitha molesta* in S.Missouri, USA. 5507
- Prunus dulcis* (almond), nesting of *Solierella blaisdelli* and *S. peckhami*. 4740
- Prunus persica* (Rosaceae) (peach),
biology of *Conotrachelus nenuphar* in Missouri Ozarks, USA. 2717
fruit as food for fruit-piercing Lepidoptera of Yugoslavia. 5999
infestation by *Rhagoletis suavis* in New York, USA. 1704
integrated control of Aphididae. 5462
migration of *Myzus persicae* from in Essex County, Ontario, Canada. 3161
Neoteneriffiola tadjikistanica sp.n. from in Tadjikistan, USSR. 4976
overwintering sites for *Metaseiulus occidentalis* in orchards. 5383
phenology of *Grapholitha molesta* in S. Missouri, USA. 5507
populations of *Grapholitha molesta* in Ontario, Canada. 2812, 4081
- Prunus spinosa* (sloe), ecology of *Strymon pruni*. 3539
- Psolidium maxillosum* (Col., Curculionidae),
general and Italian distributions. 3240
- Psilodopteryx psilocorsiphaga* (Dipt., Tachinidae),
parasitic on *Eucosma rescissoriana* in *Pinus monticola* cones in N.Idaho, USA. 2531
- Psilothrips* (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), new spp from Solomon Islands. 5773
- Psallus ambiguus* (Hem., Het., Miridae), habitats in Inverness-shire, Scotland. 3183
- Psammolestes tertius* (Hem., Het., Reduviidae),
from palm trees in Uberaba Municipality, Minas Gerais, Brazil. 5511
- Psammotettix alienus* (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae),
seasonal populations on *Gossypium* in Egypt. 6052
- Psammotettix altimontanus* sp.n., described. 5044
- Psara licarsisalis* (Lep., Pyralidae), frequenting eyes of domestic mammals in Bangladesh. 4033
- Psectrocladius dilatata* (Dipt., Chironomidae),
biomass-production and ecology in Yugoslavian section of R.Danube. 3601
- Pselaphidae* (Col.),
44, 979, 980, 981, 1414, 1415, 2494, 2496, 2920, 3297, 3307, 4281
Janusculina subtrib.n. established within *Centrophthalmini*. 4281
synonymy among Palaearctic spp. 981
- Pselaphochernes* (Arach., Pseudoscorp., Chernetidae), flagellum. 145
- Pselaphogenius* (Col., Pselaphidae), new taxa described. 44
- Pselaphokentron brunneipenne* gen. et sp.n. (Col., Mordellidae), described. 5008
- Pselaphus bulbifer* Reichenbach 1816 (Col., Pselaphidae), recognised as type-sp of *Bryaxis*. 1414
- Psen* (Hym., Sphecidae), of Iberian Peninsula. 1361
- Pseneo* (Hym., Sphecidae), new spp described. 1456
- Psenini* (Hym., Sphecidae),
Nearctic genera and subgenera redescribed and keyed, biology and phylogeny. 1010
of Spain and new records. 1361
- Psenulus* (Hym., Sphecidae),
of Iberian Peninsula. 1361
new for Neotropical Region. 1456
- Psenulus aztecus* sp.n., described. 1456
- Psenulus fuscipennis japonicus*, larva described. 1964
- Psenulus lubricus*, larva described. 1964
- Psenulus mayorum* sp.n., described. 1456
- Psenulus pallipes*, Iberian distribution. 1361
- Psephenoididae* (Col.), 3036
larvae and pupae of African taxa. 3036
- Psephidonus* (Col., Staphylinidae), from limestone caves of S.Korea. 2826
- Pseudachorutes aureofasciatus* (Collem., Hypogastriuridae), activity and distribution in an Indiana (USA) woodland. 4020
- Pseudadonia* (Col., Coccinellidae), *Coccinellina fulvipennis* transferred to. 1847
- Pseudadonia chiliana*, reduced to subsp of *fulvipennis* comb.n. 1847
- Pseudaletia separata* (Lep., Noctuidae),
control by parasitic Nematoda in India. 2143
pest of wheat at Delhi, India. 4861
prey of *Tribolium*. 6004
- Pseudaletia unipuncta*,
Apanteles militaris established in Hawaii for control. 4110
new host for *Campoletis perdinctus*. 5413
responses to high temperature. 2682
temperature in relation to development. 2680
ultrastructure of haemocytes. 3025

- Pseudalymon* gen.n. (Col., Tenebrionidae), established. 1834
- Pseudarthria hookeri* (Leguminosae), trap crop for protection of cotton from *Lygus vosseleri*. 5438
- Pseudathyma callina* (Lep., Nymphalidae), conspecific with *Ps.sybillina*. 1017
- Pseudathyma falcata* sp.n., described. 1017
- Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* (Hem., Het., Miridae), biology, host-plants and phenology in Rio Grande Valley, Texas, USA. 2798
- Pseudatractides pyriformis* gen. et sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Hydracarina), described. 4214
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae), rearing conditions in relation to sex-determination. 4165
use in mass-rearing of Coccinellidae. 595
- Pseudeatonica* (Ephem., Ephemeridae), possibly subgenus of *Hexagenia*. 2247
- Pseudelaodes sogai* sp.n. (Lep., Noctuidae), described. 3002
- Pseudencyrtus* (Hym., Encyrtidae), biology in relation to *Dasineura balsamicola* in Maine, USA. 4786
- Pseudeipona atlantica* sp.n. (Hym., Eumenidae), described. 3339
- Pseuderesia* (Lep., Lycaenidae), new spp described. 1466, 5068
- Pseudeucoila* (Hym., Cynipidae), parasitic on *Haematobia irritans* in N.E.Mississippi, USA. 2751
- Pseudeucoila bochei*, abortive development in *Drosophila melanica* group. 3575
courtship behaviour. 2085
development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3575
haemocyte reactions in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1248
larva. 3575
protection for *Ps.mellipes* during simultaneous parasitization of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1264
- Pseudeucoila mellipes*, haemocyte reactions in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1248
protection from simultaneous parasitization by *Ps.bochei* in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1264
- Pseudeugalta* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), distinct from *Eugalta*. 1453
- Pseudisobrachium* (Hym., Bethyridae), of Argentina and Chile revised and keyed and new spp described. 3796, 5718
- Pseudoacyrthosiphon* subgen.n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), established in *Neocacyrthosiphon*. 93
- Pseudoanthidium* (Hym., Megachilidae), new spp described. 5735
- Pseudoanurophorus isotoma* (Collem., Isotomidae), redescribed. 4981
- Pseudobironium* (Col., Scaphidiidae), revised and keyed and *ussuricum* sp.n. described. 3748
- Pseudobissetia terrestrelia* (Lep., Crambidae), new for Europe. 2223
- Pseudoblothrus* (Arach., Pseudoscorp., Syarinidae) differentiated from *Chitrella* and spp keyed. 961
- Pseudoblothrus thiebaudi* sp.n., described. 961
- Pseudocaecilidae* (Psoc.), 4435, 5315
- Pseudocaprithermes goanicus* sp.n. (Isopt., Termitidae), described. 1460
- Pseudocephalelus* gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Deltocephalidae), established. 3792
- Pseudocheirus* (Marsupialia), host of *Muesebeckella* gen.n. in Papua-New Guinea. 1949
- Pseudochthonius strinati* sp.n. (Arach., Pseudoscorp.), described. 962
- Pseudocillimops rufoniger* gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), and *malaisei* sp.n. described. 1006
- Pseudoclavigerodes* (Col., Pselaphidae), geographical distribution. 3307
- Pseudoclavigerodes basilewskyi* sp.n., described. 3307
- Pseudoclavigerodes jeanneli* sp.n., described. 2494
- Pseudococcidae* (Hem., Hom.), 114, 288, 315, 563, 681, 759, 780, 797, 1004, 1114, 1231, 1327, 1333, 2519, 2977, 3800, 4536, 5041, 5145, 5408, 5433, 5530, 5548, 5558, 5717, 5724, 6047, 6056
biology and ecology in relation to the cocoa farm. 5433
hosts of new *Anagyrina* from Hawaiian Islands. 3800
from Mongolia. 5041
occurring on *Stipa pennata* in Hungary. 5717
prey of *Chilocorus bipustulatus*. 780
- Pseudococcus* (Hem., Hom., Pseudococcidae), illustrating importance of systematics in biological control studies. 5966
- Pseudococcus citri*, biology and damage to *Vitis vinifera*. 5427
- Pseudococcus coffeae*, host of *Chartocerus musciformis*. 114
- Pseudococcus comstocki*, twin-parasitization of mummies. 315
- Pseudococcus obscurus*, chromosome translocations. 5548
B-chromosomes. 5558
spermatozoa and sperm-bundles. 681
- Pseudococcus picturicolus*, host of *Gyranoidea advena* sp.n. in Hawaiian Islands. 3800
- Pseudocreobotra wahlbergi* (Mant., Mantidae), intraspecific display. 4727
- Pseudodiamesa* (Dipt., Chironomidae), swarming of ♂♂. 4189
- Pseudodiscodon* gen.n. (Col., Cantharidae), established. 1837
- Pseudoesarcus* (Col., Mycetophagidae), differentiated from *Caserus* gen.n. 42

- Pseudohylesinus sericeus* (Col., Scolytidae), *Ps. pini* syn.n. and lectotype designated. 3750
- Pseudolaptaleus* (Col., Anthicidae), new spp described. 1835
- Pseudolestidae* (Odon.), 4391
- type-specimens in British Museum (Natural History), London, England, listed and lecto-types designated. 4391
- Pseudolimnophila glabra* (Dipt., Tipulidae), new records from Uttar Pradesh, India. 83
- Pseudolopyga* gen.n. (Hym., Chrysidae), established. 1914
- Pseudolopyga taylori* comb.n.,
- Hedychridium carrilloi* syn.n. of. 1914
- larval feeding and oviposition in relation to *Solierella*. 4740
- Pseudomacromychus scutellatus circumcinctus* subsp.n. (Col., Elminthidae), described. 34
- Pseudomasaris* (Hym., Masaridae), taxonomy. 112
- Pseudomasoreus madecassus* sp.n. (Col., Carabidae), described. 4263
- Pseudomenopon* (Mall., Menoponidae), European spp revised and keyed and new spp described. 4387
- Pseudomerisus stipae* (Hym., Pteromalidae), phenology in relation to *Stipa pennata* in Hungary. 5717
- Pseudomethoca willei* sp.n. (Hym., Mutillidae), described. 2996
- Pseudomonas* (Bacteria),
- in relation to bloating disease of *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 2136
- in gut contents of *Collembola*. 4769
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*,
- acquired immunity in relation to lysozyme concentration in *Galleria mellonella*. 5167
- bacterial competition in gut of *Calliphora vicina*. 2013
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*, in gut of larval *Bibio marci*. 3919
- Pseudomyoma atra* (Hym., Formicidae), syn.n. of *Ps. unicolor*. 5727
- Pseudoparlatoria tillandsiae* sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae), described. 4335
- Pseudopentura larvalis* gen. et sp.n. (Plec., Austroperlidae), described. 1946
- Pseudopezus binigromaculatus* gen. et sp.n. (Col., Cerambycidae), described. 1407
- Pseudopharsalia* gen.n. (Col., Cerambycidae), established. 1843
- Pseudoplisus*, N.American spp keyed, sp-groups defined and new spp described. 1457, 2999
- Pseudopolydesmus serratus* (Myriap., Diplop., Polydesmidae), tolerance to desiccation. 4558
- Pseudopolygrammodes* gen.n. (Lep., Pyralidae), established. 1470
- Pseudopomyzella flava* gen. et sp.n. (Dipt., Pseudopomyzidae), described. 57
- Pseudopomyzidae* (Dipt.), 57
- reviewed. 57
- Pseudoprotizia papillata* gen. et sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Hydracarina), described. 4214
- Pseudoptilinus fissicollis* (Col., Anobiidae), transferred to *Ptilinus*. 963
- Pseudorhynchus* (Orth., Tettigoniidae), green-brown polymorphism. 3227
- Pseudorhyssa* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), spp keyed. 1920
- Pseudorhyssa maculicoxis*, in relation to *Rhyssa persuasoria* in N.W.Kavkaz, USSR. 5481
- Pseudorhyssa sternata*,
- immature stages described. 4438
- life-history and oviposition. 1663
- Pseudornigadops ater* sp.n. (Col., Carabidae), described. 2895
- Pseudosarcophaga affinis* auctt.nec Fallén (Dipt., Sarcophagidae), 3774
- Pseudoscaeva* gen.n. (Dipt., Syrphidae), established. 1881
- Pseudoscione* (Dipt., Tabanidae), *Lepmia* subgen. n. established. 545
- Pseudoscorpiones* (Arach.),
- 4, 5, 145, 439, 1400, 1989, 2891, 3295, 3383, 3706, 4249, 4854, 5562, 5840, 6054
- of caves of Romania. 5562
- of Michigan, USA. 3706
- new for Michigan, USA. 3706
- problems of sampling and validity of life-history analyses. 4854
- of Sardegna. 439
- of soil at a farm at Giza, Egypt. 6054
- of the S.Appennino, Italy. 2891
- suborders keyed. 4
- trichobothria in relation to systematics. 3383
- Pseudosinella* (Collem., Entomobryidae),
- cave spp from France. 4292
- new cave taxa from Europe. 983, 4292
- Pseudosinella efficiens* sp.n., described. 984
- Pseudosinella insubrica* sp.n., described. 984
- Pseudosinella octopunctata*, soil populations in Hidaka-Mombetsu, S.Hokkaido, Japan. 2146
- Pseudosinella octopunctata* var. *picta*, redescribed. 4981
- Pseudosinella violenta*, evolution and geographical variation. 2858
- Pseudosmermus* (Col., Cerambycidae), differentiated from *Parasmermus* gen.n. 524
- Pseudospingonotus* (Orth., Acrididae), spp keyed. 5764
- Pseudospingonotus paradoxus*, new for Africa. 5764
- Pseudostigmatidae* (Odon.), 929, 4391
- type-specimens in British Museum (Natural History), London, England, listed and lecto-types designated. 4391
- Pseudostyole hofferi* gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Eurytomidae), described. 106
- Pseudotibiozus* gen.n. (Myriap., Diplop., Spirostreptidae), established. 5619
- Pseudotritia ardua* (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), soil

- Pseudotritia ardua* (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), contd.
populations of a farm at Giza, Egypt. 6054
- Pseudotsuga nenziesii*,
biology of *Nepytia phantasmaria* in California, USA. 2703
biology of *Pityophthorus orarius*. 4059
control of *Adelges cooleyi* in Washington, USA. 4667
extract in relation to development of *Malacosoma californicum pluviale*. 2632
field responses of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* to synthetic frontalinal. 4569
host of *Laspeyresia pseudotsugae* sp.n. 1468
location of overwintering larvae and orientation of *Medetera aldrichii* pupae. 4745
oleoresin in relation to resistance to insect pests. 5442
- Pseudovostox* (Derm., Labiidae), spp keyed. 55
- Pseudovostox rudebecki* sp.n., described. 55
- Pseudoxycarenum* subgen.n. (Het., Lygaeidae), established in *Oxycarenum*. 4318
- Psila rosae* (Dipt., Psilidae),
diapause. 5923
dieldrin resistance in E. Anglia, England. 338
multiple resistance to aldrin, γ -BHC and dieldrin. 338, 339
rearing. 5923
- Psilidae* (Dipt.), 58, 338, 339, 5923
- Psilocephala laticornis* (Dipt., Therevidae), new for Romania. 2205
- Psilocephala nigra*, redescribed. 2509
- Psilocephala sumichrasti*, redescribed. 2509
- Psilococcus parvus* (Hem., Hom., Coccidae),
biology, distribution and immature stages. 2713
placed in *Eriopeltis* group of *Eriopeltini*. 2713
- Psilogamasus hurlbutti* gen. et sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Parasitidae), described. 2883
- Psilometriocnemus* gen.n. (Dipt., Chironomidae), established. 2945
- Psiloptera* (Col., Buprestidae), new taxa described. 3298
- Psithyrus* (Hym., Apidae), British spp. 4935
- Psittacobrosus chloropterae* (Mall., Menoponidae),
Epira dimorpha syn.n. of. 5080
- Psitteuteles johnstoniae* (Aves), host of *Eomenopon ryani* sp.n. 3009
- Psocidae* (Psoc.), 679
- Psocoptera*,
aerial dispersal of British spp. 1709
of caves of Romania. 5562
crowding in relation to wing-length. 1709
distribution in Eire. 6153
flight-muscle autolysis. 1709
immature stages of British spp keyed. 4435
life-histories of Irish spp. 6153
life-histories of *Leiophron similis* and *L. claviventris*. 5377
new for Eire. 6153
of New Zealand. 3695
ovariole number and oocyte maturation in British spp. 5315
recolonization of artificially emptied islands of the Florida Keys, USA. 821
relationships between Australian and New Zealand faunas. 3711
- Psocus* (Psoc., Psocidae), spermatozoon. 679
- Psoralea corylifolia* (Leguminosae), development of *Papilio demoleus*. 237
- Psorophora* (Dipt., Culicidae),
generic status. 1967
pupae of N. American and Puerto Rico spp. 1967
- Psorophora confinnis*, polyhedrosis infection of gut. 2009
- Psorophora ferox*, host preferences in Wisconsin, USA. 4752
- Psorophora signipennis*, populations in Texas (USA) in relation to ULV malathion treatment. 4831
- Psoroptes natalensis* (Arach., Acari, Psoroptidae),
Syncerus caffer new host for. 4232
- Psoroptes pienaari* sp.n., described. 4233
- Psychidae* (Lep.), 707, 2114, 5074, 5960
swarming and reproductive behaviour. 5960
- Psychoda* (Dipt., Psychodidae), new spp described. 73
- Psychoda alternata*, population dynamics in Yokohama, Japan. 6053
- Psychodidae* (Dipt.),
73, 3177, 4046, 4308, 4431, 4683, 5501, 5987, 6050, 6053
altitude distribution in Italy. 73
breeding in garbage pits in S. Carolina, USA. 3177
in nests of *Riparia riparia* in Switzerland. 4106
seasonal variation in captures at a henhouse and pigpens in Japan. 6053
vectors of American cutaneous leishmaniasis in British Honduras. 5501
- Psychoglypha* (Trich., Limnephilidae), reviewed and keyed and new spp described. 3356
- Psychomyiidae* (Trich.), 3198, 3835, 3836
dispersal of Algae, Fungi and Protozoa. 4131
- Psychophagoides* gen.n. (Hym., Pteromalidae), established. 5059
- Psylla* (Hem., Hom., Psyllidae), new subgenera established and Swedish spp keyed. 5703
- Psylla betulae* sp.n., described. 5703
- Psylla buxi*, sex-dimorphism of larvae. 3037
- Psylla foersteri*, larva described. 5703
- Psylla mali*, directional control of stylets. 4758
- Psylla pyri*, sex-dimorphism of larvae. 3037
- Psylla pyricola*,
biology and ecology in Nova Scotia, Canada. 6057
control by means of petroleum oils on Anjou pears in Canada. 340
diapause and wing-polymorphism in California (USA) populations. 3989
histochemistry and ultrastructure of mycetome and symbionts. 2743
Plantago major as transient host-plant in

- Psylla pyricola*, contd.
Canada. 4795
- Psyllaephagus pulvinatus* (Hym., Encyrtidae),
host of *Aphidencyrus cassatus* sp.n. 5724
parasitic on *Trioza erythraea* in Republic of
S.Africa. 792
- Psyllidae (Hem., Hom.),
340, 564, 792, 805, 2743, 3037, 3591, 3989,
4741, 4758, 4795, 5362, 5465, 5703, 5724,
5891, 6052, 6057
seasonal populations on *Gossypium* in Egypt.
6052
- Psyllopsis fraxini* (Hem., Hom., Psyllidae),
sex-dimorphism of larvae. 3037
- Pteleobius vittatus* (Col., Scolytidae), larvae
described and systematic position discussed.
3849
- Ptenidium* (Col., Ptiliidae), new spp described.
5009, 5010
- Ptenus* (Hym., Argidae), Nearctic spp reviewed
and keyed and new spp described. 4344
- Pteridines,
of *Atteva punctella*. 5250
of 'claret' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*.
4906
of eye-colour mutants of *Apis mellifera*. 1582
interaction of analogues with dihydrofolate
reductase from *Galleria mellonella*. 5865
of ♂ *Formica polyctena*. 4543
metabolism in normal and oily larvae of
Bombyx mori. 3453
of 'prune' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*.
1753
variation in red eye-pigment and other pteridines
in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3649
in visual cycle of Insecta. 1072
- Pteridium aquilinum* (Pteridophyta), biology of
Poecilips pteridophytae. 6015
- Pteridophyta, Scolytidae associated with. 6015
- Pterin-6-carbonic acid, from ♂ *Formica polyctena*.
4543
- Pterine dehydrogenase, activity of lethal albino
larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3666
- Pterine reductase,
activity of lethal albino larvae of *Bombyx mori*.
3666
apparently lacking from lethal lemon larvae of
Bombyx mori. 4158
- Pterines,
atmospheric O₂ pressure in relation to synthesis
in *Mylothris*. 1583
of normal and mutant *Anopheles atroparvus*.
5883
- Pterinochilus* (Arach., Aran.), biology, ecology
and venom-secretion. 763
- Pternistria bispina* (Hem., Het., Coreidae),
volatile constituents of scent-gland reservoir
of larva. 5264
- Pterobilin*, distribution in *Rhopalocera*. 1142
- Pterochilus phalesatus* (Hym., Eumenidae),
distribution in Fennoscandia and adjacent
Baltic countries. 461
- Pterocolus* (Col., Curculionidae), brood parasitism
on *Attelabus* in N.American spp. 4047
- Pterocomma* (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), of
Denmark. 2869
- Pterocomma jacksoni*, cold and photoperiod in
relation to reproduction. 709
- Pterolophia* (Col., Cerambycidae), new taxa
described. 524, 3737
- Pteromalidae* (Hym.),
318, 319, 796, 1274, 1695, 1701, 1779, 1925,
1926, 2696, 2751, 2870, 2987, 3144, 3148,
3152, 3493, 3658, 4360, 4642, 4705, 4733,
4751, 4786, 4792, 4922, 5059, 5283, 5409,
5479, 5680, 5717, 5794, 6130
of N.W.Europe reviewed and new genera and
spp described. 5059
parasitic on *Dasineura balsamicola* in Maine,
USA. 4786
parasitic on *Haematobia irritans* in N.E.
Mississippi, USA. 2751
- Pteromalus puparum* (Hym., Pteromalidae),
abundance in relation to lepidopteran larvae on
cabbage in S.California, USA. 5479
- Pteromicra* (Dipt., Sciomyzidae), chromosomes.
3206
- Pteronarcella atra* (Plec., Austroperlidae), type-sp
of *Acruroperla* gen.n. 1946
- Pteronarcidae* (Plec.), 3049
- Pteronarcys californica* (Plec., Pteronarcidae),
surface lipids of adults and nymphs. 3049
- Pteronarcys picteti*, O₂-consumption of larva. 172
- Pteronemobius* (Orth., Gryllidae), abundance of
aethiops and chopardi in traps in relation to
yearly rainfall in W.Tanzania. 748
- Pteronidea* (Hym., Tenthredinidae), new spp
described. 115
- Pteronidea ribessii*, see *Nematus ribessii*
- Pterophilus sudanensis* gen. et sp.n. (Mall.,
Menoponidae), described. 4386
- Pterophoridae* (Lep.), 3528, 3580
- Pterophylla camellifolia* (Orth., Tettigoniidae),
populations differing in behaviour and morphol-
ogy in Iowa, USA. 5514
- Pteroptrix chinensis* (Hym., Chalcididae), parasitic
on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on Sakhalin,
USSR. 1289
- Pterorthochaetes* (Col., Acanthoceridae), from
Ivory Coast. 487
- Pterostichinae* (Col., Carabidae), from Ivory
Coast. 21
- Pterostichus* (Col., Carabidae), partly phytophag-
ous. 783
- Pterostichus aterrimus*, new records from New
Forest, Hampshire, England. 3238
- Pterostichus bicolor*, abnormalities of antennae
and legs. 5918
- Pterostichus brevicornis*, cold-resistance and

- Pterostichus brevicornis*, contd.
glycerol content. 1586, 4548
- Pterostichus chalcites*, furadan, heptachlor and methyl bromide treatment in relation to populations. 825
- Pterostichus moestus*, ecology in Alpes-Maritimes, France. 2167
- Pterostichus niger*, food consumption. 2107
- Pterostichus nigrita*,
farnesyl methyl ether in relation to ovarial maturation. 2686
food consumption. 2107
neuro-endocrine control of diapause and oocyte maturation. 4008
- Pterostichus pensylvanicus*, differentiated from *P. adstrictus*. 2482
- Pterostichus strenuus*, dispersal power. 5457
- Pterotaea* (Lep., Geometridae), *Stenoporpia crickneri* transferred to. 1013
- Pterygosoma neumanni* (Arach., Acari, Pterygosomidae), new variety described. 1976
- Pterygosomidae* (Arach., Acari), distribution, hosts and taxonomy. 4234
- Pterygota*,
evolution of modes of spermatophore formation. 3968
gravity perception and leg proprioceptors. 4495
photo-geotactic angle-transposition. 5207
relationships to Apterygota on basis of external genital structure. 1161
relative density variation. 1983
- Ptiliidae* (Col.), 45, 3247, 3297, 5009, 5010
- Ptilinus banatensis* (Col., Anobiidae), syn.n. of *P. fissicollis*. 963
- Ptiliolum fuscum* (Col., Ptiliidae), new for Is. Canarias. 3297
- Ptilodactylidae* (Col.), larvae and pupae of African taxa. 3036
- Ptilonyssus* (Arach., Acari, Rhinonyssidae), evolution. 510
new spp from N.Brazil. 4975
taxa keyed. 4975
- Ptilonyssus muscicapae* sp.n., described. 4235
- Ptinidae* (Col.), 5888
- Ptinus tectus* (Col., Ptinidae), acclimation in relation to survival at low temperatures. 5888
- Ptomaphagini* (Col., Leiodidae), new for Cuba. 2483
- Ptomaphagus* (Col., Leiodidae), relationships. 2483
- Ptomaphagus boutini* sp.n., described. 4265
- Ptycholomoides aeriterana* (Lep., Tortricidae), overwintering population distribution on *Larix* in C.Switzerland. 4083
- Ptychoptera albimana* (Dipt., Ptychopteridae), metamorphosis of organ systems. 4452
- Ptychopteridae* (Dipt.), 4452
- Ptyopteryx* (Col., Torridincolidae), plastron present in adults. 1999
- Puerto Rico,
biology of *Cycloneda sanguinea* in relation to *Sipha flava*. 4847
Listrophoridae from. 5607
new *Miridae* from. 5039
population dynamics of *Sipha flava* in relation to rainfall. 4847
pupae of *Psorophora*. 1967
- Pulchautia godavari* gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Braconidae), described. 1907
- Pulex irritans* (Siphon., Pulicidae), hosts in Belorussia. 1809
- Pulicaria dysenterica* (Compositae), feeding by larval *Eublemma parva*. 5142
- Pulicidae* (Siphon.),
679, 801, 1647, 1809, 3145, 3504, 4423, 4640, 4942, 5460, 6155
- Pullus auritus* (Col., Coccinellidae), abundance in relation to that of *Phylloxera glabra*. 2097
overwintering at Kew, London, England. 2097
previously undescribed abdominal structure. 1972
- Pullus melanarius* sp.n., described. 4273
- Pulsatile organs*, activity of thoracic pulsatile organs and heart during wing-expansion in *Bombyx mori*. 4508
- Pulvinaria hydrangeae* (Hem., Hom., Coccidae), heterochromatization of paternal chromosomes. 1327
- Pulvinaria psidii*, association with *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in leaf-rolls on *Ficus nitida*. 6047
- Pumpkin, see *Cucurbita pepo*
- Pupae,
of *Acarus farris hypopi* associated with pupae of *Bupalus piniarius* and *Sphinx pinastri*. 3572
acetylcholinesterase activity in *Celerio euphorbiae*. 5940
active metabolism of iron in *Apis mellifera*. 4524
adhesive properties of dissociated fat-body cells in *Saturniidae*. 3047
aestivation in relation to energy content in *Sphingidae* of Sierra Leone. 4855
of African taxa of aquatic *Coleoptera*. 3036
age-related response of isolated *Bombyx mori* abdomens to ponasterone A. 1179
amino acids of *Glossina palpalis*. 3066
of *Anisota senatoria*, *A.stigma* and *A.virginiensis*. 572
antibiotics in relation to epidermal metamorphosis and nucleic-acid synthesis in *Tenebrio molitor*. 4610
of *Atherigona nauii* in barley in India. 4805
biometrics and weight in *Urbanus proteus*. 4428
biotope distribution of tabanid pupae at the Great Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 3620
cannibalism in relation to survival of *Tribolium castaneum* in mixed cultures. 4086

Pupae, contd.

- carbohydrate metabolism in *Apis mellifera*. 5862
- Centrodora nr. amoena* and *Clytina giraudi* parasitic on pupal *Haplegis flavitarsis*. 4820
- coloration of *Neophasia menapia*. 2638
- coloration of *Pieris rapae crucivora* in relation to diet and light. 1144
- conditions inducing rhythm of adult emergence in *Megachile rotundata*. 4603
- corn pollen in relation to weight in 2nd-brood *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4639
- cupriethylene diamine for de-silking of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5102
- cuticle structure in *Tenebrio molitor*. 2583
- cyst formation as defence reaction in *Neodiprion swainei*. 3431
- development in *Pachytiplosis oryzae*. 4061
- development of *Polynema* in *Nabis americanoferus*. 4702
- diapause in *Tetanocera clara*, *plebeia* and *valida*. 4716
- diapause-induction and metabolism in *Celerio lineata*. 4602
- diet in relation to weight in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4417
- differentiation of parasitized and unparasitized pupae of *Tephritidae*. 2548
- Diptera parasitized by *Ichneumonidae* on W. Coast of Schleswig-Holstein, GFR. 5478
- duration of pupal period in *Polydorus aristolochiae*. 4747
- duration of pupal period in relation to temperature in *Glossina morsitans orientalis*. 2100
- duration of pupal period in relation to temperature in *Synthesiomyia nudiseta*. 4748
- ecdysones in relation to puparium-formation in *Calliphora stygia*. 1174
- of *Empididae* of Southern Africa. 3772
- energy turnover in *Lipara lucens*. 4820
- fat-body proteins of *Diatraea grandiosella*. 4641
- Folindusia* sp.n. from Miocene of Idaho and Washington, USA. 4406
- forced air for separating *Musca domestica* pupae from rearing medium. 5109
- free amino acids during development in *Musca domestica*. 4647
- free tyrosine during diapause in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3865
- fungal disease in pupal stage among predators of *Adelges*. 5150
- genes for pupal weight in *Tribolium castaneum*. 3660
- geographical variation in duration of pupal period in *Chilo suppressalis*. 4723
- glutamic acid in relation to concentration of free amino acids in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5235
- glycogen content and phosphorylase activity in *Philosamia ricini*. 4000
- glycogen synthesis, oocyte age and protein accumulation in *Bombyx mori* ovaries. 2689
- haemolymph osmolality during metamorphosis in *Antheraea pernyi*. 2614
- 2-headed pupa of *Tribolium confusum*. 695
- hexokinase isozyme distribution in *Drosophila robusta*. 2830
- histopathology of nuclear polyhedrosis in *Trichoplusia ni*. 5823
- hydrochlorination reaction mixture in relation to *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 4618
- Hymenolepis microstoma* infection in relation to growth in *Tribolium confusum*. 3488
- hymenopteran parasites of *Haematobia irritans* in N.E. Mississippi, USA. 2751
- hymenopteran parasites of *Ips* in Virginia, USA. 4733
- Ichneumonidae* and *Tachinidae* parasitic on *Bupalus piniarius* in Poland in 1964-1968. 5417
- X-irradiation in relation to development in *Tribolium confusum*. 705
- JH-mimicking activity of three extracts in *Galleria mellonella*. 3462
- JH-related compounds in relation to pupal *Tenebrio molitor*. 5244
- key to *Aedes varipalpus* complex. 3765
- key to *Anopheles* of tree-holes of New World. 3767
- key to *Prosimulium dicentum*, *dicum* and *exigens*. 4312
- key to *Simulium angustipes*, *S. ornatum* and *S. spinosum*. 5574
- key to *Trichoptera* of Jamaica. 4405
- lipid fractions in *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*. 3516
- machine separation of ♀ and ♂ *Lucilia cuprina*. 4694
- Melcha* parasitic on *Scirpophaga* in Bangladesh. 4841
- metamorphosis of organ systems in *Ptychoptera albinana*. 4452
- morphology in taxonomy of *Tribolium*. 1508
- mortality of *Lipara lucens* due to *Polemon liparae*. 4820
- moulting-hormone content of pharate pupae of *Calliphora stygia* and *C. vicina*. 694
- of new *Forcipomyia*. 4299
- ninhydrin-positive substances during metamorphosis in *Antheraea pernyi*. 2614
- nuclear polyhedrosis in relation to *Trichoplusia ni*. 2060
- orientation in *Medetera aldrichii*. 4745
- ovariole development in *Galleria mellonella*. 3966
- ovariole growth in *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 3970
- overwintering stage in *Aleurocanthus spiniferus*. 4729
- overwintering stage for *Pissodes approximatus*

Pupae, contd.

- in C. Pennsylvania, USA. 4738
- O₂-consumption in *Chironomus strenzkei*. 3908
- O₂-consumption in *Heliothis zea*. 4505
- parasites of *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 2800
- parasites of *Contarinia tritici*. 4101
- parasites of *Rhopolophora rugicollis*. 5445
- parasites of *Sitodiplosis mosellana*. 4101
- parasitism of rice stemborers in Sarawak. 5498
- Pediobius* parasitic on *Odites artigena*. 5368
- perception of photoperiod in *Chrysopa carnea*. 4600
- phosphorus compounds during metamorphosis in *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 4625
- photoperiod in relation to induction of diapause in *Heliothis zea*. 5286
- polytene chromosome behaviour in *Calliphora stygia*. 3210
- post-ecdysial development of setae in *Bemisia tabaci*. 1177
- predation by larval Elateridae on *Bupalus piniarius*. 2161
- prediction of pupal duration of *Glossina morsitans orientalis* under field conditions. 2100
- protein constitution in *Armigeres subalbatus*. 5945
- proteolytic activity of midgut in *Galleria mellonella*. 724
- of *Psorophora* of N. America and Puerto Rico. 1967
- pupa of *Agapostemon nasutus*. 1728, 3193
- pupa of *Agriotes ponticus*. 1657
- pupa of *Amradiplosis allahabadensis*. 4023
- pupa of *Bradysia impatiens*. 4704
- pupa of *Catobatina geometroides*. 3388
- pupa of *Datana ministra*. 572
- pupa of *Drosophila picta*. 3130
- pupa of *Glyptotendipes atrimanus*. 5025
- pupa of *Gryon flavipes*. 5375
- pupa of *Lema trilineata daturaphila*. 4712
- pupa of *Lithocolletis klimeschiella* sp.n. 5067
- pupa of *Lithophane laticinerea*. 3541
- pupa of *Lixus algirus*. 1226
- pupa of *Melanotus fusciceps*. 1659
- pupa of *Melitaea varia*. 4437
- pupa of *Microplitis croceipes*. 3548
- pupa of *Obuchovia segusina* sp.n. 5676
- pupa of *Odites artigena*. 5368
- pupa of *Othreis materna*. 1503
- pupa of *Pegomya mixta*. 3381
- pupa of *Phlebotomus longipalpis*. 4431
- pupa of *Phrydiuchus*. 3389
- pupa of *Prionus laticollis*. 1968
- pupa of *Prosimulium dicentum*. 4312
- pupa of *Pyania tristis*. 3040
- pupa of *Tetrastichus flavigaster*. 4741
- pupa of *Thomasiella tomentosae*. 4027
- pupal cocoons of *Pytho depressus*. 4042
- in relation to RH in *Leucania separata*. 255
- scale-development in 'Us' mutant of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3865
- Scatella stagnalis thermarum* in Icelandic thermal waters. 4823
- selection for insecticide resistance in relation to weight in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4914
- separation of *Alphitobius diaperinus* and *A. laevigatus* pupae. 4427
- separator for *Musca domestica* pupae. 1493
- sex-dimorphic characters in *Anisota* and *Datana*. 572
- sex-dimorphic characters in *Musca autumnalis*. 3372
- sex-dimorphic characters in *Trogoderma*. 2559
- sex-dimorphic characters in *Vogtia malloi*. 1041
- Simulium atyophilum* sp.n. associated with *Atya africana* in W. Cameroun. 4313
- size and weight in laboratory-reared *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 5171
- survival and weight among geographical strains of *Lucilia sericata*. 4792
- of *Tabanus*. 5793
- temperature in relation to development in *Tribolium confusum*. 705
- temperature in relation to induction of diapause in *Heliothis zea*. 5286
- template-active RNA from *Tenebrio molitor*. 3072
- thymidylic-acid production in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4525
- of *Tribolium*. 1508
- ultrastructure of integument and oenocytes in *Culex pipiens*. 4459
- viability in combined 'eye-gone' 'eye-less' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3667
- vitamin C and E contents of *Barathra brassicae*. 4516
- vitamin E in relation to weight in *Barathra brassicae*. 4516
- weight of *Glossina palpalis* in the laboratory. 5470
- weight in hybrid, inbred and outbred *Musca domestica* strains. 4411
- weight of ♂ *Gretchena bolliana*. 5126
- ## Puparia,
- composition of empty puparium of *Lucilia cuprina*. 5227
- ecdysone in relation to puparium-formation in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 5246
- ecdysone in relation to puparium-formation in *Calyptrata*. 3074
- electrical stimulation in relation to puparium-formation in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*. 5287
- fecundity and longevity of *Nasonia vitripennis* in relation to host puparium thickness. 3493
- γ-L-glutamyl-L-phenylalanine in relation to puparium-formation in larval *Musca domestica*. 4626
- method for clearing *Musca autumnalis* puparia

Puparia, contd.

- for sex determination. 3372
- morphology of puparia resembling those of Glossina. 1507
- neurosecretion in relation to puparium-formation in Calyptrata. 3074
- phenoloxidase activity at pupariation in 'loenze' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4899
- process of emergence in Erioptera squalida and *Notiphila riparia*. 2174
- puparium of *Gonomyodes tacoma*. 603
- puparium of ♂ *Eupulvinaria hydrangeae*. 3126
- puparium of *Physocephala bimarginipennis*. 5670
- puparium of *Tetanura pallidiventris*. 5974
- of *Rhabdomastix*. 1505
- sarcophagine in relation to puparium-formation in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3459
- scorpion venom in relation to puparium-formation in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*. 5287
- size in relation to fecundity in *Voria ruralis*. 3536
- size relationships between puparium and adult in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 5171
- Upper Cretaceous muscoid puparia from Canada. 3759

Pupation,

- in *Acrobasis comptoniella*. 4037
- in C.European Clytrinae and Cryptocephalinae. 4030
- in relation to cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 5802
- density-delayed pupation in relation to cytochrome oxidase activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1639
- endogenous rhythm in *Dacus oleae*. 5125
- environmental factors for Simuliidae in W. Cameroun. 2684
- food and space requirements in *Galleria mellonella*. 2674
- in relation to Fumidil B in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5183
- in *Herpetogramma licarsisalis*. 4736
- in *Holotrichia diomphalia*. 5366
- hormonal and neural control in *Galleria mellonella*. 3517
- in *Leiophron*. 5377
- in *Melolontha melolontha*. 5919
- in *Nepytia phantasmia*. 2703
- in *Oxytelus rugosus*. 5367
- phenoloxidase activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3862
- in *Philonthus fuscipennis*. 5367
- in *Phyllocnistis citrella*. 5378
- in *Physocephala bimarginipennis*. 5670
- sites of *Prionus laticollis* in apple orchards. 1968
- in *Syrphus latifasciatus*. 4743
- in *Tarachidia candefacta*. 6019
- in *Tetrastichus flavigaster*. 4741
- time in genetically diverse populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 4171

Purines,

- of fat-body in *Formica rufa polycтена* queens during post-embryonic development. 1642
- synthesis in developing ovaries of *Musca domestica*. 1644

Puromycin,

- in relation to development of mutant and wild-type *Drosophila*. 699
- in relation to differentiation of ommatidium-forming cells in *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. 3481
- in relation to histolysis of intersegmental muscle in newly-emerged adult *Antheraea polyphemus*. 1207

***Purshia tridentata* (Rosaceae) (bitter brush),**
development of *Malacosoma californicum fragile*. 3387

- taxonomic identity of '*Malacosoma fragile*' in California, USA. 3387

Putoniessiella sagitta* gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae),** described. 2983Putorius putorius* (Carnivora),** host of *Listrophorus mustelae* in Netherlands. 2757***Pyanisia tristis* (Col., Tenebrionidae),** larva and pupa. 3040***Pycnogonida* (Arach.),** of Antarctica reviewed. 2473***Pycnopsyche guttifer* (Trich., Limnephilidae),** microdistribution of larvae in relation to substrate particle size. 3180**O₂-consumption of larva.** 172

- respiratory energetics of larva in relation to water-flow. 3907

***Pycnopsyche lepida*,**

- microdistribution of larvae in relation to substrate particle size. 3180
- respiratory energetics of larva in relation to water-flow. 3907

Pyemotes boylei* (Arach., Acari, Pyemotidae),** biology in the laboratory. 4026Pyemotes ventricosus*,** parasitic on *Ectomyeloides ceratoniae* in Israel. 318***Pyemotidae* (Arach., Acari),** placed in *Tarsonemida*. 4213***Pygicornoides torridus* gen. et sp.n. (Collem., Sminthuridae),** described. 1859***Pygidicranidae* (Derm.),** 1417***Pygiopachymerus* (Col., Bruchidae),** key to spp. 4989***Phelomerus* syn.n. of.** 4989***Pygiopsyllidae* (Siphon.),** 1949, 3150, 5770
parasitic on small mammals in Aomori Prefecture, Japan. 3150***Pygmephoridae* (Arach., Acari),****new spp from Bolivia.** 1392**new spp from Brazil.** 1392**from S.America.** 1392***Pygmephoroides* (Arach., Acari),** new spp from Tanzania. 3718

- Pygomilla villiersi* sp.n. (Hym., Mutillidae), described. 1447
- Pyralidae (Lep.),**
 301, 318, 321, 346, 574, 667, 693, 696, 701, 736, 799, 803, 815, 1103, 1105, 1121, 1128, 1183, 1203, 1272, 1311, 1372, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1610, 1613, 1657, 1992, 2223, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2550, 2716, 3095, 3364, 3535, 3545, 3624, 3795, 3824, 3866, 3906, 4033, 4055, 4110, 4194, 4417, 4639, 4736, 4841, 4914, 4940, 5135, 5183, 5282, 5288, 5334, 5371, 5452, 5498, 5547, 5581, 5756, 5757, 5758, 5785, 5948, 6144
 associated with pig carrion in S.Carolina, USA. 3545
 of Belorussia and new records. 1372
 biology of *Pediobius furvus*. 4055
 of L.Tiberias region, Israel. 6144
 new for Israel. 6144
 new for Orkney Is., North Sea. 4940
 from N.E.Danube Delta, Romania. 2223
 transfers from Crambinae to other subfamilies. 5756
 from Wiesbaden area, GFR. 4194
- Pyralis farinalis* (Lep., Pyralidae), development on bulgur and wheat. 693
- Pyraloidea (Lep.),**
 of Belorussia and new records. 1372
 method for elucidating development phases of poorly-known univoltine taxa. 1235
 phenology of univoltine spp in Belorussia. 1235
- Pyramidophoriella* gen.n. (Hym., Pteromalidae), established. 4360
- Pyramidotettix* (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), new spp described. 98
- Pyrausta fuscobrunnealis* (Lep., Pyralidae), transferred to *Opsitotys*. 1470
- Pyrausta pervulgalis*, transferred to *Demobotys* gen.n. 2533
- Pyraustinae* (Lep., Pyralidae), of Belorussia and new records. 1372
- Pyrenees* (France/Spain), Gloger's rule applied to Collembola. 2797
- Pyrethrins**, toxicity to larval *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 5353
- Pyrethroids**,
 genetics of resistance in *Musca domestica*. 3229
 insecticidal characteristics of pyrethroid-like compounds. 5176
 mode of action in Insecta. 4539
- Pyrethrum**, circadian rhythm of susceptibility in *Leucophaea maderae* and *Musca domestica*. 4576;
- Pyrganus* gen.n. (Col., Elateridae), established. 973
- Pyrgomorpha conica* (Orth., Pyrgomorphidae), nutritional ecology. 6003
- Pyrgomorphidae (Orth.),**
 1023, 1110, 1479, 1521, 3275, 3472, 3869, 3899, 5764, 6003
- Australian spp. 1479
 concealed copulatory structures. 3472
 external morphology of tympanal organs. 3899
 from Morocco. 5764
 from Nagarjuna Sagar Dam area, India. 3275
 new for Morocco. 5764
 proposed precedence over Phymateidae and Poekiloceridae. 1023
- Pyridoxal oxidase**,
 a 3rd locus (lpo) regulating in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1774
 'maroon-like' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1759
- Pyrrilla perpusilla* (Hem., Hom., Fulgoridae), neurosecretion. 1527
- Pyrimidines**, sequences in DNA of 5 insect spp. 1113, 4894
- Pyrobombus* (s.str.) *cascadensis* sp.n. (Hym., Apidae), described. 4342
- Pyrochroidae (Col.),** 4988
- Pyrogallol**, oxidized by cuticular phenoloxidase from white puparia of *Drosophila virilis*. 1558
- Pyrophorinae (Col., Elateridae)**, evolution. 1360
- Pyrrhocoridae (Hem., Het.),**
 373, 654, 720, 1149, 1159, 1172, 1200, 1251, 1577, 1611, 2183, 2631, 3380, 3912, 3982, 4005, 4010, 4695, 5128
- Pyrrhocoris apterus** (Het., Pyrrhocoridae),
 assimilation, mobilization and transport of lipid by fat-body and haemolymph. 1577
 6-azauridine in relation to fat-body metabolism. 1200
 CA and CC hormones in relation to non-specific esterase activity. 54
 diapause and non-diapause oocytes. 1159
 DNA-content of spermatids. 2183
 ecdysone-binding in relation to haemolymph proteins. 3912
 fat-body metabolism during oogenesis. 1200
 JH-analogue in relation to embryogenesis. 2631
 JH-analogue in relation to gonads. 720
 JH-analogues preventing metamorphosis. 4010
 ♀ and ♂ genitalia. 1159
 'white-body' mutant. 373
- Pyrrhosoma nymphula* (Odon., Coenagrionidae),
 energy-flow in larval populations. 3186
 respiratory rates of larva. 5099
- Pyrroline carboxylate reductase**, activity during development in *Hyalophora gloveri*. 1633
- Pyrrsonympha vertens* (Protozoa),
 systematic position. 3143
 ultrastructure. 3143, 4129
 wood digestion and presence of succinate dehydrogenase. 4868
- Pyrus communis** (Rosaceae) (pear),
 behaviour, reproduction and survival of Chaetosiphon *fragaefolii*. 2700
 biology of *Aphanostigma piri* in Krym, USSR. 5384

- Pyrus communis** (Rosaceae) (pear), contd.
 biology of *Panonychus ulmi* in Giza, Egypt. 5976
 control of *Psylla pyricola* and *Panonychus ulmi* on Anjou pear in Canada. 340
Palaeolecanium bituberculatum populations in Armenian SSR, USSR. 4825
 phenology of *Grapholitha molesta* in S. Missouri, USA. 5507
Plantago major in spread of *Psylla pyricola* to. 4795
 susceptibility to attack by *Aphanostigma piri*. 6020
- Pyruvate kinase**, during adult ♂ development in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4001
- Pyruvic acid**,
 pathway to citrate in fat-body of adult ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4001
 repellent to *Eriochia brassicae*. 2722
- Pythidae** (Col.), 4042
- Pytho depressus** (Col., Pythidae), biology and occurrence in Mark Brandenburg, GDR. 4042
- Pyxinia frenzeli** (Protozoa),
 in relation to meconium structure of *Attagenus megatoma*. 5217
 natural control of *Attagenus megatoma*. 1097
 in relation to starvation of infected *Attagenus megatoma*. 1097
- Q**
- Quack grass**, see *Agropyron repens*
- Quadraspidiotus labiatarum** (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae), host of *Metaphycus hubai*. 104
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus**,
 biology, ecology and natural enemies on Sakhalin, USSR. 1289
 resistance of Hungarian hybrids of *Prunus cerasus*. 4803
 use in mass-rearing of Coccinellidae. 595
- Quarantine**,
 failure to reveal *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in Denmark. 2196
 use in propagation of Coccinellidae for biological control of *Parlatoria blanchardi* in Mauritania. 595
- Quartinia** (Hym., Masaridae), new spp described. 112
- Quaternary**, distribution, evolution and methods of study of Quaternary insect fossils. 4955
- Quebrachitol**,
 conversion by *Serrodus partita* larvae to M-inositol. 1260
- Pappea capensis* leaves a feeding stimulant for *Serrodus partita* larvae. 1260
- Quedius lloydi** (Col., Staphylinidae), not a British sp. 2922
- Queensland fruit fly**, see *Dacus tryoni*
- Quercinivana longicephala** gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), and *bengalensis* sp.n. described. 4331
- Quercus** (Fagaceae) (oak),
 aphid and parasite relationships. 4818
 Aphidoidea and their parasites in Kurdistan, Iraq. 2121
 food-plant of *Boarmia ribeata*. 5978
 honeydew collection by *Apis mellifera* in Hungary. 2761
 Insecta damaging acorns in N. America. 785
 larval mine in leaf from Miocene of E. Washington, USA. 944
 leaves as food substrate for *Julida* and *Oniscus*. 2822
Lyctus sinensis possibly established in Kent, England. 3244
 rearing of *Cosymbia pupillaria* on leaves. 5119
Stenoporpia feeding on as larvae. 1966
 vertical distribution of macro-animals in soil of beech-oak forest in Japan. 2813
- Quercus alba**,
 damage caused by *Corthylus columbianus*, *Enaphalodes rufulum* and *Goes tigrinus*. 807
 oviposition of *Goes tigrinus*. 733
- Quercus douglasii**, *Arthrolytus musebecki* sp.n. from gall of *Andricus brunneus*. 1926
- Quercus falcata**, host-plant of *Diaperomera femorata*. 3703
- Quercus fenestrata**, host-plant of *Eutrichosiphum assamense* sp.n. in India. 2979
- Quercus ithaburensis**, host of *Kermes bytinskii* sp.n. in Israel. 5048
- Quercus laurifolia**, host of *Quernaspis quercicola* sp.n. in Georgia, USA. 4336
- Quercus rubra**,
 distribution of *Diaperomera femorata* in relation to. 3703
 infestation by *Pamphilus phyllisae* in Pennsylvania, USA. 3623
 leaf age in relation to development and fecundity in *Ennomos subsignarius*. 4633
- Quercus stellata**, host-plant of *Diaperomera femorata*. 3703
- Quercus velutina**, distribution of *Diaperomera femorata* in relation to. 3703
- Quernaspis quercicola** sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae), described. 4336
- Quince**, see *Cydonia oblonga*
- Quinine hydrochloride**, response of mouthpart receptors in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2731
- Quinol**, stimulation of feeding in *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4771

Quinones,

- in defence secretions of *Brachinus*. 1243
- induction of feeding in *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4771
- production in relation to phenoloxidase activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4899

R

Rabbit, see *Oryctolagus cuniculus*

Rabbit flea, see *Spilopsyllus cuniculi*

Rabon[2-chloro-1-2, 4, 5-tri-chlorophenyl vinyl dimethyl phosphate], aerial application against *Haemotobia irritans* and *Musca autumnalis*. 5329

Raccoon, see *Procyon lotor*

Racenaeschna angustistrigis sp.n. (Odon., Aeshnidae), described. 5082

Radfordiella (Arach., Acari, Macronyssidae), in oral mucosa of *Leptoncyteris nivalis*. 1699

Radiation,

blood-meal utilization and flight-muscle development in *Glossina austeni* following γ -sterilization. 5927

in relation to 5-bromo-uracil-deoxyriboside incorporation in *Drosophila melanogaster* germ-cells. 1344

CA size and ovarian environment following irradiation in *Dacus cucumis*. 5928

¹³⁷Cs-irradiation in relation to *Spodoptera littoralis*. 1224

X-chromosome and chromosome 5 in relation to radiation-induced aneuploidy in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6086

in relation to competitive ability of *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 919, 3679

cosmic radiation in relation to black-light trapping of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5486

critical phase for radio-sensitivity in *Musca domestica* nebulo. 1630

cytology of γ -irradiated gonads in *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4609

dose accumulated by Chironomid larvae in a ¹³⁷Cs-contaminated pond. 1030

dose-dependence of X-chromosome loss due to X-irradiation in mature *Drosophila melanogaster* oocytes. 886

extra-terrestrial irradiation in relation to lethal-induction and life-span in *Habrobracon* and *Tribolium*. 249

extra-terrestrial radiation in relation to mutation frequency in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 388, 390, 402

fitness evolution in X-irradiated *Drosophila birchii* laboratory populations. 3689

frequencies of 2nd-chromosome recessive lethals in X-irradiated *Drosophila melano-*

gaster populations. 918

frequency of X-ray-induced crossing-over in chromosomes of different structure in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1761

genetic control of radio-resistance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4886

glycine absorption and metabolism in irradiated *Anthonomus grandis*. 5860

heterozygosity of X-ray-induced mutations in relation to larval viability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6092

hydrogen sulphide protecting *Drosophila melanogaster* eggs from X-irradiation. 3499

indene protection of X-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4897

induced body malformations in relation to maternal age and length of irradiation in *Dahlbominus*. 901

induced life-shortening compared with natural ageing in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5291

induction of deletions by ionizing radiation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6088

induction of mutations in *Dahlbominus fuscipennis*. 4161

infestation level of *Itonida pinirigidae* in irradiated *Pinus*. 3612

ionizing radiation in entomological research and insect control. 4414

ionizing radiation in relation to melanotic tumours in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3983

IR and visible radiation in relation to diapause response in *Anthonomus grandis*. 1621

γ -irradiation in relation to *Anthonomus grandis*. 2

γ -irradiation in relation to attractiveness of ♀ *Portheria dispar*. 4613

γ -irradiation for control of *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 5968

γ -irradiation in relation to development and reproductive potential in *Heliothis virescens*. 2

γ -irradiation in relation to larval *Heliothis virescens*. 2037

γ -irradiation in relation to longevity of *Arthropoda*. 254

γ -irradiation in relation to longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5291

γ -irradiation in relation to spermatogenesis in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 3502

γ -irradiation in relation to spermatogenesis in *Trichoplusia ni*. 1192

γ -irradiation and terminal chromosome rearrangements in *Chironomus riparius*. 2843

γ -irradiation in relation to *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* eggs and larvae. 707

γ - and X-irradiation in relation to toxicity of malathion to *Musca domestica*. 5265

UV-irradiation in relation to eggs of *Musca domestica*. 4411

UV-irradiation in relation to recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1762

X-irradiation in relation to *Anthonomus grandis*. 2

Radiation, contd.

- X-irradiation in relation to attached-X ♀♀ of *Drosophila*. 380
- X-irradiation in relation to bristle development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 256
- X-irradiation in relation to c³G mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 411
- X-irradiation in relation to chromosome heterochromatization in *Coccoidea*. 1327
- X-irradiation in relation to chromosomes of *Drosophila* sperm. 392
- X-irradiation in relation to Y-chromosome fragments in *Drosophila melanogaster* oocytes. 1747, 4154
- X-irradiation in relation to crossing-over in ♀ *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4140
- X-irradiation in relation to deoxyuridine and thymidine utilization for DNA-thymidylate synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster* testis cells. 1580
- X-irradiation in relation to development of ♂ genital discs in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3497
- X-irradiation in relation to development of *Tribolium confusum* pupa. 705
- X-irradiation in relation to differentiation of ommatidium-forming cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. 3481
- X-irradiation in relation to *Drosophila melanogaster* reared on live-yeast diet. 1628
- X-irradiation in relation to *Drosophila melanogaster* showing 'pn/K-pn' interaction. 1769
- X-irradiation in relation to egg production and embryo lethality in *Habrobracon nuglandis* exposed to chronic X-irradiation. 3994
- X-irradiation in relation to eggs of *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 246
- X-irradiation in relation to embryonic mortality in *Bombyx mori*. 1623
- X-irradiation in relation to expression of 'forked' mutation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 250
- X-irradiation in relation to fitness of *Drosophila pseudoobscura* strains. 3680
- X-irradiation in relation to free water content of *Tenebrio molitor* embryos and radio-sensitivity. 3519
- X-irradiation in relation to genetic load in *Drosophila*. 386
- X-irradiation inducing functional rDNA in 'ybb1' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1766
- X-irradiation inducing isochromosomes in ♂ germ-cells in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2178
- X-irradiation inducing lethals in newly-inseminated eggs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 413
- X-irradiation inducing mutations in post-meiotic cells of ♂ *Bombyx mori*. 401
- X-irradiation in relation to *Oncopeltus fasciatus* ♂. 5546
- X-irradiation inducing mosaic whole-body mutations in *Bombyx mori*. 4163
- X-irradiation inducing partial sterility in *Glossina austeni*. 383
- X-irradiation in relation to induction of XO ♂♂ in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 393
- X-irradiation in relation to mitotic recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1764
- X-irradiation in relation to morphogenesis in *Musca domestica* nebulo. 1630
- X-irradiation in relation to mortality and reproduction in *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum*. 3993
- X-irradiation in relation to radiosensitivity of overwintered eggs in *Bombyx mori*. 3500
- X-irradiation in relation to radiosensitivity of synchronized cell populations of *Bombyx mori* embryos. 2074
- X-irradiation RBE values in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 385
- X-irradiation in relation to reversion of "white-ivory" mutant in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 408
- X-irradiation in relation to small competing populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 917
- low-temperature post-treatment in relation to frequency of radiation-induced mutations in *Bombyx mori* oocytes. 3664
- in relation to mating preference and reproduction in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1625
- methods for maintaining vigour of radiation-sterilized insects. 1298
- mutagenicity of γ-radiation in *Bombyx mori*. 3663
- mutational response in 'rb' strain of *Bombyx mori*. 395
- mutations induced by X-irradiation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 400
- non-disjunction of Y and 4th chromosomes in irradiated compound-X ♀♀ of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4895
- normal development of *Anaphes flavipes* in X-ray-sterilized *Oulema melanopus* eggs. 4784
- O₂ in relation to frequency of X-ray-induced somatic crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1339
- β-parameters as criteria in comparative studies. 4616
- polymorphism for genes controlling radio-resistance in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations. 907
- production of partially sterile mutants in *Glossina austeni*. 900
- production of translocations and recessive lethals by X-irradiation during spermatogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4907
- protective effect of indenes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4897
- radiant heat in relation to laboratory rearing of *Chorthippus brunneus*. 1169

Radiation, contd.

- natural ageing in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5291
- radio-isotopes in entomological research and insect control. 4414
- radio-isotopes in study of arthropod food-chains. 298
- radio-sensitivity of 12 arthropod spp. 254
- radio-sensitivity of *Bombyx mori*. 1623
- radio-sensitivity of X-chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 413
- radio-sensitivity of *Drosophila melanogaster* σ germ-cells. 393
- radio-sensitivity of *Drosophila melanogaster* oocytes. 248
- radio-sensitivity of late spermatids and mature spermatozoa in *Drosophila*. 266
- radio-sensitivity of oocyte chromosomes during meiosis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5550
- radio-sensitivity of paternal X-chromosomes in relation to histone composition in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 413
- radio-sensitivity in relation to repair of pre-mutational damage in *Bombyx mori*. 3669
- radio-sensitivity in relation to sperm utilization in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3212
- radio-sensitivity of synchronized cell populations of *Bombyx mori* embryos. 2074
- radio-sensitivity in relation to temperature-resistance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2036
- radio-sensitivity in relation to temperature-resistance in expression of "forked" in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 250
- radio-sensitivity of *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum*. 3993
- γ -radio-sensitivity of *Acheta domestica*. 4616
- γ -ray-induced mutations in post-meiotic cells of *Bombyx mori*. 401
- X-ray diffraction patterns in waxy covering and scales of *Coccoidea*. 1987
- X-ray-induced recombination on 4th chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4888
- X-ray-induction of mutations in spermatogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6093
- X-ray-induction of translocations in *Pseudococcus obscurus*. 5548
- RBE values of genetic effects of neutrons and X-rays in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 385, 4907
- recovery of fertility and sperm-transfer in X-irradiated *Musca domestica*. 4608
- segregation of recombinant 4th chromosomes after X-irradiation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4889
- solar radiation in relation to development of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3098
- solar radiation in relation to nest development and structure in *Formica polyctena*. 2820
- solar radiation and UV-light in relation to *Hodotermes mossambicus* adults and larvae. 849
- γ -sterilization of *Eucosma schistaceana* σ pupae. 1190
- γ -sterilization of *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 5300
- γ -sterilization of *Trichoplusia ni*. 1304
- timing of heterochromatization in white-variegated *Drosophila melanogaster* by X-ray-induced mitotic recombination the eye disc. 6073
- Ragwort seed fly**, see *Hylemya seneciella*
- Radish**, see *Raphanus sativus*
- Raffaelea (Fungi)**, association with *Xyloterinus politus*. 3141
- Raffinose**, food substrate for *Laodelphax striatellus*. 2740
- Rain**,
 - in relation to biology of *Termitidae* in Ivory Coast. 350
 - in relation to emergence of *Eumerus strigatus*. 291
 - in relation to population dynamics of *Culicidae* in Changa Manga National Forest, Pakistan. 4075
 - in relation to population increase in *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus*. 2798
 - in relation to populations of lotic *Diptera* in Prater's Creek, S.Carolina, USA. 5477
 - in relation to populations of rice pests in Philippines. 346
 - in relation to populations of *Sipha flava* in Puerto Rico. 4847
 - in relation to spring emergence of *Bothynus gibbosus*. 2678
- Rainieria (Dipt., Micropezidae)**, larval characters. 3388
- Rallidentinae (Ephem.)**, placed in *Isonychiidae*. 2248
- Rallinyssus (Arach., Acari, Dermanyssidae)**, evolution. 510
- Ramadadesmus (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae)**, affinities with non-Ethiopian *Blissinae*. 4316
- Rambesilis (Col., Cantharidae)**, new synonymy. 967
- Rambur**, travels in Spain. 4209
- Ramsesseus follioti gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Aleyrodidae)**, described. 2516
- Rana (Anura)**,
 - host of *Vercammenia hendricksoni* in Malaya. 4245
 - predation on *Chironomus* at Solberg L., Wisconsin, USA. 3558
- Rana pipiens**, *Latrodectus* venom in relation to neuromuscular junction and nerve activity. 3560, 3561
- Ranatra (Hem., Het., Nepidae)**, chromosomes. 864, 2180
- Ranatra galantae sp.n.**, described. 5706
- Ranatra linearis**, feeding behaviour and prey-

Ranatra linearis, contd.

- catching towards Chironomus larvae. 2725
- Ranissini* trib.n. (Hem., Hom., Dictyopharidae), established in Orgeriinae. 1002
- Ranzovius moerens* (Hem., Het., Miridae), biology in relation to *Hololena curta*. 3138
- Rapala domitia flemingi* subsp.n. (Lep., Lycaenidae), described. 1930
- Rape, see *Brassica napus*
- Raphanus sativus* (Cruciferae) (radish), carbohydrate and nitrogen utilization in *Lipaphis erysimi*. 5858
- Raphidia* (Neur., Raphidiidae), new synonymy. 129
- new taxa described. 3828
- Raphidia ulrikae*, ♀ genitalia figured for first time. 3828
- Raphidiidae (Neur.), 129, 2228, 3828
- from N.E.Danube Delta, Romania. 2228
- Raphidophoridae, see Stenopelmaticidae
- Raphidosoma ghazalensis* sp.n. (Hem., Het., Reduviidae), described. 997
- Raspberry, see *Rubus idaeus*
- Rastriopes amphigya* (Collem., Sminthuridae), redescribed. 4981
- Rattus* (Rodentia) (rat), behaviour of *Hyalomma aegyptium*. 4774
- maturation feeding of *Xenopsylla cheopis* on hypophysectomized host. 4640
- new Leptotrombidium from Nepal. 4978
- Ravinia* (Dipt., Calliphoridae), latisetosa and querula hosts of *Aphaereta pallipes* in USA. 1909
- Rawania* (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), differentiated from *Afroccidens* gen.n. 557
- Raymondia lobulata* (Dipt., Streblidae), *Strebla molossa* syn.n. of. 1880
- RE-11775[m-sec-butylphenyl N-methyl-(phenylthio) carbamate], control of larval Culicidae. 5354
- Rearing,
- of *Acleris variana*. 2664
- of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 3029
- of *Amblymerus bruchophagi*. 4705
- of *Anastrepha suspensa*. 4315
- of *Aonidiella aurantii*. 2646
- of *Apanteles congregatus*. 793
- of aphidophagous Syrphidae. 1230
- of *Aphytis*. 312
- apparatus for Dermaptera. 5131
- of *Barbara colfaxiana*. 3031
- of *Blaberus giganteus*. 2563
- of *Boarmia ribeata*. 5978
- boxes for Diptera, Hymenoptera and Microlepidoptera. 5784
- of Cardioptera. 5665
- of *Celerio lineata*. 4602
- of Cerambycidae. 3842
- of *Chorthippus brunneus*. 1169
- conditions in relation to sex-determination in *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*. 4165
- of *Contarinia pisi*. 593
- of *Cosymbia pupillaria*. 5115, 5119
- crowding and temperature in relation to *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 4606
- of *Culex portesi*. 5496
- of *Culicoides*. 2790
- developmental period of *Anthonomus grandis* in relation to rearing temperature. 3494
- devices for stream insect larvae. 4415
- diet for *Barbara colfaxiana*. 3031
- diet in relation to brood-rearing capacity of *Apis mellifera*. 4627
- diet for Cerambycidae. 3842
- diet for *Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus dorsalis* mass-rearing. 2557
- diet for *Chilo suppressalis*. 5787
- diet for *Dendroctonus ponderosae* from *Pinus contorta*. 3379
- diet for *Diorystria abietella*. 4416
- diet for *Grapholitha molesta*. 1488, 3845
- diet for *Laodelphax striatellus*. 1027
- diet for *Laspeyresia caryana*. 2568
- diet for *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4417, 5785
- diet for *Papilio xuthus*. 1036
- diet for *Popillia japonica*. 2541
- diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 2569
- diet for *Sanninoidea exitiosa*. 2558
- diet for *Scolytus multistriatus*. 2556
- diet in relation to sexual vigour of *Synanthedon pictipes*. 1653
- diet for *Spodoptera littoralis*. 5785
- of *Diorystria abietella*. 4416
- duration of rearing in relation to larval establishment and oviposition of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 815
- of *Elachista*. 3362
- of *Eublemma parva* on *Pulicaria dysenterica*. 5142
- of *Eucelatoria armigera*. 1631
- of *Eurytoma martellii*. 3114
- extension of life of stored thinning apples for rearing *Synanthedon pictipes*. 5107
- flight and flight-muscle development inhibited in laboratory-reared *Glossina morsitans orientalis*. 1514
- forced air for separating *Musca domestica* pupae from rearing medium. 5109
- of *Gastroidea viridula* on *Rumex obtusifolius*. 5786
- of *Glossina p.palpalis* and *G.p.quanzensis*. 5470
- of *Grapholitha molesta*. 3845
- of *Helophorus orientalis*. 4279
- of *Heteropeza pygmaea*. 3520
- Honeycomb Hexcel for rearing *Heliothis*. 2572
- of *Hylobius pales*. 3371
- of *Hyposoter pilosulus*. 5412
- isolation in relation to flight tendency in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5831
- laboratory maintenance in relation to flight-muscle development of *Glossina*. 5922
- of *Laodelphax striatellus*. 1027

Rearing, contd.

- larval diet and rearing containers for *Dacus oleae*. 5125
- larval medium for *Culicoides variipennis*. 3366
- larval rearing conditions in relation to adult characteristics in *Culicidae*. 5281
- of *Leptocera caenosa*. 4045
- light conditions in relation to locomotor activity of *Acheta domestica*. 3949
- maintenance of *Camponotus*. 3367
- malformations produced in adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 2665
- mass-rearing of *Campoletis perdistinctus*. 5413
- mass-rearing of *Neodiprion sertifer* for production of nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 5116
- mass-rearing of *Paralobesia viteana*. 2095
- mass-rearing of *Phanerotoma flavitestacea* on *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*. 5371
- method for *Anoecia corni*. 1031
- method for disease-free cultures of *Heliothis*. 4605
- method for *Feltia subterranea*. 1037
- method for *Graphognathus*. 3368
- method for *Psila rosae*. 5923
- method of puncturing thinning apples for rearing *Synanthedon pictipes*. 5113
- method for *Sitotroga cerealella* mass-rearing. 1495
- method for soil micro-arthropods. 2822
- method for *Tetraneura ulmi*. 1031
- methods for *Cerambycidae*. 4440
- methods for *Glossina*. 5138
- methods for *Hyalophora cecropia* mass-rearing. 3369
- of *Microplitis croceipes* on *Heliothis zea*. 5124
- of *Nesaeocarabus interruptus*. 4443
- of *Notonecta undulata*. 3028
- of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 813
- optimum temperature conditions for *Microplitis croceipes*. 2752
- of *Orthosia advena*. 4654
- of *Oryctes elegans*. 3115
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4417, 5785
- of *Papilio xuthus*. 1036
- of *Pararge megera*. 3360
- of *Patanga succinata*. 4617
- of *Pediculus humanus* on rabbit. 5123
- of *Phlebotomus longipalpis*. 4431
- of *Physocephala bimarginipennis*. 5670
- of *Planococcus citri* on potato. 1231
- of *Polyrhachis simplex*. 4874
- provision of drinking water in relation to egg-production of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in mass-rearing. 3364
- of *Ranzovius moerens*. 3138
- rearing density in relation to larval age

- structure in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4172
- separator for *Musca domestica* pupae. 1493
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 5785
- technique for *Culicoides*. 598
- technique for *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*. 2572
- technique for *Typhlodromus gossipi* mass-rearing. 5778
- techniques for *Gretchena bolliana*. 5126
- techniques for *Prodenia eridania*. 5114
- techniques for *Tenebrio molitor*. 5515
- of *Vanessa atalanta*. 3377
- workers investigating rearing procedures for *Glossina*. 5138

Recombination,

- abnormalities at the 'R' locus in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 3658
- after UV-irradiation of polar cap cells in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1762
- associated with mutants in *Planococcus citri*. 5530
- between 'curved' and 'yellow' in *Blattella germanica*. 4905
- "bobbied" (bb) mutations of *Drosophila melanogaster* in relation to gene crossover. 1766
- at "bobbied" locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4141
- cause of variability in *Drosophila* populations. 379, 430
- and chiasma-formation in *Acrida lata*. 377
- chiasma number equal to number of crossover exchanges. 3648
- chiasma-type hypothesis of meiotic chromosomes. 3648
- chromosomal effects on X-ray-induced mitotic recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1764
- crossover not major cause of rDNA redundancy in *Drosophila* "bobbied" (bb) mutants. 1766
- crossover values between sex-factor and 'w' (white-eye) in *Culex pipiens molestus*. 2177
- in relation to crowding in *Locusta migratoria*. 3645
- disequilibrium of independent inversions in *Drosophila subobscura* natural populations. 884
- in *Drosophila ananassae* ♂♂. 382
- in *Drosophila multispina* ♀ X *D. funebris* ♂. 381
- in *Drosophila virilis* X *D. texana* hybrids. 6074, 6076
- explanation at molecular level. 378
- extra-terrestrial radiation in relation to crossing-over in ♂ *Drosophila melanogaster* germ-cells. 402
- frequency of X-ray-induced crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1761
- frequency in ring chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6087
- gene affecting recombination at 'scute' locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4142

Recombination, contd.

- in relation to genes for pupal weight in *Tribolium castaneum*. 3660
- genetic control of crossover frequency in ♂ *Drosophila ananassae*. 1765
- induced crossing-over and mutation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4143
- interchange-mediated non-disjunction at meiosis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4898
- in relation to inversion polymorphism in Chironomidae, Culicidae and *Drosophila*. 1347
- UV-irradiation of polar cap cells in relation to recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1762
- in relation to X-irradiation in ♀ *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4140
- in relation to lethal mutants in *Planococcus citri*. 5530
- in relation to locustone in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5262
- mechanism following formaldehyde treatment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4143
- meiotic origin of spontaneous crossovers in ♂ *Drosophila ananassae*. 1765
- method for identifying recombinational lethals in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1342
- in relation to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 895
- mitotic recombination following UV-irradiation of polar cap cells in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1762
- monohydrogenarsenate and selenocystine in relation to cross-over frequency in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 882, 2179
- mutants affecting recombination *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations. 406
- O₂ in relation to X-ray-induced somatic crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1339
- in relation to radiation-repair system in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4886
- radiosensitivity of recombination-deficient mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 411
- X-ray-induced recombination in 4th chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4888
- and rearrangements after formaldehyde treatment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4143
- segregational properties of recombinant 4th chromosomes after X-irradiation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4889
- in relation to selenoaminoacid in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 378
- somatic recombination at the 'white' locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3650
- suppressed at the 'white' locus in 'white-ivory' mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 408
- timing of heterochromatization in 'white-variegated' *Drosophila melanogaster* by X-ray-induced mitotic recombination in the eye disc. 6073
- Red cedar, see *Juniperus virginianus*
- Red-headed flea beetle, see *Systema frontalis*
- Red oak, see *Quercus rubra*
- Red pine, see *Pinus resinosa*
- Redwood, see *Sequoia sempervirens*
- F.Redi (1626-1697), works in Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Milano, Italy. 4965
- Reduviidae (Hem., Het.), 87, 148, 149, 442, 997, 1108, 1579, 1889, 2005, 2029, 2058, 2120, 2661, 2974, 3329-3331, 3392, 3452, 3615, 4234, 4323, 4324, 4325, 4445, 4486, 4510, 4570, 4687, 4707, 5165, 5195, 5223, 5256, 5511, 5704, 5714, 5879, 5896, 5908, 5967, 5988
- bacteria from gut. 2005
- loss of pulvillus possibly secondary. 3392
- from Madagascar. 4323
- of Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 1889
- thoracic sclerites. 149
- Reduvioidae (Hem., Het.), relationships to Thaumastocoridae. 1510
- Regeneration,
- in relation to carcinogens in *Periplaneta americana*. 3430
- cell determination during regeneration of thoracic appendages in *Blaberus craniifer*. 3091
- compensatory regenerative growth following allatectomy in ♀ *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 3511
- ecdysterone in relation to leg regeneration in *Leucophaea maderae* in vitro. 3979
- in gut of *Lytta nuttalli*. 5220
- hormonal control of imaginal-disc regeneration in *Galleria mellonella*. 5877
- of imaginal discs in *Tenebrio molitor*. 2064
- of legs in *Caloglyphus boharti*. 1178
- of legs, muscles and nerves in *Acheta domestica*. 688
- of neck connectives in *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Sphodromantis*. 1053, 1054
- prothoracic ganglion and gland in relation to *Leucophaea maderae* nerve regeneration in vitro. 3078
- of supernumerary antenna in *Agrion virgo*. 3490
- in relation to wound-healing in *Periplaneta americana*. 3857
- Rehnia spinosus (Orth., Tettigoniidae), DNA- and histone-synthesis of spermatocyte X-chromosome. 3942
- Reikosiella melina gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Eupelmidae), described. 2992
- Remaudiereana (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae), Rhyparochromus inornatus transferred to. 4317
- Rennell Island (Solomon Islands, Pacific Ocean), new Argyropidae from. 2468
- Renocera cyathiformis (Dipt., Sciomyzidae), feeding habits and life-cycle. 5997
- Rentonium chilense sp.n. (Col., Peltidae), described. 4985

Rentonium magnum, type-sp of *Parentonium* gen.n.
4985

Repellents,

- for *Acromyrmex octospinosus* and *Atta cephalotes* in old grapefruit leaves. 4128
- benzaldehyde in relation to drone congregation in *Apis mellifera*. 5522
- compounds related to cyanoacetic acid as repellents for *Blattodea*. 5148
- method for detection of olfactory stimulants. 1032
- methyl phenyldiazene-carboxylate azoester as repellent for *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex molestus*. 1254
- for *Neivamyrmex nigrescens* produced by *Leptotyphlops dulcis*. 4863
- production by *Helluomorphoides texanus*. 3139
- response of *Tribolium castaneum* to repellent substance of *Trogoderma granarium*. 762
- selection for insensitivity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6097
- use in control of blood-sucking *Ceratopogonidae*. 2790

Reproduction,

- of *Acarus siro* on wood-inhabiting Hymenomyces. 1684
- accessory glands in *Chilopoda*. 5909
- accessory glands in *Cormocephalus anceps*. 5909
- of *Acheta domestica* following sublethal doses of insecticide. 5252
- of *Acraea encedon* in relation to sex-ratio in Ugandan populations. 1302
- activity in relation to flight in *Schizaphis graminum*. 4466
- age in relation to reproductive behaviour in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 5939
- ageing effect on segregation distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4134
- allatectomy in relation to oviposition in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 3511
- of *Anaphes flavipes*. 2677
- anomaly of vagina in worker *Apis mellifera*. 5270
- aphrodisiac effect of assembling scent in *Trogoderma granarium*. 3902
- 6-azauridine in relation to fat-body metabolism in *Pyrrhocoris apterus* during oogenesis. 1200
- of *Baeonotidae* fam.n. 1423
- behaviour in response to sex-pheromone in *Diatraea saccharalis*. 3523
- of *Belostoma malkini*. 1661
- biology of *Anagyris mirzai*. 288
- biology of *Anaphothrips validus*. 5597
- biology of *Anthicidae*. 4988
- biology of *Astromula nitidum*. 140
- biology of *Calopteryx splendens* at Östfold, Norway. 289
- biology of cave *Trichoptera* in Italy. 863
- biology of *Chironomus nudatarsis*. 1223
- biology of *Chremon arimae* sp.n. 126
- biology of *Comperiella bifasciata*. 288
- biology of *Contarinia medicaginis*. 332
- biology of *Dociostaurus curvircus* in Israel. 277
- biology of *Dysmachus fuscipennis* in Romania. 2092
- biology of *Enoclerus* in relation to *Ips grandicollis* in S.Carolina, USA. 286
- biology of *Epicauta albida* group. 1413
- biology of ground-dwelling *Theridiidae*. 1215
- biology of *Hemisarcophaga dzhhashii* sp.n. 1393
- biology of *Herpystis cuscuteae*. 323
- biology of *Itopectis cristatae* in Japan. 276
- biology of *Lachlania*. 5034
- biology of *Limnephilidae* in Grotta di Mt.Cucco Italy. 862
- biology of *Marietta javensis*. 288
- biology of *Megabothris turbidus* on *Clethrionomys glareolus*. 2086
- biology of *Melolontha melolontha*. 292
- biology of *Molophilus ater*. 2090
- biology of *Musca autumnalis*. 273
- biology of *Mutilla glossinae* in relation to *Glossina*. 5275
- biology of *Orocharis* of USA. 125
- biology of *Pardosa lapidicina*. 1669
- biology of *Plagiolipsis*. 5955
- biology of *Tettigonioidae* of Trinidad (W.Indies). 3103
- biology of *Trichatelura manni*. 2087
- breeding of *Anopheles gambiae* throughout dry season in Sudan. 4859
- breeding of *Culicidae* in Kuching area (Sarawak) in relation to dengue fever. 5493
- breeding habits of *Simulium damnosum* in Tanzania. 824
- breeding sites of blood-sucking *Ceratopogonidae*. 2790
- breeding sites of *Culicidae* in Nagatoro R., Japan. 2165
- brood development in *Lasioglossum duplex*. 84
- captures of adult *Culicidae* in relation to parous state. 1490
- of *Carabidae* of field and forest. 1234
- Carya* pecan foliage in relation to mating and oviposition in *Gretchena bolliana*. 5126
- of *Cercoma schaefferi*. 3107
- of *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* in relation to diet and host-plant. 2700
- of *Chironomidae* in L.Chad, Africa. 3597
- choline utilization in adult *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1575
- circadian rhythm of copulation and oviposition in *Zeiraphera diniana*. 1028
- in relation to clumped distributions in sparse populations of *Ixodes ricinus*. 2791
- colonization and spawning cycle of *Hydracarina*. 5385

Reproduction, contd.

- compatibility in American *Trichogramma*. 4789
- competitive interactions among Aphidius parasitic on *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 2088
- competitiveness of sterilized insects. 1298
- concealed copulatory structures of *Pyrgomorpha*. 3472
- conditions for extrusion of ♀ sex-pheromone gland in *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 2082
- conditions for maintaining and terminating reproductive diapause in *Chrysopa carnea*. 4600
- conditions required for successful mating in *Spilopsyllus cuniculi*. 1647
- control of caste formation in *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 4875
- control of reproductive cycles in ♀ *Lepismodes inquilinus*. 1637
- copulation in relation to flight-muscle histolysis in *Dysdercus intermedius*. 1611
- copulation frequency in *Panonychus ulmi*. 5952
- copulatory behaviour in *Ischyropsalis*. 3728
- corpus luteum formation, ovulation and oviposition in *Musca domestica nebulosa*. 1206
- courtship behaviour in 'black', 'ebony' and 'tan' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4166
- courtship behaviour of Empididae of Southern Africa. 3772
- courtship behaviour of *Pseudeucoila bochei*. 2085
- courtship behaviour and sperm transfer in *Mastigoproctus giganteus*. 3525
- courtship and copulatory behaviour in *Aphidius*. 2088
- crowding in relation to alate production in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 710
- cycle of *Nemesia caementaria*. 5959
- cycle of *Periplaneta americana*. 3101
- cytological basis for reproductive variability in *Anoetidae*. 5531
- cytology of spermatogenesis in *Lithobius forficatus*. 2047
- daily synchronization of sexual activity in relation to mating success in *Dacus neohumeralis* and *D. tryoni*. 2081
- in relation to DDT in *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum*. 3993
- delayed fertilization in relation to mutagenicity of N,N^1 -tetramethylenebis (1-aziridinecarboxamide) in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 3665
- development of ♀ genital ducts and associated structures in *Callosobruchus maculatus*. 1605
- developmental and functional anatomy of ♂ reproductive organs in *Galerucella birmanica*. 3474
- diluents and temperature in relation to instrumental insemination of queen *Apis mellifera*. 3495
- dispermy in *Baëtis*. 3977
- diurnal and seasonal changes in reproductive activity at the mating and oviposition site in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 3531
- of dominula and medionigra morphs of *Panaxia dominula*. 3228
- egg-hatch and fecundity of *Acarus siro*. 1303
- egg maturation in *Chironomus nuditarsis*. 1223
- egg maturation in *Hylemya seneciella*. 2777
- egg-production, mating and oviposition in *Semanotus ligneus amplus* and *S. litigiousus*. 3105
- egg-protective substance secreted by *Cingalobolus bugnioni*. 1250
- eggs and oviposition in *Collembole*. 2170
- elimination of supplementary reproductives in *Kaloterme flavicollis*. 4724
- environmental conditions determining paedogenesis in *Heteropeza pygmaea*. 3520
- evolution of modes of spermatophore formation in *Pterygota*. 3968
- evolution of nest architecture and social behaviour in *Halictidae*. 2169
- evolutionary effect of sperm competition on copula duration in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 5951
- factors affecting duration of cycle in *Musca vetustissima*. 687
- factors affecting host suitability for oviposition in *Eucarcia rutilla*. 1265
- fat-body metabolism in *Pyrhocoris apterus* during oogenesis. 1200
- fecundity of *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae* in relation to physiological state of host-plant. 1197
- fecundity and insemination in *Platyptilia carduidactyla*. 3528
- fecundity, mating and oviposition in *Pieris rapae*. 1651
- feeding activity and photoperiod in relation to sexual maturation in gregarious *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5936
- ♀ and ♂ scents in relation to reproductive maturation in young ♀ *Tenebrio molitor*. 5297
- fertilization rate and space and time relationships at the mating and oviposition site in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 3532
- flight activity in response to sex-pheromone in ♂ *Aonidiella aurantii*. 3544
- function of abdominal scent-glands in *Alphitobius diaperinus*. 2072
- gallery construction and oviposition in *Alniphagus aspericollis*. 2099
- genetics of mating speed in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1786
- gonotrophic dissociation absent in overwintering ♀ *Anopheles punctipennis*. 4744
- haemolymph proteins in relation to presence of opposite sex in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 1091
- in relation to hormone mimics in *Malacosoma californicum pluviale*. 2632
- host-plant not required for determination of ♂

Reproduction, contd.

- and oviparae in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 741
host-plant and presence of ♂ in relation to ovarian development and oviposition in *Plutella maculipennis*. 2077
of *Humerobates rostrilamellatus*. 3123
indirect sperm-transfer in Tydeidae. 5956
inherited effects following radiation in *Heliothis virescens*. 5301
insemination in relation to host hormones in *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* and *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 4640
γ-irradiation in relation to mating in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 1224
γ-irradiation in relation to reproductive potential of *Heliothis virescens*. 2070
X-irradiation in relation to development of ♂ genital discs in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3497
in relation to X-irradiation in *Tribolium castaneum* and *T.confusum*. 3993
of *Lethocerus maximus*. 1661
light-intensity in relation to reproductive behaviour in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 5939
light in relation to oviposition rhythm in *Oligonychus coffeae*. 1626
lipids during reproduction in *Musca autumnalis*. 700
location of alkaline phosphatase in reproductive system of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4006
maternal care in *Pardosa lapidicina*. 1669
mating behaviour and effectiveness in relation to age in ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 1218
mating behaviour of *Heliothis zea*. 1219
mating behaviour of *Lixus algeris*. 1226
mating behaviour of *Megacyttarus crassirostris*. 2080
mating behaviour of sibling *Rhagoletis* spp. 2859
mating in relation to degree of sterility in *Trichoplusia ni*. 1304
mating flight of Diptera. 1225
mating habits in relation to competitive advantage of *Dacus tryoni* over *Dacus neohumeralis* in the laboratory. 915
mating and oviposition of *Agrilus ater*. 1658
mating and oviposition of *Agriotes ponticus*. 1659
mating and oviposition of aphidophagous Syrphidae. 1230
mating and oviposition of *Belothrips acuminatus*. 1671
mating and oviposition of *Blattella germanica*. 1222
mating and oviposition of *Chilo partellus*. 1657
mating and oviposition of *Laphria gilva*. 1666
mating and oviposition of *Melanotus fusciceps*. 1659
mating positions in Platypezidae. 1213
mating in relation to rhythmic activity in ♀ *Pogonomyrmex californicus*. 1731
mating sequence for indirect spermatophore-transfer in *Bourletiella bicincta* and *B.repanda*. 1220
mating and sex-attraction in *Glossina morsitans orientalis*. 1650
mating and sex-attraction in *Synanthedon pictipes*. 1653
mating stimulus independent of condition of reproductive organs in parasitoid *Cercopidae*. 1267
of *Megoura viciae* in relation to photoperiod. 3094
of Meloe. 3745
method for detecting mating state in ♂ *Lucilia sericata*. 1038
mineral deficiency of *Fragaria* in relation to reproductive rate in *Tetranychus urticae*. 4079
minority mating advantage in inter-population crosses in *Drosophila persimilis*. 926
modes in relation to evolution in Acari. 5531
modes in Phasmatodea of New Zealand. 4185
of mutant *Musca domestica* in population cages. 898
of *Nepytia phantasmaria*. 2703
nest structure in *Callanthidium formosum* and *C.illustris*. 1817
nesting behaviour of *Anthophora edwardsii* in California, USA. 2817
nesting behaviour of *Megachile rotundata*. 2819
in relation to neurosecretion in *Megoura viciae* and *Pterocomma jacksoni*. 709
nuclear polyhedrosis in relation to mating and oviposition in *Trichoplusia ni*. 1204
of *Oeneis* of forest. 3609
of *Oligonychus punicae* in relation to leaf condition of *Persea indica*. 4833
of *Oligonychus ununguis* in Finland. 5977
of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* in relation to plant-host. 813
oogenesis in aphidophagous Syrphidae. 1230
of *Orgilus lepidus*. 2702
oviposition behaviour in relation to presence of other members of the sp in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*. 1648
oviposition of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* stimulated by ♂ accessory-gland substance. 2078
oviposition of *Podagrion meridionale* in relation to *Sphodromantis viridis* eggs. 1697
oviposition of *Pseudorhyssa sternata*. 1663
oviposition of *Stylogaster* on *Calyptura* associated with animal dung and ants. 1268
oviposition and swarming in *Chironomus salinarius*. 1221
paragonial substance of adult ♂ *Drosophila melanogaster* analyzed. 4009
parthenogenesis in Tetranychidae. 4146

Reproduction, contd.

- of *Perlesta placida*. 2657
- Petrobia latens* exclusively parthenogenetic. 4718
- pheromone production and ♂ responses in *Schizaphis borealis*. 5952
- pheromones of prey in relation to mating of *Thanasimus dubius*. 2742
- in relation to photoperiod in *Megoura viciae* and *Pterocomma jacksoni*. 709
- photoperiod in relation to reproductive behaviour of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 5939
- physiological age composition of culicid populations in Gunma Prefecture, Japan. 1679
- of *Phytoseius plumifer* in relation to diet. 2710
- of *Pissodes strobi* on *Pinus virginiana* in Maryland, USA. 1286
- of *Planococcus citri* on sprouting potato-tubers. 1231
- production of supplementary reproductives in Italian populations of *Kaloterme flavicollis*. 3196
- progeny productivity of chromosome combinations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 928
- progeny/sperm ratios and Segregation Distorter in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4138
- proteins of seminal vesicles of *Apis mellifera*. 2630
- protein-synthesis in fat-body of ♀ *Tenebrio molitor* in relation to mating. 3938
- of *Psilococcus parvus*. 2713
- of *Psychidae*. 5960
- rare-type mating advantage in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 2855
- replacement of primary reproductives in *Odontotermes assmuthi* colonies. 6065
- reproductive capacity of adult *Rhagoletis pomonella* reared on artificial diet. 2569
- reproductive capacity of *Neodiprion swainaei*. 4107
- reproductive capacity and survival of mutant *Musca domestica*. 4180
- reproductive cycles of *Periplaneta americana*. 5942
- reproductive isolation in *Aphidius pulcher*. 2088
- reproductive isolation in *Aphytis*. 5720
- reproductive isolation between *Clunio aquilonius* and *C. tsushimensis*. 1971
- reproductive isolation between interspecific hybrids and parental spp in *Aphytis*. 2862
- reproductive isolation in *Dictya* of California, USA. 1878
- reproductive period in *Dactylochelifer latreillei*. 3383
- reproductive physiology of *Argas arboreus*. 4624
- reproductive physiology of blood-sucking *Ceratopogonidae*. 2790
- reproductive physiology of *Caloglyphus mycophagus*. 3087
- reproductive physiology of migrant populations of *Autographa gamma* in Hungary. 3533
- reproductive physiology of *Musca autumnalis*. 4665
- reproductive physiology of overwintering ♀ *Anopheles freeborni* in California, USA. 3518
- reproductive physiology of *Pulicidae* in relation to host hormones. 4640
- reproductive physiology of triploid intersexes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3088
- reproductive system in relation to age in ♀ *Musca vetustissima*. 687
- reproductive system of *Allothrombium lerouxi*. 3974
- reproductive system of amphiphasic ♀ *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 3965
- reproductive system anomaly in worker *Apis mellifera*. 5270
- reproductive system of *Aspidiotus perniciosus*. 677
- reproductive system of *Cardiochiles nigriceps*. 2616
- reproductive system development of ♀ *Aedes stimulans*. 2655
- reproductive system development of ♀ *Sitona cylindricollis*. 4628
- reproductive system development of ♂ *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 3972
- reproductive system of *Dyodiplosis fici*. 229
- reproductive system of ♀ *Aphidiidae*. 5912
- reproductive system of ♀ *Archaeidae*. 4584
- reproductive system of ♀ *Notiophilini*. 5623
- reproductive system of *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus*. 684
- reproductive system of *Gretchena bolliana*. 4590
- reproductive system of *Leucostoma simplex*. 4702
- reproductive system of ♂ *Gryllobes sigillatus*. 3971
- reproductive system of *Mutilla glossinae*. 5275
- reproductive system of *Perlesta placida*. 2657
- reproductive system of *Tetrigidae*. 170
- reproductive system of *Tettigoniodea* of Trinidad (W. Indies). 3103
- reproductive system of *Trichatelura manni*. 2087
- reproductive system of *Trypodendron lineatum*. 684
- reproductive system of *Tryporyza incertulas*. 227
- response of ♂ *Plodia interpunctella* to sex-pheromone after Bidrin treatment. 2691
- response of ♂ *Prodenia eridania* to sex-pheromone. 5095
- response of *Nomia melanderi* to pathogenic fungi in brood cells. 1313
- responses of *Heliothis* to ultrasound during reproductive activity. 1079

Reproduction, contd.

- retention and transfer of ^{32}P during mating in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*. 1572
- of *Rhyacophilidae*. 5774
- rhythm of reproduction in *Periplaneta americana*. 5942
- selection for sterno-pleural bristle number in relation to mating behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1649
- seminal receptacle structure in *Aphidiidae*. 5912
- seminal receptacle structure in *Blattodea*, *Isoptera*, *Mantodea* and *Orthoptera*. 3472
- seminal receptacle structure in *Bombyliidae*. 5910
- seminal vesicle development in *Lithobius forficatus*. 2048
- sex-pheromones in relation to flight in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* and *Trypodendron lineatum*. 1491
- 'sexual drive' of *Polydesmus angustus*. 4663
- sexual forms of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* produced on artificial diet. 741
- sexual isolation absent after disruptive selection for sternopleural-bristle number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1789
- sexuality in relation to dosage-compensation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1757
- sound-production during mating in stored-product *Insecta*. 1599
- sperm activation and movement in *Sitophilus granarius* and *S. zeamais*. 1163
- sperm activity in *Periplaneta americana*. 1195
- sperm retention in artificially-inseminated queen *Apis mellifera*. 3478
- sperm-transfer in *Glomeris* and *Loboglomeris*. 2089
- spermatogenesis in *Lithobius forficatus*. 2048
- spermatophore transfer in *Halacarus basteri*. 1319
- spermatozoon packaging in *Leiobunum*. 3969
- spermiogenesis from aneuploid spermatids in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1335
- starvation in relation to response of σ *Periplaneta americana* to sex-stimuli. 3496
- of *Steatoda bipunctata*. 5954
- in relation to sterols in *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 3140
- stimulation of σ *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Lucilia cuprina* by aggregation-site odour. 2690
- success of *Nasonia vitripennis* in relation to host strain. 4792
- supplementary-reproductive production in *Kaloterme flavicollis*. 354
- of surface-dwelling *Collembola* in coniferous forest soil. 2160
- taxonomic significance in *Blattodea*. 5269
- in relation to temperature in *Megoura viciae* and *Pterocomma jacksoni*. 709
- temperature in relation to reproductive capacity of *Lespesia archippivora*. 1627
- of *Tentana grossa*. 5954
- of *Tetranychus urticae* in relation to physiological state of apple. 1284
- thelytoky in *Tarsonemus virigineus* sp.n. 1827
- throughout overwintering of *Musca domestica vicina* in Chengtu, China. 752
- of *Trichogramma embryophagum*. 3524
- types of insect sterility. 1298
- of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on wood-inhabiting *Hymenomycetes*. 1684
- ultrastructure of prothoracic glands of solitary *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* during sexual maturation. 1154
- ultrastructure of spermatogenesis in *Lithobius forficatus*. 2047
- uterus inspection necessary in dissected φ *Glossina*. 3534
- cis-vaccenyl acetate in ejaculatory bulb of adult σ *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4002
- valve form in N.American *Limenitis*. 5911
- yield of σ -virus from reproductive system in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5175

Reptilia,

biology and taxonomy of intranasal *Trombiculidae*. 4237

host-feeding associations of *Culicidae* in Wisconsin, USA. 4752

Republic of South Africa,

abundance and distribution of *Locustana pardalina* in 1954-1965. 5474

chiasma-frequency recombination of *Locusta migratoria* populations. 3645

Contarinia sorghicola present. 436

distribution of *Lepismatidae* and *Machilidae*. 843

ecology of *Trioza erytrae* in E.Transvaal. 792

Encyrtidae new for. 5724

genitalia of *Notodontidae*. 676

larvae of aquatic *Coleoptera*. 4944

Mastigini revised. 47

new *Anoetidae* from. 5613

new *Argasidae* from. 3283

new *Bethylidae* from. 1448

new *Cixiidae* from. 1896

new *Crambidae* from. 5756

new *Dermanyssidae* from. 2459

new *Diaspididae* from. 5047

new *Encyrtidae* from. 5724

new *Entomobryidae* from. 535

new *Eulophidae* from. 1451

new *Galumnidae* from. 511

new *Ixodidae* from. 4226

new *Lycaenidae* from. 1935, 4378, 5070, 5751

new *Megachilidae* from. 5734

new *Membracidae* from. 561

new *Miridae* from. 5035

new *Nanorchestidae* from. 513

new *Oribatulidae* from. 515

new *Psoroptidae* from. 4233

Reproduction, contd.

- new Pteromalidae from. 4360
- new Pyralidae from. 5758
- new Sarcophagidae from. 75
- new Scarabaeidae from. 5012
- new Scorpiones from. 501
- new Staphylinidae from. 3312, 4287
- new Thripidae from. 1483
- new Tiphiidae from. 4338
- new Tydeidae from. 3291
- Paradoxosomatidae of. 1025
- sand and silt in relation to arthropod fauna of Vaal R. system. 2172
- Scolytidae from. 5652

Resilin,

- in campaniform sensilla of halteres in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3412
- in lens cuticle of *Photinus pyralis*. 3060

Resin, effect on egg hatch in *Dendroctonus ponderosae*. 5930

Resistance,

- to acaricides in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in Israel. 5358
- to aldrin in *Hylemya platura* in Illinois, USA. 2810
- BHC-resistance in *Phytonomus variabilis* in Ararat Valley, Armenia, USSR. 4845
- carboxylesterase and degradative enzymes in relation to diazinon and diazoxon in *Musca domestica*. 5267
- cross-resistance to formetanate in *Tetranychus*. 5904
- DDT-resistance in relation to absorption and metabolism in *Boophilus microplus*. 4575
- detoxification mechanisms in diazinon-resistant *Musca domestica*. 2018
- to dieldrin in relation to nerve components in *Blattella germanica*. 4577
- feeding behaviour of *Anopheles culicifacies* in relation to DDT-resistance in Gujarat State, India. 2732
- to fenthion and malathion in *Culex pipiens pallens* larvae. 2850
- genetic relation of NADPH-dependent oxidases to insecticide metabolism in *Musca domestica*. 3229
- genetics of DDT-resistance in *Tribolium*. 3993
- genetics of diazinon-resistance in *Musca domestica*. 2018
- genetics of dieldrin-resistance in *Blattella germanica*. 2188, 4577
- genetics of insecticide-resistance in *Culicidae* and *Muscidae*. 2851
- genetics of malathion-resistance in *Laodelphax striatellus*. 6100
- genetics and metabolism of malathion-resistance in *Chrysomya putoria*. 1158
- genetics of methyl-parathion-resistance in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 4912
- genetics of organophosphate-resistance in New

- genetics of organophosphate- and tetradifon-resistance in *Tetranychus urticae* in New Zealand. 3677, 3678
 - genetics in *Tetranychus urticae*. 6101
 - inheritance of diazinon-resistance in *Culex pipiens molestus* larvae. 3230
 - inheritance of dieldrin-resistance in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* larvae. 2852
 - inheritance of dominant factors for carbamate-resistance in *Musca domestica*. 4913
 - to insecticides in *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus* larvae. 5987
 - in *Ixodoidea*. 4580
 - maternal effect in DDT-resistance of *Tribolium*. 3993
 - methods for testing for DDT-resistance in *Siphonaptera*. 4581
 - in *Monopis speculella*. 5992
 - multiple resistance to aldrin, γ -BHC and dieldrin in *Psila rosae*. 338, 339
 - multiple resistance in *Phorodon humuli*. 6055
 - to organophosphates in *Myzus persicae* on peach. 5462
 - to organophosphates in *Trichoplusia ni* in New York, USA. 5506
 - RE-11775 for control of organophosphate-resistant *Culicidae*. 5354
 - selection for carbaryl-, DDT- and diazinon-resistance in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4914
 - selection for insecticide-resistance in *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 4169
 - to thiometon in *Phorodon humuli*. 6055
- Respiration,**
- during adult development in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4596
 - of adult *Coccinella septempunctata*. 173
 - of adult *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*. 173
 - in relation to age in *Anthonomus grandis*. 3464
 - alarm ventilation in *Notonecta* larvae. 3426
 - in relation to annual production in animal populations. 3108
 - in *Arachnida*. 4503
 - in relation to ATP-synthesis in isolated muscle mitochondria from *Mantodea*. 1043
 - of *Bombyx mori* ovaries in vitro during metamorphosis. 1170
 - CO₂-release in *Periplaneta americana*. 4422
 - changes in size and respiration rate in *Bombyx mori* during metamorphosis. 1170
 - circadian rhythm in *Cubitermes* colonies. 4866
 - in relation to ecdysone in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 5246
 - energetics of *Pycnopsycha* larvae in relation to water-flow. 3907
 - in *Erioptera squalida* larva. 2174
 - in *Eylais hamata*. 3909
 - fatty-acid oxidation in endogenous respiration of thoracic mitochondria of *Lucilia*

Respiration, contd.

- cuprina. 1141
- of flight-muscle mitochondria in relation to acid and phosphate in *Apis mellifera*. 5224
- α -glycerophosphate cycle and glycolysis in insect muscles. 1122
- of green and black larvae of *Leucania separata*. 1088
- group effect on metabolism in alate *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 1730
- inhibitor of insect mitochondrial respiration in *Myrmecia gulosa* venom. 5237
- of insect egg-shells. 1089
- in relation to Lannate in *Choristoneura occidentalis* larva. 1086
- of *Lipara lucens* larvae and pupae. 4820
- in relation to locomotory activity in *Lycosa T-insignita*. 1544
- metabolism of *Nothrus silvestris*. 2000
- in relation to metopa in *Musca domestica*. 3509
- methods for measuring in aquatic invertebrates. 5099
- in relation to 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole in *Lepidoptera*. 5293
- in relation to 6-methyl uridine in *Lepidoptera*. 5293
- mitochondrial oxidation of fatty acids in *Lucilia cuprina*. 1127
- mode of action of nicotinoids, pyrethroids and rotenoids on reproductive system in *Insecta*. 4539
- muscles controlling position of abdominal air-guide in *Lethocerus americanus*. 1545
- neural patterns associated with ventilatory movements in *Odonata* larvae. 3425
- in relation to neurohormones during development of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 5246
- not adapted to aquatic life in *Acentropus niveus*. 3906
- of *Notiphila riparia* larva. 2174
- O₂-consumption during flight in *Apis mellifera*. 3870
- O₂-consumption in overwintered adults of *Perillus bioculatus*. 2642
- in relation to O₂ partial pressure in adult *Donacia simplex*. 5213
- O₂-uptake in adult *Coccinella septempunctata bruckii*. 1090
- O₂-uptake of flight-muscle of *Calliphora* in relation to temperature. 2028
- O₂-uptake in *Tenebroides mauritanicus* at reduced atmospheric pressure. 2608
- pentose phosphate pathway in larval development of *Apis mellifera*. 2015
- in relation to *Periplaneta americana* brain extract in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 5246
- physiology of developmental stages of *Chironomus strenzkei*. 3908
- physiology of last-larval instar of *Donacia simplex* in relation to the ecology. 1087

- plastron respiration in adult *Myxophaga*. 1999
- plastron respiration of insect egg-shells. 1089
- in *Pyrhosoma nymphula* larva. 5099
- respiratory system in relation to metabolic rate in *Arachnida*. 4503
- respiratory system of *Tetrigidae*. 170
- spiracles and tracheal system of adult *Acentropus niveus*. 3906
- spiracular behaviour in *Aedes aegypti* and *Ae. triseriatus* in relation to external conditions. 4504
- spiracular responses of *Aedes* to CO₂ and O₂. 4506
- in relation to starvation in *Lycosa T-insignita*. 1544
- temperature acclimation in *Culex pipiens*
- pipiens* in relation to seasonal selection. 3910
- in relation to temperature in *Lycosa T-insignita*. 1544
- in relation to temperature in *Tendipes plumosus* and *Tendipes* sp. 3618
- in relation to tepa in *Musca domestica*. 3509, 4564
- in relation to tepa-sterilization in *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*. 3428
- terminal respiration in mitochondria of '*Minute Drosophila melanogaster*'. 1345
- thermal conductivity device for detecting discontinuous release of CO₂. 4422
- in relation to tree fertilization in *lepidopteran* larvae. 4797
- ventilation receptors in *Blaberus craniifer*. 341
- Reticulitermes (Isopt., Rhinotermitidae),**
- distribution and ecology in Europe. 6066
- humidity and temperature in relation to weight and wood-consumption. 5886
- ultrastructure and systematic position of *Pyrsonympha vertens*. 3143
- Reticulitermes flavipes,**
- bioecological races in Europe. 6066
- cold-hardiness. 2821
- feeding responses to sound wood. 4762
- present in Wisconsin, USA. 2821
- sole representative of *Isoptera* in Wisconsin, USA. 2821
- survival in sawdusts. 4773
- temperature races. 5886
- Reticulitermes lucifugus,**
- distribution damage caused in Yugoslavia. 936
- ultrastructure of *Pyrsonympha vertens*. 4129
- wood digestion and presence of succinate dehydrogenase in symbionts. 4868
- Reticulitermes santonensis,** probably a hybrid between *flavipes* and *lucifugus*. 6066
- Reticulitermes virginicus,**
- feeding responses to sound wood. 4762
- survival in sawdusts of wood. 4773
- Retinene,** replacement by vitamin A during swarming in *Termes redemanni*. 634

- Réunion Island (Indian Ocean)
 Schizomidae of. 492
 Scolytidae from. 5652
- Rhabdiopteryx (Plec., Taeniopterygidae), Polish spp. 5767
- Rhabdoblatta (Blatt., Epilampridae), new spp described. 3756
- Rhabdomastax gen.n. (Orth., Eumastacidae), established and blanci sp.n. described. 4393
- Rhabdomastix (Dipt., Tipulidae), immature stages and sp-groups. 1505
- Rhabdophaga (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), morphology and galls of albipennis and saliciperda. 5453
- Rhabdophaga rosaria, morphs. 5667
- Rhabdopsis (Col., Staphylinidae), new spp described. 5653
- Rhabdorrhynchus menestriesi (Col., Curculionidae), general and Italian distributions. 3240
- Rhabdoscelus obscurus (Col., Curculionidae), Lixophaga sphenophori established in Hawaii for control. 4110
- Rhaconotus schoenobivorus (Hym., Braconidae), parasitic on Tryporyza in Sarawak. 5498
- Rhaebus solskyi (Col., Bruchidae), ♂ genitalia described. 1164
- Rhaeidia (Arach., Acari, Prostigmata), new spp from Japan. 504
- Rhaetulus didieri (Col., Lucanidae), redescribed. 5001
- Rhagidiia longisensilla (Arach., Acari, Prostigmata), redescribed. 2825
- Rhagio scolopaceus (Dipt., Rhagionidae), head morphology and feeding of larva. 1970
 soluble proteins of developmental stages. 1134
- Rhagionidae (Dipt.), 1134, 1430, 1864, 1970, 4309 from S.Spain. 1864
- Rhagoletis (Dipt., Tephritidae), distribution. 933
 ethylene chlorobromide, ethylene dibromide and methyl bromide as fumigants. 5339
 feeding. 933
 host specificity. 2859
 mating. 933, 2859
 in a Prunus serotina orchard in N.E.Wisconsin, USA. 943
 speciation via sympatric host-race formation. 933
 spp absent and present in an area of N.E. Wisconsin, USA. 943
- Rhagoletis cerasi, colour, light and olfactory responses. 5212
- Rhagoletis fausta, from Prunus cerasus in Wisconsin, USA. 5436
- Rhagoletis mendax, separate from Rh.pomonella on serological evidence. 991
- Rhagoletis pomonella, artificial medium. 2569
 attraction to baited and unbaited lures. 2720
 attraction to red spheres and yellow panels in combination. 5127
- bloating disease of adults. 2136
 emergence in relation to hour-degree Fahrenheit soil-temperature summations. 3032
- Rhagoletis suavis, attacking Prunus persica in New York, USA. 1704
 oviposition and development in peaches. 1704
- Rhamnaceae, feeding sites, host ranges and phenology of Insecta in Europe. 3591
- Rhamnus cathartica (Rhamnaceae), Insecta for control in Canada. 3591
- Rhamnus japonica (Rhamnaceae), primary host of Aphis gossypii. 6017
- Rhamphomyia (Dipt., Empididae), prey of Lasiopogon polensis sp.n. in Wyoming, USA. 2939
- Rhamphomyia sulcata, soluble proteins of developmental stages. 1134
- Rhangonycha (Col., Cantharidae), new synonymy. 967
- Rhaphidothrips longistylus (Thysanopt., Thripidae), new for Britain. 3272
- Rhaphiocerinae (Dipt., Stratiomyidae), new taxa from Mexico and key to genera. 3320
- Rhegmoclema (Dipt., Scatopsidae), new spp described and key to spp. 76, 5028
- Rhegmocleminini (Dipt., Scatopsidae), of Palaearctic reviewed. 76
- Rhegmoclemina (Dipt., Scatopsidae), reviewed. 76
- Rheocricotopus (Dipt., Chironomidae), European spp revised, new spp described and key to spp. 3317
 pupae. 3317
- Rheorthocladus (Dipt., Chironomidae), associated with Spongilla fragilis in Savannah R., USA. 1692
- Rheumatobates aestuarius sp.n. (Hem., Het., Gerridae), described. 2965
- Rhexidermus huardi (Hym., Ichneumonidae), parasitic on Platyptilia pica cratea in California, USA. 3580
- Rhexosa subnitens (Dipt., Scatopsidae), Rh.zacheri syn. of. 5028
- Rhicnodes (Col., Tenebrionidae), syn.n. of Chaetyllus. 2928
- Rhimphoctona atrocoxalis (Hym., Ichneumonidae), larva described. 3039
- Rhinacloa forticornis (Hem., Het., Miridae), temperature in relation to development. 5307
- Rhingia siwalikensis sp.n. (Dipt., Syrphidae), described. 5030
- Rhinocoris iracundus (Hem., Het., Reduviidae), morphs and new synonymy. 5714
- Rhinocoris linnavuorii sp.n., described. 997
- Rhinoecius (Arach., Acari, Dermanyssidae), evolution. 510
- Rhinolophus (Chiroptera), Argas boueti on bocharicus and ferrumequinum in USSR. 5564
- Rhinomyzini (Dipt., Tabanidae), new for S.America. 3775

- Rhinonyssinae (Arach., Acari, Dermanyssidae), compared with Macronyssinae, and phylogeny. 510
- Rhinonyssus (Arach., Acari, Dermanyssidae), evolution. 510
- Rhinopomyzella gen.n. (Dipt., Pseudopomyzidae), established and new spp described. 57
- Rhinotermes magnificus (Isopt., Rhinotermitidae), frontal gland. 2041
- Rhinotermitidae (Isopt.), 207, 936, 2041, 2168, 2821, 3143, 4129, 4762, 4773, 4867, 4868, 4878, 5886, 6066 types in Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Indonesia. 951
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Arach., Acari, Ixodoidea), amino acids, glucose and inositol utilized by nymphal cells in vitro. 1139 circadian rhythm of "drop-off". 2760 further introduction into Denmark from Africa. 2196 in vitro culture of cells. 600 life-cycle in Denmark. 2196 occurrence in London, England. 3151 neutrophils in relation to formation of feeding lesion on dogs. 4050
- Rhithrogena degrangei sp.n. (Ephem., Heptageniidae), described. 5688
- Rhithrogena hercynia sp.n., described. 2963
- Rhizobium (Bacteria), fate in gut of larval Bibio marci. 3919
- Rhizoglyphus engelii sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Acaridae), described. 11
- Rhizoglyphus robini, Rh.solani not a synonym of. 11 Solanum tuberosum as type-host. 11
- Rhizomaria piceae (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), redescribed. 553
- Rhizopertha dominica (Col., Bostrychidae), behaviour in temperature gradient. 5887 development on bulgur and wheat. 693 habitat disturbance in relation to interaction with Sitophilus zeamays. 1718 reproduction on cereals. 738 RH and temperature in relation to egg-hatch and larval development. 5292
- Rhodacaridae (Arach., Acari), of Riparia riparia in Switzerland. 4106
- Rhodanella minos (Collem., Isotomidae), redescribed. 1857
- Rhodanella plumosa, described. 4291
- Rhodesia, Chironomidae from L.Kariba. 537 new Gryllidae from. 363 new Pteromalidae from. 4360 new Scelionidae from. 5060 new Staphylinidae from. 3312 parasites of Glossina morsitans and G.pallidipes puparia. 798
- Rhodesiella pallipes (Dipt., Chloropidae), new for Primor'e, USSR. 5571
- Rhodnius (Hem., Het., Reduviidae), revision and key to spp. 4325
- Rhodnius neglectus, infected by Trypanosoma cruzi from Desmodus rotundus rotundus. 5967 JH activity of methyl-14,15-epoxygeranylgeranate. 5879 from palm trees in Uberaba Municipality, Minas Gerais, Brazil. 5511
- Rhodnius prolixus, in relation to antibiotics in food. 2120 bacteria from gut. 2005 biology and vector capacity. 4707 corpora allata. 5896 development of Trypanosoma rangeli in haemocoel. 5165 haemocytes and role in wound repair. 4510 ion and water movements in Malpighian tubules. 1108 method for establishing rate of natural infection with Trypanosoma. 4687 mode of functioning of adhesive pads. 4445 natural infection with Trypanosoma cruzi and T.rangeli in Colombia. 4687 respiratory metabolism following injury. 5256 sublethal high temperature in relation to larval fat-body. 3452 temperature resistance. 155 ultrastructure of CA. 5896 ultrastructure and dark-adaptation of compound eyes. 5195 ultrastructure of mandibular and maxillary nerves. 4486 ultrastructure of pylorus. 5223 ultrastructure of sensory nerve-fibres. 160 ultrastructure of type-B dermal glands. 4570 uric-acid synthesis from formate and glycine. 1579 vinblastine sulphate in relation to microtubule organization of ovary. 5908 water-permeability of integument. 155
- Rhodocoris perplanus gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Het., Miridae), described. 5707
- Rhododendron (Ericaceae), Orthosia hibisci attacking in Maryland and Virginia, USA. 5447
- Rhododendron arboreum, host of Macrosiphoniella spinipes rhododendri subsp.n. in India. 2979
- Rhometra sacraria (Lep., Geometridae), genetics of labda and sacraria forms. 3646
- Rhodonympha gen.n. (Lep., Tortricidae), established. 122
- Rhogas nr. pallidator (Hym., Braconidae), parasitic on Earias in Gujarat, India. 4783
- Rhogas praetor, parasitic on Leucoma salicis in Romania. 2220

- Rhombomys opimus* (Rodentia), surface distribution of Phlebotominae in relation to burrow distribution in a sandy desert. 6050
- Rhopaea demarzi* sp.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae), described. 4986
- Rhopaea morbillosa*, effects of larvae on clover and grasses. 2122
- Rhopalia* (Dipt., Mydaiidae), new spp described. 5673
- Rhopalidae* (Hem., Het.), 2215, 5599
new for Congo-Brazzaville. 5599
of Romania. 2215
- Rhopalobranchium* (Col.), redefined and transferred to Phloeostichidae fam.n. 964
- Rhopalobranchium clavipes*, larva described for first time. 964
- Rhopalocera* (Lep.),
authorship of synopses of N.American taxa published in 1878-1885. 3280
biogeography of Indian fauna in relation to continental drift. 2879
distribution of neopterinobilin and pterobilin. 1142
from Tanzania. 4198
of Nepean, Norfolk and Philip Islands. 2865
new for E.Africa. 4198
new for Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 2237
from N.E.Danube Delta, Romania. 2223
relative densities. 1983
- Rhopalosole fermina* sp.n. (Plec., Leuctridae), described. 3014
- Rhopalosiphum* (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), of Denmark. 2869
- Rhopalosiphum insertum*, control by *Boratomyia subnebulosa* in N.Germany. 313
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*,
air-temperature and light-intensity in relation to take-off. 820
Aphelinus varipes as parasite in France. 5410
ovipara from Triticum at Delhi, India. 4809
- Rhopalosiphum padi*, supercooling points and mannitol and glycerol contents of overwintering eggs. 1568
- Rhopalum clavipes* (Hym., Sphecidae), new for Romania. 2217
- Rhopalus lividus* (Hem., Het., Coreidae), new for France. 5705
- Rhopitoides canus* (Hym., Halictidae), pollinator of *Medicago sativa* in Hungarian Great Plain. 1280
- Rhopolophora rugicollis* (Col., Cerambycidae), host plant, larval habits and parasites in Texas, USA. 5445
- Rhorus binotatus* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), species valid. 110
- Rhotidioides montana* (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), endosymbionts. 4053
- Rhotopota* (Lep., Olethreutidae), new spp described. 1021
- Rhus* (Anacardiaceae), nesting of *Solierella blaisdelli* and *S.peckhami*. 4740
- Rhus diversilobiella*, host of *Caloptilia diversilobiella* sp.n. in California, USA. 3004
- Rhus ovata*, host of *Caloptilia ovatiella* sp.n. in California, USA. 3004
- Rhyacionia* (Lep., Olethreutidae), distribution of *buoliana* and *pinicolana* in Fennoscandia. 1797
- Rhyacionia buoliana*,
fatty-acid composition of larvae. 1121
improved technique for mating in laboratory. 5777
mechanisms of resistance of Coniferales. 5442
protection of tree-stands by fertilization in GFR. 4797
- Rhyacionia duplana simulata*, host of *Itopectis cristatae* in Japan. 276
- Rhyacionia frustrana*, prey of Araneae. 5494
- Rhyacionia zozana*, laboratory mating. 5777
- Rhyacophila* (Trich., Rhyacophilidae),
biology and ecology in Italian caves. 863
biology, ecology and feeding in experimental stream. 769
evolution, morphology, phylogeny, reproduction and taxonomy. 5774
larvae of *nublia*, *obliterata* and *pascoei*. 1486
new spp described. 5774
- Rhyacophila armeniaca*, new for Romania. 2539
- Rhyacophila fasciata*, upstream movements in a stream in S.Sweden. 2815
- Rhyacophila mocsaryi*, distribution and morphology. 2539
- Rhyacophila pascoei*, new for Lithuania. 4197
- Rhyacophilidae* (Trich.),
769, 863, 1486, 2539, 2815, 4197, 5774
evolution, morphology, phylogeny, reproduction and taxonomy. 5774
new spp of Microsporida from larvae. 4133
- Rhyncaphyoptidae* (Arach., Acari), phylogeny. 4923
- Rhynchaenus* (Col., Curculionidae),
host-plants, nomenclature and synonymy of *alni* and *testaceus*. 5642
hungaricus and *sparsus* differentiated. 2486
- Rhynchaenus fagi*, chitinous thread from larval gut. 179
- Rhynchaenus quercus*, adaptation to the leaf-mining habit. 1706
- Rhynchocynonopus* gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Sarcop-
tiformes), established. 1823
- Rhynchomolpus* gen.n. (Col., Chrysomelidae), established. 1408
- Rhynchomydaea* (Dipt., Muscidae), redefined. 3318
- Rhynchosciara* (Dipt., Sciaridae),
americana and *mathildae* sp-groups established. 540
angelae, *hollenderi* and *molleri* differentiated by haemolymph electrophoresis. 4507

- Rhynchosciara** (Dipt., Sciaridae), contd.
DNA-synthesis at chromosome-puffs. 1120
Neotropical spp revised. 540
new spp described. 540
- Rhynchosciara angelae**,
chromosome behaviour in nurse-cells and
oocytes during oogenesis. 1205
DNA- and RNA-synthesis in relation to dosage-
compensation. 1754
DNA- and RNA-synthesis in nurse-cells. 1205
haemolymph protein patterns. 4507
newly synthesized RNA from salivary glands.
4533
polytene chromosome behaviour in vitro. 1324
protein synthesis in oocytes. 1205
RNA-synthesis in larval salivary glands during
development. 1131
- Rhynchosciara hollaenderi**, DNA complementary to
rRNA in polytene chromosomes. 5538
- Rhynchosia americana** (Leguminosae), host-plant
of *Acanthoscelides distinguendus* in USA.
2479
- Rhynchospora** (Cyperaceae), host of *Schizotetranychus rhynchosperus* sp.n. in Brazil. 3288
- Rhyncoribates** (Arach., Acari, Oribatei),
S.American spp keyed. 2462
- Rhyparida** (Col., Chrysomelidae), spp transferred
to new genera of Nodinini. 1408
- Rhyparidella** gen.n. (Col., Chrysomelidae),
established. 1408
- Rhyparochrominae** (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae),
World taxa revised. 4317
- Rhyparochromus inornatus** (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae),
transferred to *Remaudiereana*. 4317
- Rhysida lithobioides** (Myriap., Chil.), subsp
abessynica and *paucidens* probably identical.
1383
- Rhysotritia ardua penicillata** subsp.n. (Arach.,
Acari, Oribatei), described. 3723
- Rhysotritia loricata**, new for Romania. 2463
- Rhyssa** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), diagnosed and spp
keyed. 1920
- Rhyssa amoena**, immature stages described. 4438
- Rhyssa persuasoria**,
ecology in relation to *Sirex dux* and *Urocerus*
argonautarium in N.W.Kavkaz, USSR. 5481
immature stages described. 4438
new morphs described. 1920
- Rhyssella** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), diagnosed and
spp keyed. 1920
- Rhyssenus canaliculatus** sp.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae),
described. 1852
- Rhyssini** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), genera and spp
keyed. 1920
- Rhythms**,
of activity in *Periplaneta americana*. 5253
activity rhythms of *Dysmachus fuscipennis*. 2092
annual and daily periodicity of drift activity of
Hydracarina. 5385
biting rhythm of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*
summorosus. 1683
brain neurons controlling circadian rhythm of
behaviour in *Acheta domestica*. 1066
changes with development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3471
circadian changes in protein-synthesis in neuro-
secretory cells of CNS in *Acheta domestica*.
2587
circadian rhythm of acetylcholinesterase
activity in *Acheta domestica* brain. 3403
circadian rhythm of adult emergence in
Hyphantria cunea. 233
circadian rhythm of 'drop-off' in engorged ticks.
2760, 5395
circadian rhythm of flight-activity of *Aedes*
aegypti. 1232
circadian rhythm of oviposition in *Chorthippus*
curtipennis. 5310
circadian rhythm of pyrethrum susceptibility
in *Leucophaea maderae* and *Musca domestica*.
4576
circadian rhythm of RNA-synthesis in neuro-
secretory cells of brain and sub-oesophageal
ganglion in *Acheta domestica*. 617
circadian rhythm of salivary glands in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3471
circadian rhythm of spontaneous electrical
activity in CNS of Insecta. 1068
circadian rhythm of timing of adult emergence
in *Hyphantria cunea*. 233
circadian rhythms of respiration in colonies of
Cubitermes. 4866
circadian and seasonal rhythms in terrestrial
Arthropoda. 4448
of daily activity in Simuliidae in Taimyr
National District, USSR. 4719
diel activity patterns of *Petrobius brevistylis*
and *P.maritimus*. 5475
diel activity patterns of trichopteran larvae.
3542
diel periodicity of invertebrate drift in an
English Lake District stream. 2781
diel periodicity of RNA-synthesis in epithelial
cells of egg vesicles in *Acheta domestica*.
5946
diel rhythm of larval activity in Culicidae. 5094
diurnal emergence rhythm in *Molophilus ater*.
2090
diurnal rhythm of honeydew production in
Ceroplastes pseudociferus. 2008
diurnal rhythms of adult emergence and ovi-
position in *Euxoa ochrogaster*. 4034
endogenous activity rhythms of larval *Potamo-
phylax stellatus*. 1540
endogenous rhythm of photoperiod reaction in
Drosophila phalerata. 5925
endogenous rhythm of pupation in *Dacus oleae*.
5125
feeding periodicity in *Acroneuria californica*.
2110

Rhythms, contd.

- flight periodicities of Culicidae in Britain. 2166
 light in relation to activity rhythm of *Euthypoda acutipennis*. 4717
 light in relation to circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in *Acheta domestica*. 3949
 light-control of activity rhythm in aquatic Insecta. 2096
 light in relation to oviposition rhythm in *Oligonychys coffeae*. 1626
 light in relation to shifts in circadian rhythm of emergence in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 4620
 light-refractive rhythm of adult emergence in *Megachile rotundata*. 4603
 locomotor activity not coincident with light-reactions in Coleoptera, Diptera, Lepidoptera and Orthoptera. 5848
 mating in relation to activity rhythms of ♀ *Pogonomyrmex californicus*. 1731
 of metabolic and physiological processes in larvae and pupae of *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. 6974
 method for calculation of activity rhythms. 3419
 nervous control of flight apparatus and other rhythmic systems in Insecta. 1065
 neural patterns associated with ventilatory movements in larval Odonata. 3425
 neuronal control of circadian rhythms of locomotor activity in *Acheta domestica*. 5837
 of O₂-uptake in *Periplaneta americana* in relation to starvation. 1998
 periodicity in *Clunio marinus* populations. 1734
 photoperiodic 'clock' of *Nasonia vitripennis*. 5283
 rhythmic reproductive cycle of *Periplaneta americana*. 3101, 5942
 rhythmicity of dawn timer controlling diapause in *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 1186
 rhythmicity of pit-building behaviour in *Myrmeleon obscurus* larva. 750
 rhythmicity of population fluctuation in laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3626
 of RNA-synthesis in neurosecretory cells of brain and suboesophageal ganglion of *Acheta domestica*. 617
 seasonal periodicity in migratory flight-activity of *Drepanosiphum platanoides*. 2137
 seasonal rhythmicity of background sound in *Apis mellifera* colonies. 6067
 self-regulation of circadian activity in *Carabus cancellatus*. 3419
 sex-dimorphism in diurnal rhythms of Insecta. 3557
 temperature rhythm regulating diapause in *Saturnia pyri*. 5926
Rhytidodus (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), reviewed, spp keyed and new spp described. 558, 5042
Rhytidoponera metallica (Hym., Formicidae), polymorphism of chromosome number in populations from Victoria, Australia. 904
Rhyzobius litura (Col., Coccinellidae), abdominal spinules. 1972
 overwintering at Kew, London, England. 2097
Ribautodelphax gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Delphacidae), established and new spp described. 5701
Ribes (Grossulariaceae), biology of *Eriosoma ulmi* in Warszawa area, Poland. 4039
Ribes grossularia, new *Tarsonemus* from. 1827
Riboflavin,
 in relation to development of *Neomyzus circumflexus*. 2079
 from ♂ *Formica polyctena*. 4543
 Rice, see *Oryza sativa*
 Rice leaf folder, see *Cnaphalocrosis medinalis*
 Rice leaf-whorl maggot, see *Hydrellia philippina*
 Rice stem borer, see *Chilo suppressalis*
 Rice thrips, see *Thrips oryzae*
 Rice weevil, see *Sitophilus zeamais*
Ricinulei (Arach.), 757
 anatomy and biology. 757
Ricinus communis (Euphorbiaceae) (castor oil plant),
Dichrocrocis punctiferalis larvae in capsules attacked by *Goniozus delhiensis* sp.n. 3795
Indoseius ricini gen. et sp.n. on leaves in Madras, India. 4231
 Thuricide for control of *Achaea janata*. 5357
Rickettsiella cetoniidarum sp.n. (Rickettsiales), from *Cetonia* larva in Madagascar. 5168
Rickettsioses, in relation to Ixodoidea in Switzerland. 4187
Riodinidae (Lep.), 1019, 4731
Riparia riparia (Aves),
 host of *Ornithomyia comosa* in S.Kazakhstan, USSR. 4930
 parasites and nest commensals in Switzerland. 4106
Ripersia delassusi (Hem., Hom., Pseudococcidae), transferred to *Amonostherium*. 2977
Risbecocoris quadrocephalus gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Het., Coreidae), described. 3780
Rivellia hispanica sp.n. (Dipt., Platystomidae), described. 58
 RNA,
 actinomycin D in relation to synthesis in larval *Chironomus tentans*. 216
 actinomycin D in relation to synthesis in larval *Malacosoma disstria*. 5540
 actinomycin D in relation to synthesis in *Tenebrio molitor*. 4610
 aminoacyl-tRNA-binding enzymes from *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae. 4541
 apholate in relation to synthesis in *Aedes aegypti*. 2624
 associated with extra-chromosomal DNA in early oogenesis in *Acheta domestica*. 4004
 6-azauridine in relation to synthesis in

RNA, contd.

- Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 1200
base ratios of RNA from a Balbiani ring of
Chironomus tentans. 6078
circadian changes in synthesis in neurosecretory
cells of brain and sub-oesophageal ganglion
of *Acheta domestica*. 617
cycloheximide in relation to synthesis in larval
Chironomus tentans. 216
cytoplasmic and nuclear RNA from pupal
Tenebrio. 203
of developing oocytes of *Argas persicus*. 4635
diel rhythm of synthesis in epithelium cells of
egg vesicles in *Acheta domestica*. 5946
of DNA body of oocytes in *Acheta domestica*.
5534
DNA complementary to rRNA in polytene chromo-
somes of Diptera. 5538
dosage compensation in relation to synthesis in
chromosome puffs of *Drosophila melano-*
gaster. 3654
ecdysone in relation to synthesis in fat-body
nuclei of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 4553
ecdysone in relation to synthesis in larval
Antheraea pernyi. 5243
of fat-body during oogenesis in *Pyrrhocoris*
apterus. 1200
in relation to growth of *Lasioderma serricorne*.
1181
hempa in relation to synthesis in *Aedes aegypti*.
2624
in relation to hormone deprivation in ovarioles
of *Galleria mellonella*. 3999
hormones in relation to RNA-polymerase
activity in fat-body nuclei of *Calliphora*
erythrocephala. 1126
hormones in relation to synthesis in imaginal
wing-discs of *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 3510
hybridization with DNA in formamide solution.
3457
hybridization with DNA of reiterated sequences
in *Aedes*, *Drosophila* and *Schistocerca*. 4147
incorporation into salivary gland in larval
Chironomus thummi and *Drosophila melano-*
gaster. 3069
JH in relation to synthesis in fat-body nuclei of
Calliphora erythrocephala. 4553
low-molecular-weight RNA of salivary gland of
Chironomus tentans. 1567
of main salivary gland of *Myzus persicae*. 5895
metabolism in nurse-cell nuclei of *Drosophila*
melanogaster. 3506
metabolism in nurse-cell nucleoli in *Musca*
domestica. 723
method for determination of molecular weight.
653
mitomycin C in relation to synthesis in *Tenebrio*
molitor. 4610
mobility and molecular weight of rRNA of
Drosophila. 653
newly-synthesized RNA from salivary glands of
Rhynchosciara angelae. 4533
nucleotide sequences of tRNA cistrons of
Drosophila melanogaster. 199
peptide derivatives of rRNA from silk-gland of
Bombyx mori. 1570
phosphorus levels during metamorphosis in
Philosamia ricini. 4625
of polytene chromosomes of *Chironomus*
tentans. 5541
of population of *Tribolium castaneum*.
5309
potassium in relation to RNA-polymerase
activity in fat-body nuclei of *Calliphora*
erythrocephala. 1126
rapidly labelled RNA from posterior silk-gland
in *Bombyx mori*. 2025
ribosomes from adult *Acheta domestica*.
4534
rRNA of *Drosophila virilis*. 2839
tRNA in relation to protein-synthesis in
Drosophila melanogaster. 195
RNase resistance and temperature stability of
DNA-rRNA hybrids in *Drosophila melano-*
gaster. 199
sex-dimorphism of nuclear synthesis in
Drosophila melanogaster. 3653
sodium in relation to RNA-polymerase activity
in fat-body nuclei of *Calliphora erythroceph-*
ala. 1126
starvation in relation to RNA content of nurse-
cell nuclei in *Musca domestica*.
4003
streptomycin inducing mistakes in translation in
Bombyx mori. 4891
in symbionts of *Psylla pyricola*. 2743
synthesis in a Balbiani ring in *Chironomus*
tentans. 5543
synthesis in developing ovaries of *Culex*
fatigans. 263
synthesis in developing ovaries of *Musca*
domestica. 1644
synthesis in relation to dosage compensation in
Drosophila melanogaster. 200
synthesis in fat-body of adult *Tenebrio molitor*.
4545
synthesis in giant chromosomes. 3217
synthesis in imaginal discs of *Drosophila*
melanogaster cultured in vitro. 591
synthesis in larval *Drosophila melanogaster*.
2026
synthesis of nucleolar RNA in relation to DNA-
body in oocytes of *Acheta domestica*. 4547
synthesis in nurse-cells of *Rhynchosciara*
angelae. 1205
synthesis in ovarioles of *Notonecta glauca*. 4588
synthesis in polytene chromosomes of *Chirono-*
mus tentans. 6079
synthesis in polytene chromosomes of *Rhyncho-*
sciara angelae in vitro. 1324

RNA, contd.

- synthesis in polytene nuclei from salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei*. 662
- synthesis during reproduction in *Lepismodes inquilinus*. 1637
- synthesis in *Rhynchosciara angela*. 1754
- synthesis of rRNA in *Drosophila virilis*. 2839
- synthesis in salivary glands of *Rhynchosciara angela* during larval development. 1131
- synthesis in trophocytes of pupal *Galleria mellonella*. 3966
- template-active RNA from nuclei of pupal *Tenebrio molitor*. 203, 3072
- template-active RNA from nuclei of pupal *Tenebrio* in relation to protein-synthesis in vitro. 203
- in relation to tumour transmission in *Locusta migratoria*. 3439
- from wing epidermis of *Hyalophora cecropia* in relation to amino-acid incorporation in ribosomal systems in vitro. 651

RNase,

- action on polysomes of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. 196
- activity of ribosomal and soluble fractions from *Acheta domestica*. 4540
- in relation to nuclear ultrastructure in salivary glands of larval *Drosophila virilis*. 3929
- resistance of DNA-rRNA hybrids in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 199

RO-4-1038/1, in relation to endogenous activity of CNS in *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 618

Robertus lyrifer (Arach., Aran.), new for Norway. 469

Rodentia,

- biology and taxonomy of intranasal Trombiculidae. 4237
- distribution of Acaroidea in nests in Poles'ye of Belorussia. 1292
- feeding of *Simulium* at Darjeeling, India. 4821
- host-feeding associations of Culicidae in Wisconsin, USA. 4752
- hosts of *Ixodes himalayensis* sp.n. in Himachal Pradesh, India. 4225
- hosts of *Ixodidae* in E.C.Oklahoma, USA. 4775
- hosts of *Myiatrombicula caucasica* sp.n. in Azerbaydzhan, USSR. 4979
- Laelapidae from in Laos and Vietnam. 4971
- Lutzomyia olmeca* probably sole vector of rodent leishmaniasis in British Honduras. 4046
- Mycoptidae from in Belgium and Netherlands. 6008
- Myonyssus tuberosus* sp.n. from in Nepal. 4972
- Ornithodoros coniceps* and *O.tartakovskyi* in burrows on Mangyshlak Peninsula, USSR. 4785
- population dynamics of Siphonaptera in Belorussia. 1809
- Siphonaptera of Germany. 4092

Trombiculidae in Raif district, Volga-Kama State Reserve, USSR. 4835

Rodriguez Island (Indian Ocean), Schizomidae of. 492

Roepeke (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), reviewed, keyed and new spp described. 3335

Rogadinae (Hym., Braconidae), *Acanthorhogas*, *Brachycentrus*, *Mesocentrus*, *Neoclinocentrus* and *Semirhytus* removed from. 1908

Rogarmycin, effects on *Rhodnius prolixus*. 2120

Rogas (Hym., Braconidae), status discussed and spp removed from. 1908

Romalea microptera (Orth., Acrididae), chiasma-frequency in relation to thymidine switch-points. 3648

information processing in optic lobes. 3880

ketone from ant-repellent secretion. 185

Romania,

Acari new for. 2746

Acari parasitic on small mammals in Dobrogea. 2746

Acroceridae new for. 2205

Asilidae new for. 2205

Auchenorrhyncha from N.E.Danube Delta. 2216

benthic fauna of rivers in 'Iron Gates' dam area. 2776

biology of *Dysmachus fuscipennis*. 2092

biology of *Phymatodes fasciatus* in relation to

Vitis sylvestris in N.E.Danube Delta. 2127

biology of *Ulobaris loricata*. 2098

Bombyliidae from Letea I., Danube Delta. 2207

Brachycera from Letea I., Danube Delta. 2206

Braconidae from Dobrogea. 2220

Braconidae from N.E.Danube Delta. 2221

Braconidae new for. 2220, 2221

Chrysidae from N.E.Danube Delta. 2222

Chrysidae new for. 2222

Coccinellidae of Bucuresti area. 1795

Coleophoridae new for. 2126

Coleoptera from N.E.Danube Delta. 2199, 2200

Coleoptera new for. 2200

Conopidae new for. 2205

Corizidae of. 2215

Crambidae new for. 1932

Ctenophthalmus capriciosus subsp of. 584

Diplocephalus revised. 1830

Diptera new for. 2125

larva of *Agrion ornatum* from. 3038

distribution of cave fauna. 5562

distribution of Chironomidae in Razelm complex,

R.Danube, in relation to salinity. 4120

fauna on *Phragmites* and *Typha* in Danube Delta. 2824

Halacaridae new for Black Sea coast. 2866

Heteroptera from N.E.Danube Delta. 2214

Hydraenidae from. 2401

Hydraenidae new for. 2491

Hymenoptera new for. 2520

Hymenoptera of S.Walachia. 2218

Ichneumonidae new for. 1919, 1920

Romania, contd.

- Ichneumonidae of Danube Delta. 1919
 insect fauna and zoogeography of Letea I.,
 Danube Delta. 2195
 leaf-mining insects. 2125
 leaf-mining insects of N.E. Danube Delta. 2124
 Lepidoptera from Letea I., Danube Delta. 2223
 Lepidoptera mining plants. 2126
 Lepidoptera new for. 2125, 2223
 Mantodea from N.E. Danube Delta. 2226
 Myrmeleonidae from N.E. Danube Delta. 2227
 Nepticulidae new for. 2126
 Neuroptera from N.E. Danube Delta. 2228
 new Asilidae from. 1867
 new Bethyridae from. 2520, 5722
 new Cecidomyiidae from. 1872
 new Crambidae from. 1932
 new Curculionidae from. 2485
 new Dermanyssidae from. 2460
 new Diptera from. 2124
 new Geophilidae from. 1952
 new Hydraenidae from. 2491
 new Hydropsychidae from. 2539
 new Ichneumonidae from. 1919, 1920
 new Lepidoptera from. 2124
 new Methocidae from. 568
 new Mutillidae from. 5736
 new Mycetophilidae from. 68
 new Nemastomatidae from. 1831
 new Oribatei from. 2463
 new Panorpidae from. 1941, 4388
 new Pseudoscorpiones from. 3295
 new Scelionidae from. 3809
 new Tetragnathidae from. 2198
 new Tipulidae from. 2959
 Odonata of Danube Delta and their zoogeography.
 1808
 Odonata new for. 1808
 Odonata of islands of Danube Delta. 1808
 Orthoptera from N.E. Danube Delta. 2226
 Insigniporus of. 1952
 Pachymerium of. 1952
 Panorpa of. 1941
 Philonthus of and morphs new for. 1854
 Pompiloidea from N.E. Danube Delta. 2219
 Raphidiidae from N.E. Danube Delta. 2228
 Rhopalidae of. 2215
 Rhyacophilidae new for. 2539
 Sarcophagidae new for. 2204
 Scolioidea from N.E. Danube Delta. 2219
 Siphonaptera from rodent nests. 2229
 Sphecidae new for. 2217, 2219
 Sphecoidea from N.E. Danube Delta. 2219
 Stratiomyidae new for. 2206
 Symmocidae of. 2225
 Syrphidae from Letea I., Danube Delta. 2210
 Syrphidae new for. 2210
 Tachinidae new for. 2204
 Tenthredinidae new for. 2217
 Tenthredinoidea from N.E. Danube Delta. 2219
 Therevidae new for. 2205, 2206
 Tipulidae from N.E. Danube Delta. 2211
 Trichoptera from Jiu and Olt rivers. 2359
 Trichoptera from N.E. Danube Delta. 2230
 Vespoidea from N.E. Danube Delta. 2219
 Romanomeris (Nematoda), factors affecting
 infections in larval *Culex pipiens quinque-*
 fasciatus. 5342
 Roncus (Arach., Pseudoscorp.), new cave form
 from Sardegna. 439
 Roncus lubricus,
 life-cycle, longevity and phenology. 4854
 ultrastructure of nerve-sheath. 1989
 Roncus (Parablothrus) permae sp.n., described.
 1400
 Rondania rubens sp.n. (Dipt., Tachinidae),
 described. 1865
 Ronisia torosa (Hym., Mutillidae), new for
 Romania. 2219
 Ronnel, control of Neoschoengastia americana on
 turkeys. 5348
 Roptrocus xylophagorum (Hym., Torymidae),
 biology in relation to Ips in Virginia, USA. 4733
 Rosa (Rosaceae),
 behaviour, reproduction and survival of
 Chaetosiphon fragaefolii. 2700
 biology of Arge pagana in Belorussia. 1227
 host of Paria fragariae kirki subsp.n. in
 south-eastern USA. 4272
 Orthosia hibisci as pest in Maryland and
 Virginia, USA. 5447
 vaporized Pennsalt TD-5032 (hexamethylditin)
 for control of Spodoptera littoralis in green-
 houses. 5963
 Rosa indica, host of Singhiella crenulata sp.n. in
 Lyallpur, Pakistan. 3784
 Rosa setigera, host of Paria pratensis sp.n. in
 Northern Plains States, USA. 4272
 Rosaceae,
 host index for Roepkea. 3335
 pome-fruit pests and their control. 4810
 probing behaviour of Chaetosiphon fragaefolii.
 4770
 Rosanovia hulthemiae gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Hom.,
 Aleyrodidae), described. 4326
 Rostrodipus subgen.n. (Arach., Acari),
 established in Microdipus. 1392
 Rostrozetes (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), S.American
 spp keyed. 2462
 Rotenoids, mode of action in Insecta. 4539
 Rotifera, dispersal by Lethocerus uhleri in Texas,
 USA. 3169
 Royal jelly, in relation to body-weight, egg-
 viability, fecundity and longevity in Locusta
 migratoria cinerascens. 3508
 Ruandanyssus (Arach., Acari, Dermanyssidae),
 evolution. 510
 Rubia cordifolia var. mungista (Rubiaceae),
 primary host for Aphis gossypii. 6017
 Rubrosterone, in relation to differentiation of eye-

S

- Rubrosterone**, *contd.*
antennal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. 3485
- Rubsaamenia multinoda** (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), transferred to *Camptomyia*. 2941
- Rubus** (Rosaceae),
Apotoforma and Schrenckensteinia festaliella established in Hawaii for control. 4110
host of *Tetranychopsis borealis* sp.n. in Japan. 954
- Rubus chamaemorus**, host of *Aphis rubradicis* sp.n. 2517
- Rubus fruticosus**, control in New Zealand by *Coraebus rubi*. 6027
- Rubus idaeus** (raspberry),
attractant for *Glischrochilus quadrisignatus*. 3116
behaviour, reproduction and survival of *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*. 2700
nesting of *Solierella blaisdelli* and *S. peckhami*. 4740
- Rubus lineatus**, host of *Aphis ruborum longisetosus* subsp.n. in W.Bengal, India. 4328
- Rubus spectabilis**, host of *Aulacorthum capilanoensis* sp.n. 2517
- Rumex obtusifolius** (Polygonaceae),
rearing of *Gastroidea viridula*. 5786
virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*. 1282
- Rutela lineola** (Col., Scarabaeidae), type-sp of *Diabasis*. 4282
- Ruttenia loxodontis** (Dipt., Gasterophilidae),
biology in relation to *Loxodonta africana*. 5416
- Ryania**,
in integrated control of aphids in apple orchards. 5461
in relation to population dynamics of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple. 6046
toxic to *Attractotomus mali* and *Diaphnocoris*. 6046
- Rybaxis Saulcy** 1876 (Col., Pselaphidae), *Bryaxis longicornis* designated type-sp. 1415
- Rye**, see *Secale cereale*
- Rymusia balachowskyi** sp.n. (Dipt., Mycetophilidae), described. 67
- Ryugadous** (Col., Carabidae), spp keyed and new spp described. 22
- Ryukyu Islands** (Sea of Japan), *Carcinophorinae* from. 54
- Sabacarus corneri** gen. et sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Orbibotritiidae), described. 506
- Sabia campanulata** (Sabiaceae), *Eurytoma sabiae* sp.n. and *Prodecatoma sabiae* sp.n. from galls. 4352
- Saccharicoccus sacchari** (Hem., Hom., Pseudococcidae),
amino acids and carbohydrates of honey-dew. 1114
brachypterous morph. 5145
- Saccharosydne saccharivora** (Hem., Hom., Delphacidae), immature stages and life-history. 2719
- Saccharum fuscum** (Gramineae), food-plant of *Proceras venosatus* in Japan. 1281
- Saccharum officinarum** (Gramineae) (sugar-cane),
free amino acids and sugars of leaf sap compared with those of *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*. 656
insect fauna in Egypt. 6058
plant sap and honey-dew of *Saccharicoccus sacchari* compared. 1114
population levels of *Scirpophaga* in Bangladesh. 4841
yield loss to cane borers in Egypt. 6012
- Saccharum spontaneum**, food-plant of *Proceras venosatus* in Japan. 1281
- Saccinobacculus** (Protozoa), ultrastructure in *Cryptocercus punctulatus*. 4129
- Sahara desert**,
ecology of Formicidae in great dunes of N.W. Sahara. 4827
new and previously known Bombyliidae from southern borderlands. 4297
- Saimiri sciureus** (Primata), transmission of *Plasmodium brasilianum* by *Anopheles*. 5809
- St. Helena Island** (Atlantic Ocean),
Calosoma and related genera. 438
new Tetragnathidae from. 3292
- Saissetia miranda** (Hem., Hom., Coccidae),
valid sp. 5040
- Saissetia neglecta** sp.n., described. 5040
- Saissetia oleae**, primary parasites in Florida, USA. 4778
- Salda coriacea** (Hem., Het., Saldidae), lectotype designated. 551
- Salda morio**, habitats in Inverness-shire, Scotland. 3183
- Saldidae** (Hem., Het.), 551, 1375, 1552, 2975, 3183
dispersal of Algae, Fungi and Protozoa. 4131

- Saldula orbiculata* (Hem., Het., Saldidae),
lectotype designated. 551
- Saldula orthochila*, habitats in Inverness-shire,
Scotland. 3183
- Saldula palustris*, new for Hungary. 1375
- Saldula separata*, lectotype designated. 551
- Saldula variabilis*, new for Hungary. 1375
- Salicylaldehyde, in defence fluid of *Calosoma*
peregrinator. 2103
- Salinity,
in relation to adult characteristics at emergence
in Culicidae. 5281
- in relation to distribution of Chironomidae in
Razelm complex, R.Danube, Romania. 4120
- in relation to faunal distribution pattern in
coastal areas of Kiel, GFR. 4095
- preferences and tolerances of larvae of Baltic
brackish-water Trichoptera. 362
- survival levels for *Cenocorixa bifida* and *C.*
expleta. 3608
- tolerance of *Limulus polyphemus*. 1587
- Salix* (Salicaceae),
biology of *Euura*, *Phyllocolpa* and *Pontania* in
California, USA. 3538
- Eurytoma salicigalla* sp.n., and *Eu. salicis-*
aquatica sp.n. from *Euura* galls in California,
USA. 4353
- host of *Cavaniella biswasi* sp.n. in India. 2979
- host of *Pristiphora acidovalva* sp.n. in Canada.
1458
- life-history of *Satyrium sylvinus dryope*. 4038
- Salix alba*,
biology of *Dorytomus hirtipennis*. 3127
- food-plant of *Boarmia ribeata*. 5978
- Salix aurata*, food-plant of *Phyllocolpa coriacea* in
Sweden. 330
- Salix cinerea*, food-plant of *Phyllocolpa coriacea*
in Sweden. 330
- Salix pentandra*, food-plant of *Elasmostethus*
brevis in Sweden. 4802
- Salix phylicifolia*, food-plant of *Pontania tuberculata*
in Sweden. 330
- Salix subopposita*, as diet in relation to haemo-
lymph proteins of *Hyphantria cunea*. 3928
- Salix triandra*, galls of *Pontania proxima*. 4060
- Salmo trutta* (Pisces), predator of *Hexagenia*
limbata californica in a Californian (USA)
warm-water reservoir. 4947, 5604
- Salmonella* (Bacteria),
carriage by *Alphitobius diaperinus* in poultry
brooder-house populations. 4520
- fate when fed to *Dermestes maculatus*. 588
- Salmonella typhimurium*,
haemocyte reactions in larval *Galleria mellon-*
ella. 3063
- suppression by other bacteria in gut of
Calliphora vicina. 2013
- Salts,
in relation to hypopial apolysis in *Caloglyphus*
boharti. 1612
- in relation to larval development of *Trogoderma*
granarium. 257
- salt stress in relation to brain neurosecretion
in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 1055
- tolerance levels of *Trogoderma granarium* on
artificial diet. 257
- Salt-marsh caterpillar moth, see *Estigmene acrea*
- Salt-marshes,
ecological distribution of larval Tabanidae. 4828
- emergence and flight activity of Tabanidae in
New Jersey, USA. 3543
- Heteroptera in Volga Delta, USSR. 2786
- Ichneumonidae on W.Coast of Schleswig-
Holstein, GFR. 5478
- spatial structure of coast in relation to faunal
distribution pattern at Kiel, GFR. 4095
- Salticidae (Aran.),
of Babadag Forest, Dobrogea, Romania. 2197
- ecology and phenology on a raised beach in
England. 3555
- eye and retina movements in response to visual
stimuli. 1532
- of Germany revised. 1396
- metabolic rate in relation to respiratory surface
and acclimation. 4503
- predaceous on *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan,
USA. 3615
- Simon's division of family untenable. 7
- visual detection of prey. 1532
- Salticus* (Aran., Salticidae), *cingulatus*, *olearii*
and *scenicus* redescribed. 1396
- Salticus mutabilis*, not a German sp. 1396
- Salvia coccinae* (Labiatae), trap crop for protection
of cotton from *Lygus vosseleri*. 5438
- Sambucus* (Caprifoliaceae), nesting of *Solierella*
blaisdelli and *S. peckhami*. 4740
- Samoa (Pacific Ocean),
new Ceratopogonidae from. 2943
- Rhabdionvirus *oryctes* in *Oryctes rhinoceros*
populations in W.Samoa. 2801
- Sampling,
artificial substrate device for benthic stream
arthropods. 2542
- Betalight traps for larval Culicidae. 5094
- in relation to a *Chorthippus parallelus* population
1720
- drift sampler driven by a waterwheel. 2549
- UV-light not attractive to *Glossina morsitans*
and *G. pallidipes*. 2734
- mathematical model for pitfall-trap sampling
of Diplopoda. 5490
- method for *Adelges piceae* on Fraser fir. 1957
- method for stored-product insects. 5105
- methods for aphids. 596
- methods for Formicidae. 336
- methods for *Glossina*. 1958
- methods for *Gnapholitha molesta*. 4081
- methods for *Nephotettix cincticeps* in the resting
paddy field. 4852
- of Pseudoscorpiones. 4854

Sampling, contd.

- sample size for population estimation in Cicadoidea and Heteroptera. 5121
- sampling period in relation to field periodicity of invertebrate drift. 2781
- subsampler for stream arthropod drift. 2570
- suction-traps for Culicidae. 2166
- traps for Culicidae. 2574

Sampoplex elongator (Hym., Ichneumonidae), new form described. 110

San José scale, see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*

Sand, in relation to arthropod fauna of rivers and streams. 2172

Sandalidae (Col.), 484

Sandalus posthi (Col., Sandalidae), from Ivory Coast. 484

Sandrarhyncolus dubius gen. et sp.n. (Col., Curculionidae), described. 4275

Sanninoidea exitiosa (Lep., Aegeriidae), artificial diet. 2558

Santolina chaemaecyparissius (Compositae), host of *Coloradoa bournieri* sp.n. in S.E. France. 2980

Santolina rosmarinifolia, host of *Coloradoa moralesi* sp.n. in Spain. 2980

São Tomé Island (Gulf of Guinea), new Saturniidae from. 5746

Saturniidae and Sphingidae from. 5746

Saperda calcarata (Col., Cerambycidae), predation by Picidae in Arkansas and Mississippi, USA. 1312

Saphanodes, revised and new spp described. 2901

Sapintus spinipes sp.n. (Col., Anthicidae), described. 1835

Saprinus (Col., Histeridae), Asiatic and Australian spp reviewed. 37

Saprinus lindrothi sp.n., described. 37

Saprinus mersinae, possibly a *Chalcionellus*. 37

Saprinus therondi sp.n., described. 37

Sarawak,

breeding of Culicidae in Kuching area in relation to dengue fever. 5493

ecology of *Leptocoris oratorius*. 4103

life-cycle of *Gryon flavipes* in relation to *Leptocoris oratorius*. 5375

parasites of rice stem borers. 5498

Sarcophaga (Dipt., Sarcophagidae),

bioassay of insect moulting substance from *Blechnum*. 5439

biosynthetic criterion for larval species differentiation. 3774

Sarcophaga argyrostoma,

electrical stimulation and scorpion venom in relation to puparium-formation. 5287

histogenesis of cuticle in adult. 3397

Sarcophaga barbata,

calliphorin present. 1134

effect of this host on diapause induction in

Nasonia vitripennis. 3493

trehalase of flight-muscle. 5874

Sarcophaga bullata,

bursicon in endocuticle-formation and melanization in adults. 610

carbon-number distribution of triglycerides. 3070

distribution and synthesis of β -alanyl-L-tyrosine in larva. 184

DNA release at chromosome-puffs. 1120

ecdysone and neurosecretion in relation to puparium-formation. 3074

histogenesis of cuticle in adult. 3397

intracellular potentials of myocardial cells. 3434

laboratory host of *Amblymerus bruchophagi*. 4705

melanin in puparial and adult cuticle. 609

neuronal properties of brain neurosecretory cells. 3405

puffing pattern of chromosome B in polytene foot-pad cells. 5528

sarcophagine in puparium-formation. 3459

synapses of CNS in larva. 2592

synergistic ratio of carbaryl with piperonyl butoxide. 4582

Sarcophaga misera, accidental parasite of *Tettigonia viridissima* in Provence, France. 316

Sarcophaga nodosa, carbohydrate metabolism of flight-muscle. 3067

Sarcophaga pharaonis, biology and ecology in Egypt. 4829

Sarcophaga tibialis, life-history, pre-pupation mortality and pupation habits. 4659

Sarcophaga ventricosa, host of *Aphaereta pallipes* in USA. 1909

Sarcophaga wagneri sp.n., described. 75

Sarcophaga wetzeli sp.n., described. 75

Sarcophagidae (Dipt.), see also *Calliphoridae*

74, 75, 184, 316, 456, 609, 610, 1077, 1120, 1134, 1876, 1877, 1909, 2204, 2592, 2951, 2952, 3067, 3070, 3073, 3146, 3397, 3405, 3434, 3459, 3493, 3589, 3774, 4310, 4311, 4578, 4582, 4659, 4705, 4793, 4829, 4931, 5027, 5287, 5439, 5528, 5675, 5874

from Argentina. 5675

distribution, ecology and systemics of synanthropic spp in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia, USSR. 4860

new for Romania. 2204

from N.E. Danube Delta. 2204

from Peru. 5675

reared from Neotropical Gastropoda. 5675

from Uruguay. 5675

Sarcophagine, see β -alanyl-L-tyrosine

Sarcoptiformes (Arach., Acari),

hypopal deutonymphs phoretic on mammals. 1823

new taxa phoretic on mammals. 1823

parasitic on small mammals in Aomori

Prefecture, Japan. 3150

- Sarcosolomon* (Dipt., Sarcophagidae), new spp described. 1877, 2952
- Sardegna* (Tyrrhenian Sea),
new Blepharoceridae from. 5666
Pseudoscorpiones of. 439
- Sargus bipunctatus* (Dipt., Stratiomyidae),
head morphology and feeding in larva. 1970
pharyngeal grinding mill of larvae. 2010
- Sarracenia flava* (Sarraceniaceae), disturbance
behaviour of *Exyra ridingsi*. 4032
- Sarracenia purpurea* (Sarraceniaceae), Araneae
and Insecta found in pitchers at L.Carré,
Quebec, Canada. 3589
- Saturnia pavonia* (Lep., Saturniidae), number of
winters overwintered before emergence. 5979
- Saturnia pyri*, temperature rhythm regulating
diapause. 5926
- Saturniidae** (Lep.),
117, 572, 600, 651, 670, 913, 1060, 1113,
1118, 1128, 1136, 1184, 1207, 1212, 1531,
1578, 1581, 1607, 1616, 1633, 1634, 2614,
2670, 2675, 2688, 2844, 3035, 3047, 3369,
3399, 3510, 3851, 3866, 3885, 3940, 3970,
4000, 4467, 4525, 4599, 4623, 4625, 4894,
4987, 5164, 5243, 5284, 5746, 5747, 5820,
5896, 5926, 5979
new spp from C. and S.America described. 117
from São Tomé Island. 5746
- Satyridae** (Lep.),
735, 876, 1020, 1930, 3351, 3352, 3360,
3482, 3545, 3609, 3702, 4819, 4848, 4948,
4949, 5075, 5744, 6132
associated with pig carrion in S.Carolina, USA.
3545
chromosome numbers and karyotypes of Taiwan
spp. 876
from New Jersey, USA. 4949
new for Michigan, USA. 4948
- Satyrion sylvinus dryope* (Lep., Lycaenidae),
biology and life-history. 4038
- Saudi Arabia,
development of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3098
new records of Masaridae. 112
- Saw palmetto*, see *Serenoa*
- Scabinopsis yunnanea* gen. et sp.n. (Blatt.,
Blattidae), described. 3756
- Scaeva arcuata* Fallén 1817 (Dipt., Syrphidae),
proposed suppression of specific name. 1432
- Scaeva pyrastris*, predator on aphids in N.E.
Belorussia. 1306
- Scalaventor cyrillae* gen. et sp.n. (Col.,
Curculionidae), and other new spp described.
4277
- Scales**,
development on forewing in 'Us' mutant of
Anagasta kuehniella. 3865
morphogenesis and ultrastructure in *Galleria
mellonella*. 3398
scanning electron microscopy of wing-scales of
Eriocraniidae, *Micropterygidae* and
Mnesarchaeidae. 4461
X-ray diffraction patterns of waxy covering of
scales of *Coccoidea*. 1987
- Scalida* (Blatt., Blattellidae), new spp described.
3756
- Scalmatica insularis* sp.n. (Lep., Tineidae),
described. 1473
- Scambus decorus* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), parasitic
on *Coleophora laricella* in British Columbia,
Canada. 3152
- Scambus dobrogensis* sp.n., described. 1919
- Scambus phragmitidis*, parasitic on *Lipara lucens*.
4820
- Scambus tecumseh*, hyperparasitic on *Temelucha*
and parasitic on *Trichotaphe* in USA. 1274
- Scambus transgressus*, parasitic on *Coleophora
laricella* in British Columbia, Canada. 3152
- Scandania**,
Aphididae new for. 4191
post-Glacial recolonization by Coleoptera. 498
- Scapania archiboldi* sp.n. (Odon., Libellulidae),
described. 3830
- Scaphidiidae** (Col.), 452, 3308, 3747, 3748
- Scaphinotus* (Col., Carabidae),
defensive secretions. 4750
subgenus *Brennus*, revised and keyed and
N.American distribution. 523
- Scaphioides reducta* (Arach., Aran., Oonopidae),
placed in *Stenoönops*. 2889
- Scaphischema* (Col., Scaphidiidae), revised and
part transferred to *Eubaeocera*. 3748
- Scaphisoma* (Col., Scaphidiidae), *Scaphosoma
notula* transferred to. 3308
- Scaphisoma eximium* sp.n., described. 3308
- Scaphisomini* (Col., Scaphidiidae),
of New Caledonia. 3308
revision of 3 genera. 3748
- Scaphobaeocera* (Col., Scaphidiidae), spp of
Nesotoxidium and *Toxidium* transferred to.
3747
- Scaphobaeocera minutissimum* sp.n., described.
3747
- Scaphosoma boreale* (Col., Scaphidiidae), new for
Norway. 452
- Scaphosoma notula*, transferred to *Scaphisoma*.
3308
- Scaphosoma subaeneum*, transferred to *Eubaeo-
cera*. 3308
- Scapsipedus* (Orth., Gryllidae), biometrics, geo-
graphical isolation and phylogeny. 3231
- Scaptia* (Dipt., Tabanidae), new spp described. 987
- Scaptomyza* (Dipt., Drosophilidae),
abundances in S.Hokkaido, Japan. 2144
from S.W.Hokkaido, Japan. 4200
- Scarabaeidae** (Col.),
46, 156, 279, 292, 529, 635, 640, 668, 847,
982, 1388, 1851, 1852, 2057, 2092, 2122,
2218, 2244, 2541, 2678, 2694, 2801, 3115,
3248, 3309-3311, 3569, 3730, 3916, 4259,
4268, 4282, 4283, 4433, 4669, 4674, 4684,

- Scarabaeidae (Col.), contd.**
 4685, 4691, 4696, 4734, 4742, 4753, 4808,
 4986, 5001, 5011, 5012-5015, 5140, 5155,
 5162, 5163, 5168-5170, 5173, 5304, 5366,
 5649, 5650, 5810, 5866, 5919, 6118
 abdominal spiracles. 640
 American Canthonina revised. 5649
 attraction to mammal faeces. 4753
 intermediate hosts for swine spirurids in S.
 Georgia, USA. 4669
 Jamaica spp. 3309
 key to tribes. 4254
 of the Museo de Historia Natural, México. 4254
 parasitized by Scoliidæ in S. Walachia, Romania.
 2218
 Pleistocene in relation to N. American genera.
 1388
 posterior procoxal bridges of Pleocominae and
 Scarabaeinae. 3044
 teratology. 2057
- Scarabaeoidea (Col.),**
 abdominal spiracles. 640
 division into Laporosticti and Pleurosticti
 untenable. 640
 of the Museo de Historia Natural, México. 4254
 posterior procoxal bridges. 3044
 of the R. Llobregat delta, Spain. 1364
 taxonomic value of spiracular structures. 2001
 thoracic spiracles and adjacent sclerites. 2001
- Scarabaeus sacer (Col., Scarabaeidae), new for**
 Yugoslavia. 6118
- Scardiinae (Lep., Tineidae), relationships of**
 Protaphoreutis and new Madagascan genera.
 1473
- Scarites substriatus quadriceps (Col., Carabidae),**
 furadan, heptachlor and methyl bromide
 treatments in relation to populations. 825
- Scaritini (Col., Carabidae), Dyschiriina trib.n.**
 established. 3736
- Scatella stagnalis thermarum (Dipt., Ephydriidae),**
 ecology in thermal waters in Iceland. 4823
- Scatophaga stercoraria (Dipt., Cordyluridae),**
 apparent intersexes and their evolutionary
 significance. 5325
 diurnal and seasonal changes in population
 density at the mating and oviposition site.
 3531
 fertilization rate in relation to selection. 3532
 predaceous on Musca autumnalis at Guelph,
 Ontario, Canada. 273
 predation on Oscinella frit oats in relation to
 insecticide treatments and weather. 2792
 as predator in California, USA. 3556
 space and time relationships at the mating and
 oviposition site. 3532
 sperm competition and evolutionary effect on
 duration of copulation. 5951
- Scatopse notata (Dipt., Scatopsidae), Musca**
 nectarea syn.n. of. 5028
- Scatopsidae (Dipt.), 76, 5028**
 additions and corrections to the British List.
 5028
 subfamilies keyed. 76
- Sceliagies augias (Col., Scarabaeidae), Parascara-**
 baeus tonkineus syn.n. of. 1851
- Scelionidae (Hym.),**
 732, 1927, 1928, 2987, 3809, 4101, 4103,
 5060, 5375, 5498, 5502, 5716
 evolution. 5060
 parasitic on Contarinia tritici. 4101
 subfamilies and tribes reviewed. 5716
- Scelioninae (Hym., Scelionidae), key to genera.**
 3809
- Sceliphron caementarium (Hym., Sphecidae),**
 γ -irradiation in relation to life-span. 254
- Sceliphron mdraspatanum, larva described. 1963**
- Scelodonta dillwyni (Col., Chrysomelidae),**
 infesting Vitis vinifera in Rajasthan, India,
 and redescribed. 3742
- Sceloporus magister zosteromus (Lacertilia), host**
 of Odontacarus robbinsi sp.n. in Mexico.
 4243
- Sceloporus orcutti licki, host of Odontacarus**
 robbinsi sp.n. in Mexico. 4243
- Scepticus insularis (Col., Curculionidae), chromo-**
 somes and sex-determining mechanisms.
 3674, 424
- Sceptrorhynchus deione (Hym., Pteromalidae),**
 parasitic on Coleophora laricella in British
 Columbia, Canada. 3152
- Schausiella (Lep., Saturniidae), taxonomy. 117**
- Schedorhinotermes (Isopt., Rhinotermitidae),**
 presence of neuter larvae and sex of workers
 and soldiers. 4867
- Schedorhinotermes derosus, foraging activity and**
 sound-production. 4878
- Schedothrips tumidus gen. et sp.n. (Thysanopt.,**
 Phlaeothripidae), described. 1482
- Scheelea phalerata (Palmae), Triatominae from in**
 Uberaba Municipality, Minas Gerais, Brazil.
 5511
- Schelorbates (Arach., Acari, Schelorbatiidae),**
 laevigatus and latipes compared. 4236
 relationship to Hemileius and Topobates. 4236
- Schelorbates alvaradoi sp.n., described. 3723**
- Schelorbates confusa sp.n., described. 515**
- Schelorbates louwi nimirumi subsp.n., described.**
 515
- Schelorbates robustus sp.n., described. 3725**
- Schendylinae (Myriap., Chil.), Japanese genera**
 keyed. 4407
- Schenklingia (Col., Chrysomelidae), reviewed.**
 1846
- Scheueria schefflerae (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae),**
 identity confirmed. 2941
- Schidium badiensis sp.n. (Hem., Het., Reduviidae),**
 described. 1889
- Schidium intermedium sp.n., described. 3329**
- Schildomyia (Dipt., Odoniidae), new spp described.**
 57

- Schima wallichii* (Theaceae), host of *Greenidea longirostris* sp.n. in W.Bengal, India. 4328
- Schistocerca gregaria* (Orth., Acrididae), acetate metabolism of adult ♂. 3456
- aggregation pheromone and response in ovipositing ♀♀. 5320
- alkaline phosphatases of gut. 1109, 1110, 3932
- alkaline phosphatases of reproductive system. 4006
- allantoinase. 3451
- antidiuretic and diuretic hormones. 4560
- ascorbic acid in relation to phase and perinatal mortality. 2075
- banding in spermatid chromosomes. 3214
- behaviour towards light-source. 3061
- carbohydrate content during adult development. 4596
- citrate metabolism of adult ♂. 3456
- constant temperature in relation to egg development. 3991
- cuticle structure. 2583
- degeneration and regeneration of neck connectives in relation to nerve section. 1054
- DNA-RNA hybridization. 4147
- ecology in relation to *Schouwia purpurea* in Niger Republic. 3120
- electrical activity of stretch receptors of meta-thoracic leg. 625
- electroretinogram. 2598
- energy reserves during flight. 1557
- enzymes associated with lipogenesis during adult ♂ development. 4001
- esterase inhibition during malathion poisoning. 3931
- exact neural projection of visual fields on 1st and 2nd ganglia of eye. 3891
- feeding during adult development. 4596
- female-specific protein. 5869
- flight tendency after rearing in isolation. 5831
- genetics of northern and southern strains. 2857
- geographical distribution of damage potential. 3157
- glucose metabolism of adult ♂. 3456
- glucose oxidation in flight-muscle. 3401
- glucose in relation to phase and perinatal mortality. 2075
- gregarine infection in relation to growth. 3487
- implantation of endocrine organs in relation to neuro-endocrine system of larva. 1525
- injury-associated secretion in sectioned axons. 1054
- innervation and electrical activity of flight-muscles. 3872
- interreceptor coupling in ommatidia of compound eye. 3414
- lipid content during adult development. 4596
- long-distance migration. 5456
- ♂ genitalia. 224
- mechanical responses of metathoracic extensor tibiae muscles. 3050
- medium for ovary explant tissue-cultures. 589
- method for estimating fledging and hatching dates. 3098
- method for perfusing isolated thoracic-muscle preparation. 3401
- mortality factors in an Ethiopian population. 2155
- motor neurons of flight system. 4480
- mouthpart receptors in relation to feeding. 2731
- nerve-cord activity in response to wing-nerve stimulation. 5835
- neurosecretion in 5th-instar larva. 215
- non-doubling DNA series in somatic tissues. 6081
- oothecal foam in relation to egg and larval viability. 3515
- outbreaks in relation to recession populations. 4105
- palmitate metabolism of adult ♂. 3456
- phosphomonoesterases. 4535
- photoperiod in relation to adult diapause. 5924
- population dynamics on the coast of Ethiopia. 2155
- resolving power of eye. 1533
- respiration during adult development. 4596
- response to aggregation pheromone of *Locusta migratoria*. 5320
- sensory control of abdomen posture. 5843
- soil humidity during incubation in relation to viability of newly-hatched larvae. 3498
- temperature in relation to development. 3098
- temperature in relation to egg incubation period. 3098
- terminal ganglionic mass. 3408
- trehalose metabolism of adult ♂. 3456
- ultrastructure of degeneration and regeneration of neck connectives. 1053
- ultrastructure of glandular epithelium of accessory reproductive glands. 1160
- uricase. 3451
- water exchange and uptake late in development. 4561
- yaw-correcting postural changes in flight. 5845
- Schistoglossa bergvalli* sp.n. (Col., Staphylinidae), described. 48
- Schizaphis* (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), of Denmark. 2869
- Schizaphis borealis*, pheromone-production and ♂ responses. 5952
- Schizaphis graminum*, air-temperature and light-intensity in relation to take-off. 820
- biology and development following flight. 4466
- plant-host preferences of biotype attacking *Sorghum bicolor*. 2724
- plant-host in relation to take-off time. 4466
- take-off behaviour. 4471
- Schizaphis hypersiphonata*, described. 4328
- Schizocharis* gen.n. (Hym., Eulophidae), established. 1451

- Schizochroa* (Dipt., Aulacigastridae), new spp described. 57
- Schizocosa* (Arach., Aran., Lycosidae), new spp described. 1829
- Schizomidae* (Arach., Uropygi), of the Ethiopian Region. 492
- Schizomus* (Arach., Uropygi, Schizomidae), of Ethiopian Region keyed and new spp described. 492
- mossambicus* and *zuluanus* transferred to *Megaschizomus* gen.n. 492
- Schizoneura meunieri* (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), replacement name for patchi Meunier 1917 and taxonomic position. 3794, 5689
- Schizoneurites brevirostris* (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), re-described. 5689
- Schizoptera* (Hem., Het., Schizopteridae), new spp from Trinidad. 552
- Schizopteridae* (Hem., Het.), 552
- reviewed, annotated catalogue and status within Heteroptera. 552
- of Trinidad described and keyed. 552
- Schizotetranychus rhynospersus* sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Tetranychidae), described. 3288
- Schmiedeknecht, review of Ichneumonidae types in Rudolstadt Museum, GDR. 5055
- Schmutz, publication date of "Thysanopterenfauna von Ceylon" in relation to Ceylonese Thripidae. 1484
- Schoenbaueria pusilla* (Dipt., Simuliidae), new for Poland. 4932
- Schoenobiinae* (Lep., Pyralidae), taxon transferred to Crambidae. 5756
- Schoenobius alpherakii* (Lep., Pyralidae), new for Europe. 2223
- Schoenobius chrysistes*, type-sp of *Chilandrus* gen.n. 5756
- Schouten Islands (New Guinea), new Nymphalidae from. 1936
- Schouwia purpurea* (Malvaceae), biology and ecology in relation to *Schistocerca gregaria* in Niger Republic. 3120
- Schreckensteinia festabliella* (Lep., Schreckensteiniidae), establishment in Hawaii. 4110
- Schreckensteiniidae* (Lep.), 4110
- Schyzops* (Hem., Het., Pentatomidae), new taxa described and spp keyed. 1440
- Schyzops otjimbora*, transferred to *Dalsira*. 1440
- Sciara* (Dipt., Sciaridae),
- DNA-synthesis at chromosome-puffs. 1120
- taxonomic status of spp of Walker. 540
- Sciara coprophila*,
- DNA complementary to rRNA in polytene chromosomes. 5538
- extra replications in DNA-puffs of chromosome 2. 189
- phosphorylation of salivary-gland chromosomes. 2838
- Sciara ocellaris*,
- asymmetrical heterozygous puffs. 1332
- DNA-synthesis of homologous chromosomes. 1120
- Sciaridae* (Dipt.),
- 189, 540, 1120, 1131, 1137, 1205, 1324, 1332, 1754, 2838, 4106, 4190, 4507, 4533, 4704, 5029, 5538
- Sciocharis* (Col., Staphylinidae),
- C. and S.American spp revised and keyed and a new sp described. 5656
- Sciocharella* not a distinct subgenus. 5656
- Sciomyzidae* (Dipt.),
- 541, 1878, 2206, 3206, 3262, 4110, 4716, 5974, 5997
- cytotaxonomy. 3206
- from Anglesey and Caernarvonshire, Wales. 3262
- from N.E.Danube Delta, Romania. 2206
- predaceous on Pelecypoda. 5997
- taxa described by E.T.Cresson, jun., 1906-1949. 2451
- Sciomyzidae* (Dipt., Sciomyzidae), chromosomes. 3206
- Sciome bilineata* sp.n. (Dipt., Tabanidae), described. 987
- Sciothrips* gen.n. (Thysanopt., Thripidae), established. 4404
- Scirpophaga* (Lep., Pyralidae), parasites and population dynamics of auriflua and monostigma on sugar-cane in Bangladesh. 4841
- Scirpophaga nivella*, head and neck musculature. 3866
- Scirtophaca* gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Dictyopharidae), established. 1002
- Sciuridae* (Rodentia), predators of *Eriosoma ulmi* in Warszawa area, Poland. 4039
- Sciurus* (Rodentia),
- Acaroidea of nests in Belorussia. 1292
- population dynamics of Siphonaptera in Belorussia. 1809
- Sciurus carolinensis*, *Acarus nidicolous* sp.n. from nests. 3721
- Sciurus vulgaris*,
- host of *Ixodes trianguliceps* in Netherlands. 2757
- Siphonaptera in Germany. 4092
- Scolia* (Hym., Scolidae), new synonymy. 5739
- Scolia haemorroidalis*, labio-maxillary complex. 1977
- Scolia pygmaea*, *Microscolia papuana* not a synonym of. 5739
- Scoliidae* (Hym.), 1977, 2218, 5739
- parasitic on Scarabaeidae in Romania. 2218
- Scoliocentra engeli* (Dipt., Helomyzidae), new for Korea. 2240
- Scoliocentra nigrinervis*, cold-hardiness. 206
- Scoliodea* (Hym.), from N.E.Danube Delta, Romania. 2219
- Scolioneura nigricans* (Hym., Tenthredinidae), new for Romania. 2217
- Scoliopteryx libatrix* (Lep., Noctuidae), fruit-piercing habit in Yugoslavia. 5999

- Scolobatinae* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), new for France. 110
- Scolopendra* (Myriap., Chil.), ultrastructure of muscle. 157
- Scolopendromorpha* (Myriap., Chil.), from Eritrea. 1383
- Scolothrips longicornis* (Thysanopt., Thripidae), predator of *Acari* on *Ficus nitida*. 6047
- Scolyopteryx libatrix* (Lep., Noctuidae), food-plants in Italy. 303, 304
- Scolytidae**,
 219, 286, 302, 684, 751, 833, 1039, 1194,
 1237, 1288, 1491, 1652, 1666, 1725, 1850,
 1853, 1978, 2057, 2099, 2164, 2465, 2495,
 2556, 2637, 2652, 2656, 2706, 2714, 2742,
 2766, 2803, 3051, 3068, 3099, 3140, 3141,
 3159, 3379, 3385, 3574, 3590, 3602, 3749,
 3750, 3849, 3854, 4036, 4049, 4059, 4074,
 4284, 4513, 4569, 4676, 4703, 4733, 4745,
 4771, 4797, 5016, 5651, 5652, 5890, 5902,
 5930, 6000, 6015, 6018, 6119
 associated with Tarsonemidae in conifers in Canada. 2465
 from Baltic amber. 5651
 biological significance of stridulation. 219
 biology, control, ecology and economic importance. 3590
 of *Cedrus* in Near East and N.Africa. 3159
 from Indian Ocean islands, Mozambique, Republic of S.Africa and S.W.Africa. 5652
 intercepted in logs in Japanese ports. 1850
 of Israel. 6119
 from New Guinea. 2495
 pests in New Zealand forests. 833
Poecilips pteridophytae associated with Pteridophyta. 6015
 sex differentiation by means of stridulation. 5902
 stridulation in German spp. 5902
 teratology. 2057
 types of Palaearctic taxa in Zoologischeskiy Institut AN SSSR, Leningrad, USSR. 4284
- Scolytoidea** (Col.),
 ecology of associated Collembola. 5504
 in 'Grigore Antipa' Museum, Bucureşti, Romania. 1853
 new taxa from India. 518
 synonymy among S.Asian spp. 518
- Scolytomimus baloghi* sp.n. (Col., Scolytidae), described. 2495
- Scolytus* (Col., Scolytidae), new synonymy of Palaearctic spp. 5016
- Scolytus amygdali*, new for Is. Canarias. 3297
- Scolytus multistriatus*,
 biology and ecology of *Spathius canadensis*, *Cheirapachus colon* and *Entedon leucogramma*. 4779
 cold-hardiness and super-cooling point. 5466
 ecology and life-cycle of *Dendrosoter protuberans*. 4779
 feeding stimulants derived from elm-bark. 4049
 feeding stimulation by quinol and inhibition by quinone. 4771
 larva described and systematic position discussed. 3849
 medium for larval rearing and oviposition. 2556
 vector of *Ophiosoma ulmi* to elms at Wrocław, Poland. 6018
- Scolytus numidicus*, morphology and biology in relation to *Cedrus*. 3159
- Scolytus pruni*, protection of tree-stands by fertilization in GFR. 4797
- Scolytus rugulosus*, protection of tree-stands by fertilization in GFR. 4797
- Scolytus scolytus**,
 control, morality and natality in Britain. 2803
 larva described and systematic position discussed. 3849
 vector of *Ophiosoma ulmi* to elms at Wrocław, Poland. 6018
- Scolytus ventralis*,
 biology of *Sulphuretylenchus elongatus*. 4074
 resistance of *Abies grandis*. 2766
- Scopaeus minutus* (Col., Staphylinidae), from Devon, England. 3256
- Scoparia arundinata* (Lep., Pyralidae), sex-chromosome trivalent. 5547
- Scoparia macrophanes* Meyrick 1888, recognition of specific name proposed. 1472
- Scopodes* (Col., Carabidae), new spp described. 3299
- Scopula ancillata* (Lep., Geometridae), immature stages and life-history. 4439
- Scopula ochroleucaria*, fecundity and oviposition. 5972
- Scorpiones**,
 657, 1989, 3296, 3411, 3864, 3871, 3925, 4013, 4250, 4251, 4503, 5287, 5851, 5920
 birth and post-birth behaviour of N.American spp. 4013
 preparation for scientific study and display. 5129
- Scotia* (Lep., Noctuidae), dispersal of *ipsilon* and *segetum* in Basses-Pyrénées, France. 334
- Scotosia* (Lep., Lycaenidae), feeding, host-range and phenology of *rhamnata* and *vetulata* in relation to Rhamnaceae in Europe. 3591
- Screw-worm fly, see *Cochliomyia hominivorax*
- Scrobipalpa* (Lep., Gelechiidae), new spp described. 1012, 2528
- Scrobipalpa hungariae*, transfer to *Scrobipalpopsis* opposed. 573
- Scrobipalpa nr. klimeschi*, new for Denmark. 2871
- Scrobipalpopsis* (Lep., Gelechiidae), transfer of *Scrobipalpa hungariae* opposed. 573
- Scrub typhus, coloration and habitats of Trombiculidae in relation to scrub typhus in Malaya. 5471

- Scutacaridae (Arach., Acari),**
new spp from S.America. 516, 1392
placed in Tarsonemida. 4213
- Scutacarus (Arach., Acari),** new spp from Bolivia
and Brazil. 1392
- Scutacarus agocsyi sp.n.,** described. 2458
- Scutacarus plurisetus,** redescribed. 6109
- Scutacarus retrojectus sp.n.,** described. 2458
- Scutanoetus permixtus gen. et sp.n. (Arach., Acari),** described. 3718
- Scutelleridae (Hem., Het.),**
149, 210, 5193, 5295, 5386, 5505, 5894
thoracic sclerites. 149
- Scutellista cyanea (Hym., Chalcididae),** parasitic
on *Saissetia oleae* in Florida, USA. 4778
- Scutigera (Myriap., Chil.),** ultrastructure of
muscle. 157
- Scutigerella immaculata (Myriap., Symphyla),**
distribution in USA. 5606
ultrastructure of maxillary nephridia. 3447
- Scutops striatus sp.n. (Dipt., Perisclidae),**
described. 57
- Scybalophagus (Col., Scarabaeidae),** American
taxa revised and keyed. 5649
- Scydmaenidae (Col.),** 47, 1364, 1803, 3249, 3751
of Britain. 1803
of R.Llobregat delta, Spain. 1364
Southern African subfamilies keyed. 47
- Scymnus megacephalus (Col., Coccinellidae),**
transferred to *Selvadius*. 4994
- Scymnus stiglundbergi sp.n.,** described. 970
- Scythrididae (Lep.),** 3353
- Scythris (Lep., Scythrididae),** new spp described.
3353
- Scytonotus granulatus (Myriap., Diplop., Polydesmida),** tolerance to desiccation. 4558
- SD-9098 [O-[2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl) vinyl]
O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate],** toxicity to
Porthetria dispar. 4682
- Sebrus amandus gen. et sp.n. (Lep., Pyralidae),**
described. 5756
- Secale cereale (Gramineae) (rye),**
Aphididae and Coccinellidae in a 4-field
rotation system. 4595
populations and sex-index of Thripidae in
Finland. 1309
toxicity of insecticides to larval *Euxoa messoria*
when applied as foliage applications. 5182
- Secretion,**
of accessory glands in Chilopoda. 5909
of accessory reproductive glands of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1160
of alarm-pheromones. 1242
alkaline secretion of anterior midgut in larvae
of *Culex pipiens molestus* and *Aedes aegypti*.
1551
antigenicity of saliva from Ixodidae. 4787
antimicrobial properties of egg-coating secretion
of *Cingalobolus bugnioni*. 1250
attractant/repellent interactions between
Leptotyphlops dulcis and *Neivamyrmex nigrescens*. 4863
C-21 steroids of defence-secretion of *Cybister*.
5995
caprylic acid in exudate of physogastric queen
of *Odontotermes redemanni*. 852
citral in mandibular-gland secretion of *Trigona subterranea*. 5260
cycles of hypodermal cells in *Galleria mellonella*. 3398
cycles of salivary glands of *Anopheles stephensi*.
1146
defence scent fluid of *Calosoma peregrinator*.
2103
defence secretion of *Brachinus*. 1243
defence secretion of larvae of *Dysdercus intermedius*. 1149
defence secretion of larval *Ceratiscada*. 5755
defence secretion of *Scaphinotus*. 4750
defence secretion of *Uroblaniulus canadensis*.
2653
diet in relation to defence secretion of
Scaphinotus. 4750
effects of total prevention of spinning in *Bombyx mori*. 5255
of epithelial cells of ileum in larval *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 1105
heat content and ejection temperature of
defence secretions of *Brachinus*. 1243
of hormonal organs of *Heteropeza pygmaea*.
5836
of labial gland in larval *Zygoptera*. 2649
in Malpighian tubules of *Rhodnius prolixus*.
1108
of mandibular gland of *Lestrimelitta limao*.
5897
mass-movement of simuliid larvae on silken
threads. 4814
of metasternal glands of *Lethocerus*. 4572
of metathoracic gland in *Myrmicinae*. 2647
in midgut epithelium of *Aphodius moestrus* and
Onthophagus catta. 3916.
Nematospora coryli absent from saliva of
Acrosternum hilare. 5428
of oothecal protein in *Sphodromantis centralis*.
1211
osmeterial secretions of larval *Baronia*, *Battus*,
Eurytides and *Papilio*. 4749
of pheromones gland of *Bombyx mori*. 1596
prostate-gland secretion in relation to sperm
activity in *Sitophilus granarius*. 1163
proteolytic activity of saliva in *Aelia acuminata*,
Aelo sibirica and *Eurygaster integriceps*. 210
rate of formation of peritrophic membrane in
Calliphora erythrocephala. 4521
saliva exchange by trophallaxis in *Kalotermes flavicollis*. 3640
saliva in relation to feeding in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5397
saliva in relation to osmoregulation in

Secretion, contd.

- Boophilus microplus*. 649
saliva secretion during feeding in *Melophagus ovinus*. 3568
salivation in relation to transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus by *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 2105
saliva used by larval *Syrphus latifasciatus* for trapping aphids. 4743
scent fluid of *Dicaelus purpuratus*. 2644
scent fluid of *Dysdercus intermedius*. 1149, 1251
scent fluid of *Libyaspis angolensis*. 1155
scent fluid of *Pasimachus californicus* and *P. duplicatus*. 2645
silk secretion in larval *Polyrhachis simplex*. 4874
steroids of defence secretion of *Cybister limbatus* and *Ilybius fenestratus*. 3563, 5387
structure of fibroin molecule of *Bombyx mori*. 5863
in testes of *Byrsotria fumigata* and *Gromphodorrhina portentosa*. 3476
of tubule cells of coxal organ of *Ornithodoros*. 1107
by type-B dermal glands in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 4570
ultrastructure of defence secretions of *Coleoptera* and *Lepidoptera*. 4457
venom secretion by *Ixodes halocyclus* in relation to engorgement. 3840
wall secretion by *Nomia melanderi* in nest construction. 4864
water secretion across midgut epithelium in *Periplaneta americana*. 3466
wax secretion in *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus*. 1597
Sedlacekia gen.n. (Col., Chrysomelidae), established. 1408
Sedum thepium (Crassulaceae), association with *Cheilosia semifasciata*. 2955
Seed-corn maggot, see *Hylemya platura*
Segestria senoculata (Arach., Aran., Dysderidae), reproductive system. 4584
Seira iricolor (Collem., Entomobryidae), biology and natural enemies. 2170
Seira sacchii sp.n., from Molara and Tavolara Is., Italy. 3315
Selasia unicolor (Col., Drillidae), immature stages and life-cycle. 4737
Selection,
for abdominal chaeta number and egg-production in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2827
for absence of diapause in laboratory strains of *Grapholitha molesta*. 3492
for absence of diapause in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 2067
adaptation by natural selection in laboratory populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 3688
amphiphasic ♀♀ produced in parthenogenetic

- lines of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 3965
artificial and natural selection for geotaxis and phototaxis in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 916
artificial selection in relation to inbreeding rates in early generations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1351, 1352
for biological rhythms in terrestrial Arthropoda. 4448
for carbaryl-, DDT- and diazinon-resistance in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4914
for and against 2nd-chromosome recessive lethals in X-irradiated populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 918
coefficients of heterozygotes for lethal chromosomes according to genetic background in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 3683
contrasted with temporary adaptability in *Porthetria dispar* populations. 4097
correlation between bristle systems in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3204
and crossing as method of genetic sampling in *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 2853
development of sexual isolation in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* in the absence of selection. 3209
for dispersal in *Tribolium*. 4910
for disruptive coloration and mimicry in intergrading populations of *Limenitis arthemis* and *L. astyanax*. 914
disruptive and stabilizing selection in relation to body-size of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2828
disruptive and stabilizing selection in relation to 'escape' behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3675
ecological factors affecting selective advantage of Batesian mimic. 913
ecology of selection in hybrid populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 1782
in relation to ecology in univoltine races of *Bombyx mori*. 1357
in relation to extra dorsocentral bristles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2832
in relation to eye-pigment in *Drosophila melanogaster* lines. 3649
factors controlling karyomorph distribution in Ashurst (England) population of *Chorthippus parallelus*. 5559
in relation to fertilization rate in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 3532
for flight direction in British *Lepidoptera*. 2131
fluctuations and genetic frequencies with time in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* from Colombia. 927
forces maintaining genetic variation for sternopleural chaeta number in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations. 4920
founder principle and genetic drift in isolated populations of *Phlaenus spumarius*. 4916
gene replicase and repression in relation to

Selection, contd.

- phenotypic expression and variability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3218
- genetic analysis of abdominal-bristle selection lines in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3208
- genetic effect on geotaxis and phototaxis in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 920
- in relation to genetic homeostasis in laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 923
- genetic polymorphism and interspecific competitive ability in *Drosophila*. 3670
- genetic variation underlying response to selection for bristle number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 428
- for growth components in genetically diverse populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 4171
- for growth rate in relation to larval competitive ability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2191
- for high and low bristle number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4136
- hybrid, inbred and outbred strains of *Musca domestica* as test insects compared. 4411
- in X-irradiated populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 917
- independence of response between sexes of *Ischnura*. 432
- inferior line of *Drosophila melanogaster* improved by crossing and selection. 925
- in relation to insect mimicry. 5554
- for insecticide-resistance in *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 4169
- in relation to introduction of biological control agents. 2779
- introgression in relation to fitness in *Drosophila arizonensis* and *D. mojavensis*. 2856
- for isozymes in natural populations of *Pogonomyrmex barbatus* in Texas, USA. 2831
- in relation to larval weight in *Tribolium castaneum*. 239
- in relation to lethal and non-lethal chromosomes in X-irradiated populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 919
- long-term response to selection for bristle number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 427
- for longevity in *Lucilia sericata*. 4792
- for malathion-resistance in *Chrysomya putoria*. 1158
- mating advantage of rare $\sigma\sigma$ in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 3684
- for mating preference in *Drosophila*. 431
- for 'medionigra' gene in *Panaxia dominula*. 3228
- morphological differences between *Drosophila pseudoobscura* populations selected for opposite geotaxes and phototaxes. 3676
- natural selection in relation to adaptation of populations to constant environment. 922
- natural selection in the cave environment. 3605
- natural selection in relation to dominance of viability polygenes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4178
- natural selection in relation to genetic homeostasis in *Drosophila* populations. 2189
- natural selection in laboratory populations of *Dacus neohumeralis* and *D. tryoni*. 915
- polymorphism from mating advantage of rare $\sigma\sigma$ in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3671
- population size in relation to response to bristle selection in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 426
- in populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura* differing in initial gene-arrangement frequency. 3687
- radiation in relation to competitive ability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3679
- for repellent insensitivity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6097
- seasonal selection in relation to temperature acclimation of respiration in *Culex pipiens*. 3910
- selection for sternopleural bristle number in relation to mating behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1649
- selective advantages of diffraction-gratings. 2033
- selective coefficients maintaining modifier-genes in populations. 1788
- short-term response to selection for bristle number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 426
- for siphonal index in 4th-instar *Culex pipiens molestus*. 3205
- for starvation tolerance in *Ceratitis capitata*. 4139
- variation in body-weight in *Tribolium castaneum* in different geographical populations. 924
- of 'Xasta' mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4157
- Selenaspis* (Hem., Hom., Diaspididae), new spp described. 5047
- Selenis* Guenée 1852 (Lep., Oecophoridae), proposed replacement by *Selenisa*. 1018
- Selenisa* (Lep., Oecophoridae), replacement name for *Selenis* Guenée 1852. 1018
- Selenistis laurentica* sp.n. (Lep., Noctuidae), described. 3002
- Selenoaminoacid*, in relation to crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 378
- Selenocephalus* (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), shelters made by *Camponotus acvapimensis* on *Vernonia guineensis* for. 1729
- Selenocystine*, in relation to crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 378, 882, 2179
- Selenomethionine*, in relation to crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 378
- Selvadius* (Col., Coccinellidae), key to spp and *nunenmacheri* sp.n. described. 4994
- Scymnus megacephalus* transferred to. 4994
- Semanotus litigiosus* (Col., Cerambycidae), successfully cross-bred with *S. ligneus amplius*. 3105

- Semaranga dorsocentralis* (Dipt., Chloropidae), new for Primor'e, USSR. 5571
- Semicerura goryshini* sp.n. (Collem., Isotomidae), described. 4982
- Semiothisa liturata* (Lep., Geometridae), host-selection by *Eucarcellia rutilla*. 1265
- Semirhytus* (Hym., Braconidae), removed from Rogadinae. 1908
- Senecio jacobaeae* (Compositae), control in New Zealand by *Hylemya seneciella* and *Tyria jacobaeae*. 6027
- Hylemya seneciella* for control in USA. 2777
- oviposition behaviour of *Hylemya seneciella*. 3521
- Seneciobius basirufus* (Col., Curculionidae), ecology in alpine zone of Mt. Kenya, Africa. 1715
- Senegal,**
- Acridoidea of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 2239
- Anthicidae of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 1835
- Aphodiinae of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 1852
- Argas streptopelia* on migrating and resident doves. 4777
- Bombyliidae of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 1868
- Bruchidae of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 1836
- Carabidae of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 1838, 1839
- Cercopidae of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 1895
- Cicadidae of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 1895
- Coccinellidae of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 2232
- Contarinia sorghicola* present. 436
- Ephemeroptera of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 1814
- Gryllidae of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 1945
- Heteroceridae of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 2233
- Hispinae of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 2231
- Isoptera of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 1929
- Mantodea of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 1863
- Meloidae of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 2234
- new Anthicidae from. 1835
- new Bombyliidae from. 1868
- new Bruchidae from. 1836
- new Carabidae from. 1838, 1839
- new Cecidomyiidae from. 1425
- new Cercopidae from. 1895
- new Eulophidae from. 1451
- new Gryllidae from. 1945
- new Isoptera from. 1929
- new Megachilidae from. 5734
- new Mogoplistidae. 1945
- new Reduviidae from. 1889
- new Scarabaeidae from. 1852
- new Staphylinidae from. 1855
- new Tenebrionidae from. 1856
- Nitidulidae from Niokolo-Koba National Park. 2235
- Noctuidae from Niokolo-Koba National Park. 2238
- occurrence and vector status of *Glossina morsitans morsitans* and *G. palpalis gambiensis* in Niokolo-Koba National Park. 2236
- Odonata of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 1815
- Reduviidae of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 1889
- Rhopalocera new for Niokolo-Koba National Park. 2237
- Steninae from Niokolo-Koba National Park and other localities. 1855
- Tenebrionidae of Niokolo-Koba National Park. 1856
- Sengosterone**, insect-metamorphosing substance from *Cyathula capitata*. 5451
- Sense-organs,**
- abdominal stretch-receptors in regulation of blood-meal size in Culicidae. 1687
- adenotaxy and poroidotaxy in Gamasoidea. 5829
- of antennae in relation to behaviour in *Aphaenogaster gibbosa* and *Myrmica laevinodis*. 4492
- of antennae of *Deuterosternus wexfordensis* sp.n. 1858
- of antennae of ♀ *Culex tarsalis*. 2593
- of antennae in Plecoptera. 4425
- antennal sensillum in *Agrion ornatum* larva. 3038
- axon pathways from antennal sense-organs to brain in *Calliphora vicina* and *Periplaneta americana*. 3406
- chemoreceptors of Arthropoda. 1078, 4490
- chemoreceptors of larval *Manduca sexta* in relation to diet. 3415
- connective chordotonal organ in tibio-tarsal joint of *Periplaneta americana*. 2600
- discharge patterns of antennal joint-receptor in *Calliphora vicina* in relation to air-flow perception. 3892
- distribution of chemoreceptors for food-plant perception in ♀ *Danaus gilippus berenice*. 3410
- electrical activity of stretch-receptors of meta-thoracic leg of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 625
- electromagnetic sensitivity and olfaction in antennae of *Heliothis zea*. 4485
- electrophysiology of stylet receptors in *Triatoma infestans*. 4486
- in relation to Fraenkel reflex in *Locusta migratoria*. 1049
- of hypopharynx and labrum tips in Culicidae. 3922
- interaction of A1 and A2 sense-cells in *Heliothis zea*. 1051
- of interseudotracheal papillae of *Boettcherisca peregrina*. 1077
- interreceptor coupling in ommatidia of compound eyes in *Apis mellifera* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3414
- of joints in *Formica pratensis*. 5201
- of labium in *Agrion ornatum* larva. 3038
- leg proprioceptors in relation to gravity perception in Pterygota. 4495

Sense-organs, contd.

- mechanoreceptors of antennal pedicel as air-speed indicators in *Locusta migratoria*. 4483
- mechanoreceptors in relation to geotactic responses of *Tenebrio molitor*. 3901
- mechanoreceptors involved in flight initiation reflex in *Locusta migratoria*. 1518
- mechanoreceptors in relation to oviposition-site selection in *Sitophilus*. 5321
- mechanoreceptors of stylets in *Triatoma infestans*. 4486
- membranous lobe of antenna in *Speophyes lucidulus* an olfactory receptor. 1085
- mitochondria in relation to origin of nerve impulse in *Speophyes lucidulus*. 1085
- new group of campaniform sensilla of tibio-tarsal joint in *Periplaneta americana*. 2600
- new type on antenna of ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 165
- of palps in ♀ *Culicidae*. 5202
- for pheromone perception in *Danaus gilippus berenice*. 3522
- possible temperature receptors in *Cimex lectularius*. 5205
- proprioceptors in relation to gravity perception in *Tenebrio molitor*. 3901
- sense hairs of head in *Locusta migratoria*. 4491
- sensory control of abdomen posture in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5843
- sensory physiology of *Acari* in relation to dry funnel extraction techniques. 2566
- separate axons present for spines and campaniform sensilla in *Blaberus craniifer*. 1530
- in relation to sound-detection by *Choerocampinae*. 4482
- stretch-receptors in cibarium of *Calliphora erythrocephala* and *Glossina austeni*. 2586
- of tarsi in *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae*. 4502
- of *Tingis buddleiae* in relation to the biology. 1061
- trichobothria in prey-location by *Agelena labyrinthica*. 633
- trichobothria in systematics of *Pseudoscorpiones*. 3383
- ultrastructure of campaniform sensilla on halteres in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3412
- ultrastructure of contact and distance chemoreceptors of *Insecta*. 1083
- ultrastructure of haltere campaniform sensilla in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3412
- ultrastructure in labium of larval *Speophyes lucidulus*. 1995
- ultrastructure of rostral sense-organs of *Cenocorixa bifida*. 1595
- ultrastructure of sense-organs on halteres in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1994
- ultrastructure of ventral photoreceptor cells in *Limulus polyphemus*. 2602
- ventral phasic mechanoreceptors in abdomen of *Blaberus craniifer*. 3416
- ventral photoreceptor cells of *Limulus polyphemus*. 2603, 2604
- wind-sensitivity of antennae and head hairs in *Locusta migratoria*. 4483, 4491
- in relation to yaw-correction in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5845
- Sepedon** (Dipt., *Sciomyzidae*), chromosomes. 3206
- distribution in N.America. 541
- new spp described. 541
- Sepedon sauteri**, established in Hawaii for control of *Lymnaea ollula*. 4110
- Sepedon spinipes americana**, chromosomes. 3206
- Sepiapterin**, cofactor role of phenylalanine hydroxylase in *Bombyx mori* explained. 3937
- in lethal lemon larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 4158
- Sepinini** (Hem., Het., *Tessaratomidae*), *Platyatini* reduced to subtribe of. 88
- Sepsidae** (Dipt.), 2506, 4860
- distribution, ecology and systemics of synanthropic spp in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia, USSR. 4860
- Sequoia sempervirens** (Taxodiaceae) (redwood), feeding responses of *Coptotermes formosanus*, *Reticulitermes flavipes* and *R. virginicus*. 4762
- feeding responses of *Rhinotermitidae*. 4762
- Serboiulus popovi** sp.n. (Myriap., *Diplop.*), described. 3022
- Serenoa** (Palmae) (saw palmetto), longevity of ♂ *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* on. 3565
- Sergentomyia grekovi** (Dipt., *Psychodidae*), surface distribution in a sandy desert. 6050
- Sericomyia silentis** (Dipt., *Syrphidae*), population fluctuations in S.W.Norway. 344
- Sericophanes** (Hem., Het., *Miridae*), new spp described. 5038
- Sericostoma personatum** (Trich., *Sericostomatidae*), biology and life-history in Lake District, England. 360
- Sericostomatidae** (Trich.), 360, 3198, 3200
- Serine**, proteinase an endogenous inhibitor of microsomal mixed-function oxidases in *Prodenia eridania*. 3930
- in relation to RNA-synthesis in developing ovaries of *Musca domestica*. 1644
- Serology**, of *Rhagoletis pomonella* complex. 991
- tests of different media for insect pathogens. 5147
- Serotonin**, in relation to Malpighian-tubule secretion in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1108
- Serrodus inara** (Lep., *Noctuidae*), gut. 181
- Serrodus partita**, quebrachitol of *Pappea capensis* leaves a feeding stimulant. 1260
- Serruria** (Proteaceae), host of *Selenaspidus*

- Serruria* (Proteaceae), contd.
quadrilobus sp.n. in Republic of S.Africa. 5047
- Sesamex*,
in relation to aldrin and dihydroaldrin oxidation in *Musca domestica*. 221
in relation to diazinon detoxification in *Musca domestica*. 2018
hormonal effects of related compounds in *Tenebrio molitor* pupae. 5244
JH activity in *Tenebrio molitor*. 5245
in relation to metabolism and toxicity of cyclo-dienes and their photoisomers in *Musca domestica*. 5230
- Sesamia cretica* (Lep., Noctuidae),
biology. 5969
borer of maize in Sudan and its parasites. 6011
- Sesamia inferens*,
parasites on Luzon I., Philippines. 799
parasites in Sarawak. 5498
reared on artificial diet. 590
seasonal population fluctuations in Philippines. 346
- Sesamum indicum* (Pedaliaceae) (sesame), damage by *Cadra cautella* to stored grain. 786
- Sesiidae*, see *Aegeriidae*
- Sesinae* (Lep., Sphingidae), genitalia. 121
- Sesquiterpenes*, in osmeterial secretion of larval *Battus polydamas*. 4749
- Sesquiterpene lactones* (ambrosanolides), required for development of *Tarachidia candefacta*. 6019
- Sesquiterpenoids*, cotton-bud constituents attractive for *Anthonomus grandis*. 5431
- Setanuridae* (Collem.), 4291
- Setaria* (Gramineae), damage due to *Atherigona* at Delhi, India. 4807
- Setaria tomentosa* (Gramineae), biology of *Thomas-iella tomentosae*. 4027
- Setodocus* gen.n. (Col., Cerambycidae), established. 23
- Setogaster manipuri* (Collem., Entomobryidae), described. 4291
- Sevin*,
in relation to acoustical and sexual behaviour of *Acheta domestica*. 5252
control of *Chilo zonellus* and *Sesamia cretica* in Sudan. 6011
toxicity to larval *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus*. 5987
- Sex**,
crossover values of sex-factor and 'w' (white-eye) in *Culex pipiens molestus*. 2177
method for clearing *Musca autumnalis* puparia for sexing. 3372
new sex-linked mutations in *Tribolium confusum*. 4908
sex-differentiation in *Morabinae*. 1982
sex-differentiation in N.American *Ips*. 1978
sex-restriction of labda form of *Rhodometra saccharia*. 3646
sexing by differential mortality in Aphelinidae. 2113
sexing of first-instar larvae of *Blaberus discoidalis*. 243
sexing of larval *Nephotettix cincticeps*. 4434
sexing of pupal *Anisota*. 572
sexing of pupal *Datana ministra*. 572
sexing of pupal *Trogoderma*. 2559
sexing of pupal *Vogtia malloi*. 1041
'sexual drive' of *Polydesmus angustus*. 4663
sexuality in relation to dosage-compensation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1757
of soldiers and workers in *Schedorhinotermes*. 4867
specificity of pheromones regulating elimination of supplementary reproductives in *Kaloterms flavicollis*. 4724
spontaneous sex-linked recessive lethals in spermatozoa of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 410
- Sex-determination**,
apparent voluntary control of egg fertilization in *Megachile rotundata*. 4017
artificial control of sex in Insecta. 5552
in Australian *Macropathinae*. 1742
in an Australian strain of *Musca domestica*. 910
in *Caloglyphus mycophagus*. 3087
in *Deporaus pacatoides*. 4909
in *Eumastacidae*. 6075
in *Gilletteella cooleyi*. 3119
in *Glyptotaelius pellucidus*. 2835
in *Gomphidae*. 912
in *Itoplectis cristatae*. 1349
in *Lucanidae*. 1326
male-determining factors on autosomes II, III and V in a *Musca domestica* strain. 911
male-production in *Myrmica rubra*. 4873
in *Odonata*. 912
in *Prosimulium magnum*. 2182
in *Pymotes boylei*. 4026
in relation to rearing conditions in *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*. 4165
in "ruby" mutant of *Musca domestica*. 1773
in *Scepticus insularis*. 3674
in *Sciomyzidae*. 3206
sex-chromosome mechanism in *Didymuria violescens*. 4135
in *Tetranychus urticae*. 3673
tetraploid ♀♀ of *Mormoniella vitripennis*. 1779
in *Tetrastichus flavigaster*. 4741
in *Thermobia domestica*. 4892
in *Trichogramma embryophagum*. 3524
in triploid intersexes of *Solenobia triquetrella*. 1350
- Sex-dimorphism**,
of acetylcholinesterase activity in *Celerio euphorbiae*. 5940
of activity and behaviour in *Acheta domestica*. 5204

Sex-dimorphism, contd.

- of activity rhythms in *Periplaneta americana*. 5253
- in *Aderus brevicornis*. 3046
- of adult attachment rate in *Amblyomma americanum*. 4780
- in *Alniphagus aspericollis*. 2099
- of α -amylase activity in 'Amy' strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2622
- in *Astylus atomaculatus*. 4024
- of attraction to colour in *Rhagoletis cerasi*. 5212
- of behaviour in *Zeiraphera diniana*. 1028
- of brain-hormone titre during development in *Bombyx mori*. 5876
- in *Brithrothrips fuscus*. 3043
- of cell number and DNA content in *Planococcus citri*. 1327
- in *Choriopsoroptes kenyensis* gen. et sp.n. 4232
- of X-chromosome size and RNA-synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3653
- of development in *Psilococcus parvus*. 2713
- of diapause and pupal development in *Manduca sexta*. 2065
- of dispersal in *Curculio caryae*. 2771
- of dispersal in *Panonychus ulmi*. 5952
- in diurnal rhythms of *Insecta*. 3557
- in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* populations selected for opposite geotaxes and phototaxes. 3676
- of emergence in *Anaphes flavipes*. 4834
- of emergence and longevity in *Microbracon kirkpatricki*. 5991
- of emergence time in *Phanerotoma flavitestacea*. 5371
- of fat content in adult *Drosophila melanogaster* in relation to age. 5889
- of fat metabolism in *Trypodendron lineatum*. 3068
- of feeding behaviour in *Glossina morsitans submorsitans* and *G. tachinoides*. 2729
- of feeding and longevity in *Phytoseius plumifer*. 2710
- in first-instar larvae of *Blaberus discoidalis*. 243
- of flight activity in *Haematobia irritans* and *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 754
- of flight tendency in single-reared *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5831
- of flower-visiting activity in *Oxycetonia jucunda*. 4742
- of food consumption in *Chilocorus bipustulatus*. 780
- of haemolymph in *Dolichopoda geniculata*. 176
- of haemolymph proteins in *Apis mellifera*. 2630
- of haemolymph proteins in *Dysdercus intermedius*. 4005
- of haemolymph proteins in gregarious *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*. 3429
- of haemolymph proteins in Pyrenean Orthoptera. 2014
- of hexokinase isozymes in *Drosophila robusta*. 2830
- in *Hypera brunneipennis* and *H. postica*. 1979
- of instar number in *Euthypoda acutipennis*. 4717
- in *Ischnura*. 432
- lack in esterase fractions from *Periplaneta americana*. 4530
- in larval *Panstrongylus geniculatus*. 2058
- in larval *Psyllidae*. 3037
- of life-cycle in *Thomisus onustus*. 4728
- of lipid constitution in adult *Dacus oleae*. 2627
- of longevity in *Acleris variana*. 2664
- of longevity in *Macrocheles peniculatus*. 3996
- in *Lyctidae*. 4016
- of metasternal scent glands in *Lethocerus*. 4572
- of neutral-lipid metabolism in *Plodia interpunctella*. 1133
- of ninhydrin-positive components in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4009
- in *Nomia melanderi*. 1732
- of physiology in *Periplaneta americana*. 1640
- in *Phytoliriomyza* and *Phytomyza*. 1421
- in *Polistes exclamans*. 1355
- in *Prodenia*. 3003
- in pupal *Musca autumnalis*. 3372
- of pupal *Nasonia vitripennis*. 5794
- of puparial size and weight in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 5171
- in *Pytho depressus*. 4042
- of rate of parasitization of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* cocoons. 4084
- response to DDT and X-irradiation in *Tribolium*. 3993
- in *Rhagoletis*. 2859
- of RNA-synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3654
- in *Sipylloidea sipylus*. 3390
- of sound-production in *Arphia conspersa*. 3083
- of sound-production in German *Scolytidae*. 5902
- in *Spodoptera*. 3003
- of succinate dehydrogenase activity in mitochondrial preparations from *Musca domestica*. 3941
- of take-off activity in *Acanthoscelides obtectus*. 5847
- of tympanal organ in *Acridoidea*. 3899
- Sex-ratio,**
- abnormality due to recessive factor in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1778
- abnormality due to 'Segregation Distorter' in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 909
- in *Acraea encedon* in Uganda. 1302
- in *Agapostemon nasutus*. 1728
- in relation to altitude in *Palaeolecanium bituberculatum*. 4825
- in *Amblyseius fallacis*. 4708
- in *Aphytis* hybrids. 5720
- in *Apoidea*. 1317
- in *Arctocoris carinata* in Finland. 2809
- in relation to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection in

Sex-ratio, contd.

- Anagasta kuehniella*. 5306
 in *Basilis hispida*. 2789
 in *Callicorixa producta* in Finland. 2809
 in chromosomal translocation heterozygotes of *Musca domestica*. 3662
 in *Contarinia medicaginis*. 332
 in crosses between eastern and western *Hypera postica* strains. 730
 in 'curved' and 'yellow' mutants of *Blattella germanica*. 4905
 Darwinian fitness in relation to chromosomal sex-ratio in *Drosophila*. 922
 in *Dasyneura ignorata* in C.Bohemia. 324
 in *Dibrachys cavus*. 3144
 diel changes in light-trap captures of *Philopota-mus montanus*. 516
 of *Drosophila melanogaster* in a natural population in Japan. 4917
 in *Drosophilidae* of S.Hokkaido, Japan. 2144
 in 'ebony' *Drosophila melanogaster*. 908
 of egg parasites of *Entypotrachelus meyeri* and *E.micans*. 2755
 in *Eriosoma ulmi*. 4039
 in *Glossina palpalis*. 5470
 in *Gryon flavipes*. 5375
 in relation to heliotrine treatment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 405
 of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* cocoons in N.E. California, USA. 4084
 in relation to host density in *Eulophidae*. 2115
 in relation to host size in *Itopectis cristata*. 276
 inheritance in *Acraea encedon*. 3672
 inherited effects following irradiation in *Heliothis virescens*. 5301
 in relation to γ -irradiation in *Heliothis virescens*. 2070
 in *Itopectis cristata*. 276, 1349
 in laboratory-reared *Alphitobius diaperinus*. 2072
 in laboratory-reared *Microplitis croceipes*. 5124
 in laboratory-reared *Paralobesia viteana*. 2095
 in *Leptoconops irritans* in Grossetano, Italy. 4113
 in *Limnephilidae* of Grotta di Mt. Cucco, Italy. 862
 in *Lyctidae*. 4016
 manipulation in laboratory-reared *Apanteles congregatus*. 793
 at mating and oviposition site in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 3532
 in relation to mating propensity in *Drosophila persimilis*. 731
 in *Microbracon kirkpatricki*. 5991
 in migrating *Syrphidae*. 335
 in *Molophilus ater*. 2090
 in *Odites artigena*. 5368
 in *Oligonychus punicae* in relation to leaf condition of *Persea indica*. 4833
 in *Orgilus lepidus*. 2702
 in *Panonychus ulmi*. 5952, 5976
 in pupal *Agapostemon nasutus*. 3193
 in relation to selection for insecticide-resistance in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4914
 in *Simulium damnosum* in W.Cameroun. 2684
 in *Tabanidae* in New Jersey, USA. 3543
 in *Tetranychidae*. 1295
 in *Tetranychus urticae*. 3673
 in *Tetrastichus flavigaster*. 4741
 in *Thomasiella tomentosae*. 4027
 of *Thripidae* on cereals in Finland. 1309
 in *Trichatelura manni*. 2087
 in *Trichogramma embryophagum*. 3524
Seychelle Islands,
 new *Curculionidae* from. 2485
Schizomidae of. 492
Scolytidae from. 5652
Seyrigella notabilis (Orth., *Eumastacidae*),
 Madagascan records. 4393
 Sheep, see *Ovis*
 Shell SD-844[2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate], control of *Neoschoengastia americana* on turkeys. 5348
 Shell SD-853[3,4,5-trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate], control of *Porthetria dispar*. 4682
Shetland Islands (North Sea),
Acari associated with *Apodemus sylvaticus* thuleo on Foula. 5594
Calliphora loewi and *Micralymma marinum* from Foula. 5594
Catocala fraxini new for. 5588
Siphonaptera from Foula. 5594
Shewellia agromyzina gen. et sp.n. (Dipt., *Odinidae*), described. 57
Shidasterone, isolation from *Blechnum niponicum*. 5439
Shirakia (Hym., *Braconidae*),
 new for Sudan. 6011
 parasitic on *Chilo zonellus* and *Sesamia cretica* in Sudan. 6011
Shirakia jokohamensis, parasitic on *Scirpophaga* in Bangladesh. 4841
Shirakia schoenobii, parasitic on rice stem-borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 799
Siagona (Col., *Carabidae*), new taxa from C.Africa. 5630
Siagona punctulula sp.n., described. 5629
Sialidae (Megal.), 3180, 3354
Sialis, C.European spp reviewed and keyed and distribution noted. 3354
Sialis vagans, microdistribution of larvae in relation to substrate particle-size. 3180
 Sicilia, see Italy
 Sida (Malvaceae),
 host-plant of *Agapostemon nasutus*. 1728
 host-plant of *Schizotetranychus rhynospersu* sp.n. in Brazil. 3288

- Sierra Leone,
biology of Platypodidae. 5648
energy content of Sphingidae. 4855
new Platypodidae from. 5648
Odonata from. 491
Platypodidae from. 5648
seasonal abundance and species diversity of
Sphingidae. 4857
- Sifolinia kabylica sp.n. (Hym., Formicidae),
described. 4355
- Sigara (Hem., Het., Corixidae), Australian spp
revised and keyed. 3781
- Sigara arguta, eye growth. 2053
- Sigara striata, trophic relationships. 5406
- Sigara virginensis, median-cord development.
2661
- Signiphoridae (Hym.), 114, 4820
- Silba (Dipt., Lonchaeidae), of Kertész redescribed
and new synonymy. 3773
- Silbomyia (Dipt., Calliphoridae), of Philippines,
Bismarck Is. and Moluccas. 2864
- Silene vulgaris alpina (Caryophyllaceae), host-
plant of Volutaphis alpinae sp.n. in Austria.
4330
- Silesis musculus (Col., Elateridae), discussed. 33
- Silini (Col., Cantharidae),
Indo-Malayan taxa revised and keyed and new
taxa described. 1837
- Silis (Col., Cantharidae), new synonymy. 967
- Silis ruficollis, occurrence in Appennino, Italy.
3236
- Silk,
cupriethylene diamine for desilking pupal
Laspeyresia pomonella. 5102
production in Actias selene. 2834
production in Polythraxis simplex. 4874
production in relation to incubation temperature
in Bombyx mori. 3096
- Silo (Trich., Goeridae), case-building. 358, 359
- Silometopus elegans (Arach., Aran., Micryphant-
idae), new for Poland. 6111
- Silometopus rosemariae sp.n., described. 4246
- Silpha (Col., Silphidae),
biology and ecology in Hutcheson Memorial
Forest, New Jersey, USA. 4085
occurrence of 4 spp on carrion. 3167
- Silpha quadripunctata Linnaeus, homonymy. 2921
- Silphidae (Col.), 2033, 2921, 3167, 3250, 4085,
4457
attracted to carrion. 3167
biology and ecology in Hutcheson Memorial
Forest, New Jersey, USA. 4085
- Silvanidae (Col.), see also Cucujidae, 5887
- Silvanotelus gen.n. (Col., Cantharidae),
established. 1837
- Silvestridia kaguya sp.n. (Prot., Acerentomidae),
described. 4397
- Simemota besuitteti gen. et sp.n. (Col., Canthar-
idae), described. 4261
- Similexocentrus mirei gen. et sp.n. (Col.,
Cerambycidae), described. 1407
- Simiskina sibatika sp.n. (Lep., Lycaenidae),
described. 1930
- Simodenus reflexifolius (Col., Melyridae), larva
described. 3848
- Simplocaria metallica (Col., Byrrhidae), new
records from Norway. 467
- Simuliidae (Dipt.),
468, 542, 824, 873, 1134, 1167, 1356, 1431,
1879, 2157, 2182, 2209, 2555, 2650, 2684,
2776, 2781, 3699, 3881, 4312, 4313, 4719,
4814, 4821, 4823, 4884, 4932, 5472, 5477,
5574, 5676, 5907, 6030, 6062
blood-sources and incidence at Darjeeling,
India. 4821
cephalic fans of larva not homologous to feeding-
brushes of Aedes. 1167
DDT-resistance of larvae in New York State
(USA) and E.Canada. 5472
distribution on North and South Islands, New
Zealand. 3699
ecology and speciation in African spp. 1356
emergence times in relation to imaginal drift
in Prater's Creek, S.Carolina, USA. 5477
emergence time in W.Cameroun. 2684
flight-patterns at Prater's Creek, S.Carolina,
USA. 5477
homologies and origins of larval head. 1167
mass-movement of larvae on silken threads.
4814
new for Norfolk Island, Pacific Ocean. 542
from N.Italy. 468
physiological-age estimation. 5907
from Poland. 4932
of rivers in the 'Iron Gates' dam area,
Romania. 2776
from S.Spain. 2209
of Taimyr National District, USSR. 4719
- Simulium (Dipt., Simuliidae),
apparatus for maintaining larvae in flowing
water. 2555
calliphorin present. 1134
diel periodicity of drift in an English Lake
District stream. 2781
new for Jersey, Channel Islands. 5574
vertical distribution in benthos of a stream in
Ontario, Canada. 6062
- Simulium (Psilopelmia) antillarum, redescribed.
1879
- Simulium arcticum, outbreaks and control in
Alberta, Canada. 2157
- Simulium (Lewisellum) atyophilum sp.n.,
described. 4313
- Simulium berneri, description amplified. 1431
- Simulium damnosum,
biology, ecology and pathology in Tanzania. 824
ecology and speciation. 1356
emergence times in W.Cameroun. 2684
onchocerciasis infectivity in Tanzania. 824
sex-ratio fluctuations. 2684

- Simulium* (Phoretomyia) *dukei* sp.n., described. 1431
- Simulium ibariense*, new for Poland. 4932
- Simulium morsitans*, autogeny and physiological age estimation. 5907
- Simulium neavei*, speciation in relation to larval symbiosis. 1356
- Simulium neornatipes* sp.n., described. 542
- Simulium ornatipes norfolkense* subsp.n., described. 542
- Simulium ovazzae*, description amplified. 1431
- Simulium spilmanni* sp.n., described. 1879
- Simulium tarsale*, redescribed. 1879
- Simulium tuberosum*, new for Poland. 4932
- Simulium venustum*, embryogenesis of head. 1167
- Simulium vittatum*, occurrence in thermal waters in Iceland. 4823
- salivary glands. 2650
- Sinaeschnidia heishankowensis* gen. et sp.n. (Odon., Aeshnidae), described. 499
- Sinapisoma* (Col., Scarabeidae), American taxa revised. 5649
- Sinella curbiseta* (Collem., Entomobryidae), cleavage morphology of egg. 5278
- Sinentomidae* fam.n. (Prot.), established. 128
- Sinentomon erythranum* gen. et sp.n. (Prot., Sinentomidae fam.n.), described. 128
- Singapore**, new Ceratopogonidae from. 4299
- new Chironomidae from. 4300
- Singhardina* (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), reduced to subgenus of Eurhadina. 2985
- Singhiella crenulata* sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Aleyrodidae), described. 3784
- Sinolachnus* (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), relationship with Protama. 3788
- Sinoxylon pugnax* (Col., Bostrychidae), new for Iran. 475
- Sipha flava* (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), *Acrostalagmus aphidum* in relation to populations in Puerto Rico. 4847
- biology of *Cycloneda sanguinea* in Puerto Rico. 4847
- rainfall in relation to population dynamics in Puerto Rico. 4847
- Siphlaenigmatidae* (Ephem.), 3323, 4184
- evolutionary trends. 4184
- phylogenetic relations. 3323
- Siphonuridae* (Ephem.), 1717, 2245, 2248, 2962, 3323, 4184
- phyletic relationships within Siphonuroidea. 2245
- Rallidentinae not subfamily of. 2248
- from S.E. Asia. 2962
- Siphonurinae* (Ephem., Siphonuridae), evolutionary trends of larvae. 4184
- possible origin of Baëtidae from. 3323
- relationship to Rallidentinae. 2248
- Siphonuroidea* (Ephem.), Paedephemeridea syn.n. of 3324
- phyletic relationships of Aenigmephemeridae within. 2245
- relationships of Baetiscidae and Prosopistomatidae. 2246
- Siphonurus lacustris* (Ephem., Siphonuridae), abundance in R.Vindelalven, Swedish Lapland. 4089
- Siphurites explanatus* (Ephem., Isonychiidae), placed in Coloburiscinae. 3325
- Siphonaptera**, from Belorussia. 1809
- of caves of Romania. 5562
- distribution, host preferences and seasonal abundance in New England, USA. 5605
- food concentrate in pellet form for standard culture. 4423
- from Foula Island, Shetland Islands. 5594
- from Hyrax and small mammals in C. and S.Kenya. 1696
- of Insectivora, Lagomorpha and Rodentia in Germany. 4092
- methods for testing for DDT-resistance. 4581
- new for Ireland. 5595
- of New Zealand. 3694
- from Noord-Beveland, Netherlands. 2876, 6155
- from N.New York, USA. 4196
- of Riparia riparia in Switzerland. 4106
- from rodent nests in Romania. 2229
- from small mammals in Pomerania. 6154
- of small mammals in Yatsugatake Mts., Japan. 2787
- structure of sternites VIII and XI in the ♂. 4591
- thermo-separator for extraction of larvae from birds' nests. 2547
- ultrastructure of rectal cuticle. 3444
- Siphonophoroides* (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), *Anconatus gillettei* transferred to. 5689
- Sipylodea sipylus* (Phasm., Phasmatidae), sex dimorphism. 3390
- Sirex dux* (Hym., Siricidae), ecology of parasites. 5481
- Sirex juvenicus*, flight-period, forewing/ovipositor ratio and size variation in Finland. 1455
- Sirex noctilio*, fungal symbiont probably *Amylostereum aerolatum*. 1263
- prey of *Neoitamus bulbus* in New Zealand. 3569
- Siricidae* (Hym.), 1455, 1263, 1663, 3569, 4438, 5481
- biology of *Pseudorhyssa sternata*. 1663
- immature stages of European parasites. 4438
- Sisyphus* (s.str.) *natalensis* sp.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae), described. 1851
- Sisyr dalii* (Neur., Sisyridae), new locality for Norway. 1810
- Sisyridae* (Neur.), 861, 1692, 1810
- spongillid hosts of larvae in Louisiana and Texas, USA. 861
- Siteroptes* (Arach., Acari, Trombidiformes), new spp from Bolivia and Brazil. 1392

- Siteroptes** (Arach., Acari, Trombidiformes), contd.
 spp keyed. 2458
Tesiroptes subgen.n. established. 2458
- Sitodiplosis mosellana** (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae),
 parasites and predators. 4101
- Sitona cylindricollis** (Col., Curculionidae),
 ♀ reproductive system. 4628
 oocyte production. 4628
- Sitophilus** (Col., Curculionidae),
 climbing ability on glass. 5830
 oviposition-site selection. 5321
- Sitophilus granarius**,
 reproductive rates on different cereals. 738
 sound-production during mating. 1599
 sperm activation and movement. 1163
- Sitophilus linearis**, new for Australia. 4206
- Sitophilus oryzae**,
 behaviour in temperature gradient. 5887
 mortality in relation to atmospheric gas
 composition and temperature. 5257
- Sitophilus zeamais**,
 attractant from rice grains. 133, 299
 bioassay for assessment of attractancy of rice
 grains. 133
 development on bulgur and wheat. 693
 habitat disturbance in relation to interaction
 with *Rhizopertha dominica*. 1718
 method for obtaining immature stages from
 substrate. 3030
 sperm activation and movement. 1163
- β-Sitosterol**,
 of *Cheirodendron gaudichaudi* leaves in relation
 to *Drosophila* in Hawaii. 647
 distribution in larval *Gonimbrasia belina*. 3940
- Sitotroga cerealella** (Lep., Gelechiidae),
 egg-maturation and fertilization. 1985
 germination of seeds of Indian crops damaged
 by larvae. 4812
 method for mechanized mass-production. 1495
 oviposition by *Trichogramma*. 5407
 parthenogenesis absent. 1985
- Sium latifolium** (Umbelliferae), alternative host-
 plant for *Depressaria ultimella* in Britain.
 5444
- Sivacrypticus** (Col., Tenebrionidae), Congo spp
 keyed. 3754
- Size**,
 body-size in relation to O₂-consumption in
Eylais hamata. 3909
 changes in size and respiration rate in *Bombyx*
mori during metamorphosis. 1170
 in relation to crowding in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*.
 4606
 in relation to crowding in *Spodoptera littoralis*
 larvae. 5933
 in relation to cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in
Pectinophora gossypiella and *Trichoplusia*
ni. 5802, 5804
 in relation to diet in *Bombus*. 5518
 in relation to diet in *Culicoides furens*. 598
- in relation to disruptive and stabilizing
 selection in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2828
 in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* populations
 selected for opposite geotaxes and phototaxes.
 3676
 increase in *Draeculacephala mollipes* larva.
 4711
 of laboratory-reared *Cochliomyia hominivorax*
 pupae and adults. 5171
 length variation in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 4607
 in relation to O₂-consumption in *Chironomus*
strenzekei. 3908
 in relation to parental age in thorax of
Drosophila melanogaster. 1175
 in relation to radiosensitivity in arthropods. 254
 relationships in *Drosophila* during development.
 2829
 relationships between puparia and adults in
Cochliomyia hominivorax. 5171
 size-volume relationships of *Leptophlebia*
cupida eggs. 5459
 in relation to temperature in *Acyrtosiphon*
pisum. 4606
 in relation to temperature in *Drosophila*
melanogaster. 4091
 in relation to temperature in a Florida (USA)
 population of *Culicoides furens*. 4011
 of *Tetrastichus flavigaster* in relation to instar.
 4741
 variation in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 4607
 variation in incipient colonies of *Bombus*
agrorum. 4876
- Skatitoxenini** trib.n. (Col., Staphylinidae),
 established in Aleocharinae. 531
- Skatitoxenus coatoni** gen. et sp.n. (Col.,
 Staphylinidae), described. 531
- Skatole**,
 production by *Neivamyrmex nigrescens* and
 effect on snakes. 4863
 sensitivity in *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae*.
 4502
- Slugs** (Mollusca Pulmonata), biology of *Tetanocera*.
 4716
- Smaller brown planthopper**, see *Laodelphax*
striatellus
- Smaller European elm bark beetle**, see *Scolytus*
multistriatus
- Smilax parvifolia** (Liliaceae), host of *Impatiens-*
impatiensae dalhousiensis subsp.n.
 in N.W.India. 3787
- Sminthuridae** (Collemb.),
 1220, 1858, 1859, 2170, 2933, 3258, 3315,
 4020, 4981, 5662
 variability of metatrochanter setal number. 1858
- Sminthurides pseudoassimilis** (Collemb., Sminthur-
idae), activity and local distribution in an
 Indiana (USA) woodland. 4020
- Sminthurides stachi**, new for Britain. 3258
- Sminthurinus mime** (Collemb., Sminthuridae),
 biology and natural enemies. 2170

- Sminthurus** (Collem., Sminthuridae), new spp described. 1858
- Sminthurus echinatus**, presence on Molara and Tavolara Is., Italy. 3315
- Smititia** (Dipt., Chironomidae), lectotypes designated for parva and velutina. 5669
- Snowy tree cricket**, see **Oecanthus fultoni**
- Sociality**,
in *Agapostemon nasutus*. 1728
in Apoidea. 1317
in Araneae. 3571
Arthropoda cohabiting with social Araneae. 3571
defence mechanisms of social insects against predators and parasites. 5389
evolution in Halictidae. 2169
ionizing radiation and radio-isotopes for study of trophic relations in social insects. 4414
in *Melipona*. 1316
in *Trigona*. 1316
- Sodium**,
in relation to electroretinogram of *Blaberus craniifer ocellus*. 1074
haemolymph titre during heat death in *Centrioptera muricata*. 5885
movements in midgut of *Periplaneta americana*. 1101, 1549
regulation in CNS of *Carausius morosus*. 3883
in relation to RNA-polymerase activity in isolated fat-body cell-nuclei of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1126
- Sodium chloride**,
activation of salivary amylase in *Lygus disponi*. 1562
in relation to perinatal mortality and phase in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2075
in relation to reception in type-3 water-receptor of *Phormia terranova*. 5199
resistance of larval muscles of *Laspeyresia pomonella* during diapause and overwintering. 1620
responses of mouthpart receptors in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2731
- Sodium cyanide**,
in relation to reception in type-3 water-receptor of *Phormia terranova*. 5199
in relation to water-loss from spiracles in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4557
- Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate**, in relation to cuticular phenoloxidase from white puparia of *Drosophila virilis*. 1558
- Sodium monohydrogenarsenate**, interaction with selenocystine in relation to crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2179
- Sogatella furcifera** (Hem., Hom., Delphacidae), abundance on rice in relation to diazinon treatment in Philippine Islands. 2141
host of *Anagrus* sp on rice in India. 1276
- Sogonidae** (Myriap., Chil.), syn.n. of **Geophilidae**. 5088
- Soil**,
aestivation and hibernation habits of *Hypera postica* in W. Virginia, USA. 5376
aggregation of *Collembola* in *Pinus sylvestris* forest in Perthshire, Scotland. 2162
apparatus for collecting Coleoptera from litter and soil. 1497
Arachnida at a farm at Giza, Egypt. 6054
arthropod communities in a *Carpinus-Quercus* forest at Louvain, Belgium. 3598
biological bases for control of Elateridae in the USSR. 5463
biology of *Astylus atromaculatus* larvae. 4024
biology and ecology of *Oxytelus rugosus*. 5367
biology and ecology of *Philonthus fuscipennis*. 5367
biology of *Eriosoma ulmi* in relation to *Ribes* and *Ulmus* in Warszawa area, Poland. 4039
biology and population structure of surface-dwelling *Collembola* in coniferous forest soil. 2160
biotic relations of arthropods. 2822
burial of *Vitacea polistiformis* pupae in relation to adult emergence. 3526
coccinellid larvae in pitfall-traps among *Abies* in GDR. 4104
cocoons and diapause in larval *Contarinia pisi*. 4029
Coleoptera from soil near nests of small mammals in Transcarpathian region, USSR. 4078
collection, distribution and population structure of leaf-litter Thysanoptera. 5773
Collembola in relation to humus-production. 5504
colonization by elaterid larvae during evolution. 1360
conditions in relation to locomotion of *Melolontha melolontha*. 5919
crystal violet and malachite green for determining age of *Neodiprion sertifer* cocoons. 1500
depth in relation to gut contents of *Collembola*. 5996
dispersion of Diplopoda in a Cheshire (England) wood. 4839
distribution of *Scutigera immaculata* in the USA. 5606
ecological distribution of Protura in Poland. 5593
ecology of fauna in Hidaka-Mombetsu, S. Hokkaido, Japan. 2146
ecology and species-distribution of moss-dwelling *Collembola* in Sidobre, Tarn, France. 4879
in relation to faunal distribution in coastal areas of Kiel, GFR. 4095
forestry practices in relation to fauna in coniferous forest. 3179
fumigation in combination with systematic

Soil, contd.

- insecticides for control of Insecta and Nematoda in potatoes. 4692
- hot-rod technique for extraction of Collembola. 3027
- hour-degree (Fahrenheit) temperature summations in relation to adult emergence of *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 3032
- humidity in relation to feeding and weight in *Reticulitermes*. 5886
- humidity during incubation in relation to viability of newly-hatched gregarious larvae of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3498
- implantation of *Bellicositermes bellicosus* red termitaria in relation to structure of savannah soil in C.African Republic. 4869
- living *Palpigrada* from Alps for first time. 5523
- manipulation of invertebrate populations for trophic studies. 1721
- manipulation of invertebrate populations for trophic studies. 1721
- method for separating *Ctenicera destructor* eggs from soil. 1496
- methods for studying biology of soil animals. 2822
- migration of larval *Diabrotica virgifera*. 5455
- migration of *Pseudoscorpiones* from soil to litter in winter. 4854
- modified Tullgren apparatus for extraction of *Oribatei*. 4410
- moisture in relation to emergence, fecundity and longevity of *Conotrachelus nenuphar*. 5299
- moisture in relation to scarabaeid damage to clover and grasses. 2122
- in relation to nest development and structure in *Formica polyctena*. 2820
- in relation to nest distribution of *Formicidae* in Mamora Forest, Morocco. 4862
- organic matter in relation to scarabaeid damage to clover and grasses. 2122
- overwintering of *Anaphothrips validus*. 5597
- overwintering of larval *Pamphilus ochreipes*. 4044
- oviposition-sites of *Hippelates dissidens*. 4651
- pH in relation to oviposition in Collembola. 2170
- populations of larval *Cecidomyiidae* at Allahabad, India. 4099
- predation by elaterid larvae on *Bupalus piniarius* pupae. 2161
- pupation of *Leiophron*. 5377
- soil bacteria in gut flora of larval *Bibio marci*. 3919
- temperature in relation to feeding and weight in *Reticulitermes*. 5886
- temperature in relation to foraging behaviour of *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 5517
- temperature and heat-flux estimation in stubbed-cotton-field microhabitats in winter. 1492
- toxicity of insecticides to larval *Euxoa messoria* when applied as soil treatments. 5182
- trophic relations of micro-arthropods. 2822
- type in relation to *Apoidea* pollinating *Medicago sativa* in Hungarian Great Plain. 1280
- vertical distribution of macro-animals in grassland soil in Japan. 2813
- viruses for control of *Pieris rapae* and *Trichoplusia ni*. 5961
- water-movement in termite mounds in Rhodesia. 855
- Sokotra (Arabian Gulf),**
Nemestrinidae for first time. 4296
new *Bombyliidae* from. 4296
- Solanum (Solanaceae),**
oviposition behaviour of *Empoasca fabae*. 740
seedling resistance in relation to aphid density. 4800
wild Mexican spp resistant to *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* and *Myzus persicae*. 4800
- Solanum caavurana**, host plant of *Ceraticada canaris* sp.n. in Brazil. 5755
- Solanum chacoense**, in relation to feeding and oviposition of *Empoasca fabae*. 4657
- Solanum douglasii**, biology of *Tetranychus evansi* in laboratory. 743
- Solanum melongena**, fentins as anti-feedants for larval *Gnorimoschema operculella*. 5393
- Solanum pennellii**, resistant to *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* and *T.urticae*. 1705
- Solanum tuberosum (Solanaceae) (potato),**
Aphididae and *Coccinellidae* in a 4-field rotation system. 5495
control of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* and *Myzus persicae*. 3603
control of nematodes and insects by band application of systemic insecticides and soil fumigation. 4692
development and reproduction of *Planococcus citri*. 1231
pheromone production in *Aonidiella aurantii* reared on. 2646
rate of transmission of leaf roll virus by *Myzus persicae* in relation to food-plant. 1282
varietal preferences of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* and *Myzus persicae*. 3603
- Soldanellonyx marlieri** sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Hydrachnellae), described. 10
- Soldep**, effects on *Cycloneda limbifer*. 2091
- Solenobia triquetrella (Lep., Tineidae),** F₁ gonads and sex-determination in triploid intersexes. 1350
- Solenopsis saevissima (Hym., Formicidae),** acceptability of food substrates. 4760
- Solenopsis saevissima richteri**, food-habits in S.E.Louisiana, USA. 3136
- Solidago (Compositae),** host of *Stictocephala bupalus* in Mississippi, USA. 3582
- Solidago canadensis**, gall formation by butanol

- Solidago canadensis**, contd.
extract of *Eurosta solidaginis*. 3584
- Solierella** (Hym., Sphecidae), feeding, nesting and parasites in blaisdelli and peckhami. 4740
- Solifugae** (Arach.), 155, 4503
- Solomon Islands** (Pacific Ocean),
Isotomidae from. 2932
Lucanidae from. 5001
Lycaenidae of. 440
new Cantharidae from. 1837
new Isotomidae from. 2932
new Nymphalidae from. 1936
new Pseudococcidae from. 2519
new Rutelidae from. 5011
new Sarcophagidae from. 2952
new Staphylinidae from. 2926
new Thysanoptera from. 5773
Scoliidae from. 5739
Stenus new for. 2926
Thysanoptera from. 5773
- Solomonthrips** gen.n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), established. 5773
- Somalia**,
new Carabidae from. 5629
new Scarabaeidae from. 5012
- Sonchus oleraceus** (Compositae), feeding-sites of *Hyperomyzus lactucae*. 1685
- Soniphilidae** (Myriap., Chil.), syn.n. of *Geophilidae*. 5088
- Sophikothrips** gen.n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), established. 5773
- Sophronica fuscipennis** sp.n. (Col., Cerambycidae), described. 3737
- Sophrops** (Col., Scarabaeidae), new spp described. 4986
- Sorbic acid**, in relation to egg-hatch in *Urbanus proteus*. 5312
- Sorbitol**,
nutritive value to *Erioschia brassicae*. 2722
utilization during flight in *Apis mellifera*. 4537
- Sorbose**, repellent to *Erioschia brassicae*. 2722
- Sorex**, host of *Ixodes himalayensis* sp.n. in Himachal Pradesh, India. 4225
- Sorex araneus** (Insectivora), host of *Ixodes trianguliceps* in Netherlands. 2757
- Sorex minutus**, Siphonaptera from Ireland. 5595
- Sorghum** (Gramineae),
biology of *Astylus atomaculatus*. 4024
biology of *Chilo partellus* in Peshawar, Pakistan. 1657
food-plant of *Proceras venosatus* in Japan. 1281
oviposition by *Atherigona varia* soccata. 3530
stem-borers and their parasites in Sudan. 6011
- Sorghum bicolor**, host preferences of *Schizaphis graminum* biotype. 2724
- Sorghum sudanense** (sudan grass), host of *Proceras venosatus* in Japan. 1281
- Sorghum vulgare** (jowar, sorghum),
damage caused by *Cadra cautella* to stored grain. 786
germination in relation to damage by larval *Sitotroga cerealella*. 4812
host-plant of *Contarinia sorghicola* in S.France. 436
susceptibility to *Chilo zonellus*. 4798
toxicity of roots to *Diabrotica virgifera* larvae. 818, 3594
trap crop for protection of cotton from *Lygus vosseleri*. 5438
- Sorghum** shoot bug, see *Peregrinus maidis*
- Sorghum** stem borer, see *Chilo zonellus*
- Sorhagenis** (Lep., Lyonetiidae), feeding, host-range and phenology in relation to Rhamnaceae in Europe. 3591
- Sorhoanus magnus** sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), described. 5044
- Soricidae** (Insectivora), German Siphonaptera. 4092
- Soriculus nigrescens** (Insectivora), host of *Stenischia pagiana* sp.n. in Nepal. 4399
- Sosylus** (Col., Colydiidae), from Nigeria. 29
- Sound**,
antenna a possible sound-receptor in *Oncopsis flavicollis*. 5196
auditory system of Cicadidae and Orthoptera. 2044
avoidance response of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 1992
background of *Apis mellifera* colony. 6067
behaviour in relation to intensity in Lepidoptera. 1051
brain interneuron suppression by high sound-intensities in *Heliothis zea*. 1051
calling-song of *Oecanthus celerinictus*. 4420
central and peripheral conditions in relation to courtship-song organization in *Gomphocerippus rufus*. 3958
detection in Choerocampinae. 4482
explosion chemistry in *Brachinus*. 3926
flight-sound of *Hypoderma* in relation to cattle. 2693
flight-tone in relation to swarming of *Chironomus plumosus*. 2045
mathematical model of chirping in unstimulated ♂ *Acheta domestica*. 1156
nervous control of stridulation in *Gryllus campestris*. 3957
perception in *Apis mellifera*. 6064
perception of ultrasound in *Locusta migratoria*. 622
possible stridulatory device in *Xyleutes durvillei* and other Lepidoptera. 3855
production in *Apis mellifera*. 675
production apparatus of Cicadidae and its nervous control. 1063
production by *Arphia conspersa* in social displays. 3083
production in Cydnidae. 673
production in *Fidicina rana*. 1157
production in *Gryllotalpa*. 5901

Sound, contd.

- production in *Gryllus bimaculatus*. 674, 2654
 production in *Gryllus campestris*. 674, 5901
 production in *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus*. 5899
 production in *Ips* of N.America. 219
 production in *Schedorhinotermes derosus*. 4878
 production in *Scolytidae*. 219, 5902
 production and songs of *Acheta domestica*. 674
 production and songs of *Cyrtoxipha* of USA. 583
 production in *Steatoda bipunctata*. 5954
 production in stored-product *Insecta* during mating. 1599
 production in *Tritomegas bicolor*. 673
 resonance of tegminal generator in *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus*. 5900
 responses of α and β auditory interneurons of *Gastrimargus africanus*. 1070
 responses of auditory system to songs in *Fidicina rana*. 1535
 responses of auditory system to songs in *Homorocoryphus*. 1529
 responses of *Heliothis* to ultrasound. 1079, 2550
 responses of *Noctuidae* to ultrasound pulses. 167
 responses of *Ostrinia nubilalis* to ultrasound. 2550
 seasonal cyclicity of sound-background in *Apis mellifera* colonies. 6067
 sex differentiation by stridulation in *Scolytidae*. 5902
 song differences between *Pterophylla camellifolia* populations in Iowa, USA. 5514
 song synchronization in *Oecanthus fultoni*. 1598
 songs of *Amphipsalta* gen.n. 3337
 songs of *Chremon arimae* sp.n. 126
 songs of *Cicadidae*. 2044
 songs of *Fidicina rana*. 1157
 songs of *Gryllotalpa*. 5901
 songs for intraspecific signalling in *Fidicina rana*. 1535
 songs of *Metrioptera sphagnum*. 3959
 songs of *Orocharis* of USA. 125
 songs of *Orthoptera*. 2044
 songs of *Tritomegas bicolor* in relation to mating. 673
 sound-synchronized ultra-high-speed photography for studying stridulation in *Gryllidae* and *Tettigoniidae*. 4420
 stimulus chirps in relation to chirping in *Acheta domestica*. 1156
 production in *Dociostaurus curvicerus* in relation to hormonal termination of reproductive diapause. 4661
 production in σ *Cardiaspina densitexta*. 5362
 production in *Paktia gardezae* gen. et sp.n. 5086
 production in *Tettigoniidae* of Trinidad, W. Indies. 3103
 sublethal doses of insecticide in relation to sound-production in *Acheta domestica*. 5252
 taxonomic value of sound-producing organs of *Coleoptera*, *Heteroptera* and *Orthoptera*. 948
 tympanal organs not related to sound-producing mechanisms in *Acridoidea*. 3899
 ultra-high-speed photography for studying stridulation in *Gryllidae* and *Tettigoniidae*. 4420
 ultrasound for control of *Heliothis zea* on cotton. 3190
 ultrasound in relation to UV-lamp captures of *Heliothis zea* and *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 2550
 Sour cherry, see *Prunus cerasus*
 Sourwood, see *Oxydendrum arboreum*
 South African citrus psylla, see *Trioza erytreae*
 South-West Africa,
 Clytrinae from. 2484
 new *Argasidae* from. 4220
 new *Chrysomelidae* from. 2484
 new *Pteromalidae* from. 4360
 new *Scarabaeidae* from. 5012
 new termitophilous *Staphylinidae* from. 531, 4287
 Scolytidae from. 5652
 Southern armyworm, see *Prodenia eridania*
 Southern cowpea weevil, see *Callosobruchus maculatus*
 Southern green stink bug, see *Nezara viridula*
 Southern Hemisphere, *Aegyptobia* new for. 3287
 Southern house mosquito, see *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*
 Southern potato wire-worm, see *Conoderus falli*
 Soybean, see *Glycine max*
Sozites kerichoensis sp.n. (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), described and biology. 2523, 2755
Spaelotis clandestina (Lep., *Noctuidae*), supposed nematode larvae from a *Blattisocius patagiorum* taken on. 4700
 Spain,
 Acalypterae from. 58
 Acalypterae new for. 536
 Acari and *Insecta* associated with *Halogeton sativus*. 3585
 attempt to re-establish *Charaxes jasius* in Madrid. 1713
 biology and ecology of *Lixus algeris*. 1226
 Brachycera from. 1864
 Calypterae new for. 536
 Chilopoda from. 3020, 3021
 Chrysomelidae new for Catalonia. 2902
 Coleoptera of R.Llobregat delta. 1364
 Colotis daira nouna from Almeria and Grenada. 3269
 distribution of *Dicranura delavoiei*, *iberica* and *vinula*. 1370
 Eumenidae from Canet de Mar, Barcelona Province. 1799

Spain, contd.

exceptional populations of Noctuidae in Madrid.
2149

Fanniinae of. 471

Faronus keyed. 979

Geopselaphus keyed. 980

Gloger's rule in relation to pigmentation of
Collembola of Pyrenees. 2797

habits, ranges and taxonomy of Formicidae.
3639

Heteroptera from. 3263

Hoplia keyed. 982

Ichneumon sarcitorius parasitic on Hydraecia
xanthenes. 1269

Lepidoptera catalogued. 1363

Lepidoptera from. 2224

Lonchopteridae from. 473

Lycia hirtaria from Populus for first time. 1283

Mallophaga of. 1367

Nabidae from. 3328

new Aphididae from. 2980

new Apidae from. 4340

new Asteiidae from. 58

new Bombyliidae from. 60, 4298

new Chamaemyiidae from. 473

new Chilopoda from. 1953, 3020, 3021

new Chrysomelidae from. 2902, 5636

new Colydiidae from. 1849

new Diplopoda from. 3023

new Heleomyzidae from. 536

new Histeridae from. 974

new host records for Mallophaga. 1367

new Megachilidae from. 5735

new Milichiidae from. 58

new Muscidae from. 471

new Oribatei from. 3723, 3725

new Otitidae from. 58

new Papilionidae from. 4383

new Phoridae from. 71

new Pipunculidae from. 72

new Platystomatidae from. 58

new Pselaphidae from. 979, 980

new records of Formicidae. 3639

new Scarabaeidae from. 982

new Scythrididae from. 3353

new Stratiomyidae from. 1864

new Tachinidae from. 1865

new Trixoscelidae from. 5686

new Zygaenidae from. 1938

Oestridae from. 1865

Platycerus of. 975

Pupipara new for. 536

Simuliidae new for. 2209

Spodoptera littoralis, not S.litura, present.
1708

Syrphidae new for Teruel Province. 1365

Tachinidae new for. 1865

Tephritidae new for. 2212

Tipulidae from Almeria and Granada. 474

travels of Rambur. 4209

Trixoscelidae from. 5686

Spalacidae (Rodentia), Siphonaptera from nests in
Romania. 2229

Spalangia (Hym., Pteromalidae), cameroni and
nigroaenea parasitic on Haematobia irritans
pupae in N.E. Mississippi, USA. 2751

Spalangiopecta alata (Hym., Pteromalidae), new
for Finland. 2870

Spalax leucodon (Rodentia), Ctenoglyphus atanasov
from nests. 5615

Spanagonicus albofasciatus (Hem., Het., Miridae)
temperature in relation to development. 5307

Spaniocelyphus (Dipt., Celyphidae), spp keyed.
2942

Spathius (Hym., Braconidae), American and
Mexican spp revised and keyed. 4346

Spathius pallidus, biology in relation to Ips in
Virginia, USA. 4733

Speciation,

in African Simuliidae. 1356

in Aphytis. 2862

chromosomal aspects in Prosimulium. 2182

in relation to chromosomal rearrangements in
Didymuria virescens. 4135

in Cyphomyia bicarinata group. 1433

genetic basis in Drosophila. 431

in Gryllidae. 3231

in Insecta of Ontario, Canada. 3276

numerical method for assessment. 1359

in Pithitis. 2988

in Plagithmysinae of Hawaiian Islands. 3739

in relation to polyploidy. 6071

in Rhagoletis. 2859

in Simulium neavei group. 1356

via sympatric host-race formation in Rhago-
letis. 933

in Teldenia. 495

Speleognathopsis galli (Arach., Acari),
infestation of domestic fowl in Papua-New
Guinea. 3581

new for Australasia. 3581

Speleorchestes (Arach., Acari, Nanorchestidae),
new spp described and key. 513

Speophyes lucidulus (Col., Leiostomidae),
egg-weight during embryonic development. 463
release of moulting-hormone precursor in
larva. 4550

ultrastructure and electrophysiology of
membranous lobe of antenna. 1085

ultrastructure of labial sensilla in larva. 1995

Spercheidae (Col.), 4944

larvae from Republic of S. Africa. 4944

Sperchon (Arach., Acari, Hydrachnellae), daily
and annual periodicity of drift activity in
glandulosus and setiger. 1321, 5385

Sperm,

activation, disaggregation and movement in
Cimex. 1210

activity of Periplaneta americana sperms from
♀ reproductive tract. 1195

Sperm, contd.

- activity in *Sitophilus granarius* and *S. zeamais*. 1163
- ageing in relation to segregation distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4134
- chemical inactivation in *Bracon hebetor*. 258
- chlorazol black for staining. 602
- competition in relation to evolution of copula duration in *Scatophaga stercoraria*. 5951
- development in relationship to carnitine acetyltransferase activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3998
- in relation to diluents in queen *Apis mellifera*. 3495
- DNA linear dichroism in sperm-heads of *Locusta migratoria*. 6080
- DNA secondary structure in sperm-heads of *Locusta migratoria* in relation to RH. 5537
- in *Drosophila* radiosensitivity. 266
- in relation to extra-terrestrial radiation in *Habrobracon* and *Tribolium*. 249
- flagella of *Insecta*. 679
- flagellum in Y-mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3967
- functionality dependent on ♀ genotype in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 228
- in relation to hembra in *Musca domestica*. 2186
- in relation to γ -irradiation in ♂ pupae of *Eucosma schistaceana*. 1190
- of *Leiobunum*. 3969
- longevity in *Aculus cornutus*. 4586
- methylmethanesulphonate inducing recessive sex-linked lethal and semilethal mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6095
- morphogenesis and structure in *Insecta*. 5273
- mosaic and whole-body mutations in *Bombyx mori*. 4163
- movement in relation to gland activity in ♂ *Spilopsyllus cuniculi*. 1647
- movement and structure in *Pseudococcus obscurus*. 681
- mutations induced by X-rays in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6093
- neutrons inducing recessive lethals and translocations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4907
- non-functional sperm in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 228
- production in ♂ *Drosophila melanogaster* homozygous for Segregation Distorter elements. 3656
- progeny/sperm ratios in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 228, 4138
- retention in lateral oviducts in artificially inseminated queen *Apis mellifera*. 3478
- 'Segregation Distorter' in relation to progeny/sperm ratios in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4138
- storage of *Drosophila melanogaster* sperm in relation to mutagenicity of monofunctional alkylation. 3222
- storage of *Drosophila melanogaster* sperm in relation to spontaneous sex-linked recessive-lethal mutations. 410
- TEM-induced chromosomal changes in *Drosophila*. 392
- in relation to temperature in queen *Apis mellifera*. 3495
- in relation to tepa in *Musca domestica*. 2186
- transfer in *Mastigoproctus giganteus*. 3525
- transfer recovery in *Musca domestica* after exposure to 1,3-propanediol dimethanesulphonate and X-rays. 4608
- ultrastructure in *Apis mellifera*. 5272
- ultrastructure in *Blaberus craniifer*. 223
- ultrastructure of flagellar accessory tubules in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 2658
- ultrastructure of flagellum in *Araneae*. 5276
- ultrastructure in *Periplaneta americana*. 223
- ultrastructure in *Pisaurina*. 5277
- utilization in relation to radiosensitivity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3212
- Spermathecae,**
- localization of alkaline phosphatase in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4006
- proteins of *Apis mellifera*. 2630
- Spermatogenesis,**
- in relation to aneuploid spermatids in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1335
- association with Y-chromosome lampbrush loops in *Drosophila hydei*. 4887
- asymmetry of heteropycnosis in tetraploid spermatogonia of *Morabinae* sp P52a. 5524
- banding in spermatid chromosomes of *Acrididae*. 3214
- in relation to CA-implantation in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 3502
- in relation to chemical mutagens in *Bombyx mori*. 3663
- in relation to chemosterilants in ♂ *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3093
- in *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 4587
- chromosome elimination in *Mayetiola destructor*. 1329
- in relation to Y-chromosome in *Drosophila hydei*. 1328
- cortex and cytoplasm in temperature-induced unequal division of *Acrida lata* spermatocytes. 5828
- cytochemistry in *Lithobius forficatus*. 5943
- cytology in *Lithobius forficatus*. 2047
- degenerative changes of spermatids in sterile ♂ hybrids of *Drosophila paulistorum* complex. 5186
- DNA-synthesis of X-chromosome in *Rehnia spinosus* spermatocytes. 3942
- DNA-synthesis in relation to meiosis in *Locusta migratoria* spermatocytes. 869
- duration in *Culex pipiens*. 3477
- in relation to EMS in *Bombyx mori*. 3668
- histone synthesis of X-chromosome in *Rehnia*

Spermatogenesis, contd.

- spinosus spermatocytes. 3942
 hormonal control in *Periplaneta americana*. 4636
 in *Insecta*. 5273
 in relation to irradiation in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 3502
 in relation to γ -irradiation in *Bombyx mori*. 3663
 in relation to γ -irradiation in *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 4609
 in relation to γ -irradiation in *Trichoplusia ni*. 1192
 X-irradiation inducing mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster* spermatids. 6093
 in relation to X-irradiation in *Musca domestica*. 4608
 X-irradiation producing XO- $\sigma\sigma$ in *Drosophila melanogaster* spermatocytes. 393
 in KL-1 σ *Drosophila melanogaster*. 226
 in *Lithobius forficatus*. 2048
 methylmethanesulphonate inducing recessive sex-linked lethals and semilethals in *Drosophila melanogaster* spermatids. 6095
 meiotic chromosome polarization and pairing in spermatocytes of *Locusta migratoria*. 869, 5533
 in relation to mitomycin C in *Bombyx mori*. 396, 3668
 in relation to mitomycin C in *Drosophila*. 396
 multiple-core complexes in *Chorthippus longicornis* spermatocytes and spermatids. 871
 in relation to neutrons in *Bombyx mori*. 3663
 neutrons inducing recessive lethals and translocations in *Drosophila melanogaster* late spermatids. 4907
 in relation to N-nitrosomethylurea in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 251
 nutritional role of fat-body cells in *Ips confusus* testes. 2656
 patterns in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3212
 polyspermy by teps and hemps in *Musca domestica*. 2186
 in relation to 1,3-propanediol dimethanesulphonate in *Musca domestica*. 4608
 radiosensitivity in relation to repair of pre-mutational damage in *Bombyx mori*. 3669
 repair of pre-mutational damage in σ *Bombyx mori*. 401
 spermatocytes lacking heterochromatic chromosome set in σ *Pseudococcus obscurus*. 5548
 temperature in relation to mitosis in *Acrida lata* spermatocytes. 5827
 thymidine incorporation in *Culex pipiens*. 3477
 in *Trichoplusia ni*. 1192, 4593
 ultrastructure in *Lithobius forficatus*. 2047
 ultrastructure of microcylinders in flagellar fibres of spermatids of *Gryllidae*. 5271
 ultrastructure of spermatids in *Pisaurina*. 5277
- Spermatophores,**
 of *Eriophyidae*. 4586
 evolution of modes of formation in *Pterygota*. 3968
 in relation to oviposition in *Plodia interpunctella*. 4619
 production in *Lithobius forficatus*. 2048
 spermatophore of *Glossina austeni*. 3534
 spermatophore of *Gretchena bolliana*. 4590
 spermatophore of *Mastigoproctus giganteus*. 3525
 spermatophore of *Tydeus shusteri*. 5956
 of *Tetigoniodea* of Trinidad, W. Indies. 3103
 transfer in *Bourletiella bicincta* and *B. repanda*. 1220
- Speyeria aphrodite (Lep., Nymphalidae), carriage**
 of *Asclepias syriaca* pollen. 3583
Speyeria egleis, chromosome numbers of σ . 866
Sphaeridae (Col.), proposed new name for
Sphaeriidae. 3752
Sphaeridium (Col., Hydrophilidae),
 new aberrations described. 3744
 new taxa from Hungary. 4999
Xenanoetus vestigialis gen. et sp.n. associated with. 3719
Sphaeridium scarabaeoides, in relation to predation
 by *Philonthus cruentatus* on larval *Musca autumnalis*. 1296
Sphaeriidae (Col.), 1999, 3036, 3752
 larvae and pupae of African taxa. 3036
 proposed change of name to *Sphaeridae*. 3752
 scanning electron microscopy of adult cuticle. 1999
Sphaeroceridae (Dipt.), 536, 4045, 4106, 5146
 in *Riparia riparia* nests in Switzerland. 4106
 from S. Spain. 536
 superfamily placing. 5146
Sphaerolophus sp near curtipes (Arach., Aran.,
Erythraeidae), predator of Altica carduorum
 released against *Cirsium arvense* in Canada. 4068
Sphaerophoria (Dipt., Syrphidae), "melanoid" ♀♀
 described. 6098
Sphaerophoria scripta,
 aphid predator in N.E. Belorussia, USSR. 1306
 first record from Gujarat, India. 319
 hymenopteran parasites in Gujarat, India. 319
 migration in Austria in August 1967. 335
Sphaerophthalma unicolor (Hym., Mutillidae),
 parasitic on *Melecta separata callura*. 2748
Sphaeroplastina hainanensis sp.n. (Col., Coccinellidae),
 described. 1848
Sphaerotherium (Myriap., Diplop.), redescribed.
 2540
Spathius canadensis (Hym., Braconidae), biology
 and ecology in relation to *Scolytus multistriatus*. 4779
Sphecidae (Hym.),
 254, 570, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1361, 1371,
 1914, 1963, 1964, 1977, 2083, 2217, 2219,
 2986, 2998, 2999, 3112, 3344, 4021, 4361,
 4362, 4501, 4740, 4820, 5061, 5409, 5601,
 5740
 new for Congo-Brazzaville. 5601

- Sphecidae (Hym.), contd.**
 new for Romania. 2217
 possible dipteran parasites of. 5409
 probable hosts of new Chrysididae. 1914
 of Rhein-Main area, Germany. 1371
- Sphecodemyia infuscata (Dipt., Tabanidae),** new
 for Ivory Coast. 79
- Sphecoides alternatus (Hym., Halictidae),** specific
 parasitoid of *Evylaeus nigripes*. 4127
- Sphecoidea (Hym.),**
 of marshy meadows in Hungary. 3187
 from N.E.Danube Delta, Romania. 2219
- Sphecochaga vesparum (Hym., Ichneumonidae),**
 hyperparasite of *Dibrachys vesparum* and
Dolichovespula saxonica. 5409
- Sphecotypus (Arach., Aran., Clubionidae),**
 phylogeny. 2469
 transferred to *Castianeirinae* subfam.n. 2469
- Sphecanoletes (Hem., Het., Reduviidae),**
 new taxa described. 997, 3331, 4323
 spp and subsp keyed. 3331
- Sphegilla (Hym., Mymaridae), Wertanekiella syn.n.**
 of. 3343
- Sphenognathus (Col., Lucanidae),** new spp
 described and festameli group keyed. 2917
- Sphenognathus pristin sp.n.,** described. 5001
- Sphenophorus parvulus (Col., Curculionidae),**
 current status and control in W.New York, USA.
 4824
- Sphenophorus phoeniciensis,** survival after passage
 through *Bufo borealis* gut. 4455
- Sphenophorus venatus confluens,** biology in Oregon,
 USA. 1655
- Sphenorrhynchus abdimii (Aves),** predators of
Locustana pardalina. 5474
- Sphindidae (Col.),** 3297
- Sphindus dubius (Col., Sphindidae),** new for Is.
 Canarias. 3297
- Sphingidae (Lep.),**
 121, 334, 665, 689, 698, 793, 1531, 1548,
 2019, 2065, 2567, 2799, 3106, 3370, 3374,
 3415, 3545, 3572, 3898, 4012, 4482, 4512,
 4602, 4661, 4813, 4855, 4857, 5134, 5188,
 5317, 5746, 5759, 5871, 5940, 6013, 6145
 associated with pig carrion in S.Carolina, USA.
 3545
 genitalia. 121
 partial key to subfamilies, genera and spp. 121
 from São Tomé Island. 5746
 seasonal changes in energy content in Sierra
 Leone spp. 4855
- Sphingonotus (Orth., Acrididae),** new subspp
 described. 582
- Sphingonotus coeruleans,** host of *Blaesoxipha paolii*
 in France. 3146
- Sphingosines,** hexadecasphing-4-enine and tetra-
 decasphing-4-enine as principal sphingosines
 in *Musca domestica*. 5241
- Sphinx drupiferarum (Lep., Sphingidae),** new for
 Britain. 6145
- Sphinx pinastri,** *Acarus farris hypopi* associated
 with pupae. 3572
- Sphodromantis (Mant., Mantidae),** responses to
 nerve-section. 1054
- Sphodromantis centralis,**
 development of hatching thread in embryo. 2662
 oothecal protein. 1211
- Sphodromantis viridis,** host-acceptance and ovi-
 position by *Podagrion meridionale*. 1697
- Spicaria rileyi (Fungi),** for control of *Chalcoder-
 mus aeneus*. 5177
- Spider-mites,** see *Tetranychidae*
- Spiders,** see *Araneae*
- Spilochalcis albifrons (Hym., Chalcididae),**
 parasitic on *Coleophora laricella* in British
 Columbia, Canada. 3152
- Spiloconis (Neur., Coniopterygidae),** status of
cerata comb.n., maculata and *picticornis*.
 123
- Spilocryptus japonicus (Hym., Ichneumonidae),**
 see *Agrothereutes lanceolatus*
- Spilogaster setulifera (Dipt., Muscidae),** type-sp
 of *Hennigiola* gen.n. 3318
- Spilomicrus longicornis (Hym., Diapriidae),**
 status. 2987
- Spilonota lariciana (Lep., Tortricidae),** over-
 wintering population distribution on *Larix*
 in C.Switzerland. 4083
- Spilonota ocellana,** food-selection of larvae. 1253
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Siphon., Pulicidae),**
 conditions for successful mating. 1647
 host hormones in relation to development and
 insemination. 4640
 introduction into Australia for spread of myxo-
 matosis. 801
 parasitized by *Cheyletiella parasitivorax*. 3145
 in relation to pheromone-like nestling factor.
 4640
 relation to marsupials in Australia. 801
- Spilosoma (Lep., Arctiidae),**
 activity periods in relation to competition for
 nectar. 5986
lubricipeda, lutea and *urticae* at Dungéness,
 Kent, England. 1801
- Spilotabanus gen.n. (Dipt., Tabanidae),**
 established. 545
- Spinanurida mandibulata gen. et sp.n. (Collem.,
 Setanuridae),** described. 4291
- Spiniphora lyneborghi sp.n. (Dipt., Phoridae),**
 described. 71
- Spinochlamys (Col., Scarabaeidae),** new name for
Chrysochlamys Benberitter 1921. 4282
- Spinorhacus baloghi gen. et sp.n. (Col., Tenebrion-
 idae),** described. 3754
- Spiracles,**
 of abdomen in adult Scarabaeidae. 640
 of abdomen in Tetrigidae. 170
 of adult *Acentropus niveus*. 3906
 age in relation to closing mechanism in
Drosophila melanogaster. 5889

Spiracles, contd.

- behaviour in relation to external conditions in *Aedes aegypti* and *Ae. triseriatus*. 4504
- evolution of abdominal spiracles in adult *Scarabaeoidea*. 640
- of larval *Arzama densa*. 282
- of larval *Erioptera squalida*. 2174
- of larval *Notiphila riparia*. 2174
- reception site for gregarization pheromone in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5262
- responses to CO₂ and O₂ in *Aedes*. 4506
- rosette plates of Carboniferous *Arthropleura*. 2249
- sensitivity to high temperature in Saharan arthropods. 155
- of thorax in adult *Scarabaeoidea*. 2001
- of thorax in larval *Chrysopa* and *Coniopterygidae*. 2579
- value in taxonomy of *Scarabaeoidea*. 2001
- water-loss in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4557
- Spiraea canescens* (Rosaceae), host of *Acyrtosiphon spiraeae* sp.n. in Himachal Pradesh, India. 4327
- Spiramycin*, in relation to fecundity and larval growth of *Ceratitis capitata*. 4611, 4612
- Spirostreptinae* (Myriap., Diplop., Spirostreptidae), revised. 5619
- Spirostreptus asthenes* (Myriap., Diplop., Spirostreptidae), moulting cycle. 5917
- Spirotrichonympha flagellata* (Protozoa), wood-digestion and presence of succinate dehydrogenase. 4868
- Spissistilus festinus* (Hem., Hom., Membracidae), feeding behaviour in relation to plant size. 5405
- Spittlebugs, see Cercopidae
- Spodoptera* (Lep., Noctuidae), host of *Palexorista quadrizonula* in Africa. 4054
- Spodoptera exigua*, temperature in relation to longevity and progeny-production of *Lespesia archippivora*. 1627
- Spodoptera frugiperda*, anticomplementary activity lacking from haemolymph. 2613
- preferred host of *Campoletis perdinctus* in the laboratory. 5413
- susceptibility to *Neoaeplectana glaseri*. 4696
- Spodoptera littoralis*, allatectomy in relation to lipid metabolism of ♀. 4631
- cholinesterase activity in relation to development and metamorphosis. 5941
- control on peanut in Israel. 5965
- control by vaporized Pennsalt TD-5032 (hexamethylditin) on greenhouse roses. 5963
- crowding in relation to colour, larval activity and size. 5933
- distribution in Spain. 1708
- generic position. 3003
- genetics of methyl parathion resistance. 4912
- in relation to ¹³⁷Cs-irradiation. 1224
- nuclear polyhedrosis in relation to haemocyte ultrastructure. 2002
- parasites of eggs and larvae in Israel. 5418
- rearing on semi-artificial diet. 5785
- the 'rosquilla negra' of Spain. 1708
- toxicity tests of insecticides. 5352
- ultrastructure of haemocytes in relation to nuclear polyhedrosis. 2003
- Spodoptera litura*, absent from Iberian Peninsula. 1708
- generic position. 3003
- Spodoptera mauritia*, endoskeleton of metathoracic tergum. 605
- larvae attacked by *Hexamermis* at Gorakhpur, India. 4688
- Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides*, biology and ecology in Sarawak. 732
- Spoggosia microrychia* sp.n. (Dipt., Tachinidae), described. 5683
- Spongilla* (Porifera), fragilis and lacustris hosts of larval Sisyridae in Louisiana and Texas, USA. 861
- Spongilla fragilis*, Diptera, Neuroptera and Trichoptera associated with in Savannah R., USA. 1692
- Spongillidae* (Porifera), hosts of sisyrnid larvae in Louisiana and Texas, USA. 861
- Spongiphoridae* (Derm.), 1417
- Spongovostox anamalaiensis* sp.n. (Derm., Labiidae), described. 3755
- Spongovostox mirei* sp.n., described. 1417
- Sponsor* (Col., Buprestidae), new taxa described. 2894
- Spotted alfalfa aphid, see *Therioaphis maculata*
- Spotted cutworm, see *Amathes c-nigrum*
- Springs, biology and ecology of insects in Corbières Mts., France. 2142
- distribution of Diptera in hot-spring thermal gradients in New Zealand. 2783
- Hydracarina of hot springs in N.C.Colorado, USA. 3172
- Spruce, see *Abies*
- Spruce budworm, see *Choristoneura fumiferana*
- Sri Lanka, *Chartocerus musciformis* from. 114
- biology and ecology of *Ectropis bhumitra* on tea. 2164
- freshwater Corixidae and Hydracarina. 4883
- new Cerambycidae from. 524
- new Crambidae from. 5756
- new and previously known Hydrachnellae from. 1821
- new Pyralidae from. 5757
- Stachyopopia kosarovi* (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), new for Hungary. 952
- Stachys sylvatica* (Labiatae), behaviour of *Gymnosoma intermedia*. 3529
- Stagetus* (Col., Anobiidae), of W.Mediterranean

- Stagetus** (Col., Anobiidae), contd.
 revised and new spp described. 3731
- Stagmatoptera biocellata** (Mant., Mantidae),
 anatomy of fovea of eye. 3895
 binocular vision in estimation of long distances.
 4493
 deimatic reaction. 4494
 prey fixation by fovea of eye. 3894, 3896
- Stagona** (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), new spp
 described. 553
- Stalagmoptera hybrida** sp.n. (Col., Tenebrionidae),
 described. 4288
- Staphylinidae** (Col.),
 48, 49, 50, 214, 273, 285, 441, 530, 531,
 823, 836, 1296, 1416, 1690, 1702, 1854,
 1855, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2476, 2792, 2826,
 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 3137, 3178,
 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3297, 3312,
 3313, 3314, 3422, 3753, 4052, 4085, 4106,
 4285, 4286, 4287, 4441, 4836, 4926, 5367,
 5570, 5594, 5602, 5653, 5654, 5655, 5656,
 5657, 5658
 adaptations and glandular systems of termito-
 philous spp. 531
 biology and ecology in Hutcheson Memorial
 Forest, New Jersey, USA. 4085
 chlorfenvinphos in relation to spp predaceous on
Erioischia brassicae. 836
 from Congo-Brazzaville. 2476
 diazinon in relation to spp predaceous on
Erioischia brassicae. 836
 of Kabardino-Balkariya, Kavkaz, USSR. 1416
 of limestone caves in S.Korea. 2826
 from muskrat nest in Ontario, Canada. 5602
 new myrmecophilous spp described. 50
 Osoriinae of Ethiopian Region keyed. 3312
 poultry-manure removal in relation to populat-
 ions in N.California, USA. 4836
 in *Riparia riparia* nests in Switzerland. 4106
 Steninae of Fauvel revised. 3313
- Staphylinioidea** (Col.), of La Brigue area, Alpes-
 Maritimes, France. 3188
- Staphylococcus** (Bacteria),
 from gut of Collembola. 4769
 from gut of Reduviidae. 2005
- Staphylococcus aureus**, metathoracic gland
 secretion of Myrmicinae antibiotic against.
 2647
- Starch**,
 in relation to bait attractancy for *Blattella*
germanica. 5813
 in relation to fecundity of *Locusta m.migratoria*
 under crowded conditions. 1208
 food substrate for *Laodelphax striatellus*. 2740
- Stauffer B-10095** [O-ethyl (chloromethyl) phosphono-
 thioate O-ester with p-hydroxybenzonitrile],
 contact spray against *Musca domestica*. 4451
- Stauffer B-10341** [O-ethyl methyl-phosphonothioate
 O-ester with p-hydroxybenzonitrile], contact
 spray against adult *Musca domestica*. 4451
- Stauffer N-2596** [S-(p-chlorophenyl) O-ethyl
 ethylphosphonodithioate], toxicity to larval
Euxoa messoria. 5182
- Stauffer N-2788** [O-ethyl S-p-tolyl ethylphosphono-
 dithioate], control of *Conoderus falli*. 5347
- Stearic acid**,
 in relation to JH titre during metamorphosis in
Hyalophora cecropia. 4623
 of larval lipid of *Acheta domestica*. 3507
- Steatoda bipunctata** (Arach., Aran., Theridiidae),
 courtship and stridulation. 5954
- Steganacarus balearicus** sp.n. (Arach., Acari,
 Oribatei), described. 3723
- Stegobium paniceum** (Col., Anobiidae), cystine
 and methionine metabolism. 2023
- Stelis** (Hym., Megachilidae), new spp described.
 5735
- Stellaria media** (Caryophyllaceae), oviposition by
Hypera postica in Ohio, USA. 4846
- Stellariopsis songini** gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Hom.,
 Aphididae), described. 3785
- Stemonyphantes lineatus** (Arach., Aran.), seasonal
 growth and size distribution in Sweden. 2138
- Stempellia lunata** sp.n. (Protozoa Microsporidia),
 attacking larval *Culex pilosus* in Florida, USA.
 5172
- Stenarella gladiator** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), new
 morph described. 110
- Stenelmis** (Col., Elminthidae), plastron studied by
 scanning electron microscopy. 174
- Stenelmis crenata**, larval microdistribution in
 relation to substrate particle-size. 3180
- Stenichnus** (Col., Scydmaenidae), British list. 1803
- Stenidia nigracollis** sp.n. (Col., Carabidae),
 described. 5624
- Steninae** (Col., Staphylinidae),
 from China. 4285
 of Fauvel revised. 3313
 from Senegal. 1855
- Stenischia** (Siphon., Hystrichopsyllidae),
 distribution and ecology. 4399
- Stenischia pagiana** sp.n., described. 4399
- Stenobotrus nigromaculatus** (Orth., Acrididae),
 auditory system and songs. 2044
- Stenocallimerus okinawanus** sp.n. (Col., Cleridae),
 described. 525
- Stenocrates beckeri** sp.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae),
 described. 3309
- Stenodema Laporte 1833** (Hem., Het., Miridae),
 name made official. 3782
- Stenodema praecelsus**, redescribed. 4321
- Stenodemini** (Hem., Het., Miridae), name made
 official. 3782
- Stenoderma rufum darioi** (Chiroptera), host of
Paralabidocarpus artibeii. 5607
- Stenodontus dobrogicus** (Hym., Ichneumonidae),
 synonym of *S.meridionator*. 3804
- Stenolycus ohirai** (Col., Lyctidae), discussed. 528
- Stenomacrus merula** (Hym., Ichneumonidae),
 synonymy. 3804

- Stenomastigus* gen.n. (Col., Scydmaenidae), established and new taxa described. 47
- Stenomorda* (Col., Mordellidae), Ivory Coast spp keyed and new spp described. 41
- Stenomordellarioides fasciata* sp.n. (Col., Mordellidae), described. 41
- Stenomymar decoratus* gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Mymaridae), described. 1007
- Stenomyia yezdensis* (Dipt., Tabanidae), pupa described. 5793
- Stenonema* (Ephem., Heptageniidae), control of activity and drift by light. 2096
- Stenoonops* (Arach., Aran., Oonopidae), of Panama and W.Indies and new taxa described. 2889
- Stenopelmatidae* (Orth.), 175, 1742, 2537, 3013, 5848
- Stenophylacinae* (Trich., Limnephilidae), biology and ecology in Italian caves. 863
- Stenophyla* (Trich., Limnephilidae), biology and ecology in Grotta di Monte Cucco, Italy. 862
- Stenophylax permistus*, population dynamics in Grotte du Crochet, France. 6026
- Stenophylax sequax*, time of emergence from a stream in N.Wales. 3198
- Stenoplatys vadoni* sp.n. (Col., Chrysomelidae), described. 5637
- Stenoporpia* (Lep., Geometridae), food-plants and mimicry of larvae. 1966
- larvae of Arizona (USA) spp. 1966
- phylogeny. 1013
- revised and new taxa described. 1013
- Stenoporpia crickmeri*, transferred to Pterotaea. 1013
- Stenopsocus* (Psoc., Polypsocidae), immature stages and life-history of immaculatus and stigmaticus. 4435
- ovariole number and oocyte maturation. 5315
- Stenopsyche griseipennis* (Trich., Stenopsychidae), larval ecology in drainage ditches in Japan. 856
- Stenopsychidae* (Trich.), 856
- Stenotabanus* (Dipt., Tabanidae), new subgenera established. 545
- Stenotabanus trilunatus* sp.n., described. 987
- Stenothrips* (Thysanopt., Thripidae), syn.n. of Baliothrips. 4404
- Stenoviciidae* (Hem., Hom.), 946
- Stenus* (Col., Staphylinidae), addenda and corrigenda for "Catalogus Coleopterorum Fennoscandiae et Daniae". 4926
- New Guinea spp keyed. 5657
- new taxa described. 1855, 2926, 3313, 4285, 5657
- Stenus illiesi*, new for New Guinea. 2923
- Stenus obconicus royi*, redescribed. 1855
- Stenus seaetus*, aedeagus illustrated for first time. 4285
- Stenus solutus*, new for Jylland, Denmark. 2201
- Stenus toxopei*, new for New Guinea. 2923
- Stereum* (Fungi), Thysanoptera associated with in Southern Blue Ridge region, Western N. Carolina, USA. 3586
- Stereum chailletii*, feeding and reproduction of *Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*. 1684
- Stereum fasciatum*, Phthirotirps *morgani* associated with in N.Carolina, USA. 3586
- Sterility**, apparatus for external application of sterilants to insects. 3839
- autochemosterilization of *Culex pipiens* by means of modified light-trap. 5093
- autocidal methods for insect control. 4414
- between *Aedes albopictus* and *Ae.polynesiensis*. 5467
- blood-meal utilization and flight-muscle development in *Glossina austeni* following γ -sterilization. 5927
- candidate chemosterilants for *Popillia japonica*. 5169
- candidate chemosterilants for *Tetranychus urticae*. 5152
- content of 2nd chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster* populations from Fusagasuga, Colombia. 3685
- cytogenesis of inherited partial sterility in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* in relation to holokinetic chromosomes. 5546
- development of *Anaphes flavipes* in X-ray-sterilized *Oulema melanopus* eggs. 4784
- diet in relation to egg sterility in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5948
- of eggs from crosses between eastern and western *Hypera postica* strains. 730
- female-sterile factor in *Tetranychus urticae*. 4902
- fertility and sperm-transfer recovered in *Musca domestica* exposed to 1, 3-propanediol DMS and X-rays. 4608
- frequency of sterile chromosomes in a *Drosophila melanogaster* natural population. 3682
- of hybrids between *Drosophila paulistorum* strains due to symbionts. 1691
- induced in *Anthonomus grandis*. 2683
- induced by anthramycin methyl ester in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1636
- induced by apholate in adult *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*. 3100
- induced by apholate in *Musca domestica*. 231
- induced by 6-azauridine in *Musca domestica*. 231
- induced by *Babesia caballi* infection in *Derma-centor nitens* eggs. 5151
- induced by dieldrin in *Aglais urticae*. 1714
- induced by hempa in *Culex pipiens*. 4622
- induced by hempa in *Musca domestica*. 231
- induced by irradiation in partially sterile mutants *Glossina austeni*. 900
- induced by ^{137}Cs -irradiation in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 1224

Sterility, contd.

- induced by γ -irradiation in pupae of *Eucosma schistaceana*. 1190
- induced by γ -irradiation in *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 5300
- induced X-irradiation in *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 246
- induced by metepa in *Blattella germanica*. 1222
- induced by metepa in *Musca sorbens*. 4621
- induced by photoperiod in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5924
- induced sterilization in relation to insect control. 1298
- induced by *Sulphuretylenchus elongatus* infection in *Scolytus ventralis*. 4074
- induced by tepa in *Culex pipiens*. 4622
- induced by tepa in *Musca domestica*. 231
- induced by thiosemicarbazones and vanadium in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 5318, 5319
- of KL-1⁻ σ *Drosophila melanogaster*. 226
- mechanism of thio-tepa induction in *Musca vicina*. 261
- mycoplasma-like inclusions in testes of sterile- σ hybrids of *Drosophila paulistorum* complex. 5186
- induced by hempa in *Aedes aegypti*. 5303
- release of partially sterile *Trichoplusia ni* as method of population control. 1304
- seasonal changes in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations in Japan. 3686
- semi-sterility from translocations for control of *Culex pipiens*. 389
- sterile qq for insect control. 4694
- sterile σ for control of *Musca domestica*. 5328
- sterile σ for control of *Dacus dorsalis* on Mariana Is., Pacific Ocean. 4832
- sterility due to lethal accumulation in X-irradiated *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 917
- tepa in relation to flight and respiration responses in *Musca domestica*. 4564
- types of insect sterility. 1298
- use of correlation between germ-cell differentiation and morphogenesis in sterility studies. 4587
- Sternopidae fam.n.** (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), established. 2462
- Sternorrhyncha** (Hem., Hom.), classification systems. 89
- Sternostoma** (Arach., Acari, Dermanyssidae), evolution. 510
- new spp from Belém region, N.Brazil. 4975
- Stigmids**,
of defence secretion of *Cybister limbatus*. 5363, 5995
- of defence secretion of *Ilybius fenestratus*. 5387
- Sterols**,
biosynthesis, functions and structure in Insecta. 1135
- Δ^7 bond required for pupation in *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 3140
- of Cheirodendron leaves in relation to *Drosophila* in Hawaii. 647
- of cuticle in *Pteronarcys californica*. 3049
- in relation to development and reproduction of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 3140
- distribution in larval *Gonimbrasia belina* in relation to diet. 3940
- ecdysone analogue converted to α -ecdysone and 20-hydroxyecdysone in *Manduca sexta*. 2019
- metabolism as basis for symbiosis between *Fusarium solani* and *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 3140
- utilization by *Drosophila melanogaster* larva in relation to genotype. 4646
- of *Vespa orientalis* queen. 659
- Sterones**, isolation from *Blechnum niponicum*. 5439
- Sterrha cervantaria depressaria** (Lep., Geometridae), new for Portugal. 6136
- Sterrha vulpinaria**, new for Portugal. 6136
- Stethelmis** (Col., Elminthidae), plastron studied by scanning electron microscopy. 174
- Stethorus picipes** (Col., Coccinellidae), mass-release in relation to *Oligonychus punicae* populations. 2796
- Sthenarus nr.ochraceus** (Hem., Het., Miridae), from Provence, France. 5705
- Stictoccephala bubalus** (Hem., Hom., Membracidae), host-plant distribution on an island in the Mississippi R., USA. 3582
- Stictochironomus caffarius** (Dipt., Chironomidae), abundance in relation to water-level fluctuations in L.Kariba, Africa. 4087
- Stictochironomus crassiforceps**, σ sexual behaviour. 4648
- Stictococcidae** (Hem., Hom.), 5433
- biology and ecology in relation to the cocoa farm. 5433
- Stictolampra** (Blatt., Epilampridae), new spp described. 3756
- Stictolobus** (Hem., Hom., Membracidae), Brazilian spp reviewed and *phleboleucus* sp.n. described. 4337
- Stictolobus solanophilus**, transferred to *Tapinolobus* gen.n. 4337
- Stigmasterol**, of *Cheirodendron gaudichaudi* leaves in relation to *Drosophila* in Hawaii. 647
- Stigmella** (Lep., Nepticulidae), adaptation to the leaf-mining habit. 1706
- mining plants in Romania. 2125
- Stigmella loranthella**, new for Romania. 2126
- Stigmella malella**, developmental period in relation

Stigmella malella, contd.

to larval mines and temperature. 5916

Stigmella paradoxa, new for Britain. 5587

Stigmella spinosella, new for Britain. 6140

Stigmella ulmariae, re-recorded from Britain. 6141

Stilbina olympica sp.n. (Lep., Noctuidae), described. 5754

Stilpopteryx (Neur., Myrmeleonidae), differentiated from *Aeropteryx*. 3010

Stilpnochlora marginella (Orth., Phaneropteridae), reproductive morphology and biology. 3103

Stipa pennata (Gramineae), host of *Neochrysocharis jazyga* sp.n. in Hungary. 5049

Insecta associated with in Hungary. 5049, 5717

Stivalius cambodius sp.n. (Siphon., Pygiopsyllidae), described. 5770

Stizomolpus gen.n. (Col., Chrysomelidae), established. 1408

Stizus (Hym., Sphecidae), *distinguendus*, *fasciatus* and *pubescens* new for Romania. 2219

Stolotermes inopinus sp.n. (Isopt., Termopsidae), described. 3001

Stomatocerus (Hym., Chalcididae), parasitic on *Glossina morsitans* and *G. pallidipes* in Rhodesia. 798

Stomoxys (Dipt., Muscidae), oviposition by *Stylogaster* on adults. 1268

Stomoxys calcitrans, blood-meals and digestion on California (USA) poultry ranches. 5404

control by ULV applications of concentrated insecticides. 4698

cytology of γ -irradiated gonads. 4609

fecundity in relation to ecdysones and ecdysone-analogues. 4630

flight-activity in relation to environmental factors. 754

method for recording flight-activity. 754

poultry-manure removal in relation to predators in N. California, USA. 4836

probing. 1686, 4766

γ -sterilization. 5300

traps compared. 5111

Stored-product insects,

additional records and revised list for Israel. 5563

distribution and relative abundance in California, USA. 5105

hymenopteran parasites and hemipteran predators in Israel. 5563

method for obtaining sample populations. 5105

Storthocnemis kulzeri sp.n. (Col., Tenebrionidae), described. 5017

Stosatea granulata (Myriap., Diplop.), synonymy. 3273

Stoypommisa hypographa neofurva subsp.n. (Dipt., Tabanidae), described. 987

Stratiomyidae (Dipt.),

77, 1433, 1434, 1864, 1970, 2010, 2206,

2507, 2954, 3320, 5677

from N.E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2206

from Philippine Islands. 2507

from S. Spain. 1864

Stratiothyrea cheesmanae sp.n. (Dipt., Ephyridae) described. 4304

Strawberry aphid, see *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* Streams,

biotope distribution of larval and pupal Tabanidae at Great Swamp, New Jersey. 3620

brief flooding in relation to insect community. 5489

communities at Mont St. Hilaire, Québec, Canada. 1711

device for sampling benthic arthropods. 2542

diel activity-patterns of trichopteran larvae. 3542

diel periodicity of invertebrate drift in an

English Lake District stream. 2781

ecological segregation of insects. 1717

ecology of a hill stream in Shropshire, England. 4115

ecology of insects. 5482

ecology of Odonata in Kuala Lumpur area, Malaysia. 3606

emergence of Trichoptera in N. Wales. 3198

emergence trap for aquatic insects. 3365

Ephemeroptera and Plecoptera in Lincolnshire England. 3171

field key to invertebrate fauna of a hill-stream in Shropshire, England. 4132

Hydracarina in N.C. Colorado, USA. 3172

insect biocoenoses in Icelandic thermal waters. 4823

insect communities of upper Ruhr Valley, GFR. 1735

insect drift-nets. 2545

length-volume biomass regressions for *Leptophlebia cupida* and other stream

invertebrates. 5459

life conditions in torrential streams. 3200

mass-movement of simuliid larvae in a dammed stream. 4814

movement of *Philopotamus montanus* along a stream in Swedish Lapland. 5516

occurrence of *Cnephia ornithophilina* and *Prosimulium vernale* in Maryland, USA. 4884

occurrence of *Elmis maugei* in Kaszuby Lake District, Poland. 3642

rearing devices for insect larvae. 4415

sand and silt in relation to arthropod fauna. 2172

standing crop of insect communities in a stream in Québec, Canada. 860

substrate particle-size in relation to micro-distribution of insect larvae. 3180

upstream movements of insects in a S. Swedish stream. 2815

vertical distribution of invertebrate fauna in

- Streams, contd.
bed. 6062
- Strebla molossa* (Dipt., Streblidae),
Megaderma lyra sinensis type-host. 1880
syn.n. of *Raymondia lobulata*. 1880
- Streblidae* (Dipt.), 1880
- Streblomastix* (Protozoa), ultrastructure. 4129
- Strehlia squamigera* gen. et sp.n. (Col., Melolonthidae), described. 5011
- Strepsiptera*,
European taxa keyed. 5608
families keyed. 3690
phylogeny. 3690, 3692
- Streptococcus* (Bacteria), immunofluorescence for
identification of insect-pathogenic strains.
5798
- Streptococcus faecalis*,
in development of an epizootic of *Porthetria*
dispar. 4109, 6048
competition in gut of *Calliphora vicina*. 2013
from gut of *Reduviidae*. 2005
motile strains pathogenic to larval *Porthetria*
dispar. 5798
- Streptococcus pyogenes*, contamination of
Hippelates in Trinidad, W.Indies. 6044
- Streptomycin*,
causing mistakes in RNA translation in *Bombyx*
mori. 4891
in relation to larval growth in *Ceratitis*
capitata. 4612
- Streptopelia* (Aves), hosts of *Argas streptopelia*
sp.n. 4220, 4777
- Stricklandia marginalis* sp.n. (Col., Carabidae),
described. 3299
- Stricticimex khmerensis* sp.n. (Hem., Het.,
Cimicidae), described. 548
- Strigidia* (Col., Scarabaeidae), *Ganonota* syn.n.
of. 4282
- Stringomyia subobscura* (Dipt., Tipulidae),
redescribed. 2960
- Strophoecia mirei* gen. et sp.n. (Col.,
Cerambycidae), described. 1407
- Strophosylla* (Siphon., Pygiopsyllidae), differentiated
from *Muesebeckella* gen.n. 1949
- Striped mealybug, see *Ferrisia virgata*
- Strix aluco* (Aves), Coleoptera associated with
nests in Norway. 1690
- Strobl, Diptera collection reviewed. 5019, 5020,
5021
- Strobliomyia plebeia* (Dipt., Tachinidae),
parasitic on *Earias* in Gujarat, India. 4783
- Strongylosoma jagueti* (Myriap., Diplop.), new for
Bulgaria. 3022
- Strophomorphus porcellus* (Col., Curculionidae),
general and Italian distributions. 3240
- Strychnine, responses of leg preparations of
Gromphadorhina portentosa. 4468
- Strymon pruni* (Lep., Lycaenidae), ecology and
conservation. 3539
- Strymonidia spini* (Lep., Lycaenidae), feeding,
host-range and phenology in relation to
Rhamnaceae in Europe. 3591
- Strymoninae* (Lep., Lycaenidae), types designated
for Edwards spp. 4376
- Stuckenbergia* gen.n. (Dipt., Empididae),
established. 3772
- Stygiotrechus*, sp-groups defined and new spp
described. 2481
- Stygnocorisella* (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae), new for
Ethiopian Region. 993
- Stygnocorisella linnavuorii* sp.n., described. 993
- Stylidia szechuana* (Dipt., Nycteribiidae),
description supplemented. 2505
- Styloctetor* (Arach., Aran.), new for Ethiopian
Region. 2470
- Styloctetor benoitii* sp.n., described. 2470
- Stylogaster* (Dipt., Conopidae),
oviposition on adult *Calypteratae* associated
with animal dung and ants. 1268
probably not parasitic on *Glossina morsitans*.
1268
- Stylopauropus pedunculatus* (Myriap., Pauropoda),
ultrastructure of antennal flagellum and
glomerulus. 1981
ultrastructure of tarsal apical organs. 5826
- Stylozetes* gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei),
established. 2462
- Styphocera* subgen.n. (Dipt., Tabanidae),
established in *Stypommisa*. 544
- Stypommisa* (Dipt., Tabanidae), *Styphocera*
subgen.n. established. 544
- Stypommisa* (*Styphocera*) *antennina* sp.n.,
described. 544
- Styracopterus* (Col., Scolytidae), new spp
described. 5652
- SU-9064, in relation to endogenous activity of CNS
in *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 618
- Suarezio (Col., Tenebrionidae), inclusion in
Cnodalonini argued. 533
- Suarezio *vadoni* sp.n., described. 533
- Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata* (Col.,
Coccinellidae), overwintering at Kew,
London, England. 2097
- Subprionomitus paludosus* sp.n. (Hym., Encyrtidae),
described. 104
- Succinate, mersalyl in relation to oxidation by
flight-muscle mitochondria from *Musca*
domestica. 4531
- Succinate dehydrogenase,
activity in flight-muscle of *Glossina morsitans*
and *Sarcophaga nodosa*. 3067
activity in mitochondrial preparations of *Musca*
domestica. 3941
- Succinylcholine, in relation to neuromuscular
transmission in Blattodea, Lepidoptera and
Orthoptera. 4467
- Sucrase, activity and isozymes in *Drosophila*
melanogaster. 2027
- Sucrose,
acceptibility for *Solenopsis saevissima*. 4760

Sucrose, contd.

- in relation to bait attractancy for *Blattella germanica*. 5813
- concentration in relation to growth of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5921
- concentration in relation to wing-production in *Myzus persicae*. 4632
- in relation to fecundity of *Locusta m. migratoria* under crowded conditions. 1208
- food substrate for *Laodelphax striatellus*. 2740
- increase in attractancy of *Medicago sativa* for *Lygus lineolaris*. 4838
- nutritive value to *Erioischia brassicae*. 2722
- in relation to perinatal mortality and phase in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2075
- in relation to primary reception in type-3 water-receptor of *Phormia terrae-novae*. 5199
- receptors in *Diabrotica virgifera* larva. 300
- regulation of ingestion in *Pieris rapae crucivora*. 2738
- response of mouthpart receptors in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2731
- substitution for sodium in relation to ocellar electroretinogram of *Blaberus craniifer*. 1074
- utilization during flight in *Apis mellifera*. 4537
- utilization during flight in *Lucilia sericata*. 1575, 3053

Suctobelba naginata (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), new for USSR. 4973

Sudan,

- biology, distribution and economic importance of *Isoptera*. 4199
- biology of *Papilio demoleus* in relation to *Citrus*. 5971
- biology of *Phyllocnistis citrella*. 5378
- Chilo zonellus* new for. 6011
- control of cotton pests. 5338
- distribution of *Phyllocnistis citrella*. 5378
- Hyperchalcidia soudanensis* new for. 6011
- Isoptera* genera keyed. 4199
- new *Argasidae* from. 4220
- new *Coreidae* from. 993
- new *Delphacidae* from. 1897
- new *Lygaeidae* from. 994
- new *Menoponidae* from. 4386
- new *Miridae* from. 995
- new *Piesmatidae* from. 996
- new *Reduviidae* from. 997, 3331
- Piesmatidae* new for. 996
- Scolopendromorpha* in relation to fauna of Eritrea. 1383
- Shirakia* new for. 6011
- stem borers of maize and sorghum and their parasites. 6011
- survival of ♀ *Anopheles gambiae* through dry season. 4859
- Vipio* new for. 6011

Sudan Black, use in combination with Fluro 7GA

for marking adult *Anthonomus grandis*. 1494

Sudangrass, see *Sorghum sudanense*

Sugars,

- acceptability for *Solenopsis saevissima*. 4760
- behavioural and sensory responses in *Carabus cancellatus* and *Phormia terrae-novae*. 4497
- carbohydrates in relation to sugar-receptor of *Phormia regina*. 163
- concentration in relation to scenting behaviour of *Apis mellifera*. 4499
- content of haemolymph in *Androctonus australis*. 5851
- crop sugars of *Chrysops vittatus*. 4756
- feeding behaviour of ♀ *Chrysops vittatus* and *Hybomitra lasiophthalma*. 2108, 4761
- invert sugar in relation to brood-rearing capacity of *Apis mellifera*. 4627
- nectar sugars in relation to tarsal contact chemoreceptors of ♀ *Chrysops vittatus*. 4768
- regulation of ingestion in *Pieris rapae crucivora*. 2738
- thresholds in *Aedes aegypti*. 5998

Sugar alcohols, nutritive value to *Erioischia brassicae*. 2722

Sugar-beet, see *Beta vulgaris vulgaris*

Sugar-beet mosaic virus, transmission by *Myzus persicae* in relation to food-plant. 1282

Sugar-beet root maggot, see *Tetanops myopae-formis*

Sugar-cane, see *Saccharum officinarum*

Sugar-cane froghopper, see *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*

Sugar-cane grey borer, see *Eucosma schistaceana*

Sugar maple, see *Acer saccharum*

Sujitettix (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), syn.n. of *Apheliona*. 5694

Sula dactylatra melanops (Aves), host of *Ornithodoros muesebecki* sp.n. 1824

Sulawesi Island (Indonesia), new *Lycaenidae* from. 1930

Sulphatases, from thoracic muscles of *Periplaneta americana*. 4528

Sulphate, metabolism in *Neomyzus circumflexus*. 2079

Sulphonamides,

- combined sulphonamide feed-additive for control of *Ornithonyssus sylviarum*. 4699
- in relation to *Rhodnius prolixus*. 2120

Sulphur,

- in relation to anticholinesterase activity of thioether N-methylcarbamates in *Culex* and *Musca domestica*. 5157
- control of *Neoschoengastia americana* on turkeys. 5348

Sulphuretylenchus elongatus (Nematoda), biology in relation to *Scolytus ventralis*. 4074

Sulphuryl fluoride, repellent for *Pyemotes boylei*. 4026

Sumac, see *Rhus*

- Sumatra (Indonesia),**
 Lucanidae from. 5001
 new Cerambycidae from. 3300
 new Lucanidae from. 5001
 new Pyralidae from. 5758
- Sumba Island (Indonesia),** new Scarabaeidae from. 3311
- Sumthion 100 [O, O-dimethyl O-4-nitro-m-tolyl phosphorothioate],**
 control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in Egypt. 5352
 toxicity to *Neodiprion pratti banksianae*, *N. swainei* and *Pristiphora erichsonii*. 5180
 toxicity to *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus*. 5987
- Sun,**
 insolation in relation to larval distribution on host leaf in *Palaeolecanium bituberculatum*. 4825
 in relation to oviposition of *Pieris* in S. Australia. 3995
 reactions of *Euphaedra* to sunlight. 5846
- Suncus murinus caeruleus (Insectivora),** new *Leptotrombidium* from in Nepal. 4978
- Sunflower,** see *Helianthus*
- Sunflower moth,** see *Homoeosoma electellum*
- Sunnepha livens gen. et sp.n. (Lep., Lasiocampidae),** and other new spp described. 4371
- Supella supellectilium (Blatt., Blattellidae),**
 compounds related to cyanoacetic acid as repellents. 5148
 control. 6121
 distribution in Switzerland. 6121
 population changes when maintained with other Blattodea in small containers. 2806
- Suphisellus bicolor (Col., Noteridae),** new for California, USA. 5603
- Supracide[S-((2-methoxy-5-oxo- Δ^2 -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-4-yl)-methyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate],** control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355
- Suralcis (Col., Scarabaeidae),** new name for *Trigonochilus* Brenske 1896. 4282
- Suricatoecus (Mall., Trichodectidae),** from *Atilax paludinosus* in Nigeria. 1940
- Surinam,**
 Hydrachnellae from. 4203
 new Gomphidae from. 5763
 new Pompilidae from. 5738
 new Trombiculidae from. 4239
 Odonata from. 4203
 Plecoptera from. 4203
 Trombiculidae new for. 4239
- Sus scrofa (Artiodactyla) (pig),**
 attraction of Scarabaeidae to dung. 4753
 feeding of *Simulium* on at Darjeeling, India. 4821
 host of *Haemaphysalis darjeeling* sp.n. in W. Bengal, India. 4222
 Lepidoptera associated with carrion in S. Carolina, USA. 3545
 seasonal variation in captures of Psychodidae at pigpens in Japan. 6053
- Swammerdam,** earliest to figure CA and CC of Insecta. 3281
- Swarming,**
 of *Aedes dorsalis* in Dorset, England. 3128
 of *Calopteryx splendens* at Östfold, Norway. 289
 of *Cheiroplatys clunialis*. 279
 of *Chironomus nuditarsis*. 1223
 of *Chironomus salinaricus*. 1221
 of *Chironomus* at Solberg Lake, Wisconsin, USA. 3558
 of *Chrysopa chrysops*. 3701
 of *Clunio aquilonius* and *C. tususheimensis*. 1971
 of Culicidae in Dorset, England. 835
 of *Diamesa*. 4189
 of *Diamesa arctica* in mid-winter. 729
 of Diptera. 1225
 in relation to flight tone in *Chironomus plumosus*. 2045
 of *Leptoconops irritans* and *L. kerteszi*. 4043
 in relation to light and temperature in Trichocera. 2038
 of *Locustana pardalina* in Republic of S. Africa in 1954 and 1965. 5474
 of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Rukwa Valley, Tanzania. 5497
 of *Pseudodiamesa*. 4189
 of Psychidae. 5960
 of *Siphonurus lacustris* in Swedish Lapland. 4089
 in relation to temperature in *Ips typographus*. 1194
 of Termitidae of Ivory Coast. 350
- Sweden,**
 abundance and distribution of Plecoptera in Kaltisjokk and associated waters. 1323
 Acari new for. 4186
 Aphidoidea of. 447
 Aphidoidea list amended. 459
 Badister anomalus new for. 445
 Carabidae new for parts of. 450
 Carabidae from Skåne. 470
 Chironomidae new for. 4189
 Chlaenius nitidulus new for. 448
 courtship behaviour of *Hercostomus*. 4014
 Diamesini ranges extended. 4189
 distribution of Orthoptera in Skåne. 3700
 distribution of *Pterochilus phalesatus*. 461
 distribution of Rhyacionia buoliana and Rh. pinicolana. 1797
 Dromus quadrisignatus new for. 454
 ectoparasitic Acari from small mammals in C. Sweden. 4186
 Ephemeroptera and Plecoptera of R. Vindeläven, Swedish Lapland. 4089
 habitats and records of 15 spp of Coleoptera. 451
 Hemiptera from. 6127
 Jassargus allobrigicus new for. 472, 6127

Sweden, contd.

- Miridae new for. 1380
- movements of adult *Philopotamus montanus* along a stream in Swedish Lapland. 5516
- new Braconidae from. 5052
- new Coccinellidae from. 970
- new Eulophidae from. 4350
- new Ichneumonidae from. 1921
- new Limnephilidae from. 2538
- new localities for *Auchenorrhyncha* and *Heteroptera*. 472
- new Mymaridae from. 3343
- new Psyllidae from. 5703
- new records of ectoparasitic Gamasidae. 314
- new records of Mymaridae. 3343
- new Staphylinidae from. 48
- new Symphyta from. 330
- new Tenthredinidae from. 115
- Pompiloidea of. 446, 463
- Psylla keyed. 5703
- Salix pentandra* as host-plant of *Elasmostethus brevis*. 4802
- seasonal growth in dune-living Araneae. 2138
- Stenus list revised. 4926
- upstream movements of insects in a stream in S. Sweden. 2815

Sweet potato, see *Ipomoea batatas*

Switzerland,

- Araneae from E. Switzerland. 934
- commensals and parasites of *Riparia riparia*. 4106
- diapause factors in *Laspeyresia pomonella* of C. and E. Switzerland. 1189
- diseases affecting predators of Adelges on *Abies*. 5150
- distribution of *Supella supellectilium*. 6121
- Gloger's rule applied to Collembola of Alps. 2797
- Ixodoidea as disease carriers. 4187
- Lasius* attacked by *Entomophthora myrmecophaga* sp.n. 4088
- migrations of Diptera and Lepidoptera through Alpine passes in autumn 1968. 1287
- new Aphididae from. 3786
- new Braconidae from. 5052
- new Ichneumonidae from. 1454
- new records of Mymaridae. 3343
- new Syarinidae from caves. 961
- overwintering population distribution of Lepidoptera on *Larix* in C. Switzerland. 4083
- Pompilidae of Tournier collection of Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Genève, catalogued. 4358
- present work on Acari at Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel. 4211
- Syagrus oleracea* (Palmae), Triatominae from in Uberaba Municipality, Minas Gerais,

Brazil. 5511

- Syarinidae (Arach., Pseudoscorp.), of caves in Switzerland. 961
- Sybra kaszabi* sp.n. (Col., Cerambycidae), described. 3738
- Sycamore aphid, see *Drepanosiphum platanoides*
- Sycophaga* (Hym., Torymidae), from *Ficus gnaphalocarpa*. 2128
- Sycophilomorpha* gen.n. (Hym., Agaontidae), and new spp described. 99
- Sycoscapter* (Hym., Torymidae), from *Ficus gnaphalocarpa*. 2128
- Sycoscapteridea* (Hym., Torymidae), from *Ficus gnaphalocarpa*. 2128
- Symbiella* (Orth., Eumastacidae), of Iles Comores. 3011
- keyed and new taxa described. 3011
- Symbiosis,
 - amino acids as nitrogen source for symbionts of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 3574
 - amino-acid and protein metabolism in relation to symbionts in *Lasioderma serricorne*. 790
 - antibiotics in relation to fecundity of *Ceratitis capitata*. 4611, 4612
 - antibiotics in relation to *Nocardia rhodni* in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 2120
 - ascorbic acid synthesis of gut in relation to symbionts in *Periplaneta americana*. 178
 - bacteroids in *Laodelphax striatellus* cell cultures. 2059
 - between *Acyrtosiphon pisum* and gut bacteria. 5854
 - between Chrysomelidae and Formicidae. 4030
 - between *Dendroctonus ponderosae* and fungi. 3854
 - between *Drosophila melanogaster* and bacterial flora. 3442
 - biochemistry of symbiosis between *Atta colombica* tonsipes and food fungus. 1689
 - cystine and methionine synthesis in relation to symbionts in *Lasioderma serricorne* and *Stegobium paniceum*. 2023
 - endosymbionts and their transmission in Aetalionidae, Cicadellidae and Eurymelidae. 4053
 - experimental infection of mycetocytes of *Euscelis plebejus* with symbiotic bacteria. 3918
 - between *Fusarium solani* and *Xyleborus ferrugineus* based on sterol metabolism. 3140
 - histochemistry and ultrastructure of symbionts in *Psylla pyricola*. 2743
 - in relation to hybrid sterility in *Drosophila paulistorum*. 1691
 - immature stages of *Simulium dukei* sp.n. associated with *Atya africana*. 1431
 - ionizing radiation and radio-isotopes for study of metabolic role of endosymbionts. 4414
 - lysozyme in relation to symbionts of *Periplaneta americana*. 1094, 1095, 2609

Symbiosis, contd.

- midgut-diverticulum cell inclusions of *Gyarina nigratarsis* probably not symbionts. 1102
- mycetome development in relation to symbionts of *Euscelis plebejus*. 310
- pollination of *Ficus* by Agaonidae. 1707
- primary ambrosia fungi of *Xyloterinus politus*. 3141
- Projoenia sawyai* from *Neoterme*s of Brazil. 3637
- protease activity in rectal fluid of Attini. 2618
- sulphate metabolism in *Neomyzus circumflexus*. 2079
- symbionts lacking from gut of neuter larvae of *Schedorhinoterme*s. 4867
- symbionts as vitamin sources for *Lasioderma serricorne*. 1181
- between *Symbiocladius* and *Thraulodes speciosus* in Arizona, USA. 789
- taxonomy of Protozoa symbiotic in Blattodea and Isoptera. 4129
- of *Uloborus mundior* in *Nephila clavipes* webs in Panama. 2805
- ultrastructure of Protozoa symbiotic in Blattodea and Isoptera. 4129
- ultrastructure of symbionts in *Euscelis plebejus*. 1693, 3142
- ultrastructure of symbionts of *Ornithodoros moubata*. 788
- wood digestion and presence of succinate dehydrogenase in flagellates of *Kaloterme*s *flavicollis* and *Reticuliterme*s *lucifugus*. 4868
- Symbiocladius* (Dipt., Chironomidae), symbiotic with *Thraulodes speciosus* in Arizona, USA. 789
- Symmictus costatus* (Dipt., Nemestrinidae), prey of *Machimus fimbriatus* in Provence, France. 316
- Symmocidae* (Lep.), 2225
- of Romania. 2225
- Sympetrum* (Odon., Libellulidae), criteria for subgeneric grouping. 1502
- cytotaxonomic affinities with *Nesogonia*. 4144
- karyotypes. 929
- larvae of obtrusum, rubicundulum and vicinum. 1502
- Sympetrum fonscolombe*i, new for Romania. 1808
- Sympetrum meridionale*, damage to wings by larval *Arrenurus*. 6006
- Symphitoneuria ampla* (Trich., Leptoceridae), redescribed. 1951
- Symphorism, of Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum with *Caradrina clavipalpis*. 6022
- Symphyla* (Myriap.), 3447, 5606
- Symphyta* (Hym.),
- behaviour and flight-activity on wheat in relation to solar near-UV-irradiation. 822
- development of Curculionidae in galls. 4047
- food-plants of Japanese spp, new synonymy and new localities. 4799
- from Tanzania. 5600
- Symphytum officinale* (Boraginaceae), overwintering host for *Aphis gossypii*. 6017
- Sympiesis* (Hym., Eulophidae),
- Nearctic spp reviewed. 5725
- new spp described. 1451, 5725
- taxonomy of African spp. 1451
- Sympiesis punctifrons*, biology in relation to *Zeiraphera diniana*. 2115
- Symploce* (Blatt., Blattellidae), new spp described. 3756
- Symplocodes* (Blatt., Blattellidae), new spp described. 3756
- Symplocus laurina* (Symplocaceae), host-plant of *Greenidea symptocosis* sp.n. in India. 2979
- Synanthedon pictipes* (Lep., Aegeriidae), diet in relation to sexual vigour. 1653
- fluorescent powder for marking in dispersal studies. 5108
- life extension of stored thinning apples for rearing. 5107
- mating and sex attraction. 1653
- method of puncturing thinning apples for rearing. 5113
- Synapses,**
- associated with antennal axon pathways in *Calliphora vicina* and *Periplaneta americana*. 3406
- of corpora pedunculata in *Acheta domestica*. 3407
- of first optic ganglion in *Musca domestica*. 5200
- inhibition by γ -aminobutyric acid in Culicidae. 308
- in larval CNS of *Sarcophaga bullata* and *Tenebrio molitor*. 2592
- nicotine in relation to transmission in *Periplaneta americana*. 4473, 4479
- pharmacology of transmission in Insecta. 1057
- potentials of a giant axon in *Periplaneta americana*. 3877
- potentials in 3rd thoracic ganglion of *Periplaneta fuliginosa*. 2590
- Synargris analis* (Hym., Eumenidae), host of *Anthrax conspurcata*. 6007
- Syncalipsis scotochrysis* sp.n. (Lep., Tineidae), described. 3827
- Syncerus caffer* (Artiodactyla),
- Acari from excrement in Tanzania. 3718
- host of *Choriopsoroptes kenyensis* gen. et sp.n. 4232
- host of *Psoroptes pienaari* sp.n. in Republic of S.Africa and Uganda. 4233
- new host for *Psoroptes natalensis* in Kenya. 4232
- Synclera univoclis* (Lep., Pyralidae), frequenting eyes of domestic mammals in Bangladesh. 4033
- Syngrapha* (Lep., Noctuidae), time of flight of

- Syngrapha** (Lep., Noctuidae), *contd.*
circumflexa and *cretica* in Egypt. 6059
- Synharmonia conglodata** (Col., Coccinellidae),
 host of *Degeeria luctuosa*. 2116
- Synlestidae** (Odon.), types in British Museum
 (Natural History), London, England, listed
 and lectotypes designated. 4391
- Synneuron** (Dipt., Hyperoscelidae), annulipes
 redescribed and *silvestre* sp.n. described.
 4305
- Synopeas** (Hym., Platygasteridae), differentiated
 from *Leptacis*. 1924
- Synophrus** (Hym., Cynipidae), oak-galls in
 Méhes collection in Museum of Natural
 History, Budapest, Hungary. 1278
- Synoppia** gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei),
 established. 2462
- Syntermes** (Isopt., Termitidae), gut. 4514
- Synthesiomyia nudiseta** (Dipt., Muscidae),
 bionomics. 4748
- Syntomaspis** (Hym., Torymidae), new for Britain.
 4938
- Syntomophyrum albiclavus** (Hym., Eulophidae),
 parasite of *Glossina morsitans* and *G. pallidipes*
 puparia in Rhodesia. 798
- Syntropis longiunguis** sp.n. (Arach., Scorp.,
Vejovidae), described. 2892
- Syria**,
Acari and *Insecta* injurious to crops. 4062
Nemopteridae from. 1942
Nemopteridae new for. 1942
- Syringogaster** (Dipt.),
 new spp described. 5678
 transferred to *Syringogastridae* fam.n. 5678
- Syringogastridae** fam.n. (Dipt.), established. 5678
- Syrphidae** (Dipt.),
 78, 291, 319, 320, 335, 344, 986, 1166,
 1230, 1287, 1306, 1365, 1432, 1798, 1881,
 2010, 2210, 2939, 2955, 3279, 3535, 4743,
 5030, 5479, 5575, 5679, 6055, 6098, 6123,
 6124, 6125
 abundance on cabbage in S. California, USA.
 5479
 bionomics and physiology of aphidophagous spp.
 1230
 of Dorset, England. 5575
 generic revision of Palaearctic representatives.
 78
 larvae as predators of *Phorodon humuli* in
 Czechoslovakia. 6055
 'melanoid' ♀♀ of *Melanostoma*, *Platycheirus*
 and *Sphaerophoria*. 6098
 migration through Alpine passes of Switzerland
 in autumn 1968. 1287
 migration in Austria in August 1967. 335
 from N.E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2210
 from Netherlands. 6124
 new aphidophagous spp from Gujarat, India.
 319
 from Okanagan Valley, British Columbia,
 Canada. 3279
 of Teruel Province, Spain and new records for
 Spain. 1365
- Syrphinae** (Dipt., Syrphidae), from N.W. Himalaya.
 5030
- Syrphini** (Dipt., Syrphidae),
Orphnabaccha transferred from *Bacchini*. 1881
 World genera revised. 1881
- Syrphoides** (Dipt., Syrphidae), genus recognized.
 78
- Syrphophagus** (Hym., Encyrtidae), parasitic on
 aphidophagous Syrphidae in Gujarat, India.
 319
- Syrphophagus nigrocyaneus**, new for Republic of
 S. Africa. 5724
- Syrphus balteatus** (Dipt., Syrphidae),
 aphid predator in N.E. Belorussia. 1306
 first record from Gujarat, India and larval
 parasites. 319
 marking and recapture experiments on
 migration. 1287
 migration in Australia in 1967. 335.
- Syrphus corollae**, aphid predator in N.E. Belorussia.
 1306
- Syrphus himalayanus** sp.n., described. 5030
- Syrphus latifasciatus**, biology, distribution and
 parasites in S. India. 4743
- Syrphus ribesii**, aphid predator in N.E. Belorussia.
 1306
- Syrphus torvus**, migration in Austria in August
 1967. 335
- Syrphus venustus** Meigen 1822, proposed recognit-
 ion of specific name. 1432
- Syrphus vitripennis**, aphid predator in N.E.
 Belorussia. 1306
- Syspasis** (Hym., Ichneumonidae),
 Burmese spp keyed and new spp described. 109
Coelichneumon tauma transferred to. 3341
- Systema frontalis** (Col., Chrysomelidae), larvae
 in roots of *Zea mays* and damage caused.
 784. 2767
- Systemus** (Dipt., Dolichopodidae),
oregonensis and *utahensis* transferred to
Achalcus. 5026
 reviewed and keyed. 5026
- Systemus eucercus** sp.n., described. 5026
- Systoechus aurifacies maliensis** subsp.n. (Dipt.,
Bombyliidae), described. 4297
- Systole** (Hym., Eurytomidae), differentiated from
Pseudosystole gen.n. 106
- Szentivanyiella** gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei),
 established. 2462

T

Tabanidae (Dipt.),

- 79, 80, 81, 543, 544, 844, 987, 988, 1075, 1262, 1310, 1670, 1677, 1678, 1800, 1864, 2108, 2206, 2508, 2774, 2956, 3543, 3620, 3775, 4756, 4761, 4768, 4828, 4853, 4946, 5197, 5476, 5680, 5681, 5793, 6126
 abundance and biotope seasonal distribution in Great Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 2774, 3620
 additions and corrections for Palaearctic Region. 80
 of alluvial and estuarine areas of Louisiana, USA. 1262
 altitude distribution in Dagestan, USSR. 5476
 biotope distribution of larvae in a New Jersey (USA) salt-marsh. 4828
 classification, distribution and keys for Neotropical Region. 545
 effectiveness of Manitoba fly-trap in Japan. 1310
 of Finland revised. 1800
 of GDR. 6126
 of Kinshasa region, Congo. 2956
 larvae and pupae of eastern N.American spp. 5680
 larval habitats and population densities in S. Louisiana, USA. 844
 morphology and synonymy of Neotropical spp. 987
 from N.E.Danube Delta, Romania. 2206
 of a New Jersey (USA) salt-marsh. 4828
 from Okayama Prefecture, Japan. 1670
 parasites of eastern N.American spp. 5680
 of patuxent Wildlife Research Centre, Laurel, Maryland, USA. 4946
 phylogeny of Neotropical taxa. 545
 from S.Spain. 1864

Tabaninae (Dipt., Tabanidae), tribes, genera and subgenera keyed. 545**Tabanus (Dipt., Tabanidae),**

- abundance and biotope and seasonal distribution at Great Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 2774
 ecological distribution of larvae in a New Jersey (USA) salt-marsh. 4828
 larvae and pupae of eastern N.American spp. 5680
 from Okayama Prefecture, Japan. 1670
 taxonomy of nigrovittatus-quinquevittatus group. 4853
Tabanus abattenuis, new name for *T.attenuatus*. 544

Tabanus chrysurus, pupa described. 5793**Tabanus fulvimedioides**, pupa described. 5793**Tabanus fusciostratus**, larval habitats in S.Louisiana,

USA. 844

Tabanus iyoensis, biology. 1678**Tabanus lineola**,

- abundance and biotope seasonal distribution at Great Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 2774, 3620
 contact chemoreceptors. 5197
 emergence and flight-activity. 3543
 larval habitats in S.Louisiana, USA. 844

Tabanus marginalis, biotope distribution at

Great Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 3620

Tabanus multiguttatus, type-sp of *Spilotabanus* gen.n. 545**Tabanus nigrovittatus**, emergence and flight-activity. 3543**Tabanus pumilus**, abundance and seasonal distribution at Great Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 2774**Tabanus quinquevittatus**, identity, habits and seasonal distribution in New Jersey, USA. 4853**Tabanus sapporoensis**, pupa described. 5793**Tabanus similis**, abundance and seasonal distribution at Great Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 2774**Tabanus sparus var.milleri**, abundance and seasonal distribution at Great Swamp, New Jersey, USA. 2774**Tabanus sulcifrons**, larval habitats in S.Louisiana, USA. 844**Tabuda anilis (Dipt., Therevidae)**, new for Romania. 2205**Tabuda fulvipes**, not a *Dialineura*. 546**Tachinidae (Dipt.),**

- 82, 316, 318, 320, 443, 732, 795, 796, 802, 989, 990, 1265, 1272, 1274, 1311, 1435, 1507, 1627, 1631, 1865, 1882, 2116, 2159, 2204, 2531, 2720, 2808, 2957, 3153, 3413, 3529, 3536, 3776, 4054, 4110, 4314, 4702, 4783, 5386, 5415, 5417, 5418, 5420, 5479, 5680, 5682, 5683, 5990
 attractiveness of baited and unbaited lures. 2720
 of Macquart in Bremi collection, Zürich, Switzerland. 5682
 new for Romania. 2204
 New Zealand genera classified and subfamilies and tribes keyed. 2957
 parasites and pathogens of larvae. 802
 from N.E.Danube Delta. 2204
 parasitic on *Bupalus piniarius* in Poland in 1964-1968. 5417
 parasitic on *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris*. 802
 parasitic on conifer type of *Dechocrocis punctiferalis*. 1272
 parasitic on *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas, USA. 2808
 parasitic on *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* in Sarawak. 732
 parasitism in relation to egg-production of *Neodiprion swaini*. 4107
 rate of parasitism on *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 2800

Tachinidae, contd.

- from Sainte-Baume Massif, S. France. 5683
from S. Spain. 1865
type-material described by N. Baranov. 4314
- Tachininae (Dipt., Tachinidae), New Zealand
genera. 2957
- Tachorga gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Dictyopharidae),
established. 1002
- Tachyancistrocerus serenus (Hym., Encyrtidae),
new records. 3339
- Tachycines (Orth., Stenopelmaticidae), new spp
described. 2537
- Tachyderma triangularis (Col., Tenebrionidae),
responses to light. 5848
- Tachydromia (Dipt., Empididae),
new spp described. 538
predation on Oscinella frit in oats. 2792
- Tachyoryctes (Rodentia), Acari from nests in
Tanzania. 3718
- Tachypodoiulus niger (Myriap., Diplop.),
mathematical model for sampling by pitfall
traps. 5490
- Tachyporus (Col., Staphylinidae), predation on
Oscinella frit in oats. 2792
- Tachyporus obtusus, from Stokholm I., Pembroke-
shire, Wales. 3257
- Tachys anceps (Col., Carabidae), populations in
relation to insecticide usage. 825
- Tadarida p. plicatus (Chiroptera), probable host
of Araeopsylla phnomensis sp.n. and
Stivalius cambodius sp.n. 5770
- Taeniaptera (Dipt., Micropezidae), larval
characters. 3388
- Taeniocampa (Lep., Noctuidae), activity periods
in relation to competition for nectar. 5986
- Taeniocampa stabilis, host of Microplitis sispes
sp.n. in Germany. 5052
- Taeniopoda eques (Orth., Acrididae), O₂-
consumption. 171
- Taeniopterygidae (Plec.),
361, 1322, 1668, 2096, 3413, 5766
biology and ecology in Laurentides, Canada.
1668
- Taeniopteryx (Plec., Taeniopterygidae),
control of activity and drift by light. 2096
fluorescent systems and UV-sensitivity of
eyes. 3413
Polish spp. 5767
- Taeniopteryx burksi, ecology and life-history in
Laurentides, Canada. 1668
- Taeniothrips (Thysanopt., Thripidae),
Megalurothrips not synonym of. 3019
part transferred to Sciothrips gen.n. 4404
- Taeniothrips brevis sp.n., described. 3018
- Taeniothrips distalis Karny 1913, precedence over
T. usitatus Bagnall 1913. 1484
- Taeniothrips distalis var. infernalis, syn.n. of
Megalurothrips distalis. 3019
- Taeniothrips ditissimus, syn.n. of Megalurothrips
morusus. 3019
- Taeniothrips garriguae, ♀ described. 3018
- Taeniothrips nigricornis Schmutz 1913,
biology of Orius indicus. 4715
published after T. distalis Karny 1913. 1484
- Taeniothrips ononidis, ♀ described. 3018
- Taiwan,
chromosome numbers and karyotypes of
Rhopalocera. 875, 876
- Dacus dorsalis present. 3777
- Hemisphaerius keyed. 560
- Micronecta keyed. 549
- new Blattodea from. 3756
- new Braconidae from. 2521
- new Buprestidae from. 966
- new Carabidae from. 20
- new Chrysomelidae from. 25
- new Corixidae from. 549
- new Ixodidae from. 4223
- new Lycidae from. 528, 2492
- new Lygaeidae from. 2971
- new Myobiidae from. 4230
- new Nymphalidae from. 1936
- new Pyralidae from. 2532
- new Sarcophagidae from. 2951
- new Scarabaeidae from. 3311
- new Tydeidae from. 3291
- Takagripopteryx minor sp.n. (Plec., Capniidae),
described. 4395
- Takaoa rugosa sp.n. (Dipt., Sarcophagidae),
described. 4310
- Talpa europaea (Insectivora),
Acarus nidicolous sp.n. from nests. 3721
German Siphonaptera. 4092
- Tamarindus indicus (Leguminosae),
Caryedon gonagra as pest in India. 5443
Caryedon serratus on fruit in Queensland,
Australia. 4206
host of Sitophilus linearis in Queensland,
Australia. 4206
- Tamiasciurus (Rodentia), reservoir for tick-borne
relapsing fever in Spokane County,
Washington, USA. 2756
- Tanaoceridae (Orth.), 3899
tympanal organ absent. 3899
- Tanymecini (Col., Curculionidae),
genera discussed. 2911
of West Indies revised and keyed. 4277
- Tanymecus palliatus (Col., Curculionidae), conife
resistance. 5442
- Tanypeza longmani (Dipt., Tanypezidae), larva
described. 3386
- Tanypezidae (Dipt.), 3386
systematic relationships. 3386
- Tanypus neopunctipennis (Dipt., Chironomidae),
life-cycle patterns in a floodplain lake in
Minnesota, USA. 4098
- Tanypus punctipennis, ecology in oxidation and
waste-stabilization lagoons in Missouri,
USA. 337, 1738, 3199
- Tanypus stellatus, life-cycle patterns in a

- Tanytus stellatus**, contd.
floodplain lake in Minnesota, USA. 4098
- Tanytarsini** (Dipt., Chironomidae), position of
Krenopsectra gen.n. 2503
- Tanytarsus** (Dipt., Chironomidae), abundance in
relation to water-level fluctuations in L.
Kariba, Africa. 4087
- Tanytarsus dissimilis**, pH in relation to life-cycle.
5934
- Tanzania**,
Acari associated with animal excrement and
nests. 3718
biology and ecology of *Simulium damnosum*.
824
chiasma-frequency and recombination in
Locusta migratoria. 3645
control and swarming of *Nomadacris septemfas-*
ciata in Rukwa Valley. 5497
Dictyoptera from. 748
Hymenoptera from. 5600
new Acari from. 2883, 3718
new Eulophidae from. 1451
new Labiidae from. 1861, 4293
new Languriidae from. 5000
new Muscidae from. 539
new Nymphalidae from. 4381
new Reduviidae from. 3330
new Tineidae from. 3826
Nymphalidae from. 4381
Orthoptera from. 748
Tineidae from. 3826
- Taosa** (Hem., Hom., Dictyopharidae), revised,
new spp described, new synonymy and key.
1003, 1899
- Taphozous melanopogon bicolor** (Chiroptera),
host of *Cimex angkorae* sp.n. in Cambodia.
2968
- Taphramites gnathotrichus** (Col., Scolytidae),
description supplemented. 5651
- Taphrocenus brevicannatus** (Col., Buprestidae),
new for Brazil. 3298
- Taphroderinae** (Col., Brentidae), keyed. 18
- Taphropiestres** (Col.), transferred to *Cavognath-*
idae fam.n. 964
- Tapinolobus** gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Membracidae),
established and *fasciatus* sp.n. described. 4337
- Tapinoma sessile** (Hym., Formicidae),
feeding on photographic film. 2735
free amino acids and volatile compounds. 2016
- Tapinoma simrothi**, distribution, ecology and
habits in Mamora Forest, Morocco. 4862
- Tarachidia candefacta** (Lep., Noctuidae),
introduced into USSR for control of Ambrosia.
6019
sesquiterpene lactones (ambrosanolides)
required for larval development. 6019
- Tarantulidae** (Arach., Amblypygi),
key. 2877
metabolic rate in relation to respiratory
surface and acclimation. 4503
- Taraxacum** (Compositae), pollen in relation to
brood-rearing capacity of *Apis mellifera*.
4627
- Taraxacum officinale**,
pollen in relation to hypopharyngeal-gland
development in *Apis mellifera*. 4571
relations to Andrenidae in Hokkaido, Japan.
2163
- Tarentula** (Arach., Aran.), relationships to
Melocosa. 1828
- Targionia vitis** (Hem., Hom., Coccidae), biology
and damage to *Vitis vinifera*. 5427
- Tarphius** (Col., Colydiidae), Madeira spp
redescribed and keyed. 3303
- Tarsonemidae** (Arach., Acari),
associated with ipine Scolytidae keyed. 2465
placed in Tarsonemida within Actinotrichida.
4213
- Tarsonemini** (Arach., Acari), of Hungary. 2458
- Tarsonemoidea** (Arach., Acari), from Tatra Mts.,
Czechoslovakia and Poland. 6109
- Tarsonemoides** (Arach., Acari, Tarsonemidae),
feeding on Collembola. 5504
- Tarsonemoides limbatus** sp.n., described. 4213
- Tarsonemus** (Arach., Acari, Tarsonemidae),
ecology in bulk grain. 3185, 4822
new spp described. 1827, 2465
- Tarsonemus crassus**, new for Poland. 6110
- Tarsonemus setifer**, association with *Medicago*
sativa in Imperial Valley, California, USA.
5454
- Tartarogryllus bidentatus** sp.n. (Orth., Gryllidae),
described. 1945
- Tasmania** (Australia),
new Archaeidae from. 958
new Toxopidae from. 958
- Tasmanoperla** (Plec., Australoperlidae),
redescribed. 1946
- Tasmanoperla ruficosta**, syn.n. of *Pteronarcella*
atra. 1946
- Taste**,
discrimination in relation to tarsal chemo-
receptors in *Phormia regina*. 1534
food location by taste in *Carabus cancellatus*
and *Phormia terraenovae*. 4497
response to acids in *Phormia regina*. 3887
response to carbohydrates in *Phormia regina*.
163
sensitivity in *Aedes aegypti*. 5998
- Taudactylus** (Amphibia Anura), host of *Vercam-*
enia gloriosa sp.n. in Queensland,
Australia. 4245
- Taurine**, product of sulphate metabolism in
Neomyzus circumflexus. 2079
- Taxodium distichum** (Taxodiaceae) (bald cypress),
feeding responses in *Coptotermes formosanus*,
Reticulitermes flavipes and *R. virginicus*.
4762
host of *Paria wilcoxi* sp.n. in Alabama, USA.
4272

Taxonomy,

- in relation to alarm-pheromones. 1242
- biology for taxonomy of *Callosobruchus*. 947
- chemotaxonomy of Formicidae. 2016, 2017
- chemotaxonomy of larval *Sarcophaga*. 3774
- ecology for taxonomy of *Callosobruchus*. 947
- in relation to egg protein-patterns. 2625
- esterases for chemotaxonomy. 4528
- immunology for taxonomy of Coleoptera. 434
- 'Morpho-species' concept in relation to *Ischyropsalis*. 3728
- nature of taxonomic data. 2456
- nature and use of suffix -ellus, -ella and -ellum in species-group names. 4210
- notation for segments of complex dendroids in insect wings. 3843
- numerical classification of Canadian *Aedes*. 64
- numerical classification of *Drosophila*. 65
- numerical method leading to valid phylogenetic conclusions. 1359
- numerical methods criticized. 2456
- numerical taxonomy of *Argodrepana*. 1359
- numerical taxonomy of *Callosobruchus*. 947
- numerical taxonomy of Coleoptera. 434
- numerical taxonomy of Indo-Australian *Drepanidae*. 3813
- numerical taxonomy of S. American *Melipona*. 1904
- present status of systematic entomology in Israel. 4966
- proper use of Latin genitive case in forming names of parasites. 2455
- reality of taxonomic categories with reference to Coleoptera, Heteroptera and Orthoptera. 948
- role in biological control. 5966
- semi-spp, sibling spp and uniparental spp. 4967
- validity of host subspecific name in parasites. 4968
- Taxus baccata (Taxaceae)**, host of *Anocaudus* taxus gen. et sp.n. in Himachal Pradesh, India. 4327
- TDE**,
 - control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco. 5355
 - dehydrochlorination by DDT-susceptible strains of *Blattella germanica*. 1602
- Tea**, see *Camellia sinensis*
- Tea red spider mites**, see *Oligonychus coffeae*
- Tebelina (Lep., Glyptipterygidae)**, new spp described. 4369
- Techniques**,
 - application of wax to insects. 2553
 - bioassay of sex-pheromone of *Prodenia eridania*. 5095
 - collection of *Pseudoscorpiones*. 3383
 - collection and separation of flower aroma components from intact plants. 4122
 - confinement of insects to leaf surfaces and use in pathogen bioassay. 3033
 - control of *Nosema algerae* in *Anopheles stephensi* colony. 5101
 - cytological hybridization. 5538
 - detection of *Anaplasma marginale* in *Dermacentor andersoni*. 4788
 - examination of retina in Insecta. 1532
 - extraction of *Collembola* from soil. 3027
 - glutaraldehyde fixation of haemocytes for electron microscopy. 3025
 - identification of insect-pathogenic streptococci. 5798
 - isolation of ribosomes from adult *Acheta domestica*. 4534
 - maintenance of *Cybister lateralmarginalis* in the laboratory. 2546
 - maintenance of *Simulium* larvae in flowing water. 2555
 - making of insect-testing cages. 5132
 - mass-rearing of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* larvae. 2572
 - mass-rearing of *Sanninoidea exitiosa*. 2558
 - mass-rearing of *Typhlodromus gossypii*. 5778
 - mating of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in the laboratory. 5777
 - measurement of locomotor muscles of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3050
 - mechanical sexing of *Lucilia cuprina* pupae. 4694
 - mounting of *Thysanoptera* in Canada balsam. 3373
 - preparation of ♀ genitalia of *Osmylidae*. 5081
 - preparation of *Scorpiones* for study and display. 5129
 - preservation fluids for *Collembola*. 5779
 - prevention of ribosome contamination by nuclease in *Acheta domestica*. 4540
 - protection of *Apis mellifera* from insecticides. 2571
 - rearing of *Gretchena bolliana*. 5126
 - rearing of *Prodenia eridania*. 5114
 - rearing of *Tenebrio molitor*. 5515
 - sampling of benthic stream arthropods. 2542
 - sampling of *Culicidae*. 2166
 - sound-synchronized ultra-high-speed photography for study of stridulation in *Gryllidae* and *Tettigoniidae*. 4420
 - stereoselective total synthesis of racemic pheromone of *Anthonomus grandis*. 5247
 - study of haemocytes. 3432
 - study of host-parasite relations between *Eulophidae* and *Zeiraphera diniana*. 2115
 - study of insecticide resistance in *Diptera*. 2851
 - study of neurosecretory cells of *pars intercerebralis* in *Musca domestica*. 3024
 - study of neurosecretory system in *Culicidae*. 4418
 - study of phospholipid metabolism in insects. 3449
 - transference of newly-hatched insect larvae. 59
 - ULV application of concentrated

Techniques, contd.

insecticides. 4698

workers investigating rearing procedures for
Glossina listed. 5138*Tectona grandis* (Verbenaceae), Cecidomyiidae
causing galls in India. 3761*Tegenaria atrica* (Arach., Aran., Agelenidae),
aldrin treatment of food in relation to larva.
3923induction of monstrosities by centrifugation and
temperature-treatment. 3980, 5931

poison-glands. 3955

Telamotophilus olivascens (Col., Languriidae),
placed in *Loberonothini* rib.n. 4252*Teldenia* (Lep., Drepanidae), distribution and
taxonomy. 495*Telebasis sanguinalis* (Odon., Coenagrionidae),
new for Lesser Antilles. 3830*Telegeusidae* (Col.), 2927*Telegeusis panamaensis* sp.n. (Col., *Telegeusidae*),
described and spp keyed. 2977*Teleia saltuum* (Lep., Gelechiidae), overwintering
population distribution on *Larix* in C.Switzer-
land. 4083*Telenomus dignus* (Hym., Scelionidae), parasitic
on *Chilo* in Sarawak. 5498*Telenomus fariat*, progeny production in relation
to host availability. 5502*Telenomus remus*, parasitic on Spodoptera
mauritica acronyctoides in Sarawak. 732*Telenomus rowani*, parasitic on *Tryporyza* in
Sarawak. 5498*Telenomus rufoniger*, status. 2987*Teleogryllus* (Orth., Gryllidae),
biometrics, geographical isolation and phylogeny.
3231karyotypes of *commodus* and *oceanicus* in
relation to hybridization. 867*Teleogryllus commodus*, water permeability of
eggshell. 1145, 1588*Teleopsis shillitoi* sp.n. (Dipt., Diopsidae),
described. 1871*Teleutaea japonica* (Hym., Ichneumonidae),
parasitic on *Argyroplote electana* in Japan. 321*Telmatoscopus albipunctatus* (Dipt., Psychodidae),
bionomics, insecticide susceptibility and life-
cycle. 5987seasonal variation of populations in Yokohama,
Japan. 6053*Telmatoscopus ligusticus* sp.n., described. 73*Teloleuca pellucens* (Hem., Het., Saldidae),
habitats in Inverness-shire, Scotland. 3183*Telone*, use in combination with systemic insecti-
cides for control of insects and nematodes in
potatoes. 4692*Temelucha* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), parasitic on
Trichotaphe levisella in Minnesota, USA,
and hyperparasites. 1274*Temelucha nigromaculata*,
new for Philippines. 799parasitic on rice stem borers on Luzon I.,
Philippines. 799*Temnora fumosa albuquerqueae* subsp.n. (Lep.,
Sphingidae), described. 5746

Temperature,

in relation to 'aa' gene in *Drosophila hydei*. 4155
in relation to abundance and distribution of
Plecoptera in an English Lake District stream.
1322in relation to abundance of *Lepinotus* in grain-
bulk ecosystems. 3185acclimation of respiration in *Culex pipiens*
pipiens and effect of seasonal selection. 3910acclimation in relation to survival of *Ptinus*
tectus and *Tenebrio molitor*. 5888acclimation temperature in relation to metabolic
rate in Arachnida. 4503acclimation and tolerance in *Drosophila*. 2641
in relation to activity of *Agrilus ater*. 1658in relation to activity and behaviour of *Acheta*
domestica. 5204in relation to activity and behaviour of *Pogono-*
myrmex occidentalis. 847in relation to activity of *Biorrhiza*, *Boreus*,
Chionea and *Scoliocentra*. 206in relation to activity of cryptobiotic Formicidae.
336in relation to activity of desert Calyptrata in
Egypt. 4829in relation to activity rhythms of *Myrmeleon*
obscurus. 750in relation to activity of trichopteran larvae.
3542in relation to *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 4606in relation to amino-acid incorporation by
template-active RNA from *Tenebrio molitor*.
3072in relation to amylase and invertase activity in
Aonidiella aurantii and *Chrysomphalus*
aonidium. 5238in relation to arthropods and fungi in bulk-grain
ecosystems. 4822in relation to behaviour of cave-dwelling
Trichoptera of Italy. 863in relation to behaviour of *Cimex lectularius*.
5205in relation to behaviour of *Contarinia medicag-*
inis larva. 332in relation to behaviour of *Dacus ciliatus*. 636in relation to behaviour of *Euphaedra*. 5846in relation to behaviour of *Hodotermes mossam-*
bicus. 846in relation to behaviour of overwintering
Pterostichus brevicornis. 4548in relation to behaviour of *Potamophylax*
stellatus larva. 1540in relation to behaviour of synantropic Diptera
in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia, USSR. 4860in relation to behaviour of *Zeiraphera diniana*.
1028

Temperature, contd.

- in relation to biliverdin metabolism in *Carausius morosus*. 1143
- in relation to biology of *Drosophila picta*. 3130
- in relation to biting activity in *Culicoides barbosai* and *C. furens*. 1681
- in relation to biting and flight activity of *Tabanus iyoensis*. 1678
- in relation to black-light trapping of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5486
- in relation to blood digestion in *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 5404
- in relation to Chilo agamemnon. 5981
- in relation to X-chromosome non-disjunction in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 889
- in relation to climbing responses of larval *Amathes c-nigrum*. 2605
- controlled-temperature apparatus for recording insect emergence. 3363
- in relation to cuticular permeability in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4458
- in relation to cuticular water-uptake in *Ilyocoris cimicoides*. 1590
- in relation to development of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 704
- in relation to development of *Adalia bipunctata*. 1624
- in relation to development of *Aedes sticticus*. 1191
- in relation to development of *Agrotis fucosa* and *A. ipsilon*. 2071
- in relation to development of *Albareda parabates*. 3095
- in relation to development of *Alphitobius diaperinus*. 2072
- in relation to development of *Amradiplosis allahabadensis*. 4023
- in relation to development of *Anaphes flavipes*. 2677, 4834, 5363
- in relation to development of *Anisoptera*. 703
- in relation to development of *Anthonomus grandis*. 3494
- in relation to development of *Aphanostigma piri*. 5384
- in relation to development of *Aphidius smithi*. 704
- in relation to development of *Arge pagana*. 1227
- in relation to development of *Ascoschoengastia latyshevi*. 5365
- in relation to development of *Avicularia avicularia*. 4721
- in relation to development of *Cactobrosis fernaldialis*. 3095
- in relation to development of *Ceratophyllus gallinae*. 3124
- in relation to development of *Cerura vinula*. 5296
- in relation to development of *Chaoborus crystallinus*. 3547
- in relation to development of *Chrysopa carnea*. 5298
- in relation to development of *Cycloneda limbifer*. 2091
- in relation to development of *Dendroctonus obesus*. 3099
- in relation to development of *Diatraea saccharalis*. 1311
- in relation to development in *Dioryctria amatella-zimmermanni* complex. 5491
- in relation to development of *Drosophila*. 5308
- in relation to development of *Ectomyeloides ceratoniae*. 5288
- in relation to development of *Eriosoma ulmi*. 4039
- in relation to development of *Eucelatoria armigera*. 1631
- in relation to development of *Euxoa ochrogaster*. 4034
- in relation to development of *Euxoa tristicula*. 2701
- in relation to development of *Glossina morsitans orientalis*. 2100
- in relation to development of *Hyposoter pilosulus*. 5412
- in relation to development and instar number in *Rhyzopertha dominica*. 5292
- in relation to development of *Leucania separata*. 245, 255, 1193
- in relation to development of *Lyctidae*. 4016
- in relation to development of *Microbracon kirkpatricki*. 5991
- in relation to development of *Microplitis croceipes*. 2752
- in relation to development of *Microplitis feltae*. 4713
- in relation to development of *Monopis speculella*. 5992
- in relation to development of *Nematus ribessii*. 1290
- in relation to development of *Nilaparvata lugens*. 3550
- in relation to development of *Nosema mesnili* in insect hosts. 5158
- in relation to development of *Oligonychus ununguis*. 5977
- in relation to development of *Oxytelus rugosus*. 5367
- in relation to development of *Panonychus ulmi*. 3997
- in relation to development of *Philonthus fuscipennis*. 5367
- in relation to development of *Pleolophus basizonus*. 1619

Temperature, contd.

- in relation to development of *Plistophora schubergi* in insect hosts. 5158
- in relation to development of *Polydorus aristolochiae*. 4747
- in relation to development of *Praon exsoletum*. 702
- in relation to development of *Pseudaletia unipuncta*. 2680
- in relation to development of *Rhinacloa forticornis*. 5307
- in relation to development of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3098, 3991
- in relation to development of *Spanagonicus albofasciatus*. 5307
- in relation to development of *Stigmella malella*. 5916
- in relation to development of *Synthesiomyia nudiseta*. 4748
- in relation to development of *Thanasimus dubius*. 3537
- in relation to development of *Tribolium confusum*. 705
- in relation to diapause in *Baëtis* embryo. 3977
- in relation to diapause in *Bombyx mori*. 3096
- in relation to diapause in *Drosophila phalerata*. 5925
- in relation to diapause in *Euxoa ochrogaster* egg. 4034
- diapause induction in *Aelia acuminata*. 2676
- diapause induction in *Araschnia levana*. 3470
- diapause induction in *Celerio lineata*. 4602
- diapause induction in *Chilo suppressalis*. 1183
- diapause induction in *Contarinia medicaginis*. 332
- diapause induction in *Heliothis zea*. 5286
- diapause induction in *Musca autumnalis*. 700
- diapause induction and termination in *Papilio polyxenes*. 1185
- in relation to diapause in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 5283
- in relation to diapause in *Pleolophus basizonus*. 1619
- in relation to diapause in *Praon exsoletum*. 702
- in relation to diapause in *Psila rosae*. 5923
- in relation to diapause termination in *Contarinia pisi*. 4029
- in relation to diapause termination in *Dociostaurus cervicercus*. 277
- in relation to diapause termination in *Laspeyresia pomonella* of C. and E. Switzerland. 1189
- differences between Alpine and Arctic meadows in relation to *Drosophila*. 5308
- in relation to dispersal of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* and *Aphidius pulcher*. 819
- in relation to distribution of *Agrotis venustula* in Hungary. 4031
- distribution of Diptera in hot-spring thermal gradients in New Zealand. 2783
- in relation to diurnal activity of *Drosophila* in S.W.Hokkaido, Japan. 746
- in relation to DNA duplex formation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 199
- in relation to egestion and excretion in *Aulacophora foveicollis*. 3448
- in relation to egg hatch in *Aedes abserratus* and *Ae. vexans*. 2639
- in relation to egg hatch in *Aedes aegypti*. 4615
- in relation to egg hatch in *Dendroctonus ponderosae*. 5930
- in relation to egg hatch in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 253
- in relation to egg hatch of *Leucania separata*. 245
- in relation to egg hatch in *Polydorus aristolochiae*. 4747
- in relation to emergence of *Conotrachelus nenuphar*. 5299
- in relation to emergence in *Margarodes vitium*. 742
- in relation to emergence rhythm in *Megachile rotundata*. 4603
- in relation to emergence of Simuliidae in W. Cameroun. 2684
- engorgement in relation to host skin-temperature in subadult *Hyalomma aegyptium*. 4774
- in relation to extra dorsocentral bristles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2832
- in relation to eye-colour phenotypes in *Calypt-rata*. 4162
- in relation to fat-body in overwintering ♀ *Anopheles punctipennis*. 4744
- in relation to fat-body of *Rhodnius prolixus* larva. 3452
- in relation to fecundity of *Chrysopa carnea*. 5298
- in relation to fecundity of *Conotrachelus nenuphar*. 5299
- in relation to fecundity of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 253, 4091
- in relation to fecundity in *Lespesia archippivora*. 1627
- in relation to fecundity of Psocoptera. 5315
- in relation to fecundity of *Zeiraphera diniana*. 1028
- in relation to feeding in *Adalia bipunctata*. 1624
- in relation to feeding in *Hylobius rhizophagus*. 281
- in relation to feeding in *Reticulitermes*. 5886
- in relation to fertility of *Myrmica rubra*. 4873
- in relation to flight activity of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5486
- in relation to flight-activity of ♂ *Aonidiella aurantii*. 3544
- in relation to flight-activity and settling behaviour of ♀ *Glossina morsitans*. 3950
- in relation to flight in *Cenocorixa* of saline lakes of British Columbia, Canada. 3170
- in relation to flight initiation and take-off in

Temperature, contd.

- Acanthoscelides obtectus*. 2705
in relation to flight-muscle metabolism in *Calliphora*. 2028
in relation to flight and sucrose-utilization in *Lucilia sericata*. 3053
in relation to foraging behaviour of *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 5517
freezing-temperature distributions of *Insecta*. 5884
in relation to glucose oxidation in flight-muscle of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3401
gradients in Tullgren funnels during extraction of *Acari* from poultry litter. 2566
in relation to growth of *Feltia subterranea*. 1037
haemolymph during heat death in *Centrioptera muricata*. 5885
in relation to hatching of *Panonychus ulmi* from winter eggs. 5305
in relation to heart beat in *Blattella germanica*. 5258
in relation to heart beat in *Locusta migratoria*. 5852
heat-flux and temperature estimation in stubbed cotton-field microhabitats in winter. 1492
in relation to honeydew production and honey yield for *Abies alba*. 2152
in relation to host-plant orientation by *Hypera postica*. 1257
in relation to host-plant preference of *Therioaphis maculata*. 2768
in relation to incubation time of *Xyletinus peltatus* eggs. 4637
induction of unequal division in *Acrida lata* spermatocytes. 5828
in relation to instar number in *Helicoverpa armigera*. 3097
in relation to instrumental insemination of queen *Apis mellifera*. 3495
in relation to learning and memory in *Tenebrio molitor*. 1238
in relation to life-cycle of *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* at Ooshima, Japan. 4729
in relation to life-cycle of *Amblyseius fallacis*. 4708
in relation to life-cycle of *Patanga succinata*. 4617
in relation to life-cycle of *Tetrastichus flavigaster*. 4741
in relation to light-response in *Luciola lusitanica*. 272
limits for insects in thermal waters of Iceland. 4823
liquid-nitrogen-operated chamber for insect super-cooling studies. 4409
in relation to longevity of *Chrysopa carnea*. 5298
in relation to longevity of *Conotrachelus nenuphar*. 5299
in relation to longevity in *Lespesia archippivora*. 1627
in relation to malate dehydrogenase activity in *Drosophila virilis*. 4544
in relation to mating advantage in *Drosophila persimilis*. 926
in relation to maturation of ♀ *Dacus tryoni*. 5480
in relation to melanotic tumours in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3983
in relation to migration of British *Lepidoptera*. 2131
in relation to mitosis in *Acrida lata* spermatocytes. 5827
modification by 4 types of insect cage. 2561
in relation to moulting in *Bombyx mori*. 3096
natural heat sources for *Anthonomus grandis*. 3465
in relation to nesting behaviour of *Megachile rotundata*. 2819
in relation to net-spinning in *Hydropsyche instabilis*. 3118
in relation to neurosecretion in *Eurygaster integriceps*. 5193
in relation to neurosecretion in *Galleria mellonella* larva. 3517
in relation to neurosecretion in *Nezara viridula*. 1524
in relation to nuclear polyhedrosis in *Galleria mellonella* larva. 5149
in relation to nucleic acid synthesis in *Bombyx mori* embryo. 2687
in relation to oocyte maturation in *Psocoptera*. 5315
in relation to organophosphate poisoning in *Anthonomus grandis*. 5259
in relation to oviposition of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4091, 5308
in relation to oviposition of *Oulema melanopus*. 708
in relation to oviposition of *Pieris* in S. Australia. 3995
in relation to O₂-consumption in *Anax junius* larva. 3427
in relation to O₂-consumption in *Cryptocercus punctulatus* and *Popilius disjunctus*. 4565
in relation to pathogenicity of rice dwarf virus in *Nephotettix cincticeps*. 5458
perception by antennae in *Heliothis zea*. 4485
in relation to pheromone-trapping of ♂ *Trichoplusia ni*. 4566
in relation to phoresy of *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* on *Musca domestica*. 4502
in relation to pigmentation in *Collembola*. 2797
in relation to population density of *Sipha flava* in Puerto Rico. 4847
in relation to population dynamics of *Culicidae* in Changa Manga National Forest, Pakistan. 4075
in relation to population growth in *Drosophila*

Temperature, contd.

- melanogaster*. 4091
 in relation to populations of *Aphytis* in Libya. 312
 in relation to populations of *Porthetria dispar*. 4097
 in relation to populations of rice pests in Philippines. 346
 in relation to populations of *Trioza erytreae*. 5465
 possible temperature-sensitive organs in *Cimex lectularius*. 5205
 in relation to post-release dispersal in *Anaphes flavipes*. 4834
 post-treatment in relation to frequency of radiation-induced mutations in *Bombyx mori* oocytes. 3664
 in relation to preening in *Blaberus craniifer*. 4563
 preferences of *Euthypoda acutipennis*. 4717
 preferences of *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 2607
 in relation to prey capture and transport by *Coptoformica exsecta* and *Formica polyctena*. 2721
 in relation to probing of *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 1686, 4766
 production of monstrosities in embryonic *Tegenaria atrica*. 5931
 in relation to protein synthesis in *Bombyx mori* embryo. 2687
 in relation to pupation of *Simuliidae* in W. Cameroun. 2684
 in relation to radio-sensitivity of 'forked' *Drosophila melanogaster*. 250
 in relation to re-aggregation of fat-body cells in *Saturniidae*. 3047
 reactions of stored-product *Coleoptera*. 5887
 in relation to reproduction in *Chrysopa carnea*. 3988
 in relation to reproduction in *Megoura viciae* and *Pterocomma jacksoni*. 709
 requirements for prolonged flight of *Chortoicetes terminifera*. 1241
 in relation to respiration in *Anthonomus grandis*. 3464
 in relation to respiration in *Cubitermes* colonies. 4866
 in relation to respiration of *Donacia simplex*. 5213
 in relation to respiration of *Hypoderma bovis* larva. 5311
 in relation to respiration of *Lycosa T-insignita*. 1544
 in relation to respiration of *Tendipes*. 3618
 response of antennal cold receptor of *Periplaneta americana* to slowly-changing temperature. 629
 responses of *Apanteles militaris* and *Pseudaletia unipuncta*. 2682
 responses of *Ascoschoenogastia latyshevi*. 5365
 rhythm regulating diapause in *Saturnia pyri*. 5926
 in relation to salinity tolerance of Baltic brackish-water *Trichoptera*. 362
 in relation to seasonal cycles of *Crambus leachellus cypridalis* and *C. trisectus*. 4614
 in relation to seasonal dimorphism of *Araschnia levana*. 3470
 in relation to sex-determination in *Pseudaula-caspis pentagona*. 4165
 in relation to sex-ratio in *Trichogramma embryophagum*. 3524
 in relation to silk-production in *Bombyx mori*. 3096
 in relation to size in *Culicoides furens*. 4011
 in relation to size and weight in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 4607
 of soil in relation to emergence of *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 3032
 in relation to sound-production in *Chironomus plumosus*. 2045
 in relation to spontaneous electrical activity of CNS of *Insecta*. 1068
 in relation to spring emergence of *Bothynus gibbosus*. 2678
 in relation to scutellar bristle development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2679
 in relation to subimaginal instar duration of *Ephemeroptera*. 1216
 in relation to sucrose-utilization during flight in *Lucilia sericata*. 1515
 in relation to survival of *Adalia bipunctata*. 1624, 1665
 in relation to survival of *Feltia subterranea*. 1037
 in relation to survival of *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 846
 in relation to survival of *Leptocera caenosa*. 4045
 in relation to survival of *Leucania separata* prepupae and pupae. 255
 in relation to survival of *Musca autumnalis* eggs and early larvae. 1296
 in relation to survival of overwintering *Diatraea grandiosella* larvae in Louisiana, USA. 2814
 in relation to survival of stored-product insects exposed to atmospheric gas mixtures. 5257
 in relation to swarming in *Chironomus salinarius*. 1221
 in relation to synaptic inhibition by γ -aminobutyric acid in *Culicidae*. 308
 in relation to take-off activity of *Blastophagus piniperda*. 1237
 in relation to take-off of *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and *Schizaphis graminum*. 820
 temperature-sensitive lethal induced by thymidine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2187
 temperature-sensitive mutants induced by EMS in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 412
 in relation to teneral period duration of *Myzus*

Temperature, contd.

- persicae*. 1171
 - thermal sum for calculation of hatching date of diapausing *Panonychus ulmi* eggs. 5305
 - thermoregulation behaviour of forest *Oeneis*. 3609
 - thermo-separator described. 2547
 - tolerance in adult *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1330
 - tolerance in relation to age in *Hypera postica*. 1257
 - tolerance in arthropods of Sahara. 155
 - tolerance of *Biorrhiza*, *Boreus*, *Chionea* and *Scoliocentra*. 206
 - tolerance of *Dendrosoter protuberans*. 5466
 - tolerance in Formicidae. 155
 - tolerance during post-embryonic development in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 5289
 - tolerance of *Pterostichus brevicornis*. 1586
 - tolerance in relation to radio-resistance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2036
 - in relation to *Trichocera*. 2038
 - in relation to *Trichogramma minutum*. 3154
 - in relation to voltinism in *Bombyx mori*. 3096
 - in relation to water-loss in *Anthonomus grandis*. 3464
 - in relation to water-loss in *Cryptoglossa verrucosa* and *Eleodes armata*. 3079
 - in relation to water-uptake by *Chorthippus brunneus* eggs. 1584
 - in relation to weight in *Reticulitermes*. 5886
 - in relation to wing reduction in *Tipulidae*. 931
 - in relation to wing development in "Us" mutant of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3865
 - in relation to Zn excretion in *Cryptocercus punctulatus* and *Popilius disjunctus*. 4565
- Tendipes** (Dipt., Chironomidae), biomass-production and ecology in a lake in Georgia, USA. 3618
- Tendipes dorsalis**,
 - ecology of immature stages. 1307
 - method for estimation of population density. 1307
- Tendipes plumosus**,
 - abundance in oxidation lagoons in Missouri, USA. 1738, 3199
 - biomass-production and ecology in a lake in Georgia, USA. 3618
- Teneatopus** (Col., Tenebrionidae), synonymous with *Ariarathus*. 2928
- Tenebrio** (Col., Tenebrionidae), protein-synthesis stimulated *in vitro* by RNA from pupal nuclei. 203
- Tenebrio molitor**,
 - acclimation in relation to survival at low temperatures. 5888
 - anemo-menotaxis. 635
 - antibiotics in relation to epidermal metamorphosis and nucleic-acid synthesis. 4610
 - apical cells of testis. 680
 - behaviour in temperature-gradient. 5887
 - calliphorin absent. 1134
 - cold in relation to learning and memory. 1238
 - cuticle. 2583
 - dietary requirements of larvae in relation to phospholipid synthesis. 1132
 - DMS in relation to insecticide toxicity. 3934
 - electrophoretic properties of fat-body, haemolymph and oocytes. 5861
 - electroretinogram. 1538, 2598
 - endocrine involvement in pheromone secretion. 4552
 - epicuticular depressions in rectal cuticle. 3444
 - ♀ and ♂ scents in relation to reproductive maturation of young ♀♀. 5297
 - fluorescent systems and UV-sensitivity of eyes. 3413
 - geotaxis and gravity-perception. 3901
 - imaginal-disc transplantation into immature stages. 2064
 - γ-irradiation in relation to life-span. 254
 - JH activity of compounds with terpenoid backbones. 3944
 - JH activity of methyl-14,15-epoxygeranylgeranate. 5879
 - JH activity of sesamex and related compounds. 5245
 - JH in relation to wound-modelling of cuticle architecture. 4460
 - juvenilization by frass and microsporidan infection. 2665
 - learning transmitted from larva to adult. 3423
 - median-cord development. 2661
 - neutral lipids of larvae. 1132
 - phospholipid synthesis in larva. 1132
 - photo-geotactic angle-transposition. 5207
 - prey of *Tenebrioides mauretanicus* in cultures. 5515
 - protein-synthesis in adult fat-body. 3938
 - quantitative determination of uric acid in faeces. 594
 - radiosensitivity in relation to free-water content of embryo. 3519
 - RNA-synthesis in adult fat-body. 4545
 - sex-pheromone. 666, 4568
 - sex-pheromone release in relation to age, crowding and mating. 666
 - spectral efficiency as a function of latency in vision. 168
 - synapses in CNS of larva. 2592
 - temperature-resistance. 155
 - template activity of RNA from pupal nuclei. 3072
 - thoracic musculature of adult. 158
 - tryptophan oxidation via absent glutarate pathway. 657
 - ultrastructure of fat-body and fore gut in pupal-winged adult. 1180, 2061
 - ultrastructure of haemocytes of larva. 3435
 - ultrastructure of rectal cuticle. 3444
 - water-permeability of integument. 155

- Tenebrio obscurus**, sound-production during mating. 1599
- Tenebrionidae (Col.)**,
 144, 158, 168, 203, 239, 249, 254, 283, 532, 533, 594, 635, 657, 666, 680, 695, 705, 738, 762, 831, 847, 922, 924, 935, 1132, 1134, 1162, 1180, 1238, 1364, 1508, 1538, 1578, 1599, 1608, 1780, 1782, 1834, 1856, 2057, 2061, 2064, 2072, 2497, 2498, 2583, 2592, 2598, 2661, 2665, 2681, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 3040, 3072, 3079, 3413, 3423, 3435, 3444, 3449, 3488, 3519, 3573, 3660, 3754, 3901, 3934, 3938, 3944, 3993, 4080, 4082, 4086, 4171, 4179, 4288-4290, 4427, 4460, 4520, 4545, 4552, 4562, 4568, 4610, 4908, 4910, 5017, 5207, 5244, 5245, 5297, 5309, 5463, 5515, 5659, 5819, 5848, 5861, 5879, 5885, 5887, 5888, 6004, 6042, 6102
 biological bases for control in the USSR. 5463
 from Chile. 2497
 Chilean genera keyed. 2497
 from Congo-Brazzaville. 3754
 new synonymy. 2928
 new taxa from Chile. 2497
 of Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 1856
 of the R. Llobregat delta, Spain. 1364
 teratology. 2057
- Tenebroides mauretanicus (Col., Trogossitidae)**, larval penetration of aluminium-foil packages. 5403
- O₂-uptake at reduced atmospheric pressure. 2608
- predator of *Tenebrio molitor* in culture. 5515
- quantitative determination of uric acid in faeces. 594
- Tentegia (Col., Curculionidae)**, coprophily and association with mammals and Formicidae. 4047
- Tenthredinidae (Hym.)**,
 115, 116, 833, 1290, 1378, 1458, 1506, 2119, 2217, 3000, 3538, 4025, 4063, 4353, 4363, 4797, 5180, 5293, 5399, 5741, 5801, 6027
 new for Romania. 2217
 as pests in New Zealand forests. 833
 of the Poles'ye of Belorussia. 1378
- Tenthredinoidea (Hym.)**,
 of Belorussia with new records. 1378
 from N.E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2219
- Tentyriinae (Col., Tenebrionidae)**, from S.E. Madagascar. 2929
- Tenuipalpus eriophyoides (Arach., Acari, Tenuipalpidae)**, biology in relation to *Phoenix dactylifera*. 5370
- Tenivalidae (Arach., Acari)**, relationships within Liacaroida. 514
- Tepa**,
 chemosterilant for *Culex pipiens*. 4622
 chemosterilant for *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardii*. 3428
 in relation to embryonic development in *Musca domestica*. 231
- in relation to flight and respiration responses in *Musca domestica*. 4564
- induction of chromosomal aberrations in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 4152
- induction of dominant lethal mutations and polyspermy in *Musca domestica*. 2186
- in relation to longevity, mating and spermatogenesis of ♂ *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3093
- in relation to mating competitiveness of ♂ *Popillia japonica*. 5304
- in relation to respiration of ovarian mitochondria in *Musca domestica*. 3509
- use with modified light-trap for autochemosterilization of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 5093
- Tephrella fulvescens (Dipt., Tephritidae)**, taxonomy. 5032
- Tephritidae (Dipt.)**,
 135, 326, 429, 636, 671, 785, 915, 933, 943, 991, 1113, 1217, 1298, 1704, 1883, 2081, 2136, 2212, 2548, 2557, 2569, 2627, 2712, 2720, 2836, 2859, 3032, 3114, 3219, 3221, 3321, 3584, 3777, 3952, 4139, 4315, 4611, 4612, 4660, 4686, 4832, 4894, 5032, 5125, 5127, 5137, 5143, 5212, 5322, 5332, 5339, 5346, 5436, 5480, 5928, 6014
 attacking acorns in N.America. 785
 distribution, ecology and systematics of synanthropic spp in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia, USSR. 4860
 lectotypes designated. 1883
 natural control of weed Compositae. 6014
- Tephritis posis (Dipt., Tephritidae)**, new for Spain. 2212
- Tephroclystia pumilata (Lep., Geometridae)**, predator on *Prays oleae* in Mediterranean Basin. 320
- Tepp**,
 control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage and cauliflower in W.New York, USA. 5336
 control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*. 5349
- Tepper**, authorship of synopses of N.American Rhopalocera. 3280
- Teraschema (Col., Cerambycidae)**, distinguished from *Placaederus*. 2900
- Teratation**, resistance in *Phorodon humuli*. 6055
- Teratocoris (Hem., Het., Miridae)**, *elegans* new for Sweden. 1380
- Teratology**,
 abnormal abdomen in adult *Drosophila hydei* due to "aa" gene. 4155
 abnormalities in a ♀ *Trirhabda virgata*. 5280
 of antennae and legs in *Carabidae*. 5918
 in *Choristoneura fumiferana* due to hydrochlorination reaction mixture. 4618
 in Coleoptera. 2057
 of *Corixidae* from R.Grabia and its inundation area, Poland. 4934
 in *Ctenophthalmus assimilis*. 234

Teratology, contd.

- in *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* due to over-crowding factors. 4843
- in development of *Ascoschoengastia latyshevi*. 5365
- of elytra and legs in Coleoptera. 5280
- of furca in *Rhodanella minos*. 1857
- in *Haematopinus suis*. 1980
- of *Hypolithus riparius*. 452
- in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* due to *Bacillus thuringiensis* thermostable toxin. 2062
- of *Megasternum obscurum*. 452
- monstrosities induced by ^{137}Cs irradiation in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 1224
- monstrosities induced by JH-analogue in reproductive system of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 720
- morphology of *Camponotus* infected by *Bradylecithum mosquensis*. 2816
- production of morphological abnormalities and mutants in *Drosophila*. 699
- radiation-induced body-malformations in relation to maternal age and length of irradiation in *Dahlbominus*. 901
- in *Tegenaria atrica* due to centrifugation and heat-treatment. 3980, 5931
- in *Trichoplusia ni* due to cytoplasmic polyhedrosis. 5804
- in *Typhlodromus occidentalis* in Utah, USA. 4429
- ultrastructure of fat-body and foregut in pupal-winged adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 1180, 2061
- Terellia serratulae* (Dipt., Tephritidae), from *Cirsium vulgare* in England and Wales. 326
- Termatophylidea* (Hem., Het., Miridae), new spp described and spp keyed. 5039
- Termatophylidae* (Hem., Het.), 5983. 6047
- Termatophylum insigne* (Hem., Het., Termatophylidae),
life-history. 5983
predator of *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on *Ficus nitida*. 6047
- Termes redemanni* (Isopt., Termitidae), vitamin A in heads of alates. 634
- Termitidae* (Isopt.),
207, 214, 217, 350, 611, 634, 663, 852,
1115, 1460, 3195, 3779, 4026, 4866, 4869,
4877, 6065
types in Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Indonesia. 951
- Termitinae* (Isopt., Termitidae), biology in Ivory Coast. 350
- Termitogastrina* (Col., Staphylinidae), integumentary glands. 214
- Termitohospitini* (Col., Staphylinidae), integumentary glands. 214
- Termitonimus* (Col., Staphylinidae), integumentary glands. 214
- Termitonannini* (Col., Staphylinidae), integumentary glands. 214
- Termitopullus* (Col., Staphylinidae), integumentary glands. 214
- Termitoxeninae* (Dipt., Phoridae), recognised. 70
- Termitusa* (Col., Staphylinidae), integumentary glands. 214
- Termitusina* (Col., Staphylinidae), integumentary glands. 214
- Termopsidae* (Isopt.), 3001
- Ternate Island (Indonesia), new Nymphalidae from. 1936
- Terpenes, biosynthesis, functions and structure in Insecta. 1135
- Terpenyl acetate, attraction for *Chrysopa*. 2741
- Terpnosia nigricosta* (Hem., Hom., Cicadidae), fore-wing from early Pleistocene. 5692
- Terratritia askewi* gen. et sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Orbibotritidae), described. 506
- Tertiary,
Aphididae redescribed. 5689
colonization of Is. Baleares by cave-dwelling Coleoptera. 3643
- Tesiopterus* subgen.n. (Arach., Acari, Trombidiformes), established within *Siteroptes*. 2458
- Tessaratomidae* (Hem., Het.), 88, 1890, 3546, 5715
classification. 1890
genera transferred to *Pentatomidae*. 5715
Oncomerinae established as subfamily. 1890
- Tessaratomini* (Hem., Het., Tessaratomidae),
World genera and key to subtribes and genera. 5715
- Testes,
apical tissue in *Tenebrio molitor* and *Zophobas rugipes*. 680
of *Aspidiotus perniciosus*. 677
of *Byrsotria fumigata* and *Gromphadorhina portentosa*. 3476
carnitine acetyltransferase activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3998
development in *Lithobius forficatus*. 2048
development and spermatogenesis in *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 4587
development and spermatogenesis in *Trichoplusia ni*. 4593
DNA values of testis wall in *Dermestes*. 5539
fat-body layer in *Ips confusus*. 2656
hexokinase isozyme distribution in *Drosophila robusta*. 2830
of Insecta. 5273
iridescent virus present in larval *Aedes* stimulans. 5812
X-irradiation in relation to DNA thymidylate synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1580
localization of alkaline phosphatase in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4006
mycoplasma-like inclusions in sterile- σ hybrids of *Drosophila paulistorum* complex. 5186
non-doubling-DNA distribution in *Locusta migratoria*. 6081
in relation to peripheral inhibition of flashing in *Luciola lusitanica*. 3960
of Tetrigidae. 170

Testes, contd.

thymidine incorporation in *Culex pipiens*. 3477
Testosterone, in defence secretion of *Ilybius fenestratus*. 5387

Tetanocera (Dipt., Sciomyzidae), chromosomes. 3206

life-cycle and larval feeding-habits of *clara*, *plebeia* and *valida*. 4716

Tetanocerini (Dipt., Sciomyzinae), chromosomes. 3206

Tetanops myopaeformis (Dipt., Otitidae), attractants and colour-attraction. 1489
 biology in S.C.Idaho, USA. 1489

Tetanura (Dipt., Sciomyzidae), systematic position. 5974

Tetanura pallidiventris, biology and immature stages. 5974

Tetefortina (Orth., Eumastacidae), karyotype and meiosis. 6075

Tethinidae (Dipt.), 5146
 placed in *Drosophiloidea*. 5146

Tetracampe impressa (Hym., Tetracampidae), new for Finland. 2870

Tetracampidae (Hym.), 2870
 of Finland. 2870

Tetracnemini (Hym., Encyrtidae), Bothriothoracini given precedence over. 3782

n-Tetradecane,
 in *Novomessor cockerelli*. 194
 from scent-glands of *Dysdercus intermedius* larva. 1149

cis-11-Tetradecenyl acetate [RiBLuKe], probable sex-pheromone of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 667
 sex-pheromone of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*. 1593

trapping of *Argyrotaenia velutinana* in Hudson Valley (USA) apple orchards. 5263

Tetradifon,
 genetics of resistance in New Zealand *Tetranychus urticae* populations. 3678
 resistance in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in Israel. 5358

Tetraethylammonium (TEA⁺),
 in relation to K⁺-transport in giant axons of *Periplaneta americana*. 1056
 in relation to ocellar electroretinogram of *Blaberus craniifer*. 3890
 suitability for studies on insect CNS in association with tetrodotoxin. 1056

Tetragnatha (Arach., Aran., Argiopidae), associated with *Acer* in Michigan, USA. 3592

Tetrahydrofolate, compounds as folic acid cofactors in *Musca domestica*. 3460

Tetralicia (Hem., Hom., Aleyrodidae), differentiated from *Ramsesseus* gen.n. 2516

Tetralicia erianthi sp.n., described. 4326

Tetramesa (Hym., Eurytomidae), new spp described. 3802

phenology in relation to *Stipa pennata* in

Hungary. 5717

Tetramethrin,
 control of *Porthetria dispar*. 4682
 toxicity to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 5353

Tetramethylammonium, effects of substitution for Na⁺ on ocellar electroretinogram of *Blaberus craniifer*. 1074

N,N1-Tetramethylenebis[1-aziridine-carboxamide], fate in *Cochliomyia hominivorax* and *Phormia regina*. 5231

mutagenicity in relation to delayed fertilization in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 3665

Tetramorium (Hym., Formicidae), foraging on chrysomelid eggs. 4030

Tetramorium caespitum,
 ecology on Mt. Terminillo, C.Italy. 1727
 foraging activity. 1727

Tetraneura oligocenica (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), placed in *Aixaphis* gen.n. 5689

Tetraneura provincialis, taxonomic position. 5689

Tetraneura ulmi, laboratory rearing. 1031

Tetranodus (Col., Cerambycidae), new spp described and key. 2899

Tetranychidae (Arach., Acari),
 of apple-orchards of Poland in relation to spraying. 5513
 associated with *Indoseius ricini* gen. et sp.n. on *Ricinus communis* in India. 4231
 biology, ecology and natural control. 1295
 from Brazil. 3288
 chemosterilization with trialkyl phosphates. 3102

chromosomes. 4146

Collembola for biological control. 5504

parthenogenesis. 4146

Phytoseiidae predaceous on in Belorussia. 1305

prey of *Dolicholepta gutierkezi* sp.n. in Madagascar. 5772

prey of overwintering *Metaseiulus occidentalis*. 5383

Tetranychinae (Arach., Acari), arrhenotoky. 4146

Tetranychus (Arach., Acari),
 biology of *Amblyseius fallacis* in the laboratory. 4708

esterase inhibition by carbamates and phosphoric acid esters. 5904

prey of *Geocoris tricolor* in India. 782

Tetranychus (s.str.) armipenis sp.n., described. 3288

Tetranychus cinnabarinus,
 acaricide resistance in Israel. 5358
 development of *Phytoseius plumifer*. 2710
 diet for *Amblyseius chilensis* and *A.hibisci*. 5313

malathion tolerance in relation to host-plant nutrition. 5266

resistance of *Lycopersicon* and *Solanum*. 1705

Tetranychus evansi, biology. 743

Tetranychus pacificus, fine structure and complementation of albino locus. 2846

- Tetranychus telarius*, specific status of red and green forms on Egyptian cotton. 3289
- Tetranychus urticae*,
 candidate chemosterilants. 5152
 cannibalism and predation by adult ♂♂. 4028
 chemical control on apple. 4670
 complementation and fine structure of albino locus. 2846
 daily egg-production on metal-chelate-treated leaves. 5290
 deuterotoky. 5906
 development, fecundity and longevity on cucumber varieties. 2707
 Entomophthora regulating populations on cotton. 5485
 fat storage in midgut wall during overwintering. 4517
 female-sterile factor. 4902
 genetics of acaricide-resistance in laboratory strains. 6101
 genetics of acaricide-resistance in New Zealand populations. 3677, 3678
 inbreeding resulting from negative behaviour or response to crowding. 4911
 organophosphate-resistance in New Zealand populations. 3677
 populations in relation to spraying in apple-orchards of Poland. 5513
 predation by *Metaseiulus occidentalis* and *Phytoseiulus persimilis*. 249, 4079
 prey of *Feltiella* (?) *tetranychii*. 1240
 prey of *Typhlodromus mcgregori* in apple orchards in Utah, USA. 2711
 recognition of specific name [Koch 1836] proposed. 956
 reproductive rate in relation to mineral deficiency of *Fragaria*. 4079
 reproduction rate in relation to physiological state of apple. 1284
 resistance of *Lycopersicon* and *Solanum*. 1705
 tetradifon-resistance in New Zealand populations. 3678
- Tetranychus viennensis*, populations in relation to spraying in apple-orchards of Poland. 5513
- Tetranychopsis borealis* sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Tetranychidae), described. 954
- Tetraopes tetrophthalmus* (Col., Cerambycidae), synergistic ratio of carbaryl with piperonyl butoxide. 4582
- Tetrapolipus* (Arach., Acari, Podapolipodidae), distribution. 2464
- Tetrapolipus hippodamiae* sp.n., described. 2464
- Tetraponera* (Hym., Formicidae). 1452
- Tetraponera ledouxi* sp.n. (Hym., Formicidae), described. 1452
- Tetrastichus* (Hym., Eulophidae),
Astichus minutus transferred to. 4350
 parasitic on *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*. 4101
 parasitic on aphidophagous Syrphidae in Gujarat, India. 319
- parasitic on *Dasineura balsamicola* in Maine, USA. 4786
- relationships between *flavigaster*, *radiatus* and *triozae*. 4741
- Tetrastichus flavigaster*, biology in relation to *Paurocephala calodendri*, hyperparasites and immature stages. 4741
- Tetrastichus incertus*,
 control of *Hypera postica* in Massachusetts, USA. 5331
 distribution and establishment in eastern USA. 497
 oviposition behaviour in relation to *Hypera postica*. 5324
- Tetrastichus israeli*, parasitic on *Chilo suppressalis* and *Sesamia inferens* in Sarawak. 5498
- Tetrastichus japonicum*, probably not established in Philippines. 799
- Tetrastichus pyrrillae*, embryology. 3480
- Tetrastichus radiatus*,
 host of *Aphidencyrus cassatus* sp.n. 5724
 parasitic on *Trioxa erytrae* in Republic of S.Africa. 792
- Tetrastichus schoenobii*,
 parasitic on rice stem borers on Luzon I., Philippines. 799
 parasitic on *Tryporyza* in Sarawak. 5498
- Tetrastichus xanthops*, parasitic on *Coleophora laricella* in British Columbia, Canada. 3152
- Tetrasul*, effects on *Rhodnius prolixus*. 2120
- Tetrigidae* (Orth.), 170, 2014
 embryonic diapause lacking in Pyrenean spp. 2014
- Tetrix* (Orth., Tetrigidae), organ systems of bigametata and subulata. 170
- Tetrodotoxin*, use with tetraethylammonium in studies of insect CNS. 1056
- Tetrophthalmus* (Mall., Menoponidae), new synonymy. 4385
- Tetropium cinnamopterum* (Col., Cerambycidae), biology, control and distribution in British Columbia, Canada. 3129
- Tetropium velutinum*, larvae of parasites described. 3039
- Tetter* bush, see *Lyonia lucida*
- Tettigonia autans* (Orth., Tettigoniidae), retina and vision. 162
- Tettigonia cantans*, auditory system and songs. 2044
- Tettigonia viridissima*,
 new morph described. 6149
 pigments. 1143
- Tettigoniidae* (Orth.),
 127, 150, 162, 316, 369, 477, 581, 748, 1143, 1478, 1529, 2044, 3103, 3227, 3942, 3959, 4103, 4394, 4420, 4717, 4772, 5514, 5899
 auditory system. 2044

Tettigoniidae (Orth.), contd.

- defence behaviour of Panamanian spp. 5390
- head and mouthparts. 150
- host of *Polynema oophaga* sp.n. 3807
- from Ivory Coast. 477
- phylogenetic affinities. 150
- songs. 2044
- sound-synchronized ultra-high-speed photography for studying stridulation. 4420
- stridulation mechanism. 5900

Teutana grossa (Arach., Aran., Theridiidae),

- courtship mating and stridulation. 5954

Thaia (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae),

- Hardiana* syn.n. of. 5700
- new spp described and known spp listed. 5700

Thaicatorinae subfam.n. (Hem., Het., Piesmatidae),

- established. 2973

Thaicoris sedlaceki gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Het., Piesmatidae), described. 2973**Thailand,**

- Blissinae* revised. 2969
- Hydrachnellae* from. 1821
- Laelaps* keyed. 4971
- Lucanidae* from. 5001
- new *Culicidae* from. 4301
- new *Hydrachnellae* from. 1821
- new *Ixodidae* from. 4222
- new *Lygaeidae* from. 2969
- new *Menoponidae* from. 1475
- new *Nemouridae* from. 3014
- new *Nymphalidae* from. 1936
- new *Piesmatidae* from. 2973
- Plecoptera* from. 3014
- population dynamics of *Aedes aegypti* in relation to dengue haemorrhagic fever in Bangkok. 2145

Thallosia gen.n. (Dipt., Asilidae), established. 4295**Thamnurgus elongatus sp.n. (Col., Scolytidae), described. 5652****Thanasimus dubius (Col., Cleridae),**

- bionomics and life-history. 3537
- distance perception of prey. 2742

Thanatus pictus (Arach., Aran.), redescribed. 4246**Thaumalea (Dipt., Thaumaleidae), new spp described and sp-groups defined and keyed. 2958****Thaumalea bruyanti, reduced to variety of Th. austriaca. 2958****Thaumaleidae (Dipt.), 2958**

- of Alps and Carpathians reviewed. 2958

Thaumastocoridae (Hem., Het.), phylogeny. 1510**Thaumatoxeninae (Dipt., Phoridae), recognized. 70****Thea vigintiduopunctata (Col., Coccinellidae),**

- feeding on Erysiphaceae in Switzerland. 1258
- previously undescribed abdominal structure. 1972

Theama Hering 1958 (Lep., Oecophoridae), proposed replacement by Heringiana. 1018**Thecia betulae (Lep., Lycaenidae), conservation and ecology. 3539****Thecla ocriisia, type-sp of Ocaria gen.n. 4374****Thecla palegon, transferred to Thereus. 4374****Theclinae (Lep., Lycaenidae), types designated for spp of Edwards. 4376****Thelastoma figuli (Nematoda), from gut of Figulus sublaevis. 5184****Thelastoma toxi sp.n. (Nematoda), from midgut of Figulus sublaevis and Prosopocoelus serricornis. 5184****Thelaxes (Hem., Hom., Thelaxidae), damage to Quercus in Kurdistan, Iraq. 2121****Thelaxes suberis,**

- host of *Lysiphlebus thelaxis* on *Quercus* in Kurdistan, Iraq. 2121
- host of *Trioxys quercicola* sp.n. 2121

Thelaxidae (Hem., Hom.), 1031, 2121, 3794**Thelycrania sanguinea (Cornaceae), preferred food for larval Peltoperla maria. 4755****Theobroma cacao (Sterculiaceae) (cocoa), entomology of the cocoa farm. 5433**

- host of *Afrocidens* gen.n. and new spp in Ghana. 557

Theocolaxia (Hym., Pteromalidae), new spp described. 1925**Thera juniperata (Lep., Geometridae), host of Microplitis fordi sp.n. in England. 5052****Thera obeliscata, suitability as host for Eucarcellia rutilla. 1265****Theraphosidae (Arach., Aran.), metabolic rate in relation to respiratory surface and acclimation. 4503****Thereus (Lep., Lycaenidae),**

- Heterosmaitia* syn.n. of. 4374
- sp-groups established. 4374

Thereus palegon, new for USA. 4950**Thereva (Dipt., Therevidae),**

- apicalis*, *aurata* and *neglecta* new for Romania. 2206
- argentata* and *crassicornis* redescribed. 2509

Thereva cinifera, new for Spain. 1864**Thereva melanophleba, not a Dialineura. 546****Thereva willistoni, not a Dialineura. 546****Therevidae (Dipt.), 546, 1864, 2205, 2206, 2509. 5031**

- from N.E.Danube Delta, Romania. 2206
- from Spain. 1864

Theridiidae (Arach., Aran.),

- brood-care, feeding and reproductive biology of ground-dwelling spp. 1215

- of Calabria, Italy. 3233

- metabolic rate in relation to respiratory surface and acclimation. 4503

Theridion (Arach., Aran., Theridiidae), brood-care in impressum, pictum and sisypium. 1215**Theridion ovatum, balanced polymorphism. 5551****Theridum aelleni sp.n. (Arach., Aran.), described. 4248**

- Therioaphis* (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), Hungarian spp keyed. 556
- Therioaphis hillerislambersi* sp.n., described. 556
- Therioaphis hungarica* sp.n., described. 556
- Therioaphis maculata*, consumption by *Lygus lineolaris*. 4838
- ecological imbalance between *Praon exoletum* and *Th. maculata*. 702
- host-plant preference in relation to temperature. 2768
- interactions with *Lygus lineolaris* and *Medicago sativa*. 4838
- migration of an anholocyclic strain into E. Nebraska, USA. 1710
- parasites and damage caused in Delaware, Maryland and New Jersey, USA. 5503
- Thermobia domestica* (Thysanura, Lepismatidae), atmospheric water taken up via rectum. 3080, 3467
- longevity in relation to γ -irradiation. 254
- median ocellus lacking deutocerebral connections. 5841
- X-chromosomes, gametogenesis and sex-determination. 4892
- Theronia atalantae* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), larva. 2580
- Theronini (Hym., Ichneumonidae), larval characters and partial key to larvae. 2580
- Thersamonia dispar* (Lep., Lycaenidae), parasites and parasitism. 5990
- Thespesia populnea* (Malvaceae), in relation to dispersal and overwintering of *Pectinophora scutigera* in Queensland, Australia. 838
- Thespidae (Mant.), 1863
- Thienemannia schermerei* (Arach., Acari, Trombiculidae), new for Czechoslovakia. 1377
- Thiernogryllus rufipes* gen. et sp.n. (Orth., Gryllidae), described. 1945
- Thinobius miricornis* sp.n. (Col., Staphylinidae), described. 3753
- Thinocharis* (Col., Staphylinidae), distinguished from *Sciocharis*. 5656
- Thinorycter* (Col., Scarabeidae), revised, keyed and new spp described. 5015
- Thinoseius spinosus* (Arach., Acari, Eviphididae), new for New World. 3189
- unusual habitat. 3189
- Thio-tepa*, mechanism of sterilization in *Musca vicina*. 261
- Thiodan*, control of *Chilo zonellus* and *Sesamia cretica* in Sudan. 6011
- Thioether N-methylcarbamates*, anticholinesterase and insecticidal properties in *Culex* and *Musca domestica*. 5157
- Thiometon*, resistance in *Phorodon humuli*. 6055
- Thiosemicarbazones*, chemosterilants for *Cochliomyia homivorax*. 5318
- Thiourea*, activity of cuticular phenoloxidase from white puparia of *Drosophila virilis*. 1558
- Thomasiella tomentosae* (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), bionomics, immature stages and parasites. 4027
- Thomasomys laniger* (Rodentia), host of *Ixodes jonesae* sp.n. in Venezuela. 4227
- Thomisidae (Arach., Aran.), predaceous on *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 3615
- Thomisus onustus* (Arach., Aran., Thomisidae), life-cycle. 4728
- Thorax, axillary sclerites of *Gryllus bimaculatus*. 3052
- length in relation to disruptive and stabilizing selection in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2828
- morphology of sclerites in Heteroptera. 149
- musculature and structure in *Chrysopa* and *Coniopterygidae* larvae. 2579
- musculature and structure in *Melanagromyza obtusa*. 147
- size in relation to parental age in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1175
- yield of σ virus from CNS in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5175
- Thraulodes speciosus* (Ephem., Leptophlebiidae), described. 789
- Symbocladus* associated with larva. 789
- Thraulius pacificola* sp.n. (Ephem., Leptophlebiidae), described. 1884
- Three-cornered alfalfa hopper, see *Spissistilus festinus*
- 6-(Threo-1',2',3'-trihydroxypropyl)-pterin, from σ *Formica polyctena*. 4543
- Thripidae (Thysanopt.), 346, 834, 1309, 1482, 1484, 1671, 3018, 3019, 3109, 3272, 3586, 3616, 3852, 4365, 4403, 4404, 4469, 4715, 5597, 6047
- associated with Polyporales in Southern Blue Ridge region, Western N.Carolina, USA. 3586
- populations in relation to predation by *Orius insidiosus*. 834
- Thripini (Thysanopt., Thripidae), partial revision. 4404
- Thripomorpha* (Dipt., Scatopsidae), revised. 76
- Thrips hawaiiensis* Morgan 1913 (Thysanopt., Thripidae), precedence over *Th. florum* Schmutz 1913. 1484
- Thrips oryzae*, seasonal population fluctuations in Philippines. 346
- Thrips tabaci*, phenology, population size and onion susceptibility in Hungary. 3616
- transmission of yellow dwarf virus to onion in Hungary. 3616
- Thrix Doherty* 1891 (Lep., Lycaenidae), designation of type-sp. 3812
- Throscidae (Col.), 464, 1364, 5660
- from Congo-Brazzaville. 5660
- of R. Llobregat delta, Spain. 1364
- of S. Italy. 464
- Thuja plicata* (Cupressaceae), extract in relation

- Thuja plicata* (Cupressaceae), contd.
to development of *Malacosoma californicum*
pluviale. 2632
- Thuricide, control of *Achaea janata* on *Ricinus*
communis. 5357
- Thyas palustris* (Arach., Acari, Hydrachnellae),
new for Czechoslovakia. 1377
- Thyatridae (Lep.), 1363, 5064
of Spain catalogued. 1363
- Thychius flavus* (Col., Curculionidae), general
and Italian distribution. 3240
- Thygater analis* (Hym., Anthophoridae), rectal
pads of σ . 5215
- Thymbrella tamminensis* gen. et sp.n. (Hem.,
Hom., Cicadellidae), described. 2983
- Thymidine,
incorporation into ovaries and testes of *Culex*
pipiens. 3477
induction of temperature-sensitive lethal in
Drosophila melanogaster. 2187
X-irradiation in relation to utilization for
DNA-thymidylate synthesis in *Drosophila*
melanogaster testis cells. 1580
metabolism in pupal *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4525
synthesis involved in aberrations in *Drosophila*
melanogaster. 238
- Thymidine diphosphate, in pupal *Hyalophora*
cecropia. 4525
- Thymidine-7-hydroxylase, activity in pupal
Hyalophora cecropia. 4525
- Thymidine kinase, activity in pupal *Hyalophora*
cecropia. 4525
- Thymidine triphosphate, in pupal *Hyalophora*
cecropia. 4525
- Thymidylate synthetase, inhibition causing
aberrations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 238
- Thymidylc acid, production in pupal *Hyalophora*
cecropia. 4525
- Thyreostenius asiaticus* sp.n. (Arach., Aran.,
Micryphantidae), described. 5618
- Thyridanthrax (Dipt., Bombyliidae), parasitic on
Glossina pallidipes puparia in Rhodesia. 798
- Thyridanthrax pallescens* sp.n., described. 4297
- Thyridanthrax sokotrae*, transferred to *Petrorossia*.
4296
- Thyrididae (Lep.), 1363
of Spain catalogued. 1363
- Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis (Lep., Psychidae),
 γ -radiation in relation to eggs, larvae and
case-building behaviour. 707
- Thysanoptera,
associated with *Halogeton sativus* in Morocco
and Spain. 3585
biology and control of pest spp in Middle East.
4062
collection, distribution and structure of leaf-
litter spp. 5773
of Polyporales in Southern Blue Ridge region,
Western N.Carolina, USA. 3586
population dynamics in *Medicago sativa* fields
in S.Moravia, Czechoslovakia. 6061
prey at Giza, Egypt. 5976
from Solomon Islands. 5773
technique for mounting in Canada balsam. 3373
- Thysanura,
of caves of Romania. 5562
distribution in Republic of S.Africa. 843
electrophoretic patterns of egg proteins. 2625
Lepismatidae of New Zealand. 3693
phylogeny. 4484
ultrastructure of corneal surface topography.
4484
- Thysanotitis danis latifascia comb.n. (Lep.,
Lycaenidae), *Th.subsuleima* syn.n. of. 440
- Tibetan migratory locust, see *Locusta migratoria*
tibetensis
- Tibicen plebeja (Hem., Hom., Cicadidae),
auditory system and songs. 2044
- Tibicina intermedia (Hem., Hom., Cicadidae),
auditory system and songs. 2044
- Tick-borne relapsing fever, *Ornithodoros hermsi*
responsible for outbreak in Spokane County,
Washington, USA. 2756
- Tiglic acid, in defensive secretion of *Scaphinotus*.
4750
- Til, see *Sesamum indicum*
- Tilia (Tiliaceae), energetics of honeydew production
in *Eucallipterus tiliae*. 2727
- Tilia platyphyllos*, biology of *Eupulvinaria*
hydrangeae in S.W.France. 3126
- Tilia vulgaris*, biology of *Eupulvinaria hydrangeae*
in S.W.France. 3126
- Tilimontia* gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Dictyopharidae),
established. 1002
- Tillandsia usneoides* (Bromeliaceae), host-plant
of *Pseudopariatoria tillandsiae* sp.n. in
Georgia, USA. 4335
- Tillomorphini (Col., Cerambycidae), genera
keyed. 2899
- Timarcha (Col., Chrysomelidae), chromosomes
and synonymy of *goettingensis* and *nor-*
manna. 4993
- Timelaea maculata* (Lep., Nymphalidae),
chromosome number and karyotype. 875
inclusion in *Apaturinae* justified. 875
- Timia (Dipt., Ulidiidae), new spp described. 5687
- Timmomenus nathani* sp.n. (Derm., Forficulidae),
described. 3755
- Tinaminyssus* (Arach., Acari., Rhinonyssidae),
evolution. 510
new sp from Belém region, N.Brazil. 4975
- Tinea phoenicopa* (Lep., Tineidae), transferred to
Perthida gen.n. 3814
- Tineidae (Lep.),
1350, 1473, 3491, 3545, 3814, 3826, 3827,
4106, 5378, 5992
associated with pig carrion in S.Carolina,
USA. 3545
from Ghana. 3827
new taxa from Tanzania described. 3826

Tineidae (Lep.), contd.

- from *Riparia riparia* nests in Switzerland. 4106
from Tanzania. 3826
- Tineola bisselliella (Lep., Tineidae)**, toxicity of
Bacillus thuringiensis to larvae. 3491
- Tingidae (Hem., Het.)**, 326, 782, 1061, 1792,
2782, 4706
relationship to Joppeicidae. 4706
- Tingis buddleiae (Hem., Het., Tingidae)**, CNS,
endocrine glands and sense-organs in
relation to the biology. 1061
- Tingis cardui**, from *Cirsium vulgare* in England
and Wales. 326
- Tiniocellus asmarensis sp.n. (Col., Scarabaeidae)**,
described. 1851
- Tinocallaides montanus gen. et sp.n. (Hem.,
Hom., Aphididae)**, described. 4328
- Tinodes assimilis (Trich., Psychomyiidae)**, time of
emergence from a stream in N.Wales. 3198
- Tiphia berbereti sp.n. (Hym., Tiphidae)**,
described and life-cycle in relation to *Phyllo-
phaga anxia*. 4364, 4734
- Tiphidae (Hym.)**,
3345, 4338, 4364, 4734, 5062
Bruesia and *Dermasoths* transferred to. 4338
- Tiphinae (Hym., Tiphidae)**,
new synonymy for Asian, African and Oceanian
spp. 3345
types from Asia, Africa and Oceania at British
Museum (Natural History) and Oxford
University, England, redescribed. 3345
- Tipula (Dipt., Tipulidae)**,
 O_2 -consumption in larvae. 172
from S.Spain. 474
- Tipula calopectera**, microdistribution of larvae in
relation to substrate particle-size. 3180
- Tipula cinerea pyrenaei subsp.n.**, described. 84
- Tipula excisa**, absent from E.Pyrenees. 84
- Tipula (Trichotipula) greenlovei sp.n.**, described.
2961
- Tipula griseipennis**, new for Uttar Pradesh, India.
83
- Tipula lunata**, on Letea I., Romania. 2211
- Tipula orientalis**, on Letea I., Romania. 2211
- Tipula paludosa**, iridescent virus inducing lethal
mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5549
- Tipula seticellula glabricellula subsp.n.**, described.
547
- Tipula subincta**, new for Uttar Pradesh, India. 83
- Tipula vittata**, soluble proteins of developmental
stages. 1134
- Tipulidae (Dipt.)**,
83, 84, 85, 172, 206, 474, 547, 603, 931,
1420, 1505, 2090, 2174, 2211, 2510, 2959-
2961, 3180, 3778, 5372, 5549, 5572, 5576,
5684, 5685
ecology and geography of spp with reduced
wings. 931
Limoniinae of Hungary. 5572
from Spain. 474
- new spp from Neotropical Region. 5684
- Tipuloidae (Dipt.)**, additions and corrections to
the British list. 1420
- Tischeria ekebladella (Lep., Lyonetiidae)**,
adaptation to the leaf-mining habit. 1706
- Tischeria marginea**, host of *Chelonella contracta*
in Romania. 2221
- Tissues**,
choline utilization in tissue maintenance in adult
Drosophila melanogaster. 1575
epithelia of *Gnathotrichus* and *Trypodendron*.
684
free amino acids of ageing ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 1641
in relation to lysozyme in *Periplaneta*
americana. 1095
protein content of haemolymph not a reliable
indicator of changes in tissues. 1091
tissue responses of *Lepidoptera* diapausing at
egg stage and those diapausing as pupae. 1184
- Tituboea (Col., Chrysomelidae)**, collection of
eggs by Formicidae. 4030
- Tmesisternus yorkensis (Col., Cerambycidae)**,
new for Australia. 4206
- Tobacco**, see *Nicotiana tabacum*
- Tobacco hornworm**, see *Manduca sexta*
- Todolachnus abieticola (Hem., Hom., Lachnidae)**,
honeydew production on *Abies alba* in 1968. 2152
- Togo**,
Contarinia sorghicola present. 436
new Nymphalidae from. 4381
- Tolmetothrips (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae)**, new
spp described. 5773
- Tomoceridae (Collem.)**, 534, 2160, 4291, 4769
- Tomocerus**, USSR spp described and keyed and
new spp described. 534
- Tomocerus longicornis**, food preferences and gut
contents. 4769
- Tomocerus minor**, biology and population structure
in coniferous forest soil. 2160
- Tomocerus petalospinus sp.n.**, described. 4291
- Tomocerus serratospinus sp.n.**, described. 4291
- Tomopteris (Col., Cerambycidae)**, new spp
described. 5634
- Topobates (Arach., Acari, Scheloribatidae)**,
relationship to Scheloribates and Hemileius.
4236
- Topobates holsaticus sp.n.**, described. 4236
- Torrenticola extensa sp.n. (Arach., Acari,
Hydrachnellae)**, described. 10
- Torridincola (Col., Torridincolidae)**, plastron
present in adults. 1999
- Torridincolidae (Col.)**, 1999, 3036
larvae and pupae of African taxa. 3036
plastron present in adults. 1999
scanning electron microscopy of adult cuticle.
1999
- Torrubiella arachnophila (Fungi)**, collection,
preservation and insect hosts. 4056
- Tortricidae (Lep.)**,
122, 323, 734, 1021, 1028, 1086, 1121, 1253,

Tortricidae (Lep.), contd.

1363, 1488, 1542, 1585, 1593, 1620, 1675,
1797, 2082, 2115, 2223, 2552, 2664, 2800,
3006, 3110, 3168, 3184, 4083, 4110, 4194,
4670, 4940, 5076, 5077, 5108, 5130, 5263,
5427, 5760, 5761, 5777

behaviour of larvae of dendrophile Tortricidae.
1253

new for Orkney Is., North Sea. 4940

from N.E.Danube Delta, Romania. 2223

permanent whole-mount preparations of
genitalia to show sex-pheromone gland. 4412
of Spain catalogued. 1363

from Wiesbaden area, GFR. 4194

**Tortricinae (Lep., Tortricidae), sex-pheromone
glands compared with those of Olethreutidae.
4412**

Torymidae (Hym.), 794, 2128, 4733, 4938, 5409

from Britain. 4938

from Ficus gnaphalocarpa. 2128

**Torymus (Hym., Torymidae), new specific
character. 4938**

**Torymus cyanimus, parasitic on Urophora stylata
on Cirsium vulgare. 326**

Touch,

in host selection by Tetrastichus flavigaster.
4741

importance in particle selection in larva of
Silo pallipes. 358

in mating in Musca autumnalis. 4665

receptors of stylet in Triatoma infestans. 4486

**Toumeyella liriodenderi (Hem., Hom., Coccidae),
biology and ecology. 3535**

Toxaphene,

control of Neoschoengastia americana on
turkeys. 5348

control of Spodoptera littoralis in Egypt. 5352

use with DDT and methylparathion for control of
cotton pests in Sudan. 5338

use with methylparathion for control of Anthono-
mus grandis and Heliothis zea in N.Carolina,
USA. 5337

Toxicity,

adequacy of Potter laboratory spray tower. 5819
of aldrin-treated food to Tegenaria atrica
larvae. 3923

Bacillus thuringiensis crystals for control of
Zeiraphera diniana. 4102

of Bacillus thuringiensis to Tineola bisselliella
larvae. 3491

biotrol BTB Process 183 in relation to Anagasta
kuehniella larvae. 3468, 3469

of boron compounds to Musca domestica. 3503
of chemosterilants to Oncopeltus fasciatus ♂.
3093

of DDT to simuliid larvae. 5472

of DDT to Tribolium castaneum and T.confusum.
3993

of diazinon to Sphenophorus parvulus. 4824

fostothion in relation to Cycloneda limbifer. 2091

of fungal culture filtrates to Isoptera. 2168

of hempa to Musca autumnalis. 3514

of herbicides to Drosophila melanogaster. 1297

of insecticides to Conoderus falli. 5347

insecticide inhibition of cholinesterase in
nervous system of Musca domestica. 3404

of Ixodes halocyclus to mouse. 3840

of lannate to Choristoneura occidentalis larvae.
1086

of larval food infusions to Culex pipiens quinque-
fasciatus. 4843

of lysozyme to Periplaneta americana in relation
to symbiosis. 2609

of metathion to Cycloneda limbifer. 2091

of metepa to Musca autumnalis. 3514

method for determining dosage mortality curve
of malathion in Acyrthosiphon pisum. 3029

of methyl phenyldiazene-carboxylate azoester to
Aedes aegypti and Culex molestus. 1254

mode of action of Bacillus thuringiensis toxin
crystals in Bombyx mori larvae. 3440

of overcrowding factors produced by larval
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus. 4843

of parasporal crystals of Bacillus thuringiensis
to larval Choristoneura fumiferana. 5800

of polychlorobiphenyls to Chorthippus brunneus.
706

of Pterinophilus venom to man and mice. 763

of Pyemotes boylei to hosts. 4026

of soldep to Cycloneda limbifer. 2091

of Sorghum vulgare roots to Diabrotica virgifera
larvae. 818, 3594

teratology produced by thermo-stable toxin of
Bacillus thuringiensis in Leptinotarsa
deceemlineata. 2062

**Toxiidiini (Col., Scaphidiidae), Palaearctic spp
revised. 3747**

**Toxidium japonicum (Col., Scaphidiidae), trans-
ferred to Scaphobaeocera. 3747**

**Toxins, mycotoxins of entomophthoraceous fungi.
5815**

**Toxochitona ankole (Lep., Lycaenidae), ♀ described.
1466**

Toxoderidae (Mant.), 1863

**Toxomerini (Dipt., Syrphidae), Toxomerus
referred to. 1881**

**Toxomerus (Dipt., Syrphidae), referred to Toxo-
merini. 1881**

**Toxomyia brideliae (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae),
status discussed. 2941**

**Toxomyia fungicola,
biology in Jamaica. 1662**

Toxomyia rubida syn.n. of. 1662

**Toxophora (Dipt., Bombyliidae), seminal
receptacle. 5910**

**Toxoptera aurantii (Hem., Hom., Aphididae),
host of Aphelinus flavipes in France. 5410**

**Toxoptera citricidus, prey of larval Syrphus
latifasciatus in S.India. 4743**

- Toxorhynchites gigantulus* (Dipt., Culicidae),
redescribed. 1975
- Trabaea paradoxa* (Arach., Aran., Lycosidae),
redescribed and Italian records. 2888
- Tracheae,**
abdominal air-sacs of *Fidicina rana* not
resonance chambers. 1157
of adult *Acentropus niveus*. 3906
of antennae in Plecoptera. 4425
of cephalic neuro-endocrine system in *Gryllus*
bimaculatus. 3884
crystalline-array virus present in *Melanoplus*
bivittatus. 5818
in relation to denervation and high O₂-tension
in *Antheraea pernyi*. 1060
DNA-synthesis during moulting-cycle in
Oryzaephilus surinamensis. 242
of ephemeropteran larvae. 1501
epithelium in relation to ecdysterone in vitro.
1613
of head in *Embia ramburi*. 4447
of larval *Donacia simplex*. 1087
in relation to metabolic rate of Arachnida. 4503
multiplication site for *Bergoldiavirus oleraceae*
sp.n. in *Mamestra oleracea*. 5345
phosphomonoesterase activity in *Schistocerca*
gregaria. 4535
symbionts in *Ornithodoros moubata*. 788
of tegmina in *Gryllus bimaculatus*. 3846
tracheole system of brain in *Notonecta glauca*.
3861
- Trachelas purus* sp.n. (Arach., Aran.), described.
2886
- Tracheliodes curvitaris* (Hym., Sphecidae), new
for Romania. 2217
- Trachusa flavorufula* (Hym., Megachilidae),
described. 5734
- Trachycormocephalus* (Myriap., Chil.), species
separation. 1383
- Trachymyrmex septentrionalis obscura* (Hym.,
Formicidae), volatile compounds. 2017
- Trachysphyrus altatorius* (Hym., Ichneumonidae),
populations after outbreak of *Oporinia*
autumnata on *Betula* in Finland. 2153
- Trachysphyrus praeclarus* sp.n., described. 2995
- Trans*, trans-3, 7-dimethyl-2, 6-decadien-1-10-
dioic acid, from pheromone of *Danaus*
plexippus. 213
- Trans*-dec-2-enal, in odoriferous secretion of
Libyaspis angolensis. 1155
- Trans*-hex-2-enal, in odoriferous secretion of
Libyaspis angolensis. 1155
- Trans*-hex-2-enyl acetate, from metasternal
scent-glands of *Lethocerus*. 4572
- Trans*-7-tetradecen-1-ol acetate, attractant for *♂*
Heliothis zea. 5120
- Transaminase*, of haemolymph in relation to viral
polyhedrosis in *Bombyx mori*. 5229
- Transdetermination*, stability of position-effect
variegation in larval blastemas from
Drosophila melanogaster. 4583
- Tranlycypromine*, in relation to endogenous
activity of CNS in *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 618
- Trapezonotus quadratus* (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae),
new for France. 5705
- Trapezonotus singularis* sp.n., described. 4319
- Trapezostigma virginea* (Odon., Libellulidae),
captures at weather-station 'Tango' in the
Pacific. 2133
- Trappozoppia* gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei),
established. 2462
- Trapping,**
abiotic factors in relation to black-light trapping
of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5486
of adult Culicidae. 1490
of *Argyrotaenia velutinana* in pheromone-baited
traps. 5130
bait trapping of *Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus*
cucurbitae in relation to height. 2712
Betalight trap for larval Culicidae. 5094
correction formula for light-trap studies on
population dynamics of *Laspeyresia*
pomonella. 5486
of Culicidae with Betalights in Sarawak. 5094
dispensers for pheromone black-light traps
for *Trichoplusia ni*. 4408
dry-ice traps for *Tabanus iyoensis*. 1678
emergence trap for aquatic insects. 1498, 3365
environmental and seasonal factors in relation
to captures of *♂ Trichoplusia ni* in pheromone-
baited traps. 4566
factors affecting captures of Aphididae. 596
factors affecting captures of *Dacus tryoni*. 5137
flight-trap for *Hypera postica*. 586
host and non-host plants as sites for baited
traps for *Ceratitis capitata*. 5346
of laboratory-reared *♂ Trichoplusia ni* by use
of synthetic sex-pheromones. 4693
large-scale trapping-device for use in marking
migrating insects. 1029
light-trapping of *Blissinae* in Indochina and
Thailand. 2969
Manitoba fly-trap for *Tabanidae* in Japan. 1310
mathematical model for sampling *Diplopoda* by
means of pitfall traps. 5490
methods for *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 134
modification of Frick trap baited with sex-
attractant for *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 3361
modified light-trap for autochemosterilization of
Culex pipiens. 5093
of *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 2720
Robinson mercury-vapour light-trap adapted to
field operation. 5775
a simple light-trap. 597
spacing of screen traps baited with synthetic
sex-pheromone in relation to captures of
Trichoplusia ni. 4421
suction-traps for sampling Culicidae. 2166
of Tachinidae. 2720
trap height in relation to captures of *♂*

Trapping, contd.

- Trichoplusia ni* in pheromone-baited traps. 4566
- traps for *Dacus tryoni*. 5137
- traps for *Musca domestica* and *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 5111
- traps for sampling populations of *Culicidae*. 2574
- of *Triatoma gerstaeckeri* in black-light traps. 4707
- truck trapping of *Culicidae* in Gunma Prefecture, Japan. 1679
- ultrasound in relation to captures of *Heliothis zea* and *Ostrinia nubilalis* with UV lamps. 2550
- use of Turnbull and Nicholls' quick traps in Alpine grassland communities. 1499
- UV traps for *Heliothis zea* and *Manduca*. 3374
- weather conditions in relation to bait and UV trapping of *Macrolepidoptera* in Netherlands in 1968. 3121
- weather conditions in relation to trapping of *Lepidoptera* with sugar and UV-lamps. 6133
- Trathala flavoorbitalis* (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), parasitic on fruit-tree and conifer types of *Dechocrocis punctiferalis*. 1272
- parasitic on *Micractus varialis* in Japan. 321
- Trechiana* (s.str.) *fugitai* sp.n. (Col., *Carabidae*), described. 5631
- Trechnites insidiosus* (Hym., *Encyrtidae*), parasitic on *Psylla pyricola* in Nova Scotia, Canada. 6057
- Trechus quadristriatus* (Col., *Carabidae*), predaceous on *Oscinella frit* in oats. 2695, 2792
- Tree hoppers**, see *Membracidae*
- Trehalase**, activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2027
- activity of flight-muscle in *Glossina* and *Sarcophaga*. 3067, 5874
- from symbiotic gut bacterium of *Blaberus craniifer*. 5873
- Trehalose**, absent from haemolymph of *Androctonus australis*. 5851
- in *Ceratitis capitata* following selection for starvation resistance. 4139
- during development in *Aulocara ellioti* eggs. 1635
- during flight in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1557
- food substrate for *Laodelphax striatellus*. 2740
- glucose as diluent in relation to instrumental insemination of queen *Apis mellifera*. 3495
- host trehalose as respiratory substrate for *Apanteles congregatus*. 4512
- in relation to maternal age in *Aulocara ellioti* eggs. 722
- metabolism in adult ♂ *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3456
- metabolism in relation to CC. 5898
- and metabolism during flight in *Musca domestica*. 616
- in relation to parasitism in *Manduca sexta*. 4512
- in resting adult ♂ *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3943
- rhythmicity of content in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* larvae. 697
- Trepsichrois Hübner* 1816 (Lep., *Papilionidae*), official designation of type-sp requested. 3822
- Tretamine**, in relation to longevity, mating and spermatogenesis in ♂ *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3093
- Tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate**, in relation to alio-esterase activity in *Blattella germanica*. 711
- Trienodes reuteri* (Trich., *Leptoceridae*), new for Netherlands. 4197
- Trienodes simulans*, new for Lithuanian SSR and Netherlands. 4187, 6156
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Hem., Hom., *Aleyrodidae*), chemical control. 5349
- integrated control on cucumber. 5351
- Trialkyl phosphates**, chemosterilization of adult *Tetranychus urticae*. 3102
- Triassic, phylogeny of Triassic *Ephemeroptera*. 3323
- Triatoma* (Hem., Het., *Reduviidae*), bacteria from gut of 6 spp. 2005
- Triatoma dimidiata*, host of *Pimeliaphilus zeledoni* sp.n. 4234
- Triatoma gerstaeckeri*, biology and vector capacity. 4707
- Triatoma infestans*, bacteria from gut. 2005
- electrophysiology of stylet receptors. 4486
- haemolymph protein-patterns. 2029
- median-cord development. 2661
- Trypanosoma cruzi* from *Desmodus rotundus* infective in. 5967
- Triatoma phyllosoma*, host availability in relation to progeny production of *Telenomus fariai*. 5502
- Triatoma rubrofasciata*, biology. 442
- bionomics, feeding, immature stages and medical importance. 5988
- distribution in Indonesia. 5988
- distribution in Philippines. 442
- reproductive potential. 442
- Triatoma sanguisuga texana*, biology and vector capacity. 4707
- Triatoma sordida*, from palm trees in Uberaba Municipality, Minas Gerais, Brazil. 5511
- Trypanosoma cruzi* from *Desmodus rotundus* infective in. 5967
- Triatominae** (Hem., Het., *Reduviidae*), on palm trees in Uberaba Municipality, Minas Gerais, Brazil. 5511
- S-Triazine derivatives**, screening of candidate chemosterilants against *Popillia japonica*. 5169

- Tribelocephala tricuspsis* sp.n. (Hem., Het., Reduviidae), described. 3329
- Tribolium* (Col., Tenebrionidae),
 Darwinian and population fitnesses in competition between castaneum and confusum. 1780
 extra-terrestrial radiation in relation to lethal induction and life-span. 249
 genetic effects on survival in mixed cultures of castaneum and confusum. 6102
 histopathology of anterior midgut in *Euscelis lineolatus* following clover-phyllody mycoplasma ingestion. 3920
 occurrence in cultures of *Tenebrio molitor*. 5515
 organophosphate susceptibility for castaneum and confusum. 5819
 predaceous on *Pseudaletia separata*. 6004
 species classification on pupal characters. 1508
- Tribolium anaphe*, pupa. 1508
- Tribolium brevicornis*, pupa. 1508
- Tribolium castaneum*,
 adult weight determined genetically. 4082
 artificial selection for dispersal. 4910
 behaviour in temperature gradient. 5887
 body-weight. 5309
 body-weight in relation to environment and geography. 924
 CO₂-anaesthesia in relation to malathion-toxicity. 4562
 Darwinian fitness in relation to competition with confusum. 922
 DDT in relation to mortality and reproduction. 3993
 dehydrogenase activity. 5309
 ecology of selection in hybrid populations. 1782
 growth components in genetically diverse populations. 4171
 handling in relation to developmental abnormality. 2681
 inbreeding in relation to larval weight. 239
 intermediate gene-frequency equilibrium due to linkage disequilibrium. 4179
 X-irradiation in relation to mortality and reproduction. 3993
 larval age-range in relation to survival in mixed cultures. 4086
 linkage and dominance level of genes for pupal weight. 3660
 linkage and elimination of deleterious mutant genes from experimental populations. 4179
 mating systems in relation to larval weight. 239
 not controlled by dichlorvos slow-release strips in Kenya. 4697
 optic-ganglion structure during metamorphosis. 1608
 population parameters in environments of different shapes. 4082
 proteins. 5309
 pupa. 1508
 reproduction rates in relation to cereal sp. 738
 response to repellent substance from *Trogoderma granarium*. 762
 RNA. 5309
 selection in relation to larval weight. 239
 sound-production during mating. 1599
- Tribolium confusum*,
 artificial selection for dispersal. 4910
 CO₂-anaesthesia in relation to malathion-toxicity. 4562
 Darwinian fitness in relation to competition with castaneum. 922
 DDT in relation to mortality and reproduction. 3993
 "depressed" (dep) and "red" allele mutations analyzed. 4908
 deterministic matrix model for birth, death and migration in spatially distributed populations. 4080
 handling in relation to developmental abnormality. 2681
 Hymenolepis microstoma infection in relation to growth of larvae and pupae. 3488
 X-irradiation in relation to mortality and reproduction. 3993
 X-irradiation in relation to pupal development. 705
 phospholipid metabolism. 3449
 pupa. 1508
 reproduction rates in relation to cereal sp. 738
 sound-production during mating. 1599
 temperature in relation to pupal development. 705
 two-headed pupa in a culture. 695
- Tribolium destructor*, pupa. 1508
- Tribolium madens*, pupa. 1508
- Tribulus* (Zygophyllaceae), *Microlarinus lypri-formis* established in Hawaii for control. 4110
- Tribulus ochroleucus*, ecology of *Schistocerca gregaria* in Niger Republic. 3120
- S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotriothioate (DEF), possible potentiation of organophosphate toxicity in *Anthonomus grandis*. 5159
- Tricarboxylic acid cycle, in flight-muscle of *Glossina morsitans* and *Sarcophaga nodosa*. 3067
- Tricaudatus indicus* sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), described. 2979
- Trichacis auripes* (Hym., Platygasteridae), status discussed. 2987
- Trichatelura manni* (Thysanura, Nicoletiidae), morphology, reproductive system and reproductive biology. 2087
- Trichexocentrus anterufus* gen. et sp.n. (Col., Cerambycidae), described. 1407
- Trichlorfon,
 control of *Hypera postica* in N.Utah, USA. 4681
 control of *Portheria dispar*. 4672, 4682
 environmental contamination when applied

- Trichlorfon**, contd.
 ULV. 4672
 toxicity to Diptera. 4578
 toxicity to *Porthetria dispar*. 4682
- Trichoblatta** (Blatt., *Perisphaeriidae*), new spp described. 3756
- Trichocera** (Dipt., *Trichoceridae*),
 behaviour, biology and ecology of Danish spp. 5364
 in relation to light, RH and temperature. 2038
- Trichoceridae** (Dipt.), 1420, 2038, 5364, 5684
 additions and corrections to the British list. 1420
 new spp from Neotropical Region. 5684
- Trichochermes** (Hem., Hom., *Psyllidae*), control of *Rhamnaceae*. 3591
- Trichodectes zorillae** (Mall., *Trichodectidae*), on *Poecilictis libyca* in Nigeria. 1940
- Trichodectidae** (Mall.), 240, 1293, 1940
- Trichoderma viride** (Fungi), strains toxic to larval *Hylotrupes bajulus*. 692
- Trichoecius** (Arach., Acari, *Mycoptidae*), post-embryonic development. 6008
- Trichoglossus haematodus** (Aves), host of *Ameroseius senarius* sp.n. 4216
- Trichogramma** (Hym., *Trichogrammatidae*),
 adaptations to parasitic habit in cacoecia and *evanescens*. 5407
 cage for maintenance. 4419
 in relation to importance of systematics in biological control. 5966
 method for laboratory rearing. 137
 new spp described. 5135
 parasitic on *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel. 318
 parasitic on *Prays oleae* in Greece. 320
 parasitic on fruit-tree type of *Dechocrocis punctiferalis*. 1272
 parasitic on *Oulema melanopus* in Michigan, USA. 2753
 parasitic on *Scirpophaga* in Bangladesh. 4841
 reproductive compatibility of 4 American spp. 4789
 thelytokous hybrid from cross between *T. perkinsi* and *Trichogramma D-67*. 5527
- Trichogramma australicum**,
 established in Philippines. 799
 parasitic on *Corcyra cephalonica*. 137
- Trichogramma embryophagum**,
 parasitic on *Bupalus piniarius* in Poland in 1964-1968. 5417
 reproduction and sex-ratio. 3524
- Trichogramma evanescens**,
 biology in relation to *Thersamonia dispar*. 5990
 colour discrimination. 166
 parasitic on *Chilo agamemnon*. 5981
 parasitic on *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5430
 parasitism in relation to age of *Cadra cautella* eggs. 2759
 phototaxis. 166
- Trichogramma japonicum**, parasitic on *Chilo* in Sarawak. 5498
- Trichogramma minutum**,
 behaviour and biology. 3154
 not established in Philippines. 799
 parasitic on *Diatraea saccharalis* in Cuba. 1311
 parasitism in relation to host age. 2750
- Trichogramma pretiosum**, distribution in south-western USA and hosts. 4789
- Trichogramma semifumatum**,
 parasitic on *Herpetogramma licarsisalis*. 4736
 parasitization rate on *Heliothis zea*, *H. virescens* and *Trichoplusia ni* in lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas, USA. 5499
- Trichogrammatidae** (Hym.),
 137, 318, 320, 799, 1272, 1311, 2526, 2750, 2753, 2755, 2759, 3154, 3524, 4365, 4366, 4419, 4736, 4789, 4841, 5135, 5407, 5417, 5430, 5498, 5499, 5527, 5966, 5981, 5990
 colour discrimination and phototaxis. 166
- Tricholepidion gertschii** (Thysanura, *Lepismatidae*), brain, compound eyes and ocelli. 5841
- Trichonotus debile meridionatur comb.n.** (Hym., *Ichneumonidae*), described. 110
- Trichonympha agilis** (Protozoa), wood-digestion and presence of succinate dehydrogenase. 4868
- Trichoplusia ni** (Lep., *Noctuidae*),
 abundance on cabbage in S. California, USA. 5479
 age in relation to parasitism by *Trichogramma minutum*. 2750
 antennal responsiveness of $\sigma\sigma$ to sex-pheromones. 4489
 anticomplementary activity lacking from haemolymph. 2613
 artificial diet. 131
 biology of *Voria ruralis*. 3536
 captures of $\sigma\sigma$ in pheromone-baited traps in relation to environment and season. 4566
 captures in relation to spacing of screen traps baited with synthetic pheromone in cabbage. 4421
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis. 2055, 5804
 dark mutant. 5555
 dispensers for black-light pheromone traps. 4408
 field responses of laboratory-reared $\sigma\sigma$ to synthetic sex-pheromone. 4693
 granulosis virus multiplication in larval midgut cells. 3921
 growth of epithelial cells and haemocytes in primary culture. 5282
 heteroploid cell-line from adult tissue. 5805
 host of *Campoletis perdinctus*. 5413
 insecticidal activity of HD-1 strain of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *alesti*. 5964
 γ -irradiation in relation to spermatogenesis. 1192
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus from larvae in

Trichoplusia ni (Lep., Noctuidae), contd.

- S. California, USA. 3153
organophosphate-resistance in New York, USA. 5506
parasites of larvae in S. California, USA. 3153
parasitism of eggs by *Trichogramma minutum* in the laboratory. 3154
parasitization of eggs by *Trichogramma semifumatum* in lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas, USA. 5499
pest activity in Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3158
population control by release of partially sterile adults. 1304
preferred host of *Campoletis perdinctus* in the laboratory. 5413
pupal development in relation to nuclear polyhedrosis. 2060
routes of granulosis virus movement from midgut to haemocoel. 3921
short-range visual orientation by pheromone-stimulated ♂. 4662
spermatogenesis and testis development. 4593
testing of larvicides and ovicides. 5160
transmission of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in relation to mode of infection. 1204
virulent nuclear-polyhedrosis virus recovered from bird faeces. 6049
viruses for control. 5961
- Trichopoda pennipes (Col., Hydrophilidae),**
establishment in Hawaii for control of *Nezara viridula*. 4110
- Trichopria (Hym., Diapriidae),**
parasitic on *Haematobia irritans* in N.E. Mississippi, USA. 2751
parasitic on N. American Tabanidae. 5680
- Trichopsocus (Psoc., Pseudocaeciliidae),** ovarian number and oocyte maturation. 5315
- Trichopsocus dali, immature stages and life-history.** 4435
- Trichoptera,**
bibliography for Africa and adjacent islands. 4960
biology and ecology of cave spp in Italy. 863
biology and ecology in L. Chad, Africa. 3597
of caves of Romania. 5562
chromosomes. 1743
in relation to DDD and DDT in St. Lawrence R., Canada. 1033
dispersal of Algae, Fungi and Protozoa. 4131
downstream drift in Speed R., Ontario, Canada. 832
ecological segregation. 1717
emergence from a stream in N. Wales. 3198
of Jamaica revised and keyed and new taxa described. 4405
from Jiu and Olt rivers, Romania. 2359
of L. Chad, Africa. 3597
mimicry. 5774
from N.E. Danube Delta, Romania. 2230
phylogeny in relation to cornea structure. 4484

- predation by *Limnesia maculata* on eggs. 1320
prey of *Acroneuria californica*. 2110
relationships to Strepsiptera. 3692
of rivers in the 'Iron Gates' dam area, Romania. 2776
salinity preferences and tolerances of Baltic brackish-water spp. 362
from S. Lithuania. 4197
spermatozoa. 679
ultrastructure of corneal surface topography. 4484
- Trichosia pubescens sp.n. (Dipt., Sciaridae),**
described. 5029
- Trichotaphe levisella (Lep., Gelechiidae),**
Hymenoptera and Tachinidae parasitic on larvae and pupae in Minnesota, USA. 1274
- Trichotelocera (Hem., Het.),** reviewed and supra-generic taxa and families keyed. 2511
- Trichotichnus (Col., Carabidae),** nanus group keyed and uenoi sp.n. described. 1841
- Tricladida (Platyhelminthes),**
food of larval Odonata and Plecoptera. 4765
not prey of Gyrinus larvae. 1739
- Tricontarinia luzonensis (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae),**
transferred to *Lestodiplosis*. 2941
- Tricorythidae (Ephem.),** 1436, 2964
- Tricorythodes ocellus sp.n. (Ephem., Trichorythidae),** described. 1436, 2964
- Tricyclea (Dipt., Calliphoridae),** oviposition by *Stylogaster* on adults. 1268
- Tridecane,**
in *Novomessor cockerelli*. 194
from scent-glands of larval *Dysdercus intermedius*. 1149
- Trieces (Hym., Ichneumonidae),** spp keyed,
Nearctic spp of onitis group revised and new spp described. 2524
- Triethylenemelamine,**
induced mutations compared with those from irradiation in *Drosophila* sperm. 392
in relation to mutational response of *Drosophila* spermatozoa after storage. 392, 394
- 1,1,1-Trifluoro-methylheptanone,** in relation to alarm behaviour of *Conomyrma pyramica*. 3562
- 1,1,1-Trifluoroheptanol,** in relation to alarm behaviour of *Conomyrma pyramica*. 3562
- Trifolium (Leguminosae) (clover),**
Apion on in Israel. 5510
Apioninae associated with in Leningrad (USSR) area. 4794
feeding responses of *Hypera postica*. 5400
histopathology of mycoplasma ingestion in *Euscelidius* and *Euscelis*. 806, 3920.
- Trifolium agrarium,** feeding response of *Hypera postica*. 5400
- Trifolium alexandrinum,** fecundity of *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 6003
- Trifolium campestre,** feeding response of *Hypera postica*. 5400
- Trifolium incarnatum,** control of *Hypera meles*. 467

- Trifolium pratense*,
overwintering of Curculionidae. 6043
oviposition by *Hypera postica* in Ohio, USA.
4846
- Trifolium repens*,
feeding response of adult *Hypera postica*. 5400
nutritive value of nectar to *Erioischia*
brassicae. 2722
relations to Andrenidae in Hokkaido, Japan.
2163
soil moisture and organic matter in relation to
damage by Scarabeidae. 2122
- Triglycerides*,
action of midgut lipase of *Blaberus craniifer*
and *Periplaneta americana*. 1550
in relation to allatectomy in ♀ *Spodoptera*
littoralis. 4631
carbon-number distribution in Insecta. 3070
of cuticle in *Pteronarcys californica*. 3049
during development of *Heliothis virescens*. 192
of fats from *Ceroplastes japonicus* and *C. rubens*.
5875
in relation to JH titre at metamorphosis in
Hyalophora cecropia. 4623
reserve material in adult ♂ *Schistocerca*
gregaria. 4596
- Triglyphus* (Dipt., Syrphidae), separation from
Pipiza supported. 986
- Triglyphus primus*, description expanded. 986
- Trigona* (Hym., Apidae), biology, morphology and
taxonomy. 1316
- Trigona beccarii*, nest structure. 5519
- Trigona eburnensis*, caste determination. 3635
- Trigona gribodoi*, nest structure. 5519
- Trigona staudingeri*, caste determination. 3635
- Trigona subterranea*, isolation and function of
citraI. 5260
- Trigonaspis* (Hym., Cynipidae), oak-galls in
Méhes collection in Museum of Natural
History, Budapest, Hungary. 1278
- Trigonella* (Leguminosae), feeding responses of
Hypera postica. 5400
- Trigonella foenumgraecum*, fecundity of *Pyrgo-*
morpha conica. 6003
- Trigonochilus Brenske* 1896 (Col., Scarabaeidae),
renamed *Suralcis*. 4282
- Trigonopterygidae* (Orth.), tympanal organ absent.
3899
- Trigonoscelis nodosa* (Col., Tenebrionidae),
light-responses in relation to external
disturbance and time of day. 5848
- Trigonostoma* Dejean (Col., Scarabaeidae),
Adoroleptus syn.n. of. 4282
- Trigonotarbida* (Arach.), 945
- Trigonotylus* (Hem., Het., Miridae), new spp
from N. America described. 3783
- Trimedlure*, response of ♀ *Ceratitis capitata* in
the relative absence of ♂♂. 4660
- Trimenus adpressus* (Col., Tipidulidae), new for
Australia. 4206
- Trimeprazine tartrate*, treatment of cattle in
relation to resistance to *Boophilus microplus*.
3576
- Trimethylalkanes*, of cuticle in *Atta colombica*.
5225
- Trimium* (Col., Pselaphidae), new spp described.
981
- Trinervitermes trinervoides* (Isopt., Termitidae),
trail substances. 217
- Trinidad* (West Indies),
biology of *Belostoma malkini* and *Lethocerus*
maximus. 1661
contamination of Hippelates with *Streptococcus*
pyogenes. 6044
new Diaspididae attacking coconut. 559
new Schizopteridae from. 552
Schizopteridae described and keyed. 552
- Trioxys complanatus* (Hym., Aphididae),
parasitic on *Therioaphis maculata* in Delaware,
Maryland and New Jersey, USA. 5503
- Trioxys quercicola* sp.n., described. 2121
- Trioxia* (Hem., Hom., Psyllidae), new for Egypt.
6052
- Trioxa erytreae*,
biology and ecology in Republic of S. Africa. 805
in relation to flushing rhythm of citrus in
Republic of S. Africa. 805
host of *Aphidencyrus cassatus* sp.n. 5724
parasitization in citrus areas of Republic of
S. Africa. 792
survival in relation to extremes of weather.
5465
- Triphaena pronuba* (Lep., Noctuidae), ultrastruct-
ure of flight-muscles. 3873
- Triphosa dubitata* (Lep., Lycaenidae), feeding,
host-range and phenology in relation to
Rhamnaceae in Europe. 3591
- 2β, 3β, 14-Trihydroxy-5β-cholest-7-en-6-one,
in relation to fecundity of *Stomoxys calcitrans*.
4630
- Triplochiton scleroxylon* (Sterculiaceae),
host of *Diclidophlebia harrisoni* sp.n. 564
rate of infestation by *Diclidophlebia*. 5891
- Tripteroides* (Dipt., Culicidae),
eggs of caledonicus and melanesiensis
described. 4436
larval head-width for instar determination. 2576
- Trirhabda virgata* (Col., Chrysomelidae),
abnormalities in a ♀. 5280
- Trisetacus cembrae* (Arach., Acari, Phytoseptidae),
systematic position. 1826
- Trishormomyia crataegifolia* (Dipt., Cecidomyi-
idae), life-history in relation to *Crataegus*
mollis in Illinois, USA. 755
- Trispilotilla* (Hym., Mutillidae), from Congo-
Brazzaville. 1447
- Trissolcus basalis* (Hym., Proctotrupidae),
establishment in Hawaii for control of *Nezara*
viridula. 4110

- Tristephanus cynodontis* sp.n. (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), described. 3764
- Trithyreus* (Arach., Uropygi, Schizomidae), synonymous with *Schizomus*. 492
- Triticum* (Gramineae) (wheat),
behaviour and locomotor activity of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* in dry and damp wheat. 2039
biology of *Petrobia latens* in Rajasthan, India. 4718
damage caused by *Cadra cautella* to stored grain. 786
development of pests on wheat and bulgur compared. 693
ecological distribution of *Eleodes suturalis*, *E. opacus* and *Pasimachus elongatus* in a wheat field. 831
ecology of *Aceria tulipae* in Ohio, USA. 2769
germination of grain damaged by larval *Sitotroga cerealella*. 4812
host of *Schizaphis graminum* biotype attacking *Sorghum bicolor*. 2724
ovipara of *Rhopalosiphum maidis* from Delhi, India. 4809
populations and sex-index of Thripidae in Finland. 1309
proteolytic activity of saliva of *Aelia acuminata*, *Ae. sibirica* and *Eurygaster integriceps*. 210
Pseudaletia separata as pest at Delhi, India. 4861
rearing of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on diets containing corn leaf and wheat germ. 4417
solar near-UV-irradiation in relation to behaviour and flight-activity of wheat-stem Symphyta. 822
stunting of Molon wheat and survival in *Mayetiola destructor*. 1329
- Triticum dicoccum*, resistance to stored-grain insects. 738
- Tritomegas bicolor* (Hem., Het., Cydnidae), mating, songs and sound-production. 673
- Trioxoscelidae* (Dipt.), 5686
from Spain. 5686
- Trioxoscelis* (Dipt., *Trioxoscelidae*), new spp described and Palaearctic spp keyed. 5686
- Trochospongilla* (Porifera), host of larval *Sisyridae* in Louisiana and Texas, USA. 861
- Trogaspidia kelterae* sp.n. (Hym., Mutillidae), described. 1447
- Trogiidae* (Psoc.), 4822, 5515
- Trogiocollops latecavus* sp.n. (Col., Cantharidae), described. 4987
- Troglodromus bucheti graveti* (Col., Leiodidae), egg weight during embryonic development. 4634
time of release of moulting-hormone precursor in larva. 4550
- Troglorhynchus* (Col., Curculionidae), *baldensis* group revised. 2912
- Troglorhynchus blesioi* sp.n., described. 2912
- Trogoderma* (Col., Dermestidae),
interspecific response to sex pheromones. 1151, 4650
method for sexing pupae. 2559
- Trogoderma glabrum*,
♀ assembling scent in relation to *Tr. granarium*. 3902
light-responses in relation to external disturbance and time of day. 5848
mortality in relation to atmospheric gas composition and temperature. 5257
sound-production during mating. 1599
- Trogoderma granarium*,
behaviour of ♂ in relation to assembling scent of other Dermestidae. 3902
behaviour in temperature gradient. 5887
development on Leguminosae. 2666
electroretinogram. 2598
fat-body in normal and diapausing larvae. 1130
♂ response to ♀ sex-pheromone in relation to age and previous mating. 270
olfactory and tactile behaviour in relation to assembling scent. 3902
repellent a defensive secretion not a sex-attractant. 762
tolerance to inorganic salt concentration in diet. 257
Tribolium castaneum response to excreted repellent substance. 762
- Trogoderma inclusum*,
♀ assembling scent in relation to ♂ *T. granarium*. 3902
♀ sex-attractant. 1151
larval penetration of aluminium-foil packages. 5403
- Trogoderma parabile*, meconium-formation and defecation. 5217
- Trogoderma variabile*, hastate setae of larvae in defence. 295
- Trogopyga microcephala* gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), described. 1006
- Trogossitidae* (Col.), 594, 2608, 4985, 5403, 5515
subfamilies keyed. 4985
- Trombicula yorkei* (Arach., Acari, Trombiculidae), transferred to *Vercammenia*. 4245
- Trombicula zachvatkini*,
new for Sweden. 4186
type-sp of *Hirsutiella* gen.n. 4238
- Trombiculidae* (Arach., Acari),
coloration, ecology and habits in relation to epidemiology of scrub typhus in Malaya. 5471
distribution in N.E. Azerbaydzhan, USSR. 1726
ecological groupings of Malayan spp. 5471
ecology in Raif district, Volga-Kama State Reserve, USSR. 4835
evolution of blind gut. 3917
intranasal taxa reviewed. 4237
New Guinea intranasal spp keyed. 4237
new for Surinam. 4239

- Trombiculidae** (Arach., Acari), contd.
 stylostome. 6001
 of Transcarpathia, USSR. 4238
- Trombididium tiliarum** J.Herman 1804, recognition of specific name proposed. 956
- Trombidiformes** (Arach., Acari),
 forestry practices in relation to soil spp. 3179
 parasitic on small mammals in Aomori Prefecture, Japan. 3150
 soil populations at a farm at Giza, Egypt. 6054
 unusual features of reproductive physiology in *Allothrombium lerouxi*. 3974
- Trombididae** (Arach., Acari), laboratory prey for *Cryptocellus dorotheae*. 757
- Tropaeolaceae**, suitability as host-plants for *Phyllotreta*. 4763
- Tropisternus** (Col., Hydrophilidae), abundance in oxidation lagoons in Missouri, USA. 3199
- Tropisternus lateralis nimbatus**,
 behaviour in solutions of inorganic ions. 859
 internal injury after exposure to sublethal concentrations of inorganic ions. 859
 method for determining inorganic ion content of habitat. 859
- Tropistethus fasciatus** (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae), new for France. 5705
- Troponin**, alkaline extraction in relation to ATPase and contraction in *Lethocerus maximus* muscle-fibres. 1042
- Trotteriini** (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), reviewed. 1869
- Trycherus decellei** sp.n. (Col., Endomychidae), described. 35
- Tryonia** (Mollusca), food of larval *Dictya fontinalis* sp.n. in California, USA. 1878
- Trypanaea amoena** (Dipt., Tephritidae), control of weed Compositae in Hungary. 6014
- Trypanosoma** (Protozoa), method for establishing rate of natural infection of *Rhodnius prolixus*. 4687
- Trypanosoma congolense**,
Glossina morsitans submorsitans and *G. palpalis gambiense* as vectors in Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 2236
 infection rates in mouthparts of *Glossina* in Zambia. 1277
- Trypanosoma cruzi**,
 from *Desmodus rotundus* infective in *Reduviidae*. 5967
 infection rate in *Rhodnius neglectus* and *Triatoma sordida* in Uberaba Municipality, Minas Gerais, Brazil. 5511
 natural infection of *Rhodnius prolixus* in Colombia. 4687
 vector capacity of *Triatoma gerstaeckeri* and *T. sanguisuga texana*. 4707
- Trypanosoma rangeli**,
 development in haemocoel of *Rhodnius prolixus*. 5165
 natural infection of *Rhodnius prolixus* in Colombia. 4687
- Trypanosoma vivax**, *Glossina morsitans submorsitans* and *G. palpalis gambiense* as vectors in Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal. 2236
- Trypetidae**, see **Tephritidae**
- Tryphon** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), 1454
Cteonyx subgen.n. and *Stenocrotaphon* subgen.n. established. 1454, 4357
 Palaearctic taxa reviewed. 1454
 Palaearctic taxa of subgenera *Cteonyx*, *Stenocrotaphon* and *Symboethus* reviewed and new taxa described. 4357
 subgenera and *Tryphon* s.str. keyed. 1454
- Tryphoninae** (Hym., Ichneumonidae), new for France. 110
- Trypocalliphora** (Dipt., Calliphoridae), distinct from *Protocalliphora*. 322
- Trypocalliphora lindneri**, parasitic on *Oenanthe oenanthe* in N.Finland. 322
- Trypodendron lineatum** (Col., Scolytidae),
 alimentary and reproductive systems in relation to sexual maturation. 684
 fat content during attack and brood-production. 3068
 flight-behaviour in relation to sex-pheromones. 1491
 pheromone production by hindgut. 2652
- Tryporyza** (Lep., Pyralidae), parasites of incertulas and *innotata* in Sarawak. 5498
- Tryporyza incertulas**,
 parasites of eggs and larvae on Luzon I., Philippines. 799
 population fluctuations in Philippines. 346
 reproductive system. 227
- Trypoxylon** (Hym., Sphecidae), larva described for *clavicerum*, *exiguum* and *malaisei*. 2963
- Trypoxylon** (*Trypargillum*), Greater Antilles spp discussed and keyed. 4362
- Trypoxylon figulus**, feeding and other behaviour of larva. 2083
- Trypoxylon** (s.str.) *orientinum* sp.n., described. 4362
- Tryptophan**,
 accumulation of metabolites in pupal diapause. 657
 accumulation in 's' mutant of *Apis mellifera*. 1582
 binding with soluble proteins in silk-glands of *Bombyx mori*. 3954
 brood-rearing capacity of *Apis mellifera* not stimulated. 4627
 nutritional value in *Dysdercus fasciatus*. 3380
 oxidation in *Euscorpius carpathicus*. 657
 oxidation via glutarate pathway absent from *Insecta*. 657
 in protocerebral neurosecretory cells of *Musca domestica*. 3879
- Tryptophan pyrrolase**,
 and genetic effects of DNA in *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3655

- Tryptophan pyrrolase**, contd.
lacking in 's' mutant of *Apis mellifera*. 1582
regulation by vermilion-suppressor of vermilion system in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3659
- Trysaturus minutus** sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Hydrachnellae), described. 3375
- Tsetse fly**, see *Glossina*
- Tsuga** (Pinaceae),
biology of *Florinia externa* in Maryland, USA. 2718
JH-mimicry of wood and bark extracts. 3462
life-cycle of *Florinia externa* in Maryland, USA. 2718
- Tsuga heterophylla**, host of *Masonaphis patriciae* sp.n. 2517
- Tubella pennsylvanica** (Porifera), host of larval Sisyridae in Louisiana and Texas, USA. 861
- Tuberculitermes flexuosus** sp.n. (Isopt., Termitidae), described. 1929
- Tuberculoides annulatus** (Hem., Hom., Callaphididae), as honeydew producer on *Quercus* in Hungary. 2761
- Tuberculosis**, *Argas persicus* as reservoir and possible vector of avian tuberculosis in USSR. 4776
- Tuberolachnus salignus** (Hem., Hom., Lachnidae), gustatory sense-organs in fore-gut. 2594
- Tubocurarine chloride**,
blocking of nerve impulses in *Periplaneta americana*. 4481
failure of leg contraction in *Periplaneta americana*. 5254
- Tuckerella flabellifera** (Arach., Acari, Tuckerellidae), new for New Zealand. 3290
- Tuckerella litoralis** sp.n., described. 3290
- Tularaemia**, possible involvement of Ixodoidea in Switzerland. 4187
- Tuliptree scale**, see *Toumeyella liriodendri*
- Tullbergia callipygos** (Collem., Onychiuridae), aggregation in *Pinus sylvestris* forest in Perthshire, Scotland. 2162
- Tullbergia krausbaueri**,
food substrates and gut contents. 5996
soil populations in Hidaka-Mombetsu, S.Hokkaido, Japan. 2146
- Tullgren apparatus**,
modification for extraction of Oribatei from soil. 4410
physical gradients during extraction of Acari from poultry litter. 2566
for sampling Pseudoscorpiones. 4854
- Tumours**,
biochemical basis of hereditary melanotic tumours in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4150
carcinogenesis in *Aphanostigma piri*. 5384
carcinogenesis in *Aphycus apicalis*. 5408
and carcinogens in *Periplaneta americana*. 3430
cytogenetic studies on hereditary ovarian tumours in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4151
genetic control of melanotic tumours in *Drosophila*. 4137
haemolymph, protein deficiency and tumour susceptibility in *Periplaneta americana*. 4449
histology and transmission in *Locusta migratoria*. 3439
in relation to hormones and viruses in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3986
melanotic lesions in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 5814
melanotic tumours of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3983
neoplasms in mutant and cultured wild-type tissues of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4160
nomenclature of haemocytes and techniques of study. 3432
oncogeny in relation to phylogeny in invertebrates. 4924
ovaries in relation to tumour development after nerve-section in *Periplaneta americana*. 3443
produced by metepa in follicular epithelium of *Musca domestica*. 3509
pseudotumour defined as a melanotic tumour composed of blood or fat cells. 4137
rectal tumefactions in *Periplaneta americana*. 3445
systems control of tumorigenesis. 4924
tumorigenesis in Insecta. 4160
tumorigenic effect of ovaries in *Periplaneta americana*. 4449
tumorigenic effect of severance of recurrent nerve in *Periplaneta americana*. 4449
tumour-like lesions after decapitation in *Leucophaea maderae*. 3438
tumour-like lesions transferred by injection in *Leucophaea maderae*. 2612
- Tundra**, life-histories of alpine tundra Arachnida in Colorado, USA. 4730
- Tunisia**,
Araneae from caves. 4248
new Andrenidae from. 4340
new Anobiidae from. 3731
new Araneae from. 4248
new Cantharidae from. 3734
new Histeridae from. 974
- Tuponia michalki** (Hem., Het., Miridae), new for continental France. 5705
- Turkey**, see *Meleagris gallopavo*
- Turkey**,
diseases affecting predators of Adelges on *Abies*. 5150
Nemopteridae new for. 1942
new Anobiidae from. 3731
new Curculionidae from. 2485
new Helodidae from. 38
new Megachilidae from. 3806, 5735
new records of Masaridae. 112
new Scaphidiidae from. 3748
new Scydmaenidae from. 3751
new Sphecidae from. 1008

Turkey, contd.

- Osmia* of Asia Minor redescribed. 3806
Sphecidae new for. 1008
Zodarion morosum redescribed. 1802
Zygaena from. 3270
- Turneria* gen.n. (Hym., Pteromalidae), established. 4360
- Turtles* (Reptilia, Chelonia), host-feeding associations with *Aedes canadensis* in Wisconsin, USA. 4752
- Turtur abyssinica delicatula* (Aves), presence of larvae of *Argas streptopelia* in Senegal. 4777
- Tuxenidia balcanica* gen. et sp.n. (Prot., Acerentomidae), described. 4398
- Tychus* (Col., Pselaphidae), new spp described. 981
- Tydeidae* (Arach., Acari), indirect sperm-transfer. 5956
- Tydeus* (Arach., Acari, Tydeidae), association with *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in leaf-rolls on *Ficus nitida*. 6047
 revised, *Atrotydens* subgen.n. established and new spp described. 3291
- Tydeus interruptus*, in relation to fungi and environmental variables in bulk-grain ecosystems. 4822
 new for Poland. 5434
- Tydeus schusteri*, indirect sperm-transfer. 5956
- Tylocerus* (Col., Cantharidae), new synonymies. 967
- Tylocerus montivagus*, type-sp of *Silvanotelus* gen. n. 1837
- Tyloncyteris* (Chiroptera), ecology of *Basilia hispida*. 2789
- Tylopsis lilifolia* (Orth., Tettigoniidae), new record for C.Asia. 1478
- Tylosin*, for control of American foulbrood disease in *Apis mellifera*. 5185
- Tympanal* organs, absence from 2 spp of *Philonthus*. 2925
 detection of pulsed ultrasound in *Heliothis zea*. 167
 external morphology in *Acridoidea*. 3899
 sensitivity in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 1992
- Tyndarichus pulcherrimus* sp.n. (Hym., Encyrtidae), described. 104
- Tynomma* (Myriap., Diplop., Lysioptetalidae), revised, new synonymy and magnum sp.n. described. 1487
- Typha angustifolia* var. *angustata* (Typhaceae), fauna in Danube Delta, Romania. 2824
- Typha latifolia*, *Erioptera squalida* and *Notiphila riparia* in relation to. 2174
- Typhaea africana* sp.n. (Col., Mycetophagidae), described. 5647
- Typhlochoromus* (Col., Carabidae), new taxa from Italy and spp keyed. 5632
- Typhlocyba* (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), spp transferred to *Agnesiella* and *Warodia*. 5696
- Typhlocyba nigrobilineata*, transferred to *Bakera*. 5694
- Typhlocyba tristis*, transferred to *Mahmoodia* gen.n. 5694
- Typhlocybidae*, see *Cicadellidae*
- Typhlodromus* (Arach., Acari, Phytoseiidae), association with *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in leaf-rolls on *Ficus nitida*. 6047
 Egyptian spp keyed. 3726
 spp predaceous on Tetranychidae in Belorussia, USSR. 1305
- Typhlodromus filiae*, redescribed. 5616
- Typhlodromus gossipi*, laboratory technique for mass-rearing. 5778
- Typhlodromus mcgregori*, distribution and searching behaviour in relation to apple. 4796
 life-history in apple orchards of Utah, USA. 2711
- Typhlodromus meridionalis*, *Apodemus sylvaticus* new host for. 2746
 new for Romania. 2746
- Typhlodromus occidentalis*, anatomical variation in Utah, USA, populations. 4429
- Typhlodromus pedoni* sp.n., described. 3726
- Typhlodromus potentillae*, supposed nematode larvae on a ♀ from *Zale minerea*. 4700
- Typhlodromus pyri*, lack of effect of Animert V-101. 6046
- Typhlodromus sycomorus* sp.n., described. 3726
- Typhloiulus georgievi* (Myriap., Diplop.), systematic position. 3022
- Typhloponemys* (Col., Staphylinidae), new spp described. 50
- Tyramine*, intermediate in dopamine synthesis by *Periplaneta americana* haemocytes in vitro. 1512
- Tyranninyssus* (Arach., Acari, Rhinonyssidae), new sp from Belém region, N.Brazil. 4975
- Tyria jacobaeae* (Lep., Arctiidae), biological control of *Senecio jacobaeae* in New Zealand. 6027
- Tyroglyphidae* (Arach., Acari), toxicity of *Aspergillus flavus* and *Penicillium* spp. 1722
- Tyroglyphus* (Arach., Acari, Tyroglyphidae), predator of *Herpysstis cuscuteae* in Pakistan. 323
- Tyrophagus* (Arach., Acari, Acaridae), as pests of stored sugarbeet seeds. 5434
- Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, feeding and reproduction on wood-inhabiting Hymenomycetes. 1684
 meridic and oligidic agar-based diets. 587
- Tyrosinase*, activity in lethal albino larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3666
 activity in lethal lemon larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 4158
 possible storage form for substrates in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1574
- Tyrosine*, β -alanine noradrenalin dopamine in relation to tyrosine metabolism in *Drosophila*

Tyrosine, contd.

- melanogaster. 1561
- conversion to tyramine in *Periplaneta americana* haemocytes in vitro. 1512
- glutamic acid and tyrosine concentration in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5235
- haemocyte permeability during ecdysis in *Periplaneta americana*. 2633
- haemolymph level in larval *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3459
- level in *Musca domestica* tissues during metamorphosis. 4647
- metabolism in adult *Periplaneta americana*. 3461
- metabolism in lethal albino and lethal lemon larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3937
- Tyrosine decarboxylase**, in haemocytes of *Periplaneta americana*. 1512
- Tyrosine-O-phosphate**, metabolism in larval *Drosophila melanogaster*. 198
- Tyrosine**, and larval growth in *Ceratitis capitata*. 4612

U

- Ubiquinones**, in queen *Vespa orientalis*. 659
- Udamopyga (Dipt., Sarcophagidae)**, new spp described. 5675
- Udumbaria nainiensis (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae)**, larval populations in soil at Allahabad, India. 4099
- Uganda**,
 - Coccus viridulus* new for. 5040
 - Contarinia coffeae* sp.n. a pest. 3762
 - ecology of larval Chaoboridae and Chironomidae in L.George. 3619
 - new Acrididae from. 1480
 - new Cecidomyiidae from. 3762
 - new Dipsocoridae/Hysipterygidae stat.n. from. 2511
 - new Eulophiidae from. 1451
 - new Mymaridae from. 3807
 - new Nymphalidae from. 4381
 - new Pselaphidae from. 3307
 - new Psoroptidae from. 4233
 - Nymphalidae from. 4381
- Ulex europaeus (Papilionaceae)**, biological control by *Apion ulicis* in New Zealand. 6027
- Uliidiidae (Dipt.)**, 5687
- Ulmus (Ulmaceae)**,
 - host-plants of *Phyllonorycter* spp. 5745
 - leaves as preferred food for larval *Peltoperla maria*. 4755
 - plant effects on oviposition in *Dendrosoter protuberans*. 4779
 - Rhynchaenus alni* mining. 5642
 - Scolytus multistriatus* and *S.scolytus* as transmitters of *Ophiosoma ulmi* at Wrocław, Poland. 6018
- Ulmus americana**, feeding stimulants for *Scolytus multistriatus* derived from bark. 4049
- Ulmus montana**, biology of *Eriosoma ulmi* in Warszawa area, Poland. 4039
- Ulobaris loricata (Col., Curculionidae)**,
 - biology in relation to *Corispermum marschallii*. 2098
 - probable host of *Exeristes roborator* in Romania. 2098
- Uloborus mundior (Arach., Aran.)**, populations and habits in Panama. 2805
- Ulopa reticulata (Hem., Hom., Cercopidae)**, histology of ovaries and oogenesis. 3964
- Ultrastructure**,
 - abdominal air-guide contractor muscles in *Lethocerus americanus*. 1545
 - accessory tubules of sperm flagella in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 2658
 - age-related changes in the heart of *Drosophila repleta*. 2615
 - antennal flagellum and glomerulus in *Paupropoda*. 1981
 - antennal sense-organs of ♀ *Culex tarsalis*. 2593
 - antennal sensory dendrite in *Forficula auricularia*. 4487
 - bacteria in gut of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 5854
 - band period links of collagen in *Articulata*. 4542
 - brain cells of young larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 1052
 - brain of *Notonecta glauca*. 3861
 - CA of *Antheraea pernyi* and *Rhodnius prolixus*. 5896
 - CA of *Locusta migratoria*. 3463
 - CA gland-cells in *Eurygaster integriceps*. 5894
 - campaniform sensilla of *Drosophila melanogaster* halteres. 3412
 - cell degeneration in development of mutant *Drosophila melanogaster*. 230
 - chemoreceptors of Arthropoda. 4490
 - chromosome pairing and polarization in *Locusta migratoria* spermatocytes. 5533
 - ciliary fibril continuity with microtubule in antennal dendrites of *Forficula auricularia*. 4487
 - compound eye in *Apis mellifera*. 627
 - contact and distance chemoreceptors of Insecta. 1083
 - corneagen in lateral eye of *Limulus polyphemus*. 2601
 - corneal surface topography in Insecta. 4484
 - cornicles of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 607
 - corpora pedunculata in *Acheta domestica*. 3407
 - coxal organs in *Ornithodoros*. 1107
 - cuticle formation in adult *Sarcophaga*. 3397
 - cuticle and scales of *Galleria mellonella*. 3398
 - defence glands in Amphizoidae, Cicindelidae and Hygrobiidae. 3134

Ultrastructure, contd.

- defensive fluids, haemolymph and egg fluids of Lep., Col., Hym. and Siphon. 4457
- degenerating and regenerating neck connectives in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1053
- degeneration and development in sperm flagellum of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3967
- dermal glands in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 4570
- development of mutant *Drosophila melanogaster*. 230
- egg-membranes of *Apanteles glomeratus*. 4594
- egg-shell of *Acheta domestica*. 3863
- egg shells of Insecta. 5791
- embryonic cells of *Periplaneta americana* producing chitinase in vitro. 3860
- eyes of *Apis mellifera*. 630
- eyes of *Attagenus megatoma* in early adult life. 2597
- eyes of *Bothriopolys fasciatus*. 169
- eyes of *Dytiscus marginalis*. 1993
- eyes of Opiliones. 3059
- eyes of *Rhodnius prolixus*. 5195
- fat-body and foregut in pupal-winged adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 1180, 2061
- femoral muscle of *Musca domestica*. 615
- flight-muscle mitochondria in *Locusta migratoria*. 5893
- flight-muscles of *Pieris brassicae* and *Triphaena pronuba*. 3873
- follicle-cells of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 2659
- germarium and early oocyte in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5274
- gill cartilage of *Limulus polyphemus*. 1543
- glandular epithelium of accessory reproductive glands in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1160
- glycogen from flight-muscle of *Phormia regina*. 5239
- gustatory sense-organs in foregut of Aphidoidea. 2594
- gut of virus-infected *Panonychus ulmi*. 4842
- haemocytes involved in wound-repair in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 4510
- haemocytes of healthy *Spodoptera littoralis*. 2002
- haemocytes of larval *Tenebrio molitor*. 3435
- haemocytes of *Pseudaletia unipuncta*. 3025
- haemocytes of *Spodoptera littoralis* infected with nuclear polyhedrosis. 2003
- heart of Insecta. 4511
- hindgut of adult ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 3065
- ileum of larval *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 1105
- integument and oenocytes during pupal stage in *Culex pipiens*. 4459
- interpseudotracheal papillae of *Boettcherisca peregrina*. 1077
- intracellular migration of centrioles in germarium of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5274
- Johnston's organ in *Oncopsis flavicollis*. 5196
- Koshevnikov gland of *Apis mellifera*. 2040
- labial gland of *Lepisma saccharina*. 1147
- larval epicuticle of *Calpodes ethlius*. 4462
- localization of catecholamines in corpora pedunculata of *Periplaneta americana*. 3409
- localization of monoglyceride lipase in flight-muscle of Lepidoptera. 1128
- localization of phosphatases in larval midgut of *Bombyx mori*. 1104
- longitudinal muscles of larval abdomen in *Baetis rhodani* and *Ecdyonurus helveticus*. 5834
- Malpighian tubules of *Culex pipiens pallens*. 1553
- Malpighian tubules of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3446
- mandibular gland of *Lestimelitta limao*. 5897
- mandibular and maxillary nerves of *Rhodnius prolixus*. 4486
- maxillary nephridia of *Scutigerella immaculata*. 3447
- meconium of *Attagenus megatoma* in relation to *Pyxinia frenzeli* infection. 5217
- meiotic chromosome polarization and pairing in spermatocytes of *Locusta migratoria*. 869
- membranous lobe of antenna in *Speophyes lucidulus*. 1085
- metamorphosis of prolegs in *Galleria mellonella*. 1988
- metamorphosis of prothoracic glands in *Locusta migratoria*. 2672
- Metarrhizium anisopliae attacking Elateridae. 5153, 5154
- microcylinders of flagellar fibres in spermatids of Gryllidae. 5271
- microsomal preparations from *Musca domestica* and *Prodenia eridania*. 1103
- microtubule system associated with cytoplasmic movement in *Notonecta glauca* ovarioles. 4588
- midgut diverticula in *Gyarina nigratarsis*. 1102
- midgut diverticula of *Hylotrupes bajulus*. 4523
- midgut epithelium of larval *Trichoplusia ni*. 3921
- midgut epithelium of *Periplaneta americana* in relation to neurosecretion release. 5218
- mineral accumulations in *Polydesmus complanatus* oocytes. 3858
- mitochondrial pleomorphism in CA of adult *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 3393
- muscle attachment to cuticle in *Collembola*, *Diplura* and *Thysanura*. 4464
- muscle attachments in *Latrodectus mactans*. 2584
- muscle of *Carausius morosus* and *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in relation to excitation-contraction coupling. 5189
- muscle-fibres of legs in *Periplaneta americana*. 1519
- muscle and nerve-muscle synapses in Insecta. 1057
- musculature of *Cetonia aurata*. 156

Ultrastructure, contd.

- musculature of Chilopoda and Diplopoda. 157
- x-7 and tan mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 896
- mycetome and symbionts in *Psylla pyricola*. 2743
- mycoplasma-like inclusions in larval *Melolontha melolontha*. 5163
- mycoplasma-like inclusions in testes of sterile ♂ hybrids of *Drosophila paulistorum* complex. 5186
- nerve-sheath in *Euscorpius carpathicus* and *Roncus lubricus*. 1989
- neural lamella in *Geophilus longicornis* and *Lithobius forficatus*. 5191
- neurosecretory cells of Insecta. 1064
- nucleoli of nurse-cells in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3506
- nucleoli of oocytes in *Acheta domestica*. 1603
- nucleoli of polytene nuclei in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 368
- oocyte envelope in *Aeshna*. 232
- oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4585
- oothecal protein in *Sphodromantis centralis*. 1211
- osmeterium of *Papilio machaon* larva. 2043
- ovary of allatectomized *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 5950
- ovary and oocytes of *Panorpa communis*. 1209
- parathion-activating microsomes from fat-body of *Periplaneta americana*. 4579
- pedipalpal setae of *Nemastoma lugubre*. 3395
- peritrophic membrane of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 4521
- peritrophic membrane in worker larvae of *Apis mellifera*. 5222
- photoreceptors of Insecta. 1084
- photoreceptors of *Mitopus morio*. 3893
- Polypoxvirus chironomi from *Chironomus luridus*. 5806
- prothoracic gland of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 1152, 1153, 1154
- protozoan symbionts of Isoptera. 4129
- pylorus of *Rhodnius prolixus*. 5223
- Pyronymphax vertens from *Reticulitermes*. 3143
- rectal intima of Insecta. 3444
- rectal pads of *Periplaneta americana*. 648
- region X 1-4E of *Drosophila melanogaster* X-chromosome mapped. 5535
- ring canal system of ovarian cystocytes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3475
- ring glands in wild-type and '1(2)gl' mutant *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3221
- RNase in relation to nuclear ultrastructure in larval salivary glands of *Drosophila virilis*. 3929
- salivary glands of *Anopheles stephensi*. 1146
- salivary glands of *Centrotus cornutus*. 3859
- scanning electron microscopy of antennae of Paupoda. 1981
- scanning electron microscopy of aphid siphunculi. 3382
- scanning electron microscopy of cuticle in Hydrosaphidae, Sphaeriidae and Torridincolidae. 1999
- scanning electron microscopy of diffraction-grating in *Necrophorus nepalensis*. 2033
- scanning electron microscopy of haltere surface in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1994
- scanning electron microscopy of Isotomidae from Solomon Islands. 2932
- scanning electron microscopy of mouthparts in *Aedes stimulans*, *Ae. atropalpus* and *Wyeomyia smithii*. 3922
- scanning electron microscopy of tarsi in *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae*. 4502
- scanning electron microscopy of wing-scales of Eriocraniidae, Micropterygidae and Mnesarchaeidae. 4461
- scent-glands of *Notonecta glauca*. 5261
- secondary nerve degeneration in *Formica lugubris*. 2588
- sensilla of halteres in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1994
- sensilla of labium in larval *Spheophyes lucidulus*. 1995
- sensilla of rostrum in *Cenocorixa bifida*. 1595
- sensory nerve-fibres of *Bombyx mori* and *Rhodnius prolixus*. 160
- sperm flagella of Araneae. 5276
- sperm of Insecta. 5273
- spermatogenesis in *Leiobunum* sp. 3969
- spermatogenesis in *Lithobius forficatus*. 2047
- spermatogenesis in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* after CA implantation and γ -irradiation. 3502
- spermatogenesis in *Pisaurina*. 5277
- spermatozoa of *Apis mellifera*. 5272
- spermatozoa of *Blaberus craniifer* and *Periplaneta americana*. 223
- starvation in relation to venom system of *Nasonia vitripennis*. 4751
- sternal gland and its innervation in *Kalotermes flavicollis*. 1058
- supercontraction of visceral muscles in *Glossina austeni*. 4470
- symbionts of *Euscelis plebejus*. 1693, 3142
- symbionts of *Ornithodoros moubata*. 788
- synapses in larval CNS of *Sarcophaga bullata* and *Tenebrio molitor*. 2592
- synaptinomal complexes in *Acheta domestica*. 5334
- tarsal apical organs of *Stylopauropus pedunculatus*. 5826
- testes in *Ips confusus*. 2656
- ventral photoreceptor cells of *Limulus polyphemus*. 2602
- vinblastine sulphate and microtubular organization of ovary in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 5908
- virus development in *Anoplonyx destructor*. 5801

Ultrastructure, contd.

- virus infestation of fat-body in larval *Plutella xylostella*. 5344
- wax glands of *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus*. 1597
- wing imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* during metamorphosis. 2054
- Zebulonia massoudi* gen. et sp.n. 5662
- Umbelliferone phosphonate, DMS in relation to toxicity for *Tenebrio molitor*. 3934
- Uncaria gambir* (Naucleaceae) (*gambir*), *Poropoea orientalis* sp.n. from pests of. 4366
- Undulozetes* gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), established. 2462
- Ungla (Neur., Chrysopidae), Argentine distribution. 4205
- Unipterus* (Paoliella) *nirmalae* sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), described. 96
- Upis ceramboides (Col., Tenebrionidae), life-history at Fairbanks, Alaska, USA. 283
- Upper Volta,
- Contarinia sorghicola* present. 436
- new Pentatomidae from. 5713
- new Scarabaeidae from. 3310
- Uranotaenia* (Dipt., Chironomidae), larval head-width for instar determination. 2576
- Uranotaenia sapphirina*, polyhedrosis virus infections of gut. 2009
- Urbanus* (Lep., Hesperidae), body-weight and head-width for separation of instars. 4428
- Urbanus proteus*, egg-hatch in relation to diet. 5312
- Urea,
- excretory product of *Aedes aegypti* larvae. 190
- excretory product of *Lipaphis erysimi*. 5858
- in relation to type-3 water-receptor in *Phormia terrae-novae*. 5199
- Uredinales (Fungi), biology of *Toxomyia fungicola* in Jamaica. 1662
- Uredothrips tirumalaiensis* sp.n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), described. 3017
- Urentius sentis* (Hem., Het., Tingidae), prey of *Geocoris tricolor* in India. 782
- Uresiphita polygonalis* (Lep., Pyralidae), new for Monmouthshire, Wales. 5581
- Uric acid,
- degradation in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3451
- densonucleosis in relation to formation in larval fat-body of *Galleria mellonella*. 3455
- excretion by *Culex pipiens* during egg-maturation. 726
- of faeces as indicator of food utilization. 643
- haemolymph titre during heat death in *Centrioptera muricata*. 5885
- and nuclear-polyhedrosis infection in *Neodiprion swainnei* larvae. 2022
- production in lethal albino larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 3666
- quantitative determination in insect faeces. 594
- synthesis from formate and glycine in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1579
- use in evaluating *Bruchophagus raddi* infestation in alfalfa seed. 1962
- Uricase, activity in adult *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3451
- Urobaniulus canadensis* (Myriap., Diplop, Julida), defence gland and secretion. 2653
- Urocera argonautarium* (Hym., Siricidae), ecology of parasites. 5481
- Urocera gigas*, flight-period, size variation and taxonomy. 1455
- Uroctea druandi* (Arach., Aran.), association with *Oicichillus minutus*. 3573
- Urodacus abruptus* (Arach., Scorp.), embryonic nutrition. 1255
- Urolabida* (Hem., Het., Urostylidae), claw setae. 3853
- Uroleucon cichorii* (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), cornicles. 3382
- Uroleucon kumaroni* sp.n., described. 2978
- Urophora stylata* (Dipt., Tephritidae), galls, parasites and predators. 326
- Uropodidae (Arach., Acari),
- control of Diptera in caged-poultry houses. 5350
- of *Riparia riparia* in Switzerland. 4106
- Uropygi* (Arach.), 492, 3525
- reproductive biology. 3525
- stridulatory organ present. 492
- Urosaurus nigricaudus* (Lacertilia), host of *Odontacarus robbinsi* sp.n. in Mexico. 4243
- Uroscelio luteipes* (Hym., Scelionidae), ♂ described for first time. 1928
- Urostylidae (Hem., Het.), 3853
- relationships to Acanthosomatidae. 3853
- Ursicoptes americanus* sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Audycoptidae), described. 5614
- Ursus americanus* (Carnivora), host of *Ursicoptes americanus* sp.n. 5614
- Uruguay,
- Contarinia sorghicola* present. 436
- Neuroptera catalogued. 1387
- new Ixodidae from. 508
- new Oribatei from. 2462
- new Sarcophagidae from. 5675
- Oribatei from. 2462
- Sarcophagidae from Gastropoda. 5675
- Usia martini* sp.n. (Dipt., Bombyliidae), described. 60
- USA,
- abundance and seasonal distribution of Tabanidae at Great Swamp, New Jersey. 2774
- activity and local distribution of surface-active woodland Collembola in Indiana. 4020
- aerial application of ULV organophosphates against *Haematobia irritans* and *Musca autumnalis*. 5329
- aestivation and hibernation habits of *Hypera postica* in W. Virginia. 5376
- altitudinal and seasonal distributions of

USA, contd.

- Orthoptera in Rocky Mts., N.Colorado. 2775
- aggregation behaviour of adult Chironomus at Solberg L., Wisconsin, USA. 3558
- Anabrus simplex new for Tennessee. 4951
- anatomical variation in Typhlodromus occidentalis populations in Utah. 4429
- Andrenidae revised. 1901
- annual spring seeding of alfalfa in relation to Hypera postica population size. 3613
- annual treatment in relation to size and intra-tree distribution of Aonidiella aurantii populations on citrus in S.Carolina. 5488
- Arachnida and Insecta collections of Frost Entomological Museum, Pennsylvania State University. 949
- Araneae on Acer in Michigan. 3592
- Araneae and Insecta predaceous on Choristoneura pinus in Michigan. 3615
- arthropod recolonization of islands off Florida Keys. 821
- association of Aceria medicaginis and Tarsonemus setifer with Medicago sativa in Imperial Valley, California. 5454
- attack and flight patterns of Platypus flavicornis in relation to Dendroctonus frontalis infestations in Texas. 751
- attempt to establish Hylemya seneciella. 2777
- Atypus milberti established in S.Michigan. 3708
- autogeny in a Florida population of Culicoides furens. 4011
- Baenotidae fam.n. from. 1423, 2940
- bibliography of Insecta and other animal groups in Ohio. 1389
- biological control of Hypera postica in Massachusetts. 5331
- biology of Conophthorus ponderosae in relation to Pinus ponderosa in S.New Mexico. 4703
- biology of Conotrachelus nenuphar in the Missouri Ozarks. 2717
- biology of Cosmobaris americana on Beta vulgaris in North-Western USA. 4710
- biology and ecology of Anthophora edwardsii in California. 2817
- biology, ecology, morphology and systematics of Epicauta albida group. 1413
- biology and ecology of Tabanidae in New Jersey. 3543
- biology and economic importance of Neoschoenastia americana on turkeys in Texas. 1660
- biology, feeding and populations of Phytobia in S.C.Pennsylvania. 3587
- biology of Florinia externa in Maryland. 2718
- biology of gall-making Nematinae in California. 3538
- biology of hymenopteran parasites of Ips in Virginia. 4733
- biology of Hypera postica in N.E.Mississippi. 2708
- biology and life-cycle of Satyrium sylvinus dryope in California. 4038
- biology of Nepytia phantasmaria in Pseudotsuga menziesii in California. 2703
- biology of Ostrinia nubilalis in S.Carolina. 2716
- biology of parasites associated with Nabis americanoferus in S.California. 4702
- biology and phenology of Pseudatomoscelis seriatus in Rio Grande Valley. 2798
- biology of Spheophorus venatus confluens in relation to orchard grass in Oregon. 1655
- biology of Tetanops myopaeformis in S.C. Idaho. 1489
- biomass production and ecology of Tendipes in a lake in Georgia. 3618
- bionomics of Eucosma monitorana in relation to red pine in Wisconsin. 2762
- biotope distribution of larval Tabanidae at Great Swamp, New Jersey. 3620
- birds in relation to overwintering populations of Diatraea grandiosella in Mississippi. 4851
- bites by Loxosceles in Arizona and California. 1244, 5388
- blood-meals of Stomoxys calcitrans on California poultry ranches. 5404
- Callanthidium new for Idaho. 1817
- Cephaloscyrnus reviewed. 4996
- Cephenemyia jellisoni in Odocoileus virginianus populations. 837
- Ceratopogonidae from Mississippi. 1426
- Ceratopogonidae from S.Mississippi and S.E. Louisiana. 2944
- Cheiloneurus inimicus as primary parasite of Saissetia oleae in Florida. 4778
- chemical control of Dendroctonus terebrans in C.Louisiana. 4676
- chemical control of Hypera postica in N.Utah and effects on Bathyplectes curculionis. 4681
- chemical control of pests on Phaseolus and Medicago in New York State. 4678
- X-chromosome inversions in eastern and western strains of Drosophila athabasca. 3652
- Cnephia ornithophila and Prosimulium vernale new for Patuxent Wildlife Research Centre, Maryland. 4884
- cold-hardiness in relation to glycerol content in Pterostichus brevicornis in Alaska. 4548
- Colias eurytheme as host of Trichogramma pretiosum in California. 4789
- collections of Musca autumnalis in Yellow Stone National Park, Montana and Wyoming. 4701
- colour-morphs of Nemoria pulcherrima in a Sierra Nevada, California, population. 4121
- commensalism between Hololena curta and Ranzovius moerens in California. 3138
- Contarinia sorghicola present. 436
- control of Adelges cooleyi on Pseudotsuga menziesii in Washington. 4667
- control of Brevicoryne brassicae in W.New York. 5336

USA, contd.

- control of *Chrysomphalus aonidum* by *Aphytis holoxanthus* in Florida. 1694
- control of *Diabrotica virgifera* and *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5334
- control of Noctuidae on *Zea mays* in C. and S. Florida. 5335
- control of *Porthetria dispar* with ULV trichlorfon in New York State. 4672
- control and status of *Sphenophorus parvulus* in W.New York. 4824
- cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis and nuclear-polyhedrosis infections in Louisiana Culicidae. 2009
- damage caused to soybeans by *Dectes* in Arkansas and Missouri. 808
- DDT, methyl parathion and toxaphene for control of *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis zea* in N.Carolina. 5337
- decline in insect populations in New Jersey in 1968. 4949
- Diamesinae, Orthocladinae and Podonominae reviewed. 2945
- diapause characteristics of geographical strains of *Manduca sexta*. 2065
- diapause sensitivity of Alabama and Georgia populations of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 701
- diapause sensitivity of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 701
- diapause and wing-polymorphism in California populations of *Psylla pyricola*. 3989
- Dibrachoides druso* as parasite of *Hypera brunneipennis* in S.California. 3148
- dieldrin, dimethoate and endosulphan for control of *Hylobius pales* and *Pissodes approximatus* in C.Pennsylvania. 5340
- Dione moneta poeyii* present in S.Texas. 3595
- Dipt., Neur. and Trich. associated with *Spongilla fragilis* in Savannah River. 1692
- dispersal of microorganisms by *Lethocerus uhleri* in Texas. 3169
- dispersal and flight-activity of ♂ *Aonidiella aurantii* in California. 3544
- dispersal and phenology of *Pachylobius picivorus* in Upper S.Carolina. 4725
- distribution and relative abundance of stored-product insects in California. 5105
- distribution and seasonal occurrence of Culicoides in States of Gulf of Mexico Coast. 941
- distribution of *Cercyonis meadi* in Colorado. 3352
- distribution of *Cordulegaster*. 580
- distribution of *Diapheromera femorata* in relation to host-plants. 3703
- distribution of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* cocoons on *Abies concolor* and parasitization in California. 4084
- distribution, host-preferences and seasonal abundance of Siphonaptera in New England. 5605
- distribution of *Malthodes* in California. 520
- distribution of Membracidae in Wisconsin in relation to tension zone. 349
- distribution of *Scutigerella immaculata*. 5606
- distribution of *Trichogramma pretiosum* in south-western USA. 4789
- distribution of *Tynomma* in California. 1487
- distribution of *Typhlodromus mcgregori* in apple orchards of Utah. 4796
- distribution of *Zealeuctra*. 1947
- duration of life-cycle of *Triatoma sanguisuga texana* and *T.gerstaeckeri* in S.W.Texas. 4707
- Dursban in relation to pond populations of *Corisella*. 4880
- Dytiscidae new for. 5603
- ecological distribution of Formicidae in Gregory Canyon, Colorado. 3632
- ecological distribution of Hydracarina in N.C. Colorado. 3172
- ecological distribution of larval Tabanidae in a New Jersey salt marsh. 4828
- ecology of carrion beetles in Hutcheson Memorial Forest, New Jersey. 4085
- ecology of *Dermacentor andersoni* in relation to small mammals. 5469
- ecology of grass-infesting Eriophyidae in Ohio. 2769
- ecology of *Hexagenia* in an Oklahoma reservoir. 3173
- ecology of insect populations on cabbage in S.California. 5479
- ecology and populations of *Coccus hesperidum* in citrus groves of lower Rio Grande Valley. 830
- ecology of sandspit ponds in L.Erie, Pennsylvania. 3166
- emergence times of Dipt. in relation to imaginal drift in Praters' Creek, S.Carolina. 5477
- Entomophthora as factor regulating *Tetranychus urticae* populations on cotton in Alabama. 5485
- Eurema salome* new for Texas. 3704
- evolution and geographical variation in *Pseudosinella* in Texas. 2858
- Exoteleia burkei* present in Sierra Nevada, California. 2242
- extensions of ranges of Papilionidae in Michigan. 4948
- fecundity and longevity of *Anthonomus grandis* complex in Arizona. 3552
- feeding levels of *Pristiphora erichsonii* on *Larix*. 5399
- field relations of *Apanteles congregatus* and *Manduca sexta* in Kentucky. 793
- food habits of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in S.E.Louisiana. 3136
- feeding and oviposition of *Ephydra bruesi* in Yellowstone National Park. 3621
- frequency distribution of *Adelges piceae* on Fraser fir in N.Carolina. 1957
- gene variation in central and marginal populations

USA, contd.

- of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1787
Glaucopsyche of California. 3707
 habits and life-cycle of *Acrobasis comptoniella* in Michigan. 4037
Hexagenia limbata californica in a warmwater reservoir in California. 4947, 5604
 host-feeding associations of *Culicidae* in Wisconsin. 4752
 host-plant, larval habits and parasites of *Molorchus bimaculatus semiustus* and *Rhopolophora rugicollis* in Texas. 5445
 host-plants of *Bruchidae*. 2479
 hosts and occurrence of *Ixodidae* in E.C. Oklahoma. 4775
Hyalomyodes triangulifer parasitic on *Oulema melanopus* in Michigan. 795
Hydracarina new for Colorado. 3172
Hymenoptera parasitic on *Neodiprion tsugae* in S.E.Alaska. 3149
Hymenoptera parasitic on *Dasineura balsamicola* and their life-cycles in Maine. 4786
Hyposoter pilosulus new for Arizona. 5412
 identity of '*Malacosoma fragile*' on bitter-brush in California. 3387
 identity, habits and seasonal distribution of *Tabanus quinquevittatus* in New Jersey. 4853
 incidence of *Demodex* in eyelids of domestic ungulates in south-western USA. 1698
 infestation of harbour seal with *Echinophthirius horridus* in Florida. 2749
 infestation of peaches by *Rhagoletis suavis* in New York. 1704
 infestation of *Quercus rubra* by *Pamphilius phyllisae* in Pennsylvania. 3623
Insecta of oxidation lagoons in Missouri. 1738, 3199
Insecta of Potomac River. 3164
Insecta emerging from brown slime-fluxes in S. New England. 4096
 integrated control in relation to aphids and their enemies in an Ohio apple orchard. 5461
 integrated control of *Hypera postica* in Indiana. 5330
 introduction of *Apanteles rubecula* as parasite of *Pieris rapae*. 5414
Isoptera of Wisconsin. 2821
 isozymes in natural populations of *Pogonomyrmex barbatus* in Texas. 2831
Ixodes ochotonae in S.W.Montana. 5469
Ixodes scapularis established in N.Wisconsin. 4945
 larvae and pupae of eastern N.American *Tabanidae*. 5680
 larvae of Arizona *Stenoporpia* described and keyed. 1966
 larval habitats and population densities of *Tabanidae* in S.Louisiana. 844
 larval mine in leaf from Miocene of E.Washington. 944
Latrodectus hesperus the black-widow spider of Pacific States. 3277
Lema trilineata of S.California renamed L.t. *daturaphila*. 4270
Lepidoptera associated with pig carrion in S. Carolina. 3545
Lepidoptera new for Michigan. 4948
Leptus parasitic on *Anthonomus grandis* in S. Carolina. 5419
 life-cycle of alpine tundra *Arachnida* in Colorado. 4730
 life-cycle of *Hylobius pales* and *Pissodes approximatus* in C.Pennsylvania. 4738
 life-cycle patterns of *Chaoboridae* and *Chironomidae* in a floodplain lake in Minnesota. 4098
 life-cycle and phenology of *Grapholitha molesta* in S.Missouri. 5507
 life-cycle of *Tiphia berbereti* in relation to *Phyllophaga anxia* in Nebraska. 4734
 life-cycle of *Typhlodromus mcgregori* in apple orchards of Utah. 2711
Loxosceles laeta new for Los Angeles County, California. 2867
Lycaenidae new for. 4950
 mammal hosts of *Tabanidae* of alluvial and estuarine areas of Louisiana. 1262
 mass-releases of *Stethorus picipes* in relation to *Oligonychus punicea* populations on avocado in S.California. 2796
 mating preferences of eastern and western strains of *Hypera postica*. 5323
Megachile rotundata and *Nomia melanderi* for pollination of *Medicago sativa*. 5962
Meleoma tezcucana comb.n. new for Arizona. 4389
 Michigan populations of *Cicindela repanda* with reduced elytral maculae. 3191
 migration of anholocyclic strain of *Therioaphis maculata* into E.Nebraska. 1710
 migrations of *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* from Mexico. 2798
Musca autumnalis as pest of bison and other mammals in Montana. 4701
Nematoda and *Protozoa* parasitic in *Blattella germanica* in New York City. 4689
 new *Acaridae* from. 3321
 new *Aphididae* from. 3333, 3334, 5691
 new *Apidae* from. 4342
 new *Argidae* from. 4344
 new *Asiliidae* from. 1422, 2939
 new *Audycoptidae* from. 5614
 new *Braconidae* from. 1909, 1910
 new *Bruchidae* from. 1401, 2479
 new *Buprestidae* from. 1403
 new *Carabidae* from. 3736
 new *Ceraphronidae* from. 566
 new *Ceratopogonidae* from. 1426, 2944
 new *Chironomidae* from. 2945
 new *Chrysididae* from. 1914
 new *Chrysomelidae* from. 4272

USA, contd.

- new Cicadellidae from. 3691, 5045
 new Coccidae from. 5040
 new Coccinellidae from. 4994, 4996
 new Cordulegasteridae from. 580
 new Culicidae from. 1870, 3765, 3766
 new Curculionidae from. 3304, 4276
 new Diaspididae from. 1898, 4335, 4336
 new distribution and host records for Meringis in California. 6009
 new Dolichopodidae from. 5026
 new Ephydriidae from. 4303
 new Eriocraniidae from. 3347
 new Eulophidae from. 5725
 new Eurytomidae from. 4353
 new Eylaidae from. 2882
 new Gracilariidae from. 3004
 new Ichneumonidae from. 3340, 3341, 3342
 new Leuctridae from. 1947, 3355
 new Limnephilidae from. 3356
 new Limnesiidae from. 13
 new localities for Aphaereta varipedis in Virginia. 1909
 new localities for Paria. 4272
 new localities for Sisyridae and spongillid hosts in Louisiana and Texas. 861
 new localities for Nemouridae in New Hampshire. 3355
 new Lycaenidae from. 4374, 5069
 new Lycosidae from. 1829
 new Machilidae from. 3834
 new Meloidae from. 3745
 new Menoponidae from. 1474
 new Miocene Trichoptera. 4406
 new Miridae from. 3783, 4320
 new Nitidulidae from. 978, 2919
 new Oligoneuriidae from. 5034
 new Oonopidae from. 2889
 new Podopolipidae from. 2464
 new Pselaphidae from. 2920
 new Pseudoscorpiones from. 5
 new Pteromalidae from. 1926, 4360
 new Pterygosomidae from. 4234
 new Pyralidae from. 2534, 2535, 3825
 new records of Amitermes in Arizona. 3195
 new records of Culicoides in Virginia. 1818
 new records of Masaridae from Arizona. 112
 new records of Masaridae from California. 112
 new records for Tricorythidae in Georgia, S. Carolina and Texas. 2964
 new Rhagionidae from. 1430
 new Satyridae from. 3352
 new Sciomyzidae from. 541, 1878
 new Scorpiones from. 3296
 new Sminthuridae from. 1858
 new Sphecidae from. 1457, 2998, 2999
 new Stratiomyidae from. 1433, 1434
 new Tephritidae from. 3321
 new Tiphidae from. 4364
 new Trombiculidae from. 4240, 4241, 4242
 new Tydeidae from. 3291
 new Zerconidae from. 955
 Noctuidae new for California and Nevada. 4202
 Noctuidae new for New Jersey. 4949
 Noteridae new for. 5603
 nuclear-polyhedrosis virus and parasites from noctuid larvae in S. California. 3153
 Nysius raphanus as pest of tobacco in Florida and Georgia. 5446
 Ornithodoros hermsi responsible for outbreak of tick-borne relapsing fever in Spokane County, Washington. 2756
 Orocharis of. 125
 Orthosia hibisci as pest of azaleas, rhododendrons and roses in Maryland and Virginia. 5447
 Oulema melanopus parasitized by Trichogramma in Michigan. 2753
 overwintering of Dendrosoter protuberans in Missouri and Ohio. 4779
 overwintering of inseminated ♀ Anopheles punctipennis in California. 4744
 overwintering of Rhodnius prolixus in San Antonio area of Texas. 4707
 Pandeleteinus submetallicus new for Wayne County, Utah. 2911
 parasites associated with Eucosma rescissoriana in Pinus monticola in N. Idaho. 2531
 parasites of Heliothis zea larvae on Zea mays tassels in S. California. 5420
 parasites and hyperparasites of Diprion similis in Wisconsin. 794
 parasites of Platyptilia pica cratea in California. 3580
 parasites in relation to populations of Choristoneura pinus in Michigan. 2800
 parasites, populations and damage caused by Therioaphis maculata in Delaware, Maryland and New Jersey. 5503
 parasitization of Heliothis and Trichoplusia eggs by Trichogramma semifunatum in lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas. 5499
 phenology of Anaphes flavipes in N. Indiana. 4834
 phenology of Anax junius in C. Pennsylvania. 4722
 phenology of Draeculacephala mollipes in Kentucky. 4711
 phenology and population dynamics of Bathyplectes curculionis in Indiana. 3599
 physiological condition of overwintering ♀ Anopheles freeborni in California. 3518
 Pissodes strobi infesting Pinus virginiana and Pinus strobus. 1286
 plant host distribution of Stictocephala bupalus on an island in the Mississippi River. 3582
 Plecoptera new for Wyoming. 3355
 Plecoptera of Bridge Wilderness area, Wyoming. 3355
 population dynamics of Hypera postica in

USA, contd.

- Ohio. 4846
- population levels of *Diabrotica longicornis* and *D. virgifera* in Minnesota. 940
- populations of *Culicidae* in areas of Texas treated and untreated with ULV malathion. 4831
- poultry-manure removal in relation to dipteran larvae and predators in N. California. 4836
- predation on *Diatraea saccharalis* eggs in Louisiana. 2795
- predation by *Laphria gilva* on *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in S. Dakota. 1666
- predation by woodpeckers on insects of hardwood trees in Arkansas and Mississippi. 1312
- predators in natural control of *Heliothis zea* in California. 3600
- predatory behaviour of *Scatophaga stercoraria* in California. 3556
- primary parasites of *Saissetia oleae* in Florida. 4778
- production of *Diptera* in garbage pits in S. Carolina. 3177
- Pseudoscorpiones* new for Michigan. 3706
- Pseudoscorpiones* of Michigan. 3706
- Pterophylla camellifolia* populations differing in behaviour and morphology. 5514
- records of *Argas*. 4219
- records of *Williamsonia fletcheri*. 3710
- reproducing populations of *Loxosceles laeta* present in Massachusetts and of *L. rufescens* in Texas. 939
- resistance of *Hylemya platura* to aldrin in Illinois. 2810
- resistance of simuliid larvae to p,p'-DDT in New York State. 5472
- resistance of *Trichoplusia ni* to organophosphates in New York. 5506
- Rhagoletis* from cherry in Wisconsin. 943, 5436
- Scarabaeidae* as intermediate hosts for swine spirurids in S. Georgia. 4669
- seasonal abundance and parasites of *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas. 2808
- seasonal dynamics of *Chaoboridae* and *Chironomidae* in a pond in Tennessee. 3631
- seasonality of oviposition by *Hypera postica* in Ohio. 739
- Siphonaptera from N. New York. 4196
- status of *Anax junius* in S. Minnesota. 758
- Stempellia lunata* sp.n., attacking larval *Culex* *polosus* in Florida. 5172
- survival of overwintering *Diatraea grandiosella* larvae in corn stalks in Louisiana. 2814
- Systema frontalis* larvae feeding on roots of corn in Ohio. 784
- Systema* reviewed. 5026
- Tabanidae* of Patuxent Wildlife Research Centre, Laurel, Maryland. 4946
- cis-11-tetradecenyl acetate (RIBLuKe) for trapping *Argyrotaenia velutinana* in Hudson Valley apple orchards. 5263
- Tetrastichus incertus* as parasite of *Hypera postica* in E. States. 497
- Thysanoptera of Polyporales in S. Blue Ridge region, western N. Carolina. 3586
- uncommon *Rhopalocera* of N. E. Indiana. 3709
- West Coast populations of *Polygonia satyrus*. 1937
- windbreaks in relation to abundance and distribution of *Coccus hesperidum* in citrus groves in Texas. 4837
- Usia martini* sp.n. (*Dipt.*, *Bombyliidae*), described. 60
- R. L. Usinger, bibliography and list of names proposed in Homoptera. 1390
- Utamphorophora* (Hem., Hom., *Aphididae*), new for Europe and *alpicola* sp.n., described. 3786
- Utetheisa* (*Lep.*, *Arctiidae*), Indian spp revised and keyed and new spp described. 1931
- Utetheisa ornatrix*, Caribbean populations not separate sp. 930
- subsp discussed. 930
- Utetheisa pulchella*, an assemblage of spp. 1931
- Utetheisa pulchelloides vaga*, taken at Palmerston North, New Zealand, in 1968. 3697
- UTP [uridine triphosphate], in relation to choline kinase of *Periplaneta americana*. 3936
- USSR,
- Aedes rempeli* new for. 4432
- Aedes thibaulti* new for. 4927
- Aleyrodidae* of C. Asia and Kazakhstan. 4326
- altitude distribution of *Tabanidae*. 5476
- Apion* spp new for Kavkaz. 938
- Apion* of Kavkaz. 938
- Apioninae* on wild *Leguminosae* in Leningrad area. 4794
- Argas boueti* new for. 5564
- Argasidae* new for. 4218
- BHC-resistance in *Phytomus variabilis* in Ararat Valley, Armenia. 4845
- biological bases for control of *Elateridae*. 5463
- biology of *Aphanostigma piri* in Krym. 5384
- biology of *Arge pagana* in relation to *Rosa* in Belorussia. 1277
- biology and control of *Edwardsiana crataegi* and *E. froggatti* on *Malus* in Tambov region. 2093
- biology, control and ecology of *Laspyresia funebrana* in Rostov area. 1675
- biology and ecology of *Agrilus ater* in relation to *Populus*. 1658
- biology and ecology of *Agriotes ponticus* and *Melanotus fusciceps* in Krasnodar region. 1659
- biology and ecology of *Cabera pusaria* and *C. exanthemata* in Belorussia. 1236
- biology and ecology of *Dermestes laniarius* in Rostov area. 4826
- biology and ecology of *Holotrichia diomphalia* in Amur district. 5366

USSR, contd.

- biology and ecology of *Nematus ribessii* in Belorussia. 1290
- biology and ecology of *Palaeolecanium bituberculatum* in Armenian SSR. 4825
- biology and ecology of *Parlatoria oleae* in Lenkoran'. 1674
- biology and ecology of phytoseiid predators of Tetranychidae in Belorussia. 1305
- biology, ecology and natural enemies of *Quadrastipidius perniciosus* on Sakhalin. 1289
- biology of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Lithuanian SSR. 5369
- breeding-sites of Culicidae in Donetsk region. 4881
- Bruchidae of Gruzziya. 1791
- Carabidae keyed on proventricular anatomy. 4518
- C.Asian Bemisia keyed. 4326
- Ceratopogonidae from Kedrovskaya Pad' Reserve, Primor'e. 5024
- Ceratopogonidae new for. 5024
- Chironomus ex gr. salinarius new for S.Primor'e. 6039
- Chloropidae new for Primor'e. 5571
- chromosomal polymorphism in a Moskva population of *Drosophila funebris*. 6096
- Chrysomela (Pezogrosita) of C.Asia and Kazakhstan. 5635
- Coccinellidae of Festuca-Stipa steppe of Ukraina. 2147
- Coleoptera from nests of small mammals in Transcarpathian region. 4078
- Cribellatae, Ecribellatae, Haplogynae and Trionychae of Tadzhikistan. 959
- DDT-susceptibility of *Ceratophyllus fasciatus* and *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 4581
- distribution of Acaroidea in rodent-nests in Belorussia. 1292
- distribution of Diplopoda in mixed forests in Kavkaz. 5396
- distribution of *Ixodes persulcatus*. 5565
- distribution of Trombiculidae in N.E.Azerbaijanzhan. 1726
- dynamics of mutation process in *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 6089
- ecology of benthos in brackish-water basins of Primor'e. 6039
- ecology of Chrysopidae and Syrphidae in relation to aphid populations in N.E.Belorussia. 1306
- ecology, distribution and systematics of synanthropic Diptera in Tyan'-Shan' Mts., Kirgizia. 4860
- ecology and faunistics of Coccinellidae in Festuca-Stipa steppe of Ukraina. 2147
- ecology and host distributions of *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* and *O.coniceps* on Mangyshlak Peninsula. 4785
- ecology of parasites of *Sirex dux* and *Urocerus argonautarium* in N.W.Kavkaz. 5481

- ecology and species composition of Heteroptera in Volga Delta. 2786
- Gamasoidea of *Lagurus luteus* in Zaysanskiy Depression, Kazakhstan. 5487
- Halticinae of Dagestan. 466
- Harpalus (Actephilus) revised. 1406
- Hirstionyssus blanchardi parasitic on Marmota in Kazakhstan. 4781
- introduction of Tarachidia candefacta for control of Ambrosia. 6019
- larvae of Anthaxia and Cratomerus described and keyed. 5795
- larva of Rhyacophila pascoei from Latvian SSR. 1486
- Leptanillinae new for. 5054
- Micryphantidae of Tadzhikistan. 5618
- Neotrombicula of Transcarpathia keyed. 4238
- new Acerentomidae and Protentomidae from. 5769
- new Acrididae from. 581, 582, 1478
- new Aleocharidae. 4326
- new Anthocoridae and Microphysidae from. 2966
- new Araneae from. 959
- new Argasidae from. 12
- new Bombyliidae from. 1424
- new Cantharidae from. 4990
- new Capniidae from. 1481, 4395, 5768
- new Carabidae from. 1406, 5627
- new Ceratophyllidae from. 5771
- new Ceratopogonidae from. 5024
- new Ceratozetidae from. 4970
- new Chamaemyiidae from. 5668
- new Chrysomelidae from. 466, 5635
- new Cicadellidae from. 558, 5042, 5043, 5044, 5698
- new Delphacidae from. 5042, 5701, 5702
- new Elateridae from. 4997
- new Eumastacidae from. 581, 1478
- new Formicidae from. 5054, 5729, 5730
- new Glyciphagidae from. 5615
- new Glyptopterygidae from. 4369
- new Helodidae from. 38
- new Hemerobiidae from. 124
- new Hemisarcophagidae from. 1393
- new Histeridae from. 974
- new Hydrenidae from. 4998
- new Hyperoscelidae from. 4305
- new Ichneumonidae from. 1454, 4357, 5731
- new Incurvariidae from. 5066
- new Isotimidae from. 4982
- new Margarodidae from. 1445
- new Micryphantidae from. 5618
- new Nycteribiidae from. 2505
- new Oribatei from. 4973
- new Perlidae from. 5768
- new Phytoseiidae from. 5616
- new Platygasteridae from. 5716
- new Ptilonyssidae from. 4235
- new records of Ochthebius from Turkmenistan. 4998

USSR, contd.

- new Sarcophagidae from. 4310
- new Scaphidiidae from. 3748
- new Scarabaeidae from. 5013, 5015
- new Scelionidae from. 5716
- new Staphylinidae from. 1416, 3753
- new Stratiomyidae from. 77
- new Tenebrionidae from. 4288
- new Teneriffiidae from. 4976
- new Tephritidae from. 5032
- new Tettigoniidae from. 581, 1478
- new Therevidae from. 5031
- new Tortricidae from. 1021
- new Trombiculidae from. 4238, 4979
- Nycteribiidae from Kavkaz and C.Asia. 2505
- Oribatei new for. 4973
- Oribatei from wetland forests of S.Primorskiy Kray. 4973
- Ornithomyia comosa new for. 4930
- Orthoptera of S.Krasnoyarsk region. 6150
- Orthopteroidea of E. and C.Predkavkaz'e. 4195
- Paradichosia new for. 6122
- Paradichosia of Primor'e keyed. 6122
- phenology of Drosophila phalerata. 5925
- phenology of univoltine Pyraloidea in Belorussia. 1235
- Plecoptera of C.Asia. 1481
- Plutomurus, Pogonognathellus and Tomocerus described and keyed. 534
- Pyraloidea of Belorussia, with new records. 1372
- Sclariidae new for. 4190
- Simuliidae of Taimyr National District. 4719
- Siphonaptera of Belorussia. 1809
- Sphingonotus of Kazakhstan keyed. 582
- Staphylinidae of Kabardino-Balkariya, Kavkaz. 1416
- surface distribution of Phlebotominae in anchored sands of E.Turkmenia. 6050
- taxonomy and zoogeography of Ixodes persulcatus group. 1394
- Tenthredinoidea of the Poles'ye of Belorussia, with new records. 1378
- Trichoptera new for Lithuanian SSR. 4197
- Trombiculidae new for Transcarpathian Region. 4238
- Trombiculidae of Raif district of Volga-Kama State Reserve. 4835
- Trombiculidae of Transcarpathia. 4238
- Tylopsis lilifolia new for C.Asia. 1478
- types of Palaeartic Scolytidae in Zoologischeskiy Institut AN SSSR, Leningrad. 4284
- zoogeography of C.Asian Nycteribiidae. 2505

V

- cis-Vaccenyl acetate, in ejaculatory bulb of adult ♂ Drosophila melanogaster. 4002
- Vaccinium (Ericaceae),
 - biology of Acalitus vaccinii. 4709
 - fumigants for control of Rhagoletis mendax and Rh.pomonella. 5339
 - serology of Rhagoletis pomonella populations. 991
- Vacuum-cleaner, use for collecting and counting Apis mellifera. 5098
- Vadonaxia peyrrierasi gen. et sp.n. (Col., Buprestidae), described. 4260
- Vadonaxiini trib.n. (Col.), established within Buprestidae. 4260
- Vadonus subgen.n. (Col., Histeridae), established in Bacanius. 39
- Vanadium, compounds as reproduction inhibitors in Cochliomyia hominivorax. 5319
- Vandex pophami sp.n. (Derm., Labiidae), described and spp keyed. 1861
- Vanessa atalanta (Lep., Nymphalidae), rearing. 3377
- Vanessa itea,
 - new for Philip Islands. 2865
 - seasonal occurrence on Norfolk I., Pacific Ocean. 4953
- Vanessa kershawii,
 - migrations in Australia in 1963-1968. 2772
 - new for Norfolk Island, Pacific Ocean. 2865
 - at Palmerston North, New Zealand, in 1968. 3697
 - seasonal occurrence on Norfolk Island, Pacific Ocean. 4953
- Vanessa urticae, external disturbance and time of day in relation to reactions to light. 5848
- Vagovirus melolonthae (viruses), for control of larval Melolontha melolontha in France. 5173
- Valanga nigricorne (Orth., Acrididae), species name and neotype designation. 1022
- Valine, level in Musca domestica tissues during metamorphosis. 4647
- Vapour pressure deficit, in relation to development in Dioryctria amatella-zimmermanni complex. 5491
- Variation,
 - in Agalla xanthostigma and Raphidia ophiopsis. 129
 - of coloration in Cryptocephalus amicus. 146
 - in Costelytra zealandica. 828
 - genetic variation in Acraea encendon in Uganda. 1302
 - genetic variation through recombination in

Variation, contd.

- Drosophila melanogaster*. 379
genetic variation of wing-venation in *Ischnura*. 432
geographical races of *Laspeyresia pomonella* with respect to diapause. 1189
geographical races of *Orgyia antiqua* with respect to sub-oesophageal ganglion neurosecretion. 1188
geographical variation in biology, bionomics and ecology of *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 3610
geographical variation in diapause and development characteristics of *Chilo suppressalis*. 4723
geographical variation and evolution in *Pseudosinella violenta* and *P. hirsuta*. 2858
geographical variation in *Kaloterme flavicollis* of Italy. 354
in *Morabinae*. 1982
of wing morphology in *Drosophila virilis* populations. 153
Vatesus (Col., Staphylinidae), immature stages and behaviour in relation to *Eciton* and *Labidus praedator*. 3137
VCS-506 [O-(4-bromo 2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-methyl phenylphosphonothioate], control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in Egypt. 5352
Vegetables,
damage by *Acari* and *Insecta* in Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3158
pests in Philippines. 3593
Vejovidae (Arach., Scorp.),
birth and post-birth behaviour in N.American spp. 4013
Charmus transferred to *Buthidae*. 4250
Vejovis (Arach., Scorp., Vejovidae), new spp from Mexico. 4251
Vejovis mesaensis, biology. 2892
Velvet mite, see *Allothrombium lerouxi*
Velia (Hem., Het., Veliidae), taxa occurring in Carpathian Basin, Hungary. 1376
Velia caprai,
photo-geotactic angle-transposition. 5207
upstream movements in a stream in S.Sweden. 2815
Veliidae (Hem., Het.), 1376, 1891, 2815, 5207
Velocipedidae (Hem., Het.), 148, 2515
Venezuela,
biology of *Haeterini* and *Biini*. 4819
new *Anthicidae* from. 3732
new *Apidae* from. 5050
new *Aulacigastriidae* from. 57
new *Chirorhyncobiidae* from. 4221
new *Chrysomelidae* from. 4255
new *Cicadellidae* from. 5045
new *Ixodidae* from. 508, 4227
new *Leiodidae* from. 1842
new *Miridae* from. 4321, 5038, 5039
new *Odonata* from. 5082

- new *Pieridae* from. 3823
new records of *Heliconius antiochus salvinii*. 3349
new *Scarabaeidae* from. 5649
Odonata of Mt.Auyantepui and Sierra de Lema region. 5082
Venoms,
collection by electrical stimulation from *Apis mellifera*. 3948
effects of bites of *Loxosceles arizonica* and *L. unicolor* on rabbit and man. 1244
effects of *Pterinophilus* venom. 763
human complement inhibitor in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom. 2104
inhibitor of insect mitochondrial respiration in *Myrmecia gulosa* venom. 5237
Latrodectus venom in relation to evoked action potentials in *Periplaneta americana* nerve-cord. 1247, 5391
Latrodectus venom in relation to end-plate potential, nerve terminal spike and ultra-structure in *Rana pipiens* muscles. 3560, 3561
leptinotarsin from *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 5392
Loxosceles reclusa venom in relation to *Heliothis virescens* larvae. 1245
MCD-peptide of *Apis mellifera* venom. 760
melittin in relation to membranes of rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes. 1246
poison glands of *Aphidiidae*. 5912
poison glands of *Tegeneria atrica*. 3955
polymorphonuclear leucocytes in relation to lesion from *Loxosceles reclusa* venom. 4048
production in larval *Tetanocera plebeia*. 4716
proteolytic activity of *Pamphobeteus roseus* venom. 5994
reduviid and scorpion venoms in relation to puparium-formation in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*. 5287
secretion by *Asilidae*. 3082
secretion by *Ixodes halocyclus* on engorgement. 3840
secretion by *Pterinophilus*. 763
starvation in relation to ultrastructure of venom system in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 4751
Verbascum thapsiforme (Scrophulariaceae),
behaviour of *Clytiomyia continua* and *Gymnosoma* spp in relation to. 3529
Vercammenia (Arach., Acari, Trombiculidae),
biology and spp keyed. 4245
Vercammenia gloriosa sp.n., described. 4245
Vernonia guineensis (Compositae), importance in nutrition of savannah ants. 1729
Veronica (Scrophulariaceae), overwintering host for *Aphis gossypii*. 6017
Verrallia aucta (Dipt., Pipunculidae), larval biology in *Neophilaenus* spp and *Philaenus spumarius*. 1267
Vertagopus (Collem., Isotomidae), new spp described. 4982

- Vesbus seyrigi* sp.n. (Hem., Het., Reduviidae), described. 4323
- Vesiculaphis verbasci* sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), described. 90
- Vespa binotata* Fabricius, transferred to *Parancistrocerus*. 3346
- Vespa cincta* (Hym., Vespidae), relative density. 1983
- Vespa crabro*, chymotrypsin-like protease from larval midgut. 655
- Vespa orientalis*,
 biochemical analysis of queen. 659
 chymotrypsin-like protease from larval midgut. 655
 head-capsule and mouthparts. 5796
 queen pheromone identified as delta-n-hexadecalactone. 1150
- Vespa quadripunctata* Fabricius, identical with *Antepipona ovalis*. 3346
- Vespidae** (Hym.),
 164, 355, 356, 655, 659, 1150, 1355, 1459, 1983, 2101, 2554, 3346, 3553, 3569, 4457, 4746, 4754, 5409, 5742, 5796, 5811
- Vespoidea** (Hym.),
 in relation to honeydew-production by *Buchneria pectinatae*. 2152
 of Italy. 2
 from N.E.Danube Delta, Romania. 2219
 types described by Fabricius re-examined. 3346
- Vespa* (Hym., Vespidae),
 attractancy of dimethyl benzyl carbonyl acetate and n-butyl benzoate. 5811
 attractancy of heptyl butyrate. 2554
- Vespa germanica*,
 for biological control of *Paropsis charybdis* in New Zealand. 3553
 foraging behaviour. 4754
 particles present in haemolymph. 4457
 prey of *Neoitamus bulbus* in New Zealand. 3569
- Vespa pensylvanica*, attractancy of heptyl butyrate. 2554
- Vespa vulgaris*, foraging behaviour. 4754
- Vestria viridis* (Orth., Phaneropteridae), biology and reproductive morphology. 3103
- Vesubia jugorum* (Arach., Aran., Lycosidae), ♀ redescribed. 2888
- M. Vetukhiv*, sexual isolation in *Vetukhiv's* experimental populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 3209
- Veurise* (Neur., Nemopteridae), Argentine distribution. 4205
- Vianodes paraguayana* sp.n. (Col., Brentidae), described. 965
- Vibration**,
 egg-production and embryo lethality in *Habrobracon juglandis* after vibration. 3994
 mechanical vibrations in relation to positive phototaxis in *Locusta migratoria*. 639
 perception and associated behaviour in *Apis mellifera*. 6064
 substrate vibration in relation to flight activity in *Apis mellifera*. 2571
- Viburnum opulus* (Caprifoliaceae), host-plant of *Pamphilus ochreipes* in Ontario, Canada. 4044
- Viceroy butterfly**, see *Limenitis archippus*
- Vicia** (Leguminosae),
 Apion on in Israel. 5510
 Apioninae on in the Leningrad, USSR, area. 4794
- Vicia faba*,
 alate production in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 1617
 Apion on in Israel. 5510
 diversity of insect fauna. 2785
 fecundity of *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 6003
 feeding by *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5397
 oviposition by *Empoasca fabae*. 740, 4657
 parasitization of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* in relation to. 3182
 plant nutrition in relation to malathion tolerance of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*. 5266
 starvation in relation to feeding behaviour of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 1259
 take-off time for *Schizaphis graminum*. 4466
- Viciria pavesii* (Arach., Aran., Salticidae), redescribed. 7
- Vietnam**,
 Hydrachnellae from. 1821
 Laelapidae from. 4971
 Lucanidae from. 5001
 new Blattodea from. 3756
 new Cerambycidae from. 3300
 new Cicadellidae from. 5694, 5696
 new Gomphidae from. 1477
 new Hydrachnellae from. 1821
 new Leuctridae from. 3014
 new Scarabaeidae from. 4986
 Odonata from. 1477
 Plecoptera from. 3014
- Vigna catjang* (Leguminosae), *Pediculoides ventricosus* parasitic on *Callosobruchus maculatus* in seeds. 4844
- Vigna sinensis*, relations of *Bruchus* sp. 2130
- Villa albogilva* sp.n. (Dipt., Bombyliidae), described. 1868
- Villa dioscoridae* sp.n., described. 4296.
- Villa lateralis*, parasites of N.American Tabanidae. 5680
- Villa nomadorum* sp.n., described. 4297
- Vine, see *Vitis*
- Vineblastine sulphate, in relation to microtubular organization of ovary in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 5908
- Vipio* sp (Hym., Braconidae),
 new for Sudan. 6011
 parasite of *Chilo zonellus* and *Sesamia cretica* in Sudan. 6011
- Virgin Islands (West Indies)**, new Oonopidae from US Virgin Islands. 2889
- Viridicatin**, toxicity to *Glyciphagus domesticus*

Viridicetine, contd.

and *Histiostoma* sp. 1722

Viruses,

- Acari as vectors of plant viruses. 5440
- actinomycin in relation to replication of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in *Malacosoma disstria*. 5540
- Acyrtosiphon pisum* transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus correlated with salivation. 2105
- anti-viral substance in relation to diet in *Bombyx mori* larva. 2011
- application to soil and foliage for control of *Pieris rapae* and *Trichoplusia* ni. 5961
- Argas streptopelia* sp.n. on viraemic avian hosts. 4220
- Bergoldiavirus oleraceae* sp.n. from *Mamestra oleracea*. 5345
- bioassay technique for nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Heliothis zea*. 3033
- biology and ecology of *Culex modestus* in relation to West Nile virus in Camargue, France. 6037
- Chilo* iridescent virus in relation to metamorphosis of *Bombyx mori*. 3092
- CO₂-sensitivity from σ -virus in *Drosophila melanogaster* due to nerve infection. 5175
- crystalline-array virus from *Melanoplus bivittatus*. 5818
- Culex vishnui* complex in Japanese-encephalitis-infected localities of Madras State, India. 1654
- culture in established cell-line from adult tissue of *Trichoplusia* ni. 5805
- cyst formation as defence reaction in *Neodiprion swainei*. 3431
- cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in adult *Trichoplusia* ni and progeny. 2055, 5804
- cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Anoplonyx destructor*. 5801
- cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in relation to development and fecundity in *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 3963, 5268, 5802
- cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis and nuclear-polyhedrosis infections of *Culicidae* in Louisiana, USA. 2009
- cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in relation to *Trichoplusia* ni. 5804
- densonucleosis in relation to uric-acid formation in larval fat-body of *Galleria mellonella*. 3455
- disruption of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of *Malacosoma disstria*. 5104
- ecology of *Dermacentor andersoni* in relation to Colorado tick fever virus. 5469
- epizootiology of African swine fever in Africa. 3147
- granulosis of larval *Plutella xylostella*. 5344
- granulosis virus for control of *Pieris rapae* and *Trichoplusia* ni. 5961
- granulosis virus multiplication in larval midgut cells of *Trichoplusia* ni. 3921
- granulosis virus route from gut to haemocoel in larval *Trichoplusia* ni. 3921
- haemocyte ultrastructure in *Spodoptera littoralis* with nuclear-polyhedrosis virus. 2003
- haemolymph proteins in relation to nuclear polyhedrosis in *Mamestra brassicae*. 3433
- histopathology of nuclear polyhedrosis in pupal *Trichoplusia* ni. 5823
- hormone-mimics in relation to polyhedrosis in *Malacosoma californicum pluviale*. 2632
- incidence of Tungro virus in diazinon-treated and untreated rice in Philippines. 2141
- infection rate of Japanese-encephalitis virus in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus* in Toyama Prefecture, Japan. 1676
- infectious components of granulosis virus of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5808
- insect-spread viruses and the cocoa farm. 5433
- insecticidal control of *Macrosteles fascifrons* in relation to incidence of aster yellows in carrot. 4830
- iridescent virus infecting larval *Aedes stimulans*. 5812
- Ixodoidea* in relation to human viroses in Switzerland. 4187
- lethal mutations induced by insect viruses in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5549
- ligaturing in relation to development of nuclear polyhedrosis in larval *Galleria mellonella*. 5803
- media for serological testing of iridescent virus. 5147
- melanotic lesions due to rous sarcoma virus in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 5814
- micro-chamber for insect virus studies. 3841
- Neodiprion sertifer* mass-reared for production of nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 5116
- non-occluded virus of *Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*. 5820
- nuclear polyhedrosis in relation to protein synthesis in silk-gland of *Bombyx mori*. 1563
- nuclear polyhedrosis in *Trichoplusia* ni. 1204
- nuclear polyhedrosis in relation to uric-acid formation in *Neodiprion swainei* larvae. 2022, 2060
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus for control of *Pieris rapae* and *Trichoplusia* ni. 5961
- nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in epizootic of *Porthetria dispar*. 4109, 6048
- nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in ligatured *Galleria mellonella* larvae. 5149
- nuclear-polyhedrosis virus from noctuid larvae in S. California, USA. 3153
- nuclear-polyhedrosis virus susceptibility in *Porthetria dispar*. 2063
- nuclear-polyhedrosis virus transmission in

Viruses, contd.

- Trichoplusia ni. 1204
nuclear-polyhedrosis virus transmitted transovarially in *Porthetria dispar*. 2063
nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Trichoplusia ni* from bird faeces. 6049
nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in relation to *Voria ruralis* parasitizing *Trichoplusia ni*. 3536
overwintering of Calovo virus in artificially infected ♀ *Anopheles maculipennis messeae*. 5356
overwintering of Tahyňa arbovirus in *Culex modestus* in France. 4018
pathogenicity of rice dwarf virus for *Nephotettix cincticeps*. 5458
pathology of Polypoxvirus chironomi in *Chironomus luridus*. 5806
poliomyelitis virus and lethal-mutation induction in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2847
polyhedrosis and haemolymph transaminases in *Bombyx mori*. 5229
Polypoxvirus chironomi of *Chironomus luridus*. 5806
pre-acquisition starvation in relation to virus transmission by *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 1259
prevention of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in *Pectinophora gossypiella* eggs. 1959
protein metabolism of *Bombyx mori* midgut epithelium during cytoplasmic polyhedrosis. 5855
rate of transmission of beet yellows virus by *Myzus persicae* in relation to food-plant. 1282
Rhabdionvirus oryctes established in *Oryctes rhinoceros* populations in W.Samoa. 2801
rous sarcoma virus in relation to chromosomes and tumour incidence in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3987
sac brood in relation to haemolymph proteins of *Apis mellifera*. 3911
serology of microsomes in relation to cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in *Bombyx mori*. 5870
site of inoculation in relation to CO₂-sensitivity due to σ-virus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5174
SV40 virus in relation to tumour incidence in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3986
Tahyňa arbovirus overwintering in *Culex modestus* in France. 4018
temperate viruses and 'controlling element' of 'white-crimson' gene in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1763
Thrips tabaci in transmission of yellow dwarf virus of onion in Hungary. 3616
tick-borne encephalitis foci in C.Europe. 5509
tomato spotted wilt virus transmitted by *Frankliniella schultzei*. 3109
toxicity of Heliothis zea nuclear-polyhedrosis virus to white mice. 5181
transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus by *Acyrtosiphon pisum* correlated with salivation. 2105
transmission by *Myzus persicae* in relation to food-plant. 1282
transmission of plant-pathogenic 'phytoarboviruses' by insects. 5441
in relation to tumours in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3986
Tungro virus in diazinon-treated and untreated rice in Philippines. 2141
Vagovirus melolonthae for control of larval *Melolontha melolontha*. 5173
viral disease of *Panonychus ulmi*. 4842
viral diseases of Insecta. 5166
viral pathogen of *Paropsis charybdis*. 3553
viroses in collapse of *Dendrolimus pini* outbreak in Hungary. 4077
virus-like particles in foregut epithelium of pupal-winged adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 2061
virus and egg-chamber development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5821
σ-virus yield after inoculation into abdomen and thorax in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5175
weeds in relation to *Graminella nigrifrons* in epidemiology of corn stunt disease. 5512
wound tumour virus in *Agallia constricta*. 3984
yield of σ-virus from CNS in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5175
Viscum album (Loranthaceae), food-plant of *Orthops viscicola*. 3327
Vision,
abnormalities in 'tan' and 'ebony' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 890
barium and tetraethylammonium chloride in relation to ocellar ERG in *Blaberus craniifer*. 3890
binocular vision for estimation of long distances in *Stagmatoptera biocellata*. 4493
colour- and shape-perception in drone *Apis mellifera*. 5522
colour-vision in *Apis mellifera* and *Bombus*. 1073
colour-vision in *Colias eurythema*. 2596
colour-vision in *Glossina morsitans* and *G. pallidipes*. 2734
colour-vision in *Epargyreus clarus*. 628
colour-vision in *Metaphidippus aeneolus* and *Phidippus johnsoni*. 1537
colour-vision in relation to ultrastructure in *Apis mellifera*. 627
connection patterns of 1st- and 2nd-order neurons in *Calliphora vomitoria*. 5194
contrast in relation to oviposition-site selection by *Manduca sexta*. 4661
courtship abnormalities of mutant *Drosophila melanogaster* as indicators of impairment. 4166
daytime vision by *Exyra rindingsi*. 4032
ERG of pupal and adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 1538
1st optic ganglion of *Musca domestica*. 5200

Vision, contd.

- flicker-frequency discrimination in *Apis mellifera*. 626
- flicker-fusion frequency in *Epargyreus clarus*. 628
- fovea in eye of *Stagmatophora biocellata*. 3895
- generalization of visual stimuli in *Apis mellifera*. 1069, 5209
- in *Gryllus bimaculatus* and *Tettigonia autans*. 162
- in host-finding by *Glossina morsitans* and *G. pallidipes*. 2734
- in host-selection in *Eucarcellia rutila*. 1265
- importance of contrast in oviposition-site selection by *Manduca sexta*. 4661
- information-processing in optic lobes of *Romalea microptera*. 3880
- light-conduction and image perception in *Anagasta kuehniella* eye. 1076
- in mating of *Musca autumnalis*. 4665
- method for calculating coefficient of dichroicity of absorption for rhabdomere microvilli. 1084
- method for study of pattern discrimination. 1034
- mode of prey perception in *Salticidae*. 1532
- of *Musca domestica* in flight. 1034
- mutations of visual pathways in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 896
- neural basis of colour-vision in *Papilio troilus*. 5198
- neural projection of visual fields on 1st and 2nd ganglia of eye in *Insecta*. 3891
- and olfaction in *Lasius fuliginosus*. 353
- optic-ganglion structure during metamorphosis in *Tribolium castaneum*. 1608
- optic-lobe interneurons in relation to colour-vision in *Calliphora phaenicia* and *Musca domestica*. 1080
- optical orientation in *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 1541
- optics and retina of principal eyes of *Metaphidippus aeneolus* and *Phidippus johnsoni*. 1537
- in organization of courtship song of *Gomphocerippus rufus*. 3958
- perception of polarized light by *Apis mellifera*. 627
- prey-catching distance estimated by means of fovea in *Stagmatoptera biocellata*. 3894
- properties and potentialities of the arthropod eye. 1084
- receptors in *Notonecta* eye. 1536
- resolving power of eye in *Locusta migratoria* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1533
- shape perception in drone *Apis mellifera*. 5522
- short-range visual orientation in pheromone-stimulated ♂ *Trichoplusia ni*. 4662
- spectral efficiency in *Tenebrio molitor*. 168
- spectral sensitivity of dark-adapted eyes of *Manduca sexta*. 3898
- spectral sensitivity and visual system of larval stemmata of *Bombyx mori*. 1081
- ultrastructure of photoreceptors in *Insecta*. 1084
- ultrastructure of ventral photoreceptor cells in *Limulus polyphemus*. 2602
- ventral photoreceptor cells of *Limulus polyphemus*. 2603, 2604
- visual learning in *Apoidea* and *Formicidae*. 5849
- visual orientation in *Agelena labyrinthica*. 3905
- visual pigments of *Insecta*. 1072
- visual responses of *Rhagoletis cerasi*. 5212
- visual social displays in *Arphia conspersa*. 3083
- wavelength discrimination in *Tenebrio molitor*. 168
- Vitacea polistiformis** (Lep., Aegeriidae), burial of pupae in relation to adult emergence. 3526
- Vitamin A**, in heads of alate *Termes redemanni*. 634
- Vitamin B₁₂**, food acceptability for *Solenopsis saevissima*. 4760
- Vitamin E**, and ovary maturation in migrant *Herse convolvuli*. 4012
- required for ovary maturation in *Autographa gamma* in Hungary. 3533
- Vitamins**, concentration in artificial diet in relation to wing-production in *Myzus persicae*. 4632
- food acceptability of B vitamins for *Solenopsis saevissima*. 4760
- requirements of aposymbiotic and normal *Lasioderma serricorne*. 1181
- vitamins E and C of host-plants in relation to phenology and physiology in *Barathra brassicae*. 4516
- Vitellogenesis**, aliesterase in *Blattella germanica*. 711
- in *Argas persicus*. 4635
- in autogenous and non-autogenous *Culex pipiens*. 726
- control mechanisms in ♀ *Lepismodes inquilinus*. 1637
- haemolymph-protein transport into oocytes of *Panorpa communis*. 1209
- and haemolymph proteins in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 1646
- and haemolymph proteins in *Leucophaea maderae*. 1202
- and haemolymph proteins in *Ornithodoros moubata*. 1201
- incorporation and synthesis of yolk-proteins in *Acheta domestica*. 4645
- in relation to JH in *Periplaneta americana*. 718
- in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 4642
- origin of protein yolk-spheres in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4585
- ultrastructural changes in oocyte of *Aeshna*. 232
- vitellogenic stages of oogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1604
- yolk-deposition in oocyte cortex in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 1634
- yolk development in relation to hormone supply

Vitellogenesis, contd.

- yolk formation in relation to follicle-cell structure in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 2659
- yolk formation by follicle cells in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 2688
- yolk formation in ovaries of *Galleria mellonella*. 3966
- yolk uptake in *Aeshna*. 232
- yolk uptake by oocytes in *Periplaneta americana*. 3101
- yolk and vitellogenins in *Periplaneta americana*. 2623

Vitellogenins,

- amino-acid composition in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 1646
- and fat-body in *Hyalophora cecropia* and *Periplaneta americana*. 1212
- hormonal control of synthesis in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 5878
- of *Periplaneta americana*. 2623
- as yolk precursors in *Periplaneta americana*. 718

Vitis vitifoliae (Hem., Hom., Phylloxeridae), galls produced chemically on *Vitis*. 325

Vitis (Vitaceae), *Phylloxera vitifoliae* strains occurring in Ontario, Canada, and damage caused. 4811

Vitis sylvestris, biology of *Phymatodes fasciatus*. 2127

Vitis vinifera,

- Acari and Insecta attacking in the Cinque Terre zone, Spezia Province, Italy. 5427
- chemical control of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in Ontario, Canada. 4677
- host of *Eotetranychus geniculatus* sp.n. in Japan. 16
- Scelodonta dillwyni* infesting in Rajasthan, India. 3742

Vitronura subgen.n. (Collemb., Hypogastruridae), established within *Neanura*. 2499

Vitruvius (Hem., Het.), transferred from Tesseratomidae to Pentatomidae. 5715

Vittabotys mediomaculalis gen. et sp.n. (Lep., Pyralidae), described. 3824

Vitula edmandsae (Lep., Pyralidae), fatty-acid composition of larvae. 1121
new for Denmark. 2871

Vladimirea magna sp.n. (Lep., Gelechiidae), described. 1012

Vlieland Island (North Sea), *Ornithomyia* of. 2208

Vogtia malloi (Lep., Phycitidae), sex-characters of pupae. 1041

Volatile compounds, of Formicidae. 2017

Volutaphis alpinae sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), described and spp keyed. 4330

Voria ruralis (Dipt., Tachinidae), abundance in relation to lepidopteran larvae on cabbage in S.California, USA. 5479
biology in relation to *Trichoplusia ni*. 3536
parasitic on noctuid larvae in S.California,

USA. 3153

Voriinae (Dipt., Tachinidae), New Zealand genera reviewed. 2957

Vulgarogamasus subgen.n. (Arach., Acari, Parasitidae), established in *Parasitus*. 4974

Vulpes vulpes (Carnivora), Siphonaptera from Ireland. 5595

W

Wadden Islands (North Sea), Odonata. 437

Wagneria prunicia sp.n. (Dipt., Tachinidae), described. 1865

Wagneriunia thecata gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), described. 1894

Walkerella temeraria (Hym., Agaonidae), redescribed. 99

Warodia gen.n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), established. 5696

Wasps, see Vespidae, Vespoidea, *Vespula*, etc.

- Water,
- absorption in relation to egg diapause in *Chorthippus brunneus*. 1584
 - absorption in gut of *Lytta nuttalli*. 5220
 - absorptive function of rectal pads in Apoidea. 5215
 - atmospheric water taken up via rectum in *Thermobia domestica*. 3080
 - cone moisture-content in relation to development of *Dioryctria amatella* and *D.zimmermanni*. 5492
 - conservation in *Drosophila*. 2641
 - conservation in *Narceus americanus*. 205
 - conserving behaviour of adult *Chironomus* at Solberg Lake, Wisconsin, USA. 3558
 - conserving effect of oothecal foam in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3515
 - content in relation to acclimation in *Ptinus tectus* and *Tenebrio molitor*. 5888
 - content in relation to development in cave Catopidae. 4634
 - content during laboratory development of *Culex pipiens molestus*. 235
 - content and loss in *Cryptoglossa verrucosa* and *Eleodes armata*. 3079
 - content and loss in *Drosophila melanogaster* in relation to age. 5889
 - content during metamorphosis in *Antheraea pernyi*. 2614
 - content of overwintered adult *Perillus bioculatus*. 2642
 - crowding and water-content in larval *Bombyx mori*. 5929

Water, contd.

- dehydration and rehydration effects in *Periplaneta americana*. 4559
- depth in relation to development of *Aedes sticticus*. 1191
- desiccation resistance in *Diplopoda*. 4558
- desiccation resistance of eggs of *Euxoa ochrogaster*. 4034
- desiccation resistance in *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 846
- and diapause-termination in *Dociostaurus cervicercus*. 277
- in relation to distribution of *Lepismatidae* and *Machilidae* in Republic of S. Africa. 843
- diuretic and anti-diuretic hormones in *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria*. 4560
- drinking by ♀ *Chrysops vittatus*. 2108
- drinking water and egg production by *Ostrinia nubilalis* in mass-rearing. 3364
- effects of summer floods at Woodwalton Fen, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1968-1969. 5484
- and egg-pod production in *Zonocerus variegatus*. 4444
- endocrine control of water-budget in larval *Chaoborus crystallinus*. 3947
- evaporative loss during heat death in *Centrioptera muricata*. 5885
- exchange and uptake in eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4561
- flooding in relation to egg-hatch in *Aedes aegypti*. 4615
- flooding tolerance in *Anaphothrips validus*. 5597
- free water of embryo in *Tenebrio molitor* in relation to radiosensitivity. 3519
- ion and water movements in Malpighian tubules of *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1108
- larval behaviour of *Brachyptera risi* in relation to current. 361
- loss in relation to age in *Anthonomus grandis*. 3464
- loss from eggs of *Aedes abserratus* and *Ae. vexans*. 2639
- loss from eggs of *Euthypoda acutipennis*. 4717
- loss from eggs of *Leucania separata* at high temperature. 245
- loss from eggs of terrestrial *Insecta*. 5791
- loss from spiracles in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4557
- loss and uptake by eggs of *Aedes vexans*. 2640
- lysozyme injection and water-distribution in *Periplaneta americana*. 1095
- movement across rectal epithelium in *Ilyocoris cimicoides*. 1589
- movement of water and entry and retention of bases in termite-mounds. 855
- neurohormone D of *Periplaneta americana* in relation to permeability of membranes. 4551
- in relation to occurrence of *Colopterus truncatus* in *Pinus echinata* cones. 5492
- osmoregulation in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 2035
- O₂-consumption of larval and pupal *Chironomus strenzkei* in relation to water- and O₂-contents. 3908
- permeability of egg-shell of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* and *Teleogryllus commodus*. 1145, 1588
- rectal lumen concentration in relation to water-reabsorption in *Periplaneta americana*. 3946
- relations of eggs in *Blattodea*. 5269
- release-sites for neurosecretion affecting water-uptake in *Periplaneta americana*. 5218
- requirement for development and hatching in *Euthypoda acutipennis* eggs. 4717
- respiratory energetics of larval *Pycnopsycha* in relation to water-flow. 3907
- salt stress and brain neurosecretion in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 1055
- secretion across midgut epithelium in *Periplaneta americana*. 3466
- secretion in salivary glands of *Anopheles stephensi*. 1146
- sensillum sensitive to water vapour: on antennae of ♀ *Aedes aegypti*. 1539
- site of uptake from subsaturated atmospheres in *Thermobia domestica*. 3467
- soil moisture in relation to scarabaeid damage to clover and grasses. 2122
- submersion of *Eurygaster integriceps* eggs in relation to embryonic viability. 5295
- tarsal receptor absent from *Phormia regina*. 1534
- transport in relation to rectal glands of *Halsaldia lateralis* and *Hydrometra stagnorum*. 1552
- transport in rectum of *Periplaneta americana*. 648
- in relation to tunnel form and size in *Agrilus ater*. 1658
- type-3 water receptor of *Phormiaterae-novae*. 5199
- uptake control in *Pieris rapae crucivora*. 2738
- uptake through cuticle in *Ilyocoris cimicoides*. 1590
- uptake by egg of *Acheta domestica* in relation to ultrastructure. 3863
- uptake by larvae of aphidophagous *Syrphidae*. 1230
- uptake in *Narceus americanus*. 205
- uptake of water vapour by *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4556
- velocity in relation to activity patterns of trichopteran larvae. 3542
- velocity in relation to net-spinning in *Hydropsyche instabilis*. 3118
- water-swallowing in *Agriotes ponticus* larva. 1659
- Water-mites, see *Hydracarina*, *Hydrachnellae*, etc.
- Water-strider, see *Gerris* and *Gerridae*

- Waxes,**
 cuticular wax of adults and puparia of *Lucilia cuprina*. 5187
 esters of cuticle in larvae and adults of *Pteronarcys californica*. 3049
 esters from egg-sac of *Lecanium horii*. 5944
 for extending life of stored thinning apples for rearing *Synanthedon pictipes*. 5107
 X-ray diffraction patterns in scales of *Coccoidea*. 1987
 secretion in *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus*. 1597
 thermo-adjustable wire loop for application to insects. 2553
 transition temperature of cuticular waxes in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Ornithodoros savignyi*. 4458
 wax-processes of developmental stages of *Ceroplastes floridensis*. 5792
- Waxmoth,** see *Galleria mellonella*
- Webs,**
 construction by *Araneae* on *Acer* in Michigan, USA. 3592
 construction in *Gea heptagon*. 3111
 construction in *Steatoda bipunctata* and *Teutana grossa*. 5954
 types formed by web-spiders. 1233
- Weberia pseudofunesta** (Dipt., Tachinidae), mating behaviour. 3529
- Weeds,** biological control in New Zealand in 1927-1948. 6027
- Weight,**
 in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 4607
 adult weight genetically determined in *Tribolium castaneum*. 4082
 allometry of body-weight in *Formica japonica*. 3483
 body-weight versus body-length in *Pytho depressus*. 4042
 body-weight characteristics of a *Tribolium castaneum* population. 5309
 body-weight in relation to climbing ability in *Sitophilus*. 5830
 body-weight in relation to fecundity in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 5171
 body-weight in relation to fecundity in *Platyptilia carduidactyla*. 3528
 body-weight in relation to food-uptake in *Pterostichus*. 2107
 body-weight in genetically diverse populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 4171
 body-weight and head-widths for separation of instars in *Urbanus proteus*. 4428
 body-weight in relation to O_2 -consumption in larval *Anax junius*. 3427
 body-weight in relation to O_2 -consumption in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3424
 corn pollen and pupal weight in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4639
 and crowding in *Bombyx mori*. 5929
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis and pupal weight in *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 5268, 5802
 diet and pupal weight in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4417
 dominance and linkage of genes for pupal weight in *Tribolium castaneum*. 3660
 ecological factors affecting adult weight in 2 strains of *Musca domestica*. 4176
 egg-weight during embryonic development in *Catopidae*. 4634
 egg-weight in a *Tribolium castaneum* population. 5309
 Fumidil B and pupal weight in *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5183
 and glutamic acid in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5235
 host-plant leaf age in relation to larval weight in *Ennomos subsignarius*. 4633
 in relation to humidity and temperature in *Reticulitermes*. 5886
 during laboratory development in *Culex pipiens molestus*. 235
 during larval development in *Lema trilineata daturaphila*. 4712
 larval weight in *Avicularia avicularia*. 4721
 mating systems and selection in relation to *Tribolium castaneum* larvae. 239
 of pupal *Glossina palpalis* in the laboratory. 5470
 of pupal *Gretchena bolliana*. 5126
 pupal weight in geographical strains of *Lucilia sericata*. 4792
 pupal weight in hybrid, inbred and outbred strains of *Musca domestica*. 4411
 royal jelly in relation to body-weight in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*. 3508
 selection for insecticide-resistance in *Ostrinia nubilalis* in relation to larval and pupal weight. 4914
 sterols and larval weight in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4646
 tepa sterilization in relation to body-weight in σ *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*. 3428
 vitamin E and pupal weight in *Barathra brassicae*. 4516
- Werneckia funisciuri** sp.n. (Anopl., Hoplopleuridae), described. 2475
- Wertanekiella** (Hym., Mymaridae), syn.n. of *Sphegilla*. 3343
- Wesmaelia pendula** (Hym., Braconidae), biology in relation to *Nabis americanoferus* in S. California, USA. 4702
- Wesmaelia sufuensis** sp.n. (Neur., Hemerobiidae), described. 124
- West Indies,**
 new Curculionidae from. 4277
 new Oonopidae from. 2889
 new Tabanidae from. 545
 new Thomisidae from. 1397
 records of *Argas miniatus* from Trinidad. 4219
 Tanymecini revised and keyed. 4277
 Trichoptera of Jamaica revised and keyed and

West Indies, contd.

new taxa described. 4405

Western alfalfa weevil, see *Hypera postica*

Western budworm, see *Choristoneura occidentalis*

Western corn rootworm, see *Diabrotica virgifera*

Western horse-lubber grasshopper, see *Taeniopoda eques*

Western tent caterpillar, see *Malacosoma californicum pluviale*

Weyrauchimyia *peruviana* gen. et sp.n. (Dipt., Sarcophagidae), and *bicoloricauda* sp.n. described. 5675

Wheat, see *Triticum*

Whirligig beetles, see *Gyrinidae*

White ash, see *Fraxinus americana*

White-bellied stork, see *Sphenoorhynchus abdimii*

White-fringed beetle, see *Graphognathus*

White-lined sphinx, see *Celerio lineata*

White pine, see *Pinus strobus*

White-pine weevil, see *Pissodes strobi*

White stork, see *Ciconia ciconia*

Wideria capito (Arach., Aran., Micryphantidae), new for Poland. 6111

Wilhelmnia salopiensis (Dipt., Simuliidae), autogeny and physiological-age estimation. 5907

F.X.Williams, scientific works and insect taxa published in 1882-1967. 3715

Williamsonia fletcheri (Odon., Corduliidae), USA records. 3710

Willinkapis (Hym., Colletidae), new spp described. 4343

Willinkiella argentina gen. et sp.n. (Hym., Sphecidae), described. 1009

Wind,

antennae as wind-sensitive organs in *Locusta migratoria*. 4483

dispersal agent for larval *Boophilus microplus*. 4071

in relation to dispersal of *Euprepocnemis plorans*. 6021

in relation to egg-deposition in *Haematobia irritans*. 3540

and flight-direction in nocturnal insects. 4732

in relation to migration of *Nymphalis antiopa*. 6024

in relation to post-release dispersal patterns in *Anaphes flavipes*. 4834

velocity and air-temperature in relation to trapping of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 5486

velocity in relation to biting activity in *Culicoides furens* and *C.barbosai*. 1681

velocity monitoring by head receptors in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5843

velocity receptors in yaw-correction in flying *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5845

velocity in relation to respiration and water-loss in *Anthonomus grandis*. 3464

windbreaks in relation to abundance and distribution of *Coccus hesperidum* in Texas, USA, citrus groves. 4837

wind-sensitive hairs of head in *Locusta migratoria*. 4491

Wings,

abnormalities in a ♀ *Trirhabda virgata*. 5280

activity of heart and thoracic pulsatile organs during expansion in *Bombyx mori*. 4508

aptery in British *Bradycellus* s.str. 3045

artificial-diet composition and wing-production in *Myzus persicae*. 4632

axillary sclerites in extension and flexion in *Gryllus bimaculatus*. 3052

beat-frequency, flight-speed and sucrose utilization in *Lucilia sericata*. 1515

brachyptery in ♀ *Limnophila platyptera*. 2510

brachyptery in *Parapsectra uliginosa* sp.n. 2504

cell degeneration in development of wing mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 230

cell-loss during in vitro culture in relation to differentiation of wing-disc parts in *Drosophila virilis*. 4598

coloration in *Utetheisa ornatrix* complex. 930

damage caused by larval *Arrenurus* to wings of *Sympetrum meridionale*. 6006

development in British *Bradycellus*. 3045

diapause and wing-polymorphism in California, USA, populations of *Psylla pyricola*. 3989

differences among *Drosophila pseudoobscura* populations selected for opposite geotaxes and phototaxes. 3676

dimorphism in relation to diet in green strain of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 1617

ecdysterone and in vitro development of wing-discs of *Chilo suppressalis*. 1610

and flight in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3054

in relation to flight and predation in *Lepidoptera*. 5188

folding mechanism in *Coccinellidae*. 1972

genetic analysis of 'loboid-ophthalmoptera' in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4903

genetic variability of venation in *Ischnura*. 432

hindwing venation in *Bruchidae*. 152

hindwing venation in *Cerambycidae*. 152

hindwing venation in *Chrysomeloidea*. 152

hormonal control of imaginal wing-disc regeneration in *Galleria mellonella*. 5877

hormones in relation to RNA- and protein-synthesis in imaginal wing-discs of *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. 3510

infection with nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in pupal *Trichoplusia ni*. 5823

length in a Florida, USA, population of *Culicoides furens*. 4011

lift in relation to angle of incidence in *Melolontha vulgaris*. 3867

macroptery in relation to dispersal in *Carabidae*. 5457

macroptery in *Gerris najas*, *Micronecta griseola* and *M.minutissima* in R.Grabia and its inundation area, Poland. 4934

method for permanent preparations in

Wings, contd.

- Lepidoptera. 592
 microptery in *Brithrothrips fuscus*. 3043
 microptery in *Reikosiella melina* gen. et sp.n. in Hawaii. 2002
 modifications in Embioptera. 5033
 morphological variation in *Drosophila virilis* populations. 153
 mutations in *Dahlbominus fuscipennis*. 4161
 naming of segments of complex dendroids in venation. 3843
 nerve-cord activity in response to wing-nerve stimulation in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5835
 nucleic acid metabolism in wing-discs of *Pieris brassicae*. 3505
 papiliochrome II in *Papilio xuthus*. 4554
 Permian stenovicid (?) wing from Sentinel Mts., Antarctic. 946
 phyletic significance of venation for Baetiscidae and Prosopistomatidae. 2246
 pigments in seasonal-dimorphic forms of *Araschnia levana-prorsa*. 4555
 reduction in Acridoidea of Iles Comores. 3011
 reduction in Tipulidae. 931
 relative size of tympanal membrane in macropterous Acridoidea. 3899
 scale-development on forewing in "Us" mutant of *Anagasta kuehniella*. 3865
 scanning electron microscopy of wing-scales in Eriocraniidae, Micropterygidae and Mnesarchaeidae. 4461
 size of tympanal membrane in relation to microptery in Acridoidea. 3899
 and sound-production in *Apis mellifera*. 675
 and sound-production in *Gryllotalpa*. 5901
 and sound-production in *Gryllus bimaculatus*. 2654
 sound-synchronized ultra-high-speed photography for study of forewing movements of Gryllidae and Tettigoniidae. 4420
 tegmina in control of stridulation in *Gryllus campestris*. 3957
 tegmina in sound-production in *Paktia gardezae* gen. et sp.n. 5086
 tegminal stridulation generator in *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus*. 5899, 5900
 tegminal veins of *Gryllus bimaculatus* reinterpreted. 3846
 tympanal organ components of tegmina in Acridoidea. 3899
 venation in Aenigmephemeridae. 2245
 venation re-interpreted in tegmina of *Gryllus bimaculatus*. 3846
 vibration in courtship behaviour of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2697
 wing-locking device in *Xyleutes durvillei* and other Lepidoptera. 3855
- Winter cress, see *Barbarea vulgaris*
Wiseana (Lep., Hepialidae), land use in relation to populations in New Zealand. 828
- Witelus* gen.n. (Col., Staphylinidae), established. 3312, 5653
Witlesia murana (Lep., Pyralidae), sex-chromosome trivalent. 5547
Wohlfahrtia (Dipt., Sarcophagidae), biology and ecology of desert spp in Egypt. 4829
Wohlfahrtia grunini sp.n., described. 4310
 Wollaston, collections and researches in Madeira and Is.Canarias. 5639
- Wood,
 digestion by flagellate symbionts of *Kaloterme flavicollis* and *Reticulitermes lucifugus*. 4868
 feeding responses to sound wood in *Coptotermes formosanus*, *Reticulitermes flavipes* and *R. virginicus*. 4762
 "mandibular grooves" due to adult *Lyctus brunneus*. 4016
 survival of *Coptotermes formosanus*, *Reticulitermes flavipes* and *R.virginicus* on 11 spp. 4773
- Wood rat, see *Neotoma*
 Woodpeckers, see Picidae
- Wool, preferred food-substrate of *Monopis speculella*. 5992
- World,
 bibliography of superspecific taxa of Empididae. 3772
 genera of Syrphini revised. 1881
 Iziphyia keyed. 3789
 Pithitis reviewed. 2988
- Wormaldia occipitalis* (Trich., Philopotamidae), emergence from a stream in N.Wales. 3198
 flooding in relation to stream populations. 5489
- Wounds,
 cyst formation as defence reaction in *Neodiprion swainei*. 3431
 in relation to frequency of redirected preening in *Blaberus craniifer*. 4563
 haemocyte reactions to gut lesions in *Leucophaea maderae*. 1100
 haemocytes and wound-repair in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 4510
 healing in *Periplaneta americana*. 3857
 healing reactions following administration of carcinogens to *Periplaneta americana*. 3430
 JH and wound modelling of cuticle architecture in *Tenebrio molitor*. 4460
 orientation of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* to light after unilateral injury. 3903
 plasmotocytes and wound-repair in Insecta. 175
 respiratory metabolism of *Rhodnius prolixus* following injury. 5256
 tumour-like lesions produced in *Leucophaea maderae* by decapitation. 3438
 tumours as defence mechanism in *Periplaneta americana* gut. 3441
 in relation to vitellogenesis in *Lepismodes inquilinus*. 1637
 wounding of *Musca domestica* by *Macrocheles muscadomesticae* during phoresy. 4502

- Wuchereria bancrofti* (Nematoda), and survival of *Culex fatigans*. 725
transmission in relation to physiological age of *Culex fatigans*. 725
- Wyeomyia* (Dipt., Chironomidae), larvae in pitchers of *Sarracenia purpurea* at Lac Carré, Québec, Canada. 3589
- Wyeomyia smithii*, scanning electron microscopy of mouthparts. 3922
- X**
- Xanthandrus comtus* (Dipt., Syrphidae), predaceous on *Prays oleae* in Mediterranean Basin. 320
- Xanthesma* (Hym., Colletidae), revised and new spp described. 1916
- Xanthine dehydrogenase*, activity in inbred and outbred strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3207
'maroon-like' mutations of *Drosophila melanogaster* analyzed. 1759
- Xanthogramma indica* sp.n. (Dipt., Syrphidae), described. 5030
- Xanthogramma scutellare*, new for Gujarat, India, and parasites of. 319
- Xantholinus azuganus trellai* subsp.n. (Col., Staphylinidae), described. 5658
- Xantholinus hungaricus*, probably synonymous with *azuganus*. 5658
- Xanthommatin*, possibly present in *Enoplognatha ovata*. 2032
present in *Chrysopa carnea*. 5249
- Xanthomorda garambaensis* gen. et sp.n. (Col., Mordellidae), described. 5008
- Xanthophyll*, in haemolymph of larval *Gonimbrasia belina*. 1581
- Xanthopimpla stemmator* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), parasite of *Chilo suppressalis* in Sarawak. 5498
- Xanthopterin*, atmospheric O₂-pressure in relation to synthesis in *Mylothris*. 1583
in *Atteva punctella*. 5250
in integument of *Palomena prasina*. 5248
- Xenanoetus vestigialis* gen. et sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Anoetidae), described. 3719
- Xenillidae* (Arach., Acari), relationships within Liacaroidea. 514
- Xenochironomus xenolabis* (Dipt., Chironomidae), associated with *Spongilla fragilis* in Savannah R., USA. 1692
- Xenofranzia spinipennis* gen. et sp.n. (Col., Pselaphidae), described. 2496
- Xenomastax* (Orth., Eumastacidae), karyotypes, meiosis and sex-chromosome mechanism. 6075
- Xenomysa complecta* sp.n. (Dipt., Asilidae), described. 59
- Xenomyzus alpestris* sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Aphididae), described. 3786
- Xenopacarus africanus* gen. et sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Ereynetidae), described. 3284
- Xenopsylla cheopis* (Siphon., Pulicidae), DDT susceptibility in USSR. 4581
food concentrates in pellet form for standard culture. 4423
host hormones in relation to development and insemination. 4640
- Xenopsylla skrjabini*, life-cycle. 5460
- Xenopus laevis* (Amphibia Anura), *Xenopacarus africanus* gen. et sp.n. parasitic on. 3284
- Xenyllodes armatus* (Collem., Hypogastruridae), soil populations in Hidaka-Mombetsu, S.Hokkaido, Japan. 2146
- Xestobium declive* (Col., Anobiidae), new for Czechoslovakia. 935
- Xiengia* (Hem., Het.), transferred from Tessaratomidae to Pentatomidae. 5715
- Xiphosomella setoni* sp.n. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), described. 3340
- Xiphosura* (Arach.), 1522, 1543, 2595, 2599, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 4490
structure of chemoreceptors. 4490
- Xiphosura* (Hym., Braconidae), Japanese spp revised and compressiventris redescribed. 1912
- Xoridinae* (Hym., Ichneumonidae), new for France. 110
- Xylaphora* (Hym., Figitidae), parasitic on *Musca autumnalis* at Guelph, Ontario, Canada. 273
- Xylaria nigripes* (Fungi), growth in *Odontotermes redemanni* fungus gardens connected with caprylic acid secretion. 852
- Xylastodoris luteolis* (Hem., Het., Thaumastocoridae), described. 1510
- Xyleborus* (Col., Scolytidae), new spp described. 1850
- Xyleborus ferrugineus*, amino acids as source of N₂ for fungal symbionts. 3574
sterol metabolism and symbiosis with *Fusarium solani*. 3140
- Xyleborus fornicatus*, chemical control on tea in Ceylon. 2164
- Xyletinastes decellei* sp.n. (Col., Anobiidae), described. 17
- Xyletinus peltatus* (Col., Anobiidae), incubation time of eggs. 4637
- Xyleutes durvillei* (Lep., Cossidae), wing-locking/stridulatory device described. 3855
- Xylocopa latipes* (Hym., Anthophoridae), relative density. 1983
- Xylocopinae* (Hym., Anthophoridae), of Congo-Brazzaville. 1813

Xylocoris altaicus sp.n. (Hem., Het., Anthocoridae), described. 2966
Xylocoris formicetorum, habitats in Inverness-shire, Scotland. 3183
 Xyloryctidae (Lep.), 5368
 Xylose, nutritive value for *Eriopsis brassicae*. 2722
 α - and β -Xylosidases, demonstrated in *Melanoplus bivittatus*. 1573
Xyloterinus politus (Col., Scolytidae), primary 'ambrosia' fungi. 3141
Xyphosia miliaria (Dipt., Tephritidae), natural control of weed Compositae in Hungary. 6014
 Xyronotidae (Orth.), 3899
 tympanal organ absent. 3899
Xysticus (Arach., Aran., Thomisidae), Nearctic spp of *labradorensis* group keyed. 9
Xysticus ninnii, redescribed. 4246
Xysticus rugosus, σ described for first time. 9

Y

Yeasts (Fungi),
 brewers' yeast in relation to egg-hatch in *Urbanus proteus*. 5312
 brewers' yeast in relation to larval growth of *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 2569
 and longevity of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4453
 nutritional value for *Papilio protentor demetrius*. 2012
 Yellow-fever mosquito, see *Aedes aegypti*
 Yellow jackets, see Vespidae and Vespula
 Yellow poplar, see *Liriodendron tulipifera*
 Yellow sugarcane aphid, see *Sipha flava*
 Yemen,
 new Blattodea from. 3756
 new Reduviidae from. 3331
Yezobotys annualis gen. et sp.n. (Lep., Pyralidae), described. 5762
Yllenus (Arach., Aran., Salticidae), revised and new spp described. 8
Yponomeuta mahalebella (Lep., Yponomeutidae), resurrected. 5762
Yponomeutidae (Lep.), 320 4940, 5250, 5313, 5762
 new for Orkney Is., North Sea. 4940
 Yugoslavia,
 Arach., Diplop. and Insecta from a cave. 6069
 chironomid communities of Yugoslavian section of R. Danube. 3601
 distribution and economic importance of *Kaloterminus flavicollis* and *Reticulitermes lucifugus*. 936

fruit-piercing Lepidoptera. 5999
 new Acerentomidae from. 4398
 new Leuctridae and Perlidae from. 5766
 new Phalangidae from. 1398
 new record for Scarabaeidae. 6118
Pnetodon bidens new for. 6118
Yungasermaeus gen.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatei), established. 2462

Z

Zaboba (Lep., Pyralidae), *Acallis mitchelli* transferred to. 3825
Zaboba unicoloralis sp.n., described. 3825
Zabrotes subfasciatus (Col., Bruchidae), σ genitalia described. 1164
Zaglyphus (Hym., Ichneumonidae), new synonymy. 110
Zale galbanata (Lep., Noctuidae), unusual abundance in Ontario, Canada, in 1968. 3184
Zale minerea, supposed nematode larvae from a *Typhlodromus* *potentillae* on. 4700
 Zambia,
 biology and control of *Buphonella murina* on maize. 804
 new Nymphalidae from. 4381
 new Staphylinidae from. 3312
 Nymphalidae from. 4381
 Rhipicephalus sanguineus introduced from Zambia into Denmark. 2196
 trypanosome infection rates in *Glossina*. 1277
Zea mays (Gramineae),
 artificial infestation with *Heliothis zea* eggs. 5091
 Atherigona orientalis as pest in India. 4806
 attractancy and oviposition-preference in *Dalbulus maidis* and *Graminella nigrifrons*. 727, 728
 attractant for *Glischrochilus quadrisignatus*. 3116
 biology of *Chilo partellus* in Peshawar, Pakistan. 1657
 biology and control of *Buphonella murina* in Zambia. 804
 biology of *Draeculacephala mollipes*. 4711
 biology of *Sesamia cretica* in Egypt. 5969
 control of Noctuidae in C. and S. Florida, USA. 5335
 corn stunt agent transmitted by *Dalbulus elimatus*. 4067
 damage by *Cadra cautella* to stored grain. 786
 damage and establishment by larvae of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 815

Zea mays (Gramineae), contd.

- ecology of *Aceria tulipae* in Ohio, USA. 2769
 ecology of insect predator and prey spp in N. America. 834
 egg source in relation to *Ostrinia nubilalis* infestation. 5948
 fecundity and fertility of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 736
 germination of seeds damaged by larval *Sitotroga cerealella*. 4812
Heliothis zea response to extracts of silks and kernels. 4764
 hybrid response to artificial *Heliothis zea* infestations. 5091
 infestation rate of *Heliothis zea* larvae in S. California, USA. 5420
 larval migration of *Diabrotica virgifera*. 5455
 larval *Systema frontalis* feeding on roots in Iowa, USA. 784
 mortality of 2nd-brood *Ostrinia nubilalis* larvae. 803
Nomadacris septemfasciata as pest in Iles Comores. 3011
 overwintering larval populations of *Diatraea grandiosella* in Mississippi, USA. 4851
 oviposition of *Dalbulus maidis* and *Graminella nigrifrons* in relation to corn stunt. 727, 728
 parasites of *Heliothis zea* larvae in S. California, USA. 5420
 phenology of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in S. Carolina, USA. 2716
 pollen as diet for *Amblyseius chilensis* and *A. hibisci*. 5313
 pollen in relation to development and survival of 2nd-brood larvae of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4639
 pollen and larval establishment of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 696
 rearing of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on diets containing corn leaf and wheat germ. 4417
 resistance to *Atherigona*. 4806
 resistance to 2nd-brood *Ostrinia nubilalis* in inbred lines. 5452
 stem-borers and their parasites in Sudan. 6011
 survival of overwintering *Diatraea grandiosella* in Louisiana, USA. 2814
 susceptibility to *Chilo zonellus*. 4798
Systema frontalis larvae in roots. 2767
 transmission of corn stunt agent by *Dalbulus elimatus*. 4067
 weeds in relation to *Graminella nigrifrons* in epidemiology of corn stunt disease. 5512
Zealeuctra (Plec., Leuctridae), revised, new spp described and spp keyed. 1947
Zebulonia massoudi gen. et sp.n. (Collem., Sminthuridae), described. 5662
Zectran [4-dimethylamino-3,5-xylyl methylcarbamate],
 for control of *Porthetria dispar*. 4682
 toxicity to *Homocampa pseudotsugata*. 5353
 toxicity to *Neodiprion pratti banksianae*, N. swaini and *Pristiphora erichsonii*. 5180
Zeiraphera diniana (Lep., Olethreutidae), circadian rhythmicity of behaviour. 1028
 control with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4102
 light and temperature in relation to behaviour and fecundity. 1028
 methods for laboratory rearing and observation of adult behaviour. 1028
 overwintering population distribution on *Larix* in C. Switzerland. 4083
 parasitism by Eulophidae in Engadin, Switzerland. 2115
 strains in Engadin, Switzerland. 2115
 supercooling-point of overwintering eggs. 1585
Zelandobius (Plec., Gripterygidae), revised and new synonymy. 3831
Zelandobius illiesi sp.n., described. 3831
Zeke (Hym., Braconidae), Japanese spp revised and keyed. 1912
Zelotes milleri sp.n. (Arach., Aran.), described. 4246
Zelotes semirufus, ♂ described. 2886
Zelus socius (Hem., Het., Reduviidae), predaceous on *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, USA. 3615
Zercon (Arach., Acari, Zerconidae), new spp described. 955
Zeugloptera (Lep.),
 relationships of Strepsiptera to. 3692
Zeuxidiplosis giardi (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae), establishment in Hawaii for control of *Hypericum perforatum*. 4110
 host of *Platyaster aciculosis* sp.n. in Hawaii. 4359
 Zinc, faeces re-ingestion in relation to excretion of ⁶⁵Zn in *Cryptocercus punctulatus* and *Popilius disjunctus*. 4565
 Zinc sulphate, banding produced in spermatid chromosomes of Acrididae. 3214
Zizeeria otis labradus (Lep., Nymphalidae), new for Nepean Island. 2865
Zizina otis (Lep., Lycaenidae), seasonal occurrence on Norfolk I., Pacific Ocean. 4953
Zizina otis lampra subsp.n., described. 440
Zodariid morosum (Arach., Aran., Zodariidae), redescribed. 1802
Zodion americanum (Dipt., Conopidae), parasitic on *Agapostemon nasutus*. 1728, 3193
Zohrana (Col., Chrysomelidae), differentiated from *Atomyria* and *Afroeurymus*. 2477
Zomaero (Dipt., Syrphidae), recognised as subgenus of *Meligramma*. 78
Zonabris (Col., Meloidae), transfer of spp to *Croscherichia* and *Mylabris*. 4280
Zonabris alepensis, *Z. diversithorax* reduced to variety of. 4280
Zonabris reducticornis, syn.n. of *Gorrizia silbermanni*. 4280
Zonocerus (Orth., Pyrgomorphidae), type-sp. 1023
Zonocerus variegatus, egg and egg-pod. 4444

- Zonophora solitaria* sp.n. (Odon., Gomphidae), described. 5082
- Zonotrichia* (Aves), hosts of *Bakericheyla chanayi* in California, USA. 317
- Zoogeography,
bibliography of trichopteran zoogeography for Africa and adjacent islands. 4960
composition and origin of alpine coleopteran faunas. 5560
criticism of Hennig-Brundin 'Phylogenetic Systematics' in relation to Antarctic biogeography. 6107
decline in species diversity of *Acanthoderes* from South to North. 4952
evidence for Gondwana Palaeozoic insect distribution in Antarctic. 946
of *Loricera* s.str. 1840
numerical analysis of biogeography of Indian Rhopalocera. 2879
of parasites of Coccidae, Aleyrodidae and Aphididae on citrus in Israel. 5578
possible relict distribution of *Stenischia*. 4399
- Zootermopsis angusticollis* (Isopt., Hodotermitidae), electron microscopy of *Streblomastix strix* symbiotic in. 4129
- Zophobas rugipes* (Col., Tenebrionidae), apical cells of testis. 680
- Zopyrothrips* subgen.n. (Thysanopt., Phlaeothripidae), established within *Liothrips*. 1024
- Zoraida kuwayamae* (Hem., Hom., Derbidae), new for Shikoku, Japan. 937
- Zorka ariadnae* gen. et sp.n. (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae), described. 5696
- Zygaena* (Lep., Zygaenidae), from Turkey. 3270
- Zygaena filipendulae*,
attraction of ♂ to ♀ *Lasiocampa quercus*. 5327
particles present in defence fluid. 4457
- Zygaena loti erythristica* subsp.n., described. 1938
- Zygaenidae* (Lep.), 1363, 1938, 3270, 4457, 5078, 5327
Spanish taxa catalogued. 1363
- Zygentoma*, see also *Thysanura*
anatomy of brain, compound eyes and ocelli. 5841
- Zygina* (Hem., Hom., Cicadellidae),
new for Pakistan. 3793
new sp described. 5042
new spp described and Pakistan spp keyed. 3793
- Zygoonium ericetorum* (?) (Algae), feeding and oviposition of *Ephydra bruesi*. 3621
- Zygonychidium gracile* gen. et sp.n. (Odon., Libellulidae), described. 5084
- Zygoptera (Odon.), labial gland of larvae. 2649
- Zygoribatula dubita* sp.n. (Arach., Acari, Oribatulidae), described. 515
- Zygoribatula incurva* sp.n., described. 3725
- Zyras* (Col., Staphylinidae), new spp described. 2476

acre
active ingredient
Anoplura
Araneae
Blattodea
corpora allata
corpora cardiaca
Chilopoda
central nervous system
Coleoptera
Collembola
nov.
new combination
dark
Dermaptera
Diplura
Diplopoda
Diptera
electron microscopy
Embioptera
Ephemeroptera
endoplasmic reticulum
new form
new family
nov.
nov.
new genus
Heteroptera
Homoptera
Hymenoptera
insect growth regulator
Isoptera
juvenile hormone
light
Lepidoptera
Mallophaga
Mantodea
Mecoptera
Megaloptera
Myriapoda
Neuroptera
nov.
new name
Odonata
Onychophora
Opiliones
Orthoptera
Phasmatodea
Plecoptera
Protura
scorp.
Pseudoscorpiones
Psocoptera
Scorpiones
scanning electron microscopy
Siphonaptera
Strepsiptera
nov.
new subfamily
nov.
new subgenus
p). nov.
new subspecies
v. nov.
new synonym
opt.
Thysanoptera
nov.
new tribe
Trichoptera
Zoraptera

text summaries

Al	af	Afrikaans
Ar	ab	Arabic
Be	be	Belorussian
Bg	bg	Bulgarian
Ch	ch	Chinese
Cs	cz	Czech
Da	da	Danish
De	de	German
En	ee	Estonian
Es	en	Spanish
Fi	fi	Finnish
Fl	fl	Flemish
Fr	fr	French
Gr	gr	Greek
He	he	Hebrew
Hu	hu	Hungarian
It	it	Italian
Ja	ja	Japanese
Ko	ko	Korean
Li	li	Lithuanian
Lv	lv	Latvian
Ma	ma	Macedonian
Ni	nl	Dutch
No	no	Norwegian
Pi	pl	Polish
Pt	pt	Portuguese
Ro	ro	Romanian
Ru	ru	Russian
Sh	sh	Serbo-croat
Sk	sk	Slovak
Sn	sn	Slovenian
Sv	sv	Swedish
Tr	tr	Turkish
Uk	uk	Ukrainian

Entomology Abstracts